

# American College of Surgeons

FOUNDED BY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, 1913  
40 EAST ERIE STREET, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

## INDEX TO THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS SINCE ITS FOUNDING 1913-1945

PREPARED BY THE DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PUBLICATIONS

**A**N INDEX is to all appearances a dull and lifeless piece of printed matter, with utilitarian value only. The one which appears in the following pages will, however, have for most readers of the *BULLETIN* an intriguing quality that will prompt them to read it fairly carefully and to treasure it for frequent reference. The reason is that even in this driest possible form of presentation, there is told the absorbing story of the beginnings and growth of what is now a great institution. This index to the publications is a key to the biography of the American College of Surgeons, in whose development these very readers have in many instances played an important part.

To some, it will bring reminders of the early days of struggle to get started what then seemed a quite audacious venture in organization. To others, the newer Fellows, it will give insight into the fact that the College, like Rome, was not built in a day. Courageous purpose, thoughtful planning and vision, and energetic action to transform ideas into working programs, are obvious just from scanning the titles of the reports and articles that have been prepared and published since the College was founded. Thirty-three years of striving to elevate the standards of surgery are here mirrored in index form, with impressive results in the volume of ma-

terial, the number of authors, and the scope and variety of subjects listed.

The lack of an index to the publications of the College has been keenly felt for many years and work on it has been done spasmodically over a long period. A large number of requests have been received, particularly from libraries, for such a guide, and the need for it within the organization as well has spurred the task on to completion. While the main endeavor has been to cover the contents of the *BULLETIN* during its thirty years of existence, it seemed desirable to include a considerable number of references to the *College Year Book*, the *Manual of Hospital Standardization*, the *Directory of Graduate Training Programs*, the handbook on *Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws*, the *Outline of the Treatment of Fractures*, and several other special publications or reports.

For convenience in reference, the index is divided into two parts—the first section according to authors, and the second according to subjects. Cross-indexing has been carried out as far as seemed feasible, but under the subject heading, "American College of Surgeons," a great many references will be found which are not listed elsewhere in the subject index. Another major subject under which numerous subsidiary references are listed is "Hospitals."

## BULLETINS AND YEAR BOOKS OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND GENERAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE AUTHOR INDEX

CUMULATIVE, 1913 TO 1945

(Unless otherwise indicated, references are to the *BULLETIN*)

### A

- ABBOTT, LUCY B.** How small hospital can build essential special service to a degree acceptable for approval. June, 1929, 13:2, 10
- ABBOTT, WALTER D.,** FLOYD O. DUE, and WILLIAM A. NOSIK. Subdural hematoma and effusion as result of blast injuries. June, 1943, 28:2, 123-125
- ABBOTT, WILLIAM E.,** FRIEDA MEYER, and JOHN WINSLOW HIRSHFELD. Alterations in plasma volume and total circulating plasma proteins of burned animals during convalescence. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 67
- ABBOTT, WILLIAM E.:** See HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW, jt. auth.
- ABELL, IRVIN.** Radium in treatment of uterine pathology. April, 1928, 12:2, 42-46

- Traumatic surgery in curriculum of medical schools. Pamphlet, conference on traumatic surgery, 1929, 22-24
- The hospital. Sept., 1930, 14:3, 28-30
- Who is your family doctor? Dec., 1933, 17:4, 42
- Library and Department of Literary Research. March, 1936, 21:1, 60-62
- Opportunities for training in surgery in approved hospitals. March, 1936, 21:1, 13-14
- In memoriam—William J. Mayo. Sept., 1939, 24:4, 249-251
- Fellowship in A.C.S. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 5-7, *Year Book*, 1940-41, 217-218
- Report of 1940 hospital standardization survey. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 18-21
- Report of 1941 hospital standardization survey. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 24-25

Reprint from *BULLETIN, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, June, 1946*

- Activities of A.C.S. and relation to defense program. April, 1942, 27:2, 167-170  
 George Crile and A.C.S. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 17-20  
 Surgical practice in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 184-188  
 The doctor fights. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 290-291  
 Mrs. Franklin H. Martin—obituary. June, 1945, 30:2, 93  
 Dedication of special bulletin. Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945, 5
- ADAIR, FRANK E.** What medical staff and hospital management can do for cancer patient. June, 1936, 21:2, 104-108  
 Surgeon's interest in hospital organization, management, and its many problems. April, 1937, 22:2, 67-68  
 Cancer clinic in general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 119-121  
 Institutional convalescent care—the cancer patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 46-47
- ADAIR, FRED L.** Hospital standardization—medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 23-24  
 Work of Committee on Maternal Welfare. April, 1937, 22:2, 73-74  
 Administrative and clinical efficiency and control. June, 1939, 24:3, 194-196
- ADAMS, RALPH.** Surgical removal of benign tumors of the esophagus. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 41
- ADDELMAN, PERRY.** Public relations. April, 1938, 23:2, 94-95
- ADSON, ALFRED W.** Preparing scientific papers. June, 1939, 24:3, 214-215
- AGNEW, G. HARVEY.** Changing relationship of doctor to his workshop. March, 1933, 17:1, 8-11  
 Convalescent care. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 38-52  
 Personality and psychology in the hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 75-76  
 Noise in the hospital; its effect on patients; its control. June, 1939, 24:3, 180-190
- AKINS, JACK O.** Experiences in a theater of operations—Salerno. June, 1944, 29:2, 99
- ALBEE, FRED H.** General and special features in general hospitals for adequate treatment of industrial patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 24-30  
 Discussion of papers, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 29-30
- ALDRIDGE, ALBERT H.:** See WARD, GEORGE GRAY, jt. auth.
- ALLAN, R. MARSHALL.** Health of expectant mother. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 43
- ALLEN, ARTHUR W.** Frederic Jay Cotton, 1868-1938—obituary. Sept., 1938, 23:4, 280-281
- ALLEN, FREDERICK M.** Tourniquet and refrigeration in war injuries. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53
- ALLEN, J. GARROTT.** Transfusion reactions—their significance in surgical patient. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 65
- ALLISON, NATHANIEL.** Fracture of os calcis. Oct., 1926, 10:4, 15-16
- ANDERSEN, O. N.** What constitutes a medical staff? April, 1940, 25:2, 78-79
- ANDERSON, L. F.** Anesthesia: Professional and economic problem. April, 1937, 22:2, 75-76
- ANDREWS, J. W.** Present status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 71-72
- ANGELL, JAMES R.** Fellowship address. Year Book, 1932, 155-159
- ANSCOMBE, MURIEL E.** Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59  
 Pertinent problems affecting hospitals and their solution—from nation-wide survey. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 25-30  
 Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in hospital care of sick and injured, viewpoint of nursing staff. June, 1934, 18:2, 19-22  
 Selection of personnel. April, 1938, 23:2, 88-89
- ARCHER, HARRY LEE.** Preparation for colonic surgery with succinyl sulfathiazole and dietary modifications. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 51
- ARMSTRONG, WALLACE D.:** See MERENDINO, K. ALVIN, jt. auth.
- ARROWSMITH, LEIGHTON M.** Surgical dressings, rubber goods, and supplies. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 44-45
- AUSTIN, L. J.** Status of nursing—viewpoint of medical profession. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 11-12
- AYCOCK, THOMAS B.** Causalgia—report of four cases. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65

## B

- BABCOCK, FLORENCE G.** Role of record librarian in maintaining efficient record system. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 46-48  
 Organization and system of handling tumor clinic records. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 62-63
- BACHMAN, CARL,** and CHARLES C. NORRIS. Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital—standpoint of specialized practice of obstetrics. April, 1937, 22:2, 70
- BACON, ASA.** System of nomenclature. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 95-96
- BACON, JOHN E.** Discussion, traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 22
- BAEHR, GEORGE.** Necessity for high standard of diagnostic accuracy in all hospitals. April, 1937, 22:2, 83  
 The doctor and the hospital in civilian defense. April, 1942, 27:2, 154-157
- BAILEY, FRED W.** Integrity of a surgeon. June, 1936, 21:2, 102-103
- BAKER, H. L.** Use of a modified T-tube for visualization of bile tracts. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 42
- BAKER, LENOX D.** Report on use of sulfonamides in traumatic and infected wounds. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 63
- BALDWIN, JOSEPH S.** A study of acute appendicitis (1920-1929, inclusive) for purpose of evaluating staff conferences. June, 1931, 15:2, 34-36
- BALDY, JOHN M.** Relation of hospital standardization to laboratory service. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 10
- BALFOUR, DONALD C.** Australia and New Zealand. Sept., 1935, 20:3, 109-111  
 President's address—hospital standardization conference, Philadelphia, 1936. April, 1937, 22:2, 63-65; Year Book, 1936, 160-164  
 Frederic A. Besley—an appreciation. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 85-86
- BALFOUR, DONALD C.,** and A. C. IVY. Delayed healing of bone in gastrectomized animals. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 52
- BANTING, SIR FREDERICK G.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 3
- BARKAN, HANS.** Highways and byways in ophthalmology. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 54-60
- BARNARD, H. I.** A method of applying traction to amputation stumps. June, 1943, 28:2, 134
- BARNHILL, JOHN F.** Accessory air spaces of skull. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 5  
 Activities of the head surgeons. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 63-64  
 Sarcoma of upper jaw. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 27
- BARONOFSKY, IVAN,** and OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN. Erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) experimentally produced through agency of chronic arterial spasm invoked by the intramuscular implantation of opinephrine or pitressin in beeswax. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 59  
 Experimental production of erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) by intravenous injection of small amounts of fat in animals. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 59
- BARR, JOSEPH S.** Medical audio-visual education in the U.S. Navy. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 322-323
- BARTINE, OLIVER H.** Supplementary revenue: subsidies, gifts, donations, endowments, and other sources of financial support. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 49-51
- BARTLEY, S. POTTER.** Care of the ambulatory patient and follow-up of discharged patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 41-42
- BAZIN, A. T.** What medical profession expects in nursing care of patient. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 8-10
- BEARD, MARY.** Nursing service. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 28-29
- BEATON, L. E.:** See RANSON, S. W., jt. auth.
- BEATTY, HUGH GIBSON.** Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases from standpoint of otolaryngologist. April, 1937, 22:2, 84
- BECK, EMIL G.** Immunity and its relation to surgery. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 61-62  
 What can be done for apparently hopeless cases of carcinoma? Sept., 1923, 7:3, 41
- BECK, JOSEPH C.** Summary and conclusions from last year's conference held in Philadelphia. April, 1927, 11:2, 45-49  
 Minimum requirements for department of ophthalmology, rhinology, and otolaryngology in a general hospital. June, 1929, 13:2, 5-9
- BEHAN, R. J.** Development of modern hospital. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 284-289

- BELDING, LYLA C.** Observations on sterilization of dressings with specific reference to sterilizing chamber temperatures and their relation to sterilizer chart temperature and cultures. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 36-40
- BELLIS, CARROLL J.** Injection of varicose veins: importance and technique of injecting the elevated extremity. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 60
- BENJAMIN, HARRY W.** Care of patient-maintenance. June, 1937, 22:3, 180-181
- BEYER, DAVID S.** Accident prevention. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 12-14
- BERENICE, SISTER M.** Essentials of good nursing care of patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 51
- BERNE, CLARENCE J.:** See EDMONDSON, HUGH A., jt. auth.
- BESLEY, FREDERIC A.** Introductory-open forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 15  
Symposium on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 3-4  
Program of A.C.S. for care of ill and injured in industry. June, 1932, 16:2, 12-13  
Medical and hospital economics. March, 1933, 17:1, 7-8  
Conservation of human life and limb following accidental injuries. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 44  
Franklin H. Martin—the surgeon. June, 1935, 20:2, 41-43  
Discussion: future of voluntary hospital. March, 1936, 21:1, 18  
Presidential address. Year Book, Supp. 1939, 62-66  
Program of A.C.S. in industry. April, 1939, 24:2, 137-139
- BESLEY, FREDERIC A.,** and **BOWMAN C. CROWELL.** Summary report, activities of Board on Traumatic Surgery. June, 1929, 13:2, 21-32
- BESSER, E. L.,** and **IRVING FRIEDMAN.** Relationship of acute anemia to wound healing—an experimental study. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 61
- BEVAN, ARTHUR DEAN.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14-17  
Program of A.C.S. in industry. April, 1939, 24:2, 137-139
- BEYERS, DAVID J.** Accident prevention. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 12-14
- BIERRING, WALTER S.** Advancing frontiers of medicine. March, 1934, 18:1, 24-26
- BIGELOW, ROBERT R.:** See BRUNSCHWIG, ALEXANDER, jt. auth. Experimental occlusion of portal vein. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 64
- BLACK, BENJAMIN W.** Trend toward specialization in medicine, surgery and hospital administration in relation to national preparedness. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 87-89  
Hospitals in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 193-194
- BLACK, CARL E.** Case records in hospitals, securing, supervising and filing. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 71-78  
Plan for measuring surgical results in community hospital. March, 1932, 16:1, 12-23
- BLADES, BRIAN.** Advantages and dangers of penicillin therapy in empyema cases. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 56-57
- BLAINE, EDWARD S.** X-ray department in hospital management. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 45  
Important basic considerations in maintaining an adequate x-ray service in various sized hospitals. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 23-30  
Application of principles of hospital standardization—viewpoint of radiologist. March, 1936, 21:1, 22-23
- BLAIR, E. MURRAY.** Work of hospital surveyor. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 32-33  
Experimental science versus imitative art in medicine. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 33-35
- BLAKEMORE, ARTHUR, JERE W. LORD, JR.,** and **PAUL L. STEFKO.** Severed primary artery in war wounded. A non-suture method of bridging an arterial defect. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 60  
Blood vessel anastomosis. Further studies on a non-suture method—experimental and clinical. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 64
- BLAKESLEE, HOWARD W.** Public relations from viewpoint of press. April, 1938, 23:2, 95-96
- BLALOCK, ALFRED,** and **PHILIP B. PRICE.** Traumatic shock—early signs, prevention and treatment. April, 1942, 27:2, 102-104
- BLANTON, WYNDHAM B.** Essentials for efficient laboratory service. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 10-12
- BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH C.:** See CODMAN, E. A., jt. auth.
- BLOOMENTHAL, ERNEST,** and **H. NECHELES.** Experimental studies on fat and air embolism. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 59
- BLUESTONE, E. M.** Relationship between governing body, medical staff, and administrator of hospitals. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 35-38  
Critical analysis of present methods of training for hospital administration. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 71-72
- BOLAND, FRANK K.** Good health is essential to national recovery. March, 1934, 18:1, 26-27
- BOLDT, HERMANN J.** Choice of anesthetic. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 48  
Operation for uterine prolapse, devised by Dr. Christian Kjel-land, Christiania, Norway. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 41-42  
Police of Montevideo. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 75-76  
Visit to Instituto Sorotherapico, Butantan. The "Snake Farm." Sept., 1923, 7:3, 73-75
- BONGARDT, HENRY F.:** See WISE, WALTER D., jt. auth.
- BOOKWALTER, CHARLES S.** Routine for pre-operative cases. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 91-93
- BOONE, JESSE F.** Case records for ophthalmology and otolaryngology departments. April, 1926, 10:2, 22-23
- BOSWORTH, BOARDMAN M.** Experiences in theater of operations—North African and Sicilian campaigns. June, 1944, 29:2, 88-93
- BOUTON, MARJORIE.** Maintaining efficient case records in open hospital. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 49-51
- BOURNE, WESLEY.** Efficient anesthesia service for hospitals. March, 1930, 14:1, 30-31  
Anesthesia. June, 1939, 24:3, 228-229
- BOWDITCH, INGERSOLL.** How I, as trustee, judge efficiency of hospital. June, 1935, 20:2, 83-86  
Public relations—viewpoint of hospital trustee. April, 1937, 22:2, 82
- BOWER, C. RUTH.** Care of patient-nursing service. June, 1937, 22:3, 172-173
- BOWER, JOHN O.** How hospital management and medical staff can co-operate in reducing mortality of appendicitis. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 12-13
- BOWERS, CHARLES A.** Surgical organization in non-university connected hospitals. April, 1938, 23:2, 76-77  
Role of non-university hospital in teaching program for graduate training in surgery. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 91-94
- BOWMAN, JOHN G.** Report of director. 1916, 2:1, 9-18; 1917, 3:2, 12-14  
In the way of progress. 1918, 3:3, 5-7  
Survey, 1920. 1921, 5:1, 5
- BOYD, AUGUSTO.** Purpose of Institute (Gorgas Memorial). Sept., 1923, 7:3, 18-20
- BOYDEN, EDWARD A.,** and **FRANK E. JOHNSON.** Effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves on rate of emptying of biliary tract in cat. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 43
- BRADFORD, EDWARD H.** Convocation address. 1916, 1:1, 15
- BRAINERD, ANNIE W.** Status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 68-69
- BRAMAN, F. L.** Our responsibilities as trustees. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 32-34
- BRANCH, CHARLES F.** Clinical problems in tropical medicine in U.S. June, 1944, 29:2, 153-154
- BRAND, WALTER.** Adequate care of obstetrical patient—standpoint of general practitioner of medicine. April, 1937, 22:2, 71
- BRANDT, GLADYS.** Administrative problems of small hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 110
- BRANTIGAN, O. C.** Treatment of persistent subscapular and apical space infections complicating thoracoplasty. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 41
- BRESNAHAN, JOHN F.** Clinical laboratories. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 25-26
- BRIDGE, NORMAN.** Inevitable reform in nursing. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 31-32
- BRINES, WILLIAM S.** Priorities—hospital construction, furnishings, equipment and supplies. June, 1944, 29:2, 231-233
- BROOKS, HARLOW.** Essentials for development and maintenance of efficient hospital service in internal medicine. April, 1925, 9:1, 23-27
- BROWN, GERTRUDE F.:** See WILLIAMS, JOHN BELL, jt. auth.
- BROWN, HENRY P., JR.** Address of welcome. Jan., 1937, 22:1, 5
- BROWN, ISRAEL.** Postmortems in open hospital. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 48-49

- BROWN, JAMES BARRETT.** Treatment of war injuries to face. April, 1942, 27:2, 132-133
- BROWN, JOHN YOUNG.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals, organization and efficiency. 1917, 3:1, 17-19
- BROWN, L. PRESCOTT:** See DICKINSON, ARTHUR M., jt. auth.
- BROWN, REEVE M.** Medical service in industry. June, 1943, 28:2, 197-200
- BROWN, REXWALD.** Impressions from currents of thought at annual session of A.C.S.: Dec., 1935, 24:4, 140-142
- BROWNE, JEAN E.** Review of status of nursing profession in Canada with possible future development. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 20-22
- BROWNELL, CHARLES G.** Medical photography as aid to more comprehensive medical records. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 61-62
- BRUNEAU, JACQUES:** See HEINBECKER, PETER, jt. auth.
- BRUNSWIG, ALEXANDER:** See also DUNBAM, LUCIA, jt. auth. Research as part of postgraduate training in surgery. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 23-24
- BRUNSWIG, ALEXANDER, ROBERT R. BIGELOW, and SABRA NICHOLS.** Experimental occlusion of portal vein. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 64
- BRUSH, EDWARD N.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 30:1, 37-38
- BRYAN, WILLIAM.** Rectal anesthesia. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 47
- BRYANT, W. L.** Comparative study, effects of glucose, ammonium chloride, sodium chloride, and sodium lactate solution on rate of urinary flow in lightly anesthetized dogs. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 69
- BUCK, J. V.** Adequate service to indigent patient. March, 1936, 21:1, 31
- BUCHANAN, J. J.** Records as made and stored in Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. March, 1932, 16:1, 23-27
- BUERKI, ROBIN C.** Organization and administration of oxygen therapy service in general hospital. March, 1936, 21:1, 14-16
- Role of hospital in graduate education for physician and surgeon desirous of proper preparation in specialty. April, 1940, 25:2, 63
- BUGBEE, GEORGE.** Wartime Service Bureau, A.H.A. June, 1944, 29:2, 233-234
- Washington Service Bureau, A.H.A. June, 1945, 30:2, 139-141
- BUNTS, FRANK E.** Status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 70
- Nurse anesthetist. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 42-43
- BURCH, FRANK E.** Observations in ophthalmology—South American cruise. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 65-66
- BURDICK, WARD T.** Adequate laboratory service in modern hospital. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 78-81
- Financing clinical pathology in modern hospital. April, 1938, 9:1, 118-122
- BURGESS, ELIZABETH C.** General plan for accrediting school of nursing. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 54-55
- BURGESS, MAY AYRES.** Grading of nursing schools. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 29-33
- BURK, LLOYD, JR.:** See NORTHWAY, ROBERT O., jt. auth.
- BURNS, ELIZABETH.** Central supply service. June, 1937, 22:3, 177-178
- BURRUS, JOHN T.** Staff conferences. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 40-41
- BUTLER, PATRICK F.** Essentials for efficient x-ray service. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 12-15
- C**
- CALDWELL, BERT W.** Care of patient of moderate means. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 42-45
- Opportunities of surgeon and hospital in promoting community interest in proper care of sick. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 27-30
- Future trends in hospital management and service. March, 1935, 19:1, 4-7
- Medical science, hospital service, and patient. April, 1937, 22:2, 67
- The approved hospital and its obligations—care of patient, education, prevention, and research. April, 1938, 23:2, 75
- Important legislative, preparedness, and emergency problems now facing hospitals. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 25-26
- CALDWELL, DAVID M.** X-ray service. April, 1940, 25:2, 90-91
- CALDWELL, HENRY H.** Legal aspects of medical records. April, 1940, 25:2, 101-102
- CALLISTER, A. C.** Current problems in relation to accelerated program for premedical and medical education. June, 1944, 29:2, 163-165
- CALVIN, ARTHUR M.** The Blue Cross. June, 1944, 29:2, 234-235
- CAMP, CARL D.** Psychoneuroses of war. June, 1943, 28:2, 145-149
- CAMPBELL, KENNETH.** Inulin and diodrast clearance studies during shock produced by crushing limbs of anesthetized dogs. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 69
- CANNON, M. ANTOINETTE.** Scope and organization of medical social work. March, 1932, 16:1, 39-42
- CANNON, WALTER B.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 3-4
- CANTOR, M. O.** Study of weight of celiac ganglion and relationship to essential hypertension. Report on 201 celiac ganglia. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 39
- CARLSON, ANTON J.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 4-5
- CARPENTER, WILLIAM MacCARTY.** Importance of nomenclature in cancer clinics. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 11-12
- CARR, W. E.** Report of College endowment fund. Year Book, 1928, 13
- CARRELL, ALEXIS.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 5
- CARRINGTON, MARGARET.** General plan for accrediting schools of nursing—viewpoint of nursing administration. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 56-57
- CARTER, B. NOLAND, and MICHAEL E. DEBAKEY.** War wounds of extremities. June, 1944, 29:2, 117-121
- CARTER, FRED G.** Adequate preparation and qualifications for hospital administrators. April, 1937, 22:2, 81-82
- Educated and trained personnel essential for maintaining proper standards of service in care of hospitalized patient. April, 1940, 25:2, 62-63
- CASE, JAMES T.** Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 39-40
- Value of bedside x-ray studies in immediate postoperative management of surgical cases. Sept., 1923, 7:2, 37-38
- Spinal and caudal anesthesia. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 44-46
- Deep roentgen and radium therapy. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 61
- Fundamental requirements for efficient x-ray service in hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 82-86
- Minimum standard for x-ray service in hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 97-99
- Standardization and betterment of hospitals. July, 1925, 9:2, 7
- Hospital standardization report. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 80-81
- X-ray service. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 80-81
- CHAFFIN, LAWRENCE.** Treatment of wounds of soft parts. April, 1942, 27:2, 112-113
- CHAMBERLAIN, OLIN B.** Psychoneuroses of war. June, 1943, 28:2, 152-154
- CHANEY, WILLIAM CALVERT.** Medical practice in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 190-191
- CHAPMAN, FRANK E.** Application of standardization principles at Mount Sinai Hospital, Cleveland. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 8-9
- CHEN, K. K.:** See WAKIM, K. G., jt. auth.
- CHIPMAN, LEVERETT DeV.** Further points in organization of departments of ophthalmology and otolaryngology. April, 1926, 10:2, 13
- Organization of hospitals. April, 1927, 11:2, 59-60
- CHIPMAN, WALTER W.** Comparison of A.C.S. with English College. Dec., 1924, 8:3, 4
- Presentation by Sir Berkeley Moynihan of Great Mace on behalf of consulting surgeons of British armies. Dec., 1924, 8:3, 3
- The years between—fellowship address. Dec., 1924, 8:3, 1-6
- Year Book, 1925, 82-88
- Surgery of America. July, 1926, 10:3, 24-27
- Nursing as service profession. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 7-8
- Our College mandate—tribute to Allen B. Kanavel. Year Book Supp. 1939, 67-71
- CHISHOLM, G. B.** Current problems in medical man power for armed forces, hospitals and civilian population. June, 1944, 29:2, 171-173
- Expression of appreciation. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 291

- CHRISTIAN, HENRY A.** Some missed pedagogic opportunities incident to usual organization of resident staff of a hospital. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 19-22
- CLAGETT, O. T.** Surgical removal of thymomas in cases of myasthenia gravis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65
- CLARK, DWIGHT E.:** See DUNHAM, LUCIA, jt. auth.
- CLARK, HERBERT C.** Traumatism and malaria in Central America. Pamphlet, conference on traumatic surgery, 1929, 24-25
- CLARK, JEFFERSON H.** Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases from standpoint of pathologist. April, 1937, 22:2, 84
- CLARK, LEWIS N.** Care of patient—administration. June, 1937, 22:3, 163-164
- CLARK, RANDOLPH L., JR.** Surgical problems of aviation medicine. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 70
- CLAUSEN, EDWIN G.** Postoperative (anesthetic) paralysis of brachial plexus. Review of literature and report of nine cases. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 38
- CLAYTON, S. LILLIAN.** Nursing. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 28  
Grading of schools of nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 33
- CLOTHIER, MRS. WILLIAM J.** Care of patient-hospital auxiliaries. June, 1937, 22:3, 164-166
- CLOPTON, MALVERN B.** Safety of modern surgery. March, 1934, 18:1, 27-28
- CLOUGH, HARRY D.,** and CHRISTOPHER G. PARNALL. Visual methods in conducting staff conference. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 3-18
- COCKERILL, ELEANOR.** Role of social worker in diagnosis and treatment of cancer. March, 1933, 17:1, 15-18  
Social service department in cancer clinic and hospital. June 1933, 17:2, 38-40
- CODE, CHARLES F.:** See HALLENBECK, GEORGE A., jt. auth.
- CODMAN, E. A.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—case records and their value. 1917, 3:1, 24-27  
Registry of bone sarcoma as end-result idea in hospital organization. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 34-38  
Bone sarcoma. Jan., 1926, 10:1A, 7-32
- CODMAN, E. A.,** and EUGENE H. POOL. Analysis of end-results. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 15-17
- CODMAN, E. A.,** JAMES EWING, and JOSEPH C. BLOODGOOD. Report of registry of bone sarcoma. Year Book, 1923, 43-45
- COFFEY, ROBERT C.** Marvels of modern surgery. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 45
- COFFMAN, L. D.** Fellowship address. Year Book, 1935, 182-188
- COHN, ISIDORE.** Testimonial dinner—Rudolph Matas (remarks of toastmaster). June, 1940, 25:3, 157
- COLE, WALTER F.** Individual doctor's responsibility for clinical records. March, 1933, 17:1, 32-33
- COLE, WARREN H.:** See WALTER, LE ROY, jt. auth.
- COLEMAN, FRANK P.** Traumatic hemothorax—decortication in treatment of chronic uninfected type. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 57
- COLER, BIRD S.** Influence of university diagnostic clinics and bearing on fees of independent practitioners. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 27-28
- COLLER, FREDERICK A.** Richard Root Smith—biographical outline. June, 1940, 25:3, 185-186
- COMBS, CHARLES N.** Hernia operations as index of hospital infections. March, 1930, 14:1, 38-39
- COMPERE, CLINTON L.** Experiences in theater of operations. S. W. Pacific. June, 1944, 29:2, 95-99
- CONKLIN, MARY STONE, KATHRYN L. MACLEOD,** and VICTORIA SMITH. Women's auxiliaries. June, 1939, 24:3, 233-234
- CONLEY, WALTER H.** Sources and prevention of hospital infections. April, 1925, 9:1, 143-144
- CONNELL, F. GREGORY.** What the profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 40-41
- CONNELLY, MIRIAM C.** Food service. April, 1938, 23:2, 114-115
- COOLEY, M. S.,** and E. C. REIFENSTEIN. Rational drug therapy in hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 226-228
- COOPER, LENNA F.** Food service. June, 1939, 24:3, 220-222
- COPE, OLIVER:** See LANGOHR, JOHN L., jt. auth., and MOORE, FRANCIS D., jt. auth.
- CORNELL, CLIFFORD.** Responsibilities of elected officials in care of indigent sick. April, 1940, 25:2, 66-68
- CORNELL, EDWARD L.** Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital from standpoint of analgesia and anesthesia. April, 1937, 22:2, 71-72
- CORSCADEN, JAMES A.** Follow-up and study of end-results. April, 1925, 9:1, 138-140
- CORWIN, E. H. L.** Minimum standards for convalescent hospitals. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 38-41
- CORWIN, R. W.** What the profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 41  
Psychology for the convalescent at Minnequa Hospital. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 72
- COSGROVE, SAMUEL A.** Regulation and control of obstetrical practice in institutions of non-staff physicians. March, 1935, 19:1, 12-16  
Proper training of interns and residents in obstetrics through arrangement of services, supervision of work and instruction. June, 1939, 24:3, 200-201
- COTTON, FREDERIC JAY.** Address of welcome. Year Book, 1929, 112  
The crippled child. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 46-47  
Viewpoint of member of medical staff on public relations. April, 1938, 23:2, 106-107
- COTUI, FRANK W.:** See MULHOLLAND, JOHN H., jt. auth.
- COULTER, JOHN S.** Minimum standard for physical therapy department of a general hospital. April, 1928, 12:2, 24-28  
Efficiency and economics as applied to the physical therapy department. March, 1933, 17:1, 19-21  
Physical therapy department in the small, medium and large general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 84  
Physical therapy. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 80
- COULTER, PEARL PARVIN.** Orienting medical students to hospital wards. Sept., 1937, 22:4, 243-244
- CRAIG, ALLAN.** The approved hospital a factor in advancing scientific medicine. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 10-12  
The hospital and the doctor as co-operating factors in diagnosis. April, 1925, 9:1, 57  
Basic considerations and requirements for staff appointments. July, 1927, 11:3, 38-39  
Group hospital administration. April, 1938, 23:2, 93-94
- CRAIG, D. A.** Hospital standardization from a public health standpoint. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 12-13
- CRAGIN, DONALD B.** Place of physical therapy in care of the injured. Dec., 1938, 12:4, 19-20
- CRANDALL, W. C.** Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of hospital trustee. March, 1936, 21:1, 18
- CRAWFORD, W. HAMILTON.** Pertinent problems affecting hospitals and their solution—from a nation-wide survey. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 30-32
- CRILE, GEORGE.** Address by the president. 1917, 3:2, 1-2  
Summary of First Conference, 1917, 3:1, 2  
The A.C.S. July, 1926, 10:3, 22-23  
Sir Rickman J. Godlee. Year Book, 1926, 86-87  
What hospital standardization movement means to present-day practice of medicine. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 11-12  
Fellowship address. Year Book, 1931, 137-142  
Oxygen therapy in hospitals. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 18-19  
Address to Fellows and Governors in behalf of Board of Regents. Year Book, 1934, 148-149  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 5-6  
Franklin H. Martin and the A.C.S. June, 1935, 20:2, 50-51  
A.C.S. an educational institution. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 127-133, Year Book, 1936, 152-159  
Training for surgery. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 131-132  
Presentation of candidates—1935 class. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 142  
Eighteenth annual hospital standardization report of the A.C.S. March, 1936, 21:1, 7  
Lord Moynihan—1805-1936. Jan., 1937, 22:1, 24  
Another year of hospital standardization—the 1936 survey. April, 1937, 22:2, 64-66  
Symposium on graduate training for surgery—introductory remarks. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 5-6  
Twentieth year of hospital standardization—1937 survey. April, 1938, 23:2, 73-74  
Edward Martin—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 174-175  
Dr. Kanavel and the A.C.S.—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 168-169  
George Edmond de Schweinitz—obituary. Sept., 1938, 23:4, 281-282

- Symposium on graduate training for surgery—introductory remarks. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 40  
 Charles H. Mayo—biographical outline—obituary. June, 1939, 24:3, 155-156
- CROHN, N. N.:** See **NECHELES, H.**, jt. auth.
- CROOK, CLARENCE E.** Hematocrit and plasma protein changes associated with measured blood losses in man. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 66
- CROSBY, DANIEL.** Application of principles of hospital standardization—viewpoint of economist. March, 1936, 21:1, 26
- CROSSMAN, LYMAN WEEKS.** Tourniquet and refrigeration in war injuries. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53
- CROWELL, A. J.** Status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 71  
 Removal of ureteral stone by cystoscopic manipulation disintegration of cystin stone by pelvic lavage and internal medication. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 52-54
- CROWELL, BOWMAN C.** Group of sectional meetings, A.C.S.—introduction. Sept., 1929, 13:3, 22  
 Value of complete accurate records in study of human cancer. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 54  
 Hall of Art and Science of Surgery. April, 1938, 23:2, 133  
 Twenty-five years of work on cancer problem by A.C.S. June, 1939, 23:3, 209-211  
 Third edition of "An Outline of Treatment of Fractures." Sept., 1940, 25:4, 245
- CROWELL, BOWMAN C.**, and **IAN G. MACDONALD.** Organization and conduct of cancer clinics in general hospitals. April, 1939, 24:2, 85-92
- CROWELL, BOWMAN C.:** See **BESLEY, FREDERIC A.**, jt. auth.
- CUBBINS, WILLIAM R.** Discussion, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 27  
 Franklin H. Martin. June, 1938, 20:2, 39-40  
 Frederic Atwood Besley. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 266-268
- CULLMAN, HOWARD S.** Application of business principles in hospital administration. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 44-48
- CUMMINGS, C. J.** Computing hospital death rates. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 98-100  
 Present economic depression in hospitals; increased utilization of hospital facilities; maintaining balance between economy and efficiency. March, 1932, 16:1, 43-45
- CUNNINGHAM, HUGH.** Anesthesia service. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 76-77
- CUNNINGHAM, J. C.** Medical service in industry. June, 1944, 29:2, 183-185
- CUNNINGHAM, SAMUEL R.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 26-27
- CURTIS, G. WAITE.** Organization and management of business department of hospital. March, 1936, 21:1, 33  
 To provide adequate service. March, 1936, 21:1, 29-30
- CURTIS, MIRIAM.** Preparedness for emergencies. June, 1939, 24:3, 192-193  
 Foodstuffs and supplies of all kinds having to do with food service in the hospital. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 47-48
- CUTLER, ELLIOTT.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 6-7
- CUTTER, IRVING S.** Traumatic surgery as an educational problem. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 5-6  
 Frederic A. Besley—obituary. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 81-82
- D**
- DAILY, EDWIN F.** Maintaining standards for maternity and newborn infant care. June, 1944, 29:2, 221-223
- DAILY, RAY K.** Keystone of scientific efficiency of the hospital—records. April, 1937, 22:2, 68-69  
 Overcoming problems incident to securing acceptable specialty medical records. April, 1940, 25:2, 102
- DANDY, WALTER E.** Importance of more adequate sterilization processes in hospitals. March, 1932, 16:1, 11-12  
 Ruptured intervertebral disks. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 38
- DANFORTH, W. C.**, and **JOHN A. WOLFER.** Appraising of case records. April, 1925, 9:1, 66-75
- DANN, D. B.** Advantages of standardized ready-made dressings. March, 1934, 18:1, 19-20
- DANNA, JOSEPH A.** Some interesting experiences with ether anesthesia. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 55
- DARRACH, WILLIAM.** George Emerson Brewer—biographical outline—obituary. April, 1940, 25:2, 110-111
- DAUGHERTY, JOHN E.** X-ray department in hospital management. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 42-45
- DAVID, F. E.** Examination, diagnosis and treatment of rectal diseases. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 60-61
- DAVIDSON, S. G.** Hospital standardization medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 22  
 Laboratories and hospital standardization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 25  
 Ratio of interns and nurses to patients. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 97-98  
 A complete system of departmental daily reports essential in efficient hospital administration. June, 1932, 16:2, 26-29  
 Medical staff organization. June, 1937, 22:3, 165
- DAVIDSON, VICTOR D.** George A. B. Addy—obituary. June, 1945, 30:2, 196
- DAVIS, CAROLYN E.** To educate nurses, doctors, and others engaged in care of sick. March, 1936, 21:1, 32
- DAVIS, D. J.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 7
- DAVIS, EDWARD P.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14
- DAVIS, GEORGE G.** Essentials of a complete hospital record of industrial patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 31-34
- DAVIS, LOYAL.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 7
- DAVIS, NATHAN S., III.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 7-8
- DAVIS, NEWTON E.** Hospital standardization, viewpoint of hospital trustees. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 8-10  
 Hospital standardization and community co-operation. April, 1925, 9:1, 33-35  
 The future hospital and standardization. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 27-29  
 Some observations on hospital standardization. July, 1927, 11:3, 46-48  
 Proper interpretation of hospital service. March, 1935, 19:1, 24-26  
 Preservation of voluntary hospital. April, 1937, 22:2, 80
- DAVIS, RICHARD B.** Remunerative value of good medical records. April, 1938, 23:2, 103-104
- DAVISON, MARSHALL.** Introduction and orientation of intern to medical record keeping in the hospital. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 63-65
- DAWSON OF PENN, RT. HON. LORD.** Convocation address. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 5
- DEARING, W. P.** Role of emergency medical service in gas defense. June, 1943, 28:2, 160-164  
 Emergency medical service in war time disasters. June, 1944, 29:2, 203-205
- DEARING, W. P.**, and **THOMAS B. MCKNEELY.** War time problems in communicable disease control. June, 1944, 29:2, 145-152
- DE BAKEY, MICHAEL E.:** See **CARTER, B. NOLAND**, jt. auth.
- DECKELMAN, CHARLES.** Workmen's compensation laws, their intent and significance. April, 1927, 11:2, 7-9
- DECKER, C. J.**, and **P. J. FLAGG.** Essentials for efficient anesthesia in hospitals. April, 1925, 9:1, 146-150
- DEL CASTILLO, L. G.** The spoken word—radio talks. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 68-70
- DENNIS, CLARENCE.** Prolonged dependent drainage in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53
- DENSFORD, KATHERINE.** Adequacy of nursing care of the patient. April, 1937, 22:2, 76
- DE TAKATS, GEZA.** Preparation of local anesthetic solutions. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 40-41  
 Neurovascular lesions of extremities. June, 1943, 28:2, 139-140
- DICKINSON, ARTHUR M.**, and **L. PRESCOTT BROWN.** Plan for judging qualifications of applicants for hospital privileges. Sept., 1937, 22:4, 242
- DICKINSON, ROBERT L.** What the profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 36-37  
 Hospital standardization from viewpoint of medical profession. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 4-5  
 Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 21-22  
 Standardizing staff conference procedure. April, 1925, 9:1, 60-64
- DICKSON, FRANK D.** Importance of accurate and complete records in fracture cases. March, 1934, 18:1, 16-18  
 Injuries of bones and joints. June, 1943, 28:2, 137-138
- DIEHL, HAROLD S.** Procurement and Assignment Service for physicians, dentists and veterinarians: responsibilities, accomplishments and future problems. June, 1943, 28:2, 170-176

- DILLON, EDWARD T.** What standardization means to St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 8
- DOANE, JOSEPH C.** The autopsy and hospital efficiency. April, 1925, 9:1, 135-138  
Structural requirements of medical clinic from standpoint of internist. April, 1926, 10:2, 26-29  
Is standardization of surgical technique possible? Dec., 1930, 14:4, 16-19  
Personnel management. June, 1939, 24:3, 181-182
- DONALDSON, J. K.** Surgical approaches for drainage of non-purulent and purulent pericardial effusions. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 41
- DORSEY, JOHN M.** Lymphatic drainage of the esophagus; its relation to surgical procedures in carcinoma. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 40
- DORST, STANLEY E.** Effects of accelerated program of medical schools on faculty and students after 18 months' experience. June, 1944, 29:2, 159-161
- DOUGHERTY, JOHN E.** Status of nursing service as viewed by hospital superintendent. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 12-13
- DOWLING, OSCAR.** Health situation and medical schools of Latin American countries. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 21-22  
Method of prevention and control of yellow fever. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 72-73
- DOWNS, MRS. NORTON.** Hospital auxiliaries. June, 1937, 22:3, 164
- DRAGSTEDT, CARL A., J. A. WELLS, and FRANZ R. GOTZL.** Relation of toxicity of pancreatic enzymes to toxemia of acute pancreatitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 44
- DUBIN, MAURICE.** Plan for increasing number of autopsies. March, 1930, 14:1, 27-29
- DUBLIN, LOUIS I.** Uniformity of records in cancer clinics. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 15-16
- DU BOIS, MARGARET.** Place of medical record librarian in hospital organization. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 53-54
- DUE, FLOYD O.:** See ABBOTT, WALTER D., jt. auth.
- DUFF, R. ROBINSON.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 26
- DUKES, CHARLES A.** Administration of a cancer clinic in a general hospital. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 3-4  
Alameda County plan. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 20-21  
Cancer—an arrestible disease. June, 1934, 18:2, 7-8
- DUNGAN, DORIS L.** Housekeeping—hospitals. June, 1937, 22:3, 178  
House management. June, 1939, 24:3, 222-223
- DUNHAM, CHARLES, and HILGER P. JENKINS.** Relation of tubing fluid to the tissue reaction and absorption of surgical gut (catgut). Feb., 1943, 28:1, 62
- DUNHAM, LUCIA, DWIGHT E. CLARK, and ALEXANDER BRUNSCHWIG.** Preliminary observations on intravenous administration of fat for nutritional purposes. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65
- DUNLOP, GEORGE R.** High saphenous resection in the obese. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 61
- DUNN, G. W.** Relation of Dependents' Board of Trustees to hospitals. June, 1944, 29:2, 200-202
- DUNN, HALBERT L.** Diagnosis code for use in tabulating morbidity statistics. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 72-73
- DUNOTT, DANIEL Z.** Recommendations of American Railway Association in connection with hospital standardization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 13-14
- E**
- EARL, GEORGE.** Inguinal hernia. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 56-57
- EARNHEART, HAROLD.** Organizing and executing a plan for graduate training for surgery in a hospital. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 42-44  
Analysis of 1939 report—graduate training for general surgery and the surgical specialties as related to hospitals. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 31-35  
Medical service in industry. June, 1943, 28:2, 203-204
- EASTMAN, P. F., and C. A. MOYER.** Effect of adrenal cortical substances plus intravenous saline upon plasma volume in shock. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 57
- EATON, ARTHUR G.** Expressions of appreciation. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86
- EBAUGH, FRANKLIN G.** Psychiatric complications in surgery. June, 1937, 22:3, 153-158
- ECHLIN, FRANCIS A.** Observations of seventy operated cases of subdural hematoma. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 37
- EDMONDSON, HUGH A., and CLARENCE J. BERNE.** Calcium disturbances in acute pancreatitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 44
- EHRENHAFT, J. H., and IRVING FRIEDMAN.** Relationship of acute anemia to wound healing—an experimental study. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 61
- EICHENLAUB, M. H.** Care of patient—public relations. June, 1937, 22:3, 182-183
- EISENBERG, ARTHUR A.** Errors in surgical diagnosis, avoidable and unavoidable, as seen by laboratory man—a statistical study of 5,785 general surgical cases. April, 1925, 9:1, 46-56
- ELDRIDGE, ADDA.** How can we assure efficient nursing care to patient? Dec., 1929, 13:4, 36-37  
Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59
- ELIASON, ELDRIDGE L.** Address of welcome. Year Book, 1931, 120
- ELLIOTT, CHARLES A.** The personality of Allen B. Kannel—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 163-165
- ELLIOTT, J. S.** What New Zealand division of British Medical Association is doing toward improving hospital efficiency for practitioners of medicine. April, 1925, 9:1, 19-23
- ELLIS, KATHLEEN.** Recruitment of student nurses and government assistance in Canada. June, 1944, 29:2, 228-229
- ELOSSER, LEO.** Treatment of war injuries to the chest. April, 1942, 27:2, 122-123
- EMCH, ARNOLD F.** Significance of research and statistics in the hospital field. April, 1940, 25:2, 60-71
- ENGEL, GILSON COLBY.** Follow-up clinic. April, 1937, 22:2, 83  
Summarization of scientific panel discussions. April, 1942, 27:2, 135
- ENGEL, WILLIAM J.** Lighting in operating room. June, 1939, 24:3, 187-188
- ERF, L. A.:** See JONES, HAROLD W., jt. auth.
- ERICKSON, LILLIAN H.** What constitutes proper appraisal of medical record? April, 1938, 23:2, 102-103  
Status of training of medical records librarians. April, 1940, 25:2, 98-99
- ERNST, EDWIN C.** Radium containers and custody of radium. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 13-15
- ESTLICK, RICHARD E., J. LAWRENCE SIMS, and CARL H. McCASKEY.** Etiology and surgical treatment of acute mastoiditis. June, 1940, 25:3, 179-184
- EVANS, EDWARD F.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14-17  
Access to patients' records. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 54-55
- EVANS, EVERETT IDRIS.** Plastic surgery: early repair of skin defects caused by severe burns and wounds. June, 1943, 28:2, 142-143
- EWING, JAMES:** See also CODMAN, E. A., jt. auth. Review of classification of bone tumors. Sept., 1939, 24:4, 290-295
- F**
- FAIRLEY, GRACE M.** Standardization program for schools of nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 16-18
- FALCONER, ALEX R.** Hospital administration in New Zealand. April, 1925, 9:1, 122-125
- FALLON, JOHN.** Operating table photography. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 67
- FARRIS, J. MATTHEWS.** Visualization of biliary duct system with contrast media. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 42
- FAULEY, G. B.** Prevention of gastrojejunal ulcer with enterogastrone. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 45
- FAXON, NATHANIEL L.** Problem of hospital intern. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 46-49
- FELDMAN, WILLIAM H.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 8
- FENTON, RALPH A.** Essential features for organization and operation of a department of ophthalmology and otolaryngology in a general hospital. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 8-10
- FERGUSON, GRACE BEALS.** Value and scope of medical social service work in hospitals. March, 1933, 17:1, 26-30
- FERGUSON, SIR H. LINDO.** University Hospital of Dunedin, New Zealand. April, 1925, 9:1, 18-19
- FERGUSON, L. KRAEER.** Experiences in a theater of operations—South Pacific. June, 1944, 29:2, 100-103  
Navy war surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 122-126
- FERGUSON, PAUL S.** Three specimen programs in graduate training in surgery. June, 1945, 30:2, 110-121; Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945, 57-68

- FRESLER, PAUL H.** What A.C.S. can do for smaller hospitals. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 24-27  
Superintendent's viewpoint of nursing problem. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 29-31  
Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of hospital administration. March, 1936, 21:1, 20  
Fund raising. April, 1938, 23:2, 98-99
- FIKE, O. K.** Financing. April, 1940, 25:2, 91-92
- FINDLAY, ROBERT T.** A fracture clinic. June, 1936, 21:2, 108-109
- FINGERHOOD, BORIS.** A minimum standard for dispensaries. April, 1925, 9:1, 140-142  
Hospital administration and its relation to organized medicine. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 31
- FINLAY, CARLOS E.** Yellow fever: the means of transmission. June, 1936, 21:2, 100-101
- FINLEY, JOHN H.** Fellowship address—fifth convocation, Philadelphia, 1916. 1916, 2:2, 3-14
- FINLEY, LUCY CLARE.** Economic problems of hospitals and patients from an admitting officer's viewpoint. June, 1932, 16:2, 23-26
- FINNEY, J. M. T.** Presidential address, specially printed, 1913; 1916, 1:1, 14; Year Book, 1913, 23-25  
Allen B. Kanavel and his military service—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 170  
Emergencies. April, 1940, 25:2, 93-94
- FISH, FREDERICK J.** Medical records system of Vancouver General Hospital. June, 1933, 17:2, 52-58
- FITZ-HUGH, THOMAS.** Experiences in a theater of operations—India. June, 1944, 29:2, 93-95
- FLAGG, P. J.:** See DECKER, C. J., jt. auth.
- FLEXNER, SIMON.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 8-11
- FOGELSON, S. J.** Effect of a protein denaturant on histamine ulcers. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 46
- FOLEY, MATTHEW O.** Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws. April, 1927, 11:2, 39-40  
What shall we do about automobile accidents? Dec., 1931, 15:4, 23-29  
How trustees can keep abreast with advances in hospital administration. June, 1933, 17:2, 58-59
- FOLLANSBEE, G. E.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 24
- FOORD, ALVIN G.** Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of clinical pathologist. March, 1936, 21:1, 20-21
- FOOTE, MERRILL N.** Responsibility of medical staff in maintaining control and quality of professional work in hospitals. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 26-28
- FORRESTER, C. R. G.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1938, 12:4, 31
- FORTUNE, STANLEY T.** Follow-up and end-results. July, 1927, 11:3, 40-42
- FOSS, HAROLD L.** Application of A.C.S. standards in the modern hospital. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 30-31  
Plan for the systematic instruction and supervision of interns and resident physicians. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 29-32  
Checking and controlling postoperative infections. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 40-42  
Medical fifth year. April, 1937, 22:2, 75  
Medical staff conference. April, 1938, 23:2, 77-78
- FOSTER, WILLIAM H.** Essentials of complete hospital record of industrial patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 34-35
- FOWLER, W. FRANK.** Method for review of surgical mortality. July, 1927, 11:3, 42-45
- FOX, HERBERT.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 11
- FRANK, GLEN.** Fellowship address. Year Book, 1930, 135-144
- FRANKENBERGER, CHARLES.** A suggested hospital medical library. June, 1932, 16:2, 39-44
- FRANTZ, KIEFER.** Use of the serum phosphatase, cephalin flocculation and hippuric acid tests in differential diagnosis of jaundice. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 43
- FRASER, JOHN R.** Control of maternal morbidity and mortality. April, 1937, 22:2, 88-95  
Training of an obstetrician and gynecologist. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 52-56
- FREY, JOHN P.** Hospital's reception of the injured workman. April, 1927, 11:2, 21-24  
Relation of organized labor to care of accidents. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 7-8
- FRID, VICTOR A.** Hospital air conditioning. June, 1939, 24:3, 188-189
- FRIEDMAN, IRVING:** See EHRENHAFT, J. H., jt. auth.
- FULLER, WESLEY.** The written word—newspaper publicity. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 67-68
- FULTON, WILLIAM J.** Medical service in industry. June, 1944, 29:2, 192-195
- FUNK, ELMER H.** Relation of departments to medical clinic as a whole. April, 1926, 10:2, 29-31
- FURSTENBERG, ALBERT C.** Graduate training in otolaryngology. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 61-64  
Continuing education for medical officers and civilian physicians. June, 1943, 28:2, 205-211  
Current problems in accelerated medical and pre-medical education. June, 1944, 29:2, 156-158  
Fellowships in psychiatry available at University of Michigan. June, 1945, 30:2, 121

## G

- GABRIEL, SISTER JOHN.** Role of our hospitals in the National Recovery Program. June, 1934, 18:2, 11-13  
The hospital and the changing social order. March, 1936, 21:1, 12
- GAIL, FRANK B.** Administration. April, 1940, 25:2, 93
- GALBRAITH, A. C.** Factors entering into an efficient operating room service. March, 1930, 14:1, 34-35
- GAMMILL, LEE C.** Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in hospital care of sick and injured, from viewpoint of hospital management. June, 1934, 18:2, 17-19  
Front office of the hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 121
- GARDINER, ELIZABETH G.** Socio-economic aspects of convalescent care. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 37-38
- GARRISON, CHARLOTTE J.** Promoting public relations programs for the small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 62-63
- GATCH, W. D.:** See also WAXM, K. G., jt. auth. Organizing the educational program. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 13-15
- GEISTER, JANET M.** Nursing-hearsay and facts in private duty. Oct., 1926, 10:4, 21-30  
Hourly and group nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 24-26  
Economics of nursing. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 14-17
- GERWIG, WALTER H.** Appendicitis—a study of 500 cases observed during present emergency in army hospitals. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 51
- GIBBONS, J. CARDINAL.** Letter endorsing hospital standardization, 1917. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 16
- GILBERT, NEWELL C.** Institutional convalescent care—the medical patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 44-45
- GILCREEST, EDGAR L.** Business of keeping well. March, 1934, 18:1, 29
- GILMAN, ALICE S.** Relationship of the State Department of Education to hospitals through their registered schools of nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 22-23
- GILMORE, E. S.** Fundamental principles of hospital administration from an international viewpoint. April, 1935, 9:1, 115-118
- GILSON, HELEN E.** Care of the patient—food service. June, 1937, 22:3, 173
- GIUS, JOHN A.** Surgical treatment of intussusception in infants. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 51
- GIVEN, ROBERT W.** Care of the patient—engineering. June, 1937, 22:3, 179-180
- GLASSER, S. THOMAS, and ALBERT LESSER.** Ligation of femoral vein in occlusive arterial disease. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 60
- GLASSER, S. THOMAS:** See HERRLIN, JOHN, JR., jt. auth., and LESSER, ALBERT, jt. auth.
- GLENN, JOHN M.** Industry: its relation to traumatic surgery. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 52-53
- GLENN, ROBERT A.** Organization, management, and functioning of clinical laboratory. March, 1934, 18:1, 6-10
- GODDARD, LEROY A.** Presentation of the John B. Murphy Memorial Building to the A.C.S. June 10, 1926. July, 1926, 10:3, 9-10
- GODFREY, MRS. WILLIAM S.** Care of the patient—hospital auxiliaries. June, 1937, 22:3, 164
- GODLEE, SIR RICKMAN J.** Fellowship address. First convocation, Chicago, Nov. 13, 1913. Specially printed, 12p. 1913, 1:1, 14; Year Book, 1913, 21-23  
Greetings from Royal College of Surgeons. 1916, 2:1, 14



- GOFF, BYRON H.**: See also **WARD, GEORGE GRAY**, jt. auth. Standardization of operating room technique. April, 1925, 9:1, 128-134
- GOLDWATER, S. S.** Criteria of hospital efficiency. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 41-44  
Co-operation between voluntary and governmental or tax-supported hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 179-180
- GOODALE, WALTER S.** Staff conferences. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 37-40
- GOODMAN, E. N.** Improved method of measuring potential difference across human gastric membranes, and preliminary report on its clinical significance. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 48
- GOODNOW, LEON L.** Traumatic surgery and its relation to compensation laws. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 58-60
- GOODRICH, ANNIE W.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—the trained nurse. 1917, 3:1, 30-36
- GOODYEAR, MRS. G. E.** Women's auxiliary in a small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 62
- GORDON, CHARLES A.**: See also **HELLMAN, ALFRED**, jt. auth. Difficulties encountered in staff organization. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 49-50  
Increasing and recording of consultations in a hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 144-145  
Staff conference as a problem of the hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 58-59  
Co-ordination and integration of a department of gynecology and obstetrics in the general hospital. June, 1931, 15:2, 41-43
- GORELL, JOHN E.** Call systems for hospitals. April, 1937, 23:2, 107-108
- GOTZL, FRANZ R.**: See **DRAGSTEDT, CARL A.**, jt. auth.
- GRABER, C. LEE.** Obesity—causes and treatment. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 54-55
- GRADLE, HARRY S.** Graduate training in ophthalmology. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 59-61  
Edward Jackson, March 30, 1856-October 29, 1942. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 25-26
- GRAF, DOUGLAS P.** Appendicitis: statistical analysis, Cincinnati General Hospital. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 50
- GRAHAM, EVARTS A.** Address of welcome. Year Book, 1933, 137  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 11  
Graduate training for surgery from viewpoint of American Board of Surgery. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 33-34  
Hospital program of the A.C.S. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 21-24  
Presidential address. Year Book, 1942-43, 226-233
- GRAVES, JAMES C., JR.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 22
- GRAVES, STUART.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 11-12
- GRAY, WILLIS J.** Business management. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 63-74
- GRAYSON, CARY T.** Franklin H. Martin and the Great War. June, 1935, 20:2, 53-55
- GREEN, WILLIAM.** Industrial medical service. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 51
- GREENGARD, H., I. F. STEIN, JR., and A. C. IVY.** Comparison of various blood substitutes in resuscitation after an otherwise fatal hemorrhage. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 57
- GREENHILL, J. P.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 12
- GREENOUGH, ROBERT B.** Report of Cancer Committee. Year Book, 1923, 39-40; 1924, 29  
Progress and prospect in treatment of cancer. April, 1928, 12:2, 36-37  
Symposium on cancer—introductory remarks. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 42  
Control of cancer. March, 1934, 18:1, 30  
In memory of Franklin H. Martin. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 124  
Inaugural address. Year Book, 1935, 169-179  
Presidential address. Year Book, 1935, 182-188  
President's address. March, 1936, 21:1, 5
- GREGG, ALAN.** Plan for postwar medical service. Feb., 1944, 20:1, 14-17
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES M.** Application of hospital standardization principles to U.S. veterans' hospitals. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 31-32
- Medical and hospital service, U.S. Veterans Admn. Feb., 1944, 29:1, 20  
Organization and functions of the U.S. Veterans Admn. June, 1944, 29:2, 198-200  
Special medical advisory group to the administrator of veterans affairs. June, 1945, 30:2, 135; Spec. Bull. Sept., 1945, 76
- GRIMM, ELEANOR K.** Medical motion picture films. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 320-322  
Medical motion picture films—expanded program of A.C.S. Sept., 1945, 30:3, 218-219
- GRIMSON, KEITH S.**: See also **HODGE, G. B.**, jt. auth. Effect of anesthesia and high spinal cord section in dogs with early and late neurogenic hypertension. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 39
- GRIMSON, KEITH S., and CHARLES E. KERNODLE, JR.** Effect of low cervical spinal cord section in dogs with experimental renal hypertension and early and late neurogenic hypertension. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 56
- GRINSTEAD, WILLIAM F.** Present status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 70
- GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD.** Treatment of fractures. April, 1942, 27:2, 118-119
- GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD, and ALVIN B. ORTNER.** Autotransfusion in emergency surgery. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 57
- GRODINS, F. S.** Concussion shock. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 37
- GROSS, SIDNEY, ARTHUR B. SOULE, JR., and JAMES G. IRVING.** Pantopaque myelography in diagnosis of herniations of intervertebral discs. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 54
- GROSSMAN, MAX R.** Underlying principles of the public relations problems. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 66
- GROULX, ADELARD.** Welcome to visitors—War Sessions. June, 1944, 29:2, 87
- GURD, FRASER B.** Hospital standardization in Canada. April, 1940, 25:2, 64-65
- GURDJIAN, E. S., and H. R. LISSNER.** Mechanism of head injury as studied by cathode ray oscilloscope. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 54
- GUTHRIE, DONALD M.** Fusing triple viewpoints on nursing—doctors', nurses', and hospital executives'. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 36-37  
Your health and your future. March, 1934, 18:1, 31  
Modern preceptor in graduate teaching. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 28-30  
Evaluation of graduate training—records, reports and estimates of work. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 30
- GWATHMEY, JAMES.** Anesthesia in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. April, 1926, 10:2, 17-18

## H

- HADDAD, SAMI I.** Study of Arab hospitals in light of present day standardization. Sept., 1936, 21:3, 173-177
- HAGGARD, WILLIAM D.** Preparation for a surgical career. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 3-5  
Inaugural address. Year Book, 1934, 157-162  
Presidential address. Year Book, 1934, 165-171  
Address of retiring president. Year Book, 1935, 162-168  
Rudolph Matas—the paragon. June, 1940, 25:3, 158-160
- HALL, CARRIE M.** Hourly and group nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 26-28
- HALLENBECK, GEORGE A., and CHARLES F. CODE.** Effect of so-called histamine antagonis on gastric secretion and motility. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 47
- HAMANN, CARL A.** Essentials for efficient surgical service in hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 77-78
- HAMILTON, JAMES A.** Need for adequate education and training for hospital executives. June, 1939, 24:3, 215-216
- HAMILTON, JOSEPH E.** Role of pectin in wound healing. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 62
- HAMILTON, SAMUEL W.** Psychiatric department in general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 81-82
- HAMILTON, STEWART.** Basic considerations in selecting hospital trustees. April, 1928, 12:2, 7-8
- HAMMOND, FRANK C.** Postmortems in hospitals. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 42-48
- HAMPTON, ROBERT R.** Administration and service. April, 1927, 11:2, 60
- HANSON, WILLIAM O.** A surgeon tells why he is glad that he specialized in surgery. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 86

- HANSSON, K. G.** Therapeutic physical measures. June, 1939, 24:3, 232
- HANTEN, ANNE.** Organization and management of food service. March, 1936, 21:1, 36
- HARBIN, ROBERT M.** How large hospital can assist small hospital in complying with requirements. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 36-37
- HARER, W. BENSON.** Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases from standpoint of obstetrician. April, 1937, 22:2, 85
- HARGER, R. N.** Study of concentration of ether in breath and blood during course of surgical operations. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 54
- HARKINS, HENRY N.,** and **HOWARD ROMENCE.** Use of dermatome skin grafts: quantitative studies on blood sulfanilamide levels following drug application to donor sites. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 56
- HARMAN, BYRON M.** Occupational therapy. June, 1939, 24:3, 231-232
- HARNED, JESSIE.** Medical records. June, 1939, 24:3, 232-233  
Practical application of punch card system in assembling statistical and research data from medical case record. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 71-72
- HARRIS, GRACE.** Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59
- HARRIS, CHARLES H.** Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in hospital care of sick and injured from standpoint of medical staff. June, 1934, 18:2, 14-17
- HARRIS, PHILANDER A.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14-17
- HART, DERYL.** Training of a surgeon. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 58-59
- HARTMAN, F. W.** What constitutes adequate laboratory service for hospital. March, 1930, 14:1, 22-25
- HARTMAN, GERHARD.** Graduate education in hospital administration. June, 1939, 24:3, 217-218
- HARVEY, ANDREW M.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 30-31
- HARVEY, SAMUEL C.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 12  
Report of Committee on Graduate Training for Surgery. Dec., 1935, 24:4, 143-146
- HATCHER, A. R.** Problems of hospitals in small towns and rural areas. June, 1935, 20:2, 86-96
- HATFIELD, C. A.** Evaluation of some of materials commonly used for pre-operative skin preparation. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 66
- HATFIELD, JOHN N.** Standardization of hospital furnishings, equipment and supplies. April, 1938, 23:2, 115-116
- HAUSMAN, W. A., JR.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 24
- HAWLEY, GEORGE W.** Initial treatment of simple fractures. Oct., 1926, 10:4, 19
- HAYHOW, EDGAR C.** Maintaining adequate professional and nonprofessional personnel under war time conditions. June, 1944, 29:2, 218-220
- HAYWOOD, ALFRED K.** Hospital laboratories. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 25-26  
Hospital standardization, viewpoint of hospital superintendent. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 7-8
- HEALY, MONSIGNOR JOHN J.** Hospitals and the war. April, 1942, 27:2, 171-172
- HEALY, WILLIAM P.** What you should know about cancer. June, 1934, 18:2, 8-9
- HEERMAN, R. W.** To bring cost of hospital service within reach of the people served. March, 1936, 21:1, 30-31
- HEFFINGER, FRED W.** Care of patient—business methods. June, 1937, 22:3, 175-176
- HEILMAN, DOROTHY,** and **WALLACE E. HERRELL.** Further studies on gramacidin and other antibiotic agents. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 61
- HEIMBURGER, ROBERT F.** Experimental production of pericardial adhesions in rats. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 57
- HEINBECKER, PETER,** **JACQUES BRUNEAU,** and **ALFRED M. LARGE.** Refrigeration and its use in surgery of the extremities. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 62
- HELLER, CARL G.:** See **HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW,** jt. auth.
- HELLER, RICHARD E.:** See **LAUFMAN, HAROLD,** jt. auth.
- HELLMAN, ALFRED,** **GEORGE W. KOSMAK,** and **CHARLES A. GORDON.** A continuing analysis of maternal deaths by county society committees. June, 1943, 24:3, 202-203
- HENDERSON, MALVIN S.** Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Sept., 1935, 20:3, 112
- HENDERSON, WILLIAM T.** Case of actinomycosis hominis. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 15-16  
Hospital, doctor, and nurse as co-operating factors in care of the patient. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 12-13
- HENRIETTA, SISTER.** Subsidiary worker—selection, duties, and control. April, 1940, 25:2, 103-106
- HENRY, THOMAS P.** Care of injuries, standpoint of the motorist. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 9-11
- HERB, ISABELLA.** What constitutes efficient anesthesia service for hospitals? March, 1930, 14:1, 31-32
- HERRELL, WALLACE E.:** See **HEILMAN, DOROTHY,** jt. auth.
- HERRLIN, JOHN, JR.,** and **S. THOMAS GLASSER.** Test of visibility of the gut in local obstructions. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 50
- HERRMANN, LOUIS G.** Post-traumatic painful osteoporosis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 54
- HESS, ELMER.** The next Century of Progress in medicine. March, 1934, 18:1, 32
- HESS, GAYLORD R.** Influences of war on medical service in industry. June, 1944, 29:2, 177-183
- HESS, RUTH.** Place of medical secretary in hospital. April, 1940, 25:2, 100-101
- HESSER, HERBERT H.** Problem of therapy in chronic cystic mastitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 66
- HEUER, GEORGE J.** Organizing the education program. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 16
- HEWITT, S. R. D.** Sterilization of dressings. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 36-40
- HEYD, CHARLES GORDON.** Address of welcome. Year Book, 1932, 133  
Supplementary postgraduate education for medical officers and civilian doctors. June, 1943, 28:2, 208-210
- HIBBARD, ANGUS.** Report of Ochsner Foundation. Year Book, 1928, 12
- HIGHSMITH, JACOB F.** Hospital standardization—viewpoint of medical staff member. March, 1936, 21:1, 19
- HILLKOWITZ, PHILIP.** An accredited pathologist for every approved hospital. March, 1936, 21:1, 16  
Clinical laboratory. June, 1939, 24:3, 225-226
- HILLMAN, CHARLES C.** Organization and functions, medical department, U.S. Army. April, 1942, 27:2, 141-147
- HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW,** **H. H. WILLIAMS,** **WILLIAM E. ABBOTT,** **FRIEDA MEYER,** **MATTHEW A. PILLING,** and **CARL G. HELLER.** Nitrogen balance studies of burned patients. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 68
- HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW:** See **ABBOTT, WILLIAM E.,** jt. auth.
- HODGE, G. B.,** **KEITH S. GRIMSON,** and **H. MAX SCHIEBEL.** Surgical results of a revival of radical one-stage excision and stripping of varicose veins coupled with pressure bandages and early activity. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 63
- HOLMBLAD, EDWARD C.** Problems in rehabilitation after injury. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 71-73
- HOLMES, GEORGE W.** Present status of radiation treatment in carcinoma of breast. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 46-49
- HOOK, FREDERICK R.** Organization and functions, medical department, U.S. Navy. April, 1942, 27:2, 148-153  
Traumatic shock—early signs, prevention and treatment. April, 1942, 27:2, 104-105  
Treatment of burns. April, 1942, 27:2, 111  
Treatment of fractures. April, 1942, 27:2, 120-121  
Treatment of war injuries of skull and brains. April, 1942, 27:2, 130-131  
Treatment of war injuries to chest. April, 1942, 27:2, 125-126  
Treatment of war injuries to face. April, 1942, 27:2, 134  
Treatment of wounds of soft parts. April, 1942, 27:2, 114-115
- HOOVLER, MARGUERITE E.** Medical record librarian—self-study and personal development. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 66-67
- HORNSBY, JOHN A.** Hospital problem of today. 1917, 3:1, 4-11  
What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 37
- HORSLEY, J. SHELTON.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 12-13
- HORRAX, GILBERT.** Treatment of war injuries of skull and brains. April, 1942, 27:2, 127-129
- HOVEY, FRED B.** Surgical trade code prohibits rebates. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 43

- HOWES, EDWARD L.** Rate of epithelization. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 04
- HOXWORTH, PAUL I.** Problems in selection of blood for transfusion: use of high-titered test serum. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 58
- HUDSON, A. EDWARD.** Community good will. April, 1938, 23:2, 99-100  
The small hospital. June, 1939, 24:3, 223-224
- HUFFMAN, EDNA K.** Need for courses for medical record librarians already in the field. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 65-66
- HUMPHREYS, ELEANOR:** See OWENS, FREDERICK M., jt. auth.
- HUNT, ERNEST LEROI.** Scheme for surgical rating. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 38-46  
Accrediting of surgical deaths. March, 1930, 14:1, 11-20
- HUSTON, HARRY H.** Navy war surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 134-137
- HUTCHINS, ROBERT MAYNARD.** Fellowship address. Back to Galen. Year Book, 1934, 172-175  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 13
- I**
- IBSEN, MARJORIE M.** Securing and maintaining competent administrative and other personnel for small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 57-58
- INGRAM, IVAN N.** Fifteen cases of adenoma of the bronchus reported from University of Michigan Hospital. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 57
- IRELAND, MERRITTE W.** Some accomplishments of hospital standardization. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 7-8  
Inaugural address. Surgery in the medical department of the U.S. Army. Year Book, 1930, 127-134  
Presidential address. Medical department of U.S. Army. Year Book, 1930, 119-126  
Address of retiring president. Year Book, 1931, 121-124
- IRVING, JAMES G.:** See GROSS, SIDNEY, jt. auth.
- IVY, A. C.** Importance and value of scientific medicine in animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 13-14
- IVY, A. C.:** See GREENGARD, H., and BALFOUR, D. C., jt. auths.
- J**
- JACKSON, EDWARD:** See also LEVY, ROBERT, jt. auth. Hospitals as they are: discussion. 1917, 3:1, 14-15  
Planning. April, 1927, 11:2, 51-52  
Changes in ocular refraction. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 50-54
- JACKSON, J. ALLEN.** What hospital trustees expect from superintendent. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 48-52
- JACKSON, SAMUEL.** Relations of board of trustees to medical staff. April, 1928, 12:2, 18-19
- JAMES, E. J.** Convocation address. 1916, 1:1, 15
- JARRELL, SISTER HELEN.** Efficient nursing care of patient. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 34-36
- JASTROW, ANNIE M.** End-results and follow-up. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 38-41
- JENKINS, HILGER P.:** See also DUNHAM, CHARLES, jt. auth. Plan for central registry for operative mortality statistics. March, 1936, 21:1, 43-44  
Standard classified terminology of operations. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 70-71
- JENNETT, J. H.** Proper program for teaching interns. Sept., 1936, 21:3, 167-169
- JENNINGS, BABETTE.** Medical social service standards. April, 1938, 23:2, 113-114
- JENNINGS, FRANK D.** Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 21  
Hospital standardization—staff organization. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 19-22  
Staff conference demonstration. April, 1925, 9:1, 59-60  
Staff conference demonstration by combined staffs of St. Catherine's and Greenpoint Hospitals, Brooklyn. July, 1925, 9:2, 10-21
- JENNINGS, JOHN E.** Hospital rules and regulations. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 51-52  
Status of nursing, viewpoint of medical profession. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 10-11
- Address of welcome. Year Book, 1932, 134  
Robert Batteny Greenough—1871-1937. April, 1937, 22:2, 104-105
- JENSON, A. C.** Institutional care of chronic and convalescent patients. March, 1936, 21:1, 28
- JOHNSON, C. A.:** See WAKERLIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, FRANK E.:** See BOYDEN, EDWARD A., jt. auth.
- JOHNSON, HERBERT C.** Intraventricular use of penicillin. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 55
- JOHNSON, SALLY.** Nursing staff. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 41-43
- JOHNSON, VICTOR.** Current problems in accelerated medical and pre-medical education. June, 1944, 29:2, 155-156
- JOLLY, ROBERT.** Sidelights on hospital standardization. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 13-14  
Care of patient in standardized versus non-standardized hospital. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 25-29  
Routine pathological examination and basis for charges. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 59  
Report on sectional meetings. Sept., 1929, 13:3, 28-30  
Assuring harmony, efficiency and community good will in managing your hospital. March, 1932, 16:1, 40-52  
Future of voluntary hospital. March, 1936, 21:1, 17
- JONES, DAVID H.** Administration of tonsil clinic in nose and throat hospital. March, 1933, 17:1, 35-43
- JONES, EVERETT W.** Economies in use of sutures and drugs. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 45-47
- JONES, EVERETT W.,** and MAURY MAVERICK. General guide in applying for priority assistance. June, 1943, 28:2, 181-183
- JONES, GRACE G.** Surgical obliteration of internal iliac vein without impairment in bodily function. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 59
- JONES, HAROLD W.,** L. A. ERF, F. L. MUNRO, and L. M. TOCANTINS. Use of intramarrow and intravenous concentrated plasma in surgical shock. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 58
- JONES, JENNIE C.** Program of American Association of Record Librarians as it affects hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 208-209
- JONES, PERRIE.** Care of patient—hospital libraries. June, 1937, 22:3, 181-182
- JORDAN, EDWIN P.** Adoption and putting into operation of standard nomenclature of disease. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 68-69  
Standard nomenclature of disease and operations with especial reference to tumors. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 15-16
- JUDD, EDWARD S., JR.** Experimental production of peptic ulcers with caffeine. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 46
- K**
- KAHN, RUTH M.** Does surgical patient need dietary direction? April, 1937, 22:2, 76-77
- KAISER, BEATRICE.** Selective economic basis for outpatient service. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 23-29
- KAISER, GEORGE D.** Experimental study of production of adhesions by sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine in various species of animals. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 69
- KAMMAN, GORDON R.** Ills of medical records and their remedies. June, 1939, 24:3, 200-210  
Role of bibliotherapy in care of the patient. June, 1939, 24:3, 183-184
- KANAVEL, ALLEN B.** Hospital as educational center. 1917, 3:1, 27-29  
In memoriam—Albert J. Ochsner. 1858-1925. Year Book, 1925, 86  
Report of work of credentials committees. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 62-63  
Inaugural address. Fundamentalism and social progress in medicine. Year Book, 1932, 142-147  
Presidential address. Program of College and initiates' responsibilities. Year Book, 1932, 150-154  
Standardized hospital as medical education center. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 9-11  
Address of retiring president. Intangibles in surgery. Year Book, 1933, 138-141  
Dividends of medical science. March, 1934, 18:1, 33  
Franklin H. Martin and Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. June, 1935, 20:2, 47-49  
Case records honor list and prize award—1935. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 142  
Resolution—Lord Moynihan. Jan., 1937, 22:1, 24-25

- KANAVEL, ALLEN B.**, and **SUMNER L. KOCH**. Treatment of infected wounds on surgical service. Sept., 1930, 14:3, 19-27
- KANAVEL, ALLEN B.**: See **KOCH, SUMNER L.**, jt. auth.
- KAPPES, MARION**. Co-operation between hospital medical libraries. June, 1941, 26:3, 217-218
- KAUFMAN, LOUIS RENE**, and **WALTER L. MERSHEIMER**. Study of effects of sulfonamides in acute appendicitis. Surgical service, Flower and Fifth Avenue and the Metropolitan Hospitals. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 50
- KAZANJIAN, V. H.** Plastic surgery. June, 1943, 28:2, 140-141
- KEENAN, C. B.** Case record system as basis for appraising surgical work. April, 1925, 9:1, 28-32
- KEGEL, ARNOLD H.** Contamination of water in hospitals as cause of postoperative infections. March, 1930, 14:1, 40-42
- KEHOE, ROBERT A.** Medical service in industry. June, 1944, 29:2, 190-192
- KELLER, CAROLINE**. Maintaining standards of nursing service under war time conditions. June, 1944, 29:2, 216-218
- KELLY, ELEANOR E.** Role of social worker in cancer clinic of a general hospital. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 7-9
- KENNEDY, R. D.** Anesthetic of choice in orthopedic surgery. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 49-50
- Tendon transplantation in forearm. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 52
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** Transportation of injured. June, 1933, 17:2, 21-30
- Our responsibility to fracture patient. Sept., 1936, 21:3, 169-172
- Progress in transportation of fracture patients. April, 1940, 25:2, 107-108
- Institutional convalescent care—fracture patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 47
- Treatment of fractures. April, 1942, 27:2, 117-118
- KENNEDY, RODERICK D.** Tendon transplantation in forearm following irreparable injury to musculospiral nerve. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 27
- KENNEY, EDWARD C.** Experiences in theater of operations—Pearl Harbor. June, 1944, 29:2, 110-116
- Navy War Surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 137-142
- KEPL, MAXWELL F.**, and **BJARNE PEARSON**. Adrenal cortical changes after administration of adrenal cortical extract in guinea pigs receiving an M.L.D. of clostridium welchii toxin. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 60-61
- KERNGOLD, JANET F.** Efficient nursing care. March, 1932, 16:1, 36-39
- KERNODLE, CHARLES E., JR.**: See **GRIMSON, KEITH S.**, jt. auth.
- KESSLER, HENRY H.** Discussion of papers, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 30
- KHAIRALLAH, AMIN A.** Study of Arab hospitals in light of present day standardization. Sept., 1936, 21:3, 173-177
- KIDNER, FREDERICK**. Institutional convalescent care—orthopedic patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 48-49
- KING, FLORENCE**. Handling of supplies—purchasing, storing, receiving, distribution, exchange, economies, costs. June, 1933, 17:2, 47-49
- KING, JOSEPH H.** Convalescent care. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 50
- KING, M. K.** Improved operation for pilonidal cyst. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 67
- KINGSTON, GEORGE A.** Economy of proper medical treatment in relation to compensation. April, 1927, 11:2, 12-15
- KINGSWOOD, ROY C.**, and **GEORGE A. RAMSEY**. Case records. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 22-24
- KIRK, NORMAN T.** Expressions of appreciation. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86
- Care of wounded by American surgeons. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 290
- KIRKHAM, H. L. D.** Plastic procedures in burns. June, 1943, 28:2, 144-145
- KIRKLAND, ALICE G.** Incomplete medical records—causes, remedies. April, 1938, 23:2, 104-105
- Approved courses for medical record librarians. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 65
- KLOPP, E. J.** Character of staff conferences of cancer clinic. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 9-10
- KNAPP, MACIE N.** Morale. April, 1938, 23:2, 91-92
- KNIGHT, MAYNARD D.** Comparative results in experimental extrapleural and transpleural anastomosis of esophagus. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 56
- KOCH, F. L.** Routine for pre-operative cases. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 91
- KOCH, SUMNER L.**: See also **KANAVEL, ALLEN B.**, jt. auth.
- Treatment of compound injuries and infections resulting from them. March, 1932, 16:1, 3-10
- Immediate treatment of compound injuries. Sept., 1934, 18:3, 25-29
- Allen B. Kanavel, surgeon, preceptor, friend—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 159-162
- Treatment of open wounds. June, 1940, 25:3, 176-178
- Treatment of burns. April, 1942, 27:2, 106-110
- Nerve and tendon injuries. June, 1943, 28:2, 125-126
- KOCH, SUMNER L.**, and **ALLEN B. KANAVEL**. Pre-operative preparation and postoperative care of surgical patients. July, 1927, 11:3, 14-28
- KOLMER, JOHN M.** Clinical laboratory in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. April, 1926, 10:2, 14-15
- X-ray department in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. April, 1926, 10:2, 16
- KONRAD, CLARA M.** Adequate nursing care of obstetrical patient in general hospital. April, 1937, 22:2, 72
- KOOP, C. EVERETT**. Clinical use of ossein gelatin as plasma substitute. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 66
- KOPETZKY, SAMUEL J.** Standardization of ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments. April, 1927, 11:2, 62-64
- KORNGOLD, JANET F.** Important factors in securing efficient nursing care. March, 1932, 16:1, 36-39
- KOSMAK, GEORGE W.**: See also **HELLMAN, ALFRED**, jt. auth. Need for better standards in obstetric practice. March, 1935, 19:1, 8-9
- Graduate training for obstetrics. April, 1937, 22:2, 73
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in the general hospital. April, 1937, 22:2, 69-70
- KREDEL, F. E.**: See also **RASMUSSEN, G. L.**, jt. auth. Surgical treatment of cerebral thrombosis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 38
- KRETSCHMER, HERMAN L.** Address of welcome. Year Book, 1930, 111
- Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 14-15
- Graduate training in urology. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 48-50
- KREUSCHER, PHILIP**. Emergency department in hospital. April, 1928, 12:2, 22-23
- Address of welcome. Year Book, 1934, 152
- KRUMBHAAR, E. B.** Relation of special departments of hospital to clinical medicine. April, 1926, 10:2, 32-35
- KRUSEN, WILMER**. Pharmacy service. June, 1937, 22:3, 170-171
- KUEBLER, MABEL L.** Efficient nursing service for small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 60-61
- KURTZON, MORRIS**. Trustees. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 75

## L

- LADD, FRANCES C.** Control and assignment of duties of non-professional workers. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 38-39
- LA FIELD, WILLIAM A.** Roentgenological service. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 26-27
- LAHEY, FRANK H.** Increasing individual opportunity and responsibility of doctors and hospitals for service in relation to accelerated war program. June, 1943, 28:2, 168-169
- Expression of appreciation. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86
- LAM, CONRAD R.** Treatment of burns. April, 1942, 27:2, 109-110
- Results of clinical use of dicoumarin. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 62
- Wound healing and infection. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 62
- LAMB, SYDNEY**. British hospital contributory schemes—description of voluntary hospital insurance plans utilized by English workmen and their families. March, 1935, 19:1, 26-31
- LAMBERT, WALTER E.** Staff organization. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 21
- LAMBROS, VASILIOS S.** Repair of large cranial defects by use of ilium and plastics. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 37
- LANDES, H. E.**, and **H. C. VORIS**. Management of urinary bladder in acute spinal cord injury. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 44
- LANGOHR, JOHN L.**, and **OLIVER COPE**. Expeditious excision and grafting of full-thickness burns facilitated by prophylactic and therapeutic penicillin. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 63

- LANNIN, BERNARD.** Experimental evaluation of satisfactory operation for ulcer. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 47
- LAPHAM, M. E.** Assignment and utilization of interns and residents for 1943-1944. June, 1943, 28:2, 177-178
- LAPP, JOHN A.** Right of hospital to select own staff. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 33-35
- LARGE, ALFRED M.:** See HEINBECKER, PETER, jt. auth.
- LARSEN, CHRISTINE A.** Meeting nursing service problems during war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 196-197
- LARREY, BARON D. J.** Extracts from monograph. Surgical memoirs of campaigns of Russia, Germany and France. June, 1938, 23:3, 213-214
- LAUB, RAYMOND G.** Reception and discharge of patients in hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 126-127
- LAUFMAN, HAROLD,** and RICHARD E. HELLER. Effect of heparin on wound healing. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 62
- LAVIERI, FRANK.** Experimental studies on prophylactic treatment of surgical shock. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 56
- LAW, FREDERICK M.** X-ray department in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. April, 1926, 10:2, 16
- LAWRENCE, RT. REV. WILLIAM.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 15
- LAZENBY, A. D.** How can economies be introduced in care of injured? Dec., 1928, 12:4, 18
- LAZENBY, MAURICE.** Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws. April, 1927, 11:2, 35-37
- LEAHY, LEON J.** Problems in war time surgical practice. June, 1943, 28:2, 188-189
- LEAKE, CHAUNCEY D.** Supplementary postgraduate education for medical officers and civilian doctors. June, 1943, 28:2, 210-211
- LEARY, TIMOTHY.** Discussion of papers, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 24-26
- LEBBETTER, THOMAS A.** Facts about your medical career on demobilization. June, 1945, 30:2, 134-135; Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945, 75-76
- LEE, BURTON J.** Report on treatment of malignant diseases with radium and x-ray. Sept., 1929, 13:3, 24-28  
Value of cancer diagnostic clinics. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 16-17  
Obligation of general hospital in providing better service for cancer patient. March, 1933, 17:1, 13-15  
What cancers can be cured. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 47-48
- LEE, WALTER ESTELL.** Graduate medical teaching of specialties, Graduate School of University of Pennsylvania. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 21-22
- LEECH, B. C.** Organization and management of department of anesthesia in 200 to 400 bed hospital. March, 1934, 18:1, 11-15
- LEIGH, SOUTHGATE.** Staff organization. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 21  
Standardization of Fellows of the College. April, 1927, 11:2, 5-6  
Importance of strict operating-room control. July, 1927, 11:3, 29-31  
Hernia operations as index of hospital infections. March, 1930, 14:1, 39-40
- LEITCH, M. ANNIE.** Nursing service in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 194-196
- LELAND, GEORGE A., JR.** Postgraduate education in fractures. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 65-67
- LENHART, CARL H.** Organized study of surgical pathology. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 24-26
- LESSER, ALBERT:** See also GLASSER, S. THOMAS, jt. auth.  
Diagnostic value of radiographic and fluoroscopic examination of deep veins of lower extremities. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 61
- LESSER, ALBERT,** and S. THOMAS GLASSER. Refrigeration anesthesia in amputations with a report of cases. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53
- LEUTNER, WINFRED GEORGE.** George Crile. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 7-8
- LEVINE, MILTON,** and DAVID STATE. Reactions following intravenous administration of human plasma. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 57
- LEVINSON, S. O.:** See ZIMMERMAN, LEO M., jt. auth.
- LEVY, ROBERT,** and EDWARD JACKSON. Physical needs for ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospitals. April, 1926, 10:2, 7-10
- LEWIS, RUTH.** How medical social worker can assist in present economic depression. June, 1933, 17:2, 40-43
- LEWISON, EDWARD F.** Rayable gauze as factor of safety in surgical operations. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 39-40
- LICH, ROBERT, JR.** Influence of amphetamine on urinary bladder. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 45
- LINDBERG, VICTOR S.** Meeting problem of finance in small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 61-62
- LINDBLAD, C. A.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 22
- LINDEM, SELMA.** Patients' libraries. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 79-80
- LINDQUIST, CHARLES A.** Importance of small hospital in certain communities. April, 1940, 25:2, 82-84
- LISSNER, H. R.:** See GURDJIAN, E. S., jt. auth.
- LITOW, SIDNEY S.:** See MERENDINO, K. ALVIN, jt. auth.
- LITOW, SIDNEY S.,** K. ALVIN MERENDINO, and OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN. Hematemesis from erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal); an occasional complication of fracture. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 58
- LITTLE, CLARENCE COOK.** Economic bearing of cancer on individual, family, and state. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 48-49  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 15-16
- LITTLE, HERBERT M.** Essentials for efficient obstetrical service. April, 1925, 9:1, 81-85
- LITTLEJOHN, W. S.** Psychoneuroses of war. June, 1943, 28:2, 149-154
- LOBDELL, EFFIE L.** Status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 67-68
- LOBINGIER, ANDREW S.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 15
- LOCKWOOD, A. L.** Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 58-59
- LOCKWOOD, JOHN S.:** See ZINTEL, HAROLD, jt. auth.
- LOGAN, LAURA.** Standardization program for schools of nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 14-15  
Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 58-59
- LOGAN, WILLIAM H. G.** Oral surgery and dental department in general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 83-84
- LOHR, OLIVER W.** Adequate laboratory service for hospital. March, 1930, 14:1, 25-26
- LONG, JOHN WESLEY.** Organization of efficient case record department. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 63-67
- LONG, LE ROY.** Responsibility of fellows of A.C.S. in hospital standardization. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 10-12  
Integrity of the medical profession. March, 1936, 21:1, 11
- LORD, JERE W., JR.** Use of vitallium tubes in abdominal surgery. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65
- LORD, JERE W., JR.:** See BLAKEMORE, ARTHUR H., jt. auth.
- LORETTA, SISTER M.** Critical analysis of present day methods of training medical record librarians. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 52-53
- LOWMAN, J. B.** Industrial hospitals and dispensaries. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 16
- LOZNER, EUGENE L.:** See NEWHOUSER, LLOYD R., jt. auth.
- LUCKHARDT, ARNO B.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 16
- LUETH, HAROLD C.** Current problems in medical man power for armed forces, hospitals, and civilian population. June, 1944, 29:2, 168-171
- LUND, FRED B.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 16-17
- LUNDY, JOHN S.** Efficient anesthesia service for hospital. March, 1930, 14:1, 32-33  
Anesthetic hazards. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 26
- LUTES, J. DEWEY.** Basic standards for schools of nursing. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 23-24
- LYNCH, DANIEL L.** Medical service in industry. June, 1943, 28:2, 201-203
- LYNCH, FRANK B., JR.** Clinical laboratory service. June, 1937, 22:3, 168-169
- LYNCH, THOMAS J.** Medical service in industry. June, 1944, 29:2, 195-197
- LYON, E. P.** Medical schools and hospital standardization. 1917, 3:1, 45-51
- LYONS, CHAMP.** Philosophy of world management in U. S. Army. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 13-14
- LYONS, WILLIAM:** See WOODHALL, BARNES, jt. auth.

## M

- MacCURDY, FREDERICK.** Out-patient department in the hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 118-119
- MacDONALD, IAN G.:** See CROWELL, BOWMAN C., jt. auth.
- MacEACHERN, MALCOLM T.** Hospital standardization, Vancouver General Hospital. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 7  
Comment on application of minimum standard. Jan., 1921, 5:1, 6-7  
General summary of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 18  
Hospital standardization—medical records; laboratories. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 22-25  
How hospital standardization can improve professional work and service to patient in hospital. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 19-30  
Fundamental principles interpreted from hospital standardization program. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 17-18  
Hospital standardization—1923 survey. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 7-10  
Location of x-ray and clinical laboratory with relation to service. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 60-61  
Responsibility for case records. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 52-53  
Official report, 1924, and analysis of hospital standardization movement during past seven years. April, 1925, 9:1, 7-16  
Report on hospital standardization, 1925. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 49-63  
Report on hospital standardization, 1926. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 34-35  
Special survey of hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 35-36  
Standardization of ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospitals. Brief statement of purpose of conference. April, 1927, 11:2, 44-45  
Summary, 1929 hospital standardization survey—twelve years in retrospect. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 3-8  
Round table conference. March, 1930, 14:1, 51-57  
What can small hospital do to meet minimum requirements? March, 1930, 14:1, 54  
What is a health inventorium? March, 1930, 14:1, 55-57  
Who shall be privileged to treat patients in hospitals? March, 1930, 14:1, 51-52  
Hospital as organized health center. June, 1930, 14:2, 20-28  
Code of medical ethics as applied to hospital physician. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 33-39  
Hospital standardization survey, 1935. March, 1936, 21:1, 7-10  
Securing, supervising, and using medical records. March, 1936, 21:1, 42-43  
Criteria for graduate training in surgery and a manual. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 21-26; Jan., 1939, 24:1, 6-11  
Report of survey, graduate training for surgery—foreword. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 9-10  
Presentation of minimum requirements of A.C.S. for obstetrical department. June, 1939, 24:3, 194  
Revised manual of hospital standardization. Sept., 1940, 25:4, 243-244  
Inter-American relations and first inter-American institute for hospital administrators. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 13-14  
Rev. Charles B. Moulinier, S. J., 1859-1941. Sept., 1941, 26:4, 282-284  
War time program of Canadian hospitals. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 10-11  
The doctor and hospital in war. April, 1942, 27:2, 93-98  
Maintaining high standards of hospital service in war time. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 34-36  
Medical and hospital service in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 95-108  
War develops concern for improving standards of obstetrical care. Feb., 1944, 29:1, 36-38  
Military and civilian physicians and hospital personnel participate in 21 regional meetings. June, 1944, 29:2, 71-84  
War and post-war plans for graduate training in surgery. June 1944, 29:2, 206-209  
Expanded program of A.C.S. for graduate training in surgery. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 276-279; Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945 7-10  
Looking forward in hospital standardization. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 280-283  
Lima, Peru, institute for hospital administrators. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 72-74  
Planning for a professional career. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 7-12; Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945, 89-94  
Basic requirements for major surgery in approved hospitals. June, 1945, 30:2, 145-149  
Making appointments to medical staffs of hospitals. June, 1945, 30:2, 142-144  
How Fellows of A.C.S. can participate in its activities. Sept., 1945, 30:3, 214-217  
**MACIVER, GEORGE A.** Staff conferences. March, 1930, 14:1, 48-49  
Supplementary training in hospital administration. June 1939, 24:3, 219  
**MacLEAN, B. C.** Depression developments in relation to hospital economics. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 38-41  
**MacLEAN, SIR EWEN J.** Fellowship address. Year Book, 1927, 110-116  
**MacLEAN, HUGH.** Problem of small hospital. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 76-77  
**MacLEOD, KATHRYN L.:** See CONKLIN, MARY STONE, jt. auth.  
**MADDERN, JOHN L.** Acute gastroduodenal perforation. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 48  
**MAGNUSON, PAUL B.** Simplicity in fracture treatment. June, 1943, 28:2, 135-137  
**MAGOUN, H. W.:** See RANSON, S. W., jt. auth.  
**MANSON, MELVILLE H.** Report of survey on graduate training for surgery—preamble and survey. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 10-21  
**MARCELINO, HERRERA VEGAS.** Acknowledgement of honorary fellowship. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 25-26  
**MARIETTE, ERNEST S.** Problem of tuberculosis in general hospital. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 31-33  
**MARR, C. H.** Functions of board of trustees. April, 1928, 12:2, 9-11  
**MARTIN, EDWARD.** Hospitals as they are—hospital and its community. 1917, 3:1, 12-14  
Industrial hospital. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 14  
**MARTIN, FRANKLIN H.** Address by secretary general. 1917, 3:2, 2-3  
Report of secretary general of Clinical Congress of A.C.S. and of A.C.S. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 10-19  
South American surgeons. Reprinted from S.G.&O., 1920  
Hospital standardization, its inception, development, and progress in five years. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 3-4  
Report of standardization activities of College in 1922. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 3-4  
Response to tribute to Gorgas. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 20  
Visit to surgeons of Latin America—foreword. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 7-12  
A.C.S. and better hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 5-7  
Australia and New Zealand—a medical pilgrimage. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-15  
Genesis and progress of A.C.S. Dec., 1924, 8:3, 7-18; Year Book, 1925, 67-82  
Official report, 1924, and analysis of hospital standardization during past seven years. April, 1925, 9:1, 7-16  
Report of director general. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 14-21; Year Book, 1926, 33-34, 78-82  
John Benjamin Murphy—citizen and surgeon. July, 1926, 10:3, 19-21  
Report on hospital standardization for year 1925. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 3-30  
Medical and surgical economics—introductory remarks. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 9-10  
Health inventories and hospitals. Year Book, 1929, 44-48  
Inaugural address. Evolution of clinical medicine and surgery in relation to preservation of health and life. Year Book, 1929, 113-133  
Presidential address. The A.C.S.—past, present, and future. Year Book, 1929, 134-146  
Thirteenth annual report of hospital standardization. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 3-7  
Address of retiring president. Year Book, 1930, 112-117  
Duke Foundation in relation to modern hospitals and their responsibility to public and medical profession. Sept. 1931, 15:3, 27-33  
Memoirs—George David Stewart. March, 1933, 17:1, 3  
New nomenclature of disease. June, 1933, 17:2, 61  
Cancer is curable. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 49-50; Year Book, 1934, 24  
Animal experimentation. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 3  
**MASON, B. HENRY.** Autopsies, their value, and certain factors that will influence their increase. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 31-34

- MASON, JAMES MONROE.** Rudolph Matas—an appreciation. June, 1940, 25:3, 161-162
- MASON, JAMES MONROE,** and **ALTON OCHSNER.** William David Haggard—biographical outline—obituary. April, 1940, 25:2, 111-112
- MASON, J. W.** See **WAKIM, K. G.,** jt. auth.
- MATAS, RUDOLPH.** Mission and ideals of A.C.S. Presidential address. Year Book, 1926, 71-78  
Politics and hospitals in their relation to hospital standardization. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 4-9  
Acceptance—John B. Murphy Memorial Building. July, 1926, 10:3, 11-15  
Hospital standardization movement. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 3-6  
Response to addresses—testimonial dinner. June, 1940, 25:3, 163-166  
International Society of Surgery. June, 1945, 30:2, 193-194; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 228
- MATTHEWS, HARVEY B.** Organization of obstetrical staff in general hospital, with particular reference to qualifications and grading of privileges. June, 1939, 24:3, 196-197
- MATTHEWS, LEWIS I.** How shall hospital trustee acquire necessary knowledge to discharge his responsibility properly? April, 1937, 22:2, 80-81
- MAVERICK, MAURY:** See also **JONES, EVERETT W.,** jt. auth. Preserving advance of science and humanities. June, 1943, 27:2, 179-180
- MAYO, CHARLES H.** Nursing. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 26-28  
Community hospital. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 3-4
- MAYO, WILLIAM J.** Service for the patient. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 3-4  
Presidential address. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 20-22  
Recommendation of affiliation with South American universities. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 22  
New Zealand and Australia. June, 1924, 8:2, 3-4  
John B. Murphy Memorial Building, atheneum of surgery. July, 1926, 10:3, 16-18  
Nursing and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 22-23  
Fellowship address. The education of the surgeon. Year Book, 1929, 147-152
- MAYS, JAMES R.** Business management. June, 1939, 24:3, 220
- McBRIDE, ANDREW F.** Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws. April, 1927, 11:2, 37-38
- McCARTHY, ALPHONSUS M.** Securing good medical records in small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 59-60
- McCASKEY, CARL H.:** See **ESTLICK, RICHARD E.,** jt. auth.
- McCLEERY, ADA BELLE.** Public relations from viewpoint of administrator. April, 1938, 23:2, 96-98  
Publicity value of house organ. April, 1938, 23:2, 97-98
- McCORKLE, H.,** and **HARRY PETERS, JR.** Recognition and management of acute trauma to pancreas. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 44
- McCORMACK, CHARLES G.** Experiences in a theater of operations—South Pacific. June, 1944, 29:2, 107-110  
Navy war surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 131-133
- McCOY, G. W.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 17
- McELVENNY, ROBERT T.** Criteria for pinning fractures about the hip by the closed method. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53
- McGRATH, EDWARD J.** Revised technique for treatment of empyema. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 42
- McGRAW, ARTHUR B.** Possibilities of cancer follow-up in a general hospital (illus.). Jan., 1940, 25:1, 38-43
- McINTIRE, ROSS T.** Expressions of appreciation. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86
- McKEE, E. M.** How can we assure efficient nursing care of patient? Dec., 1929, 13:4, 32-33
- McKENZIE, JOHN B.** Hospital standardization and community hospital. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 12-14
- McKIM, L. H.** Fractures of carpal scaphoid. June, 1944, 29:2, 142
- McKINNON, NEIL E.** War time problems in communicable disease control. June, 1944, 29:2, 145-146
- McKITTRICK, LELAND S.** Address of welcome, Clinical Congress of A.C.S. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 17
- McKNEELY, THOMAS B.:** See **DEARING, W. P.,** jt. auth.
- McLAUGHLIN, CHARLES W., JR.** Diffuse polypoid disease of the colon. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 49
- McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.** Lesions of musculotendinous cuff. Painful shoulder due to calcific deposit. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 62
- McLEAN, JAY.** Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 27-28
- McLESTER, JAMES S.** Emotional element in surgical diseases. April, 1937, 22:2, 96-98
- McNAMARA, F. P.** Providing adequate laboratory, x-ray, and other essential services for treatment of patient in small hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 58-59
- McNAMARA, JOHN A.** Open versus closed hospital. July 1927, 11:3, 35-38  
Hospital charges and costs. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 39-41
- McNEARNEY, JOSEPH.** Efficiency and economics as applied to administration of anesthetics. March, 1933, 17:1, 22-23
- McRAE, A. J.** Provision for isolation of infected patients in general hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 191-192
- McREYNOLDS, GEORGE S.** Relation of hospital to departments of radiology and pathology. April, 1925, 9:1, 64-66
- McREYNOLDS, JOHN O.** Administration and service. April 1927, 11:2, 61-62
- MEANS, J. H.** Criteria to be observed when selecting interns and residents. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 39-43
- MELENEY, FRANK L.** Roles of professional and administrative staffs in control of postoperative infections. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 23-24
- MENDONCA, JOSE DE.** Actual conditions and indications for local anesthesia. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 28-30
- MENSOR, MERRILL C.** Treatment of compound fractures and osteomyelitis from war wounds, with moving picture demonstration. June, 1943, 28:2, 133-134
- MERENDINO, K. ALVIN,** **SIDNEY S. LITOW,** **WALLACE B. ARMSTRONG,** and **OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN.** Experimental production of erosions or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) in animals by fracture or curettement of bone marrow. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 58
- MERENDINO, K. ALVIN,** **SIDNEY S. LITOW,** and **OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN.** Failure of fracture or curettement of the marrow of long bones in dogs or fracture in man to cause stimulation of gastric secretion. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 58
- MERENDINO, K. ALVIN:** See **LITOW, SIDNEY S.,** jt. auth.
- MERRIMAN, J. A.** Anesthesia in hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 94
- MERSHEIMER, WALTER L.:** See **KAUFMAN, LOUIS RENE,** jt. auth.
- METZGER, IRVIN D.** Clinical records and staff conferences. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 19-23
- MEYER, FRIEDA.:** See **ABBOTT, WILLIAM E.,** jt. auth.; also **HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW,** jt. auth.
- MEYER, JACOB.** Critical evaluation of factor of age in medical and surgical treatment of hemorrhage from peptic ulcer. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 46
- MEYER, KARL A.,** **LEONARD H. WEISSMAN,** and **J. LESTER WILKEY.** Blood bank service. June, 1939, 24:3, 184-186
- MEYERS, GRACE W.** Nurse's contribution to medical records. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59
- MICHAEL, PAUL.** Hazards of tropical diseases. June, 1943, 28:2, 154-156
- MILGRAM, J. E.** Cancellous bone graft in non-union of carpal scaphoid. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 62
- MILLIKAN, ROBERT A.** Fellowship address. Year Book, 1933, 157
- MILLER, C. JEFF.** Our responsibility as Fellows to hospital standardization movement of the College. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 9-11  
Composition of hospital staff. June, 1931, 15:2, 28-30  
Humanities of medicine—inaugural address. Year Book, 1931, 125-127  
Presidential address. Year Book, 1931, 130-136  
Obligations of hospital to intern staff. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 17-19  
Address of retiring president. Year Book, 1932, 135-141  
Your personal responsibility for health. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 50-51  
Franklin H. Martin—The Friend. June 1935, 20:2, 44-46  
Franklin H. Martin. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 133-134
- MILLER, FELIX P.** Agenda for staff conferences. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 50-52  
Criteria of successful medical staff conference. April, 1938, 23:2, 81

- MILLER, GEORGE H.** Basic medical sciences in graduate training in surgery. June, 1945, 30:2, 103-109; Spec. Bull. Sept., 1945, 19-25
- MILLER, JAMES RAGLAN.** Educational and economic value of out-patient department to general hospital. Jan., 1920, 13:1, 30-32  
Vital needs in obstetrical departments of hospitals. March, 1935, 10:1, 17-18  
Analysis of clinical work of obstetrical service with special emphasis on morbidities and mortalities. June, 1939, 24:3, 198-199
- MILLER, ROSS.** Advent of H. M. Neptune on board S.S. *Vandyck*. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 84
- MILLER, VIRGINIA BOYER.** Use of teaching films in schools of nursing. June, 1931, 15:2, 58-60
- MILLS, RALPH G.** Means of securing postmortem examination. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 40-57
- MILLOWSKY, JACK L.:** See SPEIGEL, I. JOSHUA, jt. auth.
- MINOT, GEORGE R.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 17-18
- MOCK, HARRY E.** Clinical value of physiotherapy in hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 107-114  
Convalescent care—the missing link in cure of many patients. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 36-37  
Refrigeration anesthesia in skin grafting. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 56
- MOHLER, H. K.** Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases from standpoint of cardiologist. April, 1937, 22:2, 85
- MONTGOMERY, LALL G.** Clinical laboratory service. April, 1940, 25:2, 89-90  
Pathological service. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 78-79
- MOORE, FRANCIS D.,** and OLIVER COPE. Fluid and protein shifts in severely burned patients. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 65
- MOORE, JAMES E.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14
- MOORE, ROBERT D.** Technique for closed pinning of fractures of femoral neck. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 63
- MOORHEAD, LOUIS D.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 18
- MORITZ, ALLAN R.,** and EUGENE WALKER. A tumor record. March, 1930, 14:1, 3-5
- MORRIS, ZULA.** Case records in hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 67-70
- MORSE, MINNIE GENEVIEVE.** How small hospital can maintain record department acceptable to A.C.S. June, 1929, 13:2, 18-20
- MOSHER, HARRIS P.** Organization. April, 1927, 11:2, 56-59
- MOSS, H. J.** Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 20-21
- MOSS, W. G.:** See SMITH, E. L., jt. auth., and WAKERLIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- MOULINIER, REV. C. B.** On behalf of Catholic Hospital Association. 1917, 3:1, 41-45  
Pledge of co-operation in hospital standardization, Catholic Hospital Assn. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 6-7  
Standardization program of A.C.S. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 11-12  
What real and lasting benefit has come to patient from hospital standardization? Jan., 1923, 7:2, 9-10  
Hospital standardization and medical nursing profession. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 23-25  
Guiding fundamental principles of hospital standardization. April, 1925, 9:1, 16-17  
The eminent hospital. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 22-23
- MOWBRAY, FREDERICK B.** Local anesthesia. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 46-47
- MOYER, C. A.:** See EASTMAN, P. F., jt. auth.
- MOYNIHAN, SIR BERKELEY.** What is the war about—fellowship address. 1917, 3:2, 5-11  
John B. Murphy Oration in Surgery. Reprinted from S.G.&O., 25 pages, Dec., 1920  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 18-19
- MULHOLLAND, JOHN H.,** and FRANK W. COTUI. Studies of nitrogen metabolism in patients with superficial ulceration. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 66
- MULLER, GEORGE P.** Greetings on behalf of A.C.S.—testimonial dinner, Rudolph Matas. June, 1940, 25:3, 157  
Hospital program of A.C.S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 15
- MUMFORD, JAMES G.** Convocation address. 1916, 1:1, 14
- MUNGER, C. W.** Hospital's reception of injured workman. April, 1927, 11:2, 18-20  
Criteria to be observed in selecting governing body of hospital. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 41-44  
Administrative costs of nursing. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 51-52
- MUNRO, F. L.:** See JONES, HAROLD W., jt. auth.
- MUNROE, ALEXANDER R.** You cannot declare a moratorium on health. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 51-52  
Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of medical educationist. March, 1936, 21:1, 23
- MURPHY, GEORGE H.** The chief surgeon and the keeping of records. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 53
- MURPHY, WILLIAM P.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 19
- MYER, MAX W.** Operating room management. March, 1933, 17:1, 34-35
- MYERS, GRACE W.** Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59

## N

- NACHLAS, I. WILLIAM,** and JOHN L. OLPP. Extra-articular calcification in injuries of the knee. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 62
- NADEAU, OSCAR E.** Work of Committee on History Reviews as related to appraising of case records. April, 1925, 9:1 75-77
- NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C.** Address of welcome—Clinical Congress. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 126  
Content of courses for adequate training in neurological surgery. Jan., 1930, 24:1, 46-48  
Organized study of surgical pathology. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 26  
Harvey Cushing—biographical outline—obituary. April, 1940, 25:2, 109-110  
Hospital program of A.C.S. April, 1940, 25:2, 59-60  
Presidential address. Year Book, 1940-41, 212-216
- NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C.,** and NATHAN C. NORCROSS. Surgical approach to lesions of upper sciatic nerve and posterior aspect of hip joint. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 38
- NECHELES, H.,** N. N. CROHN, and WILLIAM H. OLSON. Effects of topical anesthetics on gastrointestinal motility. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 46
- NECHELES, H.,** and W. H. OLSON. Newer aspects of physiology and pathology of burns. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 64
- NECHELES, H.:** See BLOOMENTHAL, ERNEST, jt. auth.
- NEERGAARD, CHARLES F.** Relations of board of trustees to superintendent. April, 1928, 12:2, 12-16  
Promoting better understanding among board of trustees, superintendent, and medical staff. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 34-41  
How shall hospital trustee acquire necessary knowledge to discharge his responsibility properly? April, 1937, 22:2, 81  
Emergency lighting in hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 190-191
- NEFF, ROBERT E.** Value and scope of medical social service work in hospital. March, 1933, 17:1, 30-32  
Present trends in hospital administration. June, 1935, 20:2, 77-82  
Organized health service for hospital employees. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 33-34  
Maintaining standards of professional services with special reference to medical records, medical staff conferences, and adjunct diagnostic services. June, 1944, 29:2, 213-216
- NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN REGIONAL FRACTURE COMMITTEE.** Syllabus—course of instruction for hospital interns and residents on care of cases of trauma. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 28-34  
Transportation of injured. Feb., 1944, 29:1, 28
- NEWHOUSE, LLOYD R.,** and EUGENE L. LOZNER. Human serum albumin (concentrated) clinical indications and dosage. Reprinted from U.S.N. Medical Bulletin, XL, 2, 277-279. April, 1942, 27:2, 139-140
- NEWQUIST, M. N.** Summary of surveys of medical service in industry in 1932. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 5-7  
A Digest—medical and surgical service in industry and workmen's compensation laws. March, 1934, 18:1A, 1-50  
Report on 1936 surveys of medical services in industry by A.C.S. Sept., 1937, 22:4, 231-234
- NEWTON, MARY M.** Making group studies of diseases. June, 1939, 24:3, 213-214  
Preparation of medical statistics and special studies for medical staff. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 59-61



- NICHOLS, SABRA.**: See BRUNSCHWIG, ALEXANDER, jt. auth.  
**NIX, JAMES THOMAS.** How can scientific clinical records be assured? June, 1932, 16:2, 19-22  
 Attitude of medical staff to staff conference. April, 1938, 23:2, 78-79
- NORBY, JOSEPH G.** Working and living conditions. April, 1938, 23:2, 91  
 Implications of good medical staff organization. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 34-35  
 Health service for hospital personnel. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 36-37
- NORCROSS, NATHAN C.** Operative experiences on wounds of peripheral nerves from Pacific combat area. June, 1943, 28:2, 127-128
- NORCROSS, NATHAN C.:** See NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C., jt. auth.
- NORRIS, CHARLES C.:** See BACHMAN, CARL, jt. auth.  
**NORRIS, JAMES U.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 23  
**NORTHWAY, ROBERT O.,** and LLOYD BURK, JR., Post-mortem venography. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 64
- NOSIK, WILLIAM A.:** See ABBOTT, WALTER D., jt. auth.
- NOVAK, FRANK J., JR.** Plan for increasing number of autopsies. March, 1930, 14:1, 29-30
- 
- OBERHELMAN, HARRY A.** Incidence of fibrocystic diseases in 500 resected cancers of female breast. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 61
- OCHSNER, ALBERT J.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 39  
 President's address. April, 1925, 9:1, 5-6
- OCHSNER, ALTON;** See also MASON, JAMES MONROE, jt. auth. Staff conference which assures thorough review of clinical work and maximum benefits to medical staff and hospital. June, 1932, 16:2, 17-19  
 Marvels of modern medicine. June, 1934, 18:2, 9-10  
 Medical records—viewpoint of surgeon. March, 1936, 21:1, 38  
 Graduate training for surgery. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 6-9  
 Supervision of educational program for graduate training in surgery. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 20
- O'CONNELL, REV. JOSEPH S.** Preservation of present voluntary hospital system. April, 1940, 25:2, 60-61
- O'CONNELL, W. J.,** and J. L. PFEIFER. Survey of acute appendicitis (1920-1929, inclusive), St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn. June, 1931, 15:2, 30-34
- O'CONNOR, BASIL.** The American Red Cross. Sept., 1944, 29:3, 291
- ODELL, ELIZABETH.** Nursing service. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 74-75
- ODENCRANTZ, LOUISE C.** Medical social work in industrial medicine and traumatic surgery. June, 1932, 16:2, 13-16
- O'DONOGHUE, JOHN B.** Role of vitamin C in gastrointestinal disease. Feb., 1945, 28:1, 45
- O'HANLON, GEORGE.** Discussion of hospital standardization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 17-18  
 Training and education of hospital personnel. April, 1938, 23:2, 92-93
- OLPP, JOHN L.:** See NACHLAS, I. WILLIAM, jt. auth.
- OLSON, G. W.** Innovations in hospital equipment and supplies. March, 1936, 21:1, 27
- OLSON, OSCAR E.** Utilities and maintenance. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 76
- OLSON, WILLIAM H.:** See NECHELES, H., jt. auth.
- O'NEIL, JOHN.** Organization and management of x-ray department. March, 1936, 21:1, 37
- ORR, THOMAS G.:** See SCHNEDORF, J. G., jt. auth.
- ORTNER, ALVIN B.:** See GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD, jt. auth.
- OSEROFF, ABRAHAM.** Salaries, wages, and personnel relations. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 48-49
- OSGOOD, ROBERT B.** Compression fracture of spine. Oct., 1926, 10:4, 17-18
- OWENS, FREDERICK M.,** and ELEANOR HUMPHREYS. Pathology of regional enteritis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 49
- OWENS, FREDERICK M., JR.:** See VERMEULEN, C., jt. auth.
- P
- PACK, GEORGE T.** Cancer record forms of A.C.S. (illus.). June, 1940, 25:3, 172-175
- PAGE, HENRY F.** End-results and follow-up. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 38-41
- PALMER, DEWEY H.** Scientific equipment and instruments. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 43-44
- PALMER, E. PAYNE.** Discussion of papers, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 27-28
- PARK, WILLIAM H.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 19-20
- PARNALL, CHRISTOPHER G.:** See also CLOUGH, HARRY D., jt. auth. Medical economics from standpoint of hospital administrator. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 11-13  
 Responsibility of governing body in selecting superintendent. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 44-47  
 Out-patient department in general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 82-83  
 Organization and management of volunteer service in hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 182-183
- PARRAN, THOMAS.** National health in first year of war. June, 1943, 28:2, 157-159  
 Expression of appreciation. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86  
 Commissioned corps of U. S. Public Health Service. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 15
- PATRICIA, SISTER M.** Developing medical record consciousness in hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 100-101
- PATTERSON, ROBERT U.** Frederic A. Besley and United States Army. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 82-83
- PATTON, JAMES M.** Summarized report, committee on scientific meetings of *Vanduyck* cruise to South America. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 41-62
- PAUL, MRS. GEORGE G.** Hospital auxiliaries. June, 1937, 22:3, 164-165
- PEARSON, BJARNE.:** See KEPL, MAXWELL F., jt. auth.
- PEARSON, WILLIAM W.** Standardization of equipment, supplies, and procedures in ophthalmology and otolaryngology department. April, 1926, 10:2, 10-12  
 Medical records from viewpoint of ophthalmologist and otolaryngologist. March, 1936, 21:1, 39-40
- PECK, ROBERT E.** Organization, equipment, and management of department of physiotherapy in hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 100-106
- PEMBERTON, JOHN deJ.** Accrediting of surgical deaths. March, 1930, 14:1, 20-21
- PEPPER, O. H. PERRY.** Case records in department of internal medicine. April, 1926, 10:2, 39-41
- PERKINS, WILLIAM HARVEY.** Problems of accelerated curriculum. June, 1944, 29:2, 161-163
- PETERS, HARRY, JR.:** See McCORKLE, H., jt. auth.
- PETERSEN, WILLIAM F.** Role of bacteriologist in control of postoperative infections. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 25
- PETERSON, EDNA E.** Education of nursing staff. June, 1933, 17:2, 44-46
- PETERSON, L. W.** Studies in prophylaxis of wound infection with particular reference to soaps and irrigation. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 67-68
- PETRY, LUCILE.** Recruitment for U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. June, 1944, 29:2, 226-227  
 The Cadet Nurse Corps. June, 1945, 30:2, 139
- PFFEFFERKORN, BLANCHE.** Responsibility and contribution of nursing administrator in nursing cost study. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 53-54
- PFEIFER, JOSEPH L.:** See O'CONNELL, W. J., jt. auth.
- PHEMISTER, DALLAS B.** Surgery in teaching hospital. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 27-28  
 Report of survey—graduate training for surgery. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 41-42  
 Graduate training for surgery—general surgery and surgical specialties. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 13  
 Report of Committee on Graduate Training in Surgery. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 90-91
- PHILLIPS, CHARLES EATON.** Compilation of statistics as guide to medical efficiency. April, 1928, 12:2, 20-21
- PHILOMENA, SISTER.** Efficiency and economy as applied to handling of surgical dressings and supplies. June, 1933, 17:2, 50-52
- PICKRELL, KENNETH L.** Experimental cross skin grafting in human being. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 56
- PIERCEY, W. DOUGLAS.** Medical education—interns and residents. June, 1944, 29:2, 223-225

- PIERSOL, GEORGE M.** Staff conferences—general and departmental, relations between internal medicine and other clinical services. April, 1926, 10:2, 35-39  
Organization of medical service in approved hospital. April, 1937, 22:2, 6
- PILCHER, LEWIS STEPHEN.** Treatment of pulmonary embolism originating from femoral vein thrombosis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 41
- PILLING, MATTHEW A.:** See HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW, jt. auth.
- PITCHER, CHARLES S.** Doctors' orders. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 89-90
- POLAK, JOHN OSBORN.** Conservatism in acute pelvic infections. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 34-35  
Mortality in caesarean section. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 55-56
- POLLAK, M.** Tuberculosis. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 75-76
- POND, GILBERT P.** Palm print method of infant identification. June, 1939, 24:3, 201-202
- PONTON, T. R.** Measuring work of physician. June, 1929, 13:2, 11-15  
Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 57-58  
Management of communicable diseases in general hospital. June, 1933, 17:2, 35-38  
Technique of making group studies of diseases. April, 1938, 23:2, 105-106  
Professional practices. June, 1939, 24:3, 224-225  
Accounting of professional services as means of controlling clinical work. April, 1940, 25:2, 81-82
- POOL, EUGENE H.:** See also CODMAN, E. A., jt. auth. A Century of Progress in medicine. March, 1934, 18:1, 34-35  
Education of a surgeon; past and present. Year Book, 1937, 47-53  
Postgraduate training. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 32  
The College and cultural aspects of surgery. Year Book, 1938, 158-162  
President's address—hospital standardization conference, Chicago, 1937. April, 1938, 23:2, 71-73
- PORRAS, BELISARIO.** Laying of corner stone of Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 17-18
- PORTER, CAMILLE K.** Difficulties in securing good medical records in small hospital and how to overcome them. April, 1940, 25:2, 99-100
- POU ORFILA, JUAN.** Closing address—popular meetings—South American cruise. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 80
- PRICE, PHILIP B.** Traumatic shock—early signs, prevention and treatment. April, 1942, 27:2, 102-104
- PRIME, L. MARGUERITE.** Organization and use of medical library. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 34-36
- PRITCHETT, HENRY S.** Comment on hospital standardization. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 7
- PUESTOW, CHARLES B.** What constitutes proper appraisal of medical record. April, 1938, 23:2, 101-102  
Relation of dietary deficiencies to surgical convalescence. April, 1940, 25:2, 71-72
- PUGH, H. LAMONT.** Injuries of bones and joints. June, 1943, 28:2, 130-132
- PUTNAM, MRS. WILLIAM LOWELL.** Nursing service. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 29-30
- PYLE, DAVID H.** Place of voluntary hospital in society. June, 1939, 24:3, 203-205
- R**
- RAMSEY, GEORGE A.:** See KINGSWOOD, ROY C., jt. auth.
- RANKIN, FRED W.** Graduate training for surgery from viewpoint of American Medical Assn. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 34-36  
Traumatic shock—early signs, prevention, and treatment. April, 1942, 27:2, 104  
Treatment of burns. April, 1942, 27:2, 110-111  
Treatment of fractures. April, 1942, 27:2, 119-120  
Treatment of war injuries of skull and brains. April, 1942, 27:2, 130-131  
Treatment of war injuries to chest. April, 1942, 27:2, 124-125  
Treatment of war injuries to face. April, 1942, 27:2, 134  
Treatment of wounds of soft parts. April, 1942, 27:2, 114  
George Crile—The U.S. Army and the American Medical Assn. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 13-16
- RANSOM, JOHN E.** Care of ambulatory patient and follow-up of discharged patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 43
- RANSON, S. W.,** H. W. MAGOUN, and L. E. BEATON. Neurogenic hyperthermia and its treatment with nembutal in monkey. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 38
- RASMUSSEN, G. L.,** and F. E. KREDEL. Pathologic changes in nerves after stretching and compression. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 54
- RAULSTON, BURRELL O.** Civilian medical practice during war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 191-192
- REA, CHARLES E.** New plan in operative treatment of patients with severe hyperthyroidism. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 40
- REAVES, J. U.** Pathological bladder and posterior urethra. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 54
- RECTOR, F. L.** Survey of industrial medical services. Jan., 1921, 6:2, 14-15  
Industrial dispensary. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 14-15
- REED, C. I.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 20
- REED, FRANCES L.** Hospital's obligation to student nurse. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 18-20
- REES, CLARENCE E.** Organization of medical staff in relation to major surgery. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 22-23
- REES, VINCENT L.** Anatomical basis for transverse abdominal incisions. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 48
- REGGIO, A. WILLIAM.** Value of a prepared, practiced, and well-formed emergency medical service. June, 1943, 28:2, 167
- REIFENSTEIN, E. C.:** See COOLEY, M. S., jt. auth.
- REMY, CHARLES E.** The annual hospital report. March, 1934, 18:1, 20-23
- REYNOLDS, CHARLES R.** Graduate training in surgery and surgical specialties. June, 1945, 30:2, 95-102; Spec. Bull., Sept., 1945, 11-18
- REYNOLDS, JOHN.** Intravenous administration of amino acids. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 57
- RIDDLE, MARY M.** Nursing. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 29-30
- RIESMAN, DAVID.** Organization of medical clinic. April, 1926, 10:2, 24-26
- RISHMILLER, JOHN J.** Discussion of papers, forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 28-29
- ROACH, S. FRANK.** Linen and laundry service. June, 1939, 24:3, 222
- ROBBINS, EDITH M.** Nurse's contribution to medical record. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 59
- ROBBINS, JOHN H.** Experiences in a theater of operations—South Pacific. June, 1944, 29:2, 106-107  
Navy war surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 128-130
- ROBERTS, MARY HAWTHORNE.** Standards for a medical social service department. June, 1939, 24:3, 230-231
- ROBERTS, MARY M.** Fusing triple viewpoints in nursing—doctors', nurses', and hospital executives'. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 32-36  
Nursing education. April, 1938, 23:2, 116-118  
Organization of nursing information bureau by three national nursing organizations in 1934. April, 1938, 23:2, 117
- ROBERTS, STEWART R.** Comparison of medical and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Dec., 1929, 18:4, 24-25
- ROBINSON, HELEN.** Medical record librarians: qualifications, responsibilities of duties. June, 1939, 24:3, 211-212
- ROHLF, WILLIAM A.** Problem of small hospital. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 78-80
- ROMENCE, HOWARD:** See HARKINS, HENRY N., jt. auth.
- ROREM, C. RUFUS.** Recent developments in group hospitalization. March, 1936, 21:1, 46-51  
Influence of hospital care insurance plans upon medical and hospital service. April, 1938, 23:2, 122-126  
Trends in hospital care insurance. June, 1939, 24:3, 206-208  
Accounting in nursing costs. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 54
- ROSAHN, PAUL D.** Tumor clinic, New Britain General Hospital. Sept., 1941, 25:4, 247-251
- ROSALIE, SISTER MARY.** Organization and management of pharmacy service. March, 1936, 21:1, 35-36
- ROSENAU, M. J.** Standardization of clinical laboratories. Year Book, 1923, 45-48
- ROUS, PEYTON.** Animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 20-21
- ROVENSTINE, E. A.** Cardiovascular and respiratory effects from celiac ganglia stimulation in man. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 40

- ROVETTA, CHARLES A.** Special problems in separation of nursing education and nursing service costs. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 52-53
- RUDLOFF, HENRY R.** Care of patient—laundry. June, 1937, 22:3, 178-179
- RUTH, HENRY S.** Administration of anesthetics by inexperienced persons. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 29-30
- RYAN, WILLIAM JOHN.** Results of use of living fascial suture in repair of inguinal hernia. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 52
- S**
- SALISBURY, EDWARD I.** Latin American hospitals. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 23-24  
Visit to surgeons of Latin America. Supplementary foreword. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 13-16
- SALOMON, HILDA R.** Care of patient—anesthesia. June, 1937, 22:3, 171
- SALTZSTEIN, HARRY C.** Cancer problem. March, 1930, 14:1, 6-10
- SANBORN, E. PARKER.** Essential features in physical equipment of industrial medical department. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 16-18
- SAPHIR, OTTO.** Transfer of tumor cells by surgical knife. April, 1937, 22:2, 99-100
- SAYER, HENRY D.** Workmen's compensation laws, their intent and significance. April, 1927, 11:2, 10-11
- SCAMMELL, H. L.** The cancer patient and general hospital. April, 1937, 22:2, 74-75  
Medical staff conferences. June, 1937, 22:3, 166-167  
Physical health. April, 1938, 23:2, 89-90
- SCANNELL, J. FRANK.** Discussion of hospital's reception of injured workman. April, 1927, 11:2, 20-21
- SCANNELL, JOHN M.** Plan for organization and control of courtesy staff in general hospital. June, 1931, 15:2, 37-40
- SCHAEFFER, CHARLES D.** Closing message—scientific meetings, South American cruise. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 62
- SCHAFER, MARGARET K.** Role of operating room supervisor in control of postoperative wound infections. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 25-26  
Operating room management. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 77-78
- SCHAFER, PAUL W.** Use of rapid blood volume determination by dye in diagnosis and treatment of shock. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 56  
Methods and clinical application of blood volume measurements. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 64
- SCHIEDT, ALBERT H.** Study of nursing hours in care of various types of patients. April, 1940, 25:2, 68-69  
Hospital rates. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 35-36  
Hospital business methods—critical analysis. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 32-33
- SCHERCK, HENRY JOSEPH.** Essentials for efficient urological service. April, 1925, 9:1, 85-96
- SHICK, BELA.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 21
- SCHIEBEL, H. MAX.** See HODGE, G. B., jr. auth.
- SCHINBEIN, AUSTIN B.** Robert E. McKechnie—1868-1944. June, 1945, 30:2, 195
- SCHMIDT, ERWIN R.** Postgraduate study in Europe. Oct., 1925, 9:3, 7
- SCHMOELE, JOHN MOORE.** Experiences in theater of operations—South Pacific. June, 1944, 29:2, 104-116  
Navy war surgery. June, 1944, 29:2, 126-128
- SCHNEDORF, J. G., THOMAS G. ORR, and GEORGE WALKER.** Anoxia, fasting, and anemia as causative factors in experimental production of hepatorenal syndrome. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 43
- SCHULZ, REUBEN Z., and CARL W. WALTER.** Tissue reactions to magnesium. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 64
- SCHULZE, ANNA C.** Our challenge—good records in our hospitals. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 56-58
- SCHWARTZ, LOUIS ADRIAN.** Institutional convalescent care—pediatric patient. Jan., 1941, 27:1, 49-50
- SCHWARTZ, OTTO H.** Obstetrical department in general hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 85
- SCHWITALLA, ALPHONSE M.** Relationship of medicine and its aids to cost of medical care. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 18-21  
Medical staff's responsibility for hospital routine. Sept., 1930, 14:3, 31-34  
Basic standards for schools of nursing. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 20-23  
Preservation of individuality. March, 1935, 19:1, 19
- Art and science of surgery. April, 1937, 22:2, 67  
Hospital of tomorrow. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 82-86
- SCOTT, ALMA H.** Criteria for efficient graduate nursing service with special reference to administrative policies of hospital. April, 1940, 25:2, 73-74
- SCOTT, ARTHUR C.** Fundamental requirements for efficient x-ray service in hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 86-88
- SCUDDER, CHARLES L.** Essentials for efficient fracture service in hospital. Jan., 1926, 10:1, 32-37  
Fractures and relation to industry. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 61-64  
Report of Committee on Treatment of Fractures. Sept., 1929, 13:3, 22-24; Year Book, 1923, 41-43; 1924, 30-31; 1925, 92  
First aid. June, 1934, 18:2, 6-7  
Regional Fracture Committees of A.C.S. Jan., 1937, 22:1, 10-12
- SCUDDER, JOHN.** Human albumin. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 58
- SECORD, E. R.** Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 20
- SEELEY, SAM F.** Procurement and assignment service. April, 1942, 27:2, 159-162
- SEELIG, G.** Discussion of factors entering into efficient operating room service. March, 1930, 14:1, 36-37  
Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 21-22
- SEELY, HALL.** Excision of pilonidal cyst and primary closure. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 68
- SELF, EDWARD B.** Use of human serum in surgical cases. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 58
- SEMANS, JAMES H.** Value of bilateral simultaneous exposure in surgery of adrenal glands. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 61
- SERVATIA, SISTER M.** Group studies essential to scientific efficiency. March, 1936, 21:1, 42  
Guiding principles for record librarian in her relations with resident staff. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 67-68  
Role of record librarian in changing world. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 58-59
- SEXSMITH, GEORGE H.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 40
- SEXTON, L. A.** What are hospitals doing to keep charges to patients as low as possible consistent with good service and general efficiency? March, 1930, 14:1, 49-50
- SHAAR, C. M.** Treatment of fractures and bone and joint surgery with stader reduction and fixation splint. June, 1943, 28:2, 128-130
- SHAFIROFF, BENJAMIN.** Effect of lymph drainage from thoracic duct during acute hemorrhage. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 41
- SHALLOW, THOMAS A.** Address of welcome—Clinical Congress. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 36
- SHAMBAUGH, GEORGE E.** Essentials for efficient ophthalmological and otolaryngological service. April, 1925, 9:1, 78-80
- SHARPE, ETHEL M.** Hospital's obligation to student nurse. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 20-22
- SHAW, FLORA M.** Relationship of state department of education to hospitals through registered schools of nursing. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 24
- SHAW, LEONARD.** Monthly analysis report for medical audit. June, 1939, 24:3, 212-213
- SHENKMAN, SAMUEL.** Repair of cranial defects with tantalum. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 55
- SHEPHARD, WILLIAM G.** New control of surgeons—A.C.S. Feb., 1924, 8:3, 1-12
- SHERK, HENRY H.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 39-40
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM O'NEILL.** Recommendations that College should standardize industrial hospitals. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 16
- SHERRILL, J. GARLAND.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 37
- SHIPLEY, ARTHUR M.** John M. T. Finney. Sept., 1942, 27:3, 207
- SHIPLEY, JAMES E.** Care of patient—purchasing. June, 1937, 22:3, 176-177
- SHOCH, DAVID.** Studies on peptic inhibition. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 45
- SHOUDY, LOYAL A.** Relation of traumatic surgery to injured worker, employer, and physician or surgeon. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 49-51  
What relation should exist between industrial medical department and other executives of industry? Dec., 1928, 12:4, 15-16

- SHRADER, EUGENIA.** Efficiency and economics as applied to administration of food service. March, 1933, 17:1, 24-26
- SHUTT, CLEVELAND H.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 38-39
- SIMENDINGER, E. A.** Thyroid function as factor in gall-bladder disease and gallstone formation. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 40
- SIMMONS, CHANNING C.** Reference of hospital cases to cancer clinic. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 5-7  
Follow-up of hospital patients. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 10-11; Sept. 1936, 21:3, 165-166
- SIMMONS, MARGUERITE.** Correlation of record department and medical library in hospital. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 56
- SIMON, JEROME I.** Preparedness for emergencies in hospitals. June, 1933, 17:2, 31-33
- SIMS, J. LAWRENCE.** See ESTLICK, RICHARD, jt. auth.
- SINGER, J. J.** Shall patients with tuberculosis be admitted to general hospitals? June, 1933, 17:2, 33-34
- SIRIS, IRWIN E.** Treatment of compound fractures. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 54
- SISTRUNK, WALTER E.** Criteria of malignancy in carcinoma of breast. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 50-53
- SKEOCH, MARY E.** Professional problems of small hospital. April, 1938, 23:2, 112-113
- SLAUGHTER, WAYNE.** Failure of homografts in humans—study of fifty cases with controls. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 55
- SLAYTON, FREDERIC H.** Standardization of surgical sundries. July, 1927, 11:3, 34-35
- SLOAN, RAYMOND P.** Hospital trustee and his proper conception of administrative and professional practices. April, 1940, 25:2, 65-66
- SLOBE, FREDERICK W.** Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 19-20  
Hospital survey of the College in 1921. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 5-6  
Minimum standard and application to hospitals. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 7-9  
Responsibility and liability of hospital in regard to care of patients. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 88-89  
Medical service in industry during war. June, 1944, 29:2, 185-190
- SLYE, MAUD.** Value of complete accurate records in study of human cancer. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 51-54
- SMELZER, DONALD C.** Maintaining efficient case records in open hospital. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 51  
Apprenticeship in hospital administration. June, 1939, 24:3, 216-217
- SMITH, CLINTON F.** Assignment of duties. April, 1938, 23:2, 90-91
- SMITH, E. L., W. G. MOSS, and G. E. WAKERLIN.** Treatment of experimental renal hypertension with vitamin A. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 39
- SMITH, E. L.:** See WAKERLIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- SMITH, GERALD W.** Treatment of combat casualties aboard ship. June, 1943, 28:2, 122-123
- SMITH, JOHN M.** Staff organization. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 22  
Suggestions for meeting cost of hospital care. June, 1931, 15:2, 56-57
- SMITH, RICHARD R.** Woman of frail and slender physique; what is answer to problem. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 67  
Present status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 69-70  
Sports and pastimes aboard S.S. *Vandyck*. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 82-84  
General summary with special references to influence of university diagnostic clinics and bearing on fees of independent practitioners. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 26-27  
How scientific medicine can best serve public. March, 1934, 18:1, 35-36
- SMITH, S. MacCUEN.** Need for ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospitals. April, 1926, 10:2, 5-7
- SMITH, VICTORIA.** See CONKLIN, MARY STONE, jt. auth.
- SMITH, WELLS F.** Need for more uniformity of case recording in hospitals. April, 1925, 9:1, 145-146
- SMITH, H. G.** Re-establishment of pancreatic secretion into intestine after division of pancreas. Experimental study. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 60
- SNIDER, RUTH M.** Medical records from viewpoint of records librarian. March, 1936, 21:1, 41
- SNYDER, HOWARD L.** Graduate training from viewpoint of surgeons in rural community hospital. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 30-31
- SNYDER, JOSEPH.** See ZINTEL, HAROLD, jt. auth.
- SOFFEL, J. A.** Modification of technique for repair of ventral herniac. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 52
- SOMMER, ERNST A.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 25  
Difficulties with intern service. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 93  
General and special features in general hospitals for adequate treatment of industrial patients. April, 1927, 11:2, 30-31  
Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 28
- SOPER, GEORGE A.** Analysis of 1500 applications for Saunders Cancer Awards. April, 1928, 12:2, 31-35
- SOULE, ARTHUR B.:** See GROSS, SIDNEY, jt. auth.
- SPANGLER, HUSTON K.** Medical staff organization. April, 1940, 25:2, 86-87
- SPEASE, EDWARD.** Minimum standard for hospital pharmacy. March, 1936, 21:1, 34-35
- SPEIGEL, JOSHUA, and JACK L. MILLOWSKY.** Causalgia—preliminary report of nine cases successfully treated by surgical and chemical interruption of sympathetic pathways. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 53-54
- SPENCER, JAMES H., JR.** Medical records. April, 1940, 25:2, 87-89
- SPITZ, HERMAN.** Pathological conference in well regulated hospitals. April, 1926, 10:2, 41-44
- SPROUL, ROBERT GORDON.** Social significance of medicine. Dec., 1935, 20:4, 134-139
- SQUIER, J. BENTLEY.** Medical motion picture films. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 54-61  
Inaugural address. Fundamentals of specialism. Year Book, 1933, 143-146  
Presidential address. A.C.S.—“Twenty years of ambitious effort.” Year Book, 1933, 149-156  
Address of retiring president. Hippocratic code and the new deal. Year Book, 1934, 153-156  
Franklin H. Martin—The Man. June, 1935, 20:2, 56-57  
Allen B. Kanavel and Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 166-167
- STANTON, E. MacDONALD.** Essential requirements of hospital ambulance and first aid service for industrial cases. April, 1927, 11:2, 15-17  
Practical application of plan for control of major surgery in open hospital. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 21-22  
Surgical practice in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 186-188
- STARR, F. N. G.** Choice of anesthetic. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 47-48  
Results in gall-bladder surgery. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 30-31
- STARR, MRS. F. N. G.** Social life on board S.S. *Vandyck*. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 81-82
- STATE, DAVID:** See LEVINE, MILTON, jt. auth.
- STEELE, MERRILL F.** How hospitals are meeting increased demands for service under war time conditions. June, 1944, 29:2, 210-213
- STEFKO, PAUL L.:** See BLAKEMORE, ARTHUR H., jt. auth.
- STEIN, I. F., JR.:** See GREENGARD, H., jt. auth.
- STEINDLER, ARTHUR.** Clinical record—criterion of surgeon's efficiency. June, 1936, 21:2, 110-112
- STEPHANIE, SISTER MARY.** Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of nurse. March, 1936, 21:1, 24
- STEPHENS, GEORGE.** Recording of infections. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 96-97
- STEPHENS, HAROLD M.** Legal responsibility of hospitals. April, 1925, 9:1, 35-46  
In support of quarreling. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 36-38
- STEVENS, EDWARD F.** Planning and construction. April, 1927, 11:2, 49-51
- STEWART, CHARLES E.** Physiotherapy in hospitals. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 100-101
- STEWART, GEORGE D.** Three decades in surgery. July, 1926, 10:3, 28-30  
Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 23-24  
Idealism in surgery. Presidential address. Year Book, 1928, 102-105  
How hospital management and medical staff can co-operate in reducing mortality of appendicitis. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 13-15
- STEWART, ISABEL M.** Status of nursing in U. S. and Canada with possible future developments. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 14-19
- STUCKY, J. A.** Relation of ophthalmology and otolaryngology departments to medical and nursing services. April, 1926, 10:2, 12-13
- SULZMAN, FRANK M.** Equipment. April, 1927, 11:2, 54-55

- SWANSON, A. J.** Economic conditions as they affect Canadian hospitals and how they are being met. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 47-49
- SWANSON, NORMA.** How medical record librarian can assist physician in securing medical records. June, 1939, 24:3, 212
- SWERN, PERRY W.** Air conditioning in hospitals. April, 1937, 23:2, 109-110
- SWIFT, ALICE F.** Care of patient—medical social service. June, 1937, 22:3, 174
- SWIFT, DONALD E.** Survey of probable etiologic factors of uveitis. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 70
- SYME, SIR GEORGE.** College of Surgeons of Australasia. Year Book, 1929, 153-156

## T

- TANNEBAUM, SIMON.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 22-23
- TAYLOR, EFFIE J.** Trends in nursing education and service in hospitals. June, 1939, 24:3, 180-181
- TAYLOR, JAMES F.** Care of obstetrical patients in general hospitals. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 38-41
- TAYLOR, JOSEPHINE G.** Medical social service. Jan., 1941, 25:1, 74
- TAYLOR, MARGARET C.** What medical record librarian can contribute toward making success of her career. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 54-56
- TEES, FREDERICK J.** Essential requirements of hospital ambulance and first aid service for industrial accident cases. April, 1927, 11:2, 17-18
- TENERY, ROBERT MAYO.** Study of excretion of sulfanilamide derivatives in bile. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65
- TENERY, WILLIAM C.** What approved hospital means to small community. April, 1937, 22:2, 74
- TENOPYR, JOSEPH.** Responsibility of medical staff in administration of hospital. Dec., 1930, 14:4, 38-39  
Organization and operating problems of tumor unit in general hospital. April, 1940, 25:2, 75-76
- TEST, DANIEL D.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 15-16  
Hospital standardization—general discussion. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 17-18
- THALHIMER, WILLIAM.** Oxygen therapy in hospitals, equipment and management of service. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 15-18
- THEIS, FRANK V.** Blood clotting factors—clinical and experimental studies. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 59
- THOMAS, GILBERT J.** Frederic A. Besley and the A.C.S. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 84-85
- THOMPSON, SAMUEL ALCOTT.** Comparison of resuscitation methods in asphyxia. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 54
- THORNTON, THOMAS, JR.** Factors involved in and management of anoxia and anesthesia in intrathoracic operations. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 42  
Surgical management of non-malignant obstruction of lower esophagus. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 56
- THWING, MRS. CHARLES F.** Status of nursing. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 70-71
- TICE, J. W.** Current problems in medical man power for armed forces, hospitals, and civilian population. June, 1944, 29:2, 173-176
- TITUS, PAUL.** Indication for consultations on obstetrical service and proper procedure in securing these. June, 1939, 24:3, 197-198
- TOCANTINS, L. M.:** See JONES, HAROLD W., jt. auth.
- TOFFELMIER, D. D.** Method of constructing a pylon for below-the-knee amputations. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 53  
Experiences with compound fractures from Pacific combat area with presentation of new appliances for care of war injured. June, 1943, 27:2, 132-133
- TOLLEFSON, DONALD C.** Medical records from viewpoint of obstetrician. March, 1936, 21:1, 40
- TOVELL, RALPH M.** Anesthetics—physical hazards; explosibility and inflammability; remedial measures. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 26-29
- TRIMBLE, LOUIS C.** Selection and organization of medical staff of closed hospital. April, 1925, 9:1, 134-135  
Status of nursing service, viewed by superintendent. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 14
- TROTTER, DOROTHEA M.** Personal, professional and other qualifications of successful medical record librarian. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 67
- TRUESDALE, PHILEMON E.** Role of hospital in human salvage. March, 1934, 18:1, 36-37
- TUCKER, KATHERINE.** Nursing. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 28-29
- TUOHY, EDWARD L.** Conduct of medical staff conference. April, 1938, 23:2, 80-81
- TURNBULL, JESSIE J.** Assuring maternity patient and newborn efficient nursing service in general hospital. June, 1939, 24:3, 199-200  
Selection and appointment of chief of staff and heads of departments in relation to hospital management. April, 1940, 25:2, 80-81
- TURNER, GEORGE E.** Relation of workmen's compensation insurance carriers to traumatic surgery. Jan., 1928, 12:1, 54-57
- TURNER, JOSEPH.** Record room filing—new system. June, 1931, 15:2, 43-55
- TWITTY, BRYCE L.** Hospital income. April, 1937, 23:2, 111-112

## U

- ULLMANN, H. J.** Lead treatment of cancer. April, 1928, 12:2, 38-41
- UNDERWOOD, WEEDEN B.** Scientific analysis of steam as used in sterilizing. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 30-35
- UPHAM, J. H. J.** Trends in medical education as affecting hospitals offering internships and residencies. Jan., 1938, 23:1, 37-39

## V

- VALK, WILLIAM L.** Clinical importance of acidosis in nitrogen retention. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 65
- VARCO, RICHARD L.** Nutritional preparation of patients for gastric surgery. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 47
- VAUGHAN, HERBERT H.** Effects of massive transfusions of defibrinated blood. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 65
- VAUGHN, ARKELL M.** Spool cotton as suture material in surgery. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 63
- VAUPEL, ALMA.** Out-patient department. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 75
- VAUX, NORRIS W.** Demonstration of maternal care, obstetrical technique and procedures. April, 1937, 22:2, 78-79
- VAZ, FERNANDO.** What A.C.S. has done for surgeons of Rio de Janeiro. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 32-33
- VERMEULEN, C., and M. OWENS, JR.** Fat absorption after pancreatic surgery. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 44
- VISSCHER, MAURICE B.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 22
- VORIS, H. C.:** See LANDES, H. E., jt. auth.

## W

- WAITE, LUCILLE.** Application of principles of hospital standardization from viewpoint of dietitian. March, 1936, 21:1, 25
- WAKERLIN, G. E., E. L. SMITH, W. G. MOSS, J. R. WEIR, and C. A. JOHNSON.** Treatment of experimental renal hypertension with renin (renal extracts). Feb., 1943, 28:1, 39
- WAKERLIN, G. E.:** See SMITH, E. L., jt. auth.
- WAKIM, K. G., W. D. GATCH, and K. K. CHEN.** Acute effects of 3, 3' methylenebis-(4 hydroxycoumarin) on anesthetized animal. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 55
- WAKIM, K. G., J. W. MASON, and W. D. GATCH.** Influence of hemorrhage and depletion of plasma proteins on intestinal activity. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 66
- WALKER, EUGENE.** Importance of efficient medical staff to hospital. April, 1940, 25:2, 76-78
- WALKER, EUGENE:** See MORITZ, ALLAN R., jt. auth.
- WALKER, GEORGE.:** See SCHNEIDORF, J. G., jt. auth.
- WALKER, MILDRED F.** Organization and management of small hospital personnel. April, 1940, 25:2, 84-86
- WALKER, STELLA F.** Correlation of record department and medical library in hospital. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 55-56  
Medical statistics. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 77
- WALSH, THOMAS F. P.** Treatment of burn lesions with biodyne ointment. Preliminary presentation. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 64

- WALSH, WILLIAM HENRY.** Factors to be considered in cost of medical care from standpoint of hospital. Dec., 1931, 15:4, 19-23  
Essential principles of group purchase of hospital service. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 22-27  
Extent of trustee's moral and legal obligation in care of patient. April, 1937, 22:2, 80  
Time, place, and physical essentials of medical staff conference. April, 1938, 23:2, 79-80  
Safeguarding eleemosynary trust fund (summary). June, 1939, 24:3, 205-206  
Proper procedure in extending hospital privileges and making appointments to medical staff. April, 1940, 25:2, 79-80  
Essentials in planning institutions for convalescent care. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 41-43
- WALTER, CARL W.** Control of postoperative infections from standpoint of sterilization of instruments. April, 1940, 25:2, 95-96
- WALTER, CARL W.:** See SCHULZ, REUBEN Z., jt. auth.
- WALTER, FRANK J.** Administrative and economic problems of open hospital. March, 1932, 16:1, 34-36  
Innovations in hospital service conducive to efficiency and economy. June, 1935, 20:2, 73-76  
To create understanding—public relations. March, 1936, 21:1, 29  
Hospital personnel management—presentation of subject. April, 1938, 23:2, 85-88  
National events and effect upon personnel relations. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 28-29  
Hospital service in war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 192
- WALTER, LEROY E.,** and WARREN H. COLE. Intraoperative use of sulfadiazine. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 50
- WALTERS, WALTER.** Supervision of educational program for graduate training in surgery. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 17-20  
Care of injured in combat zones. June, 1943, 28:2, 115-121
- WALTON, FRANKLIN E.** Climatic factor in management of burns. June, 1945, 30:2, 141
- WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.** Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 22-24  
Surgical forum. Sept., 1942, 27:3, 237-238  
New concept of cause of pyloric obstruction in duodenal ulcer, including description of technique of antral exclusion operation. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 47  
Forum on fundamental surgical problems. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 53-70
- WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.:** See BARONOFSKY, IVAN, jt. auth.; LITOW, SIDNEY S., jt. auth.; and MERENDINO, K. ALVIN, jt. auth.
- WARD, GEORGE GRAY, JR.** Staff meetings at Woman's Hospital, New York. Jan., 1920, 4:3, 7-8  
Value and need of more attention to end-results and follow-up in hospitals today. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 29-34  
Annual medical audit for hospitals. July, 1927, 9:3, 31-33  
Radium therapy in carcinoma of cervix uteri. Jan., 1929, 13:1, 43-45
- WARD, GEORGE GRAY, JR.,** ALBERT H. ALDRIDGE, and BYRON H. GOFF. Study of obstetrical complications in Woman's Hospital, New York, to establish proper standardization for statistical purposes. March, 1935, 19:1, 9-11
- WARD, PETER D.** Standard ready-made vs. hospital-made surgical dressings. March, 1933, 17:1, 11-12
- WARMAN, GRACE A.** Practices and evaluation of present day hospital nursing service. June, 1939, 24:3, 229-230
- WARNER, A. R.** American hospital. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 11-12  
Right of hospital to appoint staff. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 30-32
- WARTHEN, HARRY J., JR.** Practical plan for meeting surgical emergencies. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 68
- WASCH, M. G.** X-ray department in hospital management. Dec., 1929, 13:4, 42-45
- WASHBURN, FREDERIC A.** The doctor and the hospital. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 4-6
- WATERS, LENA R.** Medical social problems of surgical patient. April, 1937, 22:2, 77
- WEBER, JOSEPH J.** Responsibility of trustees for professional care of patients. June, 1929, 13:2, 16-17
- WEBSTER, DONALD.** Depth charge injuries. June, 1944, 29:2, 143-144
- WEINSTEIN, JACOB J.,** and CHARLES STANLEY WHITE. Influence of parenteral protein digest solution. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 65
- WEIR, J. R.:** See WAKERLIN, G. E., jt. auth.
- WEISS, EDWARD A.** Medical records. Jan., 1922, 6:2, 24-25  
Record clerk, clinical laboratory and x-ray technicians. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 57-59
- WEISSMAN, LEONARD H.:** See MEYER, KARL A., jt. auth.
- WELBORN, JAMES Y.** General anesthesia by ether, chloroform, and gas. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 43-44
- WELLS, DONALD B.** Institutional convalescent care—surgical patient. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 43-44
- WELLS, J. A.:** See DRAGSTEDT, CARL A., jt. auth.
- WELLS, J. RALSTON.** Essentials in co-operation between ophthalmology and otolaryngology and allied departments. April, 1926, 10:2, 19-22
- WERSHUB, LEONARD PAUL.** Critical analysis of 100 cases of peritoneoscopy—study of indications and limitations of methods in abdominal diagnosis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 49
- WETHERHILL, H. G.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 14-17
- WHEELER, MARY C.** Relations of board of trustees to superintendent of nurses. April, 1928, 12:2, 17
- WHIPPLE, ALLEN O.** Adequate training in general surgery. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 44-46
- WHITACRE, HORACE J.** Standardized hospital as medical education center. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 11-12
- WHITE, CHARLES STANLEY.:** See WEINSTEIN, JACOB J., jt. auth.
- WHITE, S. MARX.** Maintaining as low hospital charges as are consistent with good care of patient, from standpoint of internist. March, 1934, 18:1, 3-6  
Medical records, viewpoint of physician. March, 1936, 21:1, 37
- WHITEHOUSE, H. BECKWITH.** World's fight against cancer. Dec., 1933, 17:4, 52-53
- WICKENDEN, HOMER.** Hospitals and public relations. March, 1932, 16:1, 46-49
- WICKENDEN, WILLIAM E.** George Crile on frontiers of knowledge. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 9-12
- WILDER, WILLIAM H.** Hospitals as they are. 1917, 3:1, 15
- WILHELM, NORBERT A.** Medical staff. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 40-41
- WILKEY, J. LESTER.:** See MEYER, KARL A., jt. auth.
- WILLARD, MRS. DE FOREST.** Hospital auxiliaries. June, 1937, 22:3, 165-166
- WILLARD, HELEN S.** Occupational therapy. June, 1937, 22:3, 171
- WILLIAMS, H. B.** Radio interference by medical equipment. April, 1940, 25:2, 74-75
- WILLIAMS, H. H.:** See HIRSHFELD, JOHN WINSLOW, jt. auth.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN BELL,** and GERTRUDE F. BROWN. Dollars and diets. March, 1930, 14:1, 43-47
- WILLIAMSON, E. W.** Special survey of hospitals in Louisiana at request of State Board of Health. Jan., 1927, 11:1, 36-37  
Defects in organization for care of injured in industries. Dec., 1928, 12:4, 20-22  
Survey of medical and surgical service in industry in Chicago for Board on Traumatic Surgery, A.C.S. Sept., 1929, 13:3, 31-42  
Summary of survey of medical and surgical service in industry in Northeastern U. S. Dec., 1932, 16:4A, 3-5  
Medical records. June, 1937, 22:3, 167-168  
Preview of status of medical records in U.S. and Canada. April, 1940, 25:2, 97-98  
Small hospital meeting requirements of hospital standardization. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 63-65
- WILLITS, PAUL W.** Analysis of obstetrical work at Blodgett Memorial Hospital, 1925 to 1929. March, 1932, 16:1, 28-33
- WILSON, PHILIP D.** Graduate training for orthopedic surgery. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 50-52
- WISE, WALTER D.,** and HENRY F. BONGARDT. Evaluation of graduate training, records, reports, and estimates of work. Jan., 1940, 25:1, 27-30
- WITHERSPOON, T. C.** Surgical procedures in non-perforating pyloric ulcers. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 60
- WOLFER, JOHN A.:** See also DANFORTH, W. C., jt. auth.  
Address of welcome. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 11-12
- WOLLIVER, EDWARD.** Azotemia and uremia occurring during sulfonamide therapy. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 63

- WOOD, FRANCIS CARTER.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—laboratory. 1917, 3:1, 20-24
- WOOD, NEAL N.** Training hospital executives in institutes for administrators. June, 1939, 24:3, 218-219
- WOODHALL, BARNES,** and **WILLIAM LYONS.** Factors influencing success of nerve grafts in man. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 54
- WOODS, C. S.** Principles underlying good staff organization. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 61-63
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital from standpoint of administration. April, 1937, 22:2, 72-73
- WOODS, WARD WILSON.** Recent clinical and experimental investigations of surgical treatment of hypertension. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 39
- WOOLF, JACK I.** Electro-encephalographic studies of concussion. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 37
- WORKS, GEORGE A.** Plan for accrediting schools of nursing from viewpoint of nursing education. Jan., 1941, 26:1, 56
- WRIGHT, ARTHUR M.** Memoirs—George David Stewart. March, 1933, 17:1, 4
- Graduate training for surgery. Jan., 1939, 24:1, 56-57
- WRIGHT, THEW.** Appraising hospital records. Jan., 1924, 8:1, 94-95
- WYATT, HURLEY T.** Fundamental principles underlying mechanics and technique of sterilization. Dec., 1934, 18:4, 25-29
- Y**
- YATES, H. WELLINGTON.** Staff organization. Jan., 1923, 7:2, 21
- YOUNG, EDITH G.** Volunteer services. June, 1944, 29:2, 229-231
- YOUNG, HUGH H.** Choice of anesthetic in urology. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 49
- Importance of perineal route in diseases of prostate and seminal vesicles. Sept., 1923, 7:3, 35-36
- YOUNG, NORA E.** Is hospital justified in carrying hospitalization or compensation cases below costs? April, 1940, 25:2, 96-97
- Z**
- ZENS, SISTER M. LIDWINA.** Nursing service. April, 1938, 23:2, 108
- ZIEROLD, A. A.** Use of intravenous morphine and peritoneal puncture in diagnosis of peritonitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 49
- ZIMMER, FREDERICK W.** What profession of medicine wants in hospitals. 1917, 3:1, 38
- ZIMMERMAN, LEO M.,** and **S. O. LEVINSON.** Organization of blood transfusion service in general hospital. Jan., 1942, 27:1, 29-31
- ZINTEL, HAROLD A.** Influence of sulfonamides on wound healing. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 63
- Splitting split-thickness skin grafts with dermatome. Method for increasing yield of limited donor sites. Feb., 1945, 30:1, 63
- ZINTEL, HAROLD A.,** **JOHN S. LOCKWOOD,** and **JOSEPH SNYDER.** Bacteriological considerations in sulfonamide prophylaxis against peritonitis. Feb., 1943, 28:1, 51

## BULLETINS AND YEAR BOOKS OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND GENERAL PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE

### SUBJECT INDEX

CUMULATIVE 1913 TO 1945

(Unless otherwise indicated, references are to the BULLETIN)

Abbreviations: S.G.&O. (Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics); Dir. Grad. Trg. (Directory of Graduate Training Programs); Hosp. Std. Rep. (Hospital Standardization Report); Man. Hosp. Std. (Manual of Hospital Standardization); Spec. Bull. (Special Bulletin); Yrbk. (Year Book).

#### A

##### ACCIDENTS

- (See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Industrial medicine; HOSPITALS—Emergency service; INJURIES; TRAUMATIC SURGERY**)
- Accident prevention.** Beyer, David S. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 12-14
- Care of injuries, standpoint of motorist.** Henry, Thomas P. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 9-11
- Conservation of human life and limb following accidental injuries.** Besley, Frederic A. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 44
- Essential requirements of hospital ambulance and first aid service for industrial accident cases.** Stanton, E. MacDonald and Frederick J. Tees. April, 1927, 11:2, 15-18
- Relation of organized labor to care of accidents.** Dec. 1928, 12:4, 7-8
- What shall we do about automobile accidents?** Foley, Matthew O. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 23-29
- AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION**
- Program to bring country to recognize importance of "safety afterwards." Henry, Thomas P. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 9-11
- AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY**
- Viewpoint of American Board of Surgery on graduate training. Graham, Everts A. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 33-34

##### AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

- Analysis of 1500 applications for Saunders cancer awards.** Soper, George A. April, 1928, 12:2, 31-35
- Joint meeting of directors with Board of Regents, American College of Surgeons, Oct. 1931.** June, 1938, 23:3, 211
- Twenty-five years of work on cancer problem by American College of Surgeons; address at 25th anniversary dinner of society, March 25, 1938.** Crowell, Bowman C. June, 1938, 23:3, 209-211
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS**
- Conference with A.C.S. on hospital standardization and junior candidate plan.** July, 1925, 9:2, 7-8
- Wartime graduate medical meetings.** Last reference, Sept. 1945, 30:3, 243-244
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**
- Academic robe.** 1916, 1:1, 15; Yrbk. 1913, 26; last ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 239
- Administrative assistants.** Latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Administrative board.** Latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Administrative reports.** Bowman, John G. 1916, 2:1, 8-19; 1917, 3:2, 12-14; Martin, Franklin H. 1916, 2:1, 18-20; Jan. 1920, 4:3, 10-19; Jan. 1926, 10:1, 14-21; Yrbk. 1925, 67-88; 1926, 78-82; 1927, 116-118; 1928, 79-89; 1933, 135-136; 1934, 147-148; 1935, 159-160
- Advisory council for ophthalmology.** Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 8
- Advisory council for otolaryngology.** Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 8
- Advisory councils.** Latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Aims and accomplishments.** July, 1927, 11:3, 3-5; June, 1940, 25:3, 167-171
- A.C.S. Crile, George. July, 1926, 10:3, 22-23
- A.C.S.—it belongs to the Fellows. June, 1936, 21:2, 69-72

- A.C.S.—25 years of ambitious effort. Squier, J. Bentley. Yrbk 1933, 149-156  
 College an educational institution. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 146-147  
 Genesis and progress of A.C.S. Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7-18; Yrbk. 1925, 67-88  
 New control of surgeons—objects and achievements of College. Reprinted from Harper's Magazine. Shepherd, William G. Feb. 1924, 8:3, 1-12  
 Program of activity, A.C.S. 1916, 1:1, 11-12
- Approved lists.** (Published annually—reference is to last published list.)  
 Cancer clinics. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 409-417  
 Graduate training in general surgery and surgical specialties. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278  
 Hospitals. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 299-380  
 Industrial establishments conducting medical services. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 419-433  
 Medical motion picture films. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 435-475  
 Medical, surgical and hospital equipment, instruments and supplies. 1938, 23:5, 419-423
- Bequests.** Oct. 1925, 9:3, 16; Jan. 1937, 22:1 55; April, 1938, 23:2, 138; Jan. 1940, 25:1, 7; April, 1940, 25:2, 117; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 332; Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 28
- Bone sarcoma registry.** First ref. Yrbk. 1923, 43-45; last ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 48  
 Data for registration of case of bone sarcoma. July, 1927 11:3, 9  
 Establishment and progress of registry. June, 1938, 23:3, 209-210  
 Interpretation of nomenclature. Codman, E. A. Jan. 1926, 10:1A, 7-32  
 Method of procedure, registry of bone sarcoma. Codman, E. A. Reprinted from S.G.&O. 10 p. May, 1924  
 Registry of bone sarcoma as end-result idea in hospital organization. Codman, E. A. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 34-38  
 Review of classification of bone tumors. Ewing, James. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 290-295  
 Status, registry of bone sarcoma. Jan. 1926, 10:1A, 4-6
- Bulletin.** Dedication, special bulletin. Abell, Irvin. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 5  
 Description, approval number. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 62-63; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 75-76
- By-laws.** First ref. 1916, 1:1, 15-17; latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 15
- Cancer archives.** (See **Clinical research**)
- Cancer clinics.** Yrbk. 1934, 26-27; 1935, 26; 1936, 23; Supp. 1937, 14; Supp. 1939, 18; 1942-43, 36-47; Hosp. Stand. Rep. 1933, 35; 1934, 56; Man. Hosp. Stand. 1924, 51-53; 1940, 51-53. Latest Bull. ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 460-468  
 Cancer clinic. March, 1936, 21:1, 55-58  
 Cancer record forms, A.C.S. (illus.). Pack, George T. June, 1940, 25:3, 172-175  
 Clinical research in treatment of cancer. June, 1940, 25:3, 169  
 Follow-up of cancer patient (chart). Sept. 1939, 24:4, 289  
 Organization and conduct of cancer clinics in general hospitals. Crowell, Bowman C. April 1939, 24:2, 85-92  
 Organization chart. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 288  
 Organization of service for diagnosis and treatment of cancer—minimum standard. June, 1931, 15:2, 22-25
- Case histories.** Rev. Feb. 1918, 11-21  
 Case records prize and honor list. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 63; Kanavel, Allen B. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 142; Jan. 1937, 22:1, 7; Yrbk. 1931, 129; 1932, 149; 1933, 148; 1934, 164; 1935, 181; 1936, 165; Supp. 1937, 54; 1938, 164; Supp. 1939, 61; 1940-41, 220; 1942-43, 225; Supp. 1944, 27-28; Supp. 1945, 34  
 Forms for summary sheets and specialty records. 1916, 1:1, 18-34; Jan. 1921, 17-36  
 Work of Committee on History Reviews as related to appraising of case records. Nadeau, Oscar E. April, 1925, 9:1, 75-77
- Certificate of approval.** Hosp. Std. Rep. 1926, 6; Jan. 1927, 11:1, 30  
 Hospital standardization (reproduction). Dec. 1945, 30:4, 381
- Clinical bureaus—survey;** March, 1936, 21:1, 59  
**Clinical congress.** (See also **Convocations, Hospital standardization conferences**)
- Address of welcome. Cotton, Frederic J. Yrbk. 1929, 11:2; Kretschmer, Herman L. 1930, 11:1; Eliason, Eldridge L. 1931, 120; Heyd, C. Gordon. 1932, 133; Jennings, John E. 1932, 134; Graham, Everts A. 1933, 137; Kreuscher, Philip H. 1934, 152; Allen, Arthur W. 1935, 161; Naffziger, Howard C. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 126; Brown, Henry P., Jr. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 5; Shallow, Thomas A. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 36; Wolfer, John A. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 11-12; McKittrick, Leland S. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 17  
 Annual meeting, Fellows. Last ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 223  
 Annual meeting, governors. Last ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 222  
 Assembly of initiates. Last ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 200  
 Clinical Congress of A.C.S. Published in each Yrbk; last ref. 1945, 23  
 Clinical congress of surgeons of North America, 1910. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 8  
 Clinical congress not to convene in 1943. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 244  
 Clinical congress 1944 cancelled. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 269  
 Clinical congress not to convene in 1945. June, 1945, 30:2, 94  
 Committee on arrangements. Philadelphia, July, 1925, 9:2, 23; Montreal, Oct. 1926, 10:4, 5; Boston, Sept. 1928, 12:3, 3; Chicago, Sept. 1929, 13:3, 3; Philadelphia, Sept. 1930, 14:3, 5; St. Louis, Sept. 1932, 16:4, 4; Chicago, Sept. 1933, 17:3, 2; Boston, June, 1934, 18:2, 25; San Francisco, Sept. 1935, 20:3, 100; Philadelphia, Sept. 1936, 21:3, 136; Chicago, Sept. 1937, 22:4, 198; Brooklyn, Long Island, Sept. 1938, 23:4, 221; New York, Sept. 1938, 23:4, 221; Philadelphia, Sept. 1939, 24:4, 258; Chicago, Sept. 1940, 25:4, 211; Boston, Sept. 1941, 26:4, 234  
 Forum on fundamental surgical problems. Sept. 1941, 26:4, 244-248; Wangenstein, Owen H. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 53-70  
 Impressions from currents of thought at annual session of A.C.S. Brown, Rexwald. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 140-142  
 Inaugural address. Martin, Franklin H. Yrbk. 1929, 11:3-133; Ireland, Merritte W. 1930, 127-134; Miller, C. Jeff, 1931, 125-127; Kanavel, Allen B. 1932, 142-147; Squier, J. Bentley, 1933, 143-146; Haggard, William D. 1934, 157-162; Greenough, Robert B. 1935, 169-179  
 Organization of congress and College. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 10-11  
 Program. Rev. Feb. 1918, 3; Oct. 1926, 10:4, 5-7; Yrbk. 1917-18, 9-10; 1918-19, 7-8; 1920, 3-5; 1921, 3-4; 1922, 3-4; 1923, 3-4; 1924, 2-3; 1925, 8; 1926, 13; 1927, 13; 1928, 90-98; 1929, 99-108; 1930, 101-110; 1931, 110-119; 1932, 119-131; 1933, 122-134; 1934, 134-149; 1935, 147-157; 1936, 137-147; Supp. 1937, 36-46; 1938, 148-157; Supp. 1939, 46-60; 1940-41, 197-211; 1942-43, 198-225; Supp. 1944, 17, 30; Supp. 1945, 198-225  
 Report of secretary general. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 10-19  
 Review—1935, San Francisco congress. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 125-126  
 Review—1936, Philadelphia congress. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 5  
 Summary and conclusions, conference in Philadelphia. Beck, Joseph C. April, 1927, 11:2, 45-49
- Clinical research, department of.** July, 1927, 11:3, 5-6; Sept. 1938, 12:3, 19; Sept. 1935, 20:3, 114; Yrbk. 1926, 79-80; 1927, 23; 1928, 26; 1929, 23; 1930, 25-26; 1931, 25-26; 1933, 25-27; 1934, 23; 1935, 23-24; 1936, 21-22; Supp. 1937, 13; 1938, 21-22; Supp. 1939, 16-17; 1940-41, 33-34; 1942-43, 34-47  
 Appointment of associate director to take charge of department of clinical research and of department of inter-American affairs, July 1, 1926. July, 1927, 11:3, 5-6  
 Archives, five-year cures of cancer. June, 1937, 22:3, 141; Yrbk. 1942-43, 35-36  
 Clinical research in treatment of malignant diseases by radium and x-ray. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 14; Yrbk. 1925, 77  
 Ochsner foundation of clinical research. July, 1927, 11:3, 5; Hibbard, Angus. Yrbk. 1928, 12; 1932, 25-27  
 Twenty-five years of work on cancer problem by A.C.S. Crowell, Bowman C. June, 1938, 23:3, 209-211
- Committees.** Dec. 1935, 20:4, 150-151; Jan. 1938, 23:1, 44-58; Jan. 1937, 22:1, 8-12; Jan. 1940, 25:1, 8; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 97; Jan. 1942, 27:1, 74  
 Appointment, committee of five to wage campaign to educate women to seek diagnosis and treatment of cancer early. June, 1938, 23:3, 209  
 Appointment, first committees on credentials. 1913, 1:1, 9



- Bone sarcoma. First ref. July, 1927, 11:3, 7-8; latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 48
- Cancer. (Formerly committee on treatment of malignant diseases.) First ref. Yrbk. 1923, 39-40; latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 34-35
- Catgut. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 151
- Credentials. First ref. 1917, 3:2, 13-14; latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 33
- Executive. Latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Finance. Latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Fractures and other traumas. First ref. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 150; latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 49-52
- Graduate training in surgery. First ref. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 151; latest ref. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 3
- Hall of art and science of surgery. First ref. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 159; latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 71
- History reviews. First ref. Yrbk. 1923, 14; latest ref. Supp. 1945, 34
- Judiciary. First ref. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 15-16; latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 35
- Library. First ref. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 151; latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 194
- Medical motion pictures. First ref. Yrbk. 1927, 30-31; latest ref. 1942-43, 161
- Regional fracture committees. First ref. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 151; last ref. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 35
- Standardization of clinical laboratories. Yrbk. 1924, 31
- Standards. 1917, 3:1, 52-54; Rev. Feb. 1918, 8-10
- State and provincial executive committees. June, 1936, 21:2, 89-90; Jan. 1942, 27:1, 7-9
- Traumatic surgery. Reports, the Board of Traumatic Surgery, 1921, 3-4; 1929, 44-45; June, 1929, 13:2, 21-32
- Convocation addresses.**
- First convocation, Chicago, Nov. 13, 1913. Godlee, Sir Rickman J. 1913, 1:1, 14; also specially printed, 12 pages, 1913; Yrbk. 1913, 21-23
- Second convocation, Philadelphia, June, 22, 1914. Mumford, James G. 1916, 2:2, 14
- Third convocation, Washington, D.C., Nov. 16, 1914. Bradford, Edward H. 1916, 2:2, 15
- Fourth convocation, Boston, Oct. 29, 1915. James, E. J. 1916, 2:2, 15
- Fifth convocation, Philadelphia, Oct. 27, 1916; Finley, John H. 1916, 2:2, 3-14
- Sixth convocation, Chicago, Oct. 26, 1917. "What is the War About?" Moynihan, Sir Berkeley. 1917, 3:2, 5-11
- Secretary General's address. Martin, Franklin H. 1917, 3:2, 2-3
- Seventh convocation, New York, Oct. 24, 1919. Mayo, William J. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 20-22
- Twelfth convocation, New York, Oct. 24, 1924. "The Years Between." Chipman, W. W. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 1-6; Yrbk. 1925, 82-88
- Thirteenth convocation, Philadelphia, Oct. 30, 1925. Dawson of Penn., The Right Hon. Lord. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 5
- Convocations.** Yrbk. 1913, 21-23; 1918-19, 10-14; 1920, 25-28; 1921, 17-20; 1922, 18-22; 1923, 23-26; 1924, 16-18; 1925, 93-95; 1926, 88-90; 1927, 119-121; 1928, 99-101; 1929, 109-111; 1930, 145-148; 1931, 143-146; 1932, 160-163; 1933, 158-161; 1934, 176-180; 1935, 194-198; 1936, 166-170; 1938, 165-169; 1940-41, 221-225; 1942-43, 234-239
- Dues, annual.** 1916, 2:1, 26-30
- Annual dues—what they do (chart) April, 1938, 23:2, 139
- Fellowship fee and dues. Rev. Feb. 1918, 2-3
- Educational activities.**
- A.C.S. an educational institution. Crile, George, Dec. 1935, 20:4, 127-133; Yrbk. 1936, 152-159
- Plan to issue educational monographs to press, general public, hospital trustees, and medical profession. 1916, 2:1, 12
- Endowment fund.** 1916, 2:1, 10-11; Rev. Feb. 1918, 1-2; Jan. 1920, 4:3, 18; Yrbk. 1917-18, 3-5; 1918-19, 3-5; 1920, 1-3; 1921, 1-3; 1922, 1-3; 1923, 1-3; 1924, 1-2; 1925, 7-8; 1926, 7-8, 80; 1927, 7-8; 1928, 12; 1929, 12-13; 1930, 12-13; 1931, 12-13; 1932, 12-13; 1933, 12-13; 1934, 12-13; 1935, 12-13; 1936, 12-13; 1938, 12-13; 1940-41, 24-25; 1942-43, 24-25; Supp. 1944, 20-21; Supp. 1945, 26-28
- Endowment and dues, 1915; Dec. 1924, 8:3, 10; Yrbk. 1925, 71
- Report, endowment fund. Carr, W. E. Yrbk. 1928, 13
- Report to Fellows upon endowment fund—plan, meaning of fellowship, tentative plan of administration, \$500 subscription, statements from Dr. Finney and Dr. Murphy, financial status, expenditures for 1915. Specially printed 15 p., 1915
- Exhibits—Century of Progress.** Sept. 1933, 17:3, 24; June, 1934, 18:2, 39
- Fee-splitting oath.** Declaration against division of fees, 1913. Yrbk. 1915, 9; Dec. 1924, 8:3, 9; Yrbk. 1925, 70-71
- Fellows.**
- Admission. 1916, 2:1, 10-12; 1917, 3:2, 12-13
- Fellowship extended to South American surgeons. Yrbk. 1921, 6-8; 1923, 9-11
- Founders. Published in each Yrbk.; latest ref., Supp. 1945, 9
- How Fellows of A.C.S. can participate in its activities. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 214-217
- Presentation of candidates. 1929 class, Yrbk., 1930, 117; 1930 class, 1931, 128; 1931 class, 1932, 148; 1932 class, 1933, 147; 1933 class, 1934, 163; 1934 class, 1935, 180; 1935 class, Crile, George, Dec. 1935, 20:4, 142; Yrbk. 1936, 65; 1936 class, Supp. 1937, 54; 1937 class, 1938, 163; 1938 class, Supp. 1939, 60; 1939 class, 1940-41, 219
- Fellows deceased.** Listed in each Bulletin; latest ref. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 276
- Fellows who died in military service. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 329; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 87; June, 1945, 30:2, 197; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 276
- Fellowship addresses.** Maclean, Sir Ewen J. Yrbk. 1927, 110-116. Little, Clarence Cook. 1928, 106-110; Mayo, William J. 1929, 147-152; Frank, Glen. 1930, 135-144; Crile, George. 1931, 137-142; Angell, James R. 1932, 155-159; Millikan, Robert A. 1933, 157; Hutchins, Robert Maynard. 1934, 172-175; Coffman, L. D. 1935, 189-193
- Fellowship cards.** Jan. 1937, 22:1, 27; April, 1938, 23:2, 150
- Fellowship fee.**
- Delinquent dues. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 26
- Fellowship fee and dues; part of general survey. Rev. Feb. 1918, 2-3
- Military services. Yrbk. 1942-43, 26
- Fellowship pledge.** Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 2
- Know your "Blue Book" and pledge. July, 1925, 9:2, 6
- Fellowship requirements.** 1916, 2:1, 12-14; Rev. Feb. 1918, 3-4; Dec. 1930, 14:4, 58; June, 1940, 25:3, 167; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 95-96; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 223-24
- Admission to fellowship; director's report. 1916, 2:1, 10-12; 1917, 3:2, 12-13
- Conferring of fellowship. 1917, 3:2, 3
- Credentials of candidates. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 146-147
- Examination requirement for admission. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 10; Yrbk. 1925, 71-72
- Fellowship in A.C.S. Abell, Irvin. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 5-7; Yrbk. 1940-41, 217-218
- Procedure in considering candidates. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 59-61; Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 30
- Raising of requirements. May 10, 1936. June, 1938, 23:3, 201
- Selection of candidates. July, 1925, 9:2, 5-6; Yrbk. 1913, 15-18; 1922, 6-9
- Selection of members. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 11; July, 1925, 9:2, 5-6
- Standardization of Fellows of the College. Leigh, Southgate. April, 1927, 11:2, 5-6
- Financial policies.** 1916, 2:1, 24-26
- Financing the organization. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 11-12
- Financial reports.** 1916, 2:1, 34-36; Supp. 1917, 3:2; Dec. 1924, 8:3, 19-21; June, 1936, 21:3, 114-122; April, 1937, 22:2, 110-118; April, 1939, 23:2, 140-149; June, 1940, 25:3, 188-195; Sept. 1942, 27:3, 214-221; Sept. 1943, 28:3, 288-295; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 312-319; June, 1945, 30:2, 199-205
- Founders.** (See **Fellows, Founders.**)
- Fractures.** Sept. 1929, 13:3, 22-24; Yrbk. 1923, 41-43; 1924, 30; March, 1931, 15:1, 3-32; June, 1936, 21:2, 93-94; June, 1940, 25:3, 169
- Outline of treatment of fractures. 40 p. 1932; 43 p., 1933; reprinted, 1938
- Principles and outline of fracture treatment. Fracture committee. March, 1931, 15:1, 3-32
- Progress in transportation of fracture patients. Kennedy, Robert H. April, 1940, 25:2, 107-108

- Treatment of fractures—war sessions. Kennedy, Robert H. April, 1942, 27:2, 117-118; Griswold, R. Arnold, April, 1942, 27:2, 118-119; Rankin, Col. Fred W. April, 1942, 27:2, 119-129; Hook, Capt. Frederick R. April, 1942, 27:2, 120-121
- Governors, board of.** Latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 7
- Election of governors. 1916, 2:1, 33; 1917, 3:2, 15
- Fifth annual meeting of governors. 1917, 3:2, 16
- Graduate training in surgery.** (See also **Approved lists**)
- Adequate training in general surgery. Whipple, Allen O. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 44-46
- Approved programs in hospitals of U. S. and Canada. Latest ref., Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 20-36
- Basic medical sciences. Miller, George H. June, 1945, 30:2, 103-109; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 19-25
- Bibliography. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 18-20; June, 1945, 30:2, 122-131; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 78-87; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 270-271
- Conference; report of committee. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 90-91
- Content of courses for adequate training in neurological surgery. Naffziger, Howard C. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 46-48
- Directory of approved plans. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 69; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 239; Jan. 1946, 19
- Expanded program of A.C.S. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 276-279; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 7-10
- Expansion of program. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 12-13
- Facilities in hospitals of U.S. and Canada. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 19
- Fundamental principles. Yrbk. 1940-41, 68
- Fundamental requirements. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 26-37, Dec. 1945, 30:4, 382-393; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 7-18
- Graduate training for surgery. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 5-6
- Graduate training for surgery. Ochsner, Alton. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 6-9; Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 13
- Graduate training in government hospitals. Latest ref., Dec. 1945, 30:4, 408
- Graduate training in obstetrics. Kosmak, George W. April, 1937, 22:2, 73
- Graduate training in otolaryngology. Furstenberg, Albert C. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 61-64
- Graduate training in ophthalmology. Gradle, Harry S. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 59-61
- Graduate training in surgery—viewpoint of American Board of Surgery. Graham, Everts A. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 33-34
- Graduate training in surgery and surgical specialties. Reynolds, Charles R. June, 1945, 30:2, 95-102; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 11-18
- Grateful acknowledgment. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 6; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 4
- Manual. Oct. 1940, 25:5, 369-380; Oct. 1941, 26:4, 395-406; Oct. 1942, 27:4, 343-354; Dir., Jan. 1946
- Minimum standard. Yrbk. 1942-43, 74
- Planning for a professional career. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 7-12; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 89-94
- Report of committee. Harvey, Samuel C. Dec. 1935, 24:4, 143-146
- Report of survey. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 41-42
- Role of non-university hospital in teaching program. Bowers, Charles A. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 91-94
- Supervision of educational program. Walters, Waltman. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 17-20; Ochsner, Alton. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 20
- Survey—1945. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 38-56; Dec. 1945, 30:4, 394
- Three specimen programs. Ferguson, Paul S. June, 1945, 30:2, 110-121; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 57-68
- Training of an obstetrician and gynecologist. Fraser, John R. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 52-56
- War and post-war plans. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1944, 29:2, 206-209
- Great Mace.** Presentation by Sir Berkeley Moynihan in seventh year of College on behalf of consulting surgeons of British armies. Chipman, W. W. Dec. 1924, 8:3; Yrbk. 1921, 9-14
- Hall of the art and science of surgery.** Educational and scientific exhibits. June, 1940, 25:3, 169-170
- Exhibit by Cleveland Clinic Foundation on models of energy systems of lion and alligator. April, 1938, 23:2, 132-133
- Exhibit of Davison method of treatment of burns, presented by Dr. Grover C. Penberthy. April, 1938, 23:2, 133
- Exhibit on cancer presented by James T. Nix. April, 1938, 23:2, 133
- Exhibits of models of pathologic entities presented by Dr. Nolie Mumey. April, 1938, 23:2, 133
- Hall of the art and science of surgery. Crowell, Bowman C. April, 1938, 23:2, 133
- Lister exhibit presented in 1927 by Sir Henry Wellcome (illus.). April, 1938, 23:2, 133; June, 1938, 23:3, 212; Yrbk. 1928, 113-115
- Plan for a museum of surgical pathology. July, 1927, 11:3, 5-6
- Plan to establish a working museum. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 18
- Visual education for the surgeon. Crowell, Bowman C. April, 1938, 23:2, 133
- Headquarters.** Location of the College. 1916, 2:1, 30-33
- Permanent administrative home of A.C.S. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 12-13; Yrbk. 1920, 5-6; 1921, 15
- Permanent home, 1915-1919. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 12-13; Yrbk. 1913, 26; 1922, 11; 1923, 17; 1924, 3; 1925, 74-75, 97; 1926, 21
- Photographs of administrative headquarters, Chicago. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 11-16; Yrbk. 1921, 14; 1922, 11; 1923, 16; 1924, 2
- Possible site in Chicago. Jan. 1924, 4:3, 17-18
- Historical.** A.C.S.—history; requirements for fellowship; junior candidate group; ideal of service; activities; clinical congress; state and provincial sectional meetings; hospital standardization; clinical research; industrial medicine and traumatic surgery; medical motion picture films; graduate training for surgery; medical, surgical and hospital equipment; library and department of literary research; official journal; financial stability; officers, boards and standing committees; co-operative spirit; progressive outlook. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 224-230
- A.C.S. 1913. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7-9; Yrbk. 1925, 69-70
- A.C.S. Crile, George. July, 1926, 10:3, 22-23
- A.C.S. and its work. July, 1927, 11:3, 3-5
- Annual meeting of Fellows—1916, J. M. T. Finney, president, presiding. 1916, 2:1, 9
- Articles of incorporation. Latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 22
- Beginning and purposes of College. 1916, 2:1, 9-10
- Department of clinical research. Yrbk. 1927, 23
- Fifth annual meeting of Fellows. Crile, George. 1917, 3:2, 12
- First annual meeting, Washington, Nov. 16, 1914. 1916, 2:1, 15
- History of the College—general survey. Rev. Feb. 1918, 1-3
- Inter-American affiliation, 1920; Dec. 1924, 8:3, 14-15; Yrbk. 1925, 77-78
- International abstract of surgery, 1912-13. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7; Yrbk. 1925, 68
- Junior candidate group, 1923-24. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 16; Yrbk. 1925, 79-80; last ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 31
- Organization of congress and College. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 10-11
- Organization for Great War, 1916-17. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 12; Yrbk. 1925, 73-74
- Program of activity, 1916. 1916, 2:1, 11-12
- Standardization of clinical laboratories. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 14; Yrbk. 1925, 77; 1938, 35
- Summary of administrative achievements. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7; Yrbk. 1925, 67-68
- Work of the College. Jan. 1924, 4:3, 18
- Honorary fellowships.**
- Sir Rickman John Godlee, William Stewart Halsted, William Williams Keen, John Collins Warren, Fulton Weir. First Convocation, Chicago, Nov. 13, 1913. Specially printed with Fellowship Address, 14 p., 1913; Yrbk. 1913, 20; 1916, 1:1, 14
- Dudley P. Allen, Thomas Addis Emmet, William C. Gorgas, Lewis Stephen Pilcher, Sir Thomas George Roddick, Francis J. Shepherd, Edmond Souchon, J. William White, 1914. 1916, 1:1, 14-15; Yrbk. 1916, 24
- David William Cheever, Wilfred Thomason Grenfell, Stephen Smith, Louis McLane Tiffany, 1915. Yrbk. 1916, 24
- Ernest Sidney Lewis, 1916. Yrbk. 1916, 24
- Rupert Blue, William C. Braisted, Col. C. U. Dercle, Col. Thomas Herbert Goodwin, Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1917. 1917, 3:2, 3-4; Yrbk. 1917-18, 26

- Raffaele Bastianelli, Pierre Duval, George Ernest Gask, Merritt W. Ireland, Sir Thomas Myles, George Grey Turner, 1918. Yrbk. 1918-19, 25
- Sir Anthony Alfred Bowlby, Irving Heward Cameron, Sir Robert Jones, Theodore Tuffier, 1919. Yrbk. 1920, 39
- Albert Carless, John C. Fotheringham, William Gardner, Guy Carleton Jones, John Stewart, Sir William Taylor, 1920. Yrbk. 1921, 59
- Miguel H. Alcivar, Joao Alves de Lima, Jean F. de Quervain, Guillermo Gastaneta, H. C. Jacobaeus, Jose de Mendonca, Jan Schoemaker, Sir Harold J. Stiles, Edward Rhodes Stitt, Sir Robert Woods, 1921. Yrbk. 1922, 75
- Jose Arce, Jose E. Casuso, Henry Havelock Chown, Andrew Fullerton, Einar Key, Guillermo E. Munnich, Enrique Pouey, Jose A. Presno y Bastony, Luis Razetti, Ulises Valdes, 1922. Yrbk. 1923, 80
- Gregorio Amunategui, Augusto S. Boyd, Rafael Calvo C., Hugh S. Cumming, Olympio da Fonseca, Marcelino Herrera Vegas, Alfred E. Webb-Johnson, Sir William I. DeCourcy Wheeler, 1923. Yrbk. 1924, 62; Sept. 1923, 7:3, 25-26
- Sir Henry Lindo Ferguson, T. de Martel, Carrick Hay Robertson, Robert Hamilton Russell, Ralph Worrall, 1924. Yrbk. 1925, 100
- William Blair Bell, William Henry Carmalt, Lord Dawson of Penn, Frederic S. Dennis, Philip Franklin, Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, Vittorio Putti, 1925. Yrbk. 1926, 94
- Roberto Alessandri, L. E. Barnett, John M. C. Fraser, W. Sampson Handley, Sir Ewen J. Maclean, Lucas Sierra, David P. D. Wilkie, Archibald Young, 1926. Yrbk. 1927, 126
- Sir John Bland-Sutton, Gordon Craig, Svend-Aage Gammeltoft, Elis Essen-Moller, 1927. Yrbk. 1928, 118
- Sir Charles Alfred Balance, Sir Squire Sprigge, Sir George Adlington Syme, Sir John Lynn Thomas, 1928. Yrbk. 1929, 162
- Florestan Aguilar, James Heyman, William Alexander Osborne, 1929. Yrbk. 1930, 152
- Henry Wade, Otrid Foerster, William Ernest Miles, Emile De Grosz, 1930. Yrbk. 1931, 150
- Arthur Henry Burgess, Sir Charles Gordon-Watson, Hans von Haberer, 1931. Yrbk. 1932, 168
- Sir George Lenthal Cheatle, Jose Goyanes C., 1932. Yrbk. 1933, 166
- R. Marshall Allan, Robert U. Patterson, Perceval S. Ros-siter, H. Beckwith Whitehouse, 1933. Yrbk. 1934, 184
- Sir Harold Delf Gillies, Josef Halban, Harry Platt, Bethel Solomons, 1934. Yrbk. 1935, 202
- William Fletcher Shaw, Sir James Walton, 1936. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 6; Yrbk. 1937, Supp. 54
- John Percy Lockhart-Mummery, 1937. Yrbk. 1938, 186
- William Heneage Ogilvie, Surgeon General Charles Ransom Reynolds, 1938. Yrbk. Supp. 1939, 60
- Surgeon General James Carre Magee, Surgeon General Thomas Parran, Dr. Eugene Polya, 1939. Yrbk. 1940, 219
- Surgeon General Ross T. McIntire, Pablo Luis Mirizzi, Rafael Silva, Temporary Surgeon Rear Admiral of the Royal Navy, Gordon Gordon-Taylor, 1941. Yrbk. 1942, 224; Nicolaj N. Burdenko, Sergei S. Yudin, 1943. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 52
- A. C.S. confers honorary fellowships on distinguished Russian surgeons. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 258-259
- Hospital information and service department.** Hosp. Std. Rep. 1926, 6; 1927, 3-4; 1928, 7; 1929, 42-43; 1930, 52; 1931, 33; 1932, 57-58; Man. Hosp. Std. 1929, 8; 1930, 47-48; 1931, 47-48; 1942, 9
- Hospital standardization.**
- Acceptance of program. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5-6
- A.C.S. and better hospitals. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 5-7
- Action of Canadian hospitals. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7
- Address on standardization to hospitals of U.S. and Canada from A.C.S. Specially printed 11 p. 1918
- Advisory service and assistance by hospital department. June, 1940, 25:3, 168
- Analysis of service. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 4-5; Jan. 1922, 6:1, 4-5; April, 1925, 9:1, 151-153
- Another year of hospital standardization. 1936 survey. Crile, George. April, 1937, 22:2, 64-66
- Application of A.C.S. standards in modern hospital. Foss, Harold L. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 30-31
- Approach. 1917, 3:1, 41
- Approval procedure. June, 1940, 25:3, 168
- Approved hospital a factor in advancing scientific medicine. Craig, Allen. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 10-12
- Background of service provided to individual institutions. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 38-39
- Bibliography. Jan. 1919, 4:1, 13-14; Jan. 1920, 4:4, 33-36; Jan. 1921, 5:1, 15-19; Jan. 1922, 6:1, 17-24; Jan. 1923, 7:1, 25-32
- Care of patient in standardized versus non-standardized hospital. Jolly, Robert. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 25-29
- Case records, first hospital survey of the College. 1918, 3:3, 2-4
- Certificate of approval (reproduction). Dec. 1945, 30:4, 381
- Chronological statement. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 10-14; Yrbk. 1920, 17-23
- Comment on application of minimum standard. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 6-7; Pritchett, Henry S. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 7
- Conference with American College of Physicians. July, 1925, 9:2, 7-8
- Data suggested for analysis of hospital service. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 9
- Development of standards for benefit of patient. June, 1940, 25:3, 167-168
- Discussion. Test, Daniel D. and O'Hanlon, George. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 17-18
- Discussion before medical society at Melbourne, Australia, and at Medical School of University in Sydney. Martin, Franklin H. June, 1924, 8:2, 6-7
- Division of fees, first survey. 1918, 3:3, 5
- First hospital survey. 1918, 3:3, 1-2
- First plan of action announced by regents of College, 1913, now a reality, 1917, 3:1, 1
- Forms for analysis of hospital service. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 20; Jan. 1921, 5:1, 9; Jan. 1922, 6:1, 8; Jan. 1923, 7:1, 10-11
- Fundamental principles. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 17-18
- Future hospital and standardization. Davis, Newton E. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 27-29
- Grading or classifying hospitals. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 6-7
- Guiding fundamental principles. Moulinier, Rev. C. B. April, 1925, 9:1, 16-17
- Hospital program of A.C.S. Graham, Evarts A. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 21-24; Naffziger, Howard C. April, 1940, 25:2, 59-60; Muller, George P. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 15
- Hospital standardization—1923 survey. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 7-10
- Hospital standardization and A.C.S. Martin, Franklin H. Yrbk. 1926, 33-44
- Hospital standardization in Canada. Gurd, Fraser B. April, 1940, 25:2, 64-65
- Hospital standardization and community co-operation. Davis, Newton E. April, 1925, 9:1, 33-35
- Hospital standardization and community hospital. McKenzie, John B. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 12-14
- Hospital standardization and medical and nursing professions. Moulinier, Rev. C. B. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 23-25
- Hospital standardization as measured by minimum standard. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 4
- Hospital standardization, its inception, development, and progress in five years. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 3-4
- Hospital standardization movement. Matas, Rudolph. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 3-6
- Hospital standardization program of the College. Presented at third Pan American scientific congress, Lima, Peru. July 1925, 9:2, 7
- Hospital standardization, public health standpoint. Craig, D. A. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 12-13
- Hospital standardization reports. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 3-7; Jan. 1922, 6:1, 6; Jan. 1924, 8:1, 103-119; Oct. 1935, 20:3A, 5-20; Oct. 1936, 21:4, 185-206; Sept. 1937, 22:4, 235-238; Oct. 1937, 22:5, 253-274; Oct. 1938, 23:5, 293-313; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 313-331; Oct. 1940, 25:5, 269-289; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 295-314; Oct. 1942, 27:4, 245-342; Dec. 1943, 28:4, 301-315; Dec. 1944, 29:4, 337-430; Dec. 1945, 30:4, 281-298; published in each Yrbk., latest ref. 1942-43, 91-107

- Hospital standardization report. 25 p. 1924; 37 p. 1925; 44 p. 1926; 73 p. 1927; 87 p. 1928; 106 p. 1929; 107 p. 1930; 93 p. 1931; 118 p. 1932; 120 p. 1933; 123 p. 1934
- Hospital studies prior to beginning of hospital standardization movement. 1916, 1:1, 11
- Hospital survey, 1921. Slobe, Frederick W. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 3-6
- How hospital standardization can improve professional work and service to patient. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 19-30
- How large hospital can assist small in complying with the requirements. Harbin, Robert M. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 36-37
- In the way of progress. Bowman, John G. 1918, 3:3, 5-7
- Investigation of hospital conditions. 1916, 2:1, 12-16
- Letter endorsing hospital standardization, 1917. Gibbons, J. Cardinal. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 16
- Looking forward in hospital standardization. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 280-283
- Maintaining standards of professional services with special reference to medical records, medical staff conferences, and adjunct diagnostic services. Neff, Robert E. June, 1944, 29:2, 213-216
- Manual. 18 p. 1926; 39 p. 1929; 107 p. 1930; 3-9, 1931; 96 p. 1937; 96 p. 1938; 168 p. June 1940; 112 p. 1942
- Maps. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 10-10c; Jan. 1922, 6:1, 12-13; Jan. 1923, 7:1, 16-17
- Medical schools and hospital standardization. Lyon, E. P. 1917, 3:1, 45-51
- Method and scope of work. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 6
- Minimum standard. Jan. 1921, 5:2, 7; Yrbk. 1920, 15-16; 1921, 34-35; Dec. 1945, 30:4, 282
- Minimum standard and its application to hospitals. Slobe, Frederick W. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 7-9
- Minimum standard and plan of hospital standardization sent to hospitals and Fellows. March, 1918, 3:3, 1
- Origin of program. Jan. 1923, 7:1, 3-4
- Outside opinions. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 6-7
- Pan American scientific congress votes approval; recommends adoption of similar plan in South American countries. July 1925, 9:2, 7
- Plan developed for co-ordination in distribution of questionnaires and inspection of hospitals with A.M.A. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 95
- Pledge of co-operation, Catholic Hospital Association. Moulinier, Rev. C. B. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 6-7
- Practical application of minimum standard. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 5-9
- Recommendations of American Railway Assn. Dunott, Daniel Z. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 13-14
- Report, 1940 survey. Abell, Irvin. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 18-21
- Report, 1941 survey. Abell, Irvin. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 24-25
- Report, 1922. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1923, 17:2, 3-4
- Responsibility of Fellows in hospital standardization. Long, LeRoy. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 10-12; Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 9-11
- Review of progress presented at clinical congress, 1919. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 3-9
- Revised manual. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept. 1940, 25:4, 243-244
- Service for the patient. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 3-4
- Sidelights. Jolly, Robert. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 13-14
- Some accomplishments. Ireland, Merritte W. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 7-8
- Some observations. Davis, Newton E. July, 1927, 11:3, 46-48
- Special survey, hospitals in Louisiana at request of state board of health. Williamson, E. W. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 36-37
- Special survey, hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35-36
- Staff meetings, case records, and clinical laboratories in general hospitals of 100 or more beds, U.S. and Canada. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 5
- Standardization and betterment of hospitals. Case, James T. July, 1925, 9:2, 7
- Standardization of clinical laboratories. Rosenau, M. J. Yrbk. 1923, 45-48; Stitt, E. R., Chairman. 1925, 91-93; 1927, 27-28; 1928, 30; 1929, 34; 1930, 32; 1931, 32
- Standardization of hospitals, 1916-17. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 10-12
- Standardization of hospitals. Bowman, John B. Report, 1 p. Jan. 15, 1918
- Standardization of surgical dressings. Yrbk. 1938, 120-123
- Standardization program. Moulinier, Rev. Charles B. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 11-12
- Summary. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 18
- Survey of 12 hospitals in China commenced in 1925. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 49
- Twelve years in retrospect. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 3-8
- Vancouver General Hospital. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7
- Viewpoint of clinical pathologist. Foord, Alvin G. March, 1936, 21:1, 20-21
- Viewpoint of dietitian. Waite, Lucille. March, 1936, 21:1, 25
- Viewpoint of economist. Crosby, Daniel. March, 1936, 21:1, 26
- Viewpoint of hospital administration. Fesler, Paul H. March, 1936, 21:1, 20
- Viewpoint of medical educationist. Munroe, Alexander R. March, 1936, 21:1, 23
- Viewpoint of medical profession. Dickinson, Robert L. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 4-5
- Viewpoint of medical staff member. Highsmith, Jacob F. March, 1936, 21:1, 19
- Viewpoint of nurse. Stephanie, Sister Mary. March, 1936, 21:1, 24
- Viewpoint of radiologist. Blaine, Edward S. March, 1936, 21:1, 22-23
- Viewpoint of superintendent. Haywood, Alfred K. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 7-8
- Viewpoint of trustees. Davis, Newton E. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 8-10; Crandall, W. C. March 1926 21:1, 18
- Viewpoint of U.S. Veterans' Hospitals. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 31-32
- What College can do for the smaller hospital. Fesler, Paul H. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 24-27
- What hospital standardization movement means to present-day practice of medicine. Crile, George. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 11-12
- What real and lasting benefit has come to patient from hospital standardization? Moulinier, Rev. Charles B. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 9-10
- What standardization means to St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles. Dillon, Edward T. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 8
- Why hospital standardization commenced. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 104-105
- Work of hospital surveyor. Blair, E. Murray. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 32-33
- Hospital Standardization Conferences.** (See also **HOSPITALS**—subject headings)
- Annual Conference. 1917, 3:1, 1-4; July, 1925, 9:2, 21-22; Oct. 1925, 9:3, 17-18; Oct. 1926, 10:4, 12-14; Oct. 1927, 11:4, 15-16; Sept. 1928, 12:3, 17-18; Sept. 1932, 16:4, 12-13; Sept. 1933, 17:3, 8; Sept. 1934, 18:3, 12; Oct. 1935, 20:3A, 5-20; March, 1936, 21:1, 5; Sept. 1936, 21:3, 137-139; Sept. 1937, 22:4, 197-198; April, 1938, 23:2, 69; Sept. 1938, 23:4, 231-234; June, 1939, 24:3, 177-234; Sept. 1939, 24:4, 264-267; April, 1940, 25:2, 57-102; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 15-81; Jan. 1942, 27:1, 21-72
- Departmental panel round table conference. Conducted by Robin C. Buerki. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 73-81
- First conference of international and state committees on standards, Chicago, 1917. 1917, 3:1, 1
- Joint conference, A.C.S. with American Assn. of Medical Record Librarians. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 56-65
- Round table conference. MacEachern, Malcolm T. 1930, 14, 51-57
- Summary of first conference. Crile, George. 1917, 3:1, 2
- Survey, 1920. Bowman, John G. 1921, 5:1, 5
- Survey, 1935. Crile, George. March, 1936, 21:1, 7
- Survey, 1924. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 7-10
- Surveys, 1918 to 1938. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 296
- Twentieth year of hospital standardization—1937 Survey. Crile, George. April, 1938, 23:2, 73-74
- Twenty-first annual report—1938 survey. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 293-388

- Industrial medicine.** (See also **Approved lists, Minimum standards, Traumatic surgery board**). Yrbk. 1931, 30-32; 1932, 35; 1933, 33; 1934, 37; 1935, 38-39; 1936, 37-38; Supp. 1937, 18; 1938, 36; Supp. 1939, 25; 1942-43, 52-53
- Activities, board on traumatic surgery. Crowell, Bowman C. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 5-6
- Administrative organization. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 43
- Choice of physician. 1934, 18:1A, 1-68; Spec. Manual 1938, 1-70
- Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws. Lazenby, Maurice, and Matthew O. Foley. April, 1927, 11:2, 29-30
- Dentists—industry. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March 1938, 8-9
- Determination of disabilities. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 49-50
- Diagnosis and treatment of industrial injuries and occupational diseases. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 18
- Discussion of transportation of injured. Deeks, W. E. Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 19
- Features in general hospitals for adequate treatment of industrial patients. Albee, Fred H., and Ernst A. Sommer. April, 1927, 11:2, 30-31
- Group medical service for small industries. Selby, C. D. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 19-21
- Health preservation measures. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 22
- History of workmen's compensation laws. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, 1934, 27-28; March, 1938, 39-42
- Hospital's reception of injured workman. Munger, C. W., John P. Frey, and J. Frank Scannell. April, 1927, 11:2, 18-24
- How program of board on traumatic surgery accommodates itself to the problems. Besley, Frederic A. Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 42-43
- Industrial medicine and traumatic surgery. March, 1933, 17:1, 5-13
- Industry: relation to traumatic surgery. Glenn, John M. 1928, 12:2, 52-53
- Medical service in industry and workmen's compensation laws. June, 1940, 25:3, 169
- Medicine in industry. Page, Henry: Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 39-42
- Organization of industrial medical department. Cheney, Volney S. Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 14-16
- Pre-employment and periodic health examinations in industry. Watson, Cassius H. Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 11-13
- Problems in rehabilitation after injury. Holmblad, Edward C. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 71-73
- Program of A.C.S. in industry. Besley, Frederic A. April, 1939, 24:2, 137-139
- Program of the College for care of ill and injured in industry. Besley, Frederic A. June, 1932, 16:2, 12-13
- Qualifications of an industrial physician. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 5-6
- Recommendation that the College should standardize industrial hospitals. Sherman, William O'Neill. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 16
- Rehabilitation. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 59-60
- Relation of surgeon to indemnity company. Slobe, Frederick W. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 7-8
- Report on 1936 surveys. Newquist, M. N. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 231-234
- Reports, symposium and surveys, board of traumatic surgery. 1929, 68 p.
- Status and qualifications of the industrial surgeon. Schram, C. F. N.: Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 9-10
- Summary of surveys, 1932. Newquist, M. N. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 5-7
- Survey of medical and surgical service in industry in north-eastern U.S. Williamson, E. W. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 3-5
- Survey of medical and surgical service in industry in Chicago. Williamson, E. W. Sept. 1929, 13:3, 31-42
- Survey of medical and surgical service in industry in New York City. Williamson, E. W. Reports, board of traum. surg. 1929, 46-56
- Surveys. Williamson, E. W. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 27-29
- Symposium on traumatic surgery—opening remarks. Besley, Frederic A. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 5
- Value of medical department to industry. Rickcord, R. V. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 31-33
- Value of medical department to industry and its needs. Massey, R. V. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 29-30
- Value of medical service to insurance company. Burns, F. Highlands. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 36-38
- What business expects of medical profession. Kemper, James S. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 34-36
- Working principles of adequate medical service. Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, March, 1938, 3-4
- Inter-American affiliation.** Dec. 1924, 8:3, 14-15; Yrbk. 1925, 19-20; 1926, 18-19; 1927, 18-19; 1928, 20-21; 1929, 20; 1930, 21-22; 1931, 21-22; 1932, 21-22; 1933, 21-22, 1934, 21-22; 1935, 21-22; 1936, 19-20; 1938, 19-20; 1940-41, 31-32; 1942-43, 32-33
- A.C.S. joins Inter-American Congress of Surgery. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 261-262
- Recommendation of affiliation with South American universities. Mayo, William J. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 22
- Tribute to doctors of North America by medical associations of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 260
- Junior candidate group.** 1924, 8:3, 16; Dec. 1930, 14:4, 61-62; Dec. 1935, 20:4, 147; June, 1936, 21:2, 91; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 97-98; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 225-227; Year Book 1925, 16-18, 78-80; 1926, 17-18; 1927, 17-18; 1928, 19-20; 1929, 18-19; 1930, 18-19; 1931, 18-19; 1932, 18-19; 1933, 18-19; 1934, 18-19; 1935, 18-19; 1936, 17; Supp. 1937, 10-11; 1938, 17-18; Supp. 1939, 11-12; 1940-41, 29-30; 1942-43, 29-30; Supp. 1944, 25-26; Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 31
- Junior candidate group and graduate training. June, 1938, 23:3, 203-204
- Plan for organization of junior candidate group. Specially printed, Feb. 1924
- Library and department of literary research.** June, 1940, 25:3, 170; Sept. 1943, 28:3, 271-273; Feb. 1944, 29:1, 57-58; Yrbk. 1928, 25; 1929, 22; 1930, 23-24; 1931, 23-24; 1932, 23-24; 1933, 23-24; 1934, 144-145; 1935, 33-35; 1936, 135-136; Supp. 1937, 33-35; 1938, 145-147; Supp. 1939, 41-44; 1940-41, 193-196; 1942-43, 194-197
- Abell, Irvin. March, 1936, 21:1, 60-62
- Abstracts. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37
- Additions to library. Latest reference, June, 1940, 25:3, 199
- Anatomical plates by Ant. Cattani (Bologna, 1778) presented to College by Dr. Edward Ochsner of Chicago and Mrs. Nancy Ekstrom Amour of Stockholm. June, 1938, 23:3, 215
- Arab contributions to medical sciences, transcript of monograph by Dr. Sami Haddad, Beirut, Syria. June, 1938, 23:3, 214
- Autumnal studies. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 159-161
- Bibliographies. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37; March, 1935, 19:1, 33; Jan. 1938, 23:1, 61-63
- Biographical bits from early times. June, 1940, 25:3, 197-199
- Blank for outlining subject of research. Latest reference, Dec. 1945, 30:4, 476
- Bookplates, collection. April, 1937, 22:2, 107
- Cataloging and indexing. April, 1940, 25:2, 114-115
- Century of progress in medical literature. Sept. 1934, 18:3, 30-31
- Collection of Albert J. Ochsner. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 65
- Collection, H. Winnett Orr, on orthopedic surgery, 400 vol. June, 1931, 15:2, 62; additions, Sept. 1931, 15:3, 35
- Collection, William McDowell Mastin, 400 vol., including old monographs, willed to College. Sept. 1933, 17:3, 28; Dec. 1933, 17:4, 54
- Collection, older material from library of Mayo clinic. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37
- Collection, 200 vol. otolaryngology, Dr. Otto Joachim. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 160
- College library. July, 1925, 9:2, 9; Yrbk. 1921, 15-16; 1922, 11; 1923, 18; 1924, 13; 1925, 18; 1926, 20; 1927, 20; 1929, 22

- College publications available for distribution. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 331
- Comparative philology. April, 1939, 24:2, 150-151
- Continued education. June, 1933, 17:2, 62
- Continuous research in current journals. June, 1930, 14:2, 42
- Contributions: duplication avoided by submitting in advance lists of collections for checking. July, 1925, 9:2, 9
- Cost of service. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37
- Department of literary research. Yrbk. 1922, 12-13; 1923, 18-19; 1924, 14; 1925, 18; 1926, 20; 1927, 20
- Dictionaries available to translators in College library. April, 1938, 23:2, 134
- Early Spanish defense of Hippocrates. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 122-124
- Echinococcus cysts (hydatids) compilation of translations added to loan service through provision of late H. W. Mills. 50 vol. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 60
- Elephantiasis, familial—literature made available by Rowland H. Harris. June, 1931, 15:2, 62
- Enlargement of library. June, 1939, 24:3, 243
- Excerpts from annual report. Dec. 13, 1942. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 87
- Exhibit, clinical congress, Boston. Sept. 1928, 12:3, 20
- Extracts from monograph, surgical memoirs of campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France. Larrey, Baron D. J. June, 1938, 23:3, 213-214
- General information. Sept. 1928, 12:3, 20-21; Dec. 1929, 13:4, 59; March, 1930, 14:1, 58-61; June, 1930, 14:2, 42-45; Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37-39; Dec. 1930, 14:4, 65-68; March, 1931, 15:1, 33-36; Sept. 1932, 16:4, 25-29; Dec. 1933, 17:4, 54-56; Sept. 1933, 17:3, 28-30; June, 1933, 17:2, 62-64; March, 1933, 17:1, 44-47; March, 1935, 19:1, 32-34; June, 1935, 20:2, 88; (Irvin Abell) March, 1936, 21:1, 60-62; June, 1937, 22:3, 150-152; Sept. 1937, 22:4, 246-248; June, 1938, 23:1, 61-64; Sept. 1938, 23:4, 287
- Gift, antique Italian medicine case. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 307
- Gift, John Speed's "History of Great Britain," 1632, containing catalogue of religious houses, colleges and hospitals in England and Wales. Martin, Dr. and Mrs. Franklin H. June, 1936, 21:2, 95
- Heritage of the surgeon. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 44-46
- Hernia in infants, special compilation made available by Dr. Frederick W. Lester. March, 1939, 14:1, 58-59
- Hints on reading and writing in medical library. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 77
- Hospital medical library—from department of literary research, A.C.S.; periodicals, monographs and textbooks. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 32-53
- Human element. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 28-30
- Library, Morgan County (Illinois) Medical Society. June, 1941, 26:3, 219-221
- Library requests two copies of all reprints. July, 1925, 9:2, 9
- Literary assistance. June, 1937, 22:3, 150
- Literary research, 1921. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 12-14
- Looking toward new era. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 61-63
- Magic mirrors. April, 1937, 22:2, 106-108
- Medical journals and quarterly publications, 1800, 1880, 1933. Sept. 1934, 18:3, 30
- Medical library in war time. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 222-224
- Not for personal aggrandizement. June, 1934, 18:2, 40-42
- Nucleus of library—John B. Murphy collection, about 2,200 volumes. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 65
- Ochsner library. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 54; June, 1934, 18:2, 40
- Oldest volume in College collection, "Sententiae Omnes" of Francisco Venerio (1555) presented by George P. Cooper-nail. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 44
- Package library service. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37
- Papers for fall meetings. Sept. 1932, 16:4, 25
- William W. Pearson library. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 309-311
- Dr. Physick, 1812-13, notes on surgery. Sept. 1941, 26:4, 285-288
- Pioneering in medicine in Chicago. Sept. 1940, 25:4, 255-262
- Plan to establish department of literary research, with or without a medical library. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 18
- Presentation by F. H. Blackmar, journals and books. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 54; additions, March, 1934, 18:1, 39
- Presentation by George P. Cooper-nail, rare old volumes. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 44; March, 1936, 21:1, 61
- Presentation by Mary McEwen, volumes from library of late Ernest Louis McEwen. Sept. 1931, 15:3, 35
- Presentation by B. H. Orndoff. June, 1934, 18:2, 40
- Presentation by Albert Vander Veer, journals and transactions. March, 1934, 18:1, 39
- Presentation, journals, texts and monographs by George N. J. Sommer. June, 1931, 15:2, 62; additions, Dec. 1931, 15:4, 54
- Purpose of library. March, 1934, 18:1, 38-40
- Rare-book room. June, 1936, 21:2, 95-97
- Rare-book room—contribution of "Grande Chirurgie of Guy de Chauliac." Robinson, James D. F. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 28
- Rare-book room acquires coronation edition. April, 1939, 24:2, 151
- Reading for pleasure and inspiration. June, 1938, 23:3, 210-216
- Research service. June, 1931, 15:2, 61-64
- Research work in the College library. July, 1925, 9:2, 9
- Responsibility of individual Fellow to package library collection. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 81-83
- Richer professional life. Sept. 1933, 17:3, 28
- The road. March, 1932, 16:1, 53-56
- Scientific papers—a seasonal product. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 52-56
- Season of preparation. June, 1932, 16:2, 45-46
- Services available. Published in each issue; latest ref., Dec. 1945, 30:4, 476
- Surgical literature as basis for scientific papers. Sept. 1931, 15:3, 34-38
- Translating scientific papers. April, 1938, 23:2, 135-136
- Translations. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 37; Sept. 1939, 24:4, 306-307; Jan. 1940, 25:1, 45
- Varicose veins. (Much of abstracted material made available by Dr. H. O. McPheeters.) Dec. 1929, 13:4, 60
- What may surgeon in active practice expect from a medical library? Sept. 1938, 23:4, 284-285
- "Worship great men..." Dec. 1935, 20:4, 156-157
- Yesterday—and today. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 118-120
- Life members. Latest ref. Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 37-50
- Literary research.** (See **Library and department of literary research**)
- Medical motion pictures.** (See also **Approved lists**) Sept. 1940, 25:4, 242; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 118; Yrbk. 1932, 36-37; 1933, 35-40; 1935, 52-55; 1936, 54-59; Supp. 1937, 19; 1938, 131-144; Supp. 1939, 45; 1940-41, 171-192; 1942-43, 161-193
- Co-ordination committees through whom films are being made available in the Americas. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 269-270
- Expanded program of A.C.S. Grimm, Eleanor K. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 218-219; Dec. 1945, 30:4, 437-438
- Guiding principles in evaluating medical motion picture films. Published in each Approval Number; latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 434
- Inter-American distribution of approved films. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 263-270
- Medical motion picture films. Grimm, Eleanor K. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 320-322
- "R.N." film helping in recruitment for U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 255-257
- R.N.—serving all mankind. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 208-212
- Selected film subjects completed or in production. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 265-269
- White battalions—serving all mankind. Sept. 1941, 26:4, 280; Sept. 1942, 27:3, 212-213; Sept. 1943, 28:3, 255
- White battalions—legends for illustrations. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 326
- Medical records prize awards.** (See **Case histories**)
- Medical service committee.** Dec. 1935, 20:4, 151; Yrbk. 1935, 51. Principles of prepayment plans for medical and hospital service. June, 1934, 18:2, 3-5
- Medical service in industry.** (See **Industrial medicine**)
- Medical, surgical, and hospital equipment, instruments and supplies.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 418-419; Yrbk. 1936, 30; Supp. 1937, 30
- Memorial certificate.** Jan. 1940, 25:1, 6, (reproduction)
- Minimum standards.** (See also various services under **HOSPITALS**)
- Cancer clinics—Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 52; published, in each Approval Number; latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 410

- General hospital committee postpones adoption of minimum standard until completion of survey of hospital data. 1917, 3:1, 2
- Graduate training in surgery. June, 1940, 25:3, 146; Oct. 1942, 27:4, 344; Dec. 1944, 29:4, 432; June, 1945, 30:2, 99
- Hospitals. Published in each Approval Number; latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 282
- Industrial medicine and traumatic surgery, recommended for adoption in medical service plans. June, 1934, 18:2, 5
- Medical services in industry. Published in each Approval Number; latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 418; Med. Serv. in Ind. & Workmen's Comp. Laws, 1938, 9
- Murphy memorial building.** Yrbk. 1924, 3-4; 1925, 97; 1926, 21-22; 1927, 21-22; 1928, 23
- Acceptance. Matas, Rudolph. July, 1926, 10:3, 11-15
- Athenum of surgery. Mayo, William J. July, 1926, 10:3, 16-18
- Completion of building. Yrbk. 1926, 81
- Creation of John B. Murphy Memorial Association. Secretary general's report, Oct. 1919. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 13-17; Yrbk. 1920, 7-13
- Dedication and inauguration. July, 1926, 10:3, 1-21
- John Benjamin Murphy—citizen and surgeon. Martin, Franklin H. July, 1926, 10:3, 19-21
- Photograph, John B. Murphy Memorial. July, 1926, 10:3, 6-8; Yrbk. 1924, 14; 1925, 98; 1926, 21
- Photograph, Dr. Norman Bridge memorial bronze doors. Yrbk. 1927, 23
- Presentation. Goddard, Leroy A. July, 1926, 10:3, 9-10
- Presentation of bronze plaque of Crawford W. Long. Yrbk. 1934, 150-151
- Museum of surgical pathology.** (See **Hall of the art and science of surgery**)
- Ochsner foundation of clinical research.** (See **Clinical research, department of, Ochsner foundation committee**)
- Officers.** Published in each Bulletin; latest ref. Dec. 1945, 30:4, 278
- Past officers. Latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 1076-1078
- Official journal.** (See **Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics**)
- Official visits.** Advent of H. M. Neptune on board S.S. *Vandyck*. Miller, Ross. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 84
- Argentina—visit to surgeons of Latin America. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 11-12
- Australia and New Zealand—medical pilgrimage. Martin, Franklin H. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-15; Yrbk. 1925, 78
- Barbados. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 12
- Brazil. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 10-11
- Chile. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 14-15
- Closing address, popular meetings. South American cruise. Juan, Pou Orfila. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 80
- Closing message, scientific meetings, South American cruise. Schaeffer, Charles D. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 62
- Colombia. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 9
- Committee on scientific meetings, South American cruise. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 41
- Fiji Islands—medical pilgrimage. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-6
- Havana, visit to surgeons of Latin America. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 8
- Honolulu—medical pilgrimage. June, 1924, 8:2, 5
- New Zealand and Australia. June, 1924, 8:2, 3-9
- Panama. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 8-9
- Peru. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 15
- Police of Montevideo. Boldt, Hermann J. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 75-76
- Popular meetings on board S.S. *Vandyck*. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 67-80
- Rio de Janeiro. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 12
- Scientific meetings and convocations in South America. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 25-27
- Social life on board S.S. *Vandyck*. Starr, Mrs. F. N. G. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 81-82
- Society of head surgeons, section of travel. Barnhill, John F. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 63-64
- Sports and pastimes aboard S.S. *Vandyck*. Smith, Richard R. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 82-84
- Summarized report of committee on scientific meetings, *Vandyck* cruise to South America. Patton, James M. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 41-62
- Trinidad. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 10
- Uruguay. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 12
- Vandyck* cruise. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 7-16
- Venezuela. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 9-10
- Visit to Instituto Sorotherapico, Butantan, The "Snake Farm." Boldt, Hermann J. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 73-75
- Visit to surgeons of Latin America. Martin, Franklin H. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 7-12
- Visit to surgeons of Latin America—supplementary foreword. Salisbury, Edward I. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 13-16
- What the College has done for surgeons of Rio de Janeiro. Vaz, Fernando. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 32-33
- Organization charts.** Yrbk. 1923, 5-8; 1924, 5-8; 1925, 9-12; 1926, 9-12; 1927, 9-12; 1928, 8-11; 1929, 8-11; 1930, 8-11; 1931, 8-11; 1932, 8-11; 1933, 8-11; 1934, 8-11; 1935, 8-11; 1936, 10-11; Supp. 1937, 6-7; 1938, 10-11; Sup. 1939, 6-7; 1940-41, 22-23; 1942-43, 22-23; Supp. 1944, 18-19, Supp. 1945, 24-25
- Perpetuity.** June, 1945, 30:2, 206
- Portraits in memorial hall.** Presidents of clinical congress; presidents of A.C.S. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 12; Yrbk. 1940-41, 226, 1942-43, 241
- Presidential addresses.** Finney, J. M. T. Specially printed, 14 p., 1913; Crile, George. 1917, 3:2, 1-2; Yrbk. 1913, 23-25; Matas, Rudolph, 1926, 71-78; "Idealism in Medicine." Stewart, George David. 1928, 102-103; Martin, Franklin H. 1929, 134-146; Ireland, Merritte W. 1930, 119-126; Miller, C. Jeff. 1931, 130-136; Kanavel, Allen B. 1932, 150-154; Squier, J. Bentley, 1933, 149-156; Haggard, William D. 1934, 165-171; Greenough, Robert B. 1935, 182-188; Balfour, Donald C. 1936, 160-164; Pool, Eugene H. Supp. 1937, 47-53; 1938, 158-162; Besley, Frederic A. Supp. 1939, 62-66; Naffziger, Howard C. 1940-41, 212-216; Graham, Everts A. 1942-43, 226-233
- Retiring president. Martin, Franklin H. Yrbk. 1930, 112-116; Ireland, Merritte W. 1931, 121-124; Miller, C. Jeff. 1932, 135-141; Kanavel, Allen B. 1933, 138-141; Squier, J. Bentley. 1934, 153-156; Haggard, William D. 1935, 162-168
- Publications.** June, 1940, 25:3, 171
- Announcement, Special Bulletin of A.C.S. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 220-221
- College publications available for distribution. June, 1938, 23:3, 208; Sept. 1938, 23:4, 283; April 1940, 25:2, 119; June, 1940, 25:3, 196; Sept. 1940, 25:4, 246; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 117; June, 1941, 26:3, 216; June, 1945, 30:2, 207; Spec. Bul. Sept. 1945, 99
- 1942-1943 blue book. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 87
- Complete year book not to be published in Jan. 1946. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 222
- Third edition, "An Outline of the Treatment of Fractures." Crowell, Bowman C. Sept. 1940, 25:4, 245
- Public relations.** June, 1940, 25:3, 171
- Rebates on surgical apparatus and optical supplies.** Latest ref. Yrbk. 1942-43, 32
- Regents, board of.** 1916, 1:1, 5; 1916, 2:1, 3; 1917, 3:2, 5; Sept. 1932, 16:4, 2; Jan. 1933, 17:2, 2; Sept. 1934, 18:3, 2; Sept. 1935, 20:3, 2; Dec. 1935, 20:4, 2; Jan. 1937, 22:1, 2; Jan. 1938, 23:1, 2; Jan. 1939, 24:1, 2; Jan. 1940, 25:1, 2; April, 1940, 25:2, 50; June, 1940, 25:3, 122; Sept. 1940, 25:4, 202; Oct. 1940, 25:5, 266; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 11; June, 1941, 26:3, 192; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 2; June, 1945, 30:2, 90; Spec. Bul. Sept. 1945, 2; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 210; Yrbk. Supp. 1945, 5.
- Address to Fellows and governors in behalf of board of regents. Crile, George. Yrbk. 1934, 148-149
- Research, clinical.** (See **Clinical research**)
- Research, literary.** (See **Library and department of literary research**)
- Sectional and regional meetings.** Jan. 1920, 4:3, 19; Dec. 1924, 8:3, 13; July, 1925, 9:2, 8; Sept. 1929, 13:3, 22-30; June, 1931, 15:2, 20-21; March, 1935, 19:1, 3; Sept. 1935, 20:3, 115-116; Dec. 1935, 20:4, 154; March, 1936, 21:1, 52-53; June, 1936, 21:2, 85-87; Sept. 1936, 21:3, 153; Jan. 1937, 22:1, 23; April, 1937, 22:2, 102-103; June, 1937, 22:3, 146; Jan. 1938, 23:1, 59; April, 1938, 23:2, 127-130; Jan. 1939, 24:1, 75-76; April, 1939, 24:2, 93-96; Jan. 1940, 25:1, 11-12; June, 1940, 25:3, 141-144, 170; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 5-10; Jan. 1942, 27:1, 5-6; Yrbk. 1923, 27-38; 1924, 19-28; 1925, 21-32; 1926, 23-32; 1927,

- 33-41; 1928, 33-41; 1929, 35-43; 1930, 33-41; 1931, 33-41; 1932, 42-51; 1933, 41-49; 1934, 137-143; 1935, 137-143; 1936, 129-134; Supp. 1937, 31-32; 1938, 124-130; Supp. 1939, 38-40; 1942-1943, 152-160
- Desire to establish sectional meetings. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 19
- Group of sectional meetings—introduction. Crowell, B. C. Sept. 1929, 13:3, 22
- Organization of state and provincial clinical sections. Yrbk. 1921, 21-30
- Report on sectional meetings. Jolly, Robert. Sept. 1929, 13:3, 28-30
- State and provincial clinical meetings. Yrbk. 1922, 29-42
- Testimonial dinner—Rudolph Matas. June, 1940, 25:3, 157-166
- Surgical dressings and sundries, standardization of.** June, 1933, 17:2, 60-61; Oct. 1937, 22:5, 347-350; Oct. 1938, 23:5, 389-394; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 428-433; June, 1940, 25:3, 170; Hosp. Std. Rep., 1932, 57; Slayton, Frederic H. July, 1927, 11:3, 34-35
- Advantages of standardization. June, 1930, 14:2, 17-19
- Advantages of standardized ready-made dressings. Dann, D. B. March, 1934, 18:1, 19-20
- Classification of dressings and nomenclature. June, 1930, 14:2, 6-7
- General statement. June, 1930, 14:2, 3
- List of proposed standard dressings. June, 1930, 14:2, 4-9
- Manual of surgical dressings. Std. of Surg. Dressings, 1930, 1-16
- Plan of procedure. June, 1930, 14:2, 4-6
- Preliminary report of survey and study of surgical dressings and supplies. Slayton, Frederic H. Oct. 1928, 31 p.
- Ready-made dressings. June, 1930, 14:2, 16-17
- Sterilization of surgical dressings. June, 1930, 14:2, 11-13
- Storage and distribution of surgical dressings. June, 1930, 14:2, 14
- Uses of proposed standardized dressings. June, 1930, 14:2, 10-11
- Traumatic surgery board.** (See also **Industrial medicine**)
- Board on traumatic surgery. July, 1927, 11:3, 13; Yrbk. 1927, 29-30; 1928, 30-32; 1929, 31-34; 1930, 30-32
- Summary, activities of board on traumatic surgery. Reports, 1921, 3-4. Besley, Frederic A., and Bowman C. Crowell. June, 1929, 13:2, 21-32
- War service.** Organization of A.C.S. for the Great War, 1916-1917. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 12
- War sessions.** Deferment by A.C.S. of 1945 series of war sessions. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 5
- Expression of appreciation. Chisholm, G. B. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 291; Eaton, Arthur G. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86; Kirk, Norman T. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86; Lahey, Frank H. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86; McIntire, Ross T. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86; Parran, Thomas. June, 1944, 29:2, 85-86
- Military and civilian physicians and hospital personnel participate in 21 regional meetings. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1944, 29:2, 71-84
- Office of Defense Transportation communication. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 5
- Panel discussions. April, 1942, 27:2, 102-135
- Participants in war sessions of A.C.S., March 2, 1942 to May 28, 1942. April, 1942, 27:2, 99-101
- Preliminary announcement. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 245-249
- Programs. April, 1942, 27:2, 96-97
- Schedule. April, 1942, 27:2, 94
- Summarization, scientific panel discussions. Engle, Gilson C. April, 1942, 27:2, 135
- Twenty war sessions scheduled. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 27-33
- War sessions to supplant usual sectional meetings of College in 1942 spring program. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 5-9
- War sessions—1944. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 5-9
- Welcome to the visitors. Groulx, Adelard. June, 1944, 29:2, 87
- Year book.** Complete year book not to be published in January, 1944. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 287
- Complete year book not to be published in January, 1945. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 329
- Know your blue book and pledge. July, 1925, 9:2, 6
- 1937 supplement, 1936 year book. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 27
- 1944 supplement, 1942-1943 year book. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 63
- 1945 supplement, 1942-1943 year book. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 76
- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS**  
(See **HOSPITALS—Medical records**)
- AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON MATERNAL WELFARE, INC.**  
Work of committee on maternal welfare. Adair, Fred L. April, 1937, 22:2, 73-74
- AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION**  
Recognition of academic training and internship as essential for professional background in dietetics. March, 1936, 21:1, 25
- AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR**  
Letter from William Green (Hospital standardization). Jan. 1928, 12:1, 51
- Relation of organized labor to care of accidents. Frey, John P. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 7-8
- AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**  
Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- Committee on co-operation. 1917, 3:1, 41
- Official endorsement, February, 1933, of principle of group budgeting for hospital care and outline of acceptable plan. March, 1936, 21:1, 46
- Votes unanimously at annual meeting, September, 1916, to co-operate with College in all its work. Director's report. 1916, 2:1, 15
- Wartime Service Bureau of American Hospital Association. Bugbee, George. June, 1944, 29:2, 233-234
- Washington Service Bureau. Bugbee, George. June, 1945, 30:2, 139-141
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Committees**)
- Graduate education of physician veterans. Report of subcommittee of committee on postwar medical service. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 23-26
- Information bulletin for medical officers. Prepared by Bureau of Information. Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 69-72; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 239-242
- Postwar medical service. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 14; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 272; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 22-31; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 245-250
- Viewpoint on graduate training for surgery. Rankin, Fred W. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 34-36
- AMERICAN PROTESTANT HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**  
Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION**  
Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- Report of recommendations in connection with hospital standardization. Dunott, Daniel Z. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 13-14
- THE AMERICAN RED CROSS**  
The American Red Cross. O'Connor, Basil. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 291
- Civilian blood donor service. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 251
- Distribution of immune serum globulin. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 251
- Joint statement by Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross. April, 1942, 27:2, 158
- AMERICAN ROENTGEN-RAY SOCIETY**  
Recommendations for protecting patient, operator and others in roentgenological department. April, 1925, 9:1, 97-98
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGISTS**  
Suggestion of appointment of committee to co-operate with society in formulating plan of financing department of clinical pathology in hospital. Burdick, Ward. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 81
- AMPUTATIONS**  
Method of applying traction to amputation stumps. Bernard, H. I. June, 1943, 28:2, 134
- Method of constructing a pylon which has proved very satisfactory in below-the-knee amputations. Toffelmier, D. D. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Refrigeration anesthesia in amputations with report of cases. Glasser, S. Thomas and Albert Lesser. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53



**ANESTHESIA**(See also **HOSPITALS—Anesthesia service**)

- Actual conditions and indications for local anesthesia.** Mendonca, Jose de. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 28-30
- Anesthesia in general surgery.** Sept. 1923, 7:3, 50-51
- Anesthesia of nose and throat.** Sept. 1923, 7:3, 48-49
- Anesthesia, professional and economic problems.** Anderson, L. E. April, 1937, 22:2, 75-76
- Anesthesia in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology.** Gwathmey, James. April, 1926, 10:2, 17-18
- Anesthetic of choice in orthopedic surgery.** Kennedy, R. D. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 49-50
- Choice of anesthetic.** Boldt, Hermann J. and F. N. G. Starr. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 47-48
- Choice of anesthetic in urology.** Young, Hugh H. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 49
- Effects of topical anesthetics on gastro-intestinal motility.** Crohn, N. N. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 46
- Factors involved in and management of anoxia and anesthesia in intrathoracic operations.** Thornton, Thomas, Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 42
- General anesthesia by ether, chloroform, and gas.** Welborn, James Y. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 43-44
- Local anesthesia.** Mowbray, Frederick B. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 46-47
- Montreal College of Anesthesia.** Feb. 1945, 39:1, 75
- The nurse anesthetist.** Bunts, Frank E. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 42-43
- Preparation of local anesthetic solutions.** de Takats, Geza. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 40-41
- Rectal anesthesia.** Bryan, William. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 47
- Refrigeration anesthesia in amputations—with report of cases.** Lesser, Albert and S. Thomas Glasser. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Refrigeration anesthesia in skin grafting.** Mock, Harry E., Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 56
- Refrigeration and its use in surgery of extremities.** Heinbecker, Peter; Bruneau, Jacques; and Large, Alfred M. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 62
- Spinal and caudal anesthesia.** Case, James T. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 44-46
- Some interesting experiences with ether anesthesia.** Danna, Joseph A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 55
- Study of concentration of ether in breath and blood during course of surgical operations.** Harger, R. N. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 54
- Three-year residency in anesthesiology available at Univ. of Chicago.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 253
- ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION**
- Acute effects of 3, 3' methylxylenebis-(4 hydroxycoumarin) on anesthetized animal.** Wakim, K. G.; Gatch, W. D.; Chen, K. K. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 55
- Adrenal cortical changes after administration of adrenal cortical extract in guinea pigs receiving an M.L.D. of clostridium welchii toxin.** Kepl, Maxwell F., and Bjarne Pearson. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 60-61
- Alterations in plasma volume and total circulating plasma proteins of burned animals during convalescence.** Abbott, William E., Frieda Meyer, and John Winslow Hirshfeld. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 67
- Comparative results in experimental extrapleural and transpleural anastomosis of esophagus.** Knight, Maynard D. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 56
- Comparative study of effects of glucose, ammonium chloride, sodium chloride, and sodium lactate solution upon rate of urinary flow in lightly anesthetized dogs.** Bryant, W. L. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 69
- Delayed healing of bone in gastroctomized animals.** Balfour, D. C., and A. C. Ivy. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 52
- Effect of anesthesia and high spinal cord section in dogs with early and late neurogenic hypertension.** Grimson, Keith S. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 39
- Effect of low cervical spinal cord section in dogs with experimental renal hypertension and early and late neurogenic hypertension.** Grimson, Keith S., and Charles E. Kernodle, Jr. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 56
- Effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon rate of emptying of biliary tract in cat.** Boyden, Edward A., and Frank E. Johnson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 43
- Experimental production of erosions or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) in animals by fracture or curettement of bone marrow.** Merendino, K. Alvin, Sidney S. Litow, Wallace D. Armstrong, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 58
- Experimental production of erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) by intravenous injection of small amounts of fat in animals.** Baronofsky, Ivan, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 59
- Experimental production of pericardial adhesions in rats.** Heimburger, Robert F. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 57
- Experimental study of production of adhesions by sulfadiazine and sulfamerazine in various species of animals.** Kaiser, George D. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 69
- Failure of fracture or curettement of marrow of long bones in dogs or fracture in man to cause stimulation of gastric secretion.** Merendino, K. Alvin, Sidney S. Litow, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 58
- Importance and value to scientific medicine of animal experimentation.** Banting, Sir Frederick G. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 3; Cannon, Walter B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 3-4; Carlson, Anton J. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 4-5; Carrell, Alexis. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 5; Crile, George. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 5-6; Cutler, Elliott. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 6-7; Davis, D. J. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 7; Davis, Loyal. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 7; Davis, Nathan S. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 7-8; Feldman, William H. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 8; Flexner, Simon. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 8-11; Fox, Herbert. Dec. 1934, 17:4, 11; Graham, Everts A. Dec. 1934, 17:4, 11; Graves, Stuart. Dec. 1934, 17:4, 11-12; Greenhill, J. P. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 12; Harvey, Samuel C. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 12; Horsley, J. Shelton. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 12-13; Hutchins, Robert M. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 13; Ivy, A. C. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 13-14; Kretschmer, Herman L. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 14-15; Lawrence, Rt. Rev. William. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 15; Little, Clarence C. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 15-16; Luckhardt, Arno B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 16; Lund, Fred B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 16-17; Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 3; McCoy, G. W. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 17; Minot, George R. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 17-18; Moorhead, Louis, D. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 18; Moynihan, Rt. Hon. Lord. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 18-19; Murphy, William P. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 19; Park, William H. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 19-20; Reed, C. I. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 20; Rous, Peyton. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 20; Schick, Bela. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 21; Seelig, Major G. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 21-22; Visscher, Maurice B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 22; Wangensteen, Owen H. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 22-24
- Inulin and diodrast clearance studies during shock produced by crushing limbs of anesthetized dogs.** Campbell, Kenneth. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 69
- Neurogenic hyperthermia and its treatment with nembutal in monkey.** Ranson, S. W., H. W. Magoun, and L. E. Beaton. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- That man may live—motion picture film produced by College.** March, 1936, 21:1, 59
- APPENDICITIS**
- Bacteriological considerations in sulfonamide prophylaxis against peritonitis.** Zintel, Harold, John S. Lockwood, and Joseph Snyder. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 51
- How hospital management and medical staff can cooperate in reducing mortality of appendicitis.** Bower, John O., and George D. Stewart. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 13-15
- Statistical analysis of appendicitis cases at Cincinnati General Hospital in last four years, with particular reference to public health campaign now in progress.** Graf, Douglas P. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Study of acute appendicitis (1920-29 inclusive) for purpose of evaluating staff conferences.** Baldwin, Joseph S., W. J. O'Connell, and Joseph L. Pfeifer. June, 1931, 15:2, 30-36
- Study of 500 cases observed during present emergency in Army hospitals.** Gerwig, Major Walter H. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 51
- Study of effects of sulfonamides in acute appendicitis.** Kaufman, Louis Rene and Walter L. Mersheimer. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Survey of acute appendicitis (1920-29) St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn.** O'Connell, W. J., and J. L. Pfeifer. June, 1931, 15:2, 30-34

**ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES**

- Meeting, Association of Military Surgeons. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 251  
 Henry S. Wellcome medal (Illus.) Jan. 1940, 25:1, 37

**AUSTRALIA**

- Australia and New Zealand. Balfour, Donald C. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 109-111  
 Australia and New Zealand, 1924. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 15  
 College of Surgeons of Australia. Syme, Sir George. Yrbk. 1929, 153-156  
 Hospitals. June, 1924, 8:2, 7-8  
 A medical pilgrimage. Martin, Franklin H. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-15  
 A medical pilgrimage—entertainment. June, 1924, 8:2, 12-13  
 Medical societies. June, 1924, 8:2, 6-7  
 Medical teaching. June, 1924, 8:2, 12  
 New Zealand and Australia. Mayo, William J. June, 1924, 8:2, 3-4  
 Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Henderson, Melvin S. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 112  
 People. June, 1924, 8:2, 15  
 Private hospitals. June, 1924, 8:2, 11-12  
 Work of Drs. Royle and Hunter. June, 1924, 8:2, 7

**B****BLADDER AND URETHRA**

- Pathological bladder and posterior urethra. Reaves, J. U. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 54

**BLOOD AND VESSELS**

- Autotransfusion in emergency surgery. Griswold, R. Arnold, and Alvin B. Ortner. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57  
 Blood clotting factors—clinical and experimental studies. Theis, Frank V. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 59  
 Blood vessel anastomosis non-suture method—experimental and clinical. Blakemore, Arthur H., Jere W. Lord, Jr., and Paul L. Stefko. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 64  
 Clinical use of ossein gelatin as plasma substitute. Koop, C. Everett. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 66  
 Comparison of various blood substitutes in resuscitation after otherwise fatal hemorrhage. Greengard, H., I. F. Stein, Jr., and A. C. Ivy. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57  
 Diagnostic value of radiographic and fluoroscopic examination of deep veins of lower extremities. Lesser, Albert. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61  
 Effects of massive transfusions of defibrinated blood. Vaughan, Herbert H. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 65  
 Experimental occlusion of portal vein. Brunschwig, Alexander, Robert R. Bigelow, and Sabra Nichols. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 64  
 Hematocrit and plasma protein changes associated with measured blood losses in man. Crook, Clarence E. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 66  
 High saphenous resection in the obese. Dunlop, George R. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61  
 Influence of hemorrhage and depletion of plasma proteins on intestinal activity. Wakim, K. G., J. W. Mason, and W. D. Gatch. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 66  
 Injection of varicose veins: importance and technique of injecting elevated extremity. Bellis, Carroll J. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 60  
 Ligation of femoral vein in occlusive arterial disease. Glasser, Thomas C., and Albert Lesser. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 60  
 Methods and clinical application of blood volume measurements. Schafer, Paul W. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 64  
 Observations of seventy operated cases of subdural hematoma. Echlin, Francis A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37  
 Office of Civilian Defense plasma goes to hospitals. June, 1945, 30:2, 138  
 Reactions following intravenous administration of human plasma. Levine, Milton, and David State. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57  
 Severed primary artery in war wounded. Non-suture method of bridging arterial defect. Blakemore, Arthur H., Jere W. Lord, Jr., and Paul L. Stefko. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 60

- Surgical obliteration of internal iliac vein without impairment in bodily function. Jones, Grace G. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 59

- Transfusion reactions and their significance in surgical patient. Allen, J. Garrott. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 65

**BONE SARCOMA**

(See also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Bone sarcoma registry)

- Bone sarcoma. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 149-150; Codman, E. A. Jan. 1926, 10:1A, 7-32

- Bone sarcoma nomenclature—main classifications: metastatic tumors, periosteal, fibrosarcoma, osteogenic tumors, inflammatory conditions, benign giant cell tumor, angioma, myeloma. Codman, E. A. Jan. 1926, 10:1A, 8-11

- Review of classification of bone tumors. Ewing, James. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 290-295

- Sarcoma of upper jaw. Barnhill, John F. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 27

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- What New Zealand Division of British Medical Association is doing toward improving hospital efficiency for practitioners of medicine. Elliott, J. S. April, 1925, 9:1, 19-23

**BURNS**

- Climatic factor in management of burns. Walton, Franklin E. June, 1945, 30:2, 141

- Early repair of skin defects caused by severe burns and wounds. Evans, Everett Idris. June, 1943, 28:2, 142-143

- Expedient excision and grafting of full-thickness burns facilitated by prophylactic and therapeutic penicillin. Langohr, John L., and Oliver Cope. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 63

- Fluid and protein shifts in severely burned patients. Moore, Francis D., and Oliver Cope. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 65

- Newer aspects on physiology and pathology of burns. Necheles, H. and W. H. Olson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 64

- Nitrogen balance studies of burned patients. Hirshfeld, John Winslow, H. H. Williams, William E. Abbott, Frieda Meyer, Matthew A. Pilling, Carl G. Heller. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 68

- Plastic procedures in burns. Kirkham, H. L. D. June, 1943, 28:2, 144-145

- Syllabus—course of instruction for hospital interns and residents on care of trauma. Prepared by New York and Brooklyn Regional Fracture Committee. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 30

- Treatment of burn lesions with biodyne ointment. Preliminary presentation. Walsh, Thomas F. P. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 64

- Treatment of burns. Hook, Frederick R., Sumner L. Koch, Conrad R. Lam, and Fred W. Rankin. April, 1942, 28:2, 106-111

**C****CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5

- 69th annual meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, June 20 to 24, 1938. April, 1938, 23:2, 150

**CANADIAN NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRAINED NURSES**

- Review of status of nursing profession in Canada with possible future development. Browne, Jean E. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 20-22

**CANCER**

- Cancer—an arrestable disease. Dukes, Charles A. June, 1934, 18:2, 7-8

- Cancer is curable. Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 49-50; Yrbk. 1934, 24, 25; 1935, 24, 25

- Cancer problem. Saltzstein, Harry C. March, 1930, 14:1, 6-10

- Control of cancer. Greenough, Robert B. June, 1934, 18:2, 30

- Criteria of malignancy in carcinoma of the breast. Sistrunk, Walter E. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 50-53

- Economic bearing of cancer on individual, family, and state. Little, Clarence Cook. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 48-49

- Incidence of fibrocystic disease in 500 resected cancers of female breast. Oberhelman, Harry A. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 61

- Lead treatment of cancer.** Ullmann, H. J. April, 1928, 12:2, 38-41
- Present status of radiation treatment in carcinoma of breast.** Holmes, George W. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 46-49
- Progress and prospect in treatment of cancer.** Greenough, Robert B. April, 1928, 12:2, 36-37
- Radium therapy in carcinoma of cervix uteri.** Ward, George Gray. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 43-45
- Radium in treatment of uterine pathology.** Abell, Irvin. April, 1928, 12:2, 42-46
- Report on treatment of malignant diseases with radium and x-ray.** Lee, Burton J. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 24-28
- Role of social worker in diagnosis and treatment of cancer.** Cockerill, Eleanor. March, 1933, 17:1, 15-18
- Standard nomenclature of disease and operations, with especial reference to tumors.** Jordan, Edwin P. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 15-16
- Symposium—cancer is curable.** Sept. 1932, 16:4, 11
- Symposium—introductory remarks.** Greenough, Robert B. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 42
- Twenty-five years of work on cancer problem by A.C.S.** Crowell, Bowman C. June, 1938, 23:3, 209-211
- Value of complete accurate records in study of human cancer.** Crowell, Bowman C. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 54; Slye, Maud. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 51-54
- What can be done for apparently hopeless cases of carcinoma?** Beck, Emil G. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 41
- What cancers can be cured?** Lee, Burton J. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 47-48
- What you should know about cancer.** Healy, William P. June, 1934, 18:2, 8-9
- World's fight against cancer.** Whitehouse, H. Beckwith. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 52-53
- CANCER AWARDS**
- Analysis of 1500 applications for Saunders cancer awards.** Soper, George A. April, 1928, 12:2, 31-35
- CANCER CLINICS**  
(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Cancer clinics; HOSPITALS—Cancer clinics**)
- Cancer clinic in general hospital.** Adair, Frank E. April, 1938, 23:2, 119-121
- Importance of nomenclature in cancer clinics.** Carpenter, William MacCarty. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 11-12
- Organization and conduct of cancer clinics in general hospitals.** MacDonald, Ian G., and Bowman C. Crowell. April, 1939, 24:2, 85-92
- Organization and operating problems of tumor unit in general hospital.** Tenopyr, Joseph. April, 1940, 25:2, 75-76
- Possibilities of cancer follow-up in general hospital (Illus.).** McGraw, Arthur B. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 38-43
- Uniformity of records in cancer clinics.** Dublin, Louis I. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 15-16
- Value of cancer diagnostic clinics.** Lee, Burton J. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 16-17
- CARNEGIE FOUNDATION**
- Comment on hospital standardization.** Pritchette, Henry S. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 7
- Contribution toward financial support of hospital standardization.** Jan. 1924, 8:1, 6
- CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**
- Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization.** Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- Co-operation of Catholic hospital.** Jan. 1920, 4:3, 6-7
- Formal endorsement of hospital standardization, 1917.** Jan. 1926, 10:1, 16
- On behalf of Catholic Hospital Association.** Moulinier, Father C. B. 1917, 3:1, 41-45
- Pledge of co-operation in hospital standardization.** Moulinier, Father C. B. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 6-7
- A CENTURY OF PROGRESS**
- A.C.S. exhibit at a Century of Progress.** Sept. 1933, 17:3, 24
- Exhibit at a Century of Progress.** June, 1934, 17:2, 39
- The next century of progress in medicine.** Hess, Elmer. March, 1934, 18:1, 32
- Surgeons' week at a Century of Progress.** Sept. 1933, 17:3, 23
- CHEMOTHERAPY**
- Advantages and dangers of penicillin therapy in empyema cases.** Blades, Brian. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 56-57
- Influence of sulfonamides on wound healing.** Zintel, Harold A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Intraperitoneal use of sulfadiazine.** Cole, Warren H., and LeRoy E. Walter. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Intraventricular use of penicillin.** Johnson, Herbert C. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 55
- Study of excretion of sulfanilamide derivatives in bile.** Tenery, Robert Mayo. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65
- CHICAGO HOSPITAL COUNCIL**
- Joint session with A.C.S. and Chicago Hospital Council on public relations.** April, 1938, 23:2, 94-107
- CHINA**
- Hospital standardization survey of 12 hospitals in China commenced in 1925.** Jan. 1926, 10:1, 49
- CLINICAL BUREAUS**
- Clinical bureaus.** Dec. 1935, 20:4, 155; Mar. 1936, 21:1, 59; June, 1936, 21:2, 113; Sept. 1936, 21:3, 178; Jan. 1937, 22:1, 54; April, 1937, 22:2, 109
- CLINICAL CONGRESS**  
(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Clinical congress**)
- CONFERENCE BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES OF THE METHODIST CHURCH**
- Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization.** Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- Hospital standardization, viewpoint of hospital trustees—adoption of minimum standard by board of hospitals and homes of Methodist Church.** Davis, Newton E. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 8-10
- CRIPPLED CHILD**
- Crippled child.** Cotton, Frederic J. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 46-47
- D**
- DISEASE NOMENCLATURE**
- Adoption and putting into operation of standard nomenclature of disease.** Jordan, Edwin P. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 68-69
- Importance of nomenclature in cancer clinics.** Carpenter, Wm. MacCarty. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 11-12
- New nomenclature of disease.** Martin, Franklin H. June, 1933, 17:2, 61
- Standard classified terminology of operations.** Jenkins, Hilger P. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 70-71
- Standard nomenclature of disease and operations with especial reference to tumors.** Jordan, Edwin P. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 15-16
- System of nomenclature.** Bacon, Asa. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 95-96
- E**
- ECONOMICS**  
(See also **HOSPITALS—Economics; MEDICAL ECONOMICS**)
- Medical and hospital economics.** Besley, Frederic A. 1933, 17:7, 7-8
- Medical and surgical economics—introductory remarks.** Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 9-10
- ETHICS**  
(See also **MEDICAL ETHICS**)
- Access to patients' records.** Evans, Edward F. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 54-55
- F**
- FAMILY DOCTOR**
- Who is your family doctor?** Abell, Irvin. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 42
- FEE-SPLITTING**  
(See **MEDICAL ETHICS**)
- FIJI ISLANDS**
- Medical pilgrimage, Fiji Islands.** June, 1924, 8:2, 5-6
- FIRST AID**  
(See **ACCIDENTS; AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Industrial medicine and traumatic surgery board; INJURIES**)
- First aid.** Scudder, Charles L. June, 1934, 17:2, 6-7

Financial Relations, Principles of - September, 1940.

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS**  
(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Clinical congress**; see also **RESEARCH**)

**FRACTURES**

(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Fractures**)

- Cancellous bone graft in non-union of carpal scaphoid.** Milgram, J. E. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 62
- Compression fracture of spine.** Osgood, Robert B. Oct. 1926, 10:4, 17-18
- Criteria for pinning fractures about hip by closed method.** McElvenny, Robert T. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Experiences with compound fractures from Pacific combat area with presentation of new appliances for care of war injured.** Toffelmier, D. D. June, 1943, 28:2, 132-133
- Fracture of the os calcis.** Allison, Nathaniel. Oct. 1926, 10:4, 15-16
- Fractures of carpal scaphoid.** McKim, L. H. June, 1944, 29:2, 142
- Hematemesis from erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal); occasional complication of fracture.** Merendino, K. Alvin, Owen H. Wangenstein, and Sidney S. Litow. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 58
- Initial treatment of simple fractures.** Hawley, George W. Oct. 1926, 10:4, 19
- Lesions of musculotendinous cuff.** Painful shoulder due to calcific deposit. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 62
- Postgraduate education in fractures.** Leland, George A., Jr. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 65-67
- Simplicity in fracture treatment.** Magnuson, Paul B. June, 1943, 28:2, 135-137
- Progress in transportation of fracture patients.** Kennedy, Robert H. April, 1940, 25:2, 107-108
- Syllabus—course of instruction for hospital interns and residents on care of cases of trauma.** Prepared by New York and Brooklyn regional fracture committee. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 29
- Technique for closed pinning of fractures of femoral neck.** Moore, Robert D. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 63
- Treatment of compound fractures.** Siris, Irwin, E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 54
- Treatment of compound fractures and osteomyelitis from war wounds.** Mensor, Merrill C. June, 1943, 28:3, 133-134
- Treatment of fractures.** Griswold, R. Arnold, Frederick R. Hook, and Robert H. Kennedy. April, 1942, 27:2, 117-121
- Treatment of fractures and bone and joint surgery with Stader reduction and fixation splint.** Shaar, C. M. June, 1943, 28:2, 128-130

**G**

**GORGAS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE**

- Laying corner stone of Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine.** Porras, Belisario. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 17-18
- Purpose of institute.** Boyd, Augusto S. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 18-20
- Response to tribute to Gorgas.** Martin, Franklin H. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 20

**GRADUATE TRAINING FOR GENERAL SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**  
(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS; HOSPITALS**)

- Approved programs in hospitals in U.S. and Canada.** Latest ref. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 20-36
- Basic medical sciences in graduate training in surgery.** Miller, George H. June, 1945, 30:2, 103-109; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 10-25
- Bibliography.** Jan. 1942, 27:1, 18-20; June, 1945, 30:2, 122-131; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 78-87; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 270-271

- Criteria for graduate training in surgery and a manual.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 21-26; Jan. 1939, 24:1, 6-11
- Continuing education for medical officers and civilian physicians.** Furstenberg, Albert C. June, 1943, 28:2, 205-211
- Descriptions of approved programs in hospitals of U.S. and Canada.** Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 39-418
- Directory of approved plans—A.C.S.** Feb. 1945, 30:1, 12; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 239; Jan. 1946
- Educational facilities in civilian institutions.** Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 70-72
- Expanded program of A.C.S. for graduate training in surgery.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 276-279; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 7-10
- Evaluation of graduate training in surgery—records, reports and estimates of work.** Wise, Walter D., Henry F. Bongardt, and Donald Guthrie. Jan. 1940, 28:1, 27-30
- Facts about your medical career on demobilization.** Lebbetter, Thomas A. June, 1945, 30:2, 134-135; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 75-76
- Fundamental principles.** Jan. 1939, 24:1, 12; April, 1939, 24:2, 97
- Fundamental requirements.** Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 26-37; Dec. 1945, 30:4, 382-393; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 7-18
- Graduate medical teaching of specialties in graduate school of University of Pennsylvania.** Lee, Walter Estell. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 21-22
- Graduate training for obstetrics.** Kosmak, George W. April, 1937, 22:2, 73
- Graduate training for orthopedic surgery.** Wilson, Philip D. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 50-52
- Graduate training for surgery.** Ochsner, Alton. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 6-9; Wright, Arthur M. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 56-57
- Graduate training in government hospitals.** June, 1945, 30:2, 101
- Graduate training in ophthalmology.** Gradle, Harry S. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 59-61
- Graduate training in otolaryngology.** Furstenberg Albert C. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 61-64
- Graduate training in surgery and surgical specialties.** Reynolds, Charles R. June, 1945, 30:2, 95-102; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 11-18
- Graduate training in urology.** Kretschmer, Herman L. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 48-50
- Graduate training, viewpoint of surgeons in rural community hospitals.** Snyder, Howard L. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 30-31
- Modern preceptor in graduate teaching.** Guthrie, Donald. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 28-30
- Opportunities for training in surgery in approved hospital.** Abell, Irvin. March, 1936, 21:1, 13-14
- Organizing educational program.** Gatch, W. D. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 13-15; Huer, George J. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 16
- Organizing and executing plan for graduate training for surgery in a hospital.** Earnheart, Harold. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 42-44
- Organized study of surgical pathology.** Lenhart, Carl H., and Howard C. Naffziger. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 24-26
- Planning for a professional career.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 7-12; Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 89-94
- Postgraduate education in fractures.** Leland, George A., Jr. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 54-56
- Postgraduate training.** Pool, Eugene H. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 32
- Preparation for surgical career.** Haggard, William D. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 3-5
- Programs in hospitals of U.S. and Canada as of Oct. 1, 1945.** Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 37-38
- Proper program for teaching interns.** Jennett, J. H. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 167-169
- Report of survey.** Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 41-42
- Report of survey—foreword.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 9-10
- Report of survey—preamble and survey.** Manson, Melville H. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 10-21

- Research as part of postgraduate training in surgery.** Brunschwig, Alexander. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 23-24
- Role of hospital in graduate education for physician and surgeon desirous of proper preparation in his specialty.** Buerki, Robin C. April, 1940, 25:2, 63
- Supplementary postgraduate education for medical officers and civilian doctors.** Heyd, Charles Gordon, and Chauncey D. Leake. June, 1943, 28:2, 208-211
- Symposium.** Phemister, Dallas B. 1940, 25:1, 13
- Symposium, criteria to be observed when selecting interns and residents.** Means, H. J. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 43
- Symposium—introductory remarks.** Crile, George. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 5-6; Jan. 1939, 24:1, 40
- Symposium, surgery in a teaching hospital.** Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 27-28
- Symposium, trends in medical education as affecting hospitals offering internships and residencies.** Upham, J. H. J. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 37-39
- Symposium, viewpoint of American Board of Surgery.** Graham, Everts A. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 33-34
- Symposium, viewpoint of American Medical Association.** Rankin, Fred W. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 34-36
- Symposium, viewpoint of surgeon in rural community hospital.** Snyder, Howard L. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 30-31
- Three specimen programs in graduate training in surgery.** Ferguson, Paul S. June, 1945, 30:2, 110-121
- Training of a surgeon.** Hart, Deryl. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 58-59
- Trends in graduate training for general surgery and surgical specialties as related to hospitals.** Earnheart, Harold. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 31-35
- War and post-war plans for graduate training in surgery.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1944, 29:2, 206-209

## H

## HEAD SURGERY

- Accessory air spaces of skull.** Barnhill, John F. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 51
- Activities of head surgeons.** Barnhill, John F. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 63-64
- Repair of cranial defects with tantalum.** Shenkman, Samuel. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 55
- Repair of large cranial defects by use of ilium and plastics.** Lambros, Vasilios S. Feb. 1945, 28:1, 37

## HEALTH

- Business of keeping well.** Gilcreest, Edgar L. March, 1934, 18:1, 29
- Good health essential to national recovery.** Boland, Frank K. March, 1934, 18:1, 26-27
- Health of expectant mother.** Allan, R. Marshall. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 43
- Health situation and medical schools in Latin American countries.** Dowling, Oscar. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 21-22
- National health in first year of war.** Parran, Thomas. June, 1943, 28:2, 157-159
- Physical health.** Scammell, H. L. April, 1938, 23:2, 89-90
- Women of frail and slender physique; what is answer to problem?** Smith, Richard R. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 67
- You cannot declare a moratorium on health.** Munroe, Alexander B. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 51-52
- Your health and your future.** Guthrie, Donald. March, 1934, 18:1, 31
- Your personal responsibility for health.** Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 50-51

## HEALTH INVENTORIUM

- Health inventorium.** Yrbk. 1930, 42-44; 1931, 42-44; 1932, 52-54; 1933, 50-52; 1934, 53-55; 1938, 56-58
- Health inventoriiums and hospitals.** Martin, Franklin H. Yrbk. 1929, 44-48
- What is a health inventorium?** MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1930, 14:1, 55-57

## HERNIA

- Hernia operations as index of hospital infections.** Combs, Charles N. March, 1930, 14:1, 38-39
- Inguinal hernia.** Earl, George. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 56-57
- Modification of technique for repair of ventral herniae.** Soffel, J. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 52
- Results of use of living fascial suture in repair of inguinal hernia.** Ryan, William John. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 52

## HOSPITAL STANDARDIZATION

(See AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS)

## HOSPITALS

- Administration.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 300; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 318, Gail, Frank B. April, 1940, 25:2, 93; Hosp. Std. Rep. 1929, 46-47; 1930, 4-5; 1931, 12; 1932, 50; 1933, 49; 1934, 52
- Adequate preparation and qualifications for administrators.** Carter, Fred G. April, 1937, 22:2, 81-82
- Administration and service.** Hampton, Robert R., and John O. McReynolds, April, 1927, 11:2, 60-62
- Administrative and economic problems of open hospital.** Walter, Frank J. March, 1932, 16:1, 34-36
- Administrative problems of small hospital.** Brandt, Gladys. April, 1938, 23:2, 110
- Alameda County Plan.** Duker, Charles A. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 20-21
- Application of business principles in administration.** Cullman, Howard S. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 44-68
- Application of hospital standardization.** Fesler, Paul H. March, 1936, 21:1, 20
- Apprenticeship in hospital administration.** Smelzer, Donald C. June, 1939, 24:3, 216-217
- Assuring harmony, efficiency, and community good will in managing your hospital.** Jolly, Robert. March, 1932, 16:1, 49-52
- Care of the patient—administration.** Clark, Lewis N. June, 1937, 22:3, 163-164
- Complete system of departmental daily reports essential in efficient administration.** Davidson, Sidney G. June, 1932, 16:2, 26-29
- Criteria of efficiency.** Goldwater, S. S. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 41-44
- Critical analysis of methods of training for hospital administration.** Bluestone, E. M. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 71-72
- Fundamental principles of administration, international viewpoint.** Gilmore, E. S. April, 1925, 9:1, 115-118
- Future trends in management and service.** Caldwell, Bert W. March, 1935, 19:1, 4-7
- Graduate education in hospital administration.** Hartman, Gerhard. June, 1939, 24:3, 217-218
- Group hospital administration.** Craig, Allan. April, 1938, 23:2, 93-94
- Hospital administration, relation to organized medicine.** Fingerhood, Boris. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 31
- Hospital administration in New Zealand.** Falconer, Alex R. April, 1935, 9:1, 122-125
- Hospital personnel management.** Walter, Frank J. April, 1938, 23:2, 85-88
- Hospital standardization, viewpoint of superintendent.** Haywood, Alfred K. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 7-8
- How trustees can keep abreast with advances in administration.** Foley, Matthew O. June, 1933, 17:2, 58-59
- Innovations in service conducive to efficiency and economy.** Walter, Frank J. June, 1935, 20:2, 73-76
- Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in care of sick and injured, viewpoint of management.** Gammill, Lee C. June, 1934, 18:2, 17-19
- Medical economics, standpoint of administrator.** Parnall, Christopher G. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 11-13
- Medical staff's responsibility for hospital routine.** Schwittalla, Rev. Alphonse M. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 31-34
- Relations of trustees to superintendent.** Neergaard, Charles F. April, 1928, 12:2, 12-16
- Relationships between board, administrator and medical staff.** Bluestone, E. M. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 35-38
- Responsibility of governing body in selecting superintendent.** Parnall, Christopher G. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 44-47
- Responsibility of medical staff in administration.** Tenopyr, Joseph. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 38-39
- Status of nursing service viewed by superintendent.** Dougherty, John E. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 12-13
- Superintendent's viewpoint of nursing problem.** Fesler, Paul H. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 29-31
- Supplementary training in hospital administration.** MacIver, George A. June, 1939, 24:3, 219
- Surgeon's interest in hospital organization and management.** Adair, Frank E. April, 1937, 22:2, 67-68
- Training of executives in institutes.** Wood, Neal N. June, 1939, 24:3, 218-219

- Trends in hospital administration. Neff, Robert E. June, 1935, 20:2, 77-82
- What medical staff and management can do for cancer patient. Adair, Frank E. June, 1936, 21:2, 104-108
- What trustees expect from their superintendent. Jackson, J. Allen. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 48-52
- Admission and discharge of patients.** Economic problems, hospitals and patients, admitting officer's viewpoint. Finley, Lucy Clare. June, 1932, 16:2, 23-26
- Reception and discharge of patients. Laub, Raymond G. April, 1925, 9:1, 126-127
- Air conditioning.** Air conditioning in hospitals. Swern, Perry W. April, 1938, 23:2, 109-110
- Hospital air conditioning. Frid, Victor A. June, 1939, 24:3, 188-189
- Alabama.** Employees' Hospital of Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Company, Fairfield. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 409-410; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 43-44
- Jefferson and Hillman Hospitals, Birmingham. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 408-409; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 39-42
- Norwood Hospital, Birmingham. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 42-43
- Alameda County plan.** Dukes, Charles A. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 20-21. Institutional care of chronic and convalescent patients. Jensen, A. C. March, 1936, 21:1, 28
- Ambulance service.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 310; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 327; Hosp. Std. Report, 1934, 57-58; Man. Hosp. Std. 1937, 58-59; 1942, 58
- Essential requirements of hospital ambulance and first aid service for industrial accident cases. Stanton, E. MacD., and Frederick J. Tees. April, 1927, 11:2, 15-18
- Transportation of injured. Davis, George G. Conf. on Traum. Surg., 1929, 17-19
- Ambulatory patients.** Care of ambulatory patient and follow-up of discharged patients. Bartley, S. Potter, and John E. Ransom. April, 1927, 11:2, 41-43
- Anesthesia.** Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 43; Bourne, Wesley. June, 1939, 24:3, 228-229
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital, standpoint of analgesia and anesthesia. Cornell, Edward L. April, 1937, 22:2, 71-72
- Administration of anesthetics by inexperienced persons. Ruth, Henry S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 29-30
- Anesthesia in hospitals. Merriman, J. A. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 94
- Anesthesia: professional and economic problem. Anderson, L. F. April, 1937, 22:2, 75-76
- Anesthesia service. Cunningham, Hugh. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 76-77
- Anesthetic hazards. Lundy, John S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 26
- Anesthetics—physical hazards. Tovell, Ralph M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 26-29
- Care of patient—anesthesia. Salomon, Hilda R. June, 1937, 22:3, 171
- Efficiency and economics in administration of anesthetics. McNearney, Joseph. March, 1933, 17:1, 22-23
- Essentials for efficient anesthesia. Decker, C. J., and P. J. Flagg. April, 1925, 9:1, 146-150
- Minimum standard for departments of anesthesia in hospitals. Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 44
- Organization and management, department of anesthesia in 200 to 400 bed hospital. Leech, B. C. March, 1934, 18:1, 11-15
- Preparation of local anesthetic solutions. de Takats, Geza. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 40-41
- What constitutes efficient anesthesia service? Bourne, Wesley, Isabella Herb, and John S. Lundy. March, 1930, 14:1, 30-33
- Arabia.** Study of Arab hospitals in light of present day standardization. Haddad, Sami I. and Amin A. Khairallah. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 173-177
- Australia.** Alfred Hospital, Melbourne. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Australia and New Zealand. Balfour, Donald C. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 109-111
- Brae Side Hospital, Sydney. June, 1924, 8:2, 12
- Lewisham Hospital, Sydney. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Medical pilgrimage: general hospitals, Australia. June, 1924, 8:2, 10-11
- Melbourne Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Henderson, Melvin S. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 112
- Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children, Sydney. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- St. Evans' Hospital, Melbourne. June, 1924, 8:2, 11
- St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Special survey, hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35-36
- Sydney Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 10
- Autopsies.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 311; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 328; Hosp. Std. Rep., 1927, 24; 1928, 29; 1929, 37-38; 1930, 42-43; 1931, 29; 1932, 30-41, 55-56; 1933, 39-40; 1934, 43-44, 57; Man. Hosp. Std., 1929, 31; 1930, 41-42; 1931, 41-42; 1935, 41-42; 1938, 56; 1942, 57
- Autopsy and hospital efficiency. Doane, Joseph C. April, 1925, 9:1, 135-138
- Autopsies, their value, and certain factors that will influence their increase. Mason, B. Henry. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 31-34
- Means of securing postmortem examinations. Mills, Ralph G. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 40-57
- Plan for increasing number of autopsies. Dubin, Maurice. March, 1930, 14:1, 27-29; Novak, Frank J., Jr. March, 1930, 14:1, 29-30
- Postmortems in hospitals. Hammond, Frank C. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 42-48
- Postmortems in open hospital. Brown, Israel. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 48-49
- Postmortem venography. Northway, Robert O., and Lloyd Burk, Jr. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 64
- Auxiliaries.** Care of patient—hospital auxiliaries. Clothier Mrs. William J., Mrs. Norton Downs, Mrs. William S. Godfrey, Mrs. George G. Paul, and Mrs. De Forest Willard, June, 1937, 22:3, 164-166
- Organization and management of volunteer service. Parnell, Christopher G. June, 1939, 24:3, 182-183
- Volunteer service. Young, Edith G. June, 1944, 29:2, 229-231
- Women's auxiliaries. Conklin, Mary Stone, Kathryn L. MacLeod, and Victoria Smith. June, 1939, 24:3, 233-234
- Women's auxiliaries in small hospitals. Goodyear, Mrs. G. E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 62
- Blood bank.** Blood bank service. Meyer, Karl A., Leonard H. Weissman, and J. Lester Wilkey. June, 1939, 24:3, 184-186
- Equipment for preparation and use of dried human plasma. April, 1942, 27:2, 137-138
- British Columbia.** Hospital standardization at Vancouver General Hospital. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7
- Medical records system, Vancouver General Hospital. Fish, Frederick J. June, 1933, 17:2, 52-58
- Business management.** Gray, Willis J. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 63-74; Mays, James R. June, 1939, 24:3, 220
- Care of patient—business methods. Heffinger, Fred W. June, 1937, 22:3, 175-176
- Hospital business methods—critical analysis. Scheidt, Albert H. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 32-33
- Organization and management of business department. Curtis, G. Waite. March, 1936, 21:1, 33
- California.** California Hospital, Los Angeles. Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 45-46
- Examples of practical application of minimum standard. St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 17-18
- Franklin Hospital, San Francisco. Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 54-56
- General Hospital of Fresno County, Fresno. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 44-45
- Highland-Alameda County Hospital, Oakland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 416-418; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 51-53
- Lane and Stanford U. Hospitals, San Francisco. April, 1939, 24:2, 115
- Los Angeles County Hospital, Los Angeles. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 29-30; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 411-414; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 46-49
- Samuel Merritt Hospital, Oakland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 418-419; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 53-54
- San Francisco Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 419-421; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 56-58

- Santa Clara County Hospital, San Jose. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 426-427; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 64-65
- Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, San Francisco. Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 58-59
- Stanford Univ. Hospitals, San Francisco. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 422-424; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 59-61
- Statement relative to fee-splitting. Ross General Hospital, Marin County. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 53-54
- Univ. of California Hospital, San Francisco City and County Hospital, San Francisco. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 271-273; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 424-426; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 61-64
- What standardization means to St. Vincent's Hospital, Los Angeles. Dillon, Edward T. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 8
- White Memorial Hospital, Los Angeles. Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 49-51
- Call systems.** Call systems for hospitals. Gorrell, John E. April, 1937, 23:2, 107-108
- Canada.** Action of Canadian hospitals. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7
- Economic conditions as they affect Canadian hospitals. Swanson, A. J. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 47-49
- Hospital standardization in Canada. Gurd, Fraser B. April, 1940, 25:2, 64-65
- Recruitment of student nurses and government assistance in Canada. Ellis, Kathleen. June, 1944, 29:2, 228-229
- Relation of dependents' board of trustees to hospitals. Dunn, G. W. June, 1944, 29:2, 200-202
- Wartime program of Canadian hospitals. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 10-11
- Cancer clinics.** (See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Administration of cancer clinic in general hospital. Dukes, Charles A. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 3-4
- Cancer clinic in general hospital. Adair, Frank E. April, 1938, 23:2, 119-121
- Organization and conduct of cancer clinics in general hospitals. Crowell, Bowman C., and Ian G. MacDonald. April, 1939, 24:2, 85-92
- Reference of hospital cases to cancer clinic. Simmons, Channing C. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 5-7
- Social service department in cancer clinic and hospital. Cockerill, Eleanor. June, 1935, 17:2, 38-40
- Tumor clinic, New Britain General Hospital. Rosahn, Paul D. Sept. 1941, 25:4, 247-251
- Uniformity of records in cancer clinics. Dublin, Louis I. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 15-16
- Cancer patients.** Cancer patient and general hospital. Scammell, H. L. April, 1937, 22:2, 74-75
- Institutional convalescent care—cancer patient. Adair, Frank E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 46-47
- Obligation of general hospital in better service for cancer patient. Lee, Burton J. March, 1933, 17:1, 13-15
- What medical staff and hospital management can do for cancer patient. Adair, Frank E. June, 1936, 21:2, 104-108
- Central supply service.** Care of patient—central supply service. Burns, Elizabeth. June, 1937, 22:2, 177-178
- Handling of supplies. King, Florence. June, 1933, 17:2, 47-49
- Charges to patients.** Bringing cost of hospital service within reach of people served. Heerman, R. E. March, 1936, 21:1, 30-31
- Care of patient of moderate means. Caldwell, Bert W. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 42-45
- Comparison of medical and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Roberts, Stewart R. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 24-25
- Factors in cost of medical care, standpoint of hospital. Walsh, William H. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 19-23
- General summary of university diagnostic clinics; bearing on fees of independent practitioners. Smith, Richard R. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 26-27
- Hospital charges and costs. McNamara, John A. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 39-41
- Maintaining as low hospital charges as are consistent with good care of patient—standpoint of internist. White, S. Marx. March, 1934, 18:1, 3-6
- Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in care of sick and injured. Harris, Charles H., Lee C. Gammill, and E. Muriel Anscombe. March, 1934, 18:1, 14-19
- Medical and hospital economics. Besley, Frederic A. March, 1933, 17:1, 7-8
- Nursing and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Mayo, William J. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 22-23
- Principles of financial relations in professional care of patient. Sept. 1940, 25:4, 244
- Routine pathological examination and basis on which charges should be made. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 59-60
- Suggestions for meeting cost of hospital care. Smith, John M. June, 1931, 15:2, 56-67
- What are hospitals doing to keep their charges to patients as low as possible consistent with good service and general efficiency? Sexton, L. A. March, 1930, 14:1, 49-50
- Charity patients.** Adequate service to indigent patient. Buck, J. V. March, 1936, 21:1, 31
- Responsibilities of elected officials in care of indigent sick. Cornell, Clifford. April, 1940, 25:2, 66-68
- Chronic patients.** Alameda County plan. Dukes, Charles A. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 20-21
- Institutional care of chronic and convalescent patients. Jensen, A. C. March, 1936, 21:1, 28
- Colorado.** Psychology for convalescent at Minnequa Hospital, Pueblo. Corwin, R. W. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 72
- Univ. of Colo. Hospitals, Colo. General Hospital, Denver Oct. 1941, 26:5, 427-428; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946 65-67
- Communicable diseases.** Management of communicable diseases in general hospital. Ponton, T. R. June, 1933, 17:2, 35-38
- Provision for isolation of infected patients in general hospitals. McRae, A. J. June, 1939, 24:3, 191-192
- Conferences.** Agenda. Miller, Felix P. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 50-52
- Attitude of medical staff to conference. Nix, James T. April, 1938, 23:2, 78-79
- Care of patient—medical staff conferences. Scammell, H. L. June, 1937, 22:3, 166-167
- Character of staff conferences of cancer clinic. Klopp, E. J. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 9-10
- Clinical records and staff conferences. Metzger, Irvin D. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 19-23
- Conduct of medical staff conference. Tuohy, Edward L. April, 1938, 23:2, 80-81
- Criteria of successful medical staff conference. Miller, Felix P. April, 1938, 23:2, 81
- History of staff conferences. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 2
- Keystone of scientific efficiency of hospital. Daily, Ray K. April, 1937, 22:2, 68-69
- Medical staff conferences. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 302-303; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 320; Foss, Harold L. April, 1938, 23:2, 77-78; Scammell, H. J. June, 1937, 22:3, 166-167
- Medical staff minute book. Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 103
- Pathological conference in well regulated hospitals. Spitz, Herman. April, 1926, 10:2, 41-44
- Staff conferences. Burrus, John T. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 40-41; Goodale, Walter S. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 37-40; MacIver, George A. March, 1930, 14:1, 48-49; Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 22-26
- Staff conference demonstration. Jennings, Frank D. April, 1925, 9:1, 59-60; by combined staffs, St. Catherine's and Greenpoint Hospitals, Brooklyn. July, 1925, 9:2, 10-21
- Staff conferences—general and departmental. Piersol, George M. April, 1926, 10:2, 35-39
- Staff conference as problem of hospital. Gordon, Charles A. April, 1925, 9:1, 58-59
- Staff conference which assures thorough review of clinical work and maximum benefits to medical staff and hospital. Ochsner, Alton. June, 1932, 16:2, 17-19
- Standardizing staff conference procedure. Dickinson, Robert L. April, 1925, 9:1, 60-64
- Study of acute appendicitis (1920-1929, inclusive) for purpose of evaluating staff conferences. Baldwin, Joseph S. June, 1931, 15:2, 34-36
- Time, place and physical essentials. Walsh, William Henry. April, 1938, 23:2, 79-80
- Visual methods in conducting staff conference. Clough, Harry D., and Christopher G. Parnall. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 3-18
- Connecticut.** Grace Hospital, New Haven. Oct. 1941, 26:5 428-429; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 67-68
- New Haven Hospital. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 36-38; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 429-432; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 68-70

- Consultations.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 310-311; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 328; *Man. Hosp. Std.*, 1942, 57-58  
Increasing and recording of consultations in a hospital. Gordon, Charles A. April, 1925, 9:1, 144-145
- Convalescent patients.** Convalescent care. King, Joseph H. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 50  
Convalescent care for patient. Agnew, G. Harvey. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 30-32  
Convalescent care—missing link in cure of many patients. Mock, Harry E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 36-37  
Essentials in planning institutions for convalescent care. Walsh, William H. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 41-43  
Institutional care, chronic and convalescent patients. Jensen, A. C. March, 1936, 21:1, 28  
Institutional convalescent care—cancer patient. Adair, Frank E.; fracture patient, Kennedy, Robert H.; medical patient, Gilbert, Newell C.; orthopedic patient, Kidner, Frederick C.; pediatric patient, Schwartz, Louis Adrian; surgical patient, Wells, Donald B. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 43-50  
Psychology for convalescent at Minnequa Hospital, Pueblo. Corwin, R. W. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 72  
Socio-economic aspects of convalescent care. Gardiner, Elizabeth G. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 37-38
- Dental service.** Oral surgery and dental department in general hospital. Logan, William H. G. April, 1938, 23:2, 83-84
- Diagnostic service.** Diagnostic and therapeutic facilities. *Hosp. Std. Rep.*, 1929, 48-49; 1930, 7  
Errors in surgical diagnosis, avoidable and unavoidable, as seen by laboratory man—statistical study of 5,785 general surgical cases. Eisenberg, Arthur A. April, 1925, 9:1, 45-56  
Hospital and doctor as co-operating factors in diagnosis. Craig, Allan. April, 1925, 9:1, 57  
Necessity for high standard of diagnostic accuracy in all hospitals. Baehr, George. April, 1937, 22:2, 83
- Dietary service.** Application of principles of hospital standardization, viewpoint of dietitian. Waite, Lucille. March 1936, 21:1, 25  
Care of patient—food service. Gilson, Helen E. June, 1937, 22:3, 173  
Dietary department. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 311-312; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 329; *Man. Hosp. Std.*, 1942, 66-68  
Dietary service. *Hosp. Std. Rep.* 1926, 23; 1927, 25-26; 1929, 39-40; 1930, 44-46; 1931, 30-31; 1932, 42-43, 56; 1933, 41-42, 55; 1934, 45-46, 57  
Does surgical patient need dietary direction? Kahn, Ruth M. April, 1937, 22:2, 76-77  
Dollars and diets. Brown, Gertrude F., and John Bell Williams. March, 1930, 14:1, 43-47  
Efficiency and economics in food service. Shrader, Eugenia. March, 1933, 17:1, 24-26  
Food service. Connelly, Miriam C. April, 1938, 23:2, 114-115; Cooper, Lenna F. June, 1939, 24:3, 220-222  
Foodstuffs and supplies. Curtis, Miriam. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 47-48  
Minimum standard, dietary departments in hospitals. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, vol. 67  
Nutritional preparation of patients for gastric surgery. Varco, Richard L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47  
Organization and management of food service. Hanten, Anne. March, 1936, 21:1, 36  
Relation of dietary deficiencies to surgical convalescence. Puestow, Charles B. April, 1940, 25:2, 71-72
- Dispensaries.** Minimum standard for dispensaries. Fingerhood, Boris. April, 1925, 9:1, 140-142
- District of Columbia.** Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 432-433; *Dir. Grad. Trg.*, Jan. 1946, 70-71  
Freedmen's Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 433-434; *Dir. Grad. Trg.*, Jan. 1946, 71-72  
Gallinger Municipal Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 434-436; *Dir. Grad. Trg.*, Jan. 1946, 72-74  
Georgetown Univ. Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 436-437; *Dir. Grad. Trg.*, Jan. 1946, 74-75  
Providence Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 437-438; *Dir. Grad. Trg.*, Jan. 1946, 75-77
- Duke Foundation.** Relation to modern hospitals and their responsibility to public and medical profession. Martin, Franklin H. Sept. 1931, 15:3, 27-33
- Economics.** Administrative and economic problems of open hospital. Walter, Frank J. June, 1932, 16:2, 34-36  
Application of hospital standardization, viewpoint of economist. Crosby, Daniel. March, 1936, 21:1, 26  
Depression developments in relation to hospital economics. MacLean, B. C. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 38-41  
Efficiency and economics applied to administration of anesthetics. McNearney, Joseph. March, 1933, 17:1, 22-23  
Medical and hospital economics. Besley, Frederic A. March, 1933, 17:1, 7-8  
Nursing and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Mayo, William J. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 22-23  
Present economic depression in hospitals. Cummings, C. J. March, 1932, 16:1, 43-45  
Role of hospitals in national recovery program. Gabriel, Sister John. June, 1934, 18:2, 11-13  
Selective economic basis for outpatient service. Kaiser, Beatrice. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 23-29
- Education.** Application of hospital standardization, viewpoint of medical educationist. Munroe, Alexander R. March, 1936, 21:1, 23  
Hospital as educational center. Kanavel, Allen B. 1917, 3:1, 27-29  
Medical fifth year. Foss, Harold L. April, 1937, 22:2, 75  
Need for adequate education and training for hospital executives. Hamilton, James A. June, 1939, 24:3, 215-216  
Obligation of hospital to its intern staff. Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 17-19  
Opportunities for training in surgery in approved hospital. Abell, Irvin. March, 1936, 21:1, 13-14  
Organizing educational program. Gatch, W. D. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 13-15; Heuer, George J. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 16  
Orienting medical students in hospital wards. Coulter, Pearl Parvin. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 243-244  
Plan for systematic instruction and supervision of interns and resident physicians. Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 29-32  
Proper program for teaching interns. Jennett, J. H. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 167-169  
Some missed pedagogic opportunities incident to usual organization of resident staff. Christian, Henry A. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 19-22  
Standardized hospital as medical education center. Kanavel, Allen B., and Horace J. Whitacre. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 9-12  
To educate nurses, doctors, and others engaged in care of sick. Davis, Carolyn E. March, 1936, 21:1, 32  
Training and education of hospital personnel. O'Hanlon, George. April, 1938, 23:2, 92-93  
Training of obstetrician and gynecologist. Fraser, John R. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 52-56  
Training of surgeon. Hart, Deryl. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 58-59
- Efficiency.** Administrative and clinical efficiency and control. Adair, Fred L. June, 1939, 24:3, 194-196  
Autopsy and hospital efficiency. Doane, Joseph C. April, 1925, 9:1, 135-138  
Complete system of departmental daily reports. Davidson, Sidney G. June, 1932, 16:2, 26-29  
Criteria of hospital efficiency. Goldwater, S. S. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 41-44  
Efficiency and economy, physical therapy department. Coulter, John S. March, 1933, 17:1, 19-21  
Group studies essential to scientific efficiency. Servatia, Sister M. March, 1936, 21:1, 42  
How I, as trustee, judge efficiency of hospital. Bowditch, Ingersoll. June, 1935, 20:2, 83-86  
Keystone of scientific efficiency. Daily, Ray K. April, 1937, 22:2, 68-69  
Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in care of sick and injured—viewpoint of hospital management, Gammill, Lee C.; viewpoint of medical staff, Harris, Charles H.; viewpoint of nursing staff, Anscombe, Muriel E. June, 1934, 18:2, 14-22  
What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—organization and efficiency. Brown, John Young. 1917, 3:1, 17-19
- Emergency service.** Casualty service. *Hosp. Std. Rep.* 1927, 20  
Emergencies. Finney, John M. T., Jr. April, 1940, 25:2, 93-94  
Emergency department. Kreuzer, Philip H. April, 1928, 12:2, 22-23



- Emergency lighting. June, 1937, 22:3, 142; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 42-43; Neergaard, Charles F. April, 1937, 24:3, 81
- Immediate treatment of compound injuries. Koch, Sumner L. Sept. 1934, 18:3, 25-29
- Practical plan for meeting surgical emergencies. Warthen, Harry J., Jr. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 68
- Preparedness for emergencies. Curtis, Miriam. June, 1939, 24:3, 192-193; Simon, Jerome I. June, 1933, 17:2, 31-33
- Role of emergency medical service in gas defense. Dearing, W. P. June, 1943, 28:2, 160-164
- Transportation of injured. Kennedy, Robert H. June, 1933, 17:2, 21-30
- Value of prepared, practiced, and well-formed emergency medical service. Reggio, A. William. June, 1943, 28:2, 167
- End-results and follow-up.** Analysis of end-results. Codman, E. A., and Eugene H. Pool. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 15-17
- Care of ambulatory patient and follow-up of discharged patients. Bartley, S. Potter, and John E. Ransom. April, 1927, 11:2, 41-43
- End-results and follow-up. Jastrow, Annie M., and Henry F. Page. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 38-41; Fortune, Stanley T. July, 1927, 11:3, 40-42
- Follow-up and study of end-results. Corscaden, James A. April, 1925, 9:1, 138-140
- Follow-up cases. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 56-57
- Follow-up clinic. Engel, Gilson Colby. April, 1937, 22:2, 83
- Follow-up of hospital patients. Simmons, Channing C. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 10-11; Sept. 1936, 21:3, 165-166
- Possibilities of cancer follow-up in general hospital (Illus.). McGraw, Arthur B. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 38-43
- Value and need of more attention to end-results and follow-up in hospitals today. Ward, George G. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 29-34
- Engineering.** Care of patient—engineering. Given, Robert W. June, 1937, 22:3, 179-180
- Equipment, furnishings and supplies.** Economies in use of sutures and drugs. Jones, Everett W. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 45-47
- Equipment. Sulzman, Frank M. April, 1927, 11:2, 54-55
- Front office. Gammill, Lee C. April, 1938, 23:2, 121
- Handling of supplies. King, Florence. June, 1933, 17:2, 47-49
- Innovations in hospital equipment and supplies. Olson, G. W. March, 1936, 21:1, 27
- Oxygen therapy. Thalheimer, William, and George Crile. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 15-19
- Physical needs for ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments. Jackson, Edward, and Robert Levy. April, 1926, 10:2, 7-10
- Scientific equipment and instruments. Palmer, Dewey H. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 43-44
- Standard for minimum equipment for fracture treatment in hospitals. Yrbk. 1932, 32; 1933, 30; 1934, 35; 1935, 35; 1936, 32; 1940-41, 48
- Standardization of equipment, supplies and procedures in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Pearson, William W. April, 1926, 10:2, 10-12
- Standardization of hospital furnishings, equipment and supplies. Hatfield, John N. April, 1938, 23:2, 115-116
- Surgical dressings, rubber goods, and supplies. Arrowsmith, Leighton M. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 44-45
- Ethics.** Code of medical ethics as applied to hospital physician. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 33-39
- Division of fees. 1910, 2:1, 17-18; Jan. 1920, 4:4, 8-9; Jan. 1921, 5:1, 6
- Fee-splitting. Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 18-20
- Principles of financial relations. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 71
- Why is fee-splitting condemned and strictly prohibited in standardized hospitals? MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1930, 14:1, 53
- Eye, ear, nose, and throat departments.** Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 48-50
- Administration of tonsil clinic in nose and throat hospital. Jones, David H. March, 1933, 17:1, 35-43
- Anesthesia in ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Gwathmey, James. April, 1926, 10:2, 17-18
- Case records. Boone, Jesse F. April, 1926, 10:2, 22-23
- Clinical laboratory in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Kolmer, John M. April, 1926, 10:2, 14-15
- Essential features for department of ophthalmology and otolaryngology in general hospital. Fenton, Ralph A. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 8-10
- Essentials for efficient ophthalmological and otolaryngological service. Shambaugh, George E. April, 1925, 9:1, 78-80
- Essentials in co-operation. Wells, J. Ralston. April, 1926, 10:2, 19-22
- Further points in organization. Chipman, Leverett DeV. April, 1926, 10:2, 13
- Highways and byways in ophthalmology. Barkan, Hans. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 54-60
- Minimum requirements, department of ophthalmology, rhinology, and otolaryngology in general hospital. Beck, Joseph C. June, 1929, 13:2, 5-9
- Minimum standards, eye, ear, nose, and throat departments. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 49
- Need for ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospitals. Smith, S. MacCuen. April, 1926, 10:2, 5-7
- Physical needs for ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospital. Levy, Robert, and Edward Jackson. April, 1926, 10:2, 7-10
- Relation of ophthalmology and otolaryngology departments to medical and nursing services. Stucky, J. A. April, 1926, 10:2, 12-13
- Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases, standpoint of otolaryngologist. Beatty, Hugh Gibson. April, 1937, 22:2, 84
- Standardization of equipment, supplies, and procedures in ophthalmology and otolaryngology department. Pearson, William W. April, 1926, 10:2, 10-12
- Standardization of ophthalmological and otolaryngological departments in general hospitals. MacEachern, Malcolm T., and Samuel J. Kopetzky. April, 1927, 11:2, 44-64
- X-ray department in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Kolmer, John M. April, 1926, 10:2, 16
- Fiji Islands.** War Memorial Hospital, Suva. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-12
- Finance.** Financial data by states, general hospitals, 100 or more beds. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 26
- Financing. Fike, O. K. April, 1940, 25:2, 91-92
- Financing clinical pathology in modern hospital. Burdick, Ward T. April, 1925, 9:1, 118-122
- Fund raising. Fesler, Paul H. April, 1938, 23:2, 98-99
- Hospital income. Twitty, Bryce L. April, 1937, 23:2, 111-112
- Hospital rates. Scheidt, Albert H. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 35-36
- Safeguarding eleemosynary trust funds (summary). Walsh, William Henry. June, 1939, 24:3, 205-206
- Supplementary revenue: subsidies, gifts, donations, endowments, and other sources of financial support. Bartine, Oliver H. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 49-51
- Fracture service.** Hosp. Std. Rep. 1934, 56; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 326
- Department of traumatic surgery. Oct. 1939, 24:5, 326
- Essentials for efficient fracture service. Scudder, Charles L. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 32-37
- Fracture clinic. Findlay, Robert T. June, 1936, 21:2, 108-109
- Minimum standard for treatment of fractures in hospitals. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 50; Yrbk. 1942-43, 51
- Our responsibility to fracture patient. Kennedy, Robert H. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 160-172
- Postgraduate education in fractures. Leland, George A., Jr. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 65-67
- Standard for minimum equipment for fracture treatment in hospitals. June, 1936, 21:2, 92; Yrbk. 1932, 32
- Treatment of fractures. Griswold, R. Arnold, and Robert H. Kennedy. April, 1942, 27:2, 117-119; Hosp. Std. Rep. 1934, 38; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 50
- Front office.** Gammill, Lee C. April, 1938, 23:2, 121
- Furnishings.** (See **HOSPITALS—Equipment, furnishings and supplies**)
- Georgia.** Emory Univ. Hospital, Emory Univ. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 443-444; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 82-83
- Grady Hospital, Atlanta. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 438-441; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 77-79
- Univ. Hospital, Augusta. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 441-443; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 79-83

- Governing boards.** Application of principles of hospital standardization, viewpoint of trustee. Crandall, W. C. March, 1936, 21:1, 18
- Basic considerations in selecting trustees. Hamilton, Stewart. April, 1928, 12:2, 7-8
- Criteria in selecting governing body. Munger, C. W. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 41-44
- Extent of trustee's moral and legal obligation in care of patient. Walsh, William H. April, 1937, 22:2, 80
- Functions of board of trustees. Marr, C. H. April, 1928, 12:2, 9-11
- Hospital standardization, viewpoint of trustees. Davis, Newton E. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 8-10
- Hospital trustee and his proper conception of administrative and professional practices. Sloan, Raymond P. April, 1940, 25:2, 65-66
- How I, as trustee, judge efficiency of our hospital. Bowditch, Ingersoll. June, 1935, 20:2, 83-86
- How shall hospital trustee acquire knowledge to discharge his responsibility properly? Matthews, Lewis I., and Charles F. Neergaard. April, 1937, 22:2, 80-81
- How trustees can keep abreast of advances in hospital administration. Foley, Matthew O. June, 1933, 17:2, 58-59
- Our responsibilities as trustees. Braman, F. L. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 32-34
- Promoting better understanding among board of trustees, superintendent and medical staff. Neergaard, Charles F. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 34-41
- Public relations, viewpoint of trustee. Bowditch, Ingersoll. April, 1937, 22:2, 82
- Relations, board of trustees to medical staff. Jackson, Samuel. April, 1928, 12:2, 18-19
- Relations, board of trustees to superintendent. Neergaard, Charles F. April, 1928, 12:2, 12-16
- Relations, board of trustees to superintendent of nurses. Wheeler, Mary C. April, 1928, 12:2, 17
- Relationship between governing body, medical staff and administrator. Bluestone, E. M. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 35-38
- Responsibilities of elected officials in care of indigent sick. Cornell, Clifford. April, 1940, 25:2, 66-68
- Responsibility in selecting medical staff. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 17
- Responsibility in selecting superintendent. Parnall, Christopher G. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 44-47
- Responsibility of governing body. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 17
- Responsibility of trustees for professional care of patients. Weber, Joseph J. June, 1929, 13:2, 16-17
- Trustees. Kurtzon, Morris. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 75
- What hospital trustees expect from their superintendent. Jackson, J. Allen. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 48-52
- Government.** Application of hospital standardization to U.S. Veterans hospitals. Griffith, Charles M. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 31-32
- Federal-state program of vocational rehabilitation for civilian disabled. Fed. Sec. Agency, U.S.P.H.S., Div. of Nurse Education. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 295
- Federal-state program of vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons. Fed. Sec. Agency, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation. June, 1945, 30:2, 136-137
- Graduate training for general surgery and surgical specialties.** (See Hospitals under separate states for individual plans; see **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Approved Lists—Graduate training**)
- Medical and hospital service. U.S. Veterans Administration, Letter, Jan. 20, 1944, by Charles M. Griffith. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 20
- Organization and functions, U.S. Veterans Administration. Griffith, Charles M. June, 1944, 29:2, 198-200
- Gynecological service.** Co-ordination and integration of department of gynecology and obstetrics in general hospital. Gordon, Charles A. June, 1931, 15:2, 41-43
- Hawaii.** Queen's Hospital, Honolulu. June, 1924, 8:2, 12
- Health center.** Health inventorium. Yrbk. 1930, 42-44; 1931, 42-44; 1932, 52-54; 1933, 50-52; 1934, 53-55; 1938, 56-58; Hosp. Std. Rep. latest ref. 1935, 46; Man. Hosp. Std. 1930, 48-50
- Hospital as organized health center. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1930, 14:2, 20-29
- What is health inventorium? MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1930, 14:1, 55-57
- Historical.** Development of modern hospital. Behan, R. J. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 284-289
- Small beginnings of great movement in civilization. Martin, Franklin H. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 14
- Study of Arab hospitals in light of present day standardization. Haddad, Sami I., and Amin A. Khairallah. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 173-177
- Housekeeping.** Care of patient—housekeeping. Dungan, Doris L. June, 1937, 22:3, 178
- House management. Dungan, Doris L. June, 1939, 24:3, 222-223
- House organ.** Publicity value of house organ. McCleery, Ada Belle. April, 1938, 23:2, 97-98
- Illinois.** Chicago Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 444-446; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 83-84
- Cook County Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 446-449; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 84-87
- Illinois Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago. April, 1939, 24:2, 115-117; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 449-450; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 87-89
- Lewis Memorial Maternity Hospital, Chicago. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 89
- Mercy Hospital, Loyola University Clinics, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 450-452; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 90-92
- Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 452-454. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 92-94
- Passavant Memorial Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 454-456; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 95-96
- Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 456-458; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 96-98
- Provident Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 458-459; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 98-100
- Research and Educational Hospitals, Chicago. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 300-302; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 460-462; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 100-102
- St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 462-465; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 102-105
- St. Vincent's Infant and Maternity Hospital, Chicago. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 465-466; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 105-109
- Staff rules and regulations, Evanston Hospital, Evanston. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 16-17
- Staff rules and regulations, St. Mary's Hospital, Chicago. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 15-16
- Univ. of Chicago Clinics. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 466-468; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 106-109
- Wesley Memorial Hospital, Chicago. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 109-111
- Indian.** Congratulations of A.C.S. to Dept. of Interior of U.S. on improvement made in hospitals of Indian medical service. June, 1933, 17:2, 49
- Indiana.** Indiana Univ. Hospitals, Indianapolis. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 264-265; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 468-470; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 112-114
- Indianapolis City Hospital. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 111-112
- Industrial.** Industrial hospital. Martin, Edward. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 14
- Industrial hospitals and dispensaries. Lowman, J. B. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 16
- Industrial patients.** Essentials of complete hospital record of industrial patients. Davis, George G., and William H. Foster. April, 1927, 11:2, 31-35
- General and special features in general hospitals for adequate treatment of industrial patients. Albee, Fred H., and Ernst A. Sommer. April, 1927, 11:2, 30-31
- Infections.** Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 42
- Checking and controlling postoperative infections. Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1934, 28:4, 40-42
- Control and elimination of infections. Hosp. Std. Rep. 1929, 35-36
- Hernia operations as index of hospital infections. Combs, Charles N. March, 1930, 14:1, 38-39
- Recording of infections. Stephens, George. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 96-97
- Respective roles of professional and administrative staffs in control of postoperative infections. Meloney, Frank L. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 23-24

- Role of bacteriologist in control of postoperative infections. Petersen, William F. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 25
- Role of operating room supervisor in control of postoperative wound infections. Schafer, Margaret K. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 25-26
- Sources and prevention of hospital infections. Conley, Walter H. April, 1925, 9:1, 143-144
- Treatment of infected wounds on surgical service. Kanavel, Allen B. Sept. 1940, 14:3, 19-27
- Insurance plans.** Blue Cross. Calvin, Arthur M. June, 1944, 29:2, 234-235
- British hospital contributory schemes—description of voluntary hospital insurance plans now utilized by English workmen and their families. Lamb, Sydney. March, 1935, 10:1, 26-31
- Essential principles of group purchase of hospital service. Walsh, William H. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 22-27
- Influence of hospital care insurance plans upon medical and hospital service. Rorem, C. Rufus. April, 1938, 23:2, 122-126
- Is hospital justified in carrying hospitalization or compensation cases below cost? Young, Nora E. April, 1940, 25:2, 96-97
- Recent developments in group hospitalization. Rorem, C. Rufus. March, 1936, 21:1, 46-51
- Trends in hospital care insurance. Rorem, C. Rufus. June, 1939, 24:3, 206-208
- International viewpoint.** Principles of hospital administration, international viewpoint. Gilmore, E. S. April, 1925, 9:1, 115-118
- Internships.** Criteria in selecting interns and residents. Means, J. H. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 39-43
- Difficulties with intern service. Sommer, Ernst A. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 93
- Medical fifth year. Foss, Harold L. April, 1937, 22:2, 75
- Obligation of hospital to intern staff. Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 17-19
- Orienting medical students to hospital ward. Coulter, Pearl Parvin. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 243-244
- Plan for systematic instruction and supervision of interns and resident physicians. Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 29-32
- Problem of hospital intern. Faxon, Nathaniel L. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 46-49
- Program for teaching interns. Jenett, J. H. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 167-169
- Ratio of interns and nurses to patients. Davidson, S. G. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 97-98
- Trends in medical education affecting hospitals offering internships and residencies. Upham, J. H. J. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 37-39
- Iowa.** State Univ. of Iowa Hospitals, Iowa City. April, 1939, 24:2, 117-120; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 470-473; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 114-117
- Kansas.** Univ. of Kansas Hospitals, Kansas City. April, 1939, 24:2, 120-121; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 473-475; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 117-119
- Kentucky.** Louisville General Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 475-477; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 119-121
- St. Joseph Infirmary, Louisville. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 271; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 477-478; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 121-122
- Laboratories.** Adequate laboratory service in modern hospital. Burdick, Ward. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 78-81
- Care of patient—clinical laboratory service. Lynch, Frank B. June, 1937, 22:3, 168-169
- Clinical laboratories. 1918, 3:3, 4-5; Jan. 1923, 7:1, 6-7; Oct. 1938, 23:5, 305-306; Bresnahan, John F. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 25-26; Hillkowitz, Philip. June, 1939, 24:3, 225-226; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 32-36
- Clinical laboratory equipment. Hosp. Std. Rep. 1933, 51-52
- Clinical laboratory service. Montgomery, Lall G. April, 1940, 25:2, 89-90
- Clinical laboratory in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Kolmer, John M. April, 1926, 10:2, 14-15
- Discussion of laboratories and hospital standardization. Davidson, S. G. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 25
- Errors in surgical diagnosis, avoidable and unavoidable, as seen by laboratory man—statistical study of 5,785; general surgical cases. Eisenberg, Arthur A. April, 1925, 9:1, 45-56
- Essentials for efficient laboratory service. Blanton, Wyndham B. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 10-12
- Hospital laboratory. Wood, Francis Carter. 1917, 3:1, 20-24
- Hospital standardization—laboratories. Davidson, S. G., A. K. Haywood, and Malcolm T. MacEachern. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 25-26
- Location of x-ray and clinical laboratory with relation to service. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 60-61
- Minimum standard for clinical laboratories. Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 32
- Organization, management, and functioning of clinical laboratory. Glenn, Robert A. March, 1934, 18:1, 6-10
- Relation of hospital standardization to laboratory service. Baldy, John M. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 10
- Standardization, clinical laboratories. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 14; July, 1927, 11:3, 11-12
- What constitutes adequate laboratory service for a hospital? Hartman, F. W. March, 1930, 14:1, 22-25; Lohr, Oliver W. March, 1930, 14:1, 25-26
- What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—laboratory. Wood, Francis Carter. 1917, 3:1, 20-24
- Latin America.** Health situation and medical schools of Latin American countries. Dowling, Oscar. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 21-22
- Latin American hospitals. Salisbury, Edward I. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 23-24
- Laundry service.** Care of patient—laundry. Rudloff, Henry R. June, 1937, 22:3, 178-179
- Linen and laundry service. Roach, S. Frank. June, 1939, 24:3, 222
- Legal aspects.** Control and regulation of hospitals through higher standards of licensing. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 239-241
- Extent of trustee's moral and legal obligation in care of patient. Walsh, William H. April, 1937, 22:2, 80
- Labor laws. Walter, Frank J. April, 1938, 23:2, 85-88
- Legal aspects of medical records. Caldwell, Henry H. April, 1940, 25:2, 101-102
- Legal responsibility of hospitals. Stephens, Harold M. April, 1925, 9:1, 35-46
- Legislation. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 29-30
- Responsibility and liability of hospitals in regard to care of patients. Slobe, F. W. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 88-89
- Libraries.** (See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Care of patient—hospital libraries. Jones, Perrie. June, 1937, 22:3, 181-182
- Correlation of record department and medical library, Simmons, Marguerite, and Stella F. Walker. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 55-56
- Organization and use of medical library. Prime, L. Marguerite. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 34-36
- Patients' libraries. Lindem, Selma. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 79-80
- Role of bibliotherapy in care of patient. Kamman, Gordon R. June, 1939, 24:3, 183-184
- Suggested hospital medical library. Frankenberger, Charles. June, 1932, 16:2, 30-44
- Licensing.** Better control and regulation of hospitals through higher standards of licensing. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 239-241
- Lighting.** Emergency lighting in hospitals. June, 1937, 22:3, 142; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 42-43; Neergaard, Charles F. June, 1939, 24:3, 190-191
- Lighting in operating room. Engel, William J. June, 1939, 24:3, 187-188
- Louisiana.** Charity Hospital of Louisiana, New Orleans. April, 1939, 24:2, 121-123; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 478-480; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 123-124
- Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, New Orleans. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 480-482; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 124-126
- Special survey, hospitals in Louisiana, request of state board of health. Williamson, E. W. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 36-37
- Touro Infirmary, New Orleans. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 482-483; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 126-127
- Maintenance.** Care of patient—maintenance. Benjamin, Harry W. June, 1937, 22:3, 180-181
- Radio interference by medical equipment. Williams, H. B. April, 1940, 25:2, 74-75
- Utilities and maintenance. Olson, Oscar E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 76

- Maps.** Map showing general hospitals of 50 or more beds in U.S. and Canada. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 10b-10c
- Maryland.** Baltimore City Hospitals. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 483-484; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 127-129
- Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 484-485; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 129-130
- Bon Secours Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 485-487; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 130-131
- Church Home and Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 487; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 131-132
- Evaluation of graduate training—records, reports and estimates of work (forms) Mercy Hospital, Baltimore. Wise, Walter D., and Henry F. Bongardt. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 27-30
- Franklin Square Hospital, Baltimore. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 132-134
- Hospital for the Women of Maryland, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 488-489; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 134-135
- Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 297-300; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 489-491; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 135-138
- Maryland General Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 491-492; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 138-139
- Mercy Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 492-494; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 139-140
- St. Agnes Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 494-495; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 140-142
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Baltimore. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 142-143
- Sinai Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 495-496; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 143-144
- South Baltimore General Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 496-498; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 144-146
- Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 498-499; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 146-147
- Univ. Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 499-501; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 147-149
- West Baltimore General Hospital, Baltimore. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 501-502; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 149-150
- Massachusetts.** Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 502-503; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 150-152
- Boston City Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 503-506; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 152-154
- Boston Lying-in Hospital. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 35-36; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 506-507; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 154-156
- Carney Hospital, Boston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 508-509; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 156-158
- Children's Hospital, Boston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 509-511; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 158-159
- Cocoonut grove disaster—value of prepared, practiced and well-formed emergency medical service. Reggio, A. William. June, 1943, 28:2, 167
- Free Hospital for Women, Brookline. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 518-519; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 167-168
- Lahey Clinic, Boston. April, 1939, 24:2, 124-125; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 511; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 159-161
- Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston. June, 1939, 24:3, 236-238; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 511-513; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 161-162
- Mass. General Hospital, Boston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 513-515; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 162-165
- Mass. Memorial Hospitals, Boston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 515-517; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 165-166
- Memorial Hospital, Worcester. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 519-520; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 168-169
- Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 38-39; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 517-518; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 166-167
- Medical audit.** Annual medical audit for hospitals. Ward, George Gray. July, 1927, 11:3, 31-33
- Monthly analysis report for medical audit. Shaw, Leonard. June, 1939, 24:3, 212-213
- Use of professional service accounting to control efficiency. Ponton, Thomas K. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 98-101
- Medical clinic.** Relation of departments to medical clinic as a whole. Funk, Elmer H. April, 1926, 10:2, 29-31
- Structural requirements of medical clinic, standpoint of internist. Doane, Joseph Chapman. April, 1926, 10:2, 26-29
- Medical records.** Adair, F. L., S. G. Davidson, G. E. Follansbee, W. A. Hausman, Jr., C. A. Lindblad, Malcolm T. MacEachern, James U. Norris, E. A. Sommer, Simon Tannebaum, Edward A. Weiss. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 22-25; Williamson, E. W. June, 1937, 22:3, 167-168; Harned, Jessie. June, 1939, 24:3, 232-233; Spencer, James H. Jr. April, 1940, 25:2, 87-89; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 75-76
- Access to patients' records. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 55-57; Evans, Edward F. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 54-55
- Analysis of clinical records. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 6-8
- Appraising of case records. Danforth, W. C. and John A. Wolfer. April, 1925, 9:1, 66-76
- Appraising of hospital records. Wright, Thew. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 94-95
- Approved courses for medical record librarian. Kirkland, Alice G. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 65
- Bibliography. Jan. 1921, 5:2, 14-16
- Cancer record forms of A.C.S. (illus.). Pack, George T. June, 1940, 25:3, 172-175
- Care of patient—medical records. Williamson, E. W. June, 1937, 22:3, 167-168
- Case record forms. Jan. 1919, 4:2, 10-30; Jan. 1921, 5:1, 9-38; Jan. 1921, 5:2, 9-38
- Case record system as basis for appraising surgical work. Keenan, C. B. April, 1925, 9:1, 28-32
- Case records. Rev. Feb. 1918, 5-6, Jan. 1923, 7:1, 7-8; Hosp. Std. Rep. specially printed 1924; 1925; 1926; 1929, 19-21; Man. Hosp. Std. 1927, 8-10; 1929, 20-22; Kingswood, Roy C., and George A. Ramsey. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 22-24
- Case records in department of internal medicine. Pepper, O. H. Perry. April, 1926, 10:2, 39-41
- Case records—difficulties and how to overcome them. Morris, Zula. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 67-70
- Case records—organization of efficient department. Long, John Wesley. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 63-67
- Case records—securing, supervising and filing. Black, Carl E. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 71-78
- Case records for ophthalmology and otolaryngology departments. Boone, Jessie F. April, 1926, 10:2, 22-23
- Case records—why meetings of hospital staff? Jan. 1919, 4:1, 4-6; Jan. 1921, 5:2, 4-6
- Case records and their value. Codman, E. A. 1917, 3:1, 24-27
- Chief surgeon and keeping of records. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 53-54
- Murphy, George H. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 53
- Clinical record, criterion of surgeon's efficiency. Steindler, Arthur. June, 1936, 21:2, 110-112
- Clinical records and staff conferences. Metzger, Irvin D. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 19-23
- Correlation of record department and medical library. Walker, Stella F., and Marguerite Simmons. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 55-56
- Critical analysis of methods of training medical record librarians. Loretta, Sister M. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 52-53
- Developing medical record consciousness. Patricia, Sister M. April, 1938, 23:2, 100-101
- Difficulties in securing good medical records in small hospital. Porter, Camille K. April, 1940, 25:2, 99-100
- Discussion of medical records. Adair, Fred L.; Davidson, S. G., and G. E. Follansbee. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 22-24
- Dramatization of medical records work. April, 1937, 22:2, 87
- Essentials of a complete hospital record of industrial patients. Davis, George G., and William H. Foster. April, 1927, 11:2, 31-35
- Forum on fundamental considerations in art and science of medical record keeping. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 52-56
- Group studies essential to scientific efficiency. Servatia, Sister M. March, 1936, 21:1, 42
- Guiding principles for record librarian. Servatia, Sister Mary. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 67-68
- How can scientific clinical records be assured? Nix, James Thomas. June, 1932, 16:2, 19-22
- How medical record librarian can assist physician in securing records. Swanson, Norina. June, 1939, 24:3, 212
- How small hospital can maintain record department acceptable to A.C.S. Morse, Minnie Genevieve. June, 1929, 13:2, 18-20
- Ills of medical records and their remedies. Kamman, Gordon R. June, 1939, 24:3, 209-210

- Importance of accurate and complete records in fracture cases. Dickson, Frank D. March, 1934, 18:1, 16-18
- Incomplete medical records—causes; remedies. Kirkland, Alice G. April, 1938, 23:2, 104-105
- Increasing and recording of consultations. Gordon, Charles A. April, 1925, 9:1, 144-145
- Individual doctor's responsibility for clinical records. Cole, Walter F. March, 1933, 17:1, 32-33
- Introduction and orientation of intern to medical record keeping. Davison, Marshall. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 63-65
- Legal aspects. Caldwell, Henry H. April, 1940, 25:2, 101-102
- Maintaining efficient case records in open hospital. Boulton, Marjorie, and Donald C. Smelzer. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 49-51
- Making group studies of diseases. Newton, Mary M. June, 1939, 24:3, 213-214
- Measuring work of physician. Ponton, T. R. June, 1929, 13:2, 11-15
- Medical photography as aid to more comprehensive medical records. Brownell, Charles G. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 61-62
- Medical record librarian. Hoover, Marguerite E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 66-67; Robinson, Helen. June, 1939, 24:3, 211-212
- Medical records system, Vancouver General Hospital. Fish, Frederick J. June, 1933, 17:2, 52-58
- Medical records, viewpoint of obstetrician; Tollefson, Donald G.; viewpoint of ophthalmologist and otolaryngologist. Pearson, William W.; viewpoint of physician, White, S. Marx; viewpoint of records librarian, Snider, Ruth M.; viewpoint of surgeon, Ochsner, Alton. March, 1936, 21:1, 37-41
- Need for courses for medical record librarians already in the field. Huffman, Edna K. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 65-66
- Need for more uniformity of case recording in hospitals. Smith, Wells F. April, 1925, 8:1, 145-146
- Nurse's contribution to medical record. Harries, Grace, A. L. Lockwood, Laura R. Logan, T. R. Ponton, Adda Eldredge, Grace W. Meyers, and Edith M. Robbins. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 58-59
- Organization and system of handling tumor clinic records. Babcock, Florence G. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 62-63
- Organization of efficient case record department. Long, John Wesley. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 63-67
- Our challenge—good records in our hospitals. Schulze, Anna C. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 56-58
- Overcoming problems of acceptable specialty medical records. Daily, Ray K. April, 1940, 25:2, 102
- Personal, professional and other qualifications of medical record librarian. Trotter, Dorothea M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 67
- Place of medical record librarian in hospital organization. DuBois, Margaret. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 53-54
- Place of medical secretary in hospital. Hess, Ruth. April, 1940, 25:2, 100-101
- Plan for central registry for operative mortality statistics. Jenkins, Hilger P. March, 1936, 21:1, 43-44
- Practical application of punch card system. Harned, Jessie L. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 71-72
- Preparation of medical statistics and special studies for medical staff. Newton, Mary M. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 59-61
- Present status of training, medical records librarians. Erickson, Lillian H. April, 1940, 25:2, 98-99
- Preview of status of medical records in U.S. and Canada. Williamson, E. W. April, 1940, 25:2, 97-98
- Program, American Assn. of Record Librarians as it affects hospitals. Jones, Jennie C. June, 1939, 24:3, 208-209
- Record room filing—new system. Turner, Joseph. June, 1931, 15:2, 43-55
- Records as made and stored in Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. Buchanan, J. J. March, 1932, 16:1, 23-27
- Remunerative value of good medical records. Davis, Richard B. April, 1938, 23:2, 103-104
- Responsibility for case records. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 52-53
- Role of record librarian in maintaining efficient record system. Babcock, Florence G. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 46-48
- Role of record librarian in changing world. Servatia, Sister Mary. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 58-59
- Scientific value of records, standpoint of cardiologist. Mohler, H. K.; standpoint of obstetrician, Harer, W. Benson; standpoint of otolaryngologist, Beatty, Hugh Gibson; standpoint of pathologist, Clark, Jefferson H. April, 1937, 22:2, 84-85
- Securing good records in small hospital. McCarthy, Alphonsus M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 59-60
- Securing, supervising and filing of records. Black, Carl E. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 71-78
- Securing, supervising and using medical records. MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1936, 21:1, 42-43
- Technique of group studies of diseases. Ponton, Thomas R. April, 1938, 23:2, 105-106
- Tumor record. Moritz, Allan R., and Eugene Walker. March, 1930, 14:1, 3-5
- Uniformity of records in cancer clinics. Dublin, Louis I. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 15-16
- Value of complete accurate records in study of human cancer. Crowell, Bowman C., and Maude Slye. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 51-54
- What constitutes proper appraisal of medical record? Erickson, Lillian H., and Charles B. Puestow. April, 1938, 23:2, 101-103
- What medical record librarian can contribute. Taylor, Margaret C. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 54-56
- What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—case records and their value. Codman, E. A. 1917, 3:1, 24-27
- Medical service.** Oct. 1942, 27:4, 251-252. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 38
- Application of principles of hospital standardization, viewpoint of medical staff member. Highsmith, Jacob F. March, 1936, 21:1, 19
- Case records in department of internal medicine. Pepper, O. H. Perry. April, 1926, 10:2, 39-41
- Doctors' orders. Pitcher, Charles S. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 89-90
- Essentials for development and maintenance of efficient hospital service in internal medicine. Brooks, Harlow. April, 1925, 9:1, 23-27
- Functions of medical staff. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 13-14
- Organization of medical service in approved hospital. Piersol, George M. April, 1937, 22:2, 67-68
- Plan for postwar medical service. Gregg, Alan. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 14-17; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 272-275
- Postwar medical service. June, 1945, 30:2, 174-192
- Relations, trustees to medical staff. Jackson, Samuel. April, 1928, 12:2, 18-19
- Medical social service.** Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 68-71; Taylor, Josephine G. Jan. 1941, 25:1, 74
- Care of patient—medical social service. Swift, Alice F. June, 1937, 22:3, 174
- How medical social worker can assist in present economic depression. Lewis, Ruth. June, 1933, 17:2, 40-43
- Medical social problems of surgical patient. Waters, Lena R. April, 1937, 22:2, 77
- Medical social service standards. Jennings, Babette. April, 1938, 23:2, 113-114
- Medical social work in industrial medicine and traumatic surgery. Odencrantz, Louise C. June, 1932, 16:2, 13-16
- Minimum standard for medical social services. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 69
- Role of social worker in cancer clinic of general hospital. Kelly, Eleanor E. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 7-9
- Role of social worker in diagnosis and treatment of cancer. Cockerill, Eleanor. March, 1933, 17:1, 15-18
- Scope and organization of medical social work. Cannon, M. Antoinette. March, 1932, 16:1, 39-42
- Social service department in cancer clinic and hospital. Cockerill, Eleanor. June, 1933, 17:2, 38-40
- Standards for medical social service department. Roberts, Mary Hawthorne. June, 1939, 24:3, 230-231
- Value and scope of medical social service work. Ferguson, Grace Beals; Neff, Robert E. March, 1933, 17:1, 26-32
- Medical staff.** Wilhelm, Norbert A. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 40-41
- Accounting of professional services as means of controlling clinical work. Ponton, T. R. April, 1940, 25:2, 81-82
- Application for appointment. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 104
- Attitude of medical staff. Nix, James Thomas. April, 1938, 23:2, 77-79
- Basic considerations and requirements for staff appointments. Craig, Allan. July, 1927, 11:3, 38-39
- Composition of hospital staff. Miller, C. Jeff. June, 1931, 15:2, 28-30
- Definition of "medical staff." Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 12

- Extension of privileges to doctors to practice in a standardized hospital. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 17
- Implications of good medical staff organization. Norby, Joseph G. *Jan. 1941, 26:1, 34-35*
- Importance of efficient medical staff. Walker, Eugene. *April, 1940, 25:2, 76-78*
- Legislation concerned with right of hospital to choose its own staff. *June, 1945, 30:2, 144*
- Maintaining maximum efficiency at minimum cost in care of sick and injured, viewpoint of medical staff. Harris, Charles H. *June, 1934, 18:3, 14-17*
- Making appointments to medical staffs. MacEachern, Malcolm T. *June, 1945, 30:2, 142-144*
- Medical staff organization. *Oct. 1939, 24:5, 319*; Davidson, S. G. *June, 1937, 22:3, 165*; Spangler, Huston K. *April, 1940, 25:2, 86-87*
- Method of appointment to medical staff. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 18
- Organization of medical staff in relation to major surgery. Rees, Clarence E. *Jan. 1941, 26:1, 22-23*
- Plan for judging qualifications of applicants for hospital privileges. Dickinson, Arthur M., and L. Prescott Brown. *Sept. 1937, 22:4, 242*
- Plan for organization and control of courtesy staff in general hospital. Scannell, John M. *June, 1931, 15:2, 37-40*
- Professional practices. Ponton, T. R. *June, 1939, 24:3, 224-225*
- Proper procedure when extending hospital privileges and making appointments. Walsh, William H. *April, 1940, 25:2, 79-80*
- Qualifications of staff members. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 18
- Resolutions adopted by board of regents on qualifications for membership on medical staff. *June, 1938, 23:3, 205*
- Responsibility of medical staff in maintaining control and quality of professional work. Foote, Merrill N. *Jan. 1942, 27:1, 26-28*
- Right of hospital to appoint staff. Warner, A. R. *Jan. 1923, 7:2, 30-32*
- Right of hospital to select its own staff. Lapp, John A. *Jan. 1928, 12:1, 33-35*
- Selection and appointment of chief of staff and heads of departments in relation to hospital management. Turnbull, Jessie J. *April, 1940, 25:2, 80-81*
- What constitutes medical staff? Andersen, O. N. *April, 1940, 25:2, 78-79*
- Who shall be privileged to treat patients in hospitals? MacEachern, Malcolm T. *March, 1930, 14:1, 51-52*
- Michigan.** Alexander Blain Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 523-525*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 173-175*
- Analysis, obstetrical work 1925 to 1929, Blodgett Memorial Hospital, Grand Rapids. Willits, Paul W. *March, 1932, 16:1, 28-33*
- Butterworth Hospital, Grand Rapids. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 197-199*
- Children's Hospital of Michigan, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 525-526*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 175-176*
- Eloise Hospital and Infirmary, Eloise. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 538-540*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 194-196*
- Fellowships in psychiatry available at Univ. of Mich. Furstenberg, Albert C. *June, 1945, 30:2, 121*
- Fifteen cases of adenoma of bronchus reported from Univ. of Mich. Hospital. Ingram, Ivan N. *Feb. 1945, 30:1, 57*
- Grace Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 526-527*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 176-178*
- Harper Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 527-530*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 178-180*
- Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit. *Jan. 1939, 24:1, 34-35*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 530-533*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 180-183*
- Herman Kiefer Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 533-534*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 183-184*
- Hurley Hospital, Flint. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 196-197*
- Mount Carmel Mercy Hospital, Detroit. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 184-186*
- Providence Hospital, Detroit. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 186-188*
- Receiving Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 534-536*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 188-190*
- St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 191-192*
- St. Mary's Hospital, Grand Rapids. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 199-200*
- Univ. Hospital, Ann Arbor. *Sept. 1938, 23:4, 275*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 520-523*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 169-173*
- Wayne Univ., Detroit. *April, 1939, 24:2, 128-129*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 536-537*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 190*
- Woman's Hospital, Detroit. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 537-538*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 192-194*
- Military and naval** (See **Government**)
- Minimum standards.** (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Minnesota.** Ancker Hospital, St. Paul. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 548-550*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 207-209*
- Charles T. Miller Hospital, St. Paul. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 550-551*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 209-210*
- Gillette State Hospital for Crippled Children, St. Paul. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 551-552*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 211-212*
- Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, Rochester. *April, 1939, 24:2, 133-136*; *Jan. 1940, 25:1, 17-20*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 545-548*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 205-207*
- Minneapolis General Hospital. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 541-543*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 200-202*
- Univ. of Minn. Hospitals, Minneapolis. *June, 1939, 24:3, 235-236*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 543-545*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 202-205*
- Miscellaneous.** American hospital. Warner, A. R. *Jan. 1923, 7:2, 11-12*
- Community Hospital. Mayo, Charles H. *Jan. 1926, 10:1, 3-4*
- Eminent hospital. Moulinier, Rev. C. B. *Jan. 1926, 10:1, 22-23*
- The hospital. Abell, Irvin. *Sept. 1930, 14:3, 28-30*
- Hospital and its community. Martin, Edward. *1917, 3:1 12-14*
- Hospitals as they are—discussion of papers. Davis, Edward P., James E. Moore, Edward Jackson, Andrew S. Lobingier, William H. Wilder, Daniel D. Test, Philander A. Harris, H. G. Wetherhill, Arthur Dean Bevan, Edward Evans. *1917, 3:1, 14-17*
- Role of hospital in human salvage. Truesdale, Philemon E. *March, 1934, 18:1, 36-37*
- Missouri.** Barnes Hospital, St. Louis. *Sept. 1938, 23:4, 263-264*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 556-560*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 216-220*
- Jewish Hospital, St. Louis. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 560-561*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 220-222*
- Kansas City General Hospital. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 552-555*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 212-215*
- Robert Koch Hospital, St. Louis. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 561-562*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 216*
- St. Louis Children's Hospital. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 562-563*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 222*
- St. Louis City Hospital. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 563-565*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 222-225*
- St. Louis Maternity Hospital. *June, 1939, 24:3, 240*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 565-569*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 225-226*
- St. Louis Univ. Hospitals. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 226-228*
- St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 555-556*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 215-216*
- Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, St. Louis. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 569-570*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 228-229*
- Morbidity.** Diagnosis code for use in tabulating morbidity statistics. Dunn, Halbert L. *Jan. 1941, 26:1, 72-73*
- Morbidity statistics. *Jan. 1920, 4:4, 21-25*
- Mortality.** Computing hospital death rates. Cummings, C. J. *Jan. 1924, 8:1, 98-100*
- Control of maternal morbidity and mortality. Fraser, John R. *April, 1937, 22:3, 88-95*
- New Jersey.** Burlington County Hospital, Mount Holly. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 574*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 233-234*
- Cooper Hospital, Camden. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 570-571*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 229-231*
- Jersey City Medical Center. *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 571-572*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 231-232*
- Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital, Jersey City. *Sept. 1939, 24:4, 302-303*; *Oct. 1941, 26:5, 572-574*; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 232-233*

- Newark City Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 575-576; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 234-235
- New South Wales.** Special survey, hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35-36
- New York.** Albany Hospital. Sept. 1939, 23:4, 261-263; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 576-577; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 235-236
- Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 598-599; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 258-264
- Beth Israel Hospital, N. Y. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 264
- Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 577-578; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 236-238
- Buffalo General Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 589-591; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 249-251
- Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 595-596; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 255-256
- Columbia Univ. April, 1939, 24:2, 129-132; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 599, 630; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 259-260, 293-294
- Cornell Univ. Medical College, N. Y. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 268-269; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 600; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 260-261
- Cumberland Hospital, Brooklyn. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 579-580; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 238-240
- Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital, Buffalo. June, 1939, 24:3, 238-240; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 591-593; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 251-254
- Examples of practical application of minimum standard—The Woman's Hospital, N. Y. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 18-19
- Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 603-606; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 265-267
- Follow-up system, Mary McClellan Hospital, Cambridge. Fortune, Stanley T. July, 1927, 11:3, 41-42
- Fracture Clinic, Beekman Street Hospital, N. Y. Findlay, Robert T. June, 1936, 21:2, 108
- Goldwater Memorial Hospital, N. Y. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 267-268
- Grasslands Hospital, Valhalla. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 630-641; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 302-304
- Harlem Eye and Ear Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 606-607; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 268-270
- Hospital for Joint Diseases. N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 607-608; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 270-271
- Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled, N. Y. June, 1939, 24:3, 240-241; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 609-610
- Hospital for Special Surgery, N. Y. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 261-272
- Hospital Standardization at The Woman's Hospital, N. Y. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7-8
- House of St. Giles the Cripple, Brooklyn. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 240
- Investigation of surgical mortality, Highland Hospital, Rochester. Fowler, W. Frank. July, 1927, 11:3, 42-45
- Jewish Hospital, Brooklyn. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 580-582; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 240-242
- Kings County Hospital, Long Island College Division, Brooklyn. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 32-34; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 582-585; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 242-245
- Lenox Hill Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 610-611; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 272-273
- Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 30-32; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 585-588; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 246-248
- Lying-in Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 622-623; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 285-286
- Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 611-612; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 273-275
- Memorial Hospital for Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 613-614; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 275-277
- Metropolitan Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 614-616; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 277-279
- Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 594-595; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 254-255
- Mount Sinai Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 616-618; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 279-281
- New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 618-620; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 281-283
- New York Hospital. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 268-269; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 620-623; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 283-285
- New York Orthopaedic Dispensary and Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 623-624; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 286-287
- New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 624-626; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 287-289
- New York Univ. College of Medicine. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 601-603; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 261-264
- Presbyterian Hospital, Babies' Hospital, Neurological Institute, Sloane Hospital for Women, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 626-631; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 289-293
- Queens General Hospital, Jamaica, Long Island. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 596-598; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 256-258
- Rochester General Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 635-636; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 298-299
- Rochester Municipal Hospital, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 635-636; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 299-302
- St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 588-589; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 248-249
- St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 631-633; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 294-296
- Sea View Hospital, West New Brighton. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 641-642; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1935, 304-305
- Staff conference demonstration by combined staffs of St. Catherine's and Greenpoint Hospitals, Brooklyn. Jennings, Frank D. July, 1925, 9:2, 10-21
- Staff meetings at Woman's Hospital, N. Y. Ward, George Gray, Jr. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 7-8
- Staff rules and regulations—Ellis Hospital, Schenectady. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 15
- Study of acute appendicitis (1920-1929 inclusive), St. Catherine's Hospital, Brooklyn. O'Connell, W. J., and Joseph L. Pfeifer. June, 1931, 15:2, 30-34
- Study of effects of sulfonamides in acute appendicitis—Flower and Fifth Avenue and Metropolitan Hospitals. Kaufman, Louis Rene, and Walter L. Mersheimer. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Study of obstetrical complications in Woman's Hospital, N. Y., to establish proper standardization for statistical purposes. Ward, George Gray, Albert H. Aldridge, and Byron H. Goff. March, 1935, 19:1, 9-11
- Woman's Hospital, N. Y. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 633-635; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 296-298
- New Zealand.** Auckland Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 9
- Christchurch Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 9
- Dunedin Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 9
- Hospital administration in New Zealand. Falconer, Alex R. April, 1925, 9:1, 122-125
- Napier Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 9
- New Zealand and Australia—medical pilgrimage. June, 1924, 6:2, 7-12
- Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Henderson, Melvin S. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 112
- Special survey of hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35-36
- Univ. Hospital of Dunedin. Ferguson, Sir H. Lindo. April, 1925, 9:1, 18-19
- Wellington Hospital. June, 1924, 8:2, 9
- What New Zealand Division of British Medical Assn. is doing toward improving hospital efficiency for practitioners of medicine. Elliott, J. S. April, 1925, 9:1, 19-23
- Noise control.** Noise in the hospital. Agnew, Harvey. June, 1939, 24:3, 189-190
- North Carolina.** Duke Hospital, Durham. April, 1939, 24:2, 125-126; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 642-644; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 305-307
- North Carolina Baptist Hospital, Winston-Salem. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 307-309
- Nurses and nursing service.** Accounting in nursing costs. Rorem, C. Rufus. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 54
- Adequacy of nursing care. Densford, Katherine. April, 1937, 22:2, 76
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital, standpoint of nursing care. Konrad, Clara M. April, 1937, 22:2, 72
- Administrative costs of nursing. Munger, Claude W. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 51-52

- Application of hospital standardization, viewpoint of nurse. Stephanie, Sister Mary. March, 1936, 21:1, 24
- Army assignments for senior cadet nurses. Fed. Sec. Agency, U.S.P.H.S., Div. of Nurse Educ. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 293-294
- Cadet Nurse Corps. Petry, Lucile. June, 1945, 30:2, 139; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 16-18
- Care of patient—nursing service. Bower, C. Ruth. June, 1937, 22:3, 172-173
- Conference on nursing service and nursing education. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 51-57
- Criteria for efficient graduate nursing service. Scott, Alma H. April, 1940, 25:2, 73-74
- Essentials of good nursing care. Berenice, Sister M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 51
- Fusing triple viewpoints on nursing—doctors', nurses', and hospital executives'. Guthrie, Donald M.; Roberts, Mary M. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 32-37
- Hospital, doctor, and nurse as co-operating factors in care of patient. Henderson, William T. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 12-13
- Hourly and group nursing. Geister, Janet M., and Carrie M. Hall. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 24-28
- How can we assure efficient nursing care? Eldredge, Adda, Sister Helen Jarrell, and E. M. McKee. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 32-37
- Important factors in nursing care. Korngold, Janet F. March, 1932, 16:1, 36-39
- Inevitable reform in nursing. Bridge, Norman. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 31-32
- Joint committee of nurses and surgeons studies nursing problems. April, 1939, 24:2, 140-141
- Maintaining maximum efficiency and minimum cost in care of sick and injured, viewpoint of nursing staff. Anscombe, E. Muriel. June, 1934, 18:2, 19-22
- Maintaining standards of nursing service under war time conditions. Keller, Caroline. June, 1944, 29:2, 216-218
- Meeting nursing service problems during war time. Larsen, Christine A. June, 1943, 28:2, 196-197
- Minimum standard for nursing services. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 60
- Nurse's contribution to medical record. Anscombe, Muriel E., Adda Eldredge, Grace Harries, A. L. Lockwood, Laura R. Logan, Grace W. Myers, T. R. Ponton, and Edith M. Robbins. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 57-59
- Nursing. Clayton, C. Lillian, Charles H. Mayo, Mary M. Riddle, and Katherine Tucker. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 26-30; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 60
- Nursing service. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 311; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 328-329; Beard, Mary, and Mrs. William Lowell Putnam. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 28-30; Zens, Sister M. Lidwina. April, 1937, 23:2, 108; Odell, Elizabeth. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 74-75
- Nursing service in war time. Leitch, M. Annie. June, 1943, 28:2, 194-196
- Nursing staff. Johnson, Sally. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 41-43
- Practices and evaluation of present day hospital nursing service. Warman, Grace A. June, 1939, 24:3, 229-230
- Present status of nursing. Andrews, J. W., Annie W. Brainerd, Frank E. Bunts, A. J. Crowell, William F. Grinstead, Effie L. Lobdell, Richard R. Smith, and Mrs. Charles F. Thwing. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 68-72
- Present status of nursing service—as viewed by medical profession. Jennings, John E., and L. J. Austin. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 10-12
- Present status of nursing service—viewed by superintendent. Dougherty, John E., and Louis C. Trimble. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 12-14
- Present trends in nursing. Taylor, Effie J. June, 1939, 24:3, 180-181
- Ratio, interns and nurses to patients. Davidson, S. G. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 97-98
- Recruitment for U.S. Cadet Nurse Corps. Petry, Lucile. June, 1944, 29:2, 226-227
- Relations, board of trustees to superintendent of nurses. Wheeler, Mary C. April, 1928, 12:2, 17
- Responsibility and contribution of nursing administrator in nursing cost study. Pfefferkorn, Blanche. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 53-54
- Senior cadet nurses in U.S. Navy. Federal Security Agency, U.S.P.H.S., Div. of Nurse Education. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 293-294
- Special problems in separation of nursing education and nursing service costs. Rovetta, Charles A. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 52-53
- Study of nursing hours in care of various types of patients. Scheidt, Albert H. April, 1940, 25:2, 68-69
- Subsidiary worker—selection, duties, and control. Henrietta, Sister. April, 1940, 25:2, 103-106
- Superintendent's viewpoint of nursing problem. Fesler, Paul H. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 29-31
- To educate nurses, doctors, and others engaged in care of sick. Davis, Carolyn E. March, 1936, 21:1, 32
- What medical profession expects in nursing care of patient. Bazin, A. T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 8-10
- What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—trained nurse. Goodrich, Annie W. 1917, 3:1, 30-36
- Nursing schools.** Basic standards for schools of nursing. Lutes, J. Dewey. Rev. Alphonse M. Schwitalla. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 20-24
- Cadet Nurse Corps. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 16-18; Petry, Lucile. June, 1945, 30:2, 139
- Conference, nursing service and nursing education. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 51-57
- Education of nursing staff. Peterson, Edna E. June, 1933, 17:2, 44-46
- General plan for accrediting schools. Burgess, Elizabeth C.; Carrington, Margaret; Works, George A. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 54-57
- Grading of schools. Burgess, May Ayres, and C. Lillian Clayton. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 29-33
- Hospital's obligation to student nurse. Reed, Frances L. and Ethel M. Sharpe. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 18-22
- Nursing education. Roberts, Mary M. April, 1938, 23:2, 116-118
- Relationship of state department of education to hospitals through their registered schools of nursing. Gilman, Alice S., and Flora M. Shaw. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 22-24
- Standardization program for schools. Logan, Laura R., and Grace M. Fairley. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 14-18
- Use of teaching films in schools. Miller, Virginia Boyer. June, 1931, 15:2, 58-60
- Obligations.** Approved hospital and its obligations—care of patient, education, prevention, and research. Caldwell, Bert W. April, 1938, 23:2, 75
- Doctor and hospital. Washburn, Frederic A. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 4-6
- Hospital's obligation to student nurse. Reed, Frances L., and Ethel Sharpe. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 18-22
- Obligation of general hospital in providing better service for cancer patient. Lee, Burton J. March, 1933, 17:1, 13-15
- Obligation of hospital to intern staff. Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 17-19
- Obstetrical department.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 307; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 325; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 45-48
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital. Kosmak, George W. Standpoint of administration. Woods, C. S.; standpoint of analgesia and anesthesia. Cornell, Edward L.; standpoint of general practitioner of medicine, Brand, Walter; standpoint of nursing care, Konrad, Clara M.; standpoint of specialized practice of obstetrics, Bachman, Carl, and Charles C. Norris. April, 1937, 22:2, 69-72
- Administrative and clinical efficiency and control. Adair, Fred L. June, 1939, 24:3, 194-196
- Analysis of obstetrical service, emphasis on morbidities and mortalities. Miller, James Raglan. June, 1939, 24:3, 198-199
- Analysis of obstetrical work at Blodgett Memorial Hospital, 1925 to 1929. Willits, Paul W. March, 1932, 16:1, 28-33
- Assuring maternity patient and newborn efficient nursing service in general hospital. Turnbull, Jessie J. June, 1939, 24:3, 199-200
- Care of obstetrical patients in general hospitals. Taylor, James F. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 38-41
- Continuing analysis of maternal deaths by county society committees. Hellman, Alfred, Charles A. Gordon, and George W. Kosmak. June, 1939, 24:3, 202-203
- Control of maternal morbidity and mortality. Fraser, John R. April, 1937, 22:2, 88-95



- Co-ordination and integration of department of gynecology and obstetrics in general hospital. Gordon, Charles A. June, 1931, 15:2, 41-43
- Demonstration of maternal care, obstetrical technique and procedures. Vaux, Norris W. April, 1937, 22:2, 78-79
- Essentials for efficient obstetrical service. Little, Herbert M. April, 1925, 9:1, 81-85
- Indications for consultations on obstetrical service. Titus, Paul. June, 1939, 24:3, 197-198
- Manual on obstetrical practice in hospitals. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 115
- Minimum standard for obstetrical departments. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 45
- Need for better standards in obstetric practice. Kosmak, George W. March, 1935, 19:1, 8-9
- Obstetrical department in general hospital. Schwarz, Otto H. April, 1938, 23:2, 85
- Organization of obstetrical staff in general hospital. Matthews, Harvey B. June, 1939, 24:3, 196-197
- Palm print method of infant identification. Pond, Gilbert P. June, 1939, 24:3, 201-202
- Presentation of minimum requirements of A.C.S. for obstetrical department in general hospital. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1939, 24:3, 194
- Proper training of interns and residents in obstetrics. Cosgrove, Samuel A. June, 1939, 24:3, 200-201
- Regulation and control of obstetrical practice of non-staff physicians. Cosgrove, Samuel A. March, 1935, 19:1, 12-16
- Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases, standpoint of obstetrician. Harer, W. Benson. April, 1937, 22:2, 85
- Study of obstetrical complications in Woman's Hospital, N. Y., to establish proper standardization for statistical purposes. Aldridge, Albert H., Byron H. Goff, and George Gray Ward. March, 1935, 19:1, 9-11
- Vital needs in obstetrical departments. Miller, James Raglan. March, 1935, 19:1, 17-18
- War develops concern for improving standards of obstetrical care. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 36-37
- Occupational therapy service.** Care of patient—occupational therapy. Willard, Helen S. June, 1937, 22:3, 171
- Occupational therapy. Harman, Byron M. June, 1939, 24:3, 231-232; Oct. 1938, 23:5, 309; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 327; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 54; Willard, Helen S. June, 1937, 22:3, 171
- Ohio.** Akron City Hospital, Akron. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 296-297; Oct. 1931, 26:5, 644-645; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 309
- Application of standardization principles at Mt. Sinai Hospital, Cleveland. Chapman, Frank E. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 8-9
- Children's Hospital, Cincinnati. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 645-646; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 309-310
- Christ Hospital, Cincinnati. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 310-312
- Cincinnati General Hospital. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 275-276; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 646-648; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 312-314
- City Hospital, Cleveland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 649-651; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 315-316
- Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 648-649; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 314-315
- Huron Road Hospital, East Cleveland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 662-664; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 330-331
- Mount Sinai Hospital, Cleveland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 653-654; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 318-319
- St. Alexis Hospital, Cleveland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 655-656; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 320-321
- St. Luke's Hospital, Cleveland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 656-658; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 321-324
- St. Vincent Charity Hospital, Cleveland. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 324-325
- St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 331-333
- Starling-Loving Univ. Hospital, Columbus. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 661-662; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 328-330
- Univ. Hospitals of Cleveland (Babies and Childrens, Lakeside, MacDonald House). Oct. 1941, 26:5, 658-661; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 325-328
- Oklahoma.** Univ. of Okla. (Okla. Hospital for Crippled Children, Univ. Hospital), Okla. City. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 664-666; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 333-335
- Ontario.** Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 716-718; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 401-402
- St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 402-403
- Toronto General Hospital. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 273-274; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 718-720; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 403-404
- Toronto Western Hospital. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 404-405
- Open and closed.** Definition of "closed hospital." Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 12-13
- Definition of "open hospital." Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 12
- Maintaining efficient case records in open hospital. Boulton, Marjorie, and Donald C. Smelzer. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 49-51
- Open versus closed hospital. McNamara, John A. June, 1927, 11:3, 35-38
- Postmortems in open hospital. Brown, Israel. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 48-49
- Operating room.** Factors entering into efficient operating room service. Galbraith, A. C., and Major G. Seelig. March, 1930, 14:1, 34-37
- Importance of strict operating-room control. Leigh, Southgate. July, 1927, 11:3, 29-31
- Lighting in operating room. Engel, William J. June, 1939, 24:3, 187-188
- Operating room management. Myer, Max W. March, 1933, 17:1, 34-35; Schafer, Margaret K. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 77-78
- Operating table photography. Fallon, John. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 67
- Standardization of operating room technique. Goff, Byron H. April, 1925, 9:1, 128-134
- Oregon.** Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, Portland. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 666-667; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 335-336
- Univ. of Oregon Medical School Hospitals and Clinics, Portland. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 265-266; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 667-669; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 336-339
- Organization.** Care of patient—medical staff organization. Davidson, S. G. June, 1937, 22:3, 166
- Composition of hospital staff. Miller, C. Jeff. June, 1931, 15:2, 28-30
- Departmentalization of medical staff. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 15
- Difficulties in staff organization. Gordon, Charles A. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 49-50
- Further points in organization of ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Chipman, Leverett DeV. April, 1926, 10:2, 13
- Medical staff, diagram. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 102
- Medical staff organization. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 301-302
- Organization of hospitals. Mosher, Harris P., and Leverett DeV. Chipman. April, 1927, 11:2, 56-60
- Organization of medical service in approved hospital. Piersol, George M. April, 1937, 22:2, 68
- Plan for organization and control of courtesy staff in general hospital. Scannell, John M. June, 1931, 15:2, 37-40
- Principles underlying good staff organization. Woods, C. S. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 61-63
- Selection and organization of medical staff of closed hospital. Trimble, Louis C. April, 1925, 9:1, 134-135
- Some missed pedagogic opportunities incident to usual organization of resident staff of hospital. Christian, Henry A. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 19-22
- Staff organization. Dickinson, R. L., Frank J. Jennings, H. J. Moss, E. R. Secord, Frederick W. Slobe, and John Smith. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 19-22; Jennings, Frank J., Southgate Leigh, Walter E. Lambert, and H. Wellington Yates. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 21-22; Man. Hosp. Std. 1926, 1-5; 1929, 14-16; Hosp. Std. Rep. 1932, 50-51
- Surgeon's interest in hospital organization, management, and its many problems. Adair, Frank E. April, 1937, 22:2, 67-68
- Surgical organization in non-university connected hospitals. Bowers, Charles A. April, 1938, 23:2, 76-77
- What profession of medicine wants in hospitals—organization and efficiency. Brown, John Young. 1917, 3:1, 17-19
- Out-patient department.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 307-308; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 325; MacCurdy, Frederick. April, 1938, 23:2,

- 118-119; *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 54-55; Vaupel, Alma. *Jan.* 1941, 26:1, 75
- Educational and economic value of out-patient department to general hospital. Miller, James Raglan. *Jan.* 1929, 13:1, 30-32
- Minimum standard for out-patient departments. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 55
- Out-patient department in general hospital. Parnall, Christopher G. *April.* 1938, 23:2, 82-83
- Selective economic basis for out-patient service. Kaiser, Beatrice. *Jan.* 1929, 13:1, 23-29
- Oxygen therapy.** *Oct.* 1938, 23:5, 309-310; *Oct.* 1939, 24:5, 327; *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 54
- Organization and administration of oxygen therapy service in general hospital. Buerki, R. C. *March.* 1936, 21:1, 14-16
- Oxygen therapy in hospitals, equipment and management of service. Crile, George, and William Thalheimer. *Dec.* 1932, 16:4A, 15-19
- Pathology service and pathologists.** An accredited pathologist for every approved hospital. Hillkowitz, Philip. *March.* 1936, 21:1, 16
- Application of hospital standardization, viewpoint of clinical pathologist. Foord, Alvin G. *March.* 1936, 21:1, 20-21
- Financing clinical pathology in modern hospital. Burdick, Ward T. *April.* 1925, 9:1, 118-122
- Pathological service. Montgomery, Lall G. *Jan.* 1941, 26:1, 78-79
- Relation of hospital to departments of radiology and pathology. McReynolds, George S. *April.* 1925, 9:1, 64-66
- Routine pathological examination and basis on which charges should be made. *Jan.* 1924, 8:1, 59-60; Jolly, Robert. *Jan.* 1924, 8:1, 59
- Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases, standpoint of pathologist. Clark, Jefferson H. *April.* 1937, 22:2, 84
- Patients.** Advantages of hospital standardization, standpoint of patient. *Hosp. Std. Rep.* 1929, 7-8
- Care of obstetrical patients in general hospitals. Taylor, James F. *June.* 1929, 13:1, 38-41
- Care of the patient. *April.* 1937, 22:2, 86; administration, Clark, Lewis M.; anesthesia, Salomon, Hilda R.; central supply service, Burns, Elizabeth; clinical laboratory service, Lynch, Frank B., Jr.; hospital auxiliaries, Clothier, Mrs. William J., Mrs. Norton Downs, Mrs. William S. Godfrey, Mrs. George G. Paul, Mrs. De Forest Willard; hospital libraries, Jones, Perrie; laundry, Rudloff, Henry R.; medical records, Williamson, E. W.; medical social service, Swift, Alice F.; medical staff conferences, Scammel, H. F.; medical staff organization, Davidson, S. G.; nursing service, Bower, C. Ruth; occupational therapy, Willard, Helen S.; pharmacy service, Krusen, Wilmer; purchasing, Shipley, James E.; public relations, Eichenlaub, M. H. *June.* 1937, 22:3, 163-183
- Care of the patient of moderate means. Caldwell, Bert W.
- Care of the patient in standardized versus non-standardized hospital. Jolly, Robert. *Jan.* 1924, 8:1, 25-29
- Convalescent care for patient. Agnew, G. Harvey. *Dec.* 1933, 17:4, 30-32
- How do you choose your hospital and doctor? *June.* 1938, 23:3, 206-208
- Maintaining as low hospital charges as are consistent with good care of patient, standpoint of internist. White, S. Marx. *March.* 1934, 18:1, 3-6
- Medical science, hospital service, and the patient. Caldwell, Bert W. *April.* 1937, 22:2, 67
- Principles of financial relations in professional care of patient. *Feb.* 1945, 30:1, 71
- Ratio of interns and nurses to patients. Davidson, S. G. *Jan.* 1924, 8:1, 97-98
- Service for the patient. Mayo, William J. *Jan.* 192, 4:3, 3-4
- To bring cost of hospital service within reach of people served. Heerman, R. E. *March.* 1936, 21:1, 30-31
- To provide adequate service to indigent patient. Buck, J. V. *March.* 1936, 21:1, 31
- Pennsylvania.** Allentown Hospital. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 669-670
- Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 339-340
- Elizabeth Steel Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 692-694; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 367-368
- Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 368-370
- George F. Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 672-673; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 342-343
- Graduate Hospital of Univ. of Pa., Phila. *Sept.* 1938, 23:4, 266-267; *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 673-675; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 343-345
- Graduate medical teaching of specialties in Graduate School of Univ. of Pa. Lee, Walter Estell. *Jan.* 1940, 25:1, 21-22
- Hahnemann Hospital, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 676-677; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 346-347
- Hospital of Univ. of Pa., Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 678-680; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 347-350
- Jefferson Medical College Hospital, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 680-681; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 350-352
- Jewish Hospital, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 681-683; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 352-353
- Kensington Hospital for Women, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 683; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 353-354
- Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 363-364
- Montefiore Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 364-365
- Pennsylvania Hospital (Department for Sick and Injured, Maternity Hospital, Philadelphia Dispensary, Philadelphia Lying-in Hospital). *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 684-685; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 354-356
- Philadelphia General Hospital. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 685-687; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 356-358
- Presbyterian Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 370-371
- Records, Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh. Buchanan, J. J. *March.* 1932, 16:1, 23-27
- Robert Packer Hospital, Sayre. *Sept.* 1938, 23:4, 270-271; *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 697-698; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 373-374
- Sacred Heart Hospital, Allentown. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 670-671; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 340-341
- St. Francis Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 694-695; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 365-367
- St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 671-672; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 341-342
- Temple Univ. Hospital, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 687-689; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 358-360; *Univ. of Pa. Graduate School of Medicine.* *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 675-676; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 345-346
- Univ. of Pittsburgh Medical Center. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 695-697; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 367-371
- Western Pennsylvania Hospital, Pittsburgh. *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 371-372
- Wills Hospital, Phila. *April.* 1939, 24:2, 126-128; *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 680-691; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 360-362
- Woman's Hospital, Phila. *Oct.* 1941, 26:5, 691-692; *Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan.* 1946, 362-363
- Personality.** Personality and psychology in hospital. Agnew, G. Harvey. *April.* 1938, 23:2, 75-76
- Preservation of individuality. Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M. *March.* 1935, 19:1, 19
- Personnel.** Assignment of duties. Smith, Rev. Clinton F. *April.* 1938, 23:2, 90-91
- Changing relationship of doctor to his workshop. Agnew, G. Harvey. *March.* 1933, 17:1, 8-11
- Control and assignment of duties of non-professional workers. Ladd, Frances C. *Jan.* 1942, 27:1, 38-39
- Educated and trained personnel essential for maintaining proper standards of service. Carter, Fred G. *April.* 1940, 25:2, 62-63
- Health service for hospital personnel. Norby, Joseph G. *Jan.* 1942, 27:1, 36-37
- Hospital, doctor and nurse as co-operating factors in care of patient. Henderson, William T. *June.* 1926, 19:1, 12-13
- Hospital personnel management. Walter, Frank J. *April.* 1938, 23:2, 85-88
- Maintaining adequate professional and non-professional personnel under war time conditions. Hayhow, Edgar C. *June.* 1944, 29:2, 218-220
- Meeting increasing difficulties in maintaining adequate professional and non-professional personnel during war time. *June.* 1943, 28:2, 213-221
- Morale. Knapp, Macie N. *April.* 1938, 23:2, 91-92

- National events and their effect upon personnel relations. Walter, Frank J. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 28-29
- Need for adequate education and training for hospital executives. Hamilton, James A. June, 1939, 24:3, 215-216
- Organization and management of small hospital personnel. Walker, Mildred F. April, 1940, 25:2, 84-86
- Personnel management. Doane, Joseph C. June, 1939, 24:3, 181-182
- Physical health. Scammell, Harold L. April, 1938, 23:2, 89-90
- Record clerk, clinical laboratory and x-ray technicians—combination of duties. Weiss, Edward A. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 57-59
- Salaries, wages and personnel relations. Oseroff, Abraham. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 48-49
- Selection of personnel. Anscombe, E. Muriel. April, 1938, 23:2, 88-89
- Staff conferences—general and departmental. Piersol, George M. April, 1926, 10:2, 35-39
- Subsidiary worker—selection, duties and control. Henrietta, Sister. April, 1940, 25:2, 103-106
- Training and education of hospital personnel. O'Hanlon, George. April, 1938, 23:2, 92-93
- Working and living conditions. Norby, Joseph G. April, 1938, 23:2, 91
- Pharmacy service.** Oct. 1938, 23:5, 310; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 327-328
- Care of patient—pharmacy service. Krusen, Wilmer. June, 1937, 22:3, 170-171
- Minimum standard for dispensaries. April, 1925, 9:1, 140-142
- Minimum standard for hospital pharmacy. Spease, Edward. March, 1936, 21:1, 34-35
- Minimum standard for pharmacies in hospitals. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 59
- Organization and management of pharmacy service. Rosalia, Sister Mary. March, 1936, 21:1, 35-36
- Rational drug therapy in hospitals. Cooley, M. S., and E. C. Reifstein. June, 1939, 24:3, 226-228
- Physical therapy.** Coulter, John S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 80; April, 1938, 23:2, 84; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 53
- Clinical value of physiotherapy in hospital. Mock, Harry E. April, 1925, 9:1, 107-114
- Department of physical therapy. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 309; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 326-327
- Efficiency and economics as applied to physical therapy department. Coulter, John S. March, 1933, 17:1, 19-21
- Minimum standard for physical therapy department of general hospital. Coulter, John S. April, 1928, 12:2, 24-28
- Minimum standard for physical therapy departments. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 53-54
- Organization, equipment and management of department of physiotherapy in hospital. Peck, Robert E. April, 1925, 9:1, 100-106
- Physiotherapy in hospitals. Stewart, Charles E. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 100-101
- Therapeutic physical measures. Hansson, K. G. June, 1939, 24:3, 232
- What is place of physical therapy in care of injured? Cragin, Donald B. Dec. 1938, 12:4, 19-20
- Planning and construction.** Stevens, Edward F. April, 1927, 11:2, 49-51
- Essentials in planning institutions for convalescent care. Walsh, William Henry. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 41-43
- Planning. Jackson, Edward. April, 1927, 11:2, 51-52
- Structural requirements of the medical clinic, standpoint of internist. Doane, Joseph Chapman. April, 1926, 10:2, 26-29
- Politics.** Politics and hospitals in their relation to hospital standardization. Matas, Rudolph. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 4-9
- Preoperative and postoperative care.** Checking and controlling postoperative infections. Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 40-42
- Contamination of water in hospitals as cause of postoperative infections. Kegel, Arnold H. March, 1930, 14:1, 40-42
- Preoperative preparation and postoperative care. Koch, Sumner L., and Allen B. Kanavel. July, 1927, 11:3, 14-28
- Routine for preoperative cases. Bookwalter, Charles S. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 91-93; Koch, F. L. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 91
- Problems.** Economic problems of hospitals and patients admitting officer's viewpoint. Finley, Lucy Clare. June, 1932, 16:2, 23-26
- Hospital problem of today—what is it? Hornsby, John A. 1917, 3:1, 4-11
- Important legislative, preparedness, and emergency problems facing hospitals. Caldwell, Bert W. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 25-26
- Meeting problems of rendering adequate care of patient and maintaining quality of standards of service during present period of preparedness and national emergency. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 43-51
- Pertinent problems affecting hospitals and their solution—from a nation-wide survey. Anscombe, E. Muriel, and W. Hamilton Crawford. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 25-32
- Present economic depression in hospitals. Cummings, C. J. March, 1932, 16:1, 43-45
- Problem of hospital intern. Faxon, Nathaniel L. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 46-49
- Problem of tuberculosis in general hospital. Mariette, Ernest S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 31-33
- Problems of hospitals in small towns and rural areas. Hatcher, A. R. June, 1935, 20:2, 84-86
- Staff conference problems. Gordon, Charles A. April, 1925, 9:1, 58-59
- Psychiatric department and psychiatrists.** Emotional element in surgical diseases. McLester, James S. June, 1937, 22:3, 96-98
- Psychiatric complications in surgery. Ebaugh, Franklin G. June, 1937, 22:3, 153-158
- Psychiatric department in general hospital. Hamilton, Samuel W. April, 1938, 23:2, 81-82
- Psychoneuroses of war. Camp, Carl D. June, 1943, 28:2, 145-149; Littlejohn, W. S., and Olin B. Chamberlain. June, 1943, 28:2, 149-154
- Public relations and publicity.** Advantages of hospital standardization, standpoint of community. Hosp. Std. Rep. 1929, 8-9
- Care of patient—public relations. Eichenlaub, M. H. June, 1937, 22:3, 182-183
- Community good will. Hudson, A. Edward. April, 1938, 23:2, 99-100
- Community relations. Hosp. Std. Rep. 1934, 58
- Hospital public relations. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 66-70
- Hospital standardization and community co-operation. Davis, Newton E. April, 1925, 9:1, 33-35
- Hospitals and their public relations. Wickenden, Homer. March, 1932, 16:1, 46-49
- "Modern Hospital" five year program of hospital public relations. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 31-32
- Opportunities of surgeon and hospital in promoting community interest in proper care of sick. Caldwell, Bert W. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 27-30
- Program of public relations. Brandt, Gladys. April, 1938, 23:2, 110
- Promoting public relations programs for small hospital. Garrison, Charlotte J. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 62-63
- Public relations. Addleman, Perry. April, 1938, 23:2, 94-95
- Public relations, viewpoint of administrator. McCleery, Ada Belle. April, 1938, 23:2, 96-98
- Public relations, viewpoint of press. Blakeslee, Howard W. April, 1938, 23:2, 95-96
- Public relations, viewpoint of trustee. Bowditch, Ingersoll. April, 1937, 22:2, 82
- Publicity. Anscombe, E. Muriel. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 30
- Spoken word—radio talks. Del Castillo, L. G. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 68-70
- To create understanding—public relations. Walter, Frank J. March, 1936, 21:1, 29
- Underlying principles of public relations problems. Grossman, Max R. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 66
- Viewpoint of medical staff member on public relations. Cotton, Frederic Jay. April, 1938, 23:2, 106-107
- Written word—newspaper publicity. Fuller, Wesley. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 67-68
- Purchasing and stores.** Care of patient—purchasing. Shipley, James E. June, 1937, 22:3, 176-177
- Standardization of furnishings, equipment and supplies. Hatfield, John N. April, 1938, 23:2, 115-116

- Quebec.** Jeanne Mance, founder of Hotel Dieu in 1644. Matas, Rudolph. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 3
- Montreal General Hospital, central division, western division. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 720-721; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 405-407
- Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal Neurological Institute, Royal Victoria Montreal Maternity Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 721-723; Dir. Grad. Trg., Jan. 1946, 407-409
- Reports.** Annual hospital report. Remy, Charles E. March, 1934, 18:1, 20-23
- Research.** Approved hospital and its obligations—care of patient, education, prevention and research. Caldwell, Bert W. April, 1938, 23:2, 75
- Research as part of postgraduate training in surgery. Brunshwig, Alexander. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 23-24
- Significance of research and statistics in hospital field. Emch, Arnold F. April, 1940, 25:2, 60-71
- Technique of making group studies of diseases. Ponton, Thomas R. April, 1938, 23:2, 105-106
- Roentgenological service and roentgenologists.** Application of principles of hospital standardization, viewpoint of radiologist. Blaine, Edward S. March, 1936, 21:1, 22-23
- Diagnostic value of radiographic and fluoroscopic examination of deep veins of lower extremities. Lesser, Albert. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61
- Essentials for efficient x-ray service. Butler, Patrick F. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 12-15
- Fundamental requirements for efficient x-ray service in hospitals. Case, James T., and Arthur C. Scott. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 82-88
- Important basic considerations in maintaining adequate x-ray service in various sized hospitals. Blaine, Edward S. Dec. 1930, 14:4, 23-30
- Location of x-ray and clinical laboratory with relation to service. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 61
- Minimum standard for x-ray departments. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 36
- Minimum standard for x-ray service in hospital. Case, James T. April, 1925, 9:1, 97-99
- Organization and management of x-ray department. O'Neil, John. March, 1936, 21:1, 37
- Pantopaque myelography in diagnosis of herniations of intervertebral discs. Soule, Arthur B., Sidney W. Gross, and James G. Irving. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 54
- Radium containers and custody of radium. Ernst, Edwin C. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 13-15
- Recommendations of American Roentgen-Ray Society for protecting patient, operator and others. April, 1925, 9:1, 97-98
- Relation of hospital to departments of radiology and pathology. McReynolds, George S. April, 1925, 9:1, 64-66
- Roentgenological service. LaField, William A. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 26-27
- Value of bedside x-ray studies in immediate postoperative management. Case, James T. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 37-38
- X-ray department. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 306; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 324; Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 36-37
- X-ray department in hospital management. Blaine, Edward S., John E. Daugherty, and M. G. Wasch. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 42-45
- X-ray department in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology. Law, Frederick M. April, 1926, 10:2, 16
- X-ray service. Caldwell, David M. April, 1940, 25:2, 90-91; Case, James T. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 80-81
- Rules and Regulations.** By-laws, rules and regulations. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 21-22
- By-laws, rules and regulations for medical staffs as suggested by A.C.S. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 78-97
- Hospital rules and regulations. Jennings, John E. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 51-52
- Service.** Administration and service. Hampton, Robert R., and John O. McReynolds. April, 1927, 11:2, 60-62
- Analysis of hospital service—form. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 106-107
- Essentials for development and maintenance of efficient service in internal medicine. Brooks, Harlow. April, 1925, 9:1, 23-27
- Influence of hospital care insurance plans upon medical and hospital service. Rorem, C. Rufus. April, 1938, 23:2, 122-126
- Innovations in service conducive to efficiency and economy. Walter, Frank J. June, 1935, 20:2, 73-76
- Location of x-ray and clinical laboratory with relation to service. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 61
- Medical science, hospital service, and patient. Caldwell, Bert W. April, 1937, 22:2, 67
- Organization of blood transfusion service in general hospital. Zimmerman, Leo M., and S. O. Levinson. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 29-31
- Proper interpretation of hospital service. Davis, Newton E. March, 1935, 19:1, 24-26
- To provide adequate service. Curtis, G. Waite. March, 1936, 21:1, 29-30
- Service for patient. Mayo, William J. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 3-4
- Small and rural.** Administrative problems of small hospital. Brandt, Gladys. April, 1937, 23:2, 110
- By-laws, rules and regulations. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 75
- Clinical laboratory. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 76-77
- Fundamental principles in standardization of small hospital. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 73
- How large hospital can assist small hospital in complying with requirements. Harbin, Robert M. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 36-37
- How small hospital can build up essential special service to degree acceptable for approval. Abbott, Lucy B. June, 1929, 13:2, 10
- How small hospital can maintain record department acceptable to A.C.S. Morse, Minnie Genevieve. June, 1929, 13:2, 18-20
- Importance of small hospital in certain communities. Lindquist, Charles A. April, 1940, 25:2, 82-84
- Medical records. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 75-76
- Medical staff conferences. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 75
- Medical staff organization. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 73-74
- Meeting problem of finance in small hospital. Lindberg, Victor S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 61-62
- Organization and management of small hospital personnel. Walker, Mildred F. April, 1940, 25:2, 84-86
- Organization, management and special problems of small hospital. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 57-65
- Physical therapy department in small, medium and large general hospital. Coulter, John S. April, 1938, 23:2, 84
- Problem of small hospital. MacLean, Hugh, and William A. Rohlf. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 76-80
- Problems of hospitals in small towns and rural areas. Hatcher, A. R. June, 1935, 20:2, 86-96
- Professional problems of small hospital. Skeoch, Mary E. April, 1938, 23:2, 112-113
- Promoting public relations programs for small hospital. Garrison, Charlotte J. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 62-63
- Providing adequate laboratory, x-ray and other essential services in small hospital. McNamara, F. P. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 58-59
- Providing efficient nursing service. Kuebler, Mabel L. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 60-61
- Qualifications and appointment to medical staff—small hospital. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 74-75
- Securing good medical records in small hospital. McCarthy, Alphonsus M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 59-60
- Securing and maintaining competent administrative and other personnel for small hospital. Ibsen, Marjorie M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 57-58
- Small hospital. Hudson, A. Edward. June, 1939, 24:3, 223-224; Oct. 1938, 23:5, 312-313; Oct. 1939, 24:5, 330; Man. Hosp. Std., 1942, 73-77
- Small hospital meeting requirements of hospital standardization. Williamson, E. W. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 63-65
- Standardization of small hospital. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 73-77
- What A.C.S. can do for smaller hospital. Fesler, Paul H. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 24-27
- What approved hospital means to small community. Tenery, William C. April, 1937, 22:2, 74
- What can small hospital do to meet minimum requirements? MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1930, 14:1, 54
- Women's auxiliary—small hospital. Goodyear, Mrs. G. E. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 62
- X-ray department—small hospital. Man. Hosp. Std. 1942, 77
- South Carolina.** Roper Hospital, Charleston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 698-700; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 374-375

- Specialized services.** Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital. Norris, Charles C., and Carl Bachman. April, 1937, 22:2, 70
- Essentials for efficient urological service. Scherck, Henry Joseph. April, 1925, 9:1, 85-96
- How small hospital can build essential special service to degree acceptable for approval. Abbott, Lucy B. June, 1929, 13:2, 10
- Relation of special departments to clinical medicine. Krumbhaar, E. B. April, 1926, 10:2, 32-35
- Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases, standpoint of cardiologist. Mohler, H. K.; standpoint of obstetrician. Harer, W. Benson; standpoint of pathologist. Clark, Jefferson H. April, 1937, 22:2, 84-85
- Spirit.** Personality and psychology in hospital. Agnew, G. Harvey. April, 1938, 23:2, 75-76
- Spirit of hospital standardization. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 7
- Spirit of standardized hospital. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1929, 36; *Hosp. Std. Rep.* 1928, 34
- Standardization.** (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Statistics.** Computing hospital death rates. Cummings, C. J. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 98-100
- Diagnosis code for use in tabulating morbidity statistics. Dunn, Halbert L. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 72-73
- Errors in surgical diagnosis, as seen by laboratory man—a statistical study of 5,785 general surgical cases. Eisenberg, Arthur A. April, 1925, 9:1, 46-56
- Medical statistics. Walker, Stella F. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 77
- Morbidity, general hospitals. Jan. 1920, 4:4, 21-32
- Significance of research and statistics in hospital field. Emch, Arnold F. April, 1940, 25:2, 69-71
- Study of obstetrical complications in Woman's Hospital, New York, to establish proper standardization for statistical purposes. Aldridge, Albert H., Byron H. Goff, and George Gray Ward. March, 1935, 19:1, 9-11
- Sterilizing processes.** Control of postoperative infections, standpoint of sterilization of instruments. Walter, Carl W. April, 1940, 25:2, 95-96
- Fundamental principles underlying mechanics and technique of sterilization. Wyatt, Hurley T. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 25-29
- Importance of more adequate sterilization processes in hospitals. Dandy, Walter E. March, 1932, 16:1, 11-12
- Observations on sterilization of dressings with specific reference to sterilizing chamber temperatures and their relation to sterilizer chart temperature and cultures. Belding, Lyla C., and S. R. D. Hewitt. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 36-40
- Scientific analysis of steam as used in sterilizing. Underwood, Weeden B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 30-35
- Sterilization. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 41-42
- Supplies** (See **Equipment, furnishings and supplies**)
- Surgical department and surgeons.** Better surgery. *Hosp. Std. Rep.* 1927, 23; 1928, 28-29; 1929, 37; *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1929, 30-31
- Chief surgeon and keeping of records. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 53-54
- Control of surgery (diagram). *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1938, 88
- Department of traumatic surgery. Oct. 1938, 23:5, 308-309
- Essentials for efficient surgical service. Hamann, Carl A. April, 1925, 9:1, 77-78
- Medical social problems, surgical patient. Waters, Lena R. April, 1937, 22:2, 77
- Minimum standard for surgical departments in hospitals. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 39
- Minimum standard for traumatic surgery. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 50
- Practical application of plan for control of major surgery in open hospital. Stanton, E. MacDonald. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 21-22
- Rayable gauze as factor of safety in surgical operations. Lewison, Edward F. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 39-40
- Surgery in teaching hospital. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 27-28
- Surgical department. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 38-41
- Surgical organization in non-university connected hospitals. Bowers, Charles A. April, 1938, 23:2, 76-77
- Traumatic surgery. *Man. Hosp. Std.* 1942, 50-51
- Treatment of infected wounds on surgical service. Koch, Sumner L., and Allen B. Kanavel. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 19-27
- Surgical results.** Accredited of surgical deaths. Hunt, Ernest Leroi. March, 1930, 14:1, 11-20
- Clinical record—criterion of surgeon's efficiency. Steindler, Arthur. June, 1936, 21:2, 110-112
- How management and medical staff can co-operate in reducing mortality of appendicitis. Bower, John O., and George D. Stewart. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 12-13
- Method for review of surgical mortality. Fowler, W. Frank. July, 1927, 11:3, 42-45
- Plan for measuring surgical results in community hospital. Black, Carl E. March, 1932, 16:1, 12-23
- Tennessee.** Baptist Memorial Hospital, Memphis. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 700-701; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 376-377
- John Gaston Hospital, Memphis. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 701-702; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 377-378
- Willis C. Campbell Clinic Hospital, Memphis. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 702-703; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 378-380
- Vanderbilt Univ. Hospital, Nashville. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 703-705; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 380-381
- Texas.** Baylor Univ. Hospital, Dallas. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 705-706; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 381-382
- Hermann Hospital, Houston. *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 384-386
- John Sealy Hospital, Galveston. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 706-708; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 382-384
- St. Joseph's Infirmary, Houston. *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 386-387
- Scott and White Hospital, Temple. *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 388-389
- Southern Pacific Hospital, Houston. *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 387-388
- Tonsil clinics.** Administration of tonsil clinic in nose and throat hospital. Jones, David H. March, 1933, 17:1, 35-43
- Trends.** Development of modern hospital. Behan, R. J. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 284-289
- Future hospital and standardization. Davis, Newton E. Jan. 1926, 10:1, 27-29
- Future trends in management and service. Caldwell, Bert W. March, 1935, 19:1, 4-7
- Hospital and changing social order. Gabriel, Sister John. March, 1936, 21:1, 12
- Hospital of tomorrow. Schwitalla, Alphonse M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 82-86
- Present trend toward specialization in medicine, surgery and hospital administration. Black, Benjamin W. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 87-89
- Trustees** (See **Governing boards**)
- Tubercular patients.** Problem of tuberculosis in general hospital. Mariette, Ernest S. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 31-33
- Shall patients with tuberculosis be admitted to general hospitals? Singer, J. J. June, 1933, 17:2, 33-34
- Tuberculosis. Pollak, M. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 75-76
- Tuberculosis specialist. Funk, Elmer H. April, 1926, 10:2, 30
- U.S. Veterans Administration** (See **Government**)
- Victoria.** Special survey, hospitals of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia, and Dominion of New Zealand. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35-36
- Voluntary hospital system in Victoria. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35
- Virginia.** Chesapeake and Ohio Hospital, Clifton Forge. *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 389-390
- Medical College of Va. Hospitals, Richmond. April, 1939, 24:2, 123-124; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 708-709; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 390-392
- Univ. of Va. Hospital, University. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 710-712; *Dir. Grad. Trg.* Jan. 1946, 392-395
- Voluntary.** Future of voluntary hospital. Besley, Frederic A., and Robert Jolly. March, 1936, 21:1, 17-18
- Place of voluntary hospital in society. Pyle, David H. June, 1939, 24:3, 203-205
- Preservation of voluntary hospital system. O'Connell, Joseph S. April, 1940, 25:2, 60-61
- Preservation of voluntary hospital. Davis, Newton E. April, 1937, 22:2, 80
- Voluntary hospital system in Victoria. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 35
- Volunteer service** (See **Auxiliaries**)
- War—effects on hospitals.** Approaching hospital problems of war time with proper perspective and psychology. June, 1943, 28:2, 212
- College, hospitals, and program of civilian defense. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 11-14

- Doctor and hospital in war. MacEachern, Malcolm T. April, 1942, 27:2, 93-98
- General guide in applying for priority assistance. Jones, Everett W., and Maury Maverick. June, 1943, 28:2, 181-183
- Hospital service in war time. Walter, Frank J. June, 1943, 28:2, 192
- Hospitals and war. Healy, Very Rev. Monsignor John J. April, 1942, 27:2, 171-172
- Hospitals, keystone of emergency medical service. June, 1943, 28:2, 164-166
- Hospitals in war time. Black, Benjamin W. June, 1943, 28:2, 193-194
- How hospitals are meeting increased demands for service. Steele, Merrill F. June, 1944, 29:2, 210-213
- Increasing opportunity and responsibility of doctors and hospitals in accelerated war program. Lahey, Frank H. June, 1943, 28:2, 168-169
- Maintaining adequate professional and nonprofessional personnel under war time conditions. Hayhow, Edgar C. June, 1944, 29:2, 218-220
- Maintaining high standards of hospital service in war time. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 34-36
- Maintaining standards of professional services. Neff, Robert E. June, 1944, 29:2, 213-216
- Medical and hospital service in war time. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1943, 28:2, 95-108
- Medical enrollment form, Procurement and Assignment Service. April, 1942, 27:2, 163-165
- Meeting difficulties in maintaining adequate professional and non-professional personnel during war time. June, 1943, 28:2, 213-221
- Meeting nursing service problems during war time. Larsen, Christine A. June, 1943, 28:2, 196-197
- Nursing service in war time. Leitch, M. Annie. June, 1943, 28:2, 194-196
- Plan for allocation of interns and residents in hospitals, 1944. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 252-254
- Priorities—hospital construction, furnishings, equipment and supplies. Brines, William S. June, 1944, 29:2, 231-233
- Procurement and Assignment Service. Seeley, Sam F. April, 1942, 27:2, 159-162
- Rules for affiliated hospital units, O.C.D. June, 1943, 28:2, 166-167
- Special war time problems. June, 1943, 28:2, 221-226
- War Production Board; guide in applying for priority assistance. Maverick, Maury, and Everett W. Jones. June, 1943, 28:2, 181-183
- War Production Board—hospital section. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 253
- War salvage program. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 238
- War time problems in communicable disease control. Dearing, W. P., Neil E. McKinnon, and Thomas B. McKneely. June, 1944, 29:2, 145-152
- West Virginia.** Laird Memorial Hospital, Montgomery. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 395-396
- Wisconsin.** Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 713-715; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 397-399
- Milwaukee County Hospital. Oct. 1941, 26:5, 715-716; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 399-400
- State of Wis. General Hospital, Wis. General Hospital, Wis. Orthopedic Hospital for Children, Madison. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 274-275; Oct. 1941, 26:5, 712-713; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 396-397
- X-ray department (See Roentgenological service)**
- General and special features in general hospitals for adequate treatment of industrial patients.** Albee, Fred H. April, 1927, 11:2, 24-30
- Hospital's reception of injured workman.** Munger, C. W., J. Frank Scannell, and John P. Frey, April, 1927, 11:2, 18-24
- How can economies be introduced in care of injured?** Lazenby, A. D. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 18
- Industrial dispensary.** Rector, F. L. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 14-15
- Industrial medical service.** Green, William. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 51
- Industrial medicine and traumatic surgery.** March, 1933, 17:1, 5-6; Dec. 1933, 17:4, 12-13
- Industry: its relation to traumatic surgery.** Glenn, John M. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 52-53
- Letter from Mr. William Green.** Jan. 1928, 12:1, 51
- Medical service in industry.** Brown, Reeve M., Daniel L. Lynch, and Harold Earnheart. June, 1943, 28:2, 197-204; Cunningham, J. C. June, 1944, 29:2, 183-195; Kehoe, Robert A., William J. Fulton, and Thomas J. Lynch. June, 1944, 29:2, 190-197
- Medical service in industry during the war.** Slobe, Frederick W. June, 1944, 29:2, 185-190
- Medical service in industry and workmen's compensation laws.** Newquist, M. N. Spec. Pub., Rev. 1938, 70
- Medical social work in industrial medicine and traumatic surgery.** Odencrantz, Louise C. June, 1932, 16:2, 13-16
- Minimum standard for medical service in industry.** Yrbk. 1936, 38; 1938, 37; 1940-41, 49; 1942-43, 53
- O.C.D. plan for emergency medical service in industrial plants.** June, 1943, 28:2, 166
- Program of A.C.S. for care of ill and injured in industry.** Besley, Frederic. June, 1932, 16:2, 12-13
- Program of A.C.S. in industry.** Besley, Frederic. April, 1939, 24:2, 137-139
- Recommendation that the College should standardize industrial hospitals.** Sherman, William O'Neill. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 16
- Relation of traumatic surgery to injured worker, employer, and physician or surgeon.** Shoudy, Loyal A. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 49-51
- Relation of workmen's compensation insurance carriers to traumatic surgery.** Turner, George E. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 54-57
- Summary, survey of medical and surgical service in industry in Northeastern U.S.** Williamson, E. W. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 3-5
- Summary, surveys of medical service in industry in 1932.** Newquist, M. N. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 5-7
- Survey, industrial medical services.** Rector, F. L. Jan. 1921, 6:2, 14-15
- Survey, medical and surgical service in industry in Chicago for Board on Traumatic Surgery of A.C.S.** Williamson, E. W. Sept. 1929, 13:3, 31-42
- What are essential features in physical equipment of industrial medical department?** Sanborn, E. Parker. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 16-18
- What are the defects in organization for care of injured in industries?** Williamson, Earl W. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 20-22
- What is place of physical therapy in care of injured?** Cragin, Donald B. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 19-20
- What relation should exist between industrial medical department and other executives of industry?** Shoudy, Loyal A. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 15-16
- Workmen's compensation laws, their intent and significance.** Deckelman, Charles, and Henry D. Sayer. April, 1927, 11:2, 7-11
- INFECTIOUS**
- Azotemia and uremia occurring during sulfonamide therapy.** Woliver, Edward. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Checking and controlling postoperative infections.** Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 40-42
- Conservation in acute pelvic infections.** Polak, John Osborn. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 34-35
- Contamination of water in hospitals as cause of post-operative infections.** Kegel, Arnold H. March, 1930, 14:1, 40-41

## INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL SERVICE

(See also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Industrial medicine)

- Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws.** Lazenby, Maurice, Matthew O. Foley, and Andrew F. McBride. April, 1927, 11:2, 35-40
- Essential requirements of hospital ambulance and first aid service for industrial accident cases.** Stanton, E. MacD., and Frederick J. Tees. April, 1927, 11:2, 15-18
- Fractures and their relation to industry.** Scudder Charles L. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 61-64

- Effect of heparin on wound healing.** Laufman, Harold, and Richard E. Heller. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 62
- Further studies on gramacidin and other antibiotic agents.** Herrell, Wallace E., and Dorothy Heilman. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61
- Hernia operations as index of infections.** Combs, Charles N., and Southgate Leigh. March, 1930, 14:1, 38-40
- Importance of more adequate sterilization processes.** Dandy, Walter E. March, 1932, 16:1, 11-12
- Influence of sulfonamides on wound healing.** Zintel, Harold A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Rate of epithelization.** Howes, Edward L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 64
- Relation of tubing fluid to tissue reaction and absorption of surgical gut (catgut).** Dunham, Charles, and Hilger P. Jenkins. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 62
- Report on use of sulfonamides in traumatic and infected wounds.** Baker, Lenox D. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Results of clinical use of dicoumarin.** Lam, Conrad R. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 62
- Role of pectin in wound healing.** Hamilton, Joseph E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 62
- Sources and prevention of hospital infections.** Conley, Walter H. April, 1925, 9:1, 143-144
- Spool cotton as suture material in surgery.** Vaughn, Arkell M. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Studies in prophylaxis of wound infection, with particular reference to soaps and irrigation.** Peterson, L. W. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 67-68
- Treatment of burn lesions with biodyne ointment.** Walsh, Thomas F. P. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 64
- Treatment of compound injuries and infections resulting from them.** Koch, Sumner L. March, 1932, 16:1, 3-10
- Treatment of infected wounds on surgical service.** Kanavel, Allen B., and Sumner L. Koch. Sept. 1930, 14:3, 19-27
- Wound healing and infections.** Lam, Conrad R. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 62
- INJURIES**
- Care of injured in combat zones.** Surg. Div. Office of Surgeon General, U.S. Army. June, 1943, 28:2, 109-114; Walters, Waltman. June, 1943, 28:2, 115-121
- Care of injuries, standpoint of motorist.** Henry, Thomas P. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 9-11
- Depth charge injuries.** Webster, Donald. June, 1944, 29:2, 143-144
- Head and peripheral nerve injuries.** N. Y. and Brooklyn Reg. Frac. Comm. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 33-34
- Hemorrhage, shock, thoracic trauma.** N. Y. and Brooklyn Reg. Frac. Comm. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 31-33
- How can economies be introduced in care of injured?** Lazenby, A. D. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 18
- Immediate treatment of compound injuries.** Koch, Sumner L. Sept. 1934, 18:3, 25-29
- Injuries of bones and joints.** Pugh, H. Lamont, and Frank D. Dickson. June, 1943, 28:2, 130-138
- Nerve and tendon injuries.** Koch, Sumner L. June, 1943, 28:2, 125-126
- Neurovascular lesions of extremities.** de Takats, Geza. June, 1943, 28:2, 139-140
- Subdural hematoma and effusion as result of blast injuries.** Abbott, Walter D., Floyd O. Due, and William A. Nosik. June, 1943, 28:2, 123-125
- Tourniquet and refrigeration in war injuries.** Allen, Frederick M., and Lyman Weeks Crossman. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Transportation of injured.** Kennedy, Robert H. June, 1933, 17:2, 21-30; N. Y. and Brooklyn Reg. Frac. Comm. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 28
- Treatment of compound injuries and infections resulting from them.** Koch, Sumner L. March, 1932, 16:1, 3-10
- Treatment of open wounds.** Koch, Sumner L. June, 1940, 25:3, 176-178
- Treatment of war injuries to chest.** Eloesser, Leo, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942, 27:2, 122-126
- Treatment of war injuries to face.** Brown, James Barrett, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942, 27:2, 132-134
- Treatment of war injuries of skull and brains.** Horrax, Gilbert, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942, 27:2, 127-131
- What is place of physical therapy in care of injured?** Cragin, Donald B. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 19-20
- What shall we do about automobile accidents?** Foley, Matthew O. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 23-29
- Wounds and infections.** N. Y. and Brooklyn Reg. Frac. Comm. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 29
- INSURANCE PLANS**
- Blue Cross.** Calvin, Arthur M. June, 1944, 29:2, 234-235
- Statement of principles of prepayment plans for medical and hospital service.** Report of Medical Service Board. June, 1934, 18:2, 3-5
- INTER-AMERICAN RELATIONS**
- First Mexican congress of cancer and second medical week of accident.** Feb. 1944, 29:1, 60
- Inter-American relations and first inter-American institute for hospital administrators.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 13-14
- Lima, Peru, institute for hospital administrators.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 72-74
- Second inter-American congress of surgery.** Feb. 1944, 29:1, 60
- Seventh Chilean congress of surgery and fourteenth week of surgical practice.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 272
- Third inter-American congress of surgery.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 272
- Tribute to doctors of North America.** Medical Association of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Sept. 1943, 28:3, 260
- INTERNATIONAL ABSTRACT OF SURGERY**
- International abstract of surgery.** Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7; Yrbk. 1925, 68
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY**
- International Society of Surgery.** Sept. 1944, 29:3, 270, Feb. 1945, 30:1, 18; June, 1945, 30:2, 193-194; Matas, Rudolph. June, 1945, 30:2, 193-194; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 228
- L**
- LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES**
- Health situation and medical schools in Latin American countries.** Dowling, Oscar. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 21-22
- Hospitals in Latin America with which Fellows of A.C.S. have affiliation.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 273-275
- Medical schools in Latin America from which Fellows of A.C.S. have graduated or with which they have affiliation.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 273
- Visit to surgeons of Latin America—foreword.** Martin, Franklin H. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 7-12
- LIBRARIES**
- (See **MEDICAL LIBRARIES** and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- M**
- MANUSCRIPTS OF MEDICAL PAPERS**
- Arrangement of manuscripts of medical papers.** June, 1945, 30:2, 208
- MATAS, RUDOLPH, TESTIMONIAL DINNER**
- Response to addresses—testimonial dinner.** Matas, Rudolph. June, 1940, 25:3, 163-166
- Rudolph Matas—an appreciation.** Mason, James Monroe. June, 1940, 25:3, 161-162
- Rudolph Matas—the paragon.** Haggard, William D. June, 1940, 25:3, 158-160
- Testimonial dinner tendered to Rudolph Matas.** June, 1940, 25:3, 157-166
- Testimonial dinner—Rudolph Matas: greetings on behalf of A.C.S.** Muller, George P. June, 1940, 25:3, 157
- Testimonial dinner—Rudolph Matas: remarks of the toastmaster.** Cohn, Isidore. June, 1940, 25:3, 157
- MATERNAL CARE**
- (See also **HOSPITALS**, **Obstetrical department**)
- Health of expectant mother.** Allan, R. Marshall. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 43

- Need for better standards in obstetric practice.** Kosmak, George W. March, 1935, 19:1, 8-9
- Work of committee on maternal welfare.** Adair, Fred L. April, 1937, 22:2, 73-74
- MEDICAL CARE COSTS**
- Economy of proper medical treatment in relation to compensation.** Kingston, George A. April, 1927, 11:2, 12-15
- Relationship of medicine and its aids to cost of medical care.** Schwitalla, Alphonse M. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 18-21
- MEDICAL CLINIC**
- General summary with special references to influence of university diagnostic clinics and bearing on fees of independent practitioners.** Smith, Richard R., and Bird S. Coler. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 26-28
- Organization of medical clinic.** Riesman, David. April, 1926, 10:2, 24-26
- Relation of departments to medical clinic as a whole.** Funk, Elmer H. April, 1926, 10:2, 29-31
- Structural requirements of medical clinic, standpoint of internist.** Doane, Joseph Chapman. April, 1926, 10:2, 25-29
- MEDICAL ECONOMICS**
- Care of patient of moderate means.** Caldwell, Bert W. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 42-45
- Comparison of medical and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances.** Roberts, Stewart R. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 24-25
- Medical economics, standpoint of hospital administrator.** Parnall, Christopher G. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 11-13
- Medical and hospital economics.** Besley, Frederic A. March, 1933, 17:1, 7-8
- Medical and surgical economics.** Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 9-10
- Relationship of medicine and its aids to cost of medical care.** Schwitalla, Alphonse M. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 18-21
- MEDICAL EDUCATION**  
(See also **GRADUATE TRAINING FOR GENERAL SURGERY AND THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES; HOSPITALS-Education**)
- A.C.S. an educational institution.** Crile, George. Dec. 1933, 20:4, 127-133
- Bibliography.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 242
- Current problems in accelerated medical and pre-medical education.** Johnson, Victor, Albert C. Furstenberg, William Harvey Perkins, and A. C. Callister. June, 1944, 29:2, 155-165
- Education of the surgeon.** Mayo, William J. Yrbk. 1929, 147-152
- Effects of accelerated program of medical schools on faculty and students after 18 months' experience.** Dorst, Stanley E. June, 1944, 29:2, 159-161
- Information bulletin for medical officers.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 239-242
- Medical education—interns and residents.** Piercey, W. Douglas. June, 1944, 29:2, 223-225
- Medical fifth year.** Foss, Harold L. June, 1937, 22:3, 159-162
- Organizing educational program.** Gatch, W. D. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 13-15
- Orienting medical students to hospital wards.** Coulter, Pearl Parvin. Sept. 1937, 22:4, 243-244
- Plan for systematic instruction and supervision of interns and resident physicians.** Foss, Harold L. Dec. 1931, 15:4, 29-32
- Planning for a professional career.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 7-12
- Standardized hospital as medical education center.** Kanavel, Allen B., and Horace J. Whitacre. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 9-12
- MEDICAL EFFICIENCY**
- Compilation of statistics as guide to medical efficiency.** Phillips, Charles Eaton. April, 1928, 12:2, 20-21
- MEDICAL ETHICS**
- Code of medical ethics as applied to hospital physician.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 33-39
- Division of fees.** 1916, 2:1, 17-18; 1918, 3:3, 5; Jan. 1920, 4:4, 8-9; Jan. 1921, 5:1, 6
- Hippocratic code and the new deal.** Squier, J. Bentley. Yrbk. 1934, 153-156
- Integrity of medical profession.** Long, LeRoy. April 1936, 21:1, 11
- Why is fee-splitting condemned and strictly prohibited in standardized hospitals?** MacEachern, Malcolm T. March, 1930, 14:1, 53
- MEDICAL HISTORY**
- Evolution of clinical medicine and surgery in relation to preservation of health and life.** Martin, Franklin H. Yrbk. 1929, 113-133
- Surgery in medical department of U.S. Army.** Ireland, Merritte W. Yrbk. 1930, 127-134
- MEDICAL LIBRARIES**  
(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Army medical library.** Jan. 1937, 22:1, 31; Jan. 1941, 26:1, 12
- Co-operation between hospital medical libraries.** Kappes, Marion. June, 1941, 26:3, 217-218
- Hospital libraries.** Jones, Perrie. June, 1937, 22:3, 181-182
- Hospital medical library.** Jan. 1937, 22:1, 32-53
- Medical library in war time.** Sept. 1942, 27:3, 222-224
- Suggested hospital medical library.** Frankenberger, Charles. June, 1932, 16:2, 30-44
- What may surgeon in active practice expect from medical library?** Sept. 1938, 23:4, 284
- MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES**  
(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**)
- Medical motion picture films—valuable aid in medicine and surgery.** Sept. 1930, 14:3, 35-36
- Medical motion picture films.** Squier, J. Bentley. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 54-61; Grimm, Eleanor K. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 320-322
- MEDICAL PROFESSION**
- Adequate care of obstetrical patient in general hospital, standpoint of general practitioner of medicine.** Brand, Walter. April, 1937, 22:2, 71
- Changing relationship of doctor to his workshop.** Agnew, G. Harvey. March, 1933, 17:1, 8-11
- Doctor and hospital.** Washburn, Frederic A. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 4-6
- Fellowship in A.C.S.** Abell, Irvin. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 5-7
- Hospital standardization, viewpoint of medical profession.** Dickinson, Robert L. Jan. 1922, 6:2, 4-5
- Individual doctor's responsibility for clinical records.** Cole, Walter F. March, 1933, 17:1, 32-33
- Integrity of medical profession.** Long, LeRoy. March, 1936, 21:1, 11
- Measuring work of physician.** Ponton, T. R. June, 1929, 13:2, 11-15
- MEDICAL PROGRESS**
- Advancing frontiers of medicine.** Bierring, Walter S. March, 1934, 18:1, 24-26
- Century of progress in medicine.** Pool, Eugene H. March, 1934, 18:1, 34-35
- Dividends of medical science.** Kanavel, Allen B. March 1934, 18:1, 33
- Experimental science versus imitative art in medicine.** Blair, E. Murray. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 33-35
- In support of quarrelling.** Stephens, Harold M. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 36-38
- Marvels of modern medicine.** Ochsner, Alton. March, 1934, 18:1, 9-10
- Next century of progress in medicine.** Hess, Elmer. March, 1934, 18:1, 32
- Preserving advance of science and humanities.** Mave-rick, Maury. June, 1943, 28:2, 179-180
- MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
- Health situation and medical schools in Latin American countries.** Dowling, Oscar. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 21-22
- Medical schools and hospital standardization.** Lyon, E. P. 1917, 3:1, 45-51
- Medical schools in Latin America from which Fellows of A.C.S. have graduated or with which they have affiliation.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 273
- MEDICAL SOCIAL WORK**  
(See **HOSPITALS—Medical social service**)
- MEDICINE AND PUBLIC**
- How scientific medicine can best serve public.** Smith, Richard R. March, 1934, 18:1, 35-36



- Opportunities of surgeon and hospital in promoting community interest in proper care of sick.** Caldwell, Bert W. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 27-30
- Social significance of medicine.** Sproul, Robert Gordon. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 134-139
- MELLON INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH**  
Research in standardization of surgical dressings. July, 1927, 11:3, 34-35
- METHODIST HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**  
Acceptance and endorsement of hospital standardization. Jan. 1922, 6:1, 5
- MINIMUM STANDARDS**  
(See AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS)
- MURPHY, JOHN B., MEMORIAL BUILDING**  
Acceptance. Matas, Rudolph. July, 1926, 10:3, 11-15  
Creation of John B. Murphy Memorial Association. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 13-17  
Dedication and inauguration of John B. Murphy Memorial. July, 1926, 10:3, 1-7  
John B. Murphy Memorial Building, atheneum of surgery. Mayo, William J. July, 1926, 10:3, 16-18  
John Benjamin Murphy—citizen and surgeon. Martin, Franklin H. July, 1926, 10:3, 19-21  
Photograph. July, 1926, 10:3, 6-8  
Presentation of John B. Murphy Memorial Building to A.C.S. June 10, 1926. Goddard, LeRoy A. July, 1926, 10:3, 9-10  
Surgery of America—dedication of Murphy Memorial. Chipman, W. W. July, 1926, 10:3, 24-27  
Three decades in surgery—dedication of Murphy Memorial. Stewart, George D. July, 1926, 10:3, 28-30
- MURPHY, JOHN B., ORATIONS**  
(See also special issues of S.G.&O. each year)  
John B. Murphy oration in surgery. Moynihan, Sir Berkeley. Reprinted from S.G.&O., Dec. 1920, 25
- N**
- NATIONAL CANCER CONGRESS**  
First Mexican congress of cancer and second medical week of accident. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 60  
Second national cancer congress, Havana. May 5 to 21, 1945. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 74
- NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL**  
Organization and administration of National Research Council, Washington, D.C. April, 1942, 27:2, 173-178
- NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**  
Accident prevention efforts. Beyer, David S. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 12-14
- NEUROSURGERY**  
Causalgia—preliminary report, nine cases successfully treated by surgical and chemical interruption of sympathetic pathways. Speigle, I. Joshua, and Jack L. Milowsky. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 53-54  
Causalgia—report of four cases. Aycock, Thomas B. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65  
Concussion shock. Grodins, F. S. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37  
Electroencephalographic studies of concussion. Woolf, Jack I. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37  
Factors influencing success of nerve grafts in man. Woodhall, Barnes, and William Lyons. Feb. 1945, 39:1, 54  
Observations of seventy operated cases of subdural hematoma. Echlin, Francis A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37  
Pantopaque myelography in diagnosis of herniations of intervertebral discs. Gross, Sidney, Arthur B. Soule, Jr., and James G. Irving. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 54  
Pathologic changes in nerves after stretching and compression. Rasmussen, G. L., and F. E. Kredel. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 54  
Surgical approach to lesions of upper sciatic nerve and posterior aspect of hip joint. Naffziger, Howard A., and Nathan C. Norcross. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38  
Surgical treatment of cerebral thrombosis. Kredel, F. E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- NEW ZEALAND**  
Australia and New Zealand. Balfour, Donald C. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 100-111  
Australia and New Zealand—a medical pilgrimage. New Zealand—the Twin Islands. June, 1924, 8:2, 6
- Gift from Fellows of New Zealand. Yrbk. 1926, 81
- Hospital administration in New Zealand. Falconer, Alec R. April, 1925, 9:1, 122-125
- New Zealand and Australia. Mayo, William J. June, 1924, 8:2, 3-4
- New Zealand and Australia—medical pilgrimage—hospitals, general hospitals, private hospitals, medical teaching, medical societies, entertainment, etc. Martin, Franklin H. June, 1924, 8:2, 5-15
- Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand. Henderson, Melvin S. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 112
- University Hospital of Dunedin. Ferguson, Sir H. Lindo. April, 1925, 9:1, 18-19
- What New Zealand division of British Medical Association is doing toward improving hospital efficiency for practitioners of medicine. Elliott, J. S. April, 1925, 9:1, 10-23
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL**  
Memorial exercises, Allen B. Kanavel. June, 1938, 23:3, 163
- NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PROGRAM IN HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**  
Annual award established and grants announced for N. U. Hospital Administration Program. June, 1945, 30:2, 150-151
- NURSING**  
(See also HOSPITALS—Nurses and nursing service; Nursing schools)
- Economics of nursing. Geister, Janet M. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 14-17
- Hearsay and facts in private duty nursing. Geister, Janet M. Oct. 1926, 10:4, 21-30
- Nursing and hospital costs for individuals in moderate circumstances. Mayo, William J. Dec. 1929, 13:4, 22-23
- Nursing as service profession. Chipman, W. W. Jan. 1927, 11:1, 7-8
- Organization of nursing information bureau by three national nursing organizations in 1934. Roberts, Mary M. April, 1938, 23:2, 117
- Status of nursing profession in Canada and U.S. Browne, Jean E.; Stewart, Isabel M. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 14-22
- Trained nurse. Goodrich, Annie W. 1917, 3:1, 30-36
- O**
- OBESITY**  
High saphenous resection in obese. Dunlop, George R. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61  
Obesity—causes and treatment. Graber, C. Lee. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 54-55
- OBITUARY**  
Addy, George A. B. 1868-1944  
Obituary. Davidson, Victor D. June, 1945, 30:2, 196  
Besley, Frederic A. 1868-1944  
Memorial service. Balfour, Donald C.; Cubbins, William R.; Cutter, Irving S.; Thomas, Gilbert J. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 81-83; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 266-268  
Brewer, George Emerson. 1861-1939  
Biographical outline—obituary. Darrach, William. April, 1940, 25:2, 110-111  
Cotton, Frederic Jay. 1869-1938  
Obituary. Allen, Arthur W. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 280-281  
Crile, George. 1864-1942  
Biographical outline. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 21  
Obituary. Abell, Irvin S.; Leutner, Winifred George; Rankin, Fred W.; Wickenden, William E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 9-21; Sept. 1943, 28:3, 282-284  
Cushing, Harvey. 1869-1939  
Biographical outline. Naffziger, Howard C. April, 1940, 25:2, 109-110  
Finney, John M. T. 1863-1942  
In memoriam. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 207  
Portrait. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 205  
Godlee, Sir Rickman J.  
Obituary. Crile, George. Yrbk. 1926, 86-87  
Greenough, Robert Battey. 1871-1937  
Obituary. Jennings, John E. April, 1937, 22:2, 104-105  
Haggard, William David. 1872-1940  
Biographical outline—obituary. Mason, James Monroe, and Alton Ochsner. April, 1940, 25:2, 111-112

- Jackson, Edward. 1856-1942**  
Obituary. *Gradle*, Harry S. Feb. 1942, 28:1, 25-26
- Kanavel, Allen B. 1874-1938**  
Allen B. Kanavel and his military service. *Finney*, J. M. T. June, 1938, 23:3, 170  
Allen B. Kanavel, surgeon, preceptor, friend. *Koch*, Sumner L. June, 1938, 23:3, 150-162  
Allen B. Kanavel and Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. *Squier*, J. Bentley. June, 1938, 23:3, 166-167  
Biographical outline—obituary. June, 1938, 23:3, 171  
Contributions to literature. June, 1938, 23:3, 172-173  
Dr. Kanavel and A.C.S.—obituary. *Crile*, George. June, 1938, 23:3, 168-169  
Memorial exercises, Northwestern Univ. Medical School. June, 1938, 23:3, 163  
Our College mandate—tribute to Allen B. Kanavel. *Chipman*, Walter W. *Yrbk. Supp.* 1939, 67-71  
Personality of Allen B. Kanavel. *Elliott*, Charles A. June, 1938, 23:3, 163-165  
Portrait. June, 1938, frontispiece, 23:3
- Martin, Edward. 1859-1938**  
Obituary. *Crile*, George. June, 1938, 23:3, 174-175
- Martin, Franklin H. 1857-1935**  
Biographical outline. June, 1935, 20:2, 58-59  
Franklin H. Martin and A.C.S. *Crile*, George. June, 1935, 20:2, 50-51  
Franklin H. Martin—the friend. *Miller*, C. Jeff. June, 1935, 20:2, 44-46  
Franklin H. Martin and the Great War. *Grayson*, Cary T. June, 1935, 20:2, 53-55  
Franklin H. Martin—the man. *Squier*, J. Bentley. June, 1935, 20:2, 56-57  
Franklin H. Martin—the surgeon. *Besley*, Frederic A. June, 1935, 20:2, 41-43  
Franklin H. Martin and Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. *Kanavel*, Allen B. June, 1935, 20:2, 47-49  
In memory of Franklin H. Martin. *Greenough*, Robert B. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 124; *Yrbk.* 1936, 149  
Obituary. *Cubbins*, William R. June, 1935, 20:2, 49-50; *Miller*, C. Jeff. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 133-134; *Yrbk.* 1936, 149-150  
Portrait. June, 1935, 20:2, 39
- Martin, Mrs. Franklin H. 1863-1945**  
Mrs. Franklin H. Martin—part of annual oration. *Crile*, George. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 132-133  
Obituary. *Abell*, Irvin. June, 1945, 30:2, 93
- Mayo, Charles H. 1865-1939**  
Biographical outline—obituary. *Crile*, George. June, 1939, 24:3, 155-156
- Mayo, William J. 1861-1939**  
In memoriam. *Abell*, Irvin. Sept. 1939, 24:4, 249-251  
Mayo memorial. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 77-78
- McKechnie, Robert E. 1881-1944**  
Obituary. *Schinbein*, Austin B. June, 1945, 30:2, 195
- Miller, C. Jeff. 1874-1936**  
Obituary. June, 1936, 21:2, 98
- Moulinier, Rev. Charles B., S. J. 1859-1941**  
Obituary. *MacEachern*, Malcolm T. Sept. 1941, 26:4, 282-284
- Moynihan, Lord. 1865-1936**  
Obituary. *Crile*, George. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 24  
Resolution—Lord Moynihan. *Kanavel*, Allen B. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 24-25
- Murphy, John B. 1857-1916. (See also MURPHY MEMORIAL BUILDING)**  
Portrait. July, 1926, 10:3, 1  
Quotation from clinical congress address, 1915. July, 1926, 10:3, 12-13  
Support of S.G.&O. and International Abstract of Surgery. July, 1926, 10:3, 13
- Ochsner, Albert John. 1858-1925. (See also OCHSNER FOUNDATION OF CLINICAL RESEARCH)**  
In memoriam. *Kanavel*, Allen B.; *Martin*, Franklin H. *Yrbk.* 1926, 78-86  
Portrait. July, 1925, 9:2, 4
- Schweinitz, George Edmund de. 1858-1938**  
Obituary. *Crile*, George. Sept. 1938, 23:4, 281
- Smith, Richard Root. 1869-1940**  
Biographical outline—obituary. *Coller*, Frederick A. June, 1940, 25:3, 185
- Sommer, Ernst A. 1870-1936**  
Obituary. Sept. 1936, 21:3, 162
- Stewart, George David. 1862-1933**  
Memoirs. *Martin*, Franklin H.; *Wright*, Arthur M. March, 1933, 17:1, 3-4
- OBSTETRICS**  
(See Also HOSPITALS, Obstetrical department)
- Mortality in caesarean section.** *Polak*, J. O. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 55-56
- OCHSNER FOUNDATION OF CLINICAL RESEARCH**  
Establishment of Ochsner Foundation of Clinical Research of A.C.S., Sept. 13, 1925. July, 1927, 11:3, 5
- OPHTHALMOLOGY**  
**American Congress of Ophthalmology.** April, 1940, 25:2, 118; June, 1940, 25:3, 140  
**Anesthesia in relation to ophthalmology and otolaryngology.** *Gwathmey*, James. April, 1926, 10:2, 17-18  
**Changes in ocular refraction.** *Jackson*, Edward. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 50-54  
**Further points in organization of departments of ophthalmology and otolaryngology.** *Chipman*, Leverett DeV. April, 1926, 10:2, 13  
**Highways and byways in ophthalmology.** *Barkan*, Hans. Dec. 1932, 16:4A, 54-60  
**Observations in ophthalmology—South American cruise.** *Burch*, Frank E. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 65-66  
**Pan American Congress of Ophthalmology organized at Cleveland meeting.** Jan. 1941, 26:1, 12  
**Second Pan American Congress of Ophthalmology.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 272  
**Survey of probable etiologic factors of uveitis.** *Swift*, Donald E. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 70
- ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY**  
**Anesthetic of choice in orthopedic surgery.** *Kennedy*, R. D. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 49-50  
**Orthopedic surgery in Australia and New Zealand.** *Henderson*, Melvin S. Sept. 1935, 20:3, 112
- OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**  
**Scientific value of records and proper classification of diseases, standpoint of otolaryngologist.** *Beatty*, Hugh Gibson. April, 1937, 22:2, 84
- P**
- PAN AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC CONGRESS**  
**Hospital Standardization program of A.C.S., presented at third Pan American scientific congress held in Lima, Peru.** July, 1925, 9:2, 7  
**Pan American Congress of Ophthalmology.** Sept. 1940, 25:4, 242  
**Second Pan American Congress of Ophthalmology.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 272
- PATHOLOGY**  
**Organized study of surgical pathology.** *Lenhart*, Carl H. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 24-26
- PHYSICAL THERAPY**  
(See also HOSPITALS—Physical therapy)  
**What is place of physical therapy in care of injured?** *Cragin*, Donald B. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 19-20
- PLASTIC SURGERY**  
**Early repair of skin defects caused by severe burns.** *Evans*, Everett Idris. June, 1943, 28:2, 142-143  
**Experimental cross skin-grafting in human being.** *Pickrell*, Kenneth L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 56  
**Failure of homografts in humans.** Study of 50 cases with controls. *Slaughter*, Wayne. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 55  
**Plastic procedures in burns.** *Kirkham*, H. L. D. June, 1943, 28:2, 144-145  
**Plastic surgery.** *Kazanjanian*, V. H. June, 1943, 28:2, 140-141  
**Splitting split-thickness skin grafts with dermatome.** Method for increasing yield of limited donor sites. *Zintel*, Harold A. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 63  
**Use of dermatome skin grafts: quantitative studies on blood sulfanilamide levels following drug application to donor sites.** *Harkins*, Henry N., and *Howard Romence*. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 56

**POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION**

- Continuing education for medical officers and civilian physicians.** Furstenberg, A. C., Charles Gordon Heyd, and Chauncey D. Leake. June, 1943, 28:2, 205-211
- Postgraduate education in fractures.** Leland, George A., Jr. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 65-67
- Postgraduate study in Europe.** Schmidt, Erwin R. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 7
- Research as part of postgraduate training in surgery.** Brunschwigg, Alexander. Jan. 1940, 25:1, 23-24
- PREOPERATIVE AND POSTOPERATIVE CARE**
- Evaluation of some materials commonly used for pre-operative skin preparation.** Hatfield, C. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 66
- Influence of parenteral protein digest solution.** White, Charles Stanley, and Jacob J. Weinstein. Feb. 1945, 39:1, 65
- Nutritional preparation of patients for gastric surgery.** Varco, Richard L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47
- Preoperative preparation and postoperative care of surgical patients.** Koch, Sumner L., and Allen B. Kanavel. July, 1927, 11:3, 14-28
- Preparation for colonic surgery with succinyl sulfathiazole and dietary modifications.** Archer, Harry Lee. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 51
- Routine for preoperative cases.** Bookwalter, Charles S. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 91-93
- Value of bedside x-ray studies in immediate post-operative management of surgical cases.** Case, James T. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 37-38
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
- Endemic and epidemic diseases, including tropical diseases—national health in first year of war.** Parran, Thomas. June, 1943, 28:2, 157-159
- Hazards of tropical diseases.** Michael, Paul. June, 1943, 28:2, 154-156
- Hospital standardization, public health standpoint.** Craig, D. A. Jan. 1923, 7:2, 12-13
- Resolution—teaching of biology in high schools.** Sept. 1943, 28:3, 287
- War time problems in communicable disease control.** McKinnon, Neil E.; Dearing, W. P., and Thomas B. McKneely. June, 1944, 28:2, 145-152

**R****RADIO BROADCASTS**

- Advancing frontiers of medicine.** Bierring, Walter S. March, 1934, 18:1, 24-26
- Business of keeping well.** Gilcreest, Edgar L. March, 1934, 18:1, 29
- Cancer—an arrestable disease.** Dukes, Charles A. June, 1934, 18:2, 7-8
- Cancer is curable.** Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 49-50
- Century of progress in medicine.** Pool, Eugene H. March, 1934, 18:1, 34-35
- Conservation of human life and limb following accidental injuries.** Besley, Frederic A. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 44
- Control of cancer.** Greenough, Robert B. March, 1934, 18:1, 30
- Crippled child.** Cotton, Frederic J. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 46-47
- Dividends of medical science.** Kanavel, Allen B. March, 1934, 18:1, 33
- Economic bearing of cancer on individual, family and state.** Little, Clarence Cook. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 48-49
- First-aid.** Scudder, Charles L. June, 1934, 18:2, 6-7
- Good health is essential to national recovery.** Boland, Frank K. March, 1934, 18:1, 26-27
- Health of expectant mother.** Allan, R. Marshall. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 43
- How scientific medicine can best serve public.** Smith, Richard R. March, 1934, 18:1, 35-36
- Marvels of modern medicine.** Ochsner, Alton. June 1934, 18:2, 9-10
- Marvels of modern surgery.** Coffey, Robert C. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 45
- Next century of progress in medicine.** Hess, Elmer. March, 1934, 18:1, 32

- Role of hospital in human salvage.** Truesdale, Philemon E. March, 1934, 18:1, 36-37
- Safety of modern surgery.** Clopton, Malvern B. March, 1934, 18:1, 27-28
- What cancers can be cured.** Lee, Burton J. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 47-48
- What you should know about cancer.** Healy, William P. June, 1934, 18:2, 8-9
- Who is your family doctor?** Abell, Irvin. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 42
- World's fight against cancer.** Whitehouse, H. Beckwith. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 52-53
- You cannot declare a moratorium on health.** Munroe, Alexander R. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 51-52
- Your health and your future.** Guthrie, Donald. March, 1934, 18:1, 31
- Your personal responsibility for health.** Miller, C. Jeff. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 50-51

**RADIOLOGY**(See also **HOSPITALS—Roentgenological service**)

- Deep roentgen and radium therapy.** Case, James T. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 61
- Radium in treatment of uterin pathology.** Abell, Irvin. April, 1928, 12:2, 42-46
- Report on treatment of malignant diseases with radium and x-ray.** Lee, Burton J. Sept. 1929, 13:3, 24-28

**RECTAL DISEASES****Examination, diagnosis and treatment of rectal diseases.**

David, F. E. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 60-61

**REHABILITATION AFTER INJURY****Federal-state program of vocational rehabilitation for civilian disabled.**

Fed. Sec. Agency, Office of Vocational Rehab. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 295

**Federal-state program of vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons.**

Fed. Sec. Agency, Office of Vocational Rehab. June, 1945, 30:2, 136-137

**Problems in rehabilitation after injury.**

Holmblad, Edward C. Jan. 1939, 24:1, 71-73

**RESEARCH****Acute gastroduodenal perforations.**

Madden, John L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 48

**Anatomical basis for transverse abdominal incisions.**

Rees, Vincent L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 48

**Anoxia, fasting and anemia as causative factors in experimental production of hepatorenal syndrome.**

Schnedorf, J. G., Thomas G. Orr, and George Walker. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 43

**Calcium disturbances in acute pancreatitis.**

Edmondson, Hugh A., and Clarence J. Berne. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44

**Cardiovascular and respiratory effects from celiac ganglia stimulation in man.**

Rovenstine, E. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 40

**Causalgia—report of four cases.**

Aycock, Thomas B. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65

**Clinical importance of acidosis in nitrogen retention.**

Valk, William L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65

**Comparative results in experimental extrapleural and transpleural anastomosis of esophagus.**

Knight, Maynard D. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 56

**Comparison of resuscitation methods in asphyxia.**

Thompson, Samuel Alcott. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 54

**Critical analysis of 100 cases of peritoneoscopy—study of indications and limitations of methods in abdominal diagnosis.**

Wershub, Leonard Paul. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 49

**Critical evaluation of factor of age in medical and surgical treatment of hemorrhage from peptic ulcer.**

Meyer, Jacob. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 46

**Delayed healing of bone in gastroctomized animals.**

Balfour, D. C., and A. C. Ivy. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 52

**Diagnostic value of radiographic and fluoroscopic examination of deep veins of lower extremities.**

Lesser, Albert. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61

**Diffuse polypoid disease of colon.**

McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 49

**Effect of protein denaturant on histamine ulcers.**

Fogelson, S. J. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 46

**Effect of sectioning various autonomic nerves upon rate of emptying of biliary tract in cat.**

Boyden, Edward A., and Frank E. Johnson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 43

- Effect of so-called histamine antagonis on gastric secretion and motility.** Hallenbeck, George A., and Charles F. Code. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47
- Effect of topical anesthetics on gastrointestinal motility.** Necheles, H., N. N. Crohn, and William H. Olson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 46
- Erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal) experimentally produced through agency of chronic arterial spasm invoked by intramuscular implantation of opinephrine or pitressin in beeswax.** Baronofsky, Ivan, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 59
- Etiology and surgical treatment of acute mastoiditis.** Estlick, Richard E., J. Lawrence Sims, and Carl H. McCaskey. June, 1940, 25:3, 179-184
- Experimental production of peptic ulcers with caffeine.** Judd, Edward S., Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 46
- Experimental studies on fat and air embolism.** Bloomenthal, Ernest, and H. Necheles. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 59
- Extra-articular calcification in injuries of knee.** Nachalas, I. William, and John L. Olpp. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 62
- Failure of fracture of curettement of the marrow of long bones in dogs or fracture in man to cause stimulation of gastric secretion.** Merendino, K. Alvin, Sidney S. Litow, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 58
- Forum on fundamental surgical problems.** Wangensteen, Owen H. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37-67
- Further studies on gramicidin and other antibiotic agents.** Heilman, Dorothy, and Wallace A. Herrell. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61
- Hematemesis from erosion or ulcer (gastric and/or duodenal); occasional complication of fracture.** Litow, Sidney S., K. Alvin Merendino, and Owen H. Wangensteen. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 58
- Human albumin.** Scudder, John. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 58
- Human serum albumin (concentrated) clinical indications and dosage.** Newhouser, Lloyd R., and Eugene L. Lozner. April, 1942, 27:2, 139-140
- Improved method of measuring potential difference across human gastric membranes and preliminary report on clinical significance.** Goodman, E. N. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 48
- Influence of amphetamine on urinary bladder.** Lich, Robert, Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 45
- Influence of parenteral protein digest solution.** Weinstein, Jacob J., and Charles Stanley White. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 65
- Intraperitoneal use of sulfadiazine.** Walter, LeRoy E. and Warren H. Cole. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Intravenous administration of amino acids.** Reynolds, John. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57
- Management of urinary bladder in acute spinal cord injury.** Landes, H. E., and H. C. Voris. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44
- Mechanism of head injury as studied by cathode ray oscilloscope.** Gurdjian, E. S., and H. R. Lissner. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 54
- Pantopaque myelography in diagnosis of herniations of intervertebral discs.** Gross, Sidney, Arthur B. Soule, Jr., and James G. Irving. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 54
- Pathology of regional enteritis.** Owens, Frederick M., Jr., and Eleanor Humphreys. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 49
- Post-traumatic painful osteoporosis.** Herrmann, Louis G. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 54
- Preliminary observations on intravenous administration of fat for nutritional purposes.** Dunham, Lucia, E. Dwight Clark, and Alexander Brunschwig. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65
- Preparation for colonic surgery with succinyl sulfathiazole and dietary modifications.** Archer, Harry Lee. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 51
- Prevention of gastrojejunal ulcer with enterogastrone.** Fauley, G. B. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 45
- Problem of therapy in chronic cystic mastitis.** Hesser, Herbert H. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 66
- Prolonged dependent drainage in treatment of osteomyelitis.** Dennis, Clarence. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Relation of toxicity of pancreatic enzymes to toxemia of acute pancreatitis.** Dragsted, Carl A., J. A. Wells, and Franz R. Gotz. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44
- Relationship of acute anemia to wound healing—experimental study.** Besser, E. L., J. H. Ehrenhaft, and Irving Friedman. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 61
- Repair of cranial defects with tantalum.** Shenkman, Samuel. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 55
- Repair of large cranial defects by use of ilium and plastics.** Lambros, Vasilios S. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37
- Role of vitamin C in gastrointestinal disease.** O'Donoghue, John B. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 45
- Studies of nitrogen metabolism in patients with superficial ulceration.** Mulholland, John H., and Frank W. Co-Tui. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 66
- Studies on peptic inhibition.** Shoch, David. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 45
- Study of weight of celiac ganglion and its relationship to essential hypertension; report on 201 celiac ganglia.** Cantor, M. O. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 39
- Surgical forum.** Wangensteen, Owen H. Sept. 1942, 27:3, 237-238
- Test of viability of gut in local obstructions.** Herrlin, John, Jr., and S. Thomas Glasser. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 50
- Thyroid function as factor in gallbladder disease and gallstone formation.** Simendinger, E. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 40
- Tissue reactions to magnesium.** Schulz, Reuben Z., and Carl W. Walter. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 64
- Traumatic hemothorax-decortication in treatment of chronic uninfected type.** Coleman, Frank P. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 57
- Treatment of experimental renal hypertension with renin (renal extracts).** Wakerlin, G. E., E. L. Smith, W. G. Moss, J. R. Weir, and C. A. Johnson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 39
- Treatment of experimental renal hypertension with vitamin A.** Smith, E. L., W. G. Moss, and G. E. Wakerlin. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 39
- Treatment of pulmonary embolism originating from femoral vein thrombosis.** Pilcher, Lewis Stephen. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Use of human serum in surgical cases.** Self, Edward B. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 58
- Use of intravenous morphine and peritoneal puncture in diagnosis of peritonitis.** Zierold, A. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 49
- Use of modified T-tube for visualization of bile tracts.** Baker, H. L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 42
- Use of serum phosphatase, cephalin flocculation and hippuric acid tests in differential diagnosis of jaundice.** Frantz, Kiefer. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 43
- Visualization of biliary duct system with contrast media.** Farris, J. Matthews. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 42
- ROYAL AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**  
Request contributions to packet library. March, 1935, 19:1, 33
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**  
Comparison of American college with English. Chipman, W. W. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 4
- Damage to headquarters through enemy action.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 231-232
- Desk and lectern—token of mutual friendship.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 234-236
- Honor to newborn A.C.S. by R.C.S. of England.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 232-234
- Royal College of Surgeons of England.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 229-231
- Sir Rickman J. Godlee presents to College at first convocation greetings from R.C.S. of England.** 1916, Bul. No. 1, 14
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF IRELAND**  
Conferring of honorary fellowships. Yrbk. 1922, 22-28  
Rare gift presented to A.C.S. Yrbk. 1922, 17-18; 1923, 22

## S

## SARCOMA

(See BONE SARCOMA)

## SCIENTIFIC MEDICINE

Approved hospital a factor in advancing scientific medicine. Craig, Allan. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 10-12

Art and science of surgery. Schwitalla, Alphonse M. April, 1937, 22:2, 67

- Dividends of medical science.** Kanavel, Allen B. March, 1934, 18:1, 33
- Experimental science versus imitative art in medicine.** Blair, E. Murray. Jan. 1929, 13:1, 33-35
- How scientific medicine can best serve public.** Smith, Richard R. March, 1934, 18:1, 35-36
- Medical science, hospital service and the patient.** Caldwell, Bert W. April, 1937, 22:2, 67
- SCIENTIFIC PAPERS**
- Arrangement of manuscripts of medical papers.** Spec. Bul., Sept. 1945, 100
- Art of translating scientific papers.** April, 1938, 23:2, 134-137
- Preparing scientific papers.** Adson, Alfred W. June, 1939, 24:3, 214-215
- Scientific papers—seasonal product.** Dec. 1931, 15:4, 52-56
- SHOCK**
- Autotransfusion in emergency surgery.** Griswold, R. Arnold, and Alvin B. Ortner. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57
- Comparison of various blood substitutes in resuscitation after otherwise fatal hemorrhage.** Greengard, H., I. F. Stein, Jr., and A. C. Ivy. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57
- Concussion shock.** Grodins, F. S. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37
- Effect of adrenal cortical substances plus intravenous saline upon plasma volume in shock.** Eastman, P. F., and C. A. Moyer. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57
- Experimental studies on prophylactic treatment of surgical shock.** Lavieri, Frank. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 56
- Problems in selection of blood for transfusion; use of high-titered test serums.** Hoxworth, Paul I. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 58
- Reactions following intravenous administration of human plasma.** State, David, and Milton Levine. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 57
- Traumatic shock—early signs, prevention and treatment.** Blalock, Alfred, Philip B. Price, Frederick R. Hook, and Fred W. Rankin. April, 1942, 27:2, 102-105
- Use of intramarrow and intravenous concentrated plasma in surgical shock.** Jones, Harold W., L. A. Erf, F. L. Munro, and L. M. Tocantins. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 58
- Use of rapid blood volume determination by dye in diagnosis and treatment of shock.** Schafer, Paul W. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 56
- SOCIAL ASPECTS OF MEDICINE**
- How scientific medicine can best serve public.** Smith, Richard R. March, 1934, 18:1, 35-36
- Opportunities of surgeon and hospital in promoting community interest in proper care of sick.** Caldwell, Bert W. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 27-30
- Social significance of medicine.** Sproul, Robert Gordon. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 134-139
- SOUTH AMERICA**
- Pan American scientific congress votes approval of hospital standardization and recommends adoption of similar plan in South American countries.** July, 1925, 9:2, 7
- Recommendation of affiliation of College with South American universities.** Mayo, William J. Jan. 1920, 4:3, 22
- South American surgeons.** Reprinted from S.G.&O. April, May, August, 1920. Martin, Franklin H.
- SPECIALIZATION**
- Fundamentals of specialism.** Squier, J. Bentley. Yrbk. 1933, 143-146
- National roster of scientific and specialized personnel.** April, 1942, 27:2, 166
- Present trend toward specialization in medicine, surgery, and hospital administration.** Black, Benjamin W. Jan. 1941, 26:1, 87-89
- Surgeon tells why he is glad he specialized in surgery.** Hanson, William O. Jan. 1942, 27:1, 86
- SURGEONS**
- Education of the surgeon.** Mayo, William J. Yrbk. 1929, 147-152
- Heritage of the surgeon.** Dec. 1934, 18:4, 44-46
- Integrity of a surgeon.** Bailey, Fred W. June, 1936, 21:2, 102-103
- New control of surgeons—objects and achievements of A.C.S.** Shepherd, William G. Feb. 1924, 8:3, 1-12
- Opportunities of surgeon and hospital in promoting community interest in proper care of sick.** Caldwell, Bert W. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 27-30
- Surgeon's interest in hospital organization, management and its many problems.** Adair, Frank E. April, 1937, 22:2, 67-68
- Surgeon's responsibility as teacher.** June, 1938, 23:3, 202
- Surgeon's week at a Century of Progress.** Sept. 1933, 17:3, 23
- What may surgeon in active practice expect from medical library?** Sept. 1938, 23:4, 284-285
- SURGERY**
- Accrediting of surgical deaths.** Hunt, Ernest Leroi, and John de J. Pemberton. March, 1939, 14:1, 11-21
- Art and science of surgery.** Schwittalla, Alphonse M. April, 1937, 22:2, 67
- Basic requirements for major surgery in approved hospitals.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1945, 30:2, 145-149
- Effect of lymph drainage from thoracic duct during acute hemorrhage.** Shafiroff, Benjamin. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Emotional element in surgical diseases.** McLester, James S. April, 1937, 22:2, 96-98
- Etiology and surgical treatment of acute mastoiditis.** McCaskey, Carl H., J. Lawrence Sim, and Richard E. Estlick. June, 1940, 25:3, 179-184
- Excision of pilonidal cyst and primary closure.** Seely, Hall. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 68
- Experimental evaluation of satisfactory operation for ulcer.** Lannin, Bernard. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47
- Fat absorption after pancreatic surgery.** Vermeulen, C. and M. Owens, Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44
- Immunity and its relation to surgery.** Beck, Emil G. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 61-62
- Importance of perineal route in diseases of prostate and seminal vesicles.** Young, Hugh H. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 35-36
- Improved operation for pilonidal cyst.** King, M. K. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 67
- Integrity of a surgeon.** Bailey, Fred W. June, 1936, 21:2, 102-103
- Is standardization of surgical technique possible?** Doane, J. C. Dec. 1939, 14:4, 16-19
- Lymphatic drainage of esophagus; its relation to surgical procedures in carcinoma.** Dorsey, John M. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 40
- Marvels of modern surgery.** Coffey, Robert C. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 45
- Method for review of surgical mortality.** Fowler, W. Frank. July, 1927, 11:3, 42-45
- New concept of cause of pyloric obstruction in duodenal ulcer, including description of techniques of antral exclusion operation.** Wangenstein, Owen H. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47
- New plan in operative treatment of patients with severe hyperthyroidism.** Rea, Charles E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 40
- Nutritional preparation of patients for gastric surgery.** Varco, Richard L. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 47
- Operation for uterine prolapse, devised by Dr. Christian Kielland, Christiana, Norway.** Boldt, Hermann J. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 41-42
- Operative experiences on wounds of peripheral nerves from Pacific combat area.** Preliminary report based on 50 cases. Norcross, Nathan Crosby. June, 1943, 28:2, 127-128
- Pain: surgical significance.** Sept. 1923, 7:3, 57-60
- Postoperative (anesthetic) paralysis of brachial plexus.** Review of literature and report of nine cases. Clausen, Edwin G. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- Preparation for surgical career.** Haggard, William D. Dec. 1933, 17:4, 3-5
- Psychiatric complications in surgery.** Ebaugh, Franklin G. June, 1937, 22:3, 153-158
- Recent clinical and experimental investigations of surgical treatment of hypertension.** Woods, Ward Wilson. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 39

- Re-establishment of pancreatic secretion into intestine after division of pancreas.** Experimental study. Smith, H. G. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 60
- Repair of cranial defects with tantalum.** Shenkman, Samuel. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 55
- Repair of large cranial defects by use of ilium and plastics.** Lambros, Vasilios S. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 37
- Results in gallbladder surgery.** Starr, F. N. G. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 30-31
- Revised technique for treatment of empyema.** McGrath, Edward J. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 42
- Ruptured intervertebral disks.** Dandy, Walter E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- Safety of modern surgery.** Clopton, Malvern B. March, 1934, 18:1, 27-28
- Scheme for surgical rating.** Hunt, Ernest L. Jan. 1924, 8:1, 38-46
- Spool cotton as suture material in surgery.** Vaughn, Arkell M. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 63
- Study of concentration of ether in breath and blood during course of surgical operations.** Harger, R. N. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 54
- Surgery of America.** Chipman, W. W. July, 1926, 10:3, 24-27
- Surgery in teaching hospital.** Phemister, Dallas B. Jan. 1938, 23:1, 27-28
- Surgical approach to lesions of upper sciatic nerve and posterior aspect of hip joint.** Naffziger, Howard C., and Nathan C. Norcross. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- Surgical approaches for drainage of non-purulent and purulent pericardial effusions.** Donaldson, J. K. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Surgical management of non-malignant obstruction of lower esophagus.** Thornton, Thomas F. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 56
- Surgical procedures in non-perforating pyloric ulcers.** Witherspoon, T. C. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 60
- Surgical removal of benign tumors of esophagus.** Adams, Ralph. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Surgical removal of thymomas in cases of myasthenia gravis.** Clagett, O. T. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65
- Surgical results of revival of radical one-stage excision and stripping of varicose veins coupled with pressure bandages and early activity.** Hodge, G. B., Keith S. Grimson, and H. Max Schiebel. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 63
- Surgical treatment of cerebral thrombosis.** Kredel, F. E. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 38
- Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism.** Case, James T. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 39-40
- Surgical treatment of intussusception in infants.** Gius, John A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 51
- Three decades of surgery.** Stewart, George D. July, 1926, 10:3, 28-30
- Thyroid function as factor in gallbladder disease and gallstone formation.** Simendinger, E. A. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 40
- Training for surgery, annual oration.** Crile, George. Dec. 1935, 20:4, 131-132
- Transfer of tumor cells by surgical knife.** Saphir, Otto. April, 1937, 22:2, 99-100
- Treatment of persistent subscapular and apical space infections complicating thoracoplasty.** Brantigan, O. C. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Use of vitallium tubes in abdominal surgery.** Lord, Jere W., Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 65
- SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**
- Allen B. Kanavel and S.G.&O.** Squier, J. Bentley. June, 1938, 23:3, 166-167
- Announced in 1930, annual prize, life fellowship in A.C. S. for most acceptable set of case records presented by candidates during preceding year.** Jan. 1937, 22:1, 6
- Case records prize and honor list.** Dec. 1930, 14:4, 63
- Franklin H. Martin and S.G.&O.** Kanavel, Allen B. June, 1935, 20:2, 47-49
- Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1904-05.** Martin, Franklin H. Dec. 1924, 8:3, 7; Yrbk. 1925, 67-68

**SURGICAL DRESSINGS**

(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Standardization of surgical dressings**)

- Advantages of standardized ready-made dressings.** Dann, D. B. March, 1934, 18:1, 19-20
- Efficiency and economy as applied to handling of surgical dressings and supplies.** Philomena, Sister. June, 1933, 17:2, 50-52
- Standard ready-made vs. hospital-made surgical dressings.** Ward, Peter D. March, 1933, 17:1, 11-12
- Standardization of surgical dressings.** Yrbk. 1938, 120-123
- Standardization of surgical dressings—advantages.** June, 1930, 14:2, 17-18
- SURGICAL MORTALITY**
- Accrediting of surgical deaths.** Hunt, Ernest Leroi. March, 1930, 14:1, 11-20; Pemberton, John de J. March, 1930, 14:1, 20-21
- Method for review of surgical mortality.** Fowler, W. Frank. July, 1927, 11:3, 42-45
- Plan for central registry for operative mortality statistics.** Jenkins, Hilger P. March, 1936, 21:1, 43-44
- SURGICAL TRADE CODE**
- Surgical trade code prohibits rebates.** Hovey, Fred B. Dec. 1934, 18:4, 43

**T****TRANSPLANTATION OF TENDONS**

- Tendon transplantation in forearm.** Kennedy, R. D. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 52
- Tendon transplantation in forearm following irreparable injury to musculospiral nerve.** Kennedy, Rodrick D. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 27

**TRAUMATIC SURGERY**

(See also **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Fractures**)

- Course of instruction for hospital interns and residents on care of cases of trauma.** Prepared by New York and Brooklyn Regional Fracture Committee. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 28-34
- Discussion of papers in forum on traumatic surgery.** Dec. 1928, 12:4, 22-31
- Failure of homografts in humans—study of 50 cases with controls.** Slaughter, Wayne. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 55
- Industry: relation to traumatic surgery.** Glenn, John M. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 52-53
- Introductory—open forum on traumatic surgery.** Besley, F. A. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 15
- Management of urinary bladder in acute spinal cord injury.** Voris, H. C., and H. E. Landes. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44
- Medical social work in industrial medicine and traumatic surgery.** Odencrantz, Louise C. June, 1932, 16:2, 13-16
- Open forum on traumatic surgery.** Dec. 1928, 12:4, 15
- Prolonged dependent drainage in treatment of chronic osteomyelitis.** Dennis, Clarence. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 53
- Recognition and management of acute trauma to pancreas.** McCorkle, H., and Harry Peters, Jr. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 44
- Relation of traumatic surgery to compensation laws.** Goodnow, Leon L. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 58-60
- Relation of traumatic surgery to injured worker, employer, and physician or surgeon.** Shoudy, Loyal A. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 49-51
- Symposium on traumatic surgery.** Besley, Frederic A. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 3-4
- Traumatic hemothorax—decortication in treatment of chronic uninfected type.** Coleman, Frank P. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 57
- Traumatic surgery as educational problem.** Cutter, Irving S. Dec. 1928, 12:4, 5-6
- Traumatic surgery in curriculum of medical schools.** Abell, Irvin. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 22-24
- Traumatism and malaria in Central America.** Clark, Herbert C. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 24-25
- Treatment of open wounds.** Koch, Sumner L. June, 1940, 25:3, 176-178

**TROPICAL MEDICINE**

- Clinical problems in tropical medicine in U.S. Branch, Charles F. June, 1944, 29:2, 153-154
- Traumatism and malaria in Central America. Clark, Herbert C. Conf. on Traum. Surg. 1929, 24-25

**TUMORS**

- Adenoma of bronchus, 15 cases of adenoma of bronchus reported from University of Michigan Hospitals. Ingram, Ivan N. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 57
- Case of actinomycosis hominis. Henderson, William T. Oct. 1925, 9:3, 15-16
- Surgical removal of benign tumors of esophagus. Adams, Ralph. Feb. 1943, 28:1, 41
- Transfer of tumor cells by surgical knife. Saphir, Otto. April, 1937, 22:2, 99-100
- Tumor record. Moritz, Allan R., and Eugene Walker. March, 1930, 14:1, 3-5
- Value of bilateral simultaneous exposure in surgery of adrenal glands. Semans, James H. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 61

**U**

**UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION**

- United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 297; June, 1945, 30:2, 137-138

**UNITED STATES ARMY**

- Army medical library. Jan. 1937, 22:1, 31
- Demobilization of medical officers. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 249-250
- Have you any foreign maps? Request from War Dept., U.S. Army. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 275
- Medical department of U.S. Army. Ireland, Merritte W. Yrbk. 1931, 121-124
- Military surgical manuals. April, 1942, 27:2, 178
- Organization and functions, medical department, U.S. Army. Hillman, Charles C. April, 1942, 27:2, 141-147
- Outline of some units and individual duties to which medical officers may be assigned in U.S. Army. April, 1942, 27:2, 147
- Refresher courses in Army hospitals. Spec. Bull. Sept. 1945, 56
- Surgery in medical department of U.S. Army. Ireland, Merritte W. Yrbk. 1930, 127-134

**UNITED STATES DIVISION OF NURSE EDUCATION**

- Opening of district offices, division of nurse education. Fed. Sec. Agency, U.S.P.H.S., Div. of Nurse Education. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 295

**UNITED STATES NAVY**

- Demobilization of Medical Corps, U.S. Navy. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 238
- Essentials of residency-type training in U.S. Naval hospitals. Professional Div. of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, U.S. Navy. June, 1945, 30:2, 132-133
- Medical audio-visual education in U.S. Navy. Barr, Joseph S. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 322-323
- Navy war surgery. Ferguson, L. Kraeer, John Moore Schmoele, John H. Robbins, Charles G. McCormack, Harry H. Huston, and Edward C. Kenney. June, 1944, 29:2, 122-142
- Organization and functions of medical department of U.S. Navy. Hook, Frederick R. April, 1942, 27:2, 148-153
- Senior cadet nurses in U.S. Navy. Fed. Sec. Agency, U.S.P.H.S., Div. of Nurse Education. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 293-294
- Surgeon general of U.S. Navy appeals for additional physicians. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 17
- Treatment of combat casualties aboard ship. Smith, Gerald W. June, 1943, 28:2, 122-123

**UNITED STATES NAVY, BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

- Essentials of residency-type training in U.S. Naval hospitals. June, 1945, 30:2, 132-133

**UNITED STATES PROCUREMENT AND ASSIGNMENT SERVICE FOR PHYSICIANS, DENTISTS AND VETERINARIANS**

- Current problems in medical man power for armed forces, hospitals and civilian population. June, 1944, 29:2, 166-168

- Internships and residencies under 9-9-9 program. June, 1945, 30:2, 133-134; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 74-75

**UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**

- Approved plans for graduate training in surgery. Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 414-418
- Commissioned Corps of U.S. Public Health Service. Parran, Thomas. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 15
- Public Health Service Act, 1944. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 292-293

**UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

- Application of Hospital Standardization principles to U.S. Veterans hospitals. Griffith, Charles M. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 31-32
- Approved plans for graduate training in surgery. Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 56; Dir. Grad. Trg. Jan. 1946, 36
- G. I. Bill of Rights. Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 69-70; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 239-240
- Medical and hospital service. Letter, Jan. 20, 1944, by Charles M. Griffith. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 20
- Meeting of special medical advisory group. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 219
- Organization and functions of U.S. Veterans Administration. Griffith, Charles M. June, 1944, 29:2, 198-200
- Replies to statement on transfer of medical officers. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 249-250
- Special medical advisory group to administrator of veterans affairs. Griffith, Charles M. June, 1945, 30:2, 135; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 76

**UROLOGY**

- Essentials for efficient urological service. Scherck, Henry Joseph. April, 1925, 9:1, 85-96
- Removal of ureteral stone by cystoscopic manipulation of disintegration of cystin stone by pelvic lavage and internal medication. Crowell, A. J. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 52-54
- Symposium on urological surgery. Sept. 1933, 17:3, 7

**W**

**WAR MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

- Bibliography of war medicine and surgery. April, 1942, 27:2, 179-199; Sept. 1942, 27:3, 225-235; Feb. 1943, 28:1, 68-69; June, 1943, 28:2, 227-239; Feb. 1944, 29:1, 40-56; June, 1944, 29:2, 237-259; Sept. 1944, 29:3, 298-308; Feb. 1945, 30:1, 33-50; June, 1945, 30:2, 152-171; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 77; Sept. 1945, 30:3, 254-268
- Care of wounded in combat zones. Surg. Div. Office of Surgeon General, U.S. Army. June, 1943, 28:2, 109-114; Walters, Waltman. June, 1943, 28:2, 115-121
- Depth charge injuries. Webster, Donald. June, 1944, 29:2, 143-144
- Doctor and hospital in war. MacEachern, Malcolm T. April, 1942, 27:2, 93-98
- Experiences in theater of operations. Bosworth, Boardman M., Thomas Fitzhugh, Clinton L. Compere, Jack O. Akins, L. Kraeer Ferguson, John Moore Schmoele, John H. Robbins, Charles G. McCormack, and Edward C. Kenney. June, 1944, 29:2, 110-116
- Medical and hospital service in war time. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1943, 28:2, 95-108
- Navy war surgery. Ferguson, L. Kraeer, John Moore Schmoele, John H. Robbins, Charles G. McCormack, Harry H. Huston, and Edward C. Kenney. June, 1944, 29:2, 122-142
- Operative experiences on wounds of peripheral nerves from Pacific combat area. Norcross, Nathan C. June, 1943, 28:2, 127-128
- Philosophy of wound management in U.S. Army. Lyons, Champ. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 13-14
- Psychoneuroses of war. Camp, Carl D., Olin B. Chamberlain, and W. S. Littlejohn. June, 1943, 28:2, 145-154
- Surgical problems of aviation medicine. Clark, Randolph L., Jr. Feb. 1945, 30:1, 70
- Treatment of combat casualties aboard ship. Smith, Gerald W. June, 1943, 28:2, 122-123
- Treatment of war injuries to chest. Eloesser, Leo, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942; 27:2, 122-126

- Treatment of war injuries to face.** Brown, James Barrett, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942, 27:2, 132-134
- Treatment of war injuries of skull and brains.** Horrax, Gilbert, Fred W. Rankin, and Frederick R. Hook. April, 1942, 27:2, 127-131
- Treatment of wounds of soft parts.** Chaffin, Lawrence, Frederick Hook, and Fred W. Rankin. April, 1942, 27:2, 112-115
- War wounds of extremities.** Carter, B. Noland, and Michael E. DeBakey. June, 1944, 29:2, 117-121
- WAR SERVICE**
- Activities of A.C.S. and their relation to defense program.** Abell, Irvin. April, 1942, 27:2, 167-170
- A.C.S. in Second World War.** Feb. 1944, 29:1, 21-27
- Assignment and utilization of interns and residents for 1943-1944.** Lapham, M. E. June, 1943, 28:2, 177-178
- Canada—A.C.S. in Second World War.** Feb. 1944, 29:1, 27
- Care of wounded by American surgeons.** Kirk, Norman T. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 290
- Care of wounded in combat zones.** Surg. Div., Office of Surgeon General, U.S. Army. June, 1943, 28:2, 109-114; Walters, Waltman. June, 1943, 28:2, 115-121
- Civilian medical practice during war time.** Raulston, Burrell. June, 1943, 28:2, 191-192
- Current problems in medical man power.** Procurement and Assignment Service. Lueth, Harold C., G. B. Chisholm, and J. W. Tice. June, 1944, 29:2, 166-176
- Current problems in accelerated medical and pre-medical education.** Furstenberg, Albert C. June, 1944, 29:2, 156-158
- Demobilization of medical corps, U.S. Navy.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 238
- Demobilization of medical officers.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 249-250
- Doctor fights.** Abell, Irvin. Sept. 1944, 29:3, 290-291
- Doctor and hospital in civilian defense.** Bachr, George. April, 1942, 27:2, 154-157
- Emergency medical service in war time disasters.** Dearing, W. P. June, 1944, 29:2, 203-205
- Increasing opportunity and responsibility of doctors and hospitals for service in relation to accelerated war program.** Lahey, Frank H. June, 1943, 28:2, 168-169
- Influences of war on medical service in industry.** Hess, Gaylord R., J. C. Cunningham, Frederick W. Slobe, Robert A. Kehoe, William J. Fulton, and Thomas J. Lynch. June, 1944, 29:2, 177-197
- Internships and residencies under 9-9 program.** Procurement and Assignment Service. June, 1945, 30:2, 133-134; Spec. Bull., Sept. 1945, 74-75
- Joint statement by Office of Civilian Defense and American Red Cross.** April, 1942, 27:2, 158
- Maintaining standards for maternity and newborn infant care.** Dally, Edwin F. June, 1944, 29:2, 221-223
- Medical practice in war time.** Chaney, William Calvert. June 1943, 28:2, 190-191
- News letter to Fellows of A.C.S. in service with armed forces.** Feb. 1945, 30:1, 32
- Non-quota interns and residents—supplementary information.** Feb. 1945, 30:1, 31
- Organization for the Great War, 1916-17.** Dec. 1924, 8:3, 12
- Problems in war time surgical practice.** Leahy, Leon J. June, 1943, 28:2, 188-189
- Procurement and assignment service.** Diehl, Harold S. June, 1943, 28:2, 170-176
- Procurement and assignment service.** Seeley, Sam F. April, 1942, 27:2, 159-162
- Procurement and assignment service program.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 237
- Recommendations for directing board, procurement and assignment service.** Lapham, M. E. June, 1943, 28:2, 177-178
- Releases, U.S. Office of Civilian Defense.** June, 1943, 28:2, 164-167
- Requests for deferments on interns and residents must be filed early.** (Reprinted from *Hospitals* March, 1944.) Feb. 1944, 29:1, 18-19
- Responsibilities, accomplishments and future problems.** Procurement and assignment service. Diehl, Harold S. June, 1943, 28:2, 170-176
- Role of emergency medical service in gas defense.** Dearing, W. P. June, 1943, 28:2, 160-164
- Surgical practice in war time.** Abell, Irvin. June, 1943, 28:2, 184-186; Stanton, E. Macdonald. June, 1943, 28:2, 186-188
- Tribute to medical officers of government services during World War II.** Sept. 1945, 30:3, 220-221
- U.S. armed forces need 6,000 more doctors.** Sept. 1943, 28:3, 254
- War develops concern for improving standards of obstetrical care.** MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb. 1944, 29:1, 36-38
- WAR TIME GRADUATE MEDICAL MEETINGS**
- Latest ref. Sept. 1945, 30:3, 243-244
- WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAWS**  
(See also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Industrial medicine)
- Co-operation between hospitals and those administering workmen's compensation laws.** Lazenby, Maurice, Andrew F. McBride, and Matthew O. Foley. April, 1927, 11:2, 35-40
- Economy of proper medical treatment in relation to compensation.** Kingston, George A. April, 1927, 11:2, 12-15
- Relation of workmen's compensation insurance carriers to traumatic surgery.** Turner, George E. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 54-57
- Traumatic surgery and its relation to compensation laws.** Goodnow, Leon L. Jan. 1928, 12:1, 58-60
- Workmen's compensation laws, their intent and significance.** Deckelman, Charles, and Henry D. Sayer. April, 1927, 11:2, 7-11
- WORLD'S WORK**
- Report published in June, 1920, upon effect of minimum standard among hospitals. Hawthorne, Daniel. Jan. 1921, 5:1, 7
- Y**
- YELLOW FEVER**
- Method of prevention and control of yellow fever.** Dowling, Oscar. Sept. 1923, 7:3, 72-73
- Yellow fever: means of transmission.** Finlay, Carlos E. June, 1936, 21:2, 100-101



*Cumulative Index*, Volumes 31-42  
(1946-1957)

---

**BULLETIN** of the

**American College  
of Surgeons**

---

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## Index to Bulletin, Volumes 31 through 42

THIS CUMULATIVE INDEX to the American College of Surgeons' bi-monthly BULLETIN begins with the year 1946 and ends with 1957. It is available upon request. Requests are to be addressed to the editor. By author and subject, it is the second cumulative index to be compiled.

The first was published in the June, 1946 BULLETIN (vol. 31, no. 2) and entitled "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945." A limited number of reprints of this first index is still available.

The user should note that, inasmuch as the chief aim of the BULLETIN is the dissemination of news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in the present index takes in only items concerned with College history and administration per se. Other College activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., "Scholarships, A.C.S.," "Committees, A.C.S.," and so forth.

The BULLETIN with the July-August, 1952 issue became a bimonthly publication. Up to that time it had been published quarterly.

It is distributed free of charge only to Fellows, members of the Candidate Group and hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

The BULLETIN is distributed only by the College. It cannot be procured through magazine agencies, government bureaus or any other group.

Inquiries about the BULLETIN and the cumulative index are to be addressed as follows: Editor, BULLETIN, American College of Surgeons, 40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

# Author Index

## A

- ABELL, IRVIN.** Acknowledgment of Contributions. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 175  
 Albert D. Ballou. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 68  
 American College of Surgeons; Fellowship Obligations and Opportunities. The. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 217-218  
 Fellowship in the American College of Surgeons. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 16-17  
 George Crile: An Autobiography. Edited, with Side-lights by Grace Crile. June, 1948, 33:2, 72  
 Marion T. Farrow. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 68  
 Spirit of Surgery. The. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 208-211  
 Summary of College Activities as Related to Hospitals for the Past Year. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 13-14
- AGNEW, HARVEY.** Trends in the Care of the Psychiatric Patient. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 282-283
- ALLEN, ARTHUR W.** Hospital Standardization Program of the American College of Surgeons. The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 22  
 Irvin Abell. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 119-120  
 Looking Forward. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 47-50
- ALLEN, J. GARROTT.** Blood Transfusions and Allied Problems, Report of Committee On. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 282-283  
 Safety of Liquid Plasma. The. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 151-152, 188  
 Television Committee, Report of. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 497, 498; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 245-246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 276

## B

- BABCOCK, KENNETH B.** Medical Staff Meetings Are Important. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 34-36
- BACHMEYER, ARTHUR C.** Summary of the Report and of the Conclusions and Recommendations of the Commission on Hospital Care. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 30-33
- BALFOUR, DONALD C.** Hippocratic Principles in the Evolution of Gastric Surgery. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1 25-31, 60  
 James Monroe Mason. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 391
- BATCHELDER, WALTER E.** Cancer, Committee on. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 204  
 Department of Clinical Research, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 184-185  
 Scientific Exhibits, Annual Report of Committee on. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:2, 228; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206  
 Suggested Cancer Program for General Hospitals. A. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 201-203  
 Trauma, Committee on. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 207-208
- BAZIN, ALFRED T.** Fraser Baillie Gurd: 1883-1948. June, 1948, 33:2, 111
- BEADLE, GEORGE W.** Hereditary Errors of Metabolism. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 51-54
- BENEDICT, WILLIAM L.** Harry Searls Gradle: 1883-1950. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 211-212
- BERNECKER, EDWARD M.** Correlation of the Services of the Graduate Nurse, the Practical Nurse and the Auxiliary Worker. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 33-35

- BERRY, FRANK B.** Medical Management of Mass Casualties. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 60-66
- BINGHAM, ROBERT F.** Education of the Hospital Trustee. The. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 46-49
- BLALOCK, ALFRED.** Dr. Everts Ambrose Graham and American Surgery. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 222-225  
 Expanding Scope of Cardiovascular Surgery. The. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 120-127  
 In Greeting. (Inter-American Session, Lima). May-June, 1955, 40:3, 166  
 Our Obligations and Opportunities. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 83-86, 139
- BLISS, R. W.** Overseas Civilian Consultant Program of the Army Medical Department. June, 1949, 34:2, 97
- BLUESTONE, E. M.** Long-term Illness and the Hospital of the Future. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 272-274  
 Place of the Long-term Patient in the Modern Hospital. The. Use and Abuse of Hospital Beds. The. June, 1946, 31:2, 104-106
- BOLMAN, R. MORTON.** A Surgeon's Prayer. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, Inside Back Cover
- BOONE, JOEL T.** Outline of Veterans Medicine. An. June, 1951, 36:2, 120-122  
 Veterans Medicine in the United States. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 214
- BOWERS, CHARLES A.** Development of Training for Surgery. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 55-58
- BRADLEY, H. LENORE.** Training of a Secondary Group for Nursing Service. The. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 27-30
- BRANCH, CHARLES F.** Department of Clinical Research, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 190-191
- BRANCH, CHARLES F.** (See CROWELL, BOWMAN C.) Cancer Clinics — Cancer Diagnostic Clinics — Cancer Detection Centers: Minimum Standards and Their Amplification. June, 1947, 32:2, 131-143
- BRICKER, EUGENE M.** Health Insurance and Residency Training. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 75-76, 105
- BUSH, VANNEVAR.** Professional Collaboration. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 39-44, 81-84
- BYFIELD, GEORGE V.** Medical Education for National Defense. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 206-209

## C

- CAHILL, GORDON F. J.** Bentley Squier: 1873-1948. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 160-161
- CAMPBELL, DARRELL A.** Residents' Day in Trauma and Nutrition. A. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 307, 459
- CAMPBELL, HORACE E.** Role of the Safety Belt in Nineteen Auto Crashés. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 155-158
- CAMPBELL, RALPH E.** Ante- and Post-partum Hemorrhage. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 64-65
- CATTELL, RICHARD B.** Place of the Organized Clinic in Graduate Training in Surgery. The. June, 1948, 33:2, 98-100

## C — Continued

- CAVE, HENRY W.** General Surgeon in the Changing Era, *The Dec.*, 1951, 36:4, 348-351  
Eugene Hillhouse Pool: 1874-1949. *Jan.*, 1950, 35:1, 87-88  
John Edward Jennings. August 6, 1875—May 5, 1945. *Feb.*, 1946, 31:1, 69
- CAVE, HENRY W. and MAGNUSON, PAUL B.** George P. Muller: June 29, 1877—February 18, 1947, *Sept.*, 1947, 32:3, 294
- CAVIGLIA, ARNALDO.** Value of the Inter-American Congresses of Surgery. *Jan.*, 1950, 35:1, 23-24
- CHANDLER, CHARLES P.** Hospital Plans for a Major Catastrophe. *June*, 1951, 36:2, 128-130
- CHARLTON, E. E.** Role of Electronics in Medicine, *The Jan.*, 1950, 35:1, 28-31
- CHURCHILL, EDWARD D.** Panic in Disaster. *Jan-Feb.*, 1955, 40:1, 21, 40
- CLARK, HERMA.** "When Chicago Was Young." *May-June*, 1953, 38:3, 96
- CLARK, WILLIAM B., et al.** Initial Treatment of Acute Injuries of the Eye. *Nov-Dec.*, 1953, 38:6, 367-374, 388
- CLEMENTS, EARLE C.** A Senator Pays Tribute to Dr. Rankin. *Sept-Oct.*, 1954, 39:5, 355
- COFFEY, RALPH R.** Kansas City Anatomical Society, Inc. *The Sept.*, 1948, 33:3, 197
- COLE, WARREN H.** Address of Welcome — The 1949 Congress. *Jan.*, 1950, 35:1, 16  
Evarts Ambrose Graham: 1833-1957. *May-June*, 1957, 42:3, 138, 179  
Problems in Operability. *Jan-Feb.*, 1955, 40:1, 41-49  
Surgical Philosophy Old and New. *Mar-Apr.*, 1956, 41:2, 67-71  
Treasurer, Annual Report of. *Sept.*, 1950, 35:3, 175-176; *Sept.*, 1951, 36:3, 178-180; *Sept-Oct.*, 1952, 37:3, 230-232; *Sept-Oct.*, 1953, 38:5, 208-210; *Nov-Dec.*, 1954, 39:6, 389-390; *Nov-Dec.*, 1955, 40:6, 504-506
- COLE, WARREN H. and JONES, TOM.** Value of Motion Pictures in Surgical Teaching, *The Jan.*, 1948, 33:1, 21-26
- COLE, WARREN H. and SCHNEEWIND, JOHN H.** Teaching of Trauma at a University Hospital, *The Jul-Aug.*, 1955, 40:4, 204-206
- COLLER, FREDERICK A.** Address of the President. Sixth Inter-American Congress of Surgery. *Jan.*, 1950, 35:1, 25-27  
"For the Benefit of the Patients." *Jan.*, 1951, 36:1, 29-34  
Graduate Training in Surgery. *Sept-Oct.*, 1953, 38:5, 211-212  
Graduate Training in Surgery, Annual Report of Committee on. *Sept.*, 1950, 35:3, 180-181; *Sept.*, 1951, 36:3, 192-193; *Sept-Oct.*, 1952, 37:3, 219-221
- COLLETT, GEORGE A.** Surgical Training and the Community Hospital. *Jul-Aug.*, 1952, 37:2, 179-180
- COSTELLO, CYRIL J.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Technical Services in the Post-war Hospital. *Sept.*, 1946, 31:3, 271-272
- CRAWFORD, RUSSELL B.** Address of Welcome. Clinical Congress. *Feb.*, 1947, 32:1, 17

**CRIMM, PAUL D.** Trends in the Care of the Tuberculous Patient. *Sept.*, 1946, 31:3, 279-281

**CROWELL, BOWMAN C. and BRANCH, CHARLES F.** Cancer Clinics — Cancer Diagnostic Clinics — Cancer Detection Centers: Minimum Standards and Their Amplification. *June*, 1947, 32:2, 131-143

**CULLEN, THOMAS S.** How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started (Letter to Joseph C. Bloodgood). *Jul-Aug.*, 1956, 41:4, 156

**CURRY, GEORGE J.** Ambulance Attendant: His Qualifications and Training, *The Nov-Dec.*, 1956, 41:6, 465-467  
Flint Tornado, *The May-June*, 1954, 39:3, 125-126, 147  
Management of a Fracture Service in an Open Hospital. *June*, 1946, 31:2, 108-110

Role of an Approved Affiliate Hospital Under the Program of Graduate Training in Surgery, *The Feb.*, 1946, 31:1, 20-23

## D

**DALAND, ERNEST M.** Standardized Method for Reporting Cancer End Results. *Jul-Aug.*, 1953, 38:4, 149-153

**DASELER, EDWARD H.** For the Triumph of Evil. *Jan-Feb.*, 1955, 40:1, 55-56

**DAVIDSON, CHARLES S.** Training of the Family Doctor. *Mar-Apr.*, 1957, 42:2, 97, 126-127

**DAVIS, GRAHAM L.** Better Hospital Facilities for Rural Patients. *Jan.*, 1948, 33:1, 15-17

**DAVIS, LOYAL.** Mertie Eva Spencer Completes Forty-four Years of Service with *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. *Sept.*, 1951, 36:3, 173

**DOBBIE, ROBERT P.** Are We Fulfilling Our Responsibility to The Injured? *Dec.*, 1951, 36:4, 410-413; *March*, 1952, 37:1, 133-134

**DOLEZAL, CHARLES T.** Emergency Ambulance Service. *Feb.*, 1947, 32:1, 61-63

**DONALD, J. M.** Tribute to James Monroe Mason. *Jul-Aug.*, 1953, 38:4, 172-173

**DONNELLY, JAMES F. and LOCK, FRANK R.** Indications for the Sterilization of Women. *May-June*, 1953, 38:3, 97-102

**DOWNING, W. L.** Two Physicians Speak Their Mind on Fee-Splitting. *Nov-Dec.*, 1952, 37:4, 388-390, 392-394

**DRAGSTEDT, LESTER R.** Dallas B. Phemister: 1822—1951. *March*, 1952, 37:1, 143

**DRUMMOND, ALVIN C.** Motion Picture and Medical Education, *The Nov-Dec.*, 1956, 41:6, 449-450, 461-462

**DUBOIS, MARGARET.** Critical Problems in Securing and Maintaining Medical Records. *June*, 1947, 32:2, 166-168

**DUNLOP, GEORGE R.** Worcester Tornado, *The May-June*, 1954, 39:3, 127-128

**DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT.** Responsibility of the Surgeon in Treatment of Cancer, *The May-June*, 1954, 39:3, 117-118, 143

## E

**EISELE, C. WESLEY.** Opinions Are No Basis for an Objective Analysis. *Nov-Dec.*, 1954, 39:6, 410

**ELKIN, DANIEL C.** But Above All, A Good Doctor. *Jan-Feb.*, 1957, 42:1, 5-8, 30-32

Memorial to Fred W. Rankin. *Sept-Oct.*, 1954, 39:5, 223, 353-354

- EMMETT, JOHN M.** Residencies in Nonuniversity Hospitals. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 77-82
- ENGEL, GILSON COLBY.** The Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Better Care of the Patient. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 36-37
- ERICKSON, WILLIAM.** Small Hospitals Benefit by the New Approach. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 407
- ESTES, WILLIAM, L., JR.** Interim Report to the Board of Governors. June, 1951, 36:2, 95  
Present-day Problems in Nonpenetrating Abdominal Trauma. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 11-18  
Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 368-371

## F

- FARR, VIOLA.** Record Librarian Lists Advantages. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 408-409
- FERGUSON, PAUL S.** Department of Hospital Standardization, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 193-195; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 221-223
- FERGUSON, PAUL S.** (See MacEACHERN, MALCOLM T.) Department of Hospital Standardization, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 185-187
- FITTS, BARBARA** (See FITTS, WILLIAM T., JR.) Ethical Standards of the Medical Profession, Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 23-31, 46
- FITTS, WILLIAM T., JR., and FITTS, BARBARA.** Ethical Standards of the Medical Profession, Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 23-31, 46
- FOOTE, MRS. MERRILL N.** From the Distaff Side Comes an Account of Lima. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 168-170
- FOSS, HAROLD L.** American College of Surgeons — Its Obligations and Responsibilities, Greater Now Than Ever, The. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 23-26  
Need for Efficient Medical Staff Organization and Control of the Professional Work of the Hospital. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 17-19
- FOSS, HAROLD L.** (See PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE) Library and Department of Literary Research, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 195-196; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 223-224
- FRANCKE, DON E.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Pharmacy Service in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:2, 276-277
- FRASER, JOHN R.** Walter William Chipman: 1867-1950. June, 1950, 35:2, 125-126
- FURSTENBERG, ALBERT C.** Plan for the Decentralization of Graduate Medical Education, A. June, 1948, 33:2, 104-105

## G

- GASTANETA, GUILLERMO.** With Pleasure and Thankfulness. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 166-167
- GIBSON, FRANK S.** Minimum Qualifications to Practice Major Surgery. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 49-51
- GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY.** Treasurer, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 252-254
- GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY and SANDROK, EDWARD G.** Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 286-288

- GLENN, FRANK.** The Surgical Specialties and the College. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 109-113
- GORDON, SHIRLEY.** Tumor Registry at the Toronto General Hospital, The. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 133-137, 179
- GRAHAM, EVARTS A.** Detroit Surgical Society. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 218  
International Society's Copenhagen Session in Review. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 47  
Remarks on the Etiology of Bronchogenic Carcinoma. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 128-133
- GRAHAM, WALLACE H.** Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Advancement of Medical Science. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 42-43
- GREGG, ALAN.** Horizons at Half Century. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 65-72
- GRIMM, ELEANOR K.** Annual Report on College Publications. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 200  
News Items Directed Especially to the Fellows of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1950, 35:2, 106-110
- GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD.** Committee on Trauma, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 228-229; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 387-388; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 504; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 250-251
- GROUT, JOHN L. and HOLUB, LOUIS A.** Twenty Years' Experience in Emergency Room Management, Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 210-212
- GUNDERSEN, GUNNAR.** Benefits of Hospital Accreditation to the Medical Profession. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 175-176
- GUY de CHAULIAC.** "What the Surgeon Ought To Be." June, 1951, 36:2, 122; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 204; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 423
- GUZMAN del VILLAR, OSCAR.** Address of Welcome. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 161-165

## H

- HARRELL, WILLIAM B.** Accreditation Program for Group Medical Clinics. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 221-222, 354
- HAWLEY, PAUL R.** American College of Surgeons Restates Principles of Financial Relations. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 233-236  
American College of Surgeons, The. June, 1951, 36:2, 103  
Birth of the American College of Surgeons — Vignette of Medical History. I. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 299-300  
Boards, The. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 291-292  
College — An Institution Rather Than a Society, The. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 175-177  
College Receives da Vinci Book. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 14  
Director's Report, The. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 36-38; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 29-30, 37; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 90-93; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 75-76; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 51-52  
Doctor Malcolm T. MacEachern. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 23

**H — Continued**

- Establishment of a Common Standard for Graduate Training in General Surgery, *The.* Sept., 1950, 35:3, 162-165
- Expression of Appreciation. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 209, 297
- Family Physician. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, Inside Back Cover
- Fellowship for Anesthesiologists. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 302
- Fee-Splitting Among Lawyers. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 192
- Future of the College, *The.* Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 51-52
- General Practice of Medicine, *The.* Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 205-207
- Gift for Captain Sadler. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 74
- Goal of the College, *The.* Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 113-116, 119
- Hospital Standardization Program, *The.* June, 1951, 36:2, 90; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172
- Ideals and Ethics of Medicine, *The.* Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 133-137
- In Response to Address of Welcome. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 167
- Invest Your Tax Money. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, Inside Back Cover
- Justice Is Not Blind—. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 440, 464-465
- Manual of Hospital Accreditation (Formerly Designated "Manual of Hospital Standardization"). Dec., 1951, 36:4, 338-344
- Medical Service in Industry. Program Transferred From American College of Surgeons to American Foundation of Occupational Health. June, 1951, 36:2, 91-92
- Newer Concepts of Medical Rehabilitation in Veterans Administration Hospitals. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 275-276
- "Out of the Mouths of Babes." Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 65-66
- Please, Not On Our Doorstep. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 86-87
- Postgraduate Courses at the Clinical Congress, *The.* May-June, 1956, 41:3, 120
- Quo Vadimus?* Jan., 1951, 36:1, 35-40
- Redefining the Indefinable. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 302
- Regents' Action Upon Report of the Board of Governors. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 130-134
- Reorganization of College Library Announced. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 146
- See No Evil. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 128, 178-179
- Philosophy of Medicine, *The.* Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 128
- This Hospital Informs Its Patients. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 108
- Truman Committee Report, *The.* Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 301-302
- Two Physicians Speak Their Mind on Fee-splitting. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 388-390, 392-394
- What Postgraduate Courses Are and Who Will Conduct Them. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 204
- Where Do We Stand? Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, Inside Back Cover
- Whose Ethics? Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 64
- HAYHOW, EDGAR C.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Training for Hospital Administration. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 257-258
- HENDERSON, ELMER L.** Tribute to Irvin Abell. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 121-122
- HERRMANN, LOUIS G.** Resumé of International Society's Lisbon Meeting. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 60
- HESS, GAYLORD R.** Analysis of Experience in the Medical Care of Employees — A Compilation. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 163-169
- Division of Medical Service in Industry, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 191-192
- HILL, FREDERICK T.** Developing and Maintaining High Professional Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 261
- HOFFMANN, ROBERT G.** We Must Ask the Right Questions to Get the Right Answers. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 406
- HOLDEN, WILLIAM D.** Teaching of Trauma in the New Curriculum at Western Reserve University School of Medicine, *The.* May-June, 1957, 42:3, 149-152
- HOLIMAN, LOIS HOPE.** Post-war Student Nurse Recruitment Problems. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 25-27
- HOLMAN, EMILE.** Address of Welcome — 1951 Clinical Congress. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 347
- HOLUB, LOUIS A.** (See GROUT, JOHN L.) Twenty Years' Experience in Emergency Room Management. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 210-212
- HUBBARD, G. B.** Is Your Community Ready? Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 69-72
- HUFFMAN, EDNA K.** Application of Standard Nomenclature in the Small Hospital, *The.* June, 1947, 32:2, 164-166
- Program of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians to Improve Medical Record Science. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 33-35
- I**
- IVY, ANDREW C.** Liberal Medical Education. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 219-222
- J**
- JACKSON, LAURA G.** Public Relations, Annual Report on. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 195-196
- JAWORSKI, HANNIBAL.** Waco Tornado, *The.* May-June, 1954, 39:3, 129-132
- JEFFERSON, GEOFFREY (Sir).** Balance of Life and Death in Cerebral Lesions, *The.* (Abstract) Jan., 1951, 36:1, 34
- JENKINS, HILGER P.** Medical Motion Picture Department, Annual Report of. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 187-189; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496-497; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 244-245
- JENKINS, HILGER P. and SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER.** Medical Motion Picture Department, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 225-226; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 385-386; Sept-Oct, 1957, 42:5, 276-278
- Establishment of Amateur Motion Picture League, Annual Motion Picture Award, and Committee to Study Use of Films in Medical Schools. June, 1951, 36:2, 107
- Motion Picture Library is Now in Operation. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 172
- JENSEN, FRODE.** Education and Training of Interns and Residents — The Written Word Tells the Story. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 40-41

## J — Continued

- JOHNSON, EMILY K.** How Hospitals Can Help in Student and Practical Nurse Recruitment. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 31-33
- JOHNSON, ROBERT WOOD.** New Era in Personnel Relations and Its Meaning for Hospitals, The. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 19-21
- JONES, THOMAS E.** Address of Welcome, Clinical Congress. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 18
- JONES, TOM** (See COLE, WARREN H.). Value of Motion Pictures in Surgical Teaching, The. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 21-26

## K

- KELLOGG, GEORGE O. A.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Professional Services in the Post-war Hospital — Medical Staff Conferences. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 268-269
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** Committee on Trauma, Annual Report of the. Sept. 1950, 35:3, 178-179; June, 1951, 36:2, 92-94; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 181-183  
Our Fashionable Killer. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 73-81
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H., et al.** Multiple Injury Patient, The. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 107-112
- KIRK, GRAYSON L.** Current Dilemmas for Doctors and Others. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 53-59
- KNIGHT, RALPH T.** Emergencies Arising During Anesthesia. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 65-66
- KOCH, SUMNER L.** Dr. H. Winnett Orr 1877-1956. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 118-121  
Working Man's Hand, The. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 5-13

## L

- LAIRD, WILLIAM R.** Classical Education of the Physician, On. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 383-386
- LANMAN, THOMAS H.** Address of Welcome — The 1950 Congress. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 28  
Boards and Circles. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 290—291
- LEDERER, FRANCIS L.** Refresher Courses Offered by University of Illinois. June, 1946, 31:2, 116
- LEHMAN, EDWIN P.** Committee on Cancer, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 218
- LIMBERT, EDWIN M. A.** Letter from Iowa. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 184, 354
- LINCOLN, JAMES R.** Comments from a Traveler to Lima. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 303-305, 360
- LINDQUIST, CHARLES A.** Hospital Facilities Required for Emergency Care. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 378-380, 392
- LITTAUER, DAVID.** What Must Be Done to Insure Good Nursing Care from the Point of View of the Hospital Administrator. June, 1949, 34:2, 87-88
- LOCK, FRANK R.** (See DONNELLY, JAMES F.) Indications for the Sterilization of Women. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 97-102
- LOGAN, LAURA R.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Professional Nursing Services in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 273-274

- LOVELACE, W. RANDOLPH, II.** Military Nurses — Policy of the United States Department of Defense. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 207-208  
United States Armed Forces Blood Donor Program. Expansion of Hospital Facilities of Military Departments. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 416-417
- LUETH, HAROLD C.** Stabilization of Medical Staff Organization and Integration of the General Practitioner. June, 1947, 32:2, 172-173
- LULENSKI, C. R.** Prerequisites for a Surgical Resident. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 118-119

## M

- MacDONALD, ELEANOR J.** Present Incidence and Survival Picture in Cancer and the Promise of Improved Prognosis, The. June, 1948, 33:2, 75-93
- MACDONALD, IAN.** Sarcoma Registry Reactivated in Washington. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 381
- MaceACHERN, MALCOLM T.** College Continues Militant Stand Against Fee-Splitting and Rebates. June, 1948, 33:2, 65-67  
Earl W. Williamson: 1885—1948. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 159  
1946 Sectional Meetings. Successful Series of Meetings Devoted to Study of Post-war Medical and Hospital Problems. June, 1946, 31:2, 85-95  
1947 Sectional Meetings. June, 1947, 32:2, 121-128  
1948 Sectional Meetings. Six Two-day Conferences Featured New Developments in Surgery and in Hospital Service. June, 1948, 33:2, 62-63  
Nursing Problem, The. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 21-22  
Outlook Brightens for Relief of Nursing Situation. June, 1947, 32:2, 150-156  
"Point Rating" Proves to be One of the Most Interesting Current Topics for Hospitals. June, 1949, 34:2, 85-86  
Point Rating System, The. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 173-174  
Thirty-first Annual Hospital Standardization Report Including List of Approved Hospitals, The 1948 Survey. Dec., 1948, 33:4, 209-305  
Thirty-second Annual Hospital Standardization Report Including List of Approved Hospitals, The 1949 Survey. Dec., 1949, 34:4, 185-299
- MaceACHERN, MALCOLM T. and FERGUSON, PAUL S.** Department of Hospital Standardization, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 185-187
- MACKAY, J. KEILLER.** Shakespeare and the Learned Professions. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 208-213, 226
- MacKENZIE, WALTER C.** Pancreatitis — Fundamental and Clinical Aspects, Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 23-32
- MADDOCK, WALTER G.** Committee on Nutrition of the Surgical Patient, Annual Report of the. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 226-227  
International Society of Surgery Meetings, The. Paris, Lyons and Strasbourg, Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 211-212
- MAGNUSON, PAUL B.** Remove Not the Ancient Landmark. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 352-356  
Veterans Administration Medical Service. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 193-194  
Where Do We Go From Here in Veterans Medicine? Jan., 1951, 36:1, 45-47
- MAGNUSON, PAUL B.** (See CAVE, HENRY W.) George P. Muller: June 29, 1877—February 18, 1947. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 294

## M — Continued

- MANESS, SYLVIA H.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Medical Records in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 269-271
- MARTZLOFF, KARL H.** Organization of the Hospital Medical Staff from the Standpoint of Maintaining a High Standard of Professional Proficiency. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 265-268
- MASON, JAMES B.** American College of Surgeons and the Medical Management of Injuries En Masse, The. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 21-22, 44  
Armed Forces Consultants Group Includes 149 F.A.C.S. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 117, 122  
Cancer Control and the College. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 157-165  
Department of Professional Services and Accreditation, Annual Report of. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 248; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 282-285  
Trauma and the American College of Surgeons. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 103-105, 123-125
- MASON, MICHAEL L.** Treatment of Open Wounds. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 33-38, 80-81
- MASON, MICHAEL L.** (See PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE) Library and Department of Literary Research. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 204-205; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383-384; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 493-494; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274
- MASTERS, GEORGE.** Increasing Cost of Hospital Services and How These Can Be Met Without Lowering Present Standards. June, 1947, 32:2, 170-171
- MATAS, RUDOLPH.** Eleanor K. Grimm — A Tribute. March, 1952, 37:1, 130  
International Society of Surgery, The. June, 1946, 31:2, 117-118  
Twelfth Congress, International Society of Surgery, London, September 14-20, 1947. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 72
- MAXWELL, J. H.** Essentials of Graduate Training Programs in Otolaryngology, The. June, 1950, 35:2, 113-116
- McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.** Undergraduate Education on Trauma. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 144-146
- MEILING, RICHARD L.** Armed Forces Medical Policy Council, United States Department of Defense, April, 1951. June, 1951, 36:2, 125-127  
United States Office of Medical Services, Department of Defense, The. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 209
- MERCER, WALTER (Sir).** Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, The. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 484-487, 500
- MILLER, GEORGE H.** Advisory Councils. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 275  
Division of Graduate Training in Surgery, Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 181-183
- MILLER, GEORGE H.** (See SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER) Department of Organization and Assembly, Report of. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 494-500; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242-246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274-275
- MILLER, J. ROSCOE.** Doctor As Citizen, The. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 357-361
- MOOI, H. R.** Doctors Do Take Records Seriously. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 403-405
- MOORE, FRANCIS D.** Committee on Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance, Report of. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 503; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249-250; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 284  
Anesthesia Is a Part of Surgery, May-June, 1955, 40:3, 145-150
- MOUBRAY, M. RUTH.** Serious Shortage of Nursing Personnel in Meeting Needs for Nursing Service in Hospitals. June, 1947, 32:2, 168-169
- MYERS, CHARLES W.** Transportation of the Injured and Other Types of Emergency Patients — Ambulance Service. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 59-61
- MYERS, ROBERT S.** Book "You and Your Operation" Is Recommended Reading for Patients. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 297  
Euphemisms of Pathology — An Unnecessary Evil. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 113-114  
Hospital Statistics Don't Tell the Truth. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 395-397  
Justification for Surgery, The. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 173-174  
Patient's Stake in Accreditation, The. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 199-201  
Physician Membership on Hospital Governing Boards. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 32-33, 45-46  
Rise and Fall of Fee-splitting, The. Vignette II. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 507-509, 523  
Scientific Exhibits, Committee on. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 386; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 501; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 247  
Technique for Evaluating Professional Activities, A. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 496-499  
Tender Loving Care. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 375-377  
What Every Surgeon Should Know Today. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 207-208, 426-432  
Who Should Do Surgery? Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 69-71, 105
- MYERS, ROBERT S. and SLEE, VERGIL N.** Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods, The. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149  
New Medical Audit Method, A. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 185-192

## N

- NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C.** Comments on Reports on Activities of American College of Surgeons to Promote Training and Use of Vocational Nurses in Hospitals. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 26-28  
Forum of Fundamental Problems for Surgical Specialists. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 23-24; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 49-50; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 11  
Progressive Exophthalmos, Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 33-39, 53-55
- NEFF, ROBERT E.** Developing and Maintaining High Educational Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 264-265
- NELSON, HARRY M.** Exfoliative Cytology in the Detection of Uterine Cancer. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 473-477, 506
- NELSON, R. W.** Developing and Maintaining High Administrative Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 258-260
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** Prospectus for a Chapter. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 219-221
- NOVAK, EMIL.** Albert Mathieu Chorionepithelioma Registry of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 97



- OCHSNER, ALTON.** Report to Our Founders, A. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 15-23
- ORNDORFF, JOHN.** Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Self Education of the Practicing Physician. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 38-39
- OSBURN, WILLIAM A.** Factors Determining the Legibility of Lantern Slides. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 113-117, 149-150
- OUGHTERSON, A. W.** Surgery, Science and Society. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 193-198

**P**

- PACKARD, ROLLO K.** Cooperation Between Blue Cross and Medical Service Plans and Hospitals. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 52-55
- PARRAN, THOMAS.** Health Problems of the Post-war World. June, 1946, 31:2, 114  
Public Health Service Advances in Three Fields. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 67  
Recent Legislation Aids Public Health Programs. June, 1947, 32:2, 157
- PARSONS, WILLARD H.** (See **RAVDIN, I. S.**) The Specialties and the College, Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 280
- PATERSON ROSS, JAMES (Sir).** Science and Surgery. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 19-22
- PATTERSON, HOWARD A.** Address of Welcome. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 216
- PEREZ, EUGENE REYES.** Challenge of the Future. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 219-220
- PHEMISTER, DALLAS B.** Bowman Corning Crowell: 1879-1951. June, 1951, 36:2, 109-110  
Evaluation of Full-time and Group-Practice for the Clinical Faculty of a Medical School, An. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 17-21
- PHILLIPS, ELIZABETH COGSWELL.** Preparation and Use of Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers for the Care of the Sick. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 29-31
- PHILPOTT, NEWELL W.** Austin Birrell Schinbein: 1886—1950. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 66
- PINKERTON, FORREST J.** Frank Farrow Simpson: April 2, 1868—February 10, 1948. June, 1948, 33:2, 112-113
- PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE.** Larrey — Surgeon Raconteur. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 457-461  
Library and Department of Literary Research, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 192-193  
Your Library — New Prints and Ancient Tomes. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 215-217
- PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE and FOSS, HAROLD L.** Library and Department of Literary Research, Annual Report of. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 195-196; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 223-224
- PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE and MASON, MICHAEL L.** Library and Department of Literary Research. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 204-205; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383-384; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 493-494; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274  
The Hospital Medical Library. Organization and Management. Content of the List. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 225-267
- PROCTOR, HENRY A.** Refresher Courses for Demobilized Medical Officers of the Canadian Armed Forces. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 15

- PUESTOW, CHARLES B.** Graduate Training in General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties in a Veterans Administration Hospital. June, 1948, 33:2, 100-104  
Medical Motion Picture Department, Annual Report of. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 184-185  
Tribute to Malcolm T. MacEachern, A. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 147-148

**R**

- RANKIN, FRED W.** Responsibility of a Heritage, The. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 5-9, 59
- RAVDIN, I. S.** Surgical Specialists and the College. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 52  
Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance, Annual Report of Committee on. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 171; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 183; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 185  
Review of "Surgical Forum," A. June, 1951, 36:2, 88
- RAVDIN, I. S. and PARSONS, WILLARD H.** The Specialties and the College, Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 280
- REYNOLDS, CHARLES R.** Plans for Graduate Training in Surgery in 1947. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 23-24
- ROBERTSON, ROBERT C.** The Automobile Accident Victim and Skeletal Injuries. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 516-519
- ROYSTER, HUBERT A.** Sesquicentennial Convocation of the University of North Carolina. June, 1946, 31:2, 110

**S**

- SABATTELLE, PETER E.** On Hospitals and Doctors. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 177-179
- SANDERS, R. L.** Collapse on the Operating Table. June, 1947, 32:2, 162-164  
Our State Chapter as an Integral Part of the College. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 75-77
- SANDROK, EDWARD G.** (See **GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY**) Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 286-288
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER.** Clinical Visits. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 499-500  
Credentials Department, Annual Report of the. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 188  
Local Chapters. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 169-170; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 187-188; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 186-187; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 381-383; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 224-225; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 205-206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 385; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496-499; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 246  
Medical Motion Picture Program, Annual Report on. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 75-76; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 225-226; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 385-386  
New Motion Pictures. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 171-174; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 245-247, 369; Nov-Dec., 1952, 39:1-392; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 112-115; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 162-164; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 224-225, 355; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 389-390; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 61-62; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 97-98; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 169-171; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 411-413; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 136-138; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 183-186; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 222-224; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 515, 520-521; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 40-43; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 98-101; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 147-148; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 462-464; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 77-80; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 115-117; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 169-174; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 219-221; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 494, 502-504

## S — Continued

- Sectional Meetings. June, 1950, 35:2, 103; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 189; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 191; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 329-331; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 175-179, 180; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 227-228, 237, 244; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206-207, 215-216; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 360-366; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 386-387; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 294, 468; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 478-483
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER** (See JENKINS, HILGER P.). Committee on Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 276-278
- Establishment of Amateur Motion Picture League, Annual Motion Picture Award, and Committee to Study Use of Films in Medical Schools. June, 1951, 36:2, 107
- Motion Picture Library is Now in Operation, Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 172
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER and MILLER, GEORGE H.** Annual Report of Department of Organization and Assembly. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 494-495; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242-243; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274-275
- SCHAEFER, JOHN H.** A Record System for Cancer Clinics and Cancer Diagnostic Clinics. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 12-18
- SCHNEEWIND, JOHN H.** (See COLE, WARREN H.) Teaching of Trauma at a University Hospital, The. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 204-206
- SHUMACKER, HARRIS B. JR.**, Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, Report of Committee for. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 243-244; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 276
- SLAUGHTER, DANELY P.** Committee on Cancer. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 503; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 283-284
- SLAUGHTER, DANELY P. and SOUTHWICK, HARRY W.** Appraisal of the Tumor Clinics in Three Metropolitan Hospitals. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 451-457
- SLEE, VERGIL N.** Statistics Influence Medical Practice. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 397-402
- SLEE, VERGIL N.** (See MYERS, ROBERT S.) Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods, The. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149
- New Medical Audit Method, A. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 185-192
- SLOAN, RAYMOND P.** Governing Board of the Hospital, The. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 44-46
- SMILEY, DEAN F.** Another Responsibility of the Medical School. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 140
- SMITH, DAUGH W.** Shall We Coast Now — or Forge Ahead? Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 156, 175
- SMITH, VERNON D. E.** Ski Injuries — Their Prevention. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 289-290, 457-459
- SOUTHWICK, HARRY W.** (See SLAUGHTER, DANELY P.) Appraisal of the Tumor Clinics in Three Metropolitan Hospitals. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 451-457
- SPENCER, JAMES H.** Please Call A Doctor. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 119-124, 146
- SPENCER, RUTH W.** Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Dietary Services in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 274-276
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** Fellowship Department, Annual Report of. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 190; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 218-219; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 210-211; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 390-391; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 500-502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 246-248; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 279-281
- College's Graduate Training Program, The. Vignette of Medical History. III. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 92-94
- Design For Living, A. March, 1952, 37:1, 135-136
- Graduate Training in Surgery (General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties). Report for 1951. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 229; Report for 1952. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 322
- Surgical Economics and Ethics. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 138-140
- STUCK, WALTER.** Kappa Delta Award for Research in Orthopaedic Surgery, The. June, 1949, 34:2, 103
- SWANSON, CLIFFORD A.** Need for Medical Officers in the United States Navy. June, 1949, 34:2, 97-98
- Our Armed Forces. Jan., 1949 34:1, 19
- United States Navy, The. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 90
- SWEENEY, ROBERT H.** Society's Cancer. June, 1951, 36:2, 116-117
- SWEETSER, THEODORE H.** Inclusion of Private Patients in the Resources for Graduate Training in Surgery, The. June, 1949, 34:2, 81-82

## T

- TANSEY, SARA P.** Trends in the Care of the Convalescent Patient. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 285-286
- TAPP, ERNEST M.** Advances in Physical Medicine. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 195-196
- TAYLOR, GRANTLEY W.** Annual Report of the Cancer Committee. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 177; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 180
- THOMAS, GEORGE J.** Fire and Explosion Hazards With Flammable Anesthetic Agents, and Their Control. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 510-515
- THOMPSON, HAROLD LINCOLN.** Seventh Inter-American Congress of Surgery, Jan., 1951, 36:1, 75
- TIPTON, GEORGE W.** Tissue Audit Committee in an Open Staff Hospital, The. Three Years' Results from Brackenridge Hospital. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:3, 159-161, 191-192
- TOLLEFSON, DONALD G.** Address of Welcome, Clinical Congress. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 50
- Trends in the Care of Obstetrical Patients. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 284-285
- TRUMAN, STANLEY R.** "Why Some Doctors Should Be In Jail." Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 68, 108

## V

- VAN DER KOLK, BERT.** Did They Have Pneumonia or Didn't They? Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 408
- VIVIAN, R. P.** Trends in the Care of the Chronically Ill or Long-term Patient. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 277-278

## W

- WADE, PRESTON A.** Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 284-285
- WAKELEY, CECIL (Sir).** Effect of Naval Warfare on the Progress of Surgery. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 32-35, 59

**W — Continued**

- WALTER, CARL W.** Electrostatics in the Operating Room. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 141-144
- WALTERS, WALTER.** A Traveler's Account of the Meetings in Europe. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 50-53
- WALTMAN, CHARLES A.** Tumor Clinic in a Small-Community General Hospital, The. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 162-168
- WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.** The Surgical Forum. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 9-10; June, 1946, 31:2, 83-84; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 73-74; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 223-224; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 11-12; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 22-23; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 48-49; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 9-10
- WARNER, W. P.** Treatment Services, Department of Veterans Affairs of Canada. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 214-215
- WEBB-JOHNSON, ALFRED EDWARD (Lord).** Science in Surgery — Stop and Look and Listen. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 9-14
- WESTBURY, A. H.** Developing and Maintaining High Business Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 262-263
- WESTMORELAND, M. G.** College of American Pathologists. June, 1947, 32:2, 173
- WHIPPLE, ALLEN O.** Qualifications of the Surgeon and the Cancer Problem, The. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 212-216  
William Darrach: 1876—1948. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 162

- WILLIAMS, GREER. A.M.A.** Revises Ethics. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 201-202, 352-353
- Annual Report on Public Relations. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 227
- Better Surgery in Bloomington. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 381-387, 396
- Columbus Five-year Cure for Fee-Splitting, The. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 153-158, 168
- Columbus Plan Begins to Roll. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 153-158, 193-194
- Strange Case of Loyal Davis, The. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 129-132, 180
- "When Chicago Was Young." May-June, 1953, 38:3, 96
- WILLIAMSON, EARL W.** Plans and Prospects for Hospital Standardization in 1947. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 19-20

**Z**

- ZIMMERMANN, HARRY B.** Trends in the Care of the Surgical Patient. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 283-284
- ZINNINGER, M. M.** Graduate Surgical Training at the University of Cincinnati. June, 1948, 33:2, 94-97
- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.** Changing Manner of Surgical Education, The. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 488-493
- Medical Care of the Veteran. June, 1946, 31:2, 120-126

## Subject Index

### A

- ABELL, IRVIN**  
Allen, Arthur W., Henderson, Elmer L. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 117-124; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 83-86
- ACCIDENTS** (See TRAUMA)
- ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS** (See JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS)
- ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.**  
Advisory Councils of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1950, 35:2, 117; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 55-57; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 372-374; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 44-46; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 41-44; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 99; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 80; Miller, George H. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 275
- AERO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 98
- AGENTS, A.C.S.**  
Caveat Emptor. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 143
- AKRON SURGICAL SOCIETY**  
Akron Surgical Society's Resolution on Unethical Practices. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 31
- AMBULANCES** (See TRAUMA: TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED)
- AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY**  
Boards and Circles. Lanman, Thomas H. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 290-291  
Changing Manner of Surgical Education. The. Zolinger, Robert M. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 488-493  
Boards. The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 291-292
- AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY**  
Cancer Society Telecasts Clinics. New York's Memorial Hospital to Take Part. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 106
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**  
A.C.S. President (Frank Glenn). Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 200  
American College of Surgeons. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 176-188  
American College of Surgeons — Its Obligations and Responsibilities, Greater Now Than Ever. Foss, Harold L. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 23-26  
American People Owe a Lot to the American College of Surgeons. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 144  
Approval Lists of the College. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 389  
Birth of the American College of Surgeons (Vignette I). Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 299-300  
But Above All, A Good Doctor. Elkin, Daniel C. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 5-8, 30-32  
Cancer Control and the College (Vignette IV). Mason, James B. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 157-165  
Challenge of the Future. Perez, Eugene Reyes. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 219-220  
College — An Institution Rather Than a Society. The. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1953, 40:3, 175-177  
College is Decorated. The. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 139-140  
College is in Charge of Doctor Visitors. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 200  
College's Graduate Training Program, The (Vignette III). Stephenson, George W. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 92-94  
Director's Report, The. Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 36-38; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 29-30, 37; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 90-92; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 75-76  
"For the Benefit of the Patients." Collier, Frederick A. Jan., 1951, 36:2, 29-34  
Franklin H. Martin Memorial Foundation and The American College of Surgeons, The. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 193-197  
Future of the College. The. Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 51-52  
Hippocratic Principles in the Evolution of Gastric Surgery. Balfour, Donald C. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 25-31, 60  
Looking Forward. Allen, Arthur W. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 47-50  
News Items Directed Especially to the Fellows of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1950, 35:2, 106-110; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 48-50; June, 1951, 36:2, 96-99; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 363-367  
Officers: Published in each BULLETIN  
Organization of the College Staff. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 492-506  
Our State Chapter as an Integral Part of the College. Sanders, R. L. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 75-77  
*Quo Vadimus?* Hawley, Paul R., Jan., 1951, 36:1, 35-40  
Remove Not The Ancient Landmark. Magnuson, Paul B. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 352-356  
Report to Our Founders, A. Ochsner, Alton. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 15-23  
Responsibility of a Heritage, The. Rankin, Fred W. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 5-9, 59  
Rise and Fall of Fee-splitting, The (Vignette II). Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 507-509, 523  
Spirit of Surgery, The. Abell, Irvin. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 208-211  
Summary of College Activities as Related to Hospitals for the Past Year. Abell, Irvin, Jan., 1948, 33:1, 13-14  
Surgical Specialists and the College. Ravdin, I. S. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 52  
Trauma and the American College of Surgeons. (Vignette V). Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 103-105, 123-125
- PORTRAITS**  
Painting of Dr. Warren H. Cole as President of A.C.S. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 495  
Portrait of Past President Foss Received by the College. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 293
- AMERICAN FOUNDATION OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH** (See INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE)
- AMERICAN-KOREAN FOUNDATION**  
Assistance for Korean Physicians. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 171, 195
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
A.M.A. Committee Supports Hospital Accreditation But Recommends Changes in Standards. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 259-260

## A — Continued

- A.M.A. Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 217-218  
A.M.A. Revises Ethics. Williams, Greer. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 201-202, 352-353  
American Medical Association Revises Principles of Ethics. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 289  
Civil Defense Information Published by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 232  
General Practice Sections in Hospitals. June, 1947, 32:2, 149  
Hospital Commission Acts on A.M.A. Recommendations, Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 468, 469, 470, 471  
Hospital Residencies Under the G. I. Bill. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 15-18  
International Film Program, Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 127  
Postwar Medical Service. (Minutes). Feb., 1946, 31:1, 26-42; June, 1946, 31:2, 128-138; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 98-110; June, 1947, 32:2, 174-189; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 277-288; June, 1948, 33:2, 106-110; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 198-201; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 60-64
- AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION**  
New Standards for Luer Tapers. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 59
- ANESTHESIA**  
Anesthesia Is a Part of Surgery. Moore, Francis D. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 145-150  
Electrostatics in the Operating Room. Walter, Carl W. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 141-144  
Emergencies Arising During Anesthesia. Knight, Ralph T. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 65-66  
Fire and Explosion Hazards With Flammable Anesthetic Agents, and Their Control. Thomas, George J. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 410-515
- ANESTHESIOLOGISTS** (see FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.)
- ANESTHETISTS**  
American College of Surgeons Approves Use of Nurse Anesthetists. June, 1948, 33:2, 67
- APPROVAL LISTS OF THE COLLEGE**  
(see PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.)
- ATOMIC WARFARE** (see NATIONAL DEFENSE)
- AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION** (see MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL)
- AUSTRALASIAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, ROYAL**  
From Australia: "A Very Warm Welcome." Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, Inside Back Cover

## B

- BALLOU, ALBERT D.**  
Abell, Irvin. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 68; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 88
- BARTELS, DOROTHY**  
June, 1949, 34:2, 83
- BATCHELDER, WALTER**  
Jan., 1950, 35:1, 7; June, 1957, 36:2, 104
- BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.**  
Baxter Laboratories Make Grant for Lectureship at Congresses. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 54; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 241
- BEHNEMAN, HAROLD M. F.**  
Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 297
- BLACK HAWK COUNTY (IOWA) MEDICAL SOCIETY**  
Editorial from Iowa, An. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 93

## BLOOD BANKS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF

- May-June, 1953, 38:3, 121; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 220; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 276

## BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH C.

- How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started. (Thomas S. Cullen letter to Joseph C. Bloodgood). Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 156

## BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

- Minimum Standards for Blood Transfusions Are Outlined. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 89-91, 103

## BONE SARCOMA REGISTRY, A.C.S. (See also CANCER)

- Bone Sarcoma Registry Queries to be Sent to Washington. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 296  
Cancer Control and the College (Vignette IV). Mason, James B. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 157-165  
Sarcoma Registry Reactivated in Washington. Macdonald, Ian. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 381  
Sarcoma Registry to be Loaned. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 165

## BOOKPLATE, A.C.S.

- Bookplate for Fellows. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 195; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 415; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 76

## BRANCH, CHARLES F.

- June, 1947, 32:2, 146

## BROCK, RUSSELL CLAUDE (Sir)

- Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

## BRODIE MEDAL (See ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF)

## BRUNET, ARMAND JULES

- June, 1951, 36:2, 104

## BULLETIN, A.C.S. (See PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.)

## BUSINESS AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S. (See FINANCIAL REPORTS, A.C.S.)

## BYLAWS, A.C.S.

- Sept., 1950, 35:3, 166-172; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 88; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 221-222; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 130-134

## C

### CANADA

- Refresher Courses for Demobilized Medical Officers of the Canadian Armed Forces. Procter, Henry A. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 15  
Treatment Services, Department of Veterans Affairs of Canada. Warner, W. P. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 214-215

## CANCER (See also BONE SARCOMA REGISTRY, A.C.S.)

- Albert Mathieu Chorionepithelioma Registry of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons. Novak, Emil. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 97  
Bone Sarcoma Registry Queries to be Sent to Washington. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 296  
Cancer Control and the College. Mason, James B. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 157-165  
Cancer Research to be Taken Up in Symposium. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 86  
Exfoliative Cytology in the Detection of Uterine Cancer. Nelson, Harry M. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 473-477, 506

**C — Continued**

- How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started (letter to Joseph C. Bloodgood). Cullen, Thomas S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 156
- London to be Scene of July, 1958 International Cancer Congress. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 295
- Please, Not on Our Doorstep. Hawley, Paul R., Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 85-87
- Present Incidence and Survival Picture in Cancer and the Promise of Improved Prognosis. The. Macdonald, Eleanor J. June, 1948, 33:2, 75-93
- Qualifications of the Surgeon and the Cancer Problem. The. Whipple, Allen O. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 212-216
- Remarks on the Etiology of Bronchogenic Carcinoma. Graham, Evarts A. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 128-133
- Responsibility of the Surgeon in Treatment of Cancer. The. Dunphy, J. Englebert. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 117-118, 143
- Sarcoma Registry to be Loaned. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 165
- Sixth Annual Symposium on Fundamental Cancer Research and Cancer Pathology and Radiology Conference (Announcement). March, 1952, 37:1, 142
- Standardized Method for Reporting Cancer End Results. Daland, Ernest M. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 149-153
- Third Cuban National Congress of Cancerology (Announcement). Jan., 1948, 33:1, 44

**CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S. (See also MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S.)**

- Cancer Facilities Affected by Two New Requirements. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 81, 91
- Cancer Facilities Approved by College. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 426-434; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 478-486; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 350-365; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 346-362; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 385-401; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 393-408; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 353-369; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 339-353; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 342-352; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 447-457; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 415-425; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 406-417
- Change in Cancer Record Forms of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1949, 34:2, 89
- New Handbook on Cancer Programs Distributed by College. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 116
- Suggested Cancer Program for General Hospitals. A. Batchelder, Walter E. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 201-203

**CANCER CLINICS**

- Appraisal of the Tumor Clinics in Three Metropolitan Hospitals. Slaughter, Danely P. and Southwick, Harry W. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 451-457
- Cancer Clinics — Cancer Diagnostic Clinics — Cancer Detection Centers: Minimum Standards and Their Amplification. Crowell, Bowman C. and Branch, Charles F. June, 1947, 32:2, 131-143
- Change in Cancer Record Forms of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1949, 34:2, 89
- Institutions Conducting Cancer Clinics Which Are Approved by the College. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 426-434; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 478-486; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 350-360; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 346-357; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 385-396; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 393-404
- Record System for Cancer Clinics and Cancer Diagnostic Clinics. A. Schaefer, John H. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 12-18
- Requirements for Cancer Programs Restated. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 10, 56
- Tumor Clinic in a Small-Community General Hospital. The. Waltman, Charles A., Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 162-168

**CANCER DETECTION CENTERS**

- Cancer Clinics — Cancer Diagnostic Clinics — Cancer Detection Centers: Minimum Standards and Their Amplification. Crowell, Bowman C. and Branch, Charles F. June, 1947, 32:2, 131-143
- Cancer Facilities Affected by Two New Requirements. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 81, 91
- Cancer Detection Centers Approved by the College. Dec., 1948, 33:4, 361-365; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 358-362; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 397-401; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 405-408; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 367-369; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 351-353
- College Inaugurates Approval Program for Cancer Detection Centers. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 15; (Termination) Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 81, 91

**CANCER DIAGNOSTIC CLINICS**

- Cancer Clinics — Cancer Diagnostic Clinics — Cancer Detection Centers: Minimum Standards and Their Amplification. Crowell, Bowman C. and Branch, Charles F. June, 1947, 32:2, 131-143
- Record System for Cancer Clinics and Cancer Diagnostic Clinics. A. Schaefer, John H. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 12-18

**CANCER REGISTRY IN HOSPITAL**

- Appraisal of the Tumor Clinics in Three Metropolitan Hospitals. Slaughter, Danely P. and Southwick, Harry W. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 451-457
- Cancer Facilities Affected by Two New Requirements. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 81, 91
- Cancer Registry Is A.C.S. Requirement. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 36
- Tumor Clinic in a Small-Community General Hospital. The. Waltman, Charles A. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 162-168
- Tumor Registry at the Toronto General Hospital. The. Gordon, Shirley. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 133-137, 179

**CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.**

- Candidate Group, Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 280
- Junior and Senior Candidate Groups of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1947, 32:2, 144-146
- Requirements for A.C.S. Candidate Group. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 135-136

**CAP AND GOWN, A.C.S.**

- Change in Material of College's Academic Gown Is Authorized. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 153
- 1946 Convocation of the American College of Surgeons. An Appeal to the Fellows. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 8
- Special Hood for Fellows and Initiates. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132

**CARCINOMA (See CANCER)****CARDIOVASCULAR SURGERY**

- Expanding Scope of Cardiovascular Surgery. The. Blalock, Alfred. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 120-127

**CASTRO-VILLAGRANA, JOSE**

- Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

**CATHOLIC MEDICAL MISSION BOARD, INC.**

- Request for Gifts of Hospital Instruments and Equipment. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 216; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 417

**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

- Annual Report. Saunders, H. Prather. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 187-188; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 186-187; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 224-225; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 205-206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 385; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 498-499; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 278

- Challenge of the Future. Perez, Eugene Reyes, Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 219-220
- Chapter Protests Payment Plan. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 92
- Chapter Rounds. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 44; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 166; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 60; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 102, 115; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 158; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 356; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 382, 386; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 50; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 132, 145-146; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 172-173, 194; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 217-218; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 414-415; Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 56; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 150, 159-160; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 198, 201-203; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 36-38; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 129, 150, 152; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 186-188; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 260-261; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 69-71; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 167-168; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 292
- Chapters Further College Aims. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 77-78
- Charter and Suggested Bylaws, Local Chapters of the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 12-13
- Clinical Visits. Saunders, H. Prather. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 499-500; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 278-279
- Local Chapters of the College. Saunders, H. Prather. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 169-170; June, 1951, 36:2, 104
- Officers' Meetings. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 216; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 176; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 489
- Our State Chapter as an Integral Part of the College. Sanders, R. L. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 75-77
- Prospectus for a Chapter. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 219-221
- Rosters of Chapters and Officers. Saunders, H. Prather. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 381-383; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 51; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 49-50; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 107-108; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 88-89; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 68-69
- CHIPMAN, WALTER WILLIAM**  
Fraser, John R. June, 1950, 35:2, 125-126
- CHORIONEPITHELIOMA REGISTRY, ALBERT MATHIEU**  
Albert Mathieu Chorionepithelioma Registry of the American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons. Novak, Emil. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 97
- CINCINNATI, ACADEMY OF MEDICINE OF**  
College Participates in Cincinnati Academy's Centennial Celebration. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 235
- CINE CLINICS, A.C.S.** (See also CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.; MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL)  
Awards. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 416
- CIVIL DEFENSE** (See AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION; UNITED STATES FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION)
- CIVILIAN CONSULTANT PROGRAM OF ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT** (See UNITED STATES ARMY)
- CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Schedule listed in each BULLETIN)  
Address of Welcome. Jones, Thomas E. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 18; Crawford, Russell B. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 17; Patterson, Howard A. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 216; Tollefson, Donald G. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 50; Cole, Warren H. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 16; Lanman, Thomas H. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 28; Holman, Emile. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 347
- Congresses in Review. New York: Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 39-40; Chicago: Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 27-28, 35-37; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 83-84; Atlantic City: Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 87-90; Chicago: Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 71-74, 94; San Francisco: Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 45-55; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 101-102
- Preliminary Plans for Congresses. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 8, 10; June, 1946, 31:2, 77-84; Sept., 1946, 31:3, 221-249; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 5-8; June, 1947, 32:2, 117-120; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 9-12; June, 1948, 33:2, 53-61; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 129-157; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 7; June, 1949, 34:2, 69-71; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 125-156; June, 1950, 35:2, 99-102; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 135-161; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 8-11, 26-42; June, 1951, 36:2, 81-83; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 145-167, 177; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 333, 345-362; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 159-165, 168; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 201-232, 371, Inside Back Cover; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 67-68; May-June, 1953, 103-108; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 145-147; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 185-204; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 93-94, 95; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 133-134; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 163-166; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 203-206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 360-383, 392-394; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 153, 182; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 213-216; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 291-296; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 465-487, 489-490; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 104; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 118-121; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 178-183; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 209-237; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 239-240, 435; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 10; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 99-100; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 142-146; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 198-205; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 240-270; 467-468
- CLINICAL RESEARCH, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report of the Department of Clinical Research. Branch, Charles F. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 190-191; Batchelder, Walter E. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 184-185
- CLINICAL VISITS** (See CHAPTERS, A.C.S.)
- COLE, WARREN H.**  
Painting of Dr. Warren H. Cole as President of A.C.S. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 495
- COLLER, FREDERICK A.**  
Dr. Collier Retires from Surgery Department Chairmanship at Michigan. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 499
- COLUMBUS SURGICAL SOCIETY (Columbus Plan)** (See ETHICS)
- COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject)  
Personnel. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 69-70; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 290-291; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 56-58; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 39-41; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 55-57; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 372-374; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 44-46; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 41-44; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 98; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 80-83; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 100-102; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 60-63
- BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS AND ALLIED PROBLEMS**  
Blood Transfusions and Allied Problems, Report of Committee on. Allen, J. Garrott, Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 282-283  
Minimum Standards for Blood Transfusions Are Outlined. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 89-91, 103  
Safety of Liquid Plasma, The. Allen, J. Garrott. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 151-152, 188
- CANCER**  
Annual Report. Taylor, Grantley W. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 177; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 180; Lehman, Edwin P. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 218; Batchelder, Walter E. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 204; Slaughter, Danely P. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 503; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 283-284

**C — Continued**

- Appointments to Cancer Committee. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 153  
 Cancer Committee Chairman. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 86  
 Cancer Committee Wants Suggestions. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 180  
 Cancer Control and the College (Vignette IV). Mason, James B. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 157-165  
 Cancer Facilities Affected by Two New Requirements. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 81, 91  
 Cancer Symposium Speakers Listed. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 206  
 Dr. Rosemond Is New Member of Cancer Committee. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55  
 Jacobson Represents Physicians. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 386  
 Standardized Method for Reporting Cancer End Results. Daland, Ernest M. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 149-153

**COUNSELING COMMITTEES**

- Counseling Committees. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 12-15; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 43-46; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 60-63; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 377-380; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 48-50; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 46-48; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 104-108; Mar-Apr., 1956; 41:2, 85-87; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 65-67

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS**

- Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, Report of Committee for. Shumacker, Harris B., Jr., Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 243-244; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 276

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**

- Annual Report. Collier, Frederick A. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 180-181; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 192-193; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:5, 219-221; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 211-212; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 391, 414; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 501-502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 247-248; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 280  
 Appointments to Committee. June, 1949, 34:2, 80; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132  
 College's Graduate Training Program, The (Vignette III). Stephenson, George W. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 92-94  
 Ten Kellogg Fellows Placed. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 95, 98

**HISTORY REVIEWS**

- Presentation of Certificates of Appreciation to Long-time Members of the Committee on History Reviews. June, 1949, 34:1, 76

**LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH**

- Annual Reports (Excerpts). Jan., 1950, 35:1, 78-81; Prime, L. Margueriete. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 192-193; Prime, L. Margueriete and Foss, Harold L. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 195-196; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 223-224; Prime, L. Margueriete and Mason, Michael L. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 204-205; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383-384; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 493-494; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274  
 Library Committee, May-June, 1956, 41:3, 129

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Annual Report. Puestow, Charles B. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 184-185; Jenkins, Hilger P. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 187-189; Jenkins, Hilger P. and Saunders, H. Prather. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 225-226; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206; Nov-Dec., 1954, 38:5-386; Jenkins, Hilger P. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496-497; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 244-245; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 276-278

**NUTRITION, FLUID AND ELECTROLYTE BALANCE OF THE SURGICAL PATIENT**

- Annual Report. Ravdin, I. S. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 171; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 183; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 185; Maddock, Walter G. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 226-227; Moore, Francis D. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 503; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 249-250; Moore, Francis D. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 284  
 Montreal Doctors Discuss Metabolic Aspects of Surgical Management. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218

**OPERATING ROOM TRAINING FILMS**

- Dr. Beal, New York, Chairmans New Committee to Produce Nursing Films. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55

**SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS**

- Annual Report of Committee on Scientific Exhibits. Batchelder, Walter E. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 228; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206; Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 386; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 501; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 247; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 281

**TELEVISION**

- Television Committee, Report of. Allen, J. Garrott. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 497-498; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 245-246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 278

**TRAUMA**

- Annual Report. Kennedy, Robert H. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 178-179; June, 1951, 36:2, 92-94; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 181-183; Griswold, R. Arnold. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 228-229; Batchelder, Walter E. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 207-208; Griswold, R. Arnold. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 387-388; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 504; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 250-251; Wade, Preston A. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 284-285  
 Care of Fracture Cases in Hospitals. June, 1950, 35:2, 111-112  
 Change of Name for Committee on Fractures and Other Traumas Authorized. June, 1949, 34:2, 89-90  
 College Praised by Labor Leader. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 63  
*Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries.* Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 60; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 218  
 Fractures and Other Traumas, Committee on. June, 1947, 32:2, 130  
 Griswold New Chairman Trauma Committee. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 169-170  
 New Manuals on Soft Tissue Injuries and Fractures To Be Available on November 15. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 358  
 Operating Principles for a Modern Workmen's Compensation System, Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 57-58  
*Outline of the Treatment of Fractures.* An. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 60; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 218  
 Principles for Rehabilitation of Injured Worker Established. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 167-168  
 Seat Belt Effectiveness is Subject to Research; Fellows Requested to Contribute Reports. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 189  
 Trauma and the American College of Surgeons. Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 103-105, 123-125  
 Trauma Committee Elects New Members. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 167-168; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 142-144  
 Trauma Committee Elects New Members. Aitken Reports on Industrial Relations. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 154-156  
 Trauma Committee Makes Preston Wade Its Chairman. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 147-148  
 Trauma Committee Names Symposium Participants. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 206  
 Trauma Committee Reports Successful Session in Las Vegas. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 217-218  
 Trauma Committees to Hold Open Session at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 240



## C — Continued

Trauma Group Meets. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 23; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 64

Trauma Manuals Are in Use Throughout the World. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 174

### TRAUMA, COMMITTEES ON (formerly REGIONAL COMMITTEES ON TRAUMA)

June, 1947, 32:2, 129-130; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 6; Kennedy, Robert H. June, 1951, 36:2, 92-94; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 73-74, 91; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 102; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 157-158; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 355; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, Inside Back Cover; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 84; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 128, 147; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 196; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 94, 119, Inside Back Cover; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 276; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 296, 307, 459; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 487; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 20, 44; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 183, 190; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 408; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 72, 74-75; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 106; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 288, 296

### COOPERATIVE FOR AMERICAN REMITTANCES TO EUROPE, INC. (CARE)

Tools for Tomorrow's Civilization — Educational Reconstruction Abroad. June, 1949, 34:2, 102-103

### CRILE, GEORGE

Abell, Irvin. June, 1948, 33:2, 72

### CROWELL, BOWMAN CORNING

Jan., 1950, 35:1, 47; June, 1951, 36:2, 108-110; Phemister, Dallas B. June, 1951, 36:2, 109-110

### CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT M., JR.

Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 297

## D

### DAMON RUNYON CLINICAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS (See NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL)

### DARRACH, WILLIAM

Whipple, Allen O. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 162

### DEJARDIN, LEO

Secretary General of International Society of Surgery Is Deceased. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 146

### DELEGATES, A.C.S.

Delegates of the College to Other Organizations. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 71; Sept. 1947, 32:3, 292; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 58; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 41-42; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 58-59; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 375-376; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 47; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 45; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 102-103; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 83-84; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 63-64

### DETROIT SURGICAL SOCIETY

Detroit Surgical Society. Graham, Evarts A. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 218

### DISABILITY INSURANCE (See INSURANCE, A.C.S.)

### DISASTER MANAGEMENT

American College of Surgeons and the Medical Management of Injuries En Masse, The. Mason, James B. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 21-22, 44

Flint Tornado, The. Curry, George J. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 125-126, 147

Georgetown Stages Disaster and Converts "Victims" to Preparedness for Emergency. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 505

Hospital Plans for a Major Catastrophe. Chandler, Charles P. June, 1951, 36:2, 128-130

Is Your Community Ready? Hubbard, G. B. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 69-72

Mass Casualty Plan Required for Hospital Accreditation. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 168, 188-189

Medical Management of Mass Casualties. Berry, Frank B. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 60-66

Panic in Disaster. Churchill, Edward D. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 21

Plans for Care of Mass Casualties. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218

Waco Tornado, The. Jaworski, Hannibal. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 129-132

Worcester Tornado, The. Dunlop, George R. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 127-128

### DIRECTORY, A.C.S. (See PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.)

### DOGLIOTTI, A. MARIO

Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 361-362

### DOS SANTOS, REYNALDO

Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 41-42

### DRAFTING OF DOCTORS (See SELECTIVE SERVICE)

### DUKE-ELDER, WILLIAM STEWART (Sir)

Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

## E

### ECONOMICS, SURGICAL

Surgical Economics and Ethics. Stephenson, George W. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 138-140

### EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF

Presentation of Historical Volume, The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh by Sir James Learmonth. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 15

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, The. Mercer, Sir Walter. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 484-487, 500

### ELECTRONICS IN MEDICINE

Role of Electronics in Medicine, The. Charlton, E. E. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 28-31

### EMERGENCY SERVICE

Hospital Facilities Required for Emergency Care. Lindquist, Charles A. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 378-380, 392

How Chicago Chapter Promotes Teaching of Emergency Care. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 203

Multiple Injury Patient, The. Kennedy, Robert H. et al. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 107-112

Teaching of Trauma at a University Hospital, The. Cole, Warren H. and Schneewind, John H. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 204-206

Twenty Years' Experience in Emergency Room Management. Grout, John L., and Holub, Louis A. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 210-212

### EMORY UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

At Emory University Medical School's Centennial. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 134

### ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF

Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. June, 1948, 33:2, 73

**E — Continued**

- College Receives da Vinci Book. Hawley, Paul R., Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 14
- Honorary Medal. Sept., 1947, 32:2, 270
- Lister Medal. Sept. 1947, 32:3, 271
- 150th Anniversary — Royal College of Surgeons of England. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 202-207
- Presentation of the Brodie Medal by the Lord Webb-Johnson. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 14
- Presentations — Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, England. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 265-271
- Rehabilitation Fund, The. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 43-44; June, 1946, 31:2, 127-128; June, 1947, 32:2, 147-148
- Science in Surgery — Stop and Look and Listen. Webb-Johnson, Alfred Edward (The Lord). Jan., 1950, 35:1, 9-14
- ERICKSON, GEORGE C.**  
June, 1949, 34:2, 83
- ETHICS** (See also GENERAL PRACTICE; MALPRACTICE; TISSUE COMMITTEE)
- Akron Surgical Society's Resolution on Unethical Practices. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 31.
- A.M.A. Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 217-218
- A.M.A. Revises Ethics. Williams, Greer. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 201-202, 352-353
- American Medical Association Revises Principles of Ethics. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 289
- Another Responsibility of the Medical School. Smiley, Dean F. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 140
- Better Surgery in Bloomington, Williams, Greer. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 381-387, 396
- Chapter Protests Payment Plan. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 92
- Code for Professional Nurses, A. June, 1951, 36:2, 131
- College Continues Militant Stand Against Fee-splitting and Rebates. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1948, 33:2, 65-67
- Columbus Five-year Cure for Fee-splitting, The. Williams, Greer. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 153-158, 168
- Columbus Plan Begins to Roll. Williams, Greer. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 153-158, 193-194
- Design For Living, A. Stephenson, George W. March, 1952, 37:1, 135-136
- Detroit Surgical Society. Graham, Evarts A. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 218
- Dr. Graham, Honored by Regents on Retirement, Cites Ethics Clean-up Efforts under his Chairmanship. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 180-181
- Editorial from Iowa, An. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 93
- Elaboration of Medical Ethics by Iowa State Medical Society. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 394
- Ethical Standards of the Medical Profession. Fitts, William T., Jr. and Fitts, Barbara, Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 23-31, 46
- Family Physician. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, Inside Back Cover
- Fee-splitting Among Lawyers, Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 192
- Fellows Support College's Stand. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 34
- For the Triumph of Evil. Daseler, Edward H. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 22, 55-56
- Fort Worth's Resolution on Unethical Practices. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 114
- From Regents' Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 66, 90
- General Practice by F.A.C.S. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 132
- General Practice of Medicine, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 205-207
- Ideals and Ethics of Medicine, The. Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 133-137
- Jabs Doctors for Interest in Fee Instead of Patient. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 162
- Justice Is Not Blind. Hawley, Paul R., Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 440, 464-465
- Justification for Surgery, The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 173-174
- Letter from Iowa, A. Limbert, Edwin M. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 184, 354
- Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods, The. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149
- Need for Efficient Medical Staff Organization and Control of the Professional Work of the Hospital. Foss, Harold L. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 17-19
- News and Editorial Comment in San Francisco. S. F. Doctors Deny Unethical Practice Charge. Exposure Has Its Purpose. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 115-116
- "Out of the Mouths of Babes." Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 65-66
- Press Comments on Clinical Congress. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 35-37
- Principles of Ethics of the Salt Lake Surgical Society. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 175-178
- Regents Adopt Principles Permitting Proration of Blue Shield Fee Between Surgeon and Assistant. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 174
- Regents and Reporters Discuss Ethics. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 32-33
- Regents Decide Relationship of Fellows to Irregular Practitioner. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132
- Remove Not The Ancient Landmark. Magnuson, Paul B., Dec., 1951, 36:4, 352-356
- Resident Sees the Difference, A. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 394
- Rise and Fall of Fee-splitting, The. Vignette II. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 507-509, 523
- San Francisco Medical Society Encourages College. Recommends Ways to Correct Abuses. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 73-74
- See No Evil. Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 128, 178-179
- Society's Cancer. Sweeney, Robert H. June, 1951, 36:2, 116-117
- Split Ruling on Tax Deduction of Split Fees, A. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 383
- Statement of Ethics for Ophthalmic Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 254
- Statement on Ethics. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 33-34
- Statement on Local Societies Organized to Eradicate Fee-splitting. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 31
- Strange Case of Loyal Davis, The. Williams, Greer. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 129-132, 180
- Supreme Court Decision Spurs College to Oppose Tax Deduction of Split Fees. July-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 149-151
- Surgeon's Prayer, A. Bolman, R. Morton. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, Inside Back Cover
- Surgical Economics and Ethics. Stephenson, George W. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 138-140
- This Hospital Informs Its Patients. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 108
- Training of the Family Doctor. Davidson, Charles S. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 97, 126-127

- Truman Committee Report, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 301-302
- Two Physicians Speak Their Mind on Fee-splitting. Downing, W. L. and Hawley, Paul R., Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 388-390, 392-394
- What Every Surgeon Should Know Today. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 207-208, 426-432
- "What the Surgeon Ought To Be." Guy de Chauliac. June, 1951, 36:2, 122; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 204; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 423
- When Chicago Was Young. Williams, Greer. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 96
- Where Do We Stand? Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, Inside Back Cover
- Whose Ethics? Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 64
- Who Should Do Surgery? Myers, Robert S. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 69-71, 105
- "Why Some Doctors Should Be In Jail." Truman, Stanley R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 68, 108

## FELLOWS EXPELLED, A.C.S.

- Notice. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, Inside Back Cover; Notice. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 180; Notice. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 74; Notice. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 158; Notice. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 92; Notice. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 176; Fellows Expelled from College during 1955. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, Inside Back Cover; Fellows Expelled. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55

## PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL RELATIONS, A.C.S.

- American College of Surgeons Restates Principles of Financial Relations. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 233-236
- Certain Unethical Practices in Surgery, A Statement on. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:3, 151-152
- Principles of Financial Relations in the Professional Care of the Patient. June, 1946, 31:2, 213; June, 1947, 32:2, 198; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 550; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 46; June, 1948, 33:2, 123; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 8

## UNETHICAL PRACTICES IN SURGERY

- Redefining the Indefinable. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 302
- Regents Define Unethical Practices. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 72
- Statement on Certain Unethical Practices in Surgery, A. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 151-152
- What Is Ghost Surgery? Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 152

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES, STATE AND PROVINCIAL, (now COUNSELING COMMITTEES) (see COMMITTEES, A.C.S.)

## EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, A.C.S.

- Annual Report. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 493-494; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 241-242; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:4, 273-274

## EYE, DISEASES OF; INJURIES TO

- Initial Treatment of Acute Injuries of the Eye. Clark, William B. et al. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 367-374, 388
- Progressive Exophthalmos. Naffziger, Howard C. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 33-39, 53-55

## F

## FARROW, MARION T.

- Abell, Irvin. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 68

## FEES (see also ETHICS)

- What Every Surgeon Should Know Today. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 207-208, 426-432

## FEE-SPLITTING (see ETHICS)

## FELLOWS, A.C.S.

- Analysis of Specialties of Fellows of the American College of Surgeons As Recorded in the 1950-1952 Year Book and the 1951 Supplement. June, 1951, 36:2, 106

- College in National Affairs, The. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 18

- Eight F.A.C.S. Take Part in First Trans-Atlantic Conference. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 501-502

- Fellows, Annual Meeting of. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 174; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 218; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 383; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 489; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 211; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 242

- Fellows Deceased (list now published every other issue). Feb., 1946, 31:1, 70-71; June, 1946, 31:2, 139-140; Sept., 1946, 31:3, 293-294; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 111-112; June, 1947, 32:2, 190; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 295-296; June, 1948, 33:2, 114-115; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 202-203; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 58-59; June, 1949, 34:2, 100-101; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 179-180; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 89; June, 1950, 35:2, 127-128; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 210; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 67; June, 1951, 36:2, 110-111; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 217-218; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 421-422; March, 1952, 37:1, 142; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 195-196; Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 395-396; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 92; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 173-174; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 391-392; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 103-104; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 190-191; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 414; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 139-140; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 267, 276; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 522-523; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 96-97; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 190-191; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 470, 471; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 120-122; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 224-226; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 508

- Fellows Expelled. Notice. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, Inside Back Cover; Notice. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 180; Notice. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 74; Notice. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 158; Notice. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 92; Notice. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 176; Fellows Expelled from College during 1955. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, Inside Back Cover; Fellows Expelled. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55

- Fellows Who Died While in Military Service. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 70; June, 1946, 31:2, 139; Sept., 1946, 31:3, 293; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 111

- Fellows Honored. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 148; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 50, 64; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 174, 179, 181; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 413; Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 40; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 108; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 154, 158, 178, 179; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 209; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 37; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 59; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 76

- Fellows of the College Are Its Best Public Relations Representatives, The. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 166

- Fellows Support College's Stand. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 34

## FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.

- American College of Surgeons: Fellowship Obligations and Opportunities, The. Abell, Irvin. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 217-218

- Annual Report, Fellowship Department. Saunders, H. Prather. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 188; Stephenson, George W. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 190; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:2, 218-219; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 210-211; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 390-391; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 500-502; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 246-248; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 279-281

- Armed Forces Recognize F.A.C.S. as Specialist Qualification. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 200

- Change in Requirements for Fellowship. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 24

- Classification of Fellowship. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 298

**F — Continued**

College Revises Retirement Policy for Fellows Employed. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 118

Design for Living, A. Stephenson, George W. March, 1952, 37:1, 135-136

Fellows, Have You Looked at Your New Directory? Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 222-223

Fellowship in the American College of Surgeons. Abell, Irvin. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 16-17

Fellowship in the College. June, 1951, 36:2, 105-106

Regents Decide Relationship of Fellows to Irregular Practitioner. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132

Requirements for Fellowship. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 335-337

Revision of Surgical Training Requirements for Fellowship in the American College of Surgeons. June, 1949, 34:2, 78-79

Surgical Specialists and the College. Ravdin, I. S. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 52

**ANESTHESIOLOGISTS**

College Admits Anesthesiologists. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 64

Fellowship for Anesthesiologists. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 302

**OPHTHALMIC SURGERY**

Ophthalmic Surgery is New Fellowship Classification. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 125

Statement of Ethics for Ophthalmic Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 254

**FELLOWSHIP ADDRESS, A.C.S.**

Doctor As Citizen, The. Miller, J. Roscoe. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 357-361

Effect of Naval Warfare on the Progress of Surgery. Wakeley, Cecil (Sir). Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 32-35, 59

Hereditary Errors of Metabolism. Beadle, George W. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 51-54

Liberal Medical Education. Ivy, Andrew C. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 219-222

Quo Vadimus? Hawley, Paul R. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 35-40

Science in Surgery — Stop and Look and Listen. Webb-Johnson, Alfred Edward (Lord). Jan., 1950, 35:1, 9-14

**FELLOWSHIP PLEDGE, A.C.S.**

June, 1946, 31:2, 216; Sept., 1946, 31:3, 296; Dec., 1946, 31:4, 496; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 552; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 48; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 436; June, 1949, 34:2, 112; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 434; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 94; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 214; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 480; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 76; June, 1951, 36:2, 140; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 424; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 204; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 281

**FINANCIAL RELATIONS IN THE PROFESSIONAL CARE OF THE PATIENT (see ETHICS: PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL RELATIONS)****FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**

Condensed Report of Examination, American College of Surgeons, Year Ended December 31, 1945: June, 1946, 31:2, 141-147; Year Ended December 31, 1946: June, 1947, 32:2, 191-196; Year Ended December 31, 1947: June, 1948, 33:2, 117-122; Year Ended December 31, 1948: June, 1949, 34:2, 105-110; Year Ended December 31, 1949: June, 1950, 35:2, 129-134; Year Ended December 31, 1950: June, 1951, 36:2, 133-138; Year Ended December 31, 1951: Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 189-194; Year Ended December 31, 1952: Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 165-170; Year Ended December 31, 1953: Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 183-189; Year Ended December

31, 1954: Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 269-275; Year Ended December 31, 1955: Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 193-199; Year Ended December 31, 1956: Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 227-234

Treasurer, Annual Report of. Cole, Warren H. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 175-176; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 178-180; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 230-232; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 208-210; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 389-390; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 504-506; Gilchrist, R. Kennedy. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 252-254; Gilchrist, R. Kennedy and Sandrok, Edward G. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 286-288

**FINLAY, CARLOS (ORDER OF MERIT)**

College is Decorated, The. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 139-140  
College Pays Tribute to Cuba's Dr. Carlos Finlay. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 170

**FINLEY, CHARLES O., RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP (see SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.)****FORT WORTH (TEXAS) MEDICAL SOCIETY**

Fort Worth's Resolution on Unethical Practices. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 114

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.**

Forum Chairman. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 94

Forum of Fundamental Problems for Surgical Specialists, The. Naffziger, Howard C. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 23-24; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 49-50; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 11

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems (Abstracts and/or Titles). Feb., 1947, 32:1, 74-96; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 224-264; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 24-46; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 137-142; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 50-74; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 151-160; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 159-166; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 207-216; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 195-201; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 374-381; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 481-487; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 229-237; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 261-267

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems (History and Prospectus). Wangenstein, Owen H. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 9-10; June, 1946, 31:2, 83-84; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 73-74; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 223-224; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 11-12; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 22-23; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 48-49; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 9-10

Surgical Forum. (Publication). Ravdin, I. S. June, 1951, 36:2, 88; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 169; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 351; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 166; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 232; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 83; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 44; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 92; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 141; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 48; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 103; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 436; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 88; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 180

**FOSS, HAROLD L.**

Portrait of Past President Foss Received by College. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 293

**FRACTURES AND OTHER TRAUMAS, COMMITTEE ON (see COMMITTEE, A.C.S.: TRAUMA)****FRACTURE SERVICE (see TRAUMA)****FULBRIGHT AWARDS**

Fulbright Awards Available Now. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 370

**G****GAGE, IDYS MIMS**

Dr. Gage Is Honored by Associates and Students. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 165-166

**GASTRO-ENTEROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL**

June, 1951, 36:2, 89; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 196; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 176; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 218

**GENERAL PRACTICE**

- A Wise Fellow. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 112  
 Family Physician. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, Inside Back Cover  
 From Regents' Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 66, 90  
 General Practice by F.A.C.S. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 132  
 General Practice of Medicine, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 205-207  
 General Practice Sections in Hospitals. June, 1947, 32:2, 149  
 Hospital Commission Lists Standards for Organizing General Practice Section. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 126  
 Stabilization of Medical Staff Organization and Integration of the General Practitioner. Lueth, Harold C. June, 1947, 32:2, 172-173  
 Training of the Family Doctor. Davidson, Charles S. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 97, 126-127  
 "Why Some Doctors Should Be In Jail." Truman, Stanley R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 68, 102

**GENITO-URINARY SURGEONS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION, OF**

- March, 1952, 37:1, 142; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 83

**GERONTOLOGICAL CONGRESS, INTERNATIONAL**

- Jan., 1951, 36:1, 21; June, 1951, 36:2, 89

**GHOST SURGERY (See ETHICS: UNETHICAL PRACTICES IN SURGERY)****GLENN, FRANK**

- A.C.S. President. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 200

**GONZALEZ, JOSE**

- June, 1949, 34:2, 83

**GORGAS, WILLIAM CRAWFORD**

- Formation of Gorgas Hall of Fame, Committee. June, 1949, 34:2, 99

**GOVERNING BOARDS (see HOSPITALS)****GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

- Annual Meeting. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 173; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 176; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 203; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 382; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 491; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 238; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 56-57; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 268  
 Board of Governors, Feb., 1947, 32:1, 68-69; Sept., 1947, 32:3, 289-290; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 55-56; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 35-37; June, 1950, 35:2, 104-105; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 51-54; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 58-59  
 Committee Reports Study of the Relationships Between Hospital Medical Staffs and Governing Boards. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 176-178  
 Governors' Annual Report. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 41-43; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 38-41; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 95-98; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 77-80  
 Interim Report to the Board of Governors of the American College of Surgeons. Estes, William L. Jr. June, 1951, 36:2, 95  
 Regents' Action Upon Report of the Board of Governors. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 130-134  
 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows. Estes, William L., Jr. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 368-371

**GRADLE, HARRY SEARLS**

- Benedict, William L. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 211-212

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**

- Board of Regents Issues Statement on Training Programs. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55  
 Boards, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 291-292  
 Boards and Circles. Lanman, Thomas H. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 290-291  
 Changing Manner of Surgical Education, The. Zolinger, Robert M. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 488-493  
 Development of Training for Surgery. Bowers, Charles A. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 55-58  
 Essentials of Graduate Training Programs in Otolaryngology, The. Maxwell, J. H. June, 1950, 35:2, 113-116  
 Graduate Medical Training Program of the United States Navy. June, 1951, 36:2, 124  
 Graduate Training in General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Puestow, Charles B. June, 1948, 33:2, 100-104  
 Graduate Surgical Training at the University of Cincinnati. Zininger, M. M. June, 1948, 33:2, 94-97  
 Health Insurance and Residency Training. Bricker, Eugene M. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 75-76, 105  
 History and Development of Program of Graduate Training in Surgery, United States Army Medical Corps. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 414-415  
 Inclusion of Private Patients in the Resources for Graduate Training in Surgery, The. Sweetser, Theodore H. June, 1949, 34:2, 81-82  
 National Advisory Committee Outlines Policy on Residents, Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 102-103  
 New United States Army Postgraduate Program Includes General Surgery Courses. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 209-210  
 Place of the Organized Clinic in Graduate Training in Surgery. Cattell, Richard B. June, 1948, 33:2, 98-100  
 Plan for the Decentralization of Graduate Medical Education, A. Furstenberg, Albert C. June, 1948, 33:2, 104-105  
 Postgraduate Medical Education in the Public Health Service Hospitals. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 189-192  
 Prerequisites for a Surgical Resident. Lulenski, C. R. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 118-119  
 Present Status of the Army Medical Department Professional Training Program. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 19-20  
 Program for Training of Specialists Announced by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, United States Navy. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 19  
 Residencies in Nonuniversity Hospitals. Emmett, John M. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 77-82  
 Role of an Approved Affiliate Hospital Under the Program of Graduate Training in Surgery, The. Curry, George J. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 20-23  
 Surgical Training and the Community Hospital. Collett, George A. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 179-180

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S. (see also MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S.)**

- American College of Surgeons, The. Hawley, Paul R. June, 1951, 36:2, 103

**G — Continued**

- Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 407-425; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 447-477; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 321-349; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 315-345; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 350-384; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 25; June, 1951, 36:2, 100-102; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 230-264; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 390-391; March, 1952, 37:1, 121-124; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 181-187; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 324-352; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 84-89; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 307-338; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 99-102; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 310-341; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 117-118; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 411-446; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 95-96; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 379-414; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 73-74; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 113-114; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 418-466
- College's Graduate Training Program, The. Vignette III. Stephenson, George W. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 92-94
- Directory of Graduate Training Programs. Jan., 1946. (printed separately)
- Directory of Graduate Training Programs Prepared in the Department of Graduate Training in Surgery, A.C.S., The. Use of the Directory by Surgeons, Trainees, and Hospital Administrators. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 23
- Establishment of a Common Standard for Graduate Training in General Surgery, The.. Hawley, Paul R. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 162-165
- Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 394-425; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 433-444; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 306-317; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 300-311; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 163-165; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 339-347; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 220-228; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 311-321; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 295-305; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:4, 299-309; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 400-410; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 368-378; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 418-428
- Graduate Training in Surgery. Continuation of Bibliography, 1930-1946. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 24
- Pediatric and Malignant Disease Hospitals Comprise New List of Residency Training Programs in General Surgery. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 73-74
- Plans for Graduate Training in Surgery in 1947. Reynolds, Charles R. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 23-24
- Supplement. Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 25; June, 1951, 36:2, 100-102; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 390-391; March, 1952, 37:1, 121-124; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 181-187; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 84-89; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 99-102; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 95-96; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 117-118; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 73-74; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 113-114
- Surveys. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 406; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 445-446; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 318-320; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 312-314; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 181-183; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 348-349; Stephenson, George W. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 229; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 322
- GRAHAM, EVARTS A.**  
 Cole, Warren H. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 138, 179  
 Dr. Evarts Ambrose Graham and American Surgery. Blalock, Alfred. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 222-225  
 Dr. Graham, Honored by Regents on Retirement, Cites Ethics Clean-up Efforts under his Chairmanship. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 180-181  
 Sculpture Commemorates Dr. Graham's Term as President. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 122
- GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS OF**  
 Invitation to Glasgow Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 108
- GREAT MACE, A.C.S.** (See INSIGNIA, A.C.S.)
- GRIMM, ELEANOR K.**  
 Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172-173; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334; March, 1952, 37:1, 130
- GROUP PRACTICE**  
 Accreditation Program for Group Medical Clinics. Harrell, William B. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 221-222, 354  
 Evaluation of Full-time and Group-practice for the Clinical Faculty of a Medical School, An. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 17-21
- GROW, MALCOLM C.**  
 Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34
- GURD, FRASER BAILLIE**  
 Bazin, Alfred T. June, 1948, 33:2, 111
- GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**  
 Ante- and Post-partum Hemorrhage. Campbell, Ralph E. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 64-65
- H**
- HARDIE-NEIL, J.**  
 Hardie-Neil Represents College at Auckland Ceremonies. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 390
- HARVEY TRICENTENARY CONGRESS**  
 Eight F.A.C.S. Take Part in First Trans-Atlantic Conference. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 501-502  
 Harvey Tercentenary Congress, June 3-8, 1957. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 178
- HAWLEY, PAUL R.**  
 Major General Paul R. Hawley Appointed Director of the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 7
- HEALD, CLARENCE L.**  
 Pioneer in Warning Against Laxatives in Acute Appendicitis. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 176
- HEINRICH, JACOB F.**  
 June, 1952, 36:2, 104
- HELLSTROM, JOHN**  
 Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34
- HEMORRHAGE**  
 Ante- and Post-partum Hemorrhage. Campbell, Ralph E. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 64-65
- HENNESSY, HAROLD R.**  
 June, 1949, 34:2, 83; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222
- HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF**  
 Hospital Administration Scholarships. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 370
- HOSPITAL CARE, COMMISSION ON**  
 Summary of the Report and of the Conclusions and Recommendations of the Commission on Hospital Care. Bachmeyer, Arthur C. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 30-33
- HOSPITALS** (see also JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS)  
 Appraisal of the Tumor Clinics in Three Metropolitan Hospitals. Slaughter, Danely P. and Southwick, Harry W. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 451-457  
 Better Hospital Facilities for Rural Patients. Davis, Graham L. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 15-17

- Cancer Registry is A.C.S. Requirement. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 36
- Co-operation Between Blue Cross and Medical Service Plans and Hospitals. Packard, Rollo K. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 52-55
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Dietary Services in the Post-war Hospital. Spencer, Ruth W. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 274-276
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Pharmacy Service in the Post-war Hospital. Francke, Don E. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 276-277
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Professional Nursing Services in the Post-war Hospital. Logan, Laura R. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 273-274
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Technical Services in the Post-war Hospital. Costello, Cyril J. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 271-272
- Emergencies Arising During Anesthesia. Knight, Ralph T. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 65-66
- Facts and Figures About Hospitals in United States. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 87
- Hospital Commission Acts on A.M.A. Recommendations. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 468, 469, 470, 471
- Hospital Commission Lists Standards for Organizing General Practice Section. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 126
- Hospital Conferences, 1946 Sectional Meetings. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 257-286
- Hospital Survey by United States Public Health Service. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 216; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 413
- Justification for Surgery. The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 173-174
- Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods. The. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149
- Nation Celebrates Hospital Week. The. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 181
- New Era in Personnel Relations and Its Meaning for Hospitals. The. Johnson, Robert Wood. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 19-21
- On Hospitals and Doctors. Sabatelle, Peter E. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 177-179
- Patient's Stake in Accreditation. The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 199-201
- "Point Rating" Proves to be One of the Most Interesting Current Topics for Hospitals. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1949, 34:2, 85-86
- Room Rates in General Hospitals Rise Six Per Cent, States A.H.A. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 179
- Suggested Cancer Program for General Hospitals. A. Batchelder, Walter E. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 201-203
- Summary of College Activities as Related to Hospitals for the Past Year. Abell, Irvin. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 13-14
- Surgery, Science and Society. Oughterson, A. W. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 193-198
- This Hospital Informs its Patients. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 108
- To Finance Education and Indigent Ill, Self-Paying Patient Loses Out, States A.H.A. President Snoko. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 235
- Tumor Clinic in a Small-Community General Hospital. The. Waltman, Charles A. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 162-168
- Tumor Registry at the Toronto General Hospital. The. Gordon, Shirley, May-June, 1957, 42:3, 133-137; 179
- 200th Anniversary of the First Hospital in the United States of America — The Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 64-65
- What Every Surgeon Should Know Today. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 207-208, 426-432
- What Must Be Done to Insure Good Nursing Care from the Point of View of the Hospital Administrator. Littauer, David. June, 1949, 34:2, 87-88

## ADMINISTRATION

- Developing and Maintaining High Administrative Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Nelson, R. W. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 258-260
- Developing and Maintaining High Business Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Westbury, A. H. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 262-263
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Training for Hospital Administration. Hayhow, Edgar C. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 257-258
- Increasing Cost of Hospital Services and How These Can Be Met Without Lowering Present Standards. Masters, George. June, 1947, 32:2, 170-171

## GOVERNING BOARDS

- Committee Reports Study of the Relationships Between Hospital Medical Staffs and Governing Boards. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 176-178
- Education of the Hospital Trustee. The. Bingham, Robert F. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 46-49
- Governing Board of the Hospital. The. Sloan, Raymond P. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 44-46
- Physician Membership on Hospital Governing Boards. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 32-33, 45-46

## HOSPITAL PRIVILEGES

- Minimum Qualifications to Practice Major Surgery. Gibson, Frank S. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 49-51
- Who Should Do Surgery? Myers, Robert S. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 69-71, 105

## MEDICAL LIBRARY

- Departmental Interdependence: The Medical Record Library, the Nursing School Library, and The Medical Library. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 251-256
- Hospital Medical Library. The. Organization and Management. Content of the List. Prime, L. Margueriete, and Mason, Michael L. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 225-267

## MEDICAL RECORDS

- Application of the Standard Nomenclature in the Small Hospital. The. Huffman, Edna K. June, 1947, 32:2, 164-166
- Clinical Records in the Veterans Administration. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 21
- Critical Problems in Securing and Maintaining Medical Records. DuBois, Margaret. June, 1947, 32:2, 166-168
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Medical Records in the Post-war Hospital. Maness, Sylvia H. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 269-271
- Education and Training of Interns and Residents — The Written Word Tells the Story. Jensen, Frode. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 40-41
- Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Advancement of Medical Science. Graham, Wallace H. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 42-43
- Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Better Care of the Patient. The. Engel, Gilson Colby. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 36-37

**H — Continued**

- Importance of Complete and Scientific Medical Records from the Standpoint of Self Education of the Practicing Physician, The. Orndorff, John. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 38-39
- New Medical Audit Method, A. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 185-192
- Professional Activity Study of the Southwestern Michigan Hospital Council (papers). Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 395-410
- Service for Analysis of Hospital Records is Set Up. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 433

**MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARY**

- Departmental Interdependence: The Medical Record Library, The Nursing School Library, and The Medical Library. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 251-256
- Program of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians to Improve Medical Record Science. Huffman, Edna K. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 33-35

**MEDICAL STAFF**

- Board of Regents of American College of Surgeons Considers Delays in Appointment to Hospital Staffs. June, 1947, 32:2, 149
- Committee Reports Study of the Relationships Between Hospital Medical Staffs and Governing Boards. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 176-178
- Developing and Maintaining High Professional Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Hill, Frederick T. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 261
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Professional Services in the Post-war Hospital — Medical Staff Conferences. Kellogg, George O. A. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 268-269
- General Practice Sections in Hospitals. June, 1947 32:2, 149
- Hospital Commission Now Requires Fifty Per Cent Attendance at Medical Staff Meetings. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 192
- Medical Staff Meetings are Important. Babcock, Kenneth B. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 34-36
- Need for Efficient Medical Staff Organization and Control of the Professional Work of the Hospital. Foss, Harold L. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 17-19
- Organization of the Hospital Medical Staff from the Standpoint of Maintaining a High Standard of Professional Proficiency. Martzloff, Karl H. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 265-268
- Stabilization of Medical Staff Organization and Integration of the General Practitioner. Lueth, Harold C. June, 1947, 32:2, 172-173
- Technique for Evaluating Professional Activities, A. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 496-499
- Why Regular Medical Staff Conferences Are Required in Hospitals Approved by the American College of Surgeons. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 166-168

**OPERATING ROOM, ELECTROSTATICS IN**

- Electrostatics in the Operating Room. Walter, Carl W., Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 141-144
- Explosions in Operating Rooms. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 166
- Fire and Explosion Hazards With Flammable Anesthetic Agents, and Their Control. Thomas, George J. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 510-515

**PATIENT, CARE OF**

- Ante- and Post-partum Hemorrhage. Campbell, Ralph E. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 64-65

Are We Fulfilling Our Responsibility To The Injured? Buffalo General Hospital Trauma Conferences. Dobbie, Robert P. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 410-413; March, 1952, 37:1, 133-134

Care of Fracture Cases in Hospitals. June, 1950, 35:2, 111-112

Chronically Ill or Long-term Patient, Trends in the Care of the. Vivian, R. P. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 277-278

Collapse on the Operating Table. Sanders, R. L. June, 1947, 32:2, 162-164

Correlation of the Services of the Graduate Nurse, the Practical Nurse, and the Auxiliary Worker. Bernecker, Edward M. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 33-35

Hospital Facilities Required for Emergency Care. Lindquist, Charles A. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 378-380, 392

Hospital Plans for a Major Catastrophe. Chandler, Charles P. June, 1951, 36:2, 128-130

Long-term Illness and the Hospital of the Future. Bluestone, E. M. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 272-274

Management of a Fracture Service in an Open Hospital. Curry, George J. June, 1946, 31:2, 108-110

Place of the Long-term Patient in the Modern Hospital. The Use and Abuse of Hospital Beds. Bluestone, E. M. June, 1946, 31:2, 104-106

Surgeons Are Admonished to Revert to Old-fashioned Type of Scrub-up. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 506-507

Trends in the Care of the Convalescent Patient. Tansey, Sara P. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 285-286

Trends in the Care of Obstetrical Patients. Tollefson, Donald G. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 284-285

Trends in the Care of the Psychiatric Patient. Agnew, G. Harvey. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 282-283

Trends in the Care of the Surgical Patient. Zimmermann, Harry B. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 283-284

Trends in the Care of the Tuberculous Patient. Crimm, Paul D. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 279-281

**RESIDENCIES**

Changing Manner of Surgical Education, The. Zolinger, Robert M. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 488-493

Developing and Maintaining High Educational Standards in the Post-war Hospital. Neff, Robert E. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 264-265

Graduate Training in General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Puestow, Charles B. June, 1948, 33:2, 100-104

Hospital Residencies Under the G. I. Bill. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 15-18

Inclusion of Private Patients in the Resources for Graduate Training in Surgery, The. Sweetser, Theodore H. June, 1949, 34:2, 81-82

Residencies in Nonuniversity Hospitals. Emmett, John M. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 77-82

Role of an Approved Affiliate Hospital Under the Program of Graduate Training in Surgery, The. Curry, George J. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 20-23

Surgical Training and the Community Hospital. Collett, George A. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 179-180

**TISSUE COMMITTEE**

Euphemisms of Pathology — an Unnecessary Evil. Myers, Robert S. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 113-114

Justification for Surgery, The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 173-174

Tender Loving Care. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 375-377

Tissue Audit Committee in an Open Staff Hospital, The. Three Years' Results from Brackenridge Hospital. Tipton, George W. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 159-161, 191-192



**HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION** (see HOSPITAL STANDARDIZATION PROGRAM, A.C.S.; JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS)

**HOSPITAL MEDICAL LIBRARY** (see HOSPITALS; LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.)

**HOSPITAL STANDARDIZATION PROGRAM, A.C.S.** (see also JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS)

American College of Surgeons Approves Use of Nurse Anesthetists. June, 1948, 33:2, 67

Annual Hospital Standardization Reports Including List of Approved Hospitals. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 301-393; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 333-432; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 209-305; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 185-299; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 221-338; March, 1952, 37:1, 5-120

Annual Report, Department of Hospital Standardization. MacEachern, Malcolm T. and Ferguson, Paul S. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 185-187; Ferguson, Paul S. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 193-195; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 221-223

Conferences: Feb., 1947, 32:1, 25; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 13-35; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 147-149; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 143-146; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 149-151; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 157-158

Hospitals Give Tangible Expression of Appreciation of Hospital Standardization. June, 1949, 34:2, 84

Hospital Standardization (Papers) June, 1947, 32:2, 162-173

Joint-Session — Surgeons and Hospital Representatives. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 13-26

Manual of Hospital Accreditation (Formerly Designated "Manual of Hospital Standardization") Hawley, Paul R. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 338-344

Manual of Hospital Standardization. June, 1946, 31:2, 102-103

Plans and Prospects for Hospital Standardization in 1947. Williamson, E. W. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 19-20

"Point Rating" Proves to be One of the Most Interesting Current Topics for Hospitals. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1949, 34:2, 85-86

Point Rating System. The. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 173-174

United States Government Hospitals Approved Under Hospital Standardization. June, 1946, 31:2, 99-101

Why Regular Medical Staff Conferences Are Required in Hospitals Approved by the American College of Surgeons. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 166-168

#### ACCREDITATION

College to Rescind Its Approval of Hospitals. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 174, 178

Commission Takes Over Hospital Accreditation. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 52

Hospital Standardization Program of the College. The. Allen, Arthur W. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 22; Hawley, Paul R. June, 1951, 36:2, 90; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 363

Statements Conveying Hospital Program to Commission. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 116-121

#### HUNGARIAN RELIEF ORGANIZATIONS

Relief for Hungarian Doctors. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 164

#### HUNTER HOUSE RESTORATION COMMITTEE

Restoration of Hunter House. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 164

#### I

#### ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

June, 1946, 31:2, 116; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 176; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 82; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 174

#### INDUSTRY, MEDICAL SERVICE IN, A.C.S. (see also MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S.)

Analysis of Experience of Industry in the Medical Care of Employees — A Compilation. Hess, Gaylord R. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 163-169

Annual Report of the Division of Medical Service in Industry. Hess, Gaylord R. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 191-192

Industrial Establishments Conducting Medical Services Which Are Approved by the College. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 435-450; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 487-503; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 366-383; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 363-380; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 402-421

Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws. June, 1946, 31:2, 107

Program Transferred From American College of Surgeons to American Foundation of Occupational Health. Hawley, Paul R. June, 1951, 36:2, 91-92

#### INJURIES (see TRAUMA)

#### INSIGNIA, A.C.S. (see also CAP AND GOWN, A.C.S.)

Insignia of the American College of Surgeons. June, 1949, 34:2, 95-96

#### INSURANCE

Cooperation Between Blue Cross and Medical Service Plans and Hospitals. Packard, Rollo K. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 52-55

Health Insurance and Residency Training. Bricker, Eugene M. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 75-76, 105

Manual Simplifies Health Insurance Administration. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 85

Regents Adopt Principles Permitting Proration of Blue Shield Fee Between Surgeon and Assistant. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 174

Shall We Coast Now — or Forge Ahead? Smith, Daugh W. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 156, 175

Surgery, Science and Society. Oughterson, A. W. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 193-198

To Finance Education and Indigent Ill, Self-Paying Patient Loses Out, States A.H.A. President Snoke. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 235

#### INSURANCE, A.C.S.

Insurance Programs. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 500; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 247; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 280-281

#### DISABILITY INSURANCE

Group Disability Insurance for Fellows. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 365; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, Inside Back Cover; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 135; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 174

#### LIABILITY INSURANCE

Certified Partners and Employees Now Eligible for Coverage in Professional Liability Program. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 140

Contributory Negligence on the Part of the Patient May Safeguard the Surgeon in Malpractice Actions. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 139-141

First Lawsuit under College Professional Liability Program Is Concluded Successfully by Directed Verdict. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 271-272

Incident Reports Submitted to College Indicate Complications of Malpractice Hazard in Surgery. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 93-96

In Malpractice Suits "The Thing Speaks for Itself" in Many Cases — and What It Says Is "Damages." Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 441-443

Judgment. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 148

**I — Continued**

Malpractice Insurance Rates Increased in 43 States; College Group Rates Remain Unchanged at Present. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 9-10

Malpractice Suits are an Increasing Hazard. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 126-128

Operating Room Is Focal Point of Malpractice Hazard; Careful Study and Effort Are Needed to Reduce Risk. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 255-258

Professional Liability Insurance. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 164; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 300-301; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 9-10

These Are Rules for Avoiding Liability in Office Practice, Where Many Malpractice Claims Originate. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 169-171, 188

**INTER-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF SURGERY**

Address of the President, Sixth International Congress of Surgery. Collier, Frederick A. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 25-27

Announcement and Programs. June, 1948, 33:2, 63; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 8; June, 1949, 34:2, 72; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 159-160; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 22-23; June, 1950, 35:2, 103; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 201; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 75; June, 1951, 36:2, 86; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 168; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 147; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 201

Value of the Inter-American Congresses of Surgery. Caviglia, Arnaldo. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 23-24

**INTER-AMERICAN SESSIONS, A.C.S. (see SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.)****INTERNATIONAL CANCER CONGRESS**

London to be Scene of July, 1958 International Cancer Congress. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 295

**INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION (ICA)**

College is in Charge of Doctor Visitors. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 200

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES AND SOCIETIES**

International Federation of Colleges and Societies of Surgery Is Organized. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 295

**INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY (*Societe Internationale de Chirurgie*)**

Copenhagen, 1955. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 214

International Society Meets in Lisbon. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 82

International Society of Surgery, The. Matas, Rudolph. June, 1946, 31:2, 117-118

International Society of Surgery Meetings, The. Paris, Lyons, and Strasbourg. Maddock, Walter G. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 211-212

International Society's Copenhagen Session in Review. Graham, Everts A. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 47

International Society to Meet in Copenhagen, July 24-31. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 177-178

International Society to Meet in 1955. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 32

Meetings in France, The. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, Inside Back Cover

Resumé of International Society's Lisbon Meeting. Herrmann, Louis G. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 60

Secretary General of International Society of Surgery is Deceased. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 146

Travelers' Notes and Comments. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 213-214

Twelfth Congress. Matas, Rudolph. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 72. Thirteenth Congress. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 8; June, 1949, 34:2, 73; Sept., 1949, 34:3, 161-163; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 16. Fourteenth Congress, Jan., 1951, 36:1, 20; June, 1951, 36:2, 85-86

**AMERICAN BRANCH**

Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 232; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 296; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 487; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 432; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 268

**IOWA STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY**

Editorial from Iowa, An. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 93

Elaboration of Medical Ethics by Iowa State Medical Society. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 394

**IRREGULAR PRACTITIONER**

Regents Decide Relationship of Fellow to Irregular Practitioner. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 132

**J****JACKSON, LAURA G.**

Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334

**JEFFERSON, GEOFFREY (Sir)**

Conferring of Honorary Fellowship in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 41-42

**JENNINGS, JOHN EDWARD**

Cave, Henry W. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 69

**JOHNSON, LUCIUS W.**

Sept., 1946, 31:3, 250

**JOHNSON, ROBERT WOOD**

Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 41-42

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

A.C.S. Representative at Work. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222

A.M.A. Committee Supports Hospital Accreditation But Recommends Changes in Standards. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 259-260

Benefits of Hospital Accreditation to the Medical Profession. Gundersen, Gunnar. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 175-176

Bylaws of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 238-244

Commission Elects Dr. Philpott to Chairmanship. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 94

Commission Revises Consultation Standard. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 134-135

Enlightenment and Re-Assurance of Patients Is Aim of Brochure Available to Accredited Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 296

Hospital Commission Acts on A.M.A. Recommendations. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 468, 469, 470, 471

Hospital Commission Changes Consultations Clause. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 72

Hospital Commission Lists Standards for Organizing General Practice Section. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 126

Hospital Commission Now Requires Fifty Per Cent Attendance at Medical Staff Meetings. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 192

Hospital Standards Leaflet Distributed. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 366

Joint Commission Accredits 199 Hospitals. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 159, 174

Mass Casualty Plan Required for Hospital Accreditation. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 168, 188-189

Medical Staff Meetings are Important. Babcock, Kenneth B. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 34-36

Patient's Stake in Accreditation, The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 199-201

Staff. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 168; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 244; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 140-141; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 174

What Every Surgeon Should Know Today. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 207-208, 426-432

#### HISTORY

College to Rescind Its Approval of Hospitals. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 174, 178

Commission Takes Over Hospital Accreditation. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 52

Hospital Standardization Program of the College. Allen, Arthur W. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 22; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 363; Hawley, Paul R. June, 1951, 36:2, 90; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172

Manual of Hospital Accreditation (Formerly Designated "Manual of Hospital Standardization"). Hawley, Paul R. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 338-344

Statements Conveying Hospital Program to Commission. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 116-121

Thirty-Fourth Annual Hospital Standardization Report Including List of Approved Hospitals in the United States and Canada, as of December 31, 1951. The 1951 Survey. March, 1952, 37:1, 5-120

#### JOINT COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF MEDICAL ACTIVITIES, OR POSTWAR MEDICAL SERVICE COMMITTEE (see AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION)

#### JUNIOR CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S. (see CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.)

### K

#### KANSAS CITY ANATOMICAL SOCIETY, INC., THE

The Kansas City Anatomical Society, Incorporated. Coffey, Ralph R., Sept., 1948, 33:3, 197

#### KELLOGG FOUNDATION, W. K. (See also MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.; PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON)

Kellogg Foundation Gives College \$120,000 for Patient Care Research. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 54

Ten Kellogg Fellows Placed. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 95, 98

To Develop Medical Audit System for Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 214

### L

#### LAIRD, WILLIAM R.

*The Philosophy of Medicine.* Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 128

#### LANTERN SLIDES

Factors Determining the Legibility of Lantern Slides. Osburn, William A. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 113-117, 149-150

#### LARREY, JEAN DOMINIQUE (D.J.)

Larrey — Surgeon Raconteur. Prime, L. Margueriete. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 457-461

#### LAY EDUCATION

Book "You and Your Operation" Is Recommended Reading for Patients. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 297

Enlightenment and Re-Assurance of Patients Is Aim of Brochure Available to Accredited Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 296

How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started (letter to Joseph C. Bloodgood). Cullen, Thomas S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 156

Current Dilemmas for Doctors and Others. Kirk, Grayson L. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 53-59

Surgical Philosophy Old and New. Cole, Warren H. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 67-71

Waiting Room Reading. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 166; Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 394; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 64

#### LEARMONTH, JAMES (Sir)

Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

#### LERICHE, RENE

Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

#### LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.

Bibliography of War Medicine and Surgery, Feb., 1946, 31:1, 45-66

College Receives da Vinci Book. Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 14

Dr. H. Winnett Orr 1877-1956. Koch, Sumner L. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 118-121

Exhibit of Historical Medical Books, An. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 69-73

Further Distribution of Books, The. June, 1950, 35:2, 120-123

Height and Breadth of Literary Service, The. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 39-42

Hospital Medical Library, The. Organization and Management. Content of the List. Prime, L. Margueriete, and Mason, Michael L. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 297-325; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 225-267

Larrey — Surgeon Raconteur. Prime, L. Margueriete. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 457-461

Library Committee. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 129

Library Service and Literary Research During the War Years. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 287-290

Library Wants Books and Reprints. Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 394

Literature of the World, The. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 9-10

Medical History Reflected in Items Preserved in the Rare Book Room of the College. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 172-175

Medical Librarians from "Over There." June, 1951, 36:2, 112-114

Medical Librarianship as a Career. June, 1948, 33:2, 68-70

Medical Librarianship Steps Forward. June, 1949, 34:2, 91-93

Medical Library World, The. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 384-387

Package Library Is What You Make It!, The. March, 1952, 37:1, 137-140

Physician and His Medical Librarian, The. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 170-171

Presentation of the Historical Volume, The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh by Sir James Learmonth. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 15

**L — Continued**

- Recommendations for Hospital Medical Library Available in July. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 182
- Reorganization of College Library Announced. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 146
- Services Available Through Department of Literary Research. (latest reference) Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 102
- Your Library — New Prints and Ancient Tomes. Prime, L. Margueriete. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 215-217

**LISTER GAVEL, A.C.S.** (see **INSIGNIA, A.C.S.**)

**LISTER MEDAL** (see **ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**)

**LYNCH, THERESA I.**

- Regents Appoint Dr. Theresa Lynch As Consultant on Nurses' Programs. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 159

**M**

**MacEACHERN, MALCOLM T.**

- Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 41-42
- Doctor Malcolm T. MacEachern. Hawley, Paul R. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 23
- Tribute to Malcolm T. MacEachern, A. Puestow, Charles B. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 151-152

**MALPRACTICE**

- Contributory Negligence on the Part of the Patient May Safeguard the Surgeon in Malpractice Actions. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 139-141
- First Lawsuit Under College Professional Liability Program Is Concluded Successfully by Directed Verdict. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 271-272
- Incident Reports Submitted to College Indicate Complications of Malpractice Hazard in Surgery. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 93-96
- In Malpractice Suits "The Thing Speaks for Itself" in Many Cases — and What It Says Is "Damages." Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 441-443
- Judgment. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 148
- Malpractice Insurance Rates Increased in 43 States; College Group Rates Remain Unchanged at Present. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 9-10
- Malpractice Judgments May Retard Patient Care: Ravdin. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 53
- Malpractice Suits are an Increasing Hazard. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 126-128
- Operating Room Is Focal Point of Malpractice Hazard; Careful Study and Effort Are Needed to Reduce Risk. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 255-258
- These Are Rules for Avoiding Liability in Office Practice, Where Many Malpractice Claims Originate. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 169-171, 188

**MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL**

- Arrangement of Manuscripts of Medical Papers, The. (Latest reference). June, 1951, 36:2, 139

**MARTIN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, THE FRANKLIN H.** (see also *Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics*)

- Albert D. Ballou. 1873-1949. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 88
- A New Index — Volumes 41 to 80; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. June, 1948, 33:1, 73-74
- Franklin H. Martin Memorial Foundation and The American College of Surgeons, The. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 193-197

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**

- Balance of Life and Death in Cerebral Lesions, The. (Abstract). Jefferson, Geoffrey (Sir). Jan., 1951, 36:1, 34
- Current Dilemmas for Doctors and Others. Kirk, Grayson L. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 53-59
- Hippocratic Principles in the Evolution of Gastric Surgery. Balfour, Donald C. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 25-31, 60
- Horizons at Half Century. Gregg, Alan. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 65-72
- Qualifications of the Surgeon and the Cancer Problem, The. Whipple, Allen O. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 212-216
- Professional Collaboration. Bush, Vannevar. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 39-44, 81-84
- Remove Not the Ancient Landmark. Magnuson, Paul B. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 352-356
- Science and Surgery. Paterson Ross, James (Sir). Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 19-22

**MASON, JAMES B.**

- Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 94

**MASON, JAMES MONROE**

- Balfour, Donald C. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, Donald, J. M. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 172-173

**MASS INJURIES** (see **DISASTER MANAGEMENT**)

**MATAS, RUDOLPH**

- Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 361-362

**MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD** (see **SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**)

**MEDAL, HONORARY** (see **ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**)

**MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.**

- Did They Have Pneumonia or Didn't They? Van Der Kolk, Bert. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 408
- Doctors Do Take Records Seriously. Mooi, H. R. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 403-405
- Hospital Statistics Don't Tell the Truth, Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 395-397
- Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods, The. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149
- New Medical Audit Method, A. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 185-192
- Opinions Are No Basis for an Objective Analysis. Eisele, C. Wesley. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 410
- Record Librarian Lists Advantages. Farr, Viola. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 408-409
- Service for Analysis of Hospital Records is Set Up. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 433
- Small Hospitals Benefit by the New Approach. Erickson, William. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 407
- Statistics Influence Medical Practice. Slee, Vergil N. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 397-402
- To Develop Medical Audit System for Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 214
- We Must Ask the Right Questions To Get the Right Answers. Hoffmann, Robert G. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 406

**MEDICAL CONSULTANTS TO THE ARMED FORCES, SOCIETY OF**

- Armed Forces Consultants Group Includes 149 F.A.C.S. Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 117, 122

**MEDICAL EDUCATION** (see also **MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE (MEND)**)

- Another Responsibility of the Medical School. Smiley, Dean F. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 140

- Challenge to Medical Education.* May-June, 1955, 40:3, 188
- Current Dilemmas for Doctors and Others. Kirk, Grayson L. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 53-59
- Development of Training for Surgery. Bowers, Charles A. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 55-58
- Education and Training of Interns and Residents — The Written Word Tells the Story. Jensen, Frode. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 40-41
- Evaluation of Full-time and Group-practice for the Clinical Faculty of a Medical School, An. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 17-21
- Fewer Applicants for Medical Schools. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 102
- General Surgeon in the Changing Era, The. Cave, Henry W. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 348-351
- Horizons at Half Century. Gregg, Alan. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 65-72
- Liberal Medical Education. Ivy, Andrew C. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 219-222
- Medical School Faculties and Armed Forces. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 370
- Medical Schools in Financial Need. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 122
- Medical Students to Attend Congresses as Guests. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 118
- Medical Teachers. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 144
- Motion Picture and Medical Education, The. Drummond, Alvin C. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 449-450, 461-462
- Movies Advocated as Routine Part of Schooling. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 79-80, 90
- On Classical Education of the Physician. Laird, William R. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 383-386
- Please Call A Doctor. Spencer, James H. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 119-124, 146
- Qualifications of the Surgeon and the Cancer Problem, The. Whipple, Allen O. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 212-216
- Teaching of Trauma in the New Curriculum at Western Reserve University School of Medicine, The. Holden, William D. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 149-152
- Training of the Family Doctor. Davidson, Charles S. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 97, 126-127
- MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE (MEND)**
- Georgetown Stages Disaster and Converts "Victims" to Preparedness for Emergency. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 505
- Medical Education for National Defense. Byfield, George V. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 206-209
- Undergraduate Education on Trauma. McLaughlin, Harrison L. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 144-146
- MEDICAL HISTORY**
- Address of the President. Sixth Inter-American Congress of Surgery. Collier, Frederick A. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 25-27
- Effect of Naval Warfare on the Progress of Surgery. Wakeley, Cecil (Sir). Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 32-35, 60
- Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, The. Mercer, Walter (Sir). Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 484-487, 500
- 200th Anniversary of the First Hospital in the United States of America — The Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 64-65
- MEDICAL ILLUSTRATORS, ASSOCIATION OF**
- Medical Illustrators' Directory Available. June, 1950, 35:2, 116
- MEDICAL LIBRARIANS**
- Medical Librarians Off to London. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 90
- Summertime Courses in Medical Library Work May-June, 1953, 38:3, 122
- MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**
- Medical Librarians Meet in Salt Lake City. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 122
- Medical Librarians to be Given Eight Scholarships; Apply Now. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 85
- M.L.A. Receives Grant. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 75, 85
- New Medical Library Handbook. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 103
- Scholarships for Medical Librarians. Medical Library Association To Meet. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 96
- MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF**
- Program of the American Association of Medical Record Librarians to Improve Medical Record Science. Huffman, Edna K. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 33-35
- MEDICAL RECORDS (See HOSPITALS; MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.; MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF; PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON)**
- MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY, NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR CAREERS IN**
- Medical Technologists Star in Career Film. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 186
- METABOLISM, HEREDITARY ERRORS OF**
- Hereditary Errors of Metabolism. Beadle, George W. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 51-54
- MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES, ASSOCIATION OF**
- Military Surgeons Name Award for Admiral Stitt. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 178
- Military Surgeons of the United States to Convene in Chicago. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 170
- MILLER, EUGENE G.**
- Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 68; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 444
- MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S.**
- Cancer Clinics. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 426; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 478; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 350; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 346; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 396; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 392; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 365; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 350; Cancer Registry and Cancer Clinical Activities. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 406
- Cancer Detection Centers. Dec., 1948, 33:4, 362; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 358; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 401; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 409; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 366
- Fractures and Other Traumas in Hospitals. June, 1950, 35:2, 112
- Graduate Training in Surgery. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 394; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 444; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 306; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 300; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 340; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 228; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 323; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 306; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 298
- Hospitals. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 302; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 334; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 210; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 186; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 222; March, 1952, 37:1, 4

**M — Continued**

Medical Motion Picture Films. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 494; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 504; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 384; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 431; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 422; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 324; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 248; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 226; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 224; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 308; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 262; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 298

Medical Service in Industry. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 436; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 488; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 366; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 364; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 402

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Committee on Motion Pictures (First Announcement). Jenkins, Hilger Perry. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 496-497

Crash Movie for Loan. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 144

Films Available from Motion Picture Library. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 245; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 277

How to Drive Safely Is Subject of Film Now Available for Loan. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218

Motion Picture Library Announces Nine New Acquisitions. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 98

Motion Picture Library Is Now in Operation. Jenkins, Hilger Perry, and Saunders, H. Prather. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 172

Safety Film to Be Loaned by the College. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 521

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S. (See also MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S.; MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.)**

Capacity Audience Views Films at Congress. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 121

Dr. Beal, New York, Chairmans New Committee to Produce Nursing Films. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 55

Establishment of Amateur Motion Picture League, Annual Motion Picture Award, and Committee to Study Use of Films in Medical Schools. Jenkins, Hilger P. and Saunders, H. Prather. June, 1951, 36:2, 107

Expanded Program of Medical Motion Picture Films Authorized by the Board of Regents. Dec., 1949, 34:4, 382-383

Films on Surgical Approaches to the Joints. March, 1952, 37:1, 129

Medical Motion Pictures Approved By the College. Dec., 1946, 31:4, 451-494; Dec., 1947, 32:4, 504-548; Dec., 1948, 33:4, 384-433; Dec., 1949, 34:4, 381-431; Dec., 1950, 35:4, 422-477; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 265-323; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 249-310; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 227-294; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 225-297; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 308-399; (Author Index). Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 262-367; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 298-405

Medical Motion Picture Program. Saunders, H. Prather. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 75-76

Motion Picture and Medical Education, The. Drummond, Alvin C. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 449-450, 461-462

Movies Advocated as Routine Part of Schooling. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 79-80, 90

New Motion Pictures. March, 1952, 37:1, 125-128; Saunders, H. Prather. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 171-174; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 245-247, 369; Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 391-392; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 112-115; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 162-164; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 224-225, 355; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 389-390; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 61-62; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 97-98; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 169-171; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 411-413; Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 136-138; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 183-186; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 222-224; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 515, 520-521; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 40-43; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 98-101; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 147-148; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 448, 462-465; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 77-80; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 115-117; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 169-174; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 219-221; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 494, 502-504

Nursing Problem, The. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 21-22

Production of the Film: "Anomalies of the Bile Ducts and Blood Vessels: Strictures of the Common Duct." June, 1947, 32:2, 148

Report of Progress on Medical Motion Pictures. June, 1949, 34:1, 76-77

Three Films Receive Awards. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 18

Value of Motion Pictures in Surgical Teaching, The. Cole, Warren H. and Jones, Tom. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 21-26

**MULLER, GEORGE P.**

Cave, Henry W. and Magnuson, Paul B. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 294

**MYERS, ROBERT S.**

June, 1951, 36:2, 104; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 196

**N****NATIONAL DEFENSE (See also MEDICAL EDUCATION FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE)**

Survival Under Atomic Attack. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 17-19

What You Should Know about Biological Warfare. June, 1951, 36:2, 118

**NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL**

Activities of the Division of Medical Sciences of the National Research Council, The. June, 1947, 32:2, 160-161

Damon Runyon Clinical Research Fellowships. June, 1949, 34:2, 98; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 91

**NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY, CONGRESS OF**

Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 214

**NEUROSURGERY, SOUTH AMERICAN CONGRESS ON**

June, 1946, 31:2, 118; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 60

**NEUROSURGICAL CONGRESS, LATIN AMERICAN**

Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 218; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 407

**NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF**

Sesquicentennial Convocation of the University of North Carolina. Royster, Hubert A. June, 1946, 31:2, 110

**NURSES**

American College of Surgeons Approves Use of Nurse Anesthetists. June, 1948, 33:2, 67

Code for Professional Nurses, A. June, 1951, 36:2, 131

Comments on Report on Activities of American College of Surgeons to Promote Training and Use of Vocational Nurses in Hospitals. Naffziger, Howard C. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 26-28

- Correlation of the Services of the Graduate Nurse, the Practical Nurse and the Auxiliary Worker. Bernecker, Edward M. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 33-35
- Departmental Interdependence: The Medical Record Library, The Nursing School Library, and The Medical Library. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 251-256
- Developing and Maintaining High Standards of Professional Nursing Services in the Post-war Hospital. Logan, Laura R. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 273-274
- How Hospitals Can Help in Student and Practical Nurse Recruitment. Johnson, Emily K. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 31-33
- Military Nurses — Policy of the United States Department of Defense. Lovelace, W. Randolph, II. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 207-208
- Nursing Problem, The. MacEachern, Malcolm T. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 21-22
- Outlook Brightens for Relief of Nursing Situation. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1947, 32:2, 150-156
- Post-war Student Nurse Recruitment Problems. Holman, Lois Hope. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 25-27
- Preparation and Use of Practical Nurses Auxiliary Workers for the Care of the Sick. Phillips, Elisabeth Cogswell. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 29-31
- Program to Train Student Nurses in Industrial Service Is Set Up. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 272, 297
- Serious Shortage of Nursing Personnel in Meeting Needs for Nursing Service in Hospitals. Moubray, M. Ruth. June, 1947, 32:2, 168-169
- Training of a Secondary Group for Nursing Service, The. Bradley, H. Lenore. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 27-30
- What Must Be Done to Insure Good Nursing Care From the Point of View of the Hospital Administrator. Littauer, David. June, 1949, 34:2, 87-88
- O**
- OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, AMERICAN ACADEMY OF**  
Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 377
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN**  
Therapists Convene in Houston. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 121
- OCHSNER, ALTON**  
Dr. Ochsner is Honored. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 100
- OMAHA CLINICAL SOCIETY**  
Omaha Clinical Society to Meet. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222
- OPERABILITY**  
Problems in Operability. Cole, Warren H. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 41-49
- OPHTHALMIC SURGERY, A.C.S.**  
Ophthalmic Surgery is New Fellowship Classification. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 125  
Statement of Ethics for Ophthalmic Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 254
- OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY**  
Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 220; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 377
- OPHTHALMOLOGY, PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF**  
Fourth Pan-American Congress of Ophthalmology. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 201; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 20; June, 1951, 36:2, 88; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 170; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 332  
Ophthalmologists to Meet in Chile. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 276  
Pan-American Eye Specialists Plan Congress in New York. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 87; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 127
- ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.**  
Medical Management of Mass Casualties. Berry, Frank B. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 60-66  
Our Fashionable Killer. Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 73-81  
Present-day Problems in Nonpenetrating Abdominal Trauma. Estes, William L., Jr., Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 11-18  
Treatment of Open Wounds. Mason, Michael L. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 33-38, 80-81  
Working Man's Hand. The. Koch, Sumner L. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 4-13
- ORGANIZATION AND ASSEMBLY, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report. Saunders, H. Prather and Miller, George H. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 494-500; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 242-246; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 274-279
- ORR, H. WINNETT**  
Koch, Sumner L. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 118-121
- ORR COLLECTION, H. WINNETT** (see LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.)
- ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS, AMERICAN ACADEMY OF**  
Kappa Delta Award for Research in Orthopaedic Surgery. The. Stuck, Walter. June, 1949, 34:2, 103; June, 1950, 35:2, 119; June, 1951, 36:2, 87; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 219; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 170; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 140
- ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY, AMERICAN BOARD OF**  
Sofield Represents Board. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 180
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY**  
Essentials of Graduate Training Programs in Otolaryngology. The. Maxwell, J. H. June, 1950, 35:2, 113-116  
Refresher Courses Offered by University of Illinois. Lederer, Francis L. June, 1946, 31:2, 116
- OTO-RHINOLARYNGOLOGY AND BRONCHO-ESOPHAGOLOGY, PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF**  
Dec., 1951, 36:4, 332
- P**
- PANCREAS, DISEASES OF**  
Pancreatitis — Fundamental and Clinical Aspects. MacKenzie, Walter C. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 23-32
- PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION**  
June, 1948, 33:1, 64; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 21; June, 1951, 36:2, 83; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 169
- PATHOLOGY**  
Euphemisms of Pathology — an Unnecessary Evil. Myers, Robert S. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 113-114
- PATHOLOGISTS, COLLEGE OF AMERICAN**  
College of American Pathologists, Westmoreland, M. G. June, 1947, 32:2, 173
- PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, THE**  
200th Anniversary of the First Hospital in the United States of America — The Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia. The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 64-65
- "PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE" FRIENDSHIP PROGRAM**  
People-to-People Friendship Program Supported. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 164

**P — Continued****PERPETUITY, A.C.S.**

- Acknowledgment of Contributions. Abell, Irvin. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 175
- Bequest Received. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 64
- Bequests to the College. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 174-175
- Invest Your Tax Money. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, Inside Back Cover
- Perpetuity of American College of Surgeons (latest reference). July-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 234

**PERUVIAN ACADEMY OF SURGERY**

- Peruvian Academy to Meet in April. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 507

**PHEMISTER, DALLAS B.**

- Dragstedt, Lester R. March, 1952, 37:1, 143

**PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF SURGERY**

- Essay Contest. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 405-406

**PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL**

- Doctor as Citizen. The. Miller, J. Roscoe. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 357-361
- Professional Collaboration. Bush, Vannevar. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 39-44, 81-84
- Science and Surgery. Paterson Ross, James (Sir). Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 19-22
- The Philosophy of Medicine*, Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 128

**PHYSICAL MEDICINE (see REHABILITATION)****PHYSICAL MEDICINE, INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF**

- June, 1951, 36:2, 87; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 219; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 332

**PLASMA**

- Safety of Liquid Plasma. The. Allen, J. Garrott. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 151-152, 188

**PLASTIC SURGERY, LATIN AMERICAN SOCIETY OF**

- Sept., 1950, 35:3, 201

**POINT RATING SYSTEM (see HOSPITAL STANDARDIZATION)****POLIOMYELITIS CONFERENCE, INTERNATIONAL**

- Copenhagen, Denmark. June, 1951, 36:2, 88

**POLYA, EUGENE**

- Polya Memorial Gift. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 174

**POOL, EUGENE HILLHOUSE**

- Cave, Henry W. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 87-88

**POSTWAR MEDICAL SERVICE, COMMITTEE ON; LATER CALLED JOINT COMMITTEE FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF MEDICAL ACTIVITIES (see AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION)****PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY**

- This Hospital Informs Its Patients. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 108

**PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE, A.C.S.**

- American College of Surgeons — Its Obligations and Responsibilities, Greater Now Than Ever. The. Foss, Harold L. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 23-26
- But Above All, A Good Doctor. Elkin, Daniel C. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 5-8, 30-32

Evaluation of Full Time and Group Practice for the Clinical Faculty of a Medical School. An. Phemister, Dallas B. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 17-21

"For the Benefit of the Patients." Collier, Frederick A. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 29-34

General Surgeon in the Changing Era. The. Cave, Henry W. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 348-351

Looking Forward. Allen, Arthur W. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 47-50

Our Obligations and Opportunities. Blalock, Alfred. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 83-86, 139

Report to Our Founders. A. Ochsner, Alton. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 15-23

Responsibility of a Heritage. The. Rankin, Fred W., Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 5-9, 59

Spirit of Surgery. The. Abell, Irvin. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 208-211

Surgical Philosophy Old and New. Cole, Warren H. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 67-71

**PRESIDENTIAL INSIGNE, A.C.S. (see INSIGNIA, A.C.S.)****PRINCETON UNIVERSITY**

- Bicentennial Year, Princeton University. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 293

**PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL RELATIONS, A.C.S. (see ETHICS)****PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON (see also MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.)**

Kellogg Foundation Gives College \$120,000 for Patient Care Research. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 54

Medical Audit — Basic Ingredients and Methods. The. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 109-112, 148-149

New Medical Audit Method. A. Myers, Robert S. and Slee, Vergil N. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 185-192

Professional Activity Study of the Southwestern Michigan Hospital Council. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 395-410

Service for Analysis of Hospital Records is Set Up. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 433

Technique for Evaluating Professional Activities. A. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 496-499

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY PROGRAM, A.C.S. (see INSURANCE, A.C.S.)****PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND ACCREDITATION, DEPARTMENT OF A.C.S.**

- Annual Report. Mason, James B. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 502-504; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 248-251; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 282-285

**PRORATION OF BLUE SHIELD FEE (see INSURANCE)****PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**

Annual Report on Publications. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 196-200; Grimm, Eleanor K. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 200

Approval Lists of the College. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 389

Directory of Graduate Training Programs. Jan., 1946. (printed separately); Feb., 1946; 31:1, 23

*Manual of Hospital Standardization*. June, 1946, 31:2, 102-103

*Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws*. June, 1946, 31:2, 107

New Handbook on Cancer Programs Distributed by College. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 116

Publications of the College Available for Distribution. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 25; June, 1946, 31:2, 119; Feb., 1947, 32:1, 71

Waiting Room Reading. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 214



## BULLETIN

June, 1946, 31:2, 148-211; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 37-38; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 18; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 77; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 68; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 115; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 122-125; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 507

What the Fellows Think About the BULLETIN. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 122-125

## DIRECTORY

Jan., 1948, 33:1, 36-37; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 24; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 232; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 176; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 222-223; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 219; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 298; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 444; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 281

## SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY &amp; OBSTETRICS

A New Index — Volumes 41 to 80; *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. June 1948, 33:1, 73-74

Franklin H. Martin Memorial Foundation and The American College of Surgeons, The. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 193-197

## SURGICAL FORUM

Ravdin, I. S. June, 1951, 36:2, 88; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 169; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 351; Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 166; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 232; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 83; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 44; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 92; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 141; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 48; Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 103; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 436; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 88; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 180

TRAUMA MANUALS (*An Outline of the Treatment of Fractures; and Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries*)

Sept., 1949, 34:3, 165; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 358; Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 60; Jul-Aug., 1955, 41:4, 218; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 145; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 174

## PUBLIC RELATIONS, A.C.S.

Annual Report. Jackson, Laura G. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 195-196; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 198-199; Williams, Greer, Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 227; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 241-242; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 273-274

Fellows of the College Are Its Best Public Relations Representatives, The. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 166

Please, Not on Our Doorstep. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 85-87

Press Comments on Clinical Congress. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 35-37

Press Coverage of 1956 Clinical Congress. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 101-102

Press Reaction to 1953 Clinical Congress. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 83-84

Regents and Reporters Discuss Ethics. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 32-33

## R

## RADIOGRAPHY AND FLUOROSCOPY

Recommendations Concerning the Use of Radiography and Fluoroscopy in Institutions. June, 1951, 36:2, 111

## RADIOLOGY, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF

X-ray Technician Registration. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 306

## RANKIN, FRED W.

Elkin, Daniel C. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 223, 353-354; Clements, Earle C. Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 355

## RAVDIN, I. S.

Dr. Ravdin Becomes a Major General. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 179

Dr. Ravdin Honored on Retirement from Army Reserve. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 76

Dr. Ravdin Receives Philadelphia's Highest Award. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 153

## REBATES ON SURGICAL APPARATUS AND OPTICAL SUPPLIES

College Continues Militant Stand Against Fee-Splitting and Rebates. MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1948, 33:2, 65-67

## REGIONAL COMMITTEES ON TRAUMA, A.C.S. (now COMMITTEES ON TRAUMA; see COMMITTEES, A.C.S.)

## REHABILITATION

Advances in Physical Medicine. Tapp, Ernest M. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 195-196

Operating Principles for a Modern Workmen's Compensation System. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 57-58

Principles for Rehabilitation of Injured Worker Established. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 167-168

## REHABILITATION INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO

Rehabilitation Institute Opens. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 22

## REITER, BENJAMIN R.

Book "You and Your Operation" Is Recommended Reading for Patients. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 297

## REPORTS, A.C.S. (see SPECIFIC COMMITTEE OR PROJECT; FINANCIAL REPORTS, A.C.S.)

## RESIDENCIES (see GRADUATE TRAINING; GRADUATE TRAINING A.C.S.; HOSPITALS)

## ROYAL COLLEGES (see under city, country or geographic location)

## S

## SALT LAKE SURGICAL SOCIETY

Principles of Ethics of the Salt Lake Surgical Society. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 175-178

## SAN FRANCISCO MEDICAL SOCIETY

News and Editorial Comment in San Francisco. S.F. Doctors Deny Unethical Practice Charge. Exposure Has Its Purpose. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 115-116

San Francisco Medical Society Encourages College. Recommends Ways to Correct Abuses. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 73-74

## SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA

Santa Marta Doctors Form New Society. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 188

## SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER

June, 1946, 31:2, 107; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 175

## SCHINBEIN, AUSTIN BIRRELL

Philpott, Newell W. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 66

**S — Continued****SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**

Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 148; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 88; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 134; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 196 (Drucker, William Richard); Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 416; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 158 (Shapiro, Daniel Martin) 159 (Miller, Fletcher A.); Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 4; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 128-129 (Wesolowski, Sigmund A. and Kinney, John M.); May-June, 1957, 42:3, (Cooper, David Y. and Jacob, Stanley W.); Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 280

**SCIENTIFIC EXHIBITS (see CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.; COMMITTEES, A.S.C.)****SEAT BELTS**

How to Prevent Injuries in Auto Accidents. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 81-82

Role of the Safety Belt in Nineteen Auto Crashes. Campbell, Horace E. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 155-158

Seat Belt Effectiveness is Subject of Research. Fellows Requested to Contribute Reports. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 189

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S. (INCLUDING INTER-AMERICAN SESSIONS) (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN beginning with July-August, 1952 issue)**

Annual Report. Saunders, H. Prather. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 189; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 191; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 227-228; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 206-207; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 386-387; Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 495-496; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 243; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 275-276

Programs — Prospectus and Resumé. 1946: Feb., 1946, 31:1, 11-14; MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1946, 31:2, 85-95; Sept., 1946, 31:3, 257-286; 1947: Feb., 1947, 32:1, 9-11; MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1947, 32:2, 121-128; 1948: Sept., 1947, 32:3, 205-207; Jan., 1948, 33:1, 5-8; MacEachern, Malcolm T. June, 1948, 33:2, 62-63; 1949: Sept., 1948, 33:3, 158; Jan., 1949, 34:1, 5-6; June, 1949, 34:2, 74-75; 1950: Sept., 1949, 34:3, 164-165; Jan., 1950, 35:1, 3-6; 1951: Saunders, H. Prather. June, 1950, 35:2, 103; Jan., 1951, 36:1, 5-7; 1952: Sept., 1951, 36:3, 171; June, 1951, 36:2, 84; Saunders, H. Prather. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 329-331; March, 1952, 37:1, 131-134; Saunders, H. Prather, Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 175-177; 1953: Saunders, H. Prather, Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 178, 180; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 237, 244; Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 377-380; Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 53-59; Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 82, 83; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 160-161; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 387-388; 1954: Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 91; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 112; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, Inside Back Cover; Saunders, H. Prather, Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 215-216; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 360-366; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 51-58, Inside Back Cover; Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 74, 89-92; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 135, 137-139; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 180-181; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 207-208, 209, 213-214, 297, 356; Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 50-53; 1955: Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 181; Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 5-21; May-June, 1955, 40:3, 171-173; Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 219-221; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 306; Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 307; 1956: May-June, 1955, 40:3, 173; Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 5-20; May-June, 1956, 41:3, 138-139, 140-141, 142; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 184-186; 1957: May-June 1956, 41:3, 137; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 200; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, Inside Back Cover; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 445-448; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 11-30; May-June, 1957, 42:3, Inside Front Cover; 154-163, 166, 175; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 214-216; Saunders, H. Prather, Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 294, 468; Saunders, H. Prather; Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 478-483; 1958: May-June, 1957, 42:3, 166; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 216-217; Saunders, H. Prather, Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 294, 468; Saunders, H. Prather, Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 478-483

Regents Appoint Dr. Theresa Lynch as Consultant on Nurses' Programs. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 159

**INTER-AMERICAN SESSIONS, A.C.S. (special references)**

Lima, Peru. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 387; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 59; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 96; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 148; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, Inside Back Cover; Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 416; Blalock, Alfred, Foote, Mrs. Merrill N., Gastaneta, Guillermo, Guzman del Villar, Oscar, Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 161-170; Lincoln, James R. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 303-305, 460

Panama City, Panama. Saunders, H. Prather. July-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 176

Sao Paulo, Brazil. July-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 178; Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 237; Nov-Dec., 1952, 37:4, 377; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 109-111

**LONDON, ENGLAND, SECTIONAL MEETING, A.C.S. (special references)**

London, England, Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 91; May-June, 1953, 38:3, 112; Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, Inside Back Cover; Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 215-216; Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 365-366; Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 57-58; Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 89-92; May-June, 1954, 39:3, 135; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 207-214

**SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, SECTIONAL MEETING, A.C.S. (special references)**

San Juan, Puerto Rico, May-June, 1956, 41:3, 137; Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 200; Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, Inside Back Cover; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 445-448; Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 11-12; May-June, 1957, 42:3, Inside Front Cover; 160-163, 175; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 214

**STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, SECTIONAL MEETING, A.C.S. (special references)**

Stockholm, Sweden, May-June, 1957, 42:3, 166; Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 216-217; Saunders, H. Prather. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 294, 468; Saunders, H. Prather. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 478-483

**SELECTIVE SERVICE**

National Advisory Committee Outlines Policy on Residents. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 102-103

Statement by the American College of Surgeons Concerning the Drafting of Doctors. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 14-16

United States Army Medical Corps, The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 17

**SELETZ, EMIL**

To Relax, Neurosurgeon Seletz Becomes a Sculptor. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 206-207

**SENIOR CANDIDATE (see CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.)****SEOUL RED CROSS HOSPITAL**

Seoul Hospital Requests Help. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 142

**SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM**

Shakespeare and the Learned Professions. Mackay, J. Keiller. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 208-213, 226

**SHAW, MAJOR**

Does Anyone Know Major Shaw? Sept., 1951, 36:3, 215

**SHOCK, SURGICAL**

Collapse on the Operating Table. Sanders, R. L. June, 1947, 32:2, 162-164

**SIMPSON, FRANK FARROW**

Pinkerton, Forrest J. June, 1948, 33:2, 112-113

**SLAUGHTER, DANELY P.**

Cancer Committee Chairman. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 86

**SPENCER, MERTIE EVA**

Mertie Eva Spencer Completes Forty-four Years of Service with *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. Davis, Loyal. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 173

**SQUIER, J. BENTLEY**

Cahill, Gordon F. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 160-161

**STAFF, A.C.S.**

Abolishment of Administrative Board. June, 1950, 35:2, 108

Organization of the College Staff. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 492-506

Staff Members. Bartels, Dorothy. June, 1949, 34:2, 83; Batchelder, Walter E. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 7; June, 1951, 36:2, 104; Behneman, Harold M. F. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 297; Branch, Charles F. June, 1947, 32:2, 146; Brunet, Armand Jules. June, 1951, 36:2, 104; Crowell, Bowman C. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 47; June, 1951, 36:2, 108-110; Cunningham, Robert M., Jr. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 297; Erickson, George C. June, 1949, 34:2, 83; Gonzalez, Jose. June, 1949, 34:2, 83; Grimm, Eleanor K. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172-173; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334; March, 1952, 37:1, 130; Hawley, Paul R. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 7; Heinrich, Jacob F. June, 1951, 36:2, 104; Hennessy, Harold R. June, 1949, 34:2, 83; Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222; Jackson, Laura G. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334; Johnson, Lucius W. Sept., 1946, 31:3, 250; Kuhl, Laura Louise. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 334; Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 94; Miller, Eugene G. Mar-Apr., 1953, 38:2, 68; Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 444; Myers, Robert S. June, 1951, 36:2, 104; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 196; Saunders, H. Prather. June, 1946, 31:2, 107; Sept., 1948, 33:3, 175; Stephenson, George W. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 208; Williams, Greer. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172-173; Williamson, Earl W. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 159; Zeinert, Oliver B. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218

**"STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASES AND OPERATIONS"**

Application of the Standard Nomenclature in the Small Hospital, The. Huffman, Edna K. June, 1947, 32:2, 164-166

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.**

Sept., 1950, 35:3, 208

**STERILIZATION OF WOMEN**

Indications for the Sterilization of Women. Donnelly, James F. and Lock, Frank R. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 97-102

**STRESS**

Researchers on Stress, Lend a Hand. May-June, 1953, 38:3, 122

**STUDENT PARTICIPATION AT ANNUAL CLINICAL CONGRESSES, A.C.S.**

Medical Student Program at 1957 Congress to Include Representatives of 32 Schools in East. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 145-146

Medical Students to Attend Congresses as Guests. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 118

Medical Students Who Will Attend Congress Are Listed. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 205

Sixteen Students Will Be Guests at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 239

Thirty-six Medical Students Elected by Their Classmates to Attend Congress as Guests Are Listed by School. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 269

**"SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS"**

A New Index — Volumes 41 to 80: *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*. June, 1948, 33:1, 73-74

Franklin H. Martin Memorial Foundation and The American College of Surgeons, The. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 193-197

**SURGERY, CLASSIFICATION OF**

Minimum Qualifications to Practice Major Surgery. Gibson, Frank S. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 49-51

Who Should Do Surgery? Myers, Robert S. Mar-Apr., 1954, 39:2, 69-71, 105

**SURGICAL SPECIALTIES AND THE A.C.S.**

Goal of the College, The. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 113-116, 119

Ophthalmic Surgery is New Fellowship Classification. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 125

Specialties and the College, The. Ravdin, I. S., and Parsons, Willard H. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 280

Statement of Ethics for Ophthalmic Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 254

Surgical Specialists and the College. Ravdin, I. S. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 52

Surgical Specialties and the College, The. Glenn, Frank. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 109-113

**T****TELEVISION (see also CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.)**

Behind the Scenes of Medical Color Television. Sept-Oct., 1953, 38:5, 213-214

Medical Color Television — A Different Approach. Nov-Dec., 1954, 39:6, 393-394

Medical Color Television — A New Beginning. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 488, 521

**TERWILLIGER, EDWIN**

Dr. Edwin Terwilliger in his South Haven, Michigan Orchid House. "Orchids is Pigs" Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 39

**TISSUE COMMITTEE**

Euphemisms of Pathology — an Unnecessary Evil. Myers, Robert S. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 113-114

Justification for Surgery, The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 173-174

Tender Loving Care. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 375-377

Tissue Audit Committee in an Open Staff Hospital, The. Three Years' Results from Brackenridge Hospital. Tipton, George W. Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 159-161, 191-192

**TRAFFIC SAFETY, PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE FOR**

College Represented at Traffic Safety Meetings. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 190

**TRANSPORTATION OF THE INJURED (see TRAUMA: TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED)****TRAUMA (see also COMMITTEES, A.C.S.; DISASTER MANAGEMENT; NATIONAL DEFENSE)**

Are We Fulfilling Our Responsibility to the Injured? Dobbie, Robert P. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 410-413; March, 1952, 37:1, 133-134

Care of Fracture Cases in Hospitals. June, 1950, 35:2, 111-112

**T — Continued**

- Courses in Trauma. California: Sept., 1950, 35:3, 213; Illinois: Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 72, 74-75; Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 106; Massachusetts: June, 1950, 35:2, 98; Sept., 1950, 35:3, 213; Sept., 1951, 36:3, 168; Jul-Aug., 1954, 39:4, 196; Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 296; New York and Tennessee: May-June, 1954, 39:3, 134; May-June, 1957, 42:3, 146
- Initial Treatment of Acute Injuries of the Eye. Clark, William B., et al. Nov-Dec., 1953, 38:6, 367-374, 388
- Management of a Fracture Service in an Open Hospital. Curry, George J. June, 1946, 31:2, 108-110
- Present-Day Problems in Nonpenetrating Abdominal Trauma. Estes, William L., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1954, 39:1, 11-18
- Program to Train Student Nurses in Industrial Service Is Set Up. Sept-Oct., 1957, 42:5, 272, 297
- Ski Injuries — Their Prevention. Smith, Vernon D. E. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 289-290, 457-459
- Treatment of Open Wounds. Mason, Michael L. Jan-Feb., 1957, 42:1, 33-38, 80-81
- Working Man's Hand. The. Koch, Sumner L. Jan-Feb., 1953, 38:1, 4-13

**DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

- American College of Surgeons and the Medical Management of Injuries En Masse. The. Mason, James B. Jan-Feb., 1956, 41:1, 21-22, 44
- Flint Tornado. The. Curry, George J. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 125-126, 147
- Georgetown Stages Disaster and Converts "Victims" to Preparedness for Emergency. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 505
- Medical Management of Mass Casualties. Berry, Frank B. Mar-Apr., 1956, 41:2, 60-66
- Plans for Care of Mass Casualties. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218
- Waco Tornado. The. Jaworski, Hannibal. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 129-132
- Worcester Tornado. The. Dunlop, George R. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 127-128

**EDUCATION IN TRAUMA**

- How Chicago Chapter Promotes Teaching of Emergency Care. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 203
- Teaching of Trauma at a University Hospital. The. Cole, Warren H., and Schneewind, John H. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 204-206
- Teaching of Trauma in the New Curriculum at Western Reserve University School of Medicine. The. Holden, William D. May-June, 1957, 42:3, 149-152
- Undergraduate Education on Trauma. McLaughlin, Harrison L. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 144-146

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Crash Movie For Loan. May-June, 1956, 41:3, 194
- How to Drive Safely Is Subject of Film Now Available for Loan. July-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218
- Safety Film to Be Loaned by the College. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 521
- Search. The. Jul-Aug., 1955, 40:4, 216

**SEAT BELTS**

- Role of the Safety Belt in Nineteen Auto Crashes. Campbell, Horace E. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 155-158

Seat Belt Effectiveness is Subject of Research. Fellows Requested to Contribute Reports. Jul-Aug., 1956, 41:4, 189

Trauma Committee Recommends Built-in Safety for Autos. May-June, 1955, 40:3, 154

**STRETCHER**

Transportation of the Injured Within the Hospital. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 287-289

**TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED**

- Ambulance Attendant: His Qualifications and Training. The. Curry, George J. Nov-Dec., 1956, 41:6, 465-467
- Ambulance Attendants in Massachusetts Must Be Trained. Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 236
- Automobile Accident Victim and Skeletal Injuries. The. Robertson, Robert C. Nov-Dec., 1955, 40:6, 516-519
- Emergency Ambulance Service. Dolezal, Charles T. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 61-63
- How to Prevent Injuries in Auto Accidents. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 81-82
- Louisiana Ambulance Drivers Must By Law Be Trained First-aiders. Nov-Dec., 1957, 42:6, 499
- Multiple Injury Patient. The. Kennedy, Robert H. et al. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 107-112
- Our Fashionable Killer. Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 1955, 40:2, 73-81
- Please Call A Doctor. Spencer, James H. May-June, 1954, 39:3, 119-124, 146
- Should Hospitals Operate Ambulances? Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 281-286
- Transportation of the Injured and Other Types of Emergency Patients — Ambulance Service. Myers, Charles W. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 59-61
- Transportation of the Injured Within the Hospital. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 287-289

**TRAUMA, COMMITTEES ON (FORMERLY REGIONAL COMMITTEES ON TRAUMA) (see COMMITTEES, A.C.S.)****TREASURER'S REPORT, A.C.S. (see FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.)****TRUDEAU SOCIETY, AMERICAN**

Trudeau Society Requests Papers. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 370

**U****UNITED NATIONS**

- United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration. The. June, 1946, 31:2, 111-113
- Health Problems of the Post-war World. Parran, Thomas. June, 1946, 31:2, 114

**UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION (UNRRA) (see UNITED NATIONS)****UNITED STATES****AIR FORCE**

- First United States Air Force Orthopaedic Conference. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 413
- Medical Emergency Crash Service of the United States Air Force. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 208
- United States Air Force Medical Service. The. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 90-91; in the Pacific Theater, June, 1951, 36:2, 123-124

## ARMED FORCES

- Armed Forces Recognize F.A.C.S. as Specialist Qualification. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 200
- Medical School Faculties and Armed Forces. Sept-Oct., 1952, 37:3, 370
- Our Armed Forces. Swanson, Clifford A. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 19
- Statement by the American College of Surgeons Concerning the Drafting of Doctors. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 14-16
- United States Armed Forces Blood Donor Program. Expansion of Hospital Facilities of Military Departments. Lovelace, W. Randolph, II. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 416-417

## ARMY

- Army Technical Medical Bulletins. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 210
- History and Development of Program of Graduate Training in Surgery, United States Army Medical Corps. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 414-415
- News Releases from the Department of the United States Army, Office of the Surgeon General. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 177-178
- New United States Army Postgraduate Program Includes General Surgery Courses. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 209-210
- Overseas Civilian Consultant Program of the Army Medical Department, The. Bliss, R. W. June, 1949, 34:2, 97
- Present Status of the Army Medical Department Professional Training Program. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 19-20
- Professional Consultants Program of the Army Medical Corps. June, 1946, 31:2, 115-116
- Recent Progress in the United States Army Medical Corps. June, 1950, 35:2, 119
- United States Army Medical Corps, The. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 17

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

- Armed Forces Medical Policy Council, United States Department of Defense, April, 1951. Meiling, Richard L. June, 1951, 36:2, 125-127
- Military Nurses — Policy of the United States Department of Defense. Lovelace, W. Randolph, II. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 207-208
- United States Office of Medical Services, Department of Defense, The. Meiling, Richard L. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 209

## FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION

- Civil Defense in the United States. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 205-207; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 419-420
- This Is Civil Defense. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 211-213
- United States Federal Civil Defense Administration, The. June, 1951, 36:2, 119
- What You Should Know About Biological Warfare. June, 1951, 36:2, 118

## NAVY

- Graduate Medical Training Program of the United States Navy. June, 1951, 36:2, 124
- Need for Medical Officers in the United States Navy. Swanson, Clifford A. June, 1949, 34:2, 97-98
- Program for Training of Specialists Announced by the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, United States Navy. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 19
- United States Navy Welcomes Reserve Medical Department Personnel Volunteering for Active Duty. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 209

- United States Naval Intern Programs for 1950-1951 Training Year. June, 1950, 35:2, 118
- United States Navy, The. Swanson, Clifford A. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 90

## PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

- Division of Medical and Hospital Resources Established by the United States Public Health Service. Sept., 1949, 34:3, 178
- Hospital Survey by United States Public Health Service. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 216; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 413
- Postgraduate Medical Education in the Public Health Service Hospitals. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 189-192
- Public Health Service Advances in Three Fields. Parran, Thomas. Feb., 1947, 32:1, 67
- Recent Legislation Aids Public Health Programs. Parran, Thomas. June, 1947, 32:2, 157
- United States Public Health Service Research Grants Program. Jan., 1948, 33:1, 44
- United States Public Health Service, The. June, 1951, 36:2, 123; Dec., 1951, 36:4, 418-419

## VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

- Advances in Physical Medicine. Tapp, Ernest M. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 195-196
- An Outline of Veterans Medicine. Boone, Joel T. June, 1951, 36:2, 120-122
- Biggest Job in American Medicine, The. June, 1947, 32:2, 157-160
- Central Office Chief Consultants Surgical Division, United States Veterans Administration. Sept., 1950, 35:3, 208
- Clinical Records in the Veterans Administration. Jan., 1949, 34:1, 21
- Films on Surgical Approaches to the Joints. March, 1952, 37:1, 129
- Graduate Training in General Surgery and the Surgical Specialties in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Puestow, Charles B. June, 1948, 33:2, 100-104
- Hospital Residencies Under the G. I. Bill. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 15-18
- Medical Care of the Veteran. Zollinger, Robert M. June, 1946, 31:2, 120-126
- Newer Concepts of Medical Rehabilitation in Veterans Administration Hospitals. Hawley, Paul R. Sept., 1947, 32:3, 275-276
- United States Veterans Administration. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 19
- Veterans Administration Medical Service. Magnuson, Paul B. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 193-194
- Veterans Medicine in the United States. Boone, Joel T. Sept., 1951, 36:3, 214
- Where Do We Go From Here in Veterans Medicine? Magnuson, Paul B. Jan., 1951, 36:1, 45-47

## UROLOGY, INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF

- Urologists Meet in September. Jul-Aug., 1952, 37:2, 168

## V

## VAL de GRACE, MILITARY HOSPITAL OF

- Appeal from Military Hospital of Val de Grace, Paris, France. June, 1950, 35:2, 110

## VERHOEGEN, JEAN

- Presentation of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Jan., 1950, 35:1, 32-34

**V — Continued****VETERANS' PENSIONS, CONFERENCE ON**

White House Conference on Veterans' Pensions. Sept-Oct., 1956, 41:5, 434

**W****WAR MEDICINE AND SURGERY**

Bibliography of War Medicine and Surgery. Feb., 1946, 31:1, 45-66

**WATSON-JONES, REGINALD (Sir)**

Conferring of Honorary Fellowships in the American College of Surgeons. Dec., 1951, 36:4, 361-362

**WILLIAMS, DANIEL HALE**

*Doctor Dan.* Sept-Oct., 1954, 39:5, 222

**WILLIAMS, GREER**

Sept., 1951, 36:3, 172-173

**WILLIAMSON, EARL W.**

MacEachern, Malcolm T. Sept., 1948, 33:3, 159

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

Trauma Committee Elects New Members. Aitken Reports on Industrial Relations. Jul-Aug., 1953, 38:4, 154-156

Operating Principles for a Modern Workmen's Compensation System. Jan-Feb., 1955, 40:1, 57-58

Medical Service in Industry and Workmen's Compensation Laws. June, 1946, 31:2, 107

Study of Prolonged Illness Among Workers Is Published. Mar-Apr., 1957, 42:2, 112

**WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO) (see UNITED NATIONS)****X****X-RAY TECHNICIANS, AMERICAN REGISTRY OF**

X-ray Technician Registration. Sept-Oct., 1955, 40:5, 306

**Z****ZEINERT, OLIVER B.**

Jul-Aug., 1957, 42:4, 218

Index, Volume 43  
(1958)

**Bulletin** OF THE  
American College  
of Surgeons

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## Index to BULLETIN, Volume 43 (1958)

THIS INDEX includes only the six issues of Volume 43, 1958, of the American College of Surgeons' BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the third annual index to be made, the other two having been for Volume 40, 1955 and Volume 41, 1956.

In 1957 was published a cumulative index, which included Volumes 31 through 42, or the years 1946 through 1957. This is available upon request. Copies of an earlier cumulative index entitled "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945" are also available upon request, in limited supply.

As in general the aim of the BULLETIN is dissemination of news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in the following index takes in only items concerned with College history and administration. Other College activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., "Scholarships, A.C.S.," "Committees, A.C.S."

### Author Index

#### A

- ALLEN, J. GARROTT. Committee on Blood Transfusions (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 434  
Committee on Television (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 430
- ANDERSON, ODIN W. and FELDMAN, JACOB J. Distribution of Patients Hospitalized for Surgery in the United States from July 1952 to July 1953. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 236-241

#### B

- BRYANT, W. ALTON. Today's Ideal: The Enlightened Servant of His Fellow Men. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 151-152

#### C

- COLLER, FREDERICK A. Arthur Wilburn Allen, 1887-1958. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 471-473
- eUTLER, ROBERT. Fusing Together of Disciplines, The. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 6-9, 77-78

#### D

- DE' BAKEY, MICHAEL E. Rudolph Matas, M.D., 1860-1957. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 94-96

#### E

- EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID. President of the United States Sends Personal Greeting to Fellows of American College of Surgeons During Meeting. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1,



- ESTES, WILLIAM L., JR. Responsibility of Leadership, The. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 45-48, 75-76

#### F

- FELDMAN, JACOB J. (See ANDERSON, ODIN W.) Distribution of Patients Hospitalized for Surgery in the United States from July 1952 to July 1953. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 236-241

#### G

- GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY and SANDROK, EDWARD G. Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 436-439

#### H

- HAWLEY, PAUL R. Dr. George H. Miller. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 156  
Notice to Chairmen of State and Local Committees on Trauma and Presidents of Chapters. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, Inside Back Cover  
Philosophy of Surgery, The. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 200  
What the Postgraduate Courses Are. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 215

#### J

- JENKINS, HILGER PERRY and SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER. Motion Picture Committee (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 429-430

#### K

- KENNEDY, ROBERT H. Worth While Opportunity, A. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 182

#### M

- MASON, MICHAEL L. and PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE. Library, The. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 426
- McKECHNEY, WILLIAM L. Professional Liability Program Completes First Two Years. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 18
- MCLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L. Education in Trauma. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 41-44, 70-71
- MOORE, FRANCIS D. Committee on Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance of the Surgical Patient (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 435

#### P

- PATERSON ROSS, JAMES (Sir). Lord Webb-Johnson, G.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., 1880-1958. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 247
- PEYTON, ROBERT E. Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 427-428
- PEYTON, ROBERT E. (See SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER) Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 427-431
- PLATT, WILLIAM R. (See VERDA, DOMINIC J.) Effectiveness of the Tissue Committee at the Missouri Baptist Hospital, The. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 449-451, 475
- PRIESTLEY, JAMES T. et al. Nursing Education and Service, Report of Committee on. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 439-442
- PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE (See MASON, MICHAEL L.) Library, The (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 426



- SALTZSTEIN, HARRY C. Surgical Residency in the Moderate-size General Hospital, The. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 85-88, 110-111
- SANDROK, EDWARD G. (See GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY) Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 436-439
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER. New Motion Pictures. Jan, Feb., 1958, 43:1, 72-74; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 108-110; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 125-127, 152; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 183-185, 196
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER and PEYTON, ROBERT E. Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 427-431
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER (See JENKINS, HILGER PERRY) Motion Picture Committee (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 429-430
- SHAEFFER, JOSEPH R. Priorities for Surgical Treatment in Time of Disaster. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 89-91
- SHUMACKER, HARRIS B., JR. Forum (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 428-429
- Surgical Forum Announcement for 1959. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 452-453
- SLAUGHTER, DANELY P. Committee on Cancer (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 434-435
- SMYTH, CALVIN M. John Stewart Rodman, 1883-1958. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 471-473

- STACK, JAMES K. 'How Can the Surgeon Help to Prevent Accidents? May-June, 1958, 43:3, 121-124
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W. Fellowship Department (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 431-432

## T

- THOMPSON, HAROLD LINCOLN. Surgery and Education in East and South Africa. The Impressions of an American Surgeon. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 91-93, 111-112

## V

- VERDA, DOMINIC J. and PLATT, WILLIAM R. Effectiveness of the Tissue Committee at the Missouri Baptist Hospital, The. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 449-451, 475

## W

- WADE, PRESTON A. Committee on Trauma (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 435-436

## Subject Index

## A

- ABDOMINAL SURGERY  
"American Board of Abdominal Surgery." Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 244
- ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.  
Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 427-428  
Members, College Advisory Councils and Committees. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 60-63
- AIRD, IAN  
Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17
- ALLEN, ARTHUR W.  
Arthur W. Allen, M.D., F.A.C.S., May-June; 1958; 43:3, 134; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 471-473
- "AMERICAN BOARD OF ABDOMINAL SURGERY"  
"American Board of Abdominal Surgery." Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 244
- AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY  
American Board of Surgery Changes Examination to December Third. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 149  
John Stewart Rodman, 1883-1958. Smyth, Calvin M., Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 471-473
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS  
How the College Works  
I. Organization of the Board of Governors. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 97-98  
II. Organization of the Board of Regents. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 133-134  
III. Chapters. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 166, 196  
Officers: Published in each BULLETIN  
Officers Named During Congress. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 11  
Portraits  
Portrait of Dr. Daniel C. Elkin Added to College Collection. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 22-23  
Rudolph Matas, M.D., 1860-1957. De Bakey, Michael E. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 94-96
- AMERICAN HOSPITAL OF PARIS  
Appointment in Paris. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 246
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION  
American Medical Association Will Initiate Public Education Campaign on Advantages of Free Choice. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 242-244  
Opinion of A.M.A. Judicial Council in re Fee-splitting. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 69-70
- AMERICAN SURGICAL ASSOCIATION  
Story of American Surgical Association and Its Aims. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 107-108

## B

- BAFFES, THOMAS G.  
Dr. Baffes One of 10 Young Men Honored by Jaycees. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 106
- BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.  
Twenty-two Research Sessions Announced for Congress Which Convenes October 6; Stockholm Surgeon to Speak. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 201
- "BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS"  
Medical Reviews "Bib" Published. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 241
- BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA  
Worth While Opportunity, A. Kennedy, Robert H. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 182
- BRUCE, JOHN  
Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17

## C

- CANADA, ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF  
Canada, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 146-147
- CANCER  
Cancer Research Sessions in March. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 17  
How to Handle Radium Safely Is Outlined for Hospital Personnel. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 179-181  
Study of Cancer Statistics Published by U.S.P.H.S. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 181  
Travel Grants to International Cancer Congress May Be Available if Requests Made Immediately. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 4
- CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S. (See also STANDARDS, A.C.S.)  
A.C.S. Cancer Program Policy Statement. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 476  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1958. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 248-261
- CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.  
Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 431
- CATTELL, RICHARD B.  
Dr. Cattell Is Medalist. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 106

**C-continued**

**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 430  
 Chapter Officers to Meet. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 234  
 Clinical Visits. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 431  
 How the College Works-UI-Chapters. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 166, 196  
 Invitation from Argentine Chapter. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 246  
 Local Chapters of the College. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 68-69  
 Nine Chapter Projects Cited at Congress by Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 50  
 Chapter Rounds. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 50-52; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 101; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 143-145; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 180; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 467-468  
 Surgeon Traveler Tells of A.C.S. Meetings Abroad, A. Harkins, Henry N. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 464

**CINE CLINICS, A.C.S.** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.; MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL**)  
 New Motion Pictures. Saunders, H. Prather. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 183-185, 196

**CLAGETT, O. THERON**  
 Irish Surgeons Honor Dr. O. Theron Clagett, Rochester, Minnesota. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 145

**CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Schedule listed in each BULLETIN)  
 Congresses in Review. ATLANTIC CITY, 1957: Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 10-17, 49-50, 71  
 Preliminary Plans for Congresses. CHICAGO, 1958: Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 84, 99; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 130-132; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 167-176; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 201-234, 442-443; ATLANTIC CITY, 1959: Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 452-453

**CLINICAL VISITS** (See **CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**)

**COLE, WARREN H.**  
 Dr. Cole Becomes Honorary F.R.C.S. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 463

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject)

Personnel. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 60-63  
 Blood Transfusions and Allied Problems  
 Annual Report. Allen, J. Garrott. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 434  
 Cancer  
 Annual Report. Slaughter, Danely P. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 434-435  
 Counseling Committees  
 Counseling Committees. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 65-67  
 Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems  
 Forum. Shumacker, Harris B., Jr. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 428-429  
 Graduate Training in Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties  
 Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 431-432  
 Library and Department of Literary Research  
 Annual Report. Mason, Michael L. and Prime, L. Margueriete. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 426  
 Motion Pictures  
 Annual Report. Jenkins, Hilger Perry and Saunders, H. Prather. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 429-430  
 Nursing Education and Service. Committee on  
 Nursing Education and Service. Report of Committee on. Priestley, James T. et al. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 439-442  
 Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance of the Surgical Patient  
 Annual Report. Moore, Francis D. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 435  
 Scientific Exhibits  
 Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 432  
 Television  
 Annual Report. Allen, J. Garrott. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 430  
 Trauma  
 Annual Report. Wade, Preston A. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 435-436  
 How Can the Surgeon Help to Prevent Accidents? Stack, James K. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 121-124  
 Trauma Committee Forum to be Held October 8 at Clinical Congress. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 233-234  
 Trauma Committee Hears About Emergency Room Surveys. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 142-143  
 Worth While Opportunity, A. Kennedy, Robert H. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 182

**JOINT ACTION PROGRAM-**

How Can the Surgeon Help to Prevent Accidents?  
 Stack, James K. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 121-124  
 Notice to Chairmen of State and Local Committees on Trauma and Presidents of Chapters. Hawley, Paul R., Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, Inside Back Cover  
 Surgical Organizations and National Safety Council Join Forces to Prevent Accidents and Improve Care of Injured. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 140-141  
 Trauma, Committees on (formerly Regional Committees on Trauma)  
 Four-day Trauma Course Scheduled for April by Chicago Committee. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 76  
 Chicago: Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 99, 101, 113-114; New York and Brooklyn: Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 100

**CONSENT FORMS** (See **INSURANCE, A.C.S.; JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**)

**CUTLER, ROBERT**

Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17

**D**

**DELEGATES, A.C.S.**

College Delegates to Other Organizations. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 63-64

**DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

Priorities for Surgical Treatment in Time of Disaster. Shaeffer, Joseph R. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 89-91

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.**

Initial Distinguished Service Award Given by College to Late Dr. H. Winnett Orr. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

**E**

**EAST AFRICA, ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS OF**

Surgery and Education in East and South Africa. The Impressions of an American Surgeon. Thompson, Harold Lincoln. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 91-93, 111-112

**EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID**

Fellowship Accepted by President in White House Ceremony. Mar-Apr.; 1958, 43:2, 98  
 President of the United States Sends Personal Greeting to Fellows of American College of Surgeons During Meeting. Eisenhower, Dwight David. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 5-6  
 President and Guests at White House Ceremony, The. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 125  
 Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17

**ELKIN, DANIEL C.**

Portrait of Dr. Daniel C. Elkin Added to College Collection. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 22-23

**EMERGENCY ROOM SURVEYS** (See **COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.**)

**ENDERS, JOHN FRANKLIN**

Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17

**ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**

Lord Webb-Johnson, G.C.V.O., C.B.E., D.S.O., T.D., 1880-1958. Paterson Ross, James (Sir). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 247  
 Dr. Cole Becomes Honorary F.R.C.S. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 463

**ETHICS**

Let the Patient Know How the Hospital Works. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 235, 444  
**Opinion** of A.M.A. Judicial Council in re Fee-splitting. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 69-70  
 Philosophy of Surgery, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 200  
 Regents Specify Basis for Action on Ethical Acceptability. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 50

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, A.C.S.**

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 425-426

**F**

**FAR WESTERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

Skiers Invited to Alta, Utah. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 17

- FELLOWS, A.C.S.  
 Dr. Ravdin Is Elected Chairman of National Library Board. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 145  
 Fellows, Annual Meeting of. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 202  
 Fellows Deceased (list now published every other issue). Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 114-115; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 134; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 181, 194-195; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 246, 247; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 469-470  
 Fellowship Accepted by President in White House Ceremony. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 98  
 Fellows Honored. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 106  
 Irish Surgeons Honor Dr. O. Theron Clagett, Rochester, Minnesota. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 145  
 Memorial to Dr. Rene Uriche. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 149  
 President and Guests at White House Ceremony, The. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 125  
 Richards, Lenore and Richards, Paul S. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 13
- FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.  
 Annual Report., Fellowship Department. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 431-432  
 Regents Specify Basis for Action on Ethical Acceptability. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 80
- FELLOWSHIP PLEDGE, A.C.S.  
 Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 443
- FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.  
 Condensed Report of Examination, American College of Surgeons, Year Ended December 31, 1957: Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 187-194  
 Treasurer, Annual Report of. Gilchrist, R. Kennedy, and Sandrok, Edward G. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 436-439
- FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.  
 Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems (Titles of Abstracts). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 223-231  
 Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by April 15. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 84  
 Surgical Forum Announcement for 1959. Shumacker, Harris B. Jr. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 452-453  
 Surgical Forum, Vol. 8, Available Soon. Contains Reports from '57 Forum, Atlantic City. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 80  
 Surgical Forum, Vol. VI, Available Now. Contains Reports from '57 Forum, Atlantic City. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 116
- G
- GARROWAY, DAVE.  
 Garroway Welcomes A.C.S. Officials Returning from Europe Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 463
- GILBERT, JOE T.  
 Let the Patient Know How the Hospital Works. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 235, 444
- GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.  
 Annual Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 233  
 Annual Meeting, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 53-59  
 How the College Works-I. Organization of the Board of Governors. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 97-98  
 Doctors on Hospital Governing Boards. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 138
- GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES  
 Surgical Residency in the Moderate-size General Hospital, The. Saltzstein, Harry C. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 85-88, 110-111
- GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S. (See also STANDARDS, A.C.S.)  
 Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 376-424  
 Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 376-386
- H
- HARKINS, HENRY N.  
 A Surgeon Traveler Tells of A.C.S. Meetings Abroad. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 464
- HOSPITALS  
 Distribution of Patients Hospitalized for Surgery in the United States from July 1952 to July 1953. Anderson, Odin W. and Feldman, Jacob J. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 236-241  
 Doctors on Hospital Governing Boards. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 138
- Effectiveness of the Tissue Committee at the Missouri Baptist Hospital, The. Verda, Dominic J. and Platt, William R. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 449-451, 475  
 Hospital Admission Rate Study Shows Difference in Two Groups. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 148-149  
 Hospital Commissioners Advise Re-evaluation of Consent Forms. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 148  
 How to Handle Radium Safely Is Outlined for Hospital Personnel. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 179-181  
 Let the Patient Know How the Hospital Works. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 235, 444  
 Nursing Education and Service, Report of Committee on. Priestley, James T. et al. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 439-442  
 Surgical Residency in the Moderate-size General Hospital, The. Saltzstein, Harry C. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 85-88, 110-111  
 Trauma Committee Hears About Emergency Room Surveys. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 142-143
- ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF, COLLEGE OF MEDICINE  
 Dr. Holinger to Direct Course. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 76
- INSURANCE  
 Physician Is Protected When Public Is Informed About Malpractice, Say Lawyers, Doctors and Hospital Heads. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 157-165
- INSURANCE, A.C.S.  
 Insurance Programs (Annual Report). Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 432  
 Liability Insurance  
 Experience Report on Professional Liability Program. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 163  
 Operation Without Consent Adds Needless to Liability; Consent Should Specify Procedures. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 19-22  
 Professional Liability Program Completes First Two Years. McKechney, William L. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 18
- INTERNATIONAL CANCER CONGRESS  
 Travel Grants to International Cancer Congress May Be Available if Requests Made Immediately. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 4
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES AND SOCIETIES  
 International Federation of Surgical Colleges and Societies. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 465-467
- INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY (Societe Internationale de Chirurgie)  
 International Society of Surgery. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 232
- IRISH COLLEGE OF SURGEONS  
 Irish Surgeons Honor Dr. O. Theron Clagett. Rochester, Minnesota. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 145
- J
- JOINT ACTION PROGRAM (JAP) (Also see under TRAUMA, COMMITTEE ON-COMMITTEES, A.C.S.; TRAUMA, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE SURGERY OF; NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL)  
 Notice to Chairmen of State and Local Committees on Trauma and Presidents of Chapters. Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4 Inside Back Cover  
 Surgical Organizations and National Safety Council Join Forces to Prevent Accidents and Improve Care of Injured. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 140-141
- JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS  
 Hospital Commissioners Advise Re-evaluation of Consent Forms. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 148
- K
- KAZMANN, HAROLD A.  
 Dr. Harold A. Kazmann Joins A.C.S. Staff to Survey Cancer Programs. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 149

## L

## LAY EDUCATION

- American Medical Association Will Initiate Public Education Campaign on Advantages of Free Choice. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 242-244  
 Let the Patient Know How the Hospital Works. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 235, 444

## LERICHE, RENE

- Memorial to Dr. Rene Uriche. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 149

## LIBRARIANSHIP, MEDICAL

- Scholarships for Approved Summer Courses in Medical Librarianship. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 79

## LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.

- Annual Report. Mason, Michael L. and Prime, L. Marguedete. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 426  
 Package Library Service Available to Fellows. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 165  
 This Material Needed by Library. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 241

## M

## MALPRACTICE

- Operation Without Consent Adds Needless to Liability; Consent Should Specify Procedures. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 19-22  
 Physician Is Protected When Public Is Informed About Malpractice. Say Lawyers, Doctors and Hospital Heads. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 157-165

## MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE

- Fusing Together of Disciplines, The. Twelfth Martin Memorial Lecture.- Cutler, Robert. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 6-9, 77-78

## MATAS, RUDOLPH

- Rudolph Matas, M.D., 1860-1957. De Bakey, Michael E. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 94-96

## MAYO, CHARLES W.

- Dr. Cole Becomes Honorary F.R.C.S. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 463

## MCKITTRICK, LELAND S.

- Drs. Philpott and McKittrick Retire from Board of Regents at Congress. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HISTORY

- Story of American Surgical Association and Its Aims. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 107-108  
 Swedish Surgical Society and Officials. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 102

## MEDICAL EDUCATION

- Education in Trauma. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 41-44, 70-71  
 Surgery and Education in East and South Africa. The Impressions of an American Surgeon. Thompson, Harold Lincoln. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 91-93, 111-112

## MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

- Scholarships for Approved Summer Courses in Medical Librarianship. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 79

## MEDICAL PRACTICE

- American Medical Association Will Initiate Public Education Campaign on Advantages of Free Choice. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 242-244

## MILLER, GEORGE H.

- Dr. George H. Miller. Hawley, Paul R., Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 156; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 242

## MINIMUM STANDARDS, A.C.S. (See STANDARDS, A.C.S.)

## MISSOURI BAPTIST HOSPITAL, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

- Effectiveness of the Tissue Committee at the Missouri Baptist Hospital. The. Verda, Dominic J. and Platt, William R. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 449-451, 475

## MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.

- Films Available from Motion Picture Library Noted. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 469.

## MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S. (See also STANDARDS, A.C.S.: MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.)

- Medical Motion Pictures Approved by the College in 1958 [Includes Author Index]. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 262-375  
 New Motion Pictures. Saunders, H. Prather. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 72-74; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 108-110; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 125-127, 152; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 183-185, 196  
 Twenty Movies Shown at Congress Receive Honors for Excellence. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 15, 71

## MOUNT ZION HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO

- Physician Is Protected When Public Is Informed About Malpractice, Say Lawyers, Doctors and Hospital Heads. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 157-165

## N

## NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

- How Can the Surgeon Help to Prevent Accidents? Stack, James K. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 121-124  
 Notice to Chairmen of State and Local Committees on Trauma and Presidents of Chapters. Hawley, Paul R., Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, Inside Back Cover  
 Surgical Organizations and National Safety Council Join Forces to Prevent Accidents and Improve Care of Injured. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 140-141

## NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

- Fusing Together of Disciplines, The. Cutler, Robert. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 6-9, 77-78

## NEW YORK ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

- Conference on Surgical Convalescence. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 27

## NURSES

- Nursing Education and Service, Report of Committee on. Priestley, James T. et al. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 439-442

## NURSES' PROGRAMS (See SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.)

## O

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

- Course for Ophthalmologists. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 195-196

## ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.

- Education in Trauma. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 41-44, 70-71

## OREGON, STATE OF

- Oregon Law Forbids Deductions for Foreign Medical Meetings. May-June, 1958, 43:3, ISO

## ORGANIZATION AND ASSEMBLY, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.

- Annual Report. Saunders, H. Prather and Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 427-431

## ORR, H. WINNETT

- Initial Distinguished Service Award Given by College to Late Dr. H. Winnett Orr. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## OTOLARYNGOLOGY

- Announce Otolaryngologic Courses. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 444

## P

## PACKAGE LIBRARY (See TEXAS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION)

## PATIENTS, DISTRIBUTION OF

- Distribution of Patients Hospitalized for Surgery in the United States from July 1952 to July 1953. Anderson, Odin W. and Feldman, Jacob J. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 236-241

## PERPETUITY, A.C.S.

- Perpetuity of American College of Surgeons (latest reference). Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 186

## PEYTON, ROBERT E.

- Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 79; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 156

## PHILOSOPHY

- Philosophy of Surgery, The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 200  
 Responsibility of Leadership, The. Estes, William L., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 45-48, 75-76

## PHILPOTT, NEWELL W.

- Drs. Philpott and McKittrick Retire from Board or Regent at Congress. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE, A.C.S.

- Responsibility of Leadership, The. Address of the President. Eates, William L., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 45-48, 75-76

## PRIME, L. MARGUERITE

- Two Staff Members Are Honored For Long and Able Service. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY PROGRAM, A.C.S. (See INSURANCE, A.C.S.)

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND ACCREDITATION, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.

- Annual Report. Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 433-436

## PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.

## Bulletin

Index to the Bulletin. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 120; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 178; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 444

## Clinical Congress News

Have You an Item for Congress Paper? Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 170

## Directory

Directory. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 432

## Surgical Forum

Volume VIII. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 80; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 116

## "Trawna Manuals" (An Outline of the Treatment of Fractures; and Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries)

Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 114; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 182

## PUBLIC RELATIONS, A.C.S.

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 425-426

## R

## RADIATION, EXPOSURE TO

How to Handle Radium Safely Is Outlined for Hospital Personnel. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 179-181

## RAVDIN, I. S.

Dr. Ravdin Is Elected Chairman of National Library Board. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 145

## REGENTS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.

How the College Works. II. Organization of the Board of Regents. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 133-134

Drs. Philpott and McKittrick Retire from Board of Regents at Congress. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## RICHARDS, DICKINSON WOODRUFF

Six Distinguished Men Receive Honorary Fellowships. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 16-17

## RICHMOND, HELEN FURLONG

Two Staff Members Are Honored For Long and Able Service. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## RODMAN, JOHN STEWART

John Stewart Rodman, 1883-1958. Smyth, Calvin M. Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 471-473

## ROSWELL PARK MEMORIAL LECTURE

Dr. Cattell Is Medalist. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 106

## ROYAL COLLEGES (See under CITY, COUNTRY OR GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION)

## S

## SAFETY GOOD TURN (See BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA)

## SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.

Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 432

Scholarships (McMurrey, James D. and Welch, George H., Jr.). Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 100

## SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S. (Including Inter-American Sessions) (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 428

Oregon Law Forbids Deductions for Foreign Medical Meetings. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 150

Programs-Prospectus and Resume. 1958: Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 24-40; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 102-105; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 128-129, 135-140, 150; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 177-179; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 455-464. 1959: Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 179; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 428; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 454-475

Surgical Convalescence. Conference on. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 27

Today's Ideal: The Enlightened Servant of His Fellow Men. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 151-152

## Inter-American Sessions, A.C.S. (special references)

STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, SECTIONAL MEETING, A.C.S. (special references)

Stockholm, Sweden. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 40; Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 102; May-June, 1958, 43:3, 128-129, 150; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 177-179; Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 455-464

## SOUTH AFRICA, MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF

Surgery and Education in East and South Africa. The Impressions of an American Surgeon. Thompson, Harold Lincoln. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 91-93, 111-112

## STAFF, A.C.S.

Staff Members. Kazmann, Harold A. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 149; Miller, George H., Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 156; Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 243; Peyton, Robert

E. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 79; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 156; Prime, L. Marguene. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49; Richmond, Helen Furlong. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 49

## STANDARDS, A.C.S.

Graduate Training in Surgery. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 376-386

Guiding Principles in Evaluating Medical Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 262

Minimum Requirements for Approval of Registry and Cancer Clinical Activities. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 248

## STUDENT PARTICIPATION AT ANNUAL CLINICAL CONGRESSES, A.C.S.

Medical Students to Attend Congress as Guests of College. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 232

Name Medical Students to Attend Congress as Guests. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 176

## SURGEON, QUALIFICATIONS OF

Philosophy of Surgery. The. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 200

## SURGICAL CONVALESCENCE, CONFERENCE ON

Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 27

## SWEDISH SURGICAL SOCIETY

Swedish Surgical Society and Officials. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 102

## T

## TEXAS MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Package Library Service Available to Fellows. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 165

## TISSUE COMMITTEE

American Medical Association Will Initiate Public Education Campaign on Advantages of Free Choice. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 242-244

Effectiveness of the Tissue Committee at the Missouri Baptist Hospital. The. Verda, Dominic J. and Platt, William Nov-Dec., 1958, 43:6, 449-451, 475

## TRAUMA (See also COMMITTEES, A.C.S.; DISASTER MANAGEMENT; NATIONAL DEFENSE)

Courses in Trauma. New York: Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 115; Illinois: Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 76; Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 196; Massachusetts: Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 246

Education in Trauma. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Jan-Feb., 1958, 43:1, 41-44, 70-71

Surgical Organizations and National Safety Council Join Forces to Prevent Accidents and Improve Care of Injured. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 140-141

## Disaster Management

Priorities for Surgical Treatment in Time of Disaster. Shaeffer, Joseph R. Mar-Apr., 1958, 43:2, 89-91

## TRAUMA, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE SURGERY OF

\$400 to be Awarded for Best Essay. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 150; Notice to Chairmen of State and Local Committees on Trauma and Presidents of Chapters. Hawley, Paul R. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, Inside Back Cover

Surgical Organizations and National Safety Council Join Forces to Prevent Accidents and Improve Care of Injured. May-June, 1958, 43:3, 140-141

## TREASURER'S REPORT, A.C.S. (See FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.)

## U

## UNITED STATES

## Public Health Service

Study of Cancer Statistics Published by U.S.P.H.S. Jul-Aug., 1958, 43:4, 181

## V

## VON HABERER, HANS

Professor von Haberer. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 246

## W

## WEBB-JOHNSON, ALFRED (Lord)

Lord Webb-Johnson, G.C.V.O., C.R.E., D.S.O., T.D., 1880-1958. Paterson Ross, James (Sir). Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 247

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

WHO Delegates Are Welcomed by Leading Organizations. Sept-Oct., 1958, 43:5, 245-246

## Apply Now for New Cancer Research Fellowship at Texas Medical Center

ApPLICATIONS for the William and Lola Heuermann Cancer Research Fellowship at the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, are now in order. The deadline is December 1.

For research in the field of experimental surgery, the fellowship, will be awarded to the applicant considered best qualified by a committee appointed by the director of the M. D. Anderson Hospital.

Applications are to be addressed to: Office of Education, The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Texas Medical Center, Houston 25, Texas.

The tenure of the Fellowship is for one year and may be extended for one or two additional years. If the applicant desires to continue his work at the conclusion of this period, and the results achieved by him justify such action, the hospital will arrange for an extension.

The annual stipend will be \$7,000 for the first year and \$7,500 for the second year. No dependency allowance is available for a married Fellow.

Applications will be accepted from graduates of Class A medical schools who have completed an internship and at least three years of residency training in surgery. Preference will be given to those applicants who have completed the minimum requirements for certification by the American Board of Surgery, and who have done original research in any of the natural sciences.

The Fellow will be required to devote his full time to scientific research in the field of cancer. A project in experimental surgery will be selected by him and approved by the head of the department of surgery and the director of the hospital. Studies and research will be done in the experimental surgery laboratories at the Anderson. The Fellow will be responsible for correlation and interpretation of results obtained, and at the end of the Fellowship period will be required to submit a complete report of his work, and the conclusions which may be drawn.

Applications are to be in letter form and accompanied by 1) complete copies or transcripts of the applicant's college or university records; 2) statement from the dean of the applicant's graduate school, indicating the year of completion, relative

class standing, and general aptitude for research; 3) statement from the chief of the surgical staff of the hospital or hospitals in which the applicant had residency, noting his general aptitude for research; 4) statement of any original research done by the applicant, and if done on an individual, co-worker, or assistant basis; and 5) reprints of any articles published by the applicant.

## A.H.A. Distributes Bulletin on Staph Infections to Hospitals

MEASURES to aid in reducing the current worldwide problem of infections in hospitals caused by antibiotic-resistant staphylococci have been recommended by the American Hospital Association.

The recommendations were included in a bulletin on "Prevention and Control of Staphylococcus Infections in Hospitals" recently mailed by the Association to the more than 7,000 hospitals in the United States and Canada.

The bulletin recommended that "all hospitals should establish committees on infections to devote particular attention to infections which are acquired in hospitals so they may be reduced to the lowest possible minimum," and suggested that "the local health officer should be urged to serve as a consultant to the committee."

Recommended functions of the committee on infections include:

1. Establishment of a system of reporting infections among patients and personnel.
2. Keeping of records of infections.
3. Distinguishing as far as possible between infections acquired in the hospital and infections acquired elsewhere.
4. Reviewing the hospital's bacteriological service to insure its quality and accessibility.
5. Reviewing aseptic techniques used in operating rooms, delivery rooms and nurseries, and if necessary, recommending methods of improving these techniques.
6. Reducing "to the minimum consistent with adequate patient care" the "use of antibiotics, especially as 'prophylaxis' in clean elective surgery," and treatment with adrenocortical steroids.
7. Undertaking an educational program to convince medical staff and hospital employees of the importance of reporting skin infections, boils and upper respiratory infections.
8. Establishing follow-up techniques to find sources of infections and to locate infections acquired in hospital which appear after discharge.

Index, Volume 44  
(1959)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*

---

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## Index to BULLETIN, Volume 44 (1959)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES only the six issues of Volume 44, 1959, of the American College of Surgeons' BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the fourth annual index to be published, the other three having been for Volume 40, 1955, Volume 41, 1956, and Volume 43, 1958.

In 1957 was published a cumulative index, which included Volumes 31 through 42, or the years 1946 through 1957. This is still available upon request, and a few copies of an earlier index entitled "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945" are also available upon request.

As, in general, the aim of the BULLETIN is dissemination of news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index takes in only items concerned with College history and administration. Other College activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e. "Committees, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S."

### Author Index

#### B

**BERRY, FRANK B.** The Responsibility Is Yours, Doctor. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 168

**BURNEY, L. E.** Physicians for Tomorrow. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 9-11, 58-63

#### C

**CAVE, EDWIN F., et al.** Fractures and Dislocations of the Shoulder Girdle. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 511-513

**CURRY, GEORGE J.** Immediate Care and Transportation of the Injured, The. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 32-34, 64-67

#### D

**DAVIS, LOYAL.** Daniel Collier Elkin, M.D., F.A.C.S. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 53-54

**DE BAKEY, MICHAEL E.** Diary of My Trip to the U.S.S.R., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 505-510, 521-526

#### F

**FISHER, LAWRENCE C.** American Surgeons Visit Hospitals in Moscow. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 93-95

#### G

**GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY, and SANDROK, EDWARD G.** Treasurer, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 495-498

**GLENN, FRANK.** Surgical Training Programs. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 283-286

**GONZALEZ-ULLOA, MARIO.** Surgeon's Creed, A. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 182

**GOTTLIEB, SYMOND R.** How Much Do Doctors Know About Hospitals? Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 89-92

#### H

**HARKINS, HENRY N.** Chapter, the University, and the College, The. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 98-99

**HAWLEY, PAUL R.** "American Board of Abdominal Surgery," The. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 136

Autobiography of Dr. Bruce Covers 90 Years of Surgery and Politics. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 8

Civilian Health Records Advocated by Dr. J. Theron Hunter. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 172

Insurance Programs. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 104

What the Postgraduate Courses Are. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 246

Why No More Surgical Specialists? Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100

#### M

**MacLENNAN, HUGH.** My Surgeon Father. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 214-232

**MASON, JAMES B.** Department of Professional Services and Accreditation, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 492-495

Emergency War Surgery Book Also Useful to Civilians and Teachers. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 55

**MASON, MICHAEL L., and PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE.** Library (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486

Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156

**McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.** Committee on Trauma, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 494-495

**MOORE, FRANCIS D.** Committee on Pre- and Postoperative Care [formerly two committees: Committee on Blood Transfusions and Allied Problems, and Committee on Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance of the Surgical Patient] (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 494

**MULHOLLAND, JOHN H.** Bellevue Hospital: The Scene of Telecasts at Congress. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231

**MYERS, ROBERT S.** College Planning Commission Appointed. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 236

Day to Remember, A. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 510

Movie *Hands We Trust* Is Well Received; Sold Out for Two Months. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 275

Tissue Committee Proves Its Worth, The. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 189-191

#### N

**NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** Compleat Surgeon, The. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 87-88, 130

**NUNEMAKER, JOHN C.** Compensation of Residents in the Federal Services. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 145-148, 180

#### P

**PEYTON, ROBERT E.** Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-488

**PEYTON, ROBERT E.** (See SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER) Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-491

**PHILPOTT, NEWELL W.** Our College in a Changing World. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 35-36, 48

**PRIME, L. MARGUERIETE** (See MASON, MICHAEL L.) Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156



## R

**RAVDIN, I. S.** Medicine and Its Relation to Free Enterprise. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 25-28

## S

**SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER.** New Motion Pictures. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 51-52; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 106-109; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 175-177; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 217-219.

**SAUNDERS H. PRATHER, and PEYTON, ROBERT E.** Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-491

**SHUMACKER, HARRIS B., JR.** Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, Committee on (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 488

**SLEE, VERGIL N.** Streamlining the Tissue Committee., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 518-521

## A

**ABDOMINAL SURGERY, BOARD OF**  
"American Board of Abdominal Surgery," The. Hawley, Paul R., May-June, 1959, 44:3, 136

**ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS** (See also **CANADIAN COUNCIL ON HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION; HOSPITALS: JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**)  
Governors' Committee to Continue the Study of Elevation of Standards of Smaller Hospitals. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 114-115

**ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.**  
Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-488  
Members, College Advisory Councils and Committees. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 120-123

**"AMERICAN BOARD OF ABDOMINAL SURGERY"**  
"American Board of Abdominal Surgery," The. Hawley, Paul R., May-June, 1959, 44:3, 136

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (HISTORY AND ADMINISTRATION ONLY. OTHER A.C.S. ACTIVITIES ARE LISTED BY NAME)**  
College Planning Commission Appointed. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 236  
Headquarters of American College of Surgeons [photograph]. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 130  
Officers: Published in each **BULLETIN**  
Organization of Staff by Departments. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 484  
Our College in a Changing World. Philpott, Newell W. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 35-36, 48

**Founders**  
Alexander W. Blain, 1885-1958. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 178  
Autobiography of Dr. Bruce Covers 90 Years of Surgery and Politics. Hawley, Paul R., Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 8  
Founder Dies [Russell S. Fowler]. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 229

**Motion Picture *Hands We Trust***  
A.C.S. Making Documentary Movie [*Hands We Trust*]. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 44  
Movie *Hands We Trust* Is Well Received; Sold Out for Two Months. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 275  
Surgeon's Education Is Shown in Movie for Public [*Hands We Trust*]. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 150-151

**Portraits**  
Painting of Dr. Alfred Blalock by I. Hunner Parsons. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 148-149

**AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**  
Hospital Admissions Up by 700,000 Last Year. Reports A.H.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 498  
Inpatient Care Institutions to Be Listed by Hospital Association. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 129

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
Ob-Gyn Section of A.M.A. to Celebrate Centennial in June. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181  
Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288

**SPENCER, JAMES H.** Is Your Emergency Ward an Asset or a Liability to Your Hospital? May-June, 1959, 44:3, 141-144, 179-180

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** Department of Fellowship (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490-491

## T

**THORSÉN, GUNNAR.** Use of Dextran as Infusion Fluid, The. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 29-31, 63-64

## W

**WADE, PRESTON A.** Aims and Organization of Local Trauma Groups Are Explained. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 166-167

## Subject Index

## AMBULANCES AND ATTENDANTS

Immediate Care and Transportation of the Injured, The. Curry, George J. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 32-34, 64-67

**ANDREWS, CLAYTON F.**  
Surgeon from Lincoln, Nebraska, Is Leader of Mystic Shrine and Heads Its Hospitals for Children. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 289

## ANTIBIOTICS

Chapter Officers at Congress Told of Unnecessary Use of Antibiotics; Local Activities Commended. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 45-46

Measures to Combat Antibiotic-Resistant Infections in Hospitals, And Research Program, Are Recommended. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 73-79, 115

## ASKEY, E. VINCENT

Three F.A.C.S. Are Honored by American Medical Association. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 288

## AVICENNA

Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. Mason, Michael L., and Prime, L. Marguerite. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156

## B

**BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESSES, A.C.S., PLANS FOR**)  
Use of Dextran as Infusion Fluid, The. Thorsén, Gunnar. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 29-31, 63-64

## BELLEVUE MEDICAL CENTER, NEW YORK

Bellevue Hospital: The Scene of Telecasts at Congress. Mulholland, John H. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231

## BLAIN, ALEXANDER W.

Alexander W. Blain, 1885-1958. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 178

## BLALOCK, ALFRED

Painting of Dr. Alfred Blalock by I. Hunner Parsons. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 148-149

## BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

American Surgeons Visit Hospitals in Moscow. Fischer, Lawrence C. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 93-95

Diary of My Trip to the U.S.S.R. De Bakcy, Michael E. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 505-510, 521-526

Jehovah's Witnesses and Blood Transfusions. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100-101

## BRUCE, HERBERT A.

Autobiography of Dr. Bruce Covers 90 Years of Surgery and Politics. Hawley, Paul R., Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 8

## BUFFALO, UNIVERSITY OF

Medical Teaching Institute to be Held June 9 to 18 at Buffalo. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181

**BUILDING PROGRAM, A.C.S.** (See **THE FRANKLIN H. MARTIN ASSOCIATES**)

**BULLETIN, A.C.S.** (See **PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**)

## BYLAWS, A.C.S.

Amendments. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 47-48; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 116; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171

**C****CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

Breakdown in Doctor-Patient Relationship Is Shown by Malpractice Suits, Say Psychologists in C.M.A. Study. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 137-140, 172

**CANADIAN COUNCIL ON HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION**

Hospitals in Canada Now Accredited by Separate Council. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 168-169

**CANCER**

Cancer Program Workshop to be Held at Houston on February 4. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 16

Dr. Murray Copeland Heads New Group to Study Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 102

How to Improve Care of Patient Is Discussed at Cancer Clinic Workshop During Houston Meeting. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 183-184

Surgeons and Physicians Join to Study Endocrine Ablative Procedures. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 152

**CANCER, COMMITTEE ON, A.C.S. (See COMMITTEES, A.C.S.)****CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S. (See also STANDARDS, A.C.S.)**

Alterations to A.C.S. 1958 List of Approved Cancer Programs Noted. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 50

Cancer Program Workshop to be Held at Houston on February 4. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 16

Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1959. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 290-303

How to Improve Care of Patient Is Discussed at Cancer Clinic Workshop During Houston Meeting. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 183-184

**CANCER PROGRAM WORKSHOP (See CANCER)****CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING, SUBCOMMITTEE ON (See COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—CANCER)****CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.**

Candidate Group (Annual Report). Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490

**CASBERG, MELVIN A.**

Appointments in Iran and India Given to Two American Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 280-281

**CENTRAL SURGICAL ASSOCIATION, THE**

Central Surgical Association, The. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 215-216

**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

Chapter Rounds. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 46, 55-57; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 169, 170, 180; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 219, 230-231; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 282

**Chapters Individually**

Chicago Metropolitan Chapter. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 170

Florida Chapter. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 231

South Carolina Chapter. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 12

Washington State Chapter. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 180; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 500

Chapter, The University, and The College, The. Harkins, Henry N. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 98-99

Clinical Visits (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490

Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 57; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 99; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 169; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 219; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 282; Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 523

Local Chapters (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490

Minutes, Board of Governors Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 117

Roster of Chapters and Officers. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 127-129

Why No More Surgical Specialists? Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100

**Officers' Meetings**

Chapter Officers at Congress Told of Unnecessary Use of Antibiotics; Local Activities Commended. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 45-46

Dr. E. Thurston Thieme to Speak at Chapter Officers' Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 276

**CINÉ CLINICS, A.C.S. (See CLINICAL CONGRESS: PLANS FOR)****CIVILIAN HEALTH RECORDS**

Civilian Health Records Advocated by Dr. J. Theron Hunter. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 172

**CLARK, DWIGHT E.**

Dwight E. Clark Memorial Fund Is Established. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 289

**CLARK, R. LEE**

Drs. Clark and Copeland to Head A.C.S. Committee on Cancer. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 286

**CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S. (Schedule listed in each BULLETIN)**

Plans for Congresses—ATLANTIC CITY, 1959: Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 28; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 96-97; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 157-159; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231; 194-209; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 237-279

Congresses in Review. CHICAGO, 1958: Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 37-46

**CLINICAL VISITS (See CHAPTERS, A.C.S.)****COMMITTEES, A.C.S. (See also under subject)**

Blood Transfusions and Allied Problems (See Committee on Pre- and Postoperative Care)

**Cancer**

Annual Report. Slaughter, Danely P., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 493-494

Drs. Clark and Copeland to Head A.C.S. Committee on Cancer. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 286

Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, Subcommittee on. Annual Report, Department of Professional Services and Accreditation, A.C.S. Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 493-494

Dr. Murray Copeland Heads New Group to Study Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 102

Endocrine Ablative Procedures in Disseminated Mammary Carcinoma, Joint Committee on

Department of Professional Services and Accreditation (Annual Report). Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 493-494

Surgeons and Physicians Join to Study Endocrine Ablative Procedures. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 152

**Counseling Committees**

Counseling Committees [Roster]. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 124-127

**Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems**

Annual Report. Shumacker, Harris B., Jr. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 488

Graduate Training in Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties. Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 491

**Library and Department of Literary Research**

Annual Report. Mason, Michael L. and Prime, L. Margueriete. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486

**Motion Pictures**

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 488-489

Nutrition, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance of the Surgical Patient (See Committee on Pre- and Postoperative Care)

Personnel. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 121-123

**Pre- and Postoperative Care**

Annual Report. Moore, Francis D. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 494

**Scientific Exhibits**

Annual Report. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 491

**Television**

Annual Report. Allen, J. Garrott. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 489

**Trauma**

Aims and Organization of Local Trauma Groups Are Explained. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 166-167

Annual Report. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 494-495

Drs. McLaughlin and Hampton Head Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 164

Fractures and Dislocations of the Shoulder Girdle. Cave, Edwin F., et al. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 511-513

Seven Cities Set Up Joint Action Programs to Improve Handling of Injured and First-aid Training. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 54

Trauma Committees on (Formerly "Regional" Committees on Trauma)

Aims and Organization of Local Trauma Groups Are Explained. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 166-167

Berkshire County Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 167

Chicago Committee on Trauma. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 48-49; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 102-104

Drs. McLaughlin and Hampton Head Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 164-165

Is Your Emergency Ward An Asset or a Liability to Your Hospital? Spencer, James H. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 141-144, 179-180

New York State Trauma Committee: Seat Belt in Auto Saves Doctor. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181

**COPELAND, MURRAY M.**

- Dr. Murray Copeland Heads New Group to Study Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 102  
 Drs. Clark and Copeland to Head A.C.S. Committee on Cancer, Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 286

**D****DAVIS, LOYAL**

- Dr. Loyal Davis Is Honored. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 40

**DE BAKEY, MICHAEL E.**

- Three F.A.C.S. Are Honored by American Medical Association. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 288

**DELEGATES, A.C.S.**

- College Delegates to Other Organizations. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 123-124

**DEXTRAN**

- Use of Dextran as Infusion Fluid, The. Thorsén, Gunnar. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 29-31, 63-64

**DIRECTORY, A.C.S. (See PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.)****DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.**

- Service Award Presented in 1958 to Dr. Laird and Dr. Palmer. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 42

**DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONSHIP**

- Breakdown in Doctor-Patient Relationship Is Shown by Malpractice Suits, Say Psychologists in C.M.A. Study. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 137-140, 172

**DRAGSTEDT, LESTER R.**

- University of Lyons Gives Degree to Dr. Dragstedt. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 514, 535

**DUTCH GASTROENTEROLOGISTS, ASSOCIATION OF**

- Gastroenterologists Invited to 1960 Meeting in Leiden. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 131

**DWIGGINS, HORACE GREELEY**

- Tuskegee Fellow Dies. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 109-110

**E****EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**

- Royal Colleges Confer Honorary Fellowships on Four Americans. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171

**ELKIN, DANIEL COLLIER**

- Daniel Collier Elkin, M.D., F.A.C.S., Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 53-54

**EMERGENCY WARD (See HOSPITALS)****EMERGENCY WAR SURGERY, NATO HANDBOOK**

- Emergency War Surgery Book Also Useful to Civilians and Teachers. Mason, James B. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 55

**ENDOCRINE ABLATIVE PROCEDURES IN DISSEMINATED MAMMARY CARCINOMA, JOINT COMMITTEE ON (See Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)****ENGLAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**

- Royal College Confers Fellowship on Dr. Hawley. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 281  
 Royal Colleges Confer Honorary Fellowships on Four Americans. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171

**ETHICS**

- A Day to Remember. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 510  
 Medicine and Its Relation to Free Enterprise. Ravdin, I.S., Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 25-28  
 Position of American College of Surgeons on Proration of Insurance Payments. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 5-8  
 Responsibility Is Yours, Doctor. The. Berry, Frank B. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 168  
 Surgeon's Creed, A. Gonzalez-Ulloa, Mario. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 182

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, A.C.S.**

- Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 485-486

**F****FELLOWS, A.C.S.**

- Fellows Annual Meeting. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 196; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 251  
 Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 109-110, 129; (Alexander W. Blain), May-June, 1959, 44:3, 178; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 228-229; Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 536  
 Fellows Honored  
 Dallas F.A.C.S. [Hugh Edward Wilson III] Is Honored By Junior Chamber of Commerce. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 131  
 Dr. Herbert E. Schmitz, Chicago, Receives Boston's Laetare Award. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171  
 Dr. Loyal Davis is Honored. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 40  
 Dr. Ravdin and Friends Celebrate Victory. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 280  
 Italy Knights Surgeon [A. V. Partipilo]. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 285  
 Royal College Confers Fellowship on Dr. Hawley. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 281  
 Royal Colleges Confer Honorary Fellowships on Four Americans. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171  
 Surgeon from Lincoln, Nebraska, Is Leader of Mystic Shrine and Heads Its Hospitals for Children. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 289  
 Three F.A.C.S. Are Honored by American Medical Association. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 288

**FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.**

- Bylaws Amendment Approved. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171  
 Department of Fellowship, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Stephenson, George W., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490-491

**FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**

- Condensed Report of Examination, American College of Surgeons. Year Ended December 31, 1958. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 221-228  
 Treasurer, Annual Report of. Gilchrist, R. Kennedy and Sandrok, Edward G. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 495-498

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.**

- Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems [Titles and Authors]. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 264-273  
 Surgical Forum, 1959. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 28  
 Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by April 11. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 72  
 Surgical Forum, Vol. IX, Out in February. Contains Reports from 1958 Forum in Chicago. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 68  
 Surgical Forum, Vol. IX, Now Available. Contains Reports from 1958 Forum in Chicago. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 132

**FOSTER, JOHN HOSKINS**

- Drs. Jude and Foster Receive A.C.S. Scholarships for 1959. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 12

**FOWLER, RUSSELL S.**

- Founder Dies. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 229

**G****GASTROENTEROLOGY**

- Gastroenterologists Invited to 1960 Meeting in Leiden. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 131

**GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

- Annual Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 274  
 Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1958. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 111-118  
 Officers and Members. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 118-120  
 Subcommittees, Board of Governors  
 Governors' Committee to Continue the Study of Elevation of Standards of Smaller Hospitals. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 114-115  
 Measures to Combat Antibiotic-Resistant Infections in Hospitals, and Research Program, Are Recommended. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 73-79; 115  
 Unaccredited Hospitals in Greater New York, Committee on (Board of Governors). Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 115

**GRADUATE TRAINING**

- Complex Surgeon, The. North, John Paul. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 130

**G—continued**

- GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S.** (See also **STANDARDS, A.C.S.**)  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 304-361  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 304-314  
Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 173-174  
Surgical Training Programs. Glenn, Frank. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 283-286  
Training of the Surgeon, Subcommittee on Training of the Surgeon. Glenn, Frank. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 283-286

- GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD**  
Trauma Orator. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 159

**H**

- HAMPTON, OSCAR P., JR.**  
Drs. McLaughlin and Hampton Head Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 164-165

- Hands We Trust* (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS; LAY EDUCATION; MEDICAL EDUCATION; MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.**)

- HANFORD, MARY MORTLAND**  
Staff Member Commended. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 49

- HAWLEY, PAUL R.**  
Royal College Confers Fellowship on Dr. Hawley. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 281  
Science Writers Make Dr. Hawley A Member of Their Association. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 41

- HONORARY FELLOWS, A.C.S.**  
Surgeon-Teachers from Scotland and Japan Receive Honors. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 44

**HOSPITALS**

- American Surgeons Visit Hospitals in Moscow. Fisher, Lawrence C. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 93-95  
Diary of My Trip to the U.S.S.R. De Bakey, Michael E., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 505-510, 521-526  
Bellevue Hospital: The Scene of Telecasts at Congress. Mulholland, John H. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231  
Compensation of Residents in the Federal Services. Nunnemaker, John C. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 145-148, 180  
Hospital Admissions Upped by 700,000 Last Year, Reports A.H.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 498  
Governors' Committee to Continue the Study of Elevation of Standards of Smaller Hospitals. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 114-115  
Hospitals in Canada Now Accredited by Separate Council. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 168-169  
How Much Do Doctors Know About Hospitals? Gottlieb, Symond R. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 89-92  
Infection in Hospitals  
Hospital Sepsis is Theme of Documentary Film to be Shown at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 274-275  
Measures to Combat Antibiotic-Resistant Infections in Hospitals, And Research Program, Are Recommended. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 73-79, 115  
Inpatient Care Institutions to Be Listed by Hospital Association. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 129  
Is Your Emergency Ward An Asset or a Liability to Your Hospital? Spencer, James H. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 141-144, 179-180  
Jehovah's Witnesses and Blood Transfusions. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100-101  
Regulation of Staff  
A Day to Remember. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 510  
Statistics on Hospital Population Reported by Public Health Service. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 174  
Surgical Training Programs. Glenn, Frank. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 283-286  
Tissue Committee  
Hospital Commission Elucidates on Tissue Committee Standard. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 521  
Streamlining the Tissue Committee. Slee, Vergil N., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 518-521  
Tissue Committee Proves Its Worth. The. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 189-191

**HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION** (See **CANADIAN COUNCIL ON HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION; HOSPITALS; JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**)**HUNTER, J. THERON**

- Civilian Health Records Advocated by Dr. J. Theron Hunter. Hawley, Paul R. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 172

**I****INFECTIONS**

- Group to Co-ordinate Audiovisual Aids in Staphylococcus Education Program. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 79  
Hospital Sepsis is Theme of Documentary Film to be Shown at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 274-275  
Measures to Combat Antibiotic-Resistant Infections in Hospitals, And Research Program, Are Recommended. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 73-79; 115

**INSURANCE**

- Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288  
Position of American College of Surgeons on Proration of Insurance Payments. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 5-8  
Proration of Insurance Fees. Minutes, Board of Governors. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 111-112

**INSURANCE, A.C.S.**

- Death and Dismemberment  
Limits Changed on New Policies for A.C.S. Accident Insurance. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 172  
Insurance Programs (Annual Report). Stephenson, George W., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 490  
Insurance Programs. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 104  
Liability  
Change in Eligibility for Professional Liability Insurance. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 139  
Fellows to Receive First Liability Insurance Dividend. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 42

**INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY HEALTH**

- Position of American College of Surgeons on Proration of Insurance Payments. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 5-8  
Proration of Insurance Fees. Minutes, Board of Governors Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 111-112

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES AND SOCIETIES**

- Minutes, Board of Governors Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 112, 114

**INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST CANCER** (See **SUB-COMMITTEE ON CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING, UNDER COMMITTEES, A.C.S., CANCER**)**J****JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES**

- Jehovah's Witnesses and Blood Transfusions. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100-101

**JOINT ACTION PROGRAM (JAP)** (Also see under **COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—TRAUMA; TRAUMA, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE SURGERY OF; NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**)

- Department of Professional Services and Accreditation, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Mason, James B., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 492-495  
Seven Cities Set Up Joint Action Programs to Improve Handling of Injured and First-aid Training. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 54

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS** (See also **CANADIAN COUNCIL ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS; HOSPITALS**)

- Hospital Commission Elucidates on Tissue Committee Standard. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 521  
Hospitals in Canada Now Accredited by Separate Council. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 168-169  
Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288

**JUDE, JAMES R.**

- Drs. Jude and Foster Receive A.C.S. Scholarships for 1959. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 12

**K****KEMPER FOUNDATION RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP** (See **SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**)

**LAIRD, WILLIAM R.**

Service Award Presented in 1958 to Dr. Laird and Dr. Palmer. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 42

**LAY EDUCATION**

Movie *Hands We Trust* Is Well Received; Sold Out for Two Months. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 275  
 Surgeon's Education Is Shown in Movie for Public. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 150-151

**LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.**

Annual Report. Mason, Michael L., and Prime, L. Margueriete. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486  
 Fellows Accept Gift on College's Behalf. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 105  
 Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. Mason, Michael L. and Prime, L. Margueriete. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156

**LITTLEFIELD, JAMES B.**

Research and Traveling Scholars Are American and French Surgeons. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 95

**LYONS, UNIVERSITY OF**

University of Lyons Gives Degree to Dr. Dragstedt. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 514, 535

**M****MACDONALD, IAN**

Surgeons and Physicians Join to Study Endocrine Ablative Procedures. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 152

**MACKEY, WILLIAM ARTHUR**

Surgeon-Teachers from Scotland and Japan Receive Honors. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 44

**MACLENNAN, S. J.**

My Surgeon Father. MacLennan, Hugh. Jul-Aug., 1959 44:4, 214, 232

**MALPRACTICE**

Breakdown in Doctor-Patient Relationship Is Shown by Malpractice Suits, Say Psychologists in C.M.A. Study. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 137-140, 172  
 Medical Opinions Are Not Binding Upon the Court in Malpractice Cases, States Law Dean at Montreal Meeting. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 210-213

**MARTIN ASSOCIATES, THE FRANKLIN H., A.C.S.**

Executive Department, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 485-486  
 Minutes, Board of Governors Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 112

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.**

Physicians for Tomorrow. Burney, L. E. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 9-11, 58-63

**McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.**

Drs. McLaughlin and Hampton Head Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 164-165

**MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD (See SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.)****MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.**

Executive Department, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 485-486  
 Streamlining the Tissue Committee. Slee, Vergil N., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 518-521

**MEDICAL EDUCATION**

Chapter, The University, and The College, The Harkins, Henry N. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 98-99  
 Compleat Surgeon, The North, John Paul. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 87-88, 130  
 Hospital Sepsis is Theme of Documentary Film to be Shown at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 274-275  
 Medical Education Consultants Appointed by Surgeon General. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 50  
 Medical Teaching Institute to be Held June 9 to 18 at Buffalo. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181  
 Movie *Hands We Trust* Is Well Received; Sold Out for Two Months. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 275  
 Physicians for Tomorrow. Burney, L. E. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 9-11, 58-63  
 Surgeon's Education Is Shown in Movie for Public. (*Hands We Trust*). May-June, 1959, 44:3, 150-151  
 Surgical Training Programs. Glenn, Frank. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 283-286

**MEDICAL HISTORY**

Bellevue Hospital: The Scene of Telecasts at Congress. Mulholland, John H. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231  
 Central Surgical Association, The. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 215-216  
 Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. Mason, Michael L., and Prime, L. Margueriete. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156

**MÉTAIS, BERNARD**

Research and Traveling Scholars Are American and French Surgeons. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 95

**MILLER TRAVELING SCHOLARSHIP, THE ELIZABETH R. (See SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.)****MIYAKE, HIROSHI**

Surgeon-Teachers from Scotland and Japan Receive Honors. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 44

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Committee on Motion Pictures, A.C.S. (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 488-489  
 Motion Picture Library Has Eight More Films for Loan. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 109  
 Three Films on Cardiovascular Surgery Acquired by Library. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 216

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL**

Group to Co-ordinate Audiovisual Aids in Staphylococcus Education Program. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 79

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S. (See also COMMITTEE ON MOTION PICTURES, A.C.S.; STANDARDS, A.C.S.; MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.)**

*Hands We Trust*  
 Surgeon's Education Is Shown in Movie for Public. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 150-151  
 A.C.S. Making Documentary Movie. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 44  
 Movie *Hands We Trust* Is Well Received; Sold Out for Two Months. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 275  
 Infection  
 Hospital Sepsis Is Theme of Documentary Film to be Shown at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 274-275  
 List of Movies Approved by A.C.S. [Reprint]. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181, Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 513  
 Medical Motion Pictures Approved by the College in 1959. [Includes Classification of Films According to *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*: and Author Index]. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 362-483  
 New Motion Pictures. Saunders, H. Prather. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 51-52; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 106-109; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 175-177; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 217-219  
 Nineteen Movies Shown During Congress Cited for Excellence. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 40-41

**N****NATIONAL EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN SOCIETIES OF GASTROENTEROLOGY, ASSOCIATION OF**

Gastroenterologists Invited to 1960 Meeting in Leiden. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 131

**NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**

Seven Cities Set Up Joint Action Programs to Improve Handling of Injured and First-aid Training. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 54

**O****OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

Ob-Gyn Section of A.M.A. to Celebrate Centennial in June. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181

**OLF OF ACREL MEDAL, SWEDISH SURGICAL SOCIETY**

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1958. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 111

**OPERATIVE SURGERY**

Fellows Accept Gift on College's Behalf. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 105

## O—continued

- ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.—PLANS FOR**)  
Immediate Care and Transportation of the Injured, The. Curry, George J. Jan.-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 32-34, 64-67  
Trauma Orator. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 159
- ORGANIZATION AND ASSEMBLY, DEPT. OF, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report. Saunders, H. Prather, and Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-491
- ORR COLLECTION** (See also **LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.**)  
Resurgence of Interest in Medical History. Mason, Michael L., and Prime, L. Marguerite. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 153-156
- ORR, LOUIS M.**  
Three F.A.C.S. Are Honored by American Medical Association. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 288
- OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN**  
Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288
- OSTEOPATHS**  
Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288

## P

- PALMER, E. PAYNE, SR.**  
Service Award Presented in 1958 to Dr. Laird and Dr. Palmer. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 42
- PARSONS, I. HUNNER**  
Painting of Dr. Alfred Blalock by I. Hunner Parsons. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 148
- PARTIPILO, A. V.**  
Italy Knights Surgeon. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 285
- PEYTON, ROBERT E.** (See **SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER**)  
Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-488  
Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report) Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 487-491
- PERPETUITY, A.C.S.**  
Perpetuity of American College of Surgeons. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 220
- PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL**  
Medicine and Its Relation to Free Enterprise. Ravdin, I. S., Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 25-28
- PIWNICA, ARMAND**  
Research and Traveling Scholars Are American and French Surgeons. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 95
- PLANNING COMMISSION, A.C.S.**  
College Planning Commission Appointed. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 236
- POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS: PLANS FOR**)
- PREPARATION PLANS FOR MEDICAL CARE** (See **IN-SURANCE**)  
Osteopaths' Status and Medical Plans Studied by A.M.A. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 287-288
- PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE, A.C.S.** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESS—PLANS FOR**)  
Our College in a Changing World. Philpott, Newell W., Jan-Feb. 1959, 44:1, 35-36, 48
- PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON** (See also **MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.**)  
Annual Report, Executive Department, A.C.S. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 485-486  
Streamlining the Tissue Committee. Slec, Vergil N., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 518-521

- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND ACCREDITATION, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report. Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 492-495  
Cancer Program Workshop to be Held at Houston on February 4. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 16  
How to Improve Care of Patient Is Discussed at Cancer Clinic Workshop During Houston Meeting. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 183-184
- PUBLIC RELATIONS, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486
- PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report, Public Relations. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486  
Bulletin  
Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, Inside Back Cover; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 92; Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 286; Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 535  
Clinical Congress News  
Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 252, 486  
Directory  
A.C.S. 1959 Directory to be Distributed in January. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 34  
Surgical Forum  
Surgical Forum, Vol. IX, Out in February. Contains Reports from 1958 Forum in Chicago. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 68  
Surgical Forum, Vol. IX, Now Available Contains Reports from 1958 Forum in Chicago. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 132  
"Trauma Manuals"  
Fractures and Dislocations of the Shoulder Girdle. Cave, Edwin F., et al. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 511-513  
"Trauma Manuals." (An Outline of the Treatment of Fractures; and Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries). Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 279

## R

- RAVDIN, I. S.**  
Dr. Ravdin and Friends Celebrate Victory. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 280
- REGIONAL TRAUMA COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also **COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—TRAUMA**)  
Aims and Organization of Local Trauma Groups Are Explained. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 166-167  
When Berkshire County Trauma Committee. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 167
- RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.** (See **SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**)
- RESIDENCIES** (See **GRADUATE TRAINING; GRADUATE TRAINING, A.C.S.; HOSPITALS; MEDICAL EDUCATION**)
- ROB, CHARLES**  
Fellows Accept Gift on College's Behalf. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 105
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, THE**  
Royal Society of Medicine, The. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 499-500
- RUSSIA**  
American Surgeons Visit Hospitals in Moscow. Fisher, Lawrence C., Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 93-95  
Diary of My Trip to the U.S.S.R. De Bakey, Michael E., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 505-510, 521-526

## S

- SANDROK, EDWARD G.** (see **GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY**)  
Treasurer, Annual Report of. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 495-498
- SCHMITZ, HERBERT E.**  
Dr. Herbert E. Schmitz, Chicago, Receives Boston's Laetare Award. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 171
- SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**  
A.C.S. Scholarships Program, Now in Fifth Year, Grants Funds to 14. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 170-171  
Annual Report. Stephenson, George W., Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 491  
Scholars (Jude, James R., and Foster, John Hoskins) Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 12; Littlefield, James B., Metais, Bernard, and Piwnica, Armand) Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 95
- SCIENCE WRITERS, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF**  
Science Writers Make Dr. Hawley a Member of Their Association. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 41
- SEAT BELTS** (See also **TRAUMA**)  
Seat Belt in Auto Saves Doctor. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "COLLEGE MEETINGS" in each BULLETIN)

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 488  
 Programs—Prospectus and Résumé. 1959: Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 13-24; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 80-87; May-June, 1959, 44:3, 144, 161-163, 183-184; Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 210-214, 232, 1960: May-June, 1959, 44:3, 182; Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 515-517.  
 Stockholm, Sweden (Special References)  
 Minutes, Board of Governors' Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 111

**SHOULDER GIRDLE**

Fractures and Dislocations of the Shoulder Girdle. Cave, Edwin F., et al. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 511-513

**SMITH, RODNEY**

Fellows Accept Gift on College's Behalf. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 105

**STAFF, A.C.S.**

Organization of Staff by Departments. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 484  
 Staff Members: Cohen, Sara Barr; Cunningham, Robert M., Jr.; Kuhl, Laura Louise; Myers, Robert S. [Annual Report, Public Relations] Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 486  
 Staff Member [Mary Mortland Hanford] Commended. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 59

**STANDARDS, A.C.S.**

Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 304-314  
 Guiding Principles in Evaluating Medical Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 482  
 Minimum Requirements for Approval of Registry and Cancer Clinical Activities. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 303

**STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE, INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR TRAINING AIDS ON**

Group to Co-ordinate Audiovisual Aids in Staphylococcus Education Program. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 79

**STUDENT PARTICIPATION AT ANNUAL CLINICAL CONGRESSES, A.C.S.**

Students Will Be Guests at 45th Congress, These. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 277  
 36 Students to Attend Congress as Guests Are Named. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 194

**SURGICAL SPECIALTIES AND THE A.C.S.**

Why No More Surgical Specialists? Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 100

**T****TELEVISION** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.**)

Bellevue Hospital: The Scene of Telecasts at Congress. Mulholland, John H. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 192-193, 231

**TISSUE COMMITTEE**

Hospital Commission Elucidates on Tissue Committee Standard. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 521  
 Streamlining the Tissue Committee. Slec, Vergil N., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 518-521  
 Tissue Committee Proves Its Worth, The. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1959, 44:4, 189-191

**TRANSPORTATION OF THE INJURED** (See **TRAUMA: TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED**)**TRAUMA** (See also **COMMITTEES, A.C.S.; DISASTER MANAGEMENT; NATIONAL DEFENSE**)

Courses in Trauma. Illinois: Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 48; Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 102-104  
 Fractures and Dislocations of the Shoulder Girdle. Cave, Edwin F., et al. Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 511-513  
 Is Your Emergency Ward An Asset or a Liability to Your Hospital? Spencer, James H., May-June, 1959, 44:3, 141-144, 179-180  
 Seat Belt in Auto Saves Doctor. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 181  
 Transportation and Care of Injured  
 Immediate Care and Transportation of the Injured, The. Curry, George J. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 32-34, 64-67

**TRAUMA, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE SURGERY OF**

Seven Cities Set Up Joint Action Program to Improve Handling of Injured and First-aid Training. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 54

**TREASURER'S REPORT** (See **FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**)**U****UNACCREDITED HOSPITALS, NEW YORK**

Unaccredited Hospitals in Greater New York, The Committee on. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 115

**UNITED STATES**

Compensation of Residents in the Federal Services. Nune-maker, John C. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 145-148, 180  
 Public Health Service  
 Medical Education Consultants Appointed by Surgeon General. Jan-Feb., 1959, 44:1, 50  
 Statistics on Hospital Population Reported by Public Health Service. May-June, 1959, 44:3, 174

**V****VICTORIA HOSPITAL, LONDON, ONTARIO**

A Day to Remember. Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1959, 44:6, 510

**W****WILSON, HUGH EDWARD III**

Dallas F.A.C.S. Is Honored by Junior Chamber of Commerce. Mar-Apr., 1959, 44:2, 131

**WISE, ROBERT A.**

Appointments in Iran and India Given to Two American Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 1959, 44:5, 280-281

**Degree to Dr. Dragstedt**

(Continued from page 514)

connected, supporting and correcting each other, the work meets in every respect René Leriche's definition\* of surgical research. It may be cited as an example of great scientific integrity.

"To these lofty standards are added Professor Dragstedt's great feeling for France and also the singular regard in which he is held at the University of Lyons. He was here previously in 1953, to give a lecture at the Surgical Society of Lyons, . . . and the young Lyonais scholars who have frequented his service all speak of the cordiality, the sincerity, the simplicity of his welcome. . . ."

\**La philosophie de la chirurgie* (Paris: Flammarion, 1951)

The Bulletin is sent free to all Fellows of the College, members of the Candidate Group, and hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Distributed only by the College, this bimonthly is not available through magazine agencies, government bureaus or other groups; and is not available on a subscription basis. Address inquiries to Editor, BULLETIN, A.C.S., 40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Index, Volume 45  
(1960)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*

---

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



## Index to "Bulletin," Volume 45 (1960)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY the six numbers of Volume 45, 1960, of the American College of Surgeons' BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the fifth annual index to be published, the other four having been for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), 43 (1958), 44 (1959).

As, in general, the aim of the BULLETIN is to disseminate news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index takes in only items concerned with College history and administration. Other College activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., "Committees, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S."

### Author Index

#### B

**BLAIR, HARRY C.** Anson G. Henry, Lincoln's Physician and Friend. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 174-175

#### C

**CLARK, R. LEE, JR.** Committee on Cancer (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250

#### D

**DIEFENDORF, RICHARD O.** The Spiritual Aspect of the American College of Surgeons. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 476-478

#### E

**ELLISON, EDWIN H.** Television (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246

#### G

**GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY** and **SANDROK, EDWARD G.** Department of Business and Finance. Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 252-255

**GLATTLY, H. W.** Limb Prosthetics and the Surgeon Today. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 79-80

#### H

**HAMPTON, OSCAR P., JR.** Transportation of the Injured. A Report. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 55-59

**HAWLEY, PAUL R.** Departments and Committees Report to Fellows. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 242-255  
**Dr. Ida Scudder's Life Is Rarely Matched in History of Surgery.** Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 87  
**Greer Williams' Book on Virology Reads Like an Adventure Story.** Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 54  
**What the Postgraduate Courses Are.** Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, 212

#### J

**JENKINS, HILGER PERRY.** Medical Motion Pictures (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246

#### M

**MASON, JAMES B.** Department of Professional Services and Accreditation (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 249-250

**MASON, MICHAEL L., ORNDORFF, JOHN R., STROHL, E. LEE,** and **WORST, KATHLEEN.** Library, The (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 243

**McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.** Committee on Trauma (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 251-252

**MOORE, FRANCIS D.** Committee on Pre- and Postoperative Care (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250-251

**MORSE, LOUIS J.** Competent Surgeons and Capable Assistants Can Be Obtained. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 113-115, 137

**MORTON, CHARLES BRUCE, II.** How to Achieve Complete Surgical Practice Records. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45: 479-482

**MYERS, ROBERT S.** Chapter Support for New Building. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 478  
 Executive Department (Annual Report), Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 242-243

"Fellowship of Surgeons: A History of the American College of Surgeons." Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 170.

A Roll of Tape, A Plaster Cast—and Thou. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 85-86

1960 Sectional Meetings Are a Huge Success. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 171-174, 191.

The Surgeon, The General Practitioner, and Medical Ethics. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 473-475, 500

This Bulletin Is In Two Parts. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I Inside Back Cover, Part II, Inside Front Cover

#### O

**ORNDORFF, JOHN R.** (See **MASON, MICHAEL L.**)

#### P

**PEYTON, ROBERT E.** (See **SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER**)

#### R

**RAVDIN, I. S.** New Look Designed for *Forum Volume of Future*. A. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 52

**RIDGLEY, FRANK H.** Indication for Complete Surgical Training, An. Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45: 4, 145-146

**RUSK, DEAN.** Common Interest and Marginal Hostility. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 37-42

#### S

**SANDROK, EDWARD G.** (See **GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY**)

**SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER.** New Motion Pictures. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 60-61; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 94-97; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 131-133; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 164, 190-191; Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 503-504  
 Responsibilities (of Chapters) Are Increased. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 51, 66

**SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER,** and **PEYTON, ROBERT E.** Department of Organization and Assembly (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 244

**SHUMACKER, HARRIS B., JR.** Forum (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 245-246  
 Surgical Forum Announcement for 1960. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1 52-54

**STROHL, E. LEE.** (See **MASON, MICHAEL L.**)

#### W

**WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.** Retrospect and Prospect. Jan-Feb. 1960, 45:1, 23-30, 62-66

**WARREN, SHIELDS.** You, Your Patients and Radiation Fallout. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 147-148

**WORST, KATHLEEN.** (See **MASON, MICHAEL L.**)

## Subject Index

**A****ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.**

Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 244  
 Members, Advisory Councils and Committees, A.C.S. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 98

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (History and Administration Only; Other A.C.S. Activities Are Listed by Name)**

Assessment Voted for College Administration Building. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 234-236  
 Commissioners Plan for College's Future and Interview Fellows. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 47  
 Departments and Committees Report to Fellows. Hawley, Paul R. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 242-255  
 Federation of Surgical Colleges Named WHO Affiliate. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 126

History  
 "Fellowship of Surgeons: A History of the American College of Surgeons" (by Loyal Davis). Myers, Robert S., Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 170

History of College Is Published. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, Inside Back Cover; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 140

Hartford Foundation Grant Enables College to Enlarge Trauma Program. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 84, 93

Officers: Published in each BULLETIN (except November-December)

Portraits  
 Painting of Dr. Balfour Begins Series on Presidents' Portraits. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 129-130  
 Parker Portrait of Dr. Ochsner As 31st President of College. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 177  
 Thirtieth President of A.C.S.—Dr. Henry Wisdom Cave. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 501  
 Twenty-second President of A.C.S.: Dr. Howard Naffziger, San Francisco. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 240

**B****BALFOUR, DONALD C.**

Painting of Dr. Balfour Begins Series on Presidents' Portraits. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 129-130

**BYLAWS, A.C.S.**

Amendment to "Bylaws." Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 68-69

**BUILDING PROGRAM, A.C.S.**

Assessment Voted for College Administration Building. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 234-236  
 Chapter Support for New Building. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 478

**C****CANCER, COMMITTEE ON, A.C.S. (see COMMITTEES, A.C.S.)****CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S.**

Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1960. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 259-272

**CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.**

Candidate Group (Annual Report) Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 247

**CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING, JOINT COMMITTEE FOR (See COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—CANCER)****CAVE, HENRY WISDOM**

Thirtieth President of A.C.S.—Dr. Henry Wisdom Cave. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 501

**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

Chapter Officers at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, 230  
 Chapter Rounds, Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 50-51; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 127-128; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 166-169  
 Chapter Support for New Building. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 478  
 Chile Chapter Congratulated on Book Devoted to Injuries. Langston, Hiram T. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 83-84  
 Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 51; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 84; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 128; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 169; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 239; Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:5, 482

Local Chapters and Chapter Clinical Pilgrimages (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246-247

Local Chapters of American College of Surgeons (List). Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 105-107

Responsibilities Are Increased. Saunders, H. Prather. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 51, 66

South Carolina Chapter Meeting in Greenville, November 4-5, Program for. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 498

Space Flight Medical Problems Featured at Chapter Meeting. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 84

Spiritual Aspect of the American College of Surgeons. Diefendorf, Richard O. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 476-478

Three Residents Receive Collier Awards from Michigan Groups. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 239

Washington State Chapter Meets. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 499

**CHICAGO SURGICAL SOCIETY**

Dr. John Paul North Participates in Chicago Meeting. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 133

**CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S. (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)**

Plans for Congresses—SAN FRANCISCO, 1960: Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 36; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 81-83; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 122-125; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 149-164, 169; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 197-230, 255

Congresses in Review—ATLANTIC CITY, 1959: 6,550 Surgeons Registered at Congress. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42-47

**COLLER AWARD, FREDERICK A.**

Three Residents Receive Collier Awards from Michigan Groups. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 239

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S. (See also under subject)**

Advisory Councils  
 Members, Advisory Councils and Committees, A.C.S. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 98-101

Cancer, Committee on  
 Committee on Cancer (Annual Report). Clark, R. Lee, Jr. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250

Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, Joint Committee for. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 249  
 Endocrine Ablative Procedures in Disseminated Mammary Cancer, Joint Committee on. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 249.

Counseling  
 Counseling Committees (Roster). Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 103-105

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems  
 Annual Report. Shumacker, Harris B., Jr. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 245-246

Graduate Training  
 Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 247-248

Motion Pictures  
 Annual Report. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246

Pre- and Postoperative Care  
 Annual Report. Moore, Francis D. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250-251

Scholarships  
 Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248  
 Scholarships Committee Names Three to Receive Awards. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 48-49

Scholarships Program of College Now in Eighth Year, Supports Fifteen. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 499-500

Television  
 Dr. Edwin H. Ellison Is Head of College's Television Committee. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 80

Trauma  
 Basic Requisites for an Adequate Compensation System. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 121-122, 139  
 Annual Report. McLaughlin, Harrison L. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 251-252

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy to Head Trauma Program; Hospitals' Provisions for Care of Accidental Injuries Are Being Studied; Report at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248

Emergency Room Data Now Being Analyzed, Trauma Committee Hears. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 118, 134-135

Hartford Foundation Grant Enables College to Enlarge Trauma Program. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 84, 93

New Manuals on Soft Tissue Injuries and Fractures. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 196

Trauma, (Regional) Committees on  
 Chicagoans to Give Injuries Course April 27 through 30. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 91-92

**C—continued**

Trauma, (Regional) Committees on—Continued  
 Four Clinical Meetings to be Held By Chicago Trauma Committee. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 93-94  
 Fractures and Other Trauma Course To Be Given in April in Chicago. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 54  
 Injuries Course to Be Given in March by Philadelphia Committee. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:497  
 New York and Brooklyn Trauma Committee Meets at Harlem Hospital. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 182  
 Three Residents Receive Collier Awards from Michigan Groups. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 239  
 Trauma Groups to Meet in Montreal. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 93

**CONN, JEROME W.**

Three Surgeons from Abroad, and Two Americans Receive Honoraries. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42

**CUBBINS, WILLIAM R.**

William R. Cubbins. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 108

**CULTURAL AND SCIENTIFIC EXCHANGE**

Common Interest and Marginal Hostility. Rusk, Dean, Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 37-42

**D****DAILY, RAY K.**

Drs. Ray K. Daily and Ann G. Taylor Cited by Medical Women's Group. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 129

**DAVIS, JULIUS C.**

Julius C. Davis. 1886-1960. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 181

**DAVIS, LOYAL**

Dr. Loyal Davis Receives Honorary Fellowship from Scots. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 59  
 "Fellowship of Surgeons: A History of the American College of Surgeons". Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 170

**DELEGATES, A.C.S.**

College Delegates to Other Organizations. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 101-102

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.**

1959 Service Award Bestowed on Dr. Hilger Perry Jenkins, Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 46

**DUPAS, MICHEL**

Two Scholarships Awarded. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 236

**E****EDINBURGH, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF**

Dr. Loyal Davis Receives Honorary Fellowship from Scots. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 59  
 Dr. Philpott Becomes Honorary Fellow at Edinburgh. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 63

**EDUCATION, MEDICAL.**

Statement on the Education of a Surgeon. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 233

**ELLISON, EDWIN H.**

Dr. Edwin H. Ellison Is Head of College's Television Committee. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 80

**EMERGENCY ROOMS (See HOSPITALS)****EMERGENCY ROOM SURVEYS (See HOSPITALS)****ENDOCRINE ABLATIVE PROCEDURES IN DISSEMINATED MAMMARY CANCER, JOINT COMMITTEE ON (See COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—CANCER)****ETHICS**

Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 116  
 Principles of Financial Relations in the Professional Care of the Patient. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:4, Part I, 231-232  
 Surgeon, The General Practitioner, and Medical Ethics, The Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 473-475, 500

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, A.C.S.**

Executive Department (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 242-243

**F****FEES**

Principles of Financial Relations in the Professional Care of the Patient. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:4, Part I, 231-232  
 Surgeon, The General Practitioner, and Medical Ethics, The Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 473-475, 500

**FELLOWS, A.C.S.**

Fellows to Assemble in San Francisco. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 205

**Fellows Deceased**

Fellows Deceased. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 66 (Grover C. Penberthy): Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 97, 107-108 (William R. Cubbins); May-June, 1960, 45:3, 136 (W. Edward Gallie 1882-1959), 137 (Hubert A. Royster 1871-1959); Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 178-180, 181 (Julius C. Davis 1886-1960), 178-179 (E. Payne Palmer 1876-1960); Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 504, 512

**FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.**

Department of Fellowship (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 247-248

**FELLOWSHIP OF SURGEONS: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (See PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.)****FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**

Condensed Report of Examination, American College of Surgeons, Year Ended December 31, 1959. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 183-190.

Department of Business and Finance. Treasurer's Annual Report. Gilchrist, R. Kennedy and Sandrok, Edward G. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 252-255

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.**

Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 52-54

New Look Designed for *Forum Volume* of Future, A. Ravdin, I. S. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 52-54

1960 *Surgical Forum* to Be on Sale in San Francisco. Sept. Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 197

Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by May 1. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 76

Surgical Forum Announcement for 1960. Shumacker, Harris B., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 52-54

Surgical Forum, Vol. X, Out in February. Reports from 1959 Forum in Atlantic City. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 72

**G****GALLIE, W. EDWARD**

W. Edward Gallie 1882-1959. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 136

**GENERAL PRACTITIONER**

Surgeon, The General Practitioner, and Medical Ethics, The Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 473-475, 500

**GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

Agenda for A.C.S. Governors' Meetings, 1960. Sept-Oct. 1960, 45:5, Part I, 230

Members, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 69-71

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors (Abbreviated). Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 67-69

**GERST, PAUL H.**

Two Scholarships Awarded. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 236

**GRADUATE TRAINING**

General Surgery Training for Specialists. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 88

Indication for Complete Surgical Training, An: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen. Ridgley, Frank H., Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 145-146

Plastic Surgery Board Requires Three Years of General Surgery Training. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 87-88, 108

Requirements of American Boards of Proctology, Thoracic Surgery. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 148

Statement on the Education of a Surgeon. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 233

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S. (See also STANDARDS, A.C.S.)**

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States Government Hospitals as of September 1, 1960. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 286-291

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in Civilian Hospitals of the United States and Canada as of September 1, 1960. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 292-335

Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 273-286

Policies for Ob-Gyn Residencies Are Stated by Review Committee. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 49-50  
 Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 89-90

**GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD**

Wounds of the Abdomen and Pelvis. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 31-36

**GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**

Policies for Ob-Gyn Residencies Are Stated by Review Committee. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 49-50

**H**

**HARRISON, ROBERT WARD**

Scholarships Committee Names Three to Receive Awards. Jan.-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 48-49

**HARTFORD FOUNDATION**

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy to Head Trauma Program; Hospitals' Provisions for Care of Accidental Injuries Are Being Studied; Report at Congress. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248  
 Hartford Foundation Grant Enables College to Enlarge Trauma Program. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 84, 93

**HENRY, ANSON G.**

Anson G. Henry, Lincoln's Physician and Friend. Blair, Harry C. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 174-175

**HONORARY FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S. (See CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S. and under name of individual)**

**HOSPITALS**

Competent Surgeons and Capable Assistants Can Be Obtained. Morse, Louis J. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 113-115, 137

Indication for Complete Surgical Training: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen. An: Ridgley, Frank H., Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 145-146

Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 116

**Emergency Room**

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy to Head Trauma Program; Hospitals' Provisions for Care of Accidental Injuries Are Being Studied, Report at Congress. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248

Emergency Room Data Now Being Analyzed, Trauma Committee Hears. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 118, 134-135  
 Texas Hospital Pays Doctors To Cover Emergency Rooms. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 175

Only Physicians Are Competent to Evaluate Hospital Clinical Practice, Says Joint Commission. Nov.-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 502

**HOSPITAL SEPSIS: A Communicable Disease (See Motion Pictures, A.C.S.)**

**I**

**INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS**

Basic Requisites for an Adequate Compensation System. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 121-122, 139

**INJURIES TO ATHLETES, CARE OF**

A Roll of Tape, A Plaster Cast—and Thou. Myers, Robert S. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 85-86

**INSURANCE, A.C.S.**

Insurance Programs. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 247  
 Professional Liability Insurance Program. Nov.-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 472

What Insurance Have You Really Bought? Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 77-78, 90

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES AND SOCIETIES**

Federation of Surgical Colleges Named WHO Affiliate. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 126

International Federation to Meet in London. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 241

**ITINERANT SURGERY (see also ETHICS)**

Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 116

**J**

**JENKINS, HILGER PERRY**

1959 Service Award Bestowed on Dr. Hilger Perry Jenkins. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 46

**JOINT ACTION PROGRAM (J.A.P.) (Also see under COMMITTEES, A.C.S.-TRAUMA)**

Department of Professional Services and Accreditation (Annual Report). Mason, James B. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 249

Transportation of the Injured, A Report. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr., Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 55-59

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Only Physicians Are Competent to Evaluate Hospital Clinical Practice, Says Joint Commission. Nov.-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 502

**K**

**KENNEDY, ROBERT H.**

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy to Head Trauma Program; Hospitals' Provisions for Care of Accidental Injuries Are Being Studied; Report at Congress. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248

**KEW GARDENS GENERAL HOSPITAL**

Competent Surgeons and Capable Assistants Can Be Obtained. Morse, Louis J. May-June 1960, 45:3, 113-115, 137

**L**

**LANGSTON, HIRAM T.**

Chile Chapter Congratulated on Book Devoted to Injuries. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 83-84

**LEWISOHN, RICHARD**

Three Surgeons from Abroad, and Two Americans Receive Honoraries. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42

**LIBRARY AND DEPARTMENT OF LITERARY RESEARCH, A.C.S.**

Catalogue of Rare Books in A.C.S.' Library Is Published. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 165-166; Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 230  
 Library, The (Annual Report). Mason, Michael L., Orndorff, John R., Strohl, E. Lee, Worst, Kathleen. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 243

**Mc**

**MC GILL, RALPH A.**

Chief Skin-Cutter. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 50

**M**

**MALPRACTICE**

What Insurance Have You Really Bought? Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 77-78, 90

**MARTIN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, THE FRANKLIN H.**

Directors of Martin Memorial Foundation Meet. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 30

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S. (See also CLINICAL CONGRESS- A.C.S.)**

Common Interest and Marginal Hostility. Rusk, Dean. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 37-42

**MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD (see SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.)**

**MEDICAL EDUCATION**

Retrospect and Prospect. Wangensteen, Owen H. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 23-30, 62-66

**MILLER TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP, ELIZABETH R. (See SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.)**

**MORGAN, CLIFFORD NAUNTON**

Three Surgeons from Abroad, and Two Americans Receive Honoraries. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42

**MORRELL, ROGER M.**

Scholarships Committee Names Three to Receive Awards. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 48-49

Two Scholarships Awarded. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 236

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Eight More Films Are Now Being Loaned by Motion Picture Library. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 130

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S. (See also COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—MOTION PICTURES; STANDARDS, A.C.S.; MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.)**

Author Index for List of Approved Medical Motion Pictures. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 462-467

Classification of Films According to *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*. Sept.-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 337

New Motion Pictures. Saunders, H. Prather. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 60-61; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 94-97; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 131-133; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 164, 190-191; Nov.-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 503-504

Medical Motion Pictures Approved by the College in 1960. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 336-468  
 Sepsis Movie Receives Award at American Film Festival. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 238-239  
*Technics of Dressing Wounds to Prevent Cross Infection*, Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246  
 Twenty-three of Movies Shown at Congress Cited for Excellence. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 46-47

## N

**NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C.**

Twenty-second President of A.C.S.: Dr. Howard Naffziger, San Francisco. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 240

**NEUROSURGERY, CHILEAN SOCIETY OF**

Neurosurgeons to Meet. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, Inside Back Cover.

**NEW ENGLAND SURGICAL SOCIETY, THE**

New England Surgical Society, The. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 176, 181

**NORTH, JOHN PAUL**

Director Designate Receives Medal from Veterans Administration. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 241  
 Dr. John Paul North Is Director Designate. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 4

## O

**OCHSNER, ALTON**

Parker Portrait of Dr. Ochsner as 31st President of College. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 177

**ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S. (See also CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.)**

Wounds of the Abdomen and Pelvis. Griswold, R. Arnold. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 31-36

**ORR COLLECTION, A.C.S.**

Catalogue of Rare Books in A.C.S. Library Is Published. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 165-166

## P

**PALMER, E. PAYNE**

E. Payne Palmer. 1876-1960. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 178-179

**PATIENT, CARE OF THE**

Principles of Financial Relations in the Professional Care of the Patient. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 231-232

**PENBERTHY, GROVER C.**

Grover C. Penberthy 1886-1959. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 66

**PEPTIC ULCERS IN CHILDREN**

Peptic Ulcers in Children. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 135

**PHILPOTT, NEWELL W.**

Dr. Philpott Becomes Honorary Fellow at Edinburgh. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 63

**PLANNING COMMISSION, A.C.S.**

Commissioners Plan for College's Future and Interview Fellows. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 47

**PLASTIC SURGERY, AMERICAN BOARD OF**

Plastic Surgery Board Requires Three Years of General Surgery Training. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 87-88, 108

**PORTRAITS, A.C.S. (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS)****POSTGRADUATE COURSES**

Otolaryngologic Assembly in Chicago. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 181

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S. (See CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.)****PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE, A.C.S. (See also CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.)**

Retrospect and Prospect. Wangenstein, Owen H. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 23-30, 62-66

**PROCTOLOGY, AMERICAN BOARD OF**

Requirements of American Boards of Proctology, Thoracic Surgery. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 148

**PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON**

Committee on Cancer (Annual Report). Clark, R. Lee, Jr. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250  
 Executive Department (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 242

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AND ACCREDITATION, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.**

Department of Professional Services and Accreditation (Annual Report). Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 249-250

**PROSTHETICS**

Limb Prosthetics and the Surgeon Today. Glattly, H. W. Mar-Apr., 45:2, 79-80

**PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.****Bulletin**

BULLETIN Recipients. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 170; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 240

This BULLETIN Is In Two Parts. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, Inside Back Cover, Part II, Inside Front Cover

**Catalogue of the Orr Collection**

Catalogue of Rare Books in A.C.S. Library Is Published. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 165-166; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 230

**Directory**

Directory. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248

**Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries**

General Principles of Care of Open Wounds. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 117-118

New Manuals on Soft Tissue Injuries and Fractures. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 196

Principles of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 119-121

**Fellowship of Surgeons: A History of the American College of Surgeons**

*Fellowship of Surgeons: A History of the American College of Surgeons*. Myers, Robert S. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 170; 192.

History of College Is Published. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, Inside Back Cover; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 140

**Manual for Cancer Programs**

Committee on Cancer. Clark, R. Lee, Jr. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 250

**Outline of the Treatment of Fractures, An**

New Manuals on Soft Tissue Injuries and Fractures. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 196

**Pre- and Postoperative Care Book**

Pre- and Postoperative Care Book. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 66

**Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics**

*Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics*. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 256

**Surgical Forum**

New Look Designed for Forum Volume of Future, A. Ravdin, I. S. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 52

1960 *Surgical Forum* to Be on Sale in San Francisco. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 197

*Surgical Forum*, Volume X. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 72; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, Inside Back Cover; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 136

## R

**RADIATION FALLOUT**

You, Your Patients and Radiation Fallout. Warren, Shields, Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 147-148

**RECORD LIBRARIANS, MEDICAL**

Aid to Medical Record Librarians. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 182

**RECORDS, SURGICAL PRACTICE**

How to Achieve Complete Surgical Practice Records. Morton, Charles Bruce, II. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 479-482

**REGENTS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

Regents and Officers of College Confer in Chicago. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 233

**RESIDENCY REVIEW COMMITTEE FOR OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

Policies for Ob-Gyn Residencies Are Stated by Review Committee. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 49-50

**RESIDENTS**

Competent Surgeons and Capable Assistants Can Be Obtained, Morse, Louis J. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 113-115, 137

**ROBB, DOUGLAS**

Three Surgeons from Abroad, and Two Americans Receive Honoraries. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42

**ROYSTER, HUBERT A.**

Hubert A. Royster 1871-1959. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 137

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.** (See also **COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—SCHOLARSHIPS**)

Scholars. (Wilson, Richard E., Morrell, Roger M. and Harrison, Robert Ward) Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 48-49; (Gerst, Paul H.; Morrell, Roger M.; Dupas, Michel L. C.) Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 236  
 Scholarships Program of College Now in Eighth Year, Supports Fifteen. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 499-500

**SCUDDER, IDA S.**

Dr. Ida Scudder's Life Is Rarely Matched in History of Surgery. Hawley, Paul R. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 87

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "**COLLEGE MEETINGS**" in each **BULLETIN**)

Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 244-245  
 Programs—Prospectus and Résumé: 1960: Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 5-22; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 171-174, 191. 1961: Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 146; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 237-238; Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 483-498  
 Mexico City, Mexico, 1961 (Special References)  
 Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 146; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 237-238; Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 483-497

**SPLEEN, SPONTANEOUS RUPTURE OF**

Indication for Complete Surgical Training. An: Spontaneous Rupture of the Spleen. Ridgley, Frank H., Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 145-146

**STAFF, A.C.S.**

Dr. John Paul North Is Director Designate. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 4

**Staff Members:**

Bate, Thomas Henry. Nov-Dec., 1960, 45:6, 500; Goldsmith, Ralph. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 135; Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 4; Miller, Eugene G. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 86 and May-June, 1960, 45:3, 135; Myers, Robert S., Morrill, Eunice L., McGinnis, Thomas E., Davis, Sigel C., Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 86; Prime L. Marguerite, Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 86 and Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 243; Worst, Kathleen. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 243

**STANDARDS, A.C.S.**

Minimum Requirements for Cancer Programs. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 272  
 Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part II, 273-286

**SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS**

Directors of Martin Memorial Foundation Meet. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 30; May-June, 1960, 45:3, 138; Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 256

**T****TAYLOR, ANN G.**

Drs. Ray K. Daily and Ann G. Taylor Cited by Medical Women's Group. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 129

**TEAM PHYSICIAN**

A Roll of Tape, A Plaster Cast—and Thou. Myers, Robert S. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 85-86

**TELEVISION, A.C.S.** (See also **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

Annual Report. Ellison, Edwin H. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, 246  
 Dr. Edwin H. Ellison Is Head of College's Television Committee. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 80

**TETANUS**

Principles of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 119-121

**THORACIC SURGERY, AMERICAN BOARD OF**

Requirements of American Boards of Proctology, Thoracic Surgery. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 148

**TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED**

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy to Head Trauma Program; Hospitals' Provisions for Care of Accidental Injuries Are Being Studied, Report at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 248  
 Emergency Room Data Now Being Analyzed, Trauma Committee Hears. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 118, 134-135

**TRAUMA** (see also **COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—TRAUMA**)

Basic Requisites for an Adequate Compensation System. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 121-122, 139  
 Courses in Trauma. Chicago: Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 54; Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 91-92, 93  
 General Principles of Care of Open Wounds. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 117-118  
 Limb Prosthetics and the Surgeon Today. Glattly, H. W. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 79-80  
 Principles of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 119-121  
 Transportation of the Injured, A Report. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 55-59  
 Wounds of the Abdomen and Pelvis. Griswold, R. Arnold. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 31-36

**TRAUMA, AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR SURGERY OF**

Trauma Association Changes Days for 1960 Meeting at Coronado. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 80; Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 148

**V****VAIL, DERRICK**

Dr. Derrick Vail Receives Gold Medal from Ophthalmologists. Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 241

**VIROLOGY**

Greer Williams' Book on Virology Reads Like an Adventure Story. Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 54

**W****WILLIAMS, GREER**

Greer Williams' Book on Virology Reads Like an Adventure Story. Hawley, Paul R. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 54

**WILSON, RICHARD E.**

Scholarships Committee Names Three to Receive Awards. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 48-49

**WISE, ROBERT A.**

The Shah, the Surgeon and Guest Visit Prize Patient. Mar-Apr., 1960, 45:2, 93

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION SYSTEM**

Basic Requisites for an Adequate Compensation System. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 121-122, 139

**WOUNDS, CARE OF**

General Principles of Care of Open Wounds. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 117-118  
 Principles of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus. May-June, 1960, 45:3, 119-121  
*Technics of Dressing Wounds to Prevent Cross Infection* (Motion Picture) Sept-Oct., 1960, 45:5, Part I, 246

**WOUNDS OF THE ABDOMEN AND PELVIS**

Wounds of the Abdomen and Pelvis. Griswold, R. Arnold. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 31-36

**Y****YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Yale School of Medicine to Celebrate Sesquicentennial. Jul-Aug., 1960, 45:4, 169

**Z****ZENKER, RUDOLF**

Three Surgeons from Abroad, and Two Americans Receive Honoraries. Jan-Feb., 1960, 45:1, 42

Index, Volume 46  
(1961)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*



---

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## Index to "Bulletin," Volume 46, 1961

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY the six issues of Volume 46, 1961, of the American College of Surgeons' BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the sixth annual index to be published, the other five having been Volume 40 (1955), Volume 41 (1956), Volume 43 (1958), Volume 44 (1959), and Volume 45 (1960).

In 1957 was published a cumulative index, which included Volumes 31 through 42, or the years 1946 through 1957. This is still available upon request, and a few copies of an earlier index entitled "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945" are available.

As, in general, the aim of the BULLETIN is dissemination of news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index takes in only items concerned with College history and administration. Other College activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., "Committees, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S."

### Author Index

- ABERNETHY, CECIL.** Samuel Pepys, Lively Invalid. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 79-84
- BELL, H. GLENN.** Howard C. Naffziger, 1884-1961. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 155
- BISGARD, J. DEWEY.** Alfred Jerome Brown, 1878-1960. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 155-156
- CASTRO, EDUARDO.** On the College's First Meeting in Mexico. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 96-97
- CASWELL, H. TAYLOR.** How to Trace and Prevent Infections in Surgical Wounds. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 373-376
- CLARK, R. LEE.** Cancer, Committee on (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211
- DAVIS, LOYAL.** Sir Gordon Gordon-Taylor, 1878-1960. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 29
- FREWING, H. LESLIE.** Surgeon at Work with a MEDICO Team in Malaya. A. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 377-379, 394-395
- GILCHRIST, R. KENNEDY, and SANDROK, EDWARD G.** Treasurer's Annual Report. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 213-215
- GLENN, FRANK.** Basic Surgical Training. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 39-40
- HAWLEY, PAUL R.** How a Skull Fracture May Have Changed the Course of History. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 380
- INGALLS, CLAIR L.** Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 208  
Chapters, Local (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 208  
Governors (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207-208
- JENKINS, HILGER PERRY.** Medical Motion Pictures (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212-213  
Seventeen Films on Pediatric Surgery Given to College by Dr. Lynn. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 133
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** Is the "Accident Room" Evolving into the Community Medical Center? Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 43
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.** Surgical Forum Announcement for 1961. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 14-15
- LYONS, CHAMP.** Pre- and Postoperative Care, Committee on (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212
- MASON, JAMES B.** Department of Professional Services (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211  
Motion Pictures. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 105-106; Motion Pictures on Pediatric and Other Surgery. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 132-133
- MASON, JAMES M., III.** Joseph Marion Donald, Sr., 1903-1961. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 108
- MCCARROLL, JAMES R.** (See Skudder, Paul A.)
- McLACHLIN, ANGUS D.** Scholarships, Committee on (Annual Report) Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211
- McLAUGHLIN, HARRISON L.** Trauma, Committee on (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212
- MOORE, FRANCIS D.** Case Analysis Clinic—A Surgical Teaching Exercise. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 115-116, 138
- MYERS, ROBERT S.** Books (*Hospitals, Doctors & Dollars; and You and Your Doctor, The Common Sense Guide to Medical Care*). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 203-204  
Books by Fellows (*Rudolph Matas; and Health of the Presidents*). July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 142-143  
Dr. Paul R. Hawley Retires From Directorship. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 20  
Executive Department (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207  
Fellows in Mexico Conduct Successful Meeting. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 94-96  
Nurses Guests of Kentucky Chapter. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 145  
Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine, The. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 369-372  
Thomas H. Lanman, 1891-1961. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 219  
Transfusions by the Gill. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 37-38, 59
- MYERS, ROBERT S., SLEE, VERGIL N. and WOODSON, G. STANLEY.** Transfusion Risks Are Heightened by Anesthesia. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 113-114
- NIXON, JAMES W.** What an American Surgeon Saw in Russia. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 85-87, 102
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** Governors Are Elected This Way, The. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 41  
It's Best for the Patient Also. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 201
- PEYTON, ROBERT E.** Department of Assembly (Annual Report) Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209
- RAVDIN, I. S.** Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient [Interview with John Troan]. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203  
Whither Goeth the American Surgeon? Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 10, 26-28
- SANDROK, EDWARD G.** (See Gilchrist, R. Kennedy)
- SKUDDER, PAUL A.** Experiment in Evaluating the Management of Trauma. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 42-43, 65-67
- SKUDDER, PAUL A., MCCARROLL, JAMES R., and WADE, PRESTON A.** Hospital Emergency Facilities and Services, A Survey. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 44-50
- SLEE, VERGIL N.** (See Myers, Robert S.)
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** Department of Fellowship (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210
- TROAN, JOHN.** Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient [Interview with I. S. Ravdin]. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203
- TRUETA, JOSEPH.** Trauma and The Living Cell. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 73-77, 102
- WADE, PRESTON A.** (See Skudder, Paul A.)
- WALKER, PAUL E.** Surgical Infection Rates—What Should They Be? Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 7-9
- WOODSON, G. STANLEY** (See Myers, Robert S.)
- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.** Graduate Training, Committee on (Annual Report). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210



## Subject Index

- ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS** (See Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals)
- ADAMS-RAY, JACK F. E.**  
Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195
- ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.**  
Advisory Councils (Annual Report). Ingalls, Clair L. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 208  
Advisory Councils and Committees, The (Membership). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 216-218
- AMBULANCES** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and administration only; other A.C.S. activities are listed by name)  
Departments and Committees Report to Fellowship. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207-215  
Ground Breaking Ceremonies for New Building on October 2. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 197  
Officers: Published in Each BULLETIN (Except November-December)  
Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 17-19  
Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine, The. Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 369-372  
Portraits  
Dr. Coller as 29th President of the College. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 206  
Painting of President William L. Estes Given to College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 139  
Whither Goeth the American Surgeon? Ravidin, I.S., Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 10, 26-28
- ANDERSON, MARION C.**  
Scholarships (Annual Report). McLachlin, Angus D., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211  
Three More Scholarships Are Awarded by College. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54
- ANESTHESIA**  
Transfusion Risks Are Heightened by Anesthesia. Myers, Robert S., Slee, Vergil N., and Woodson, G. Stanley. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 113-114
- ASSEMBLY, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Department of Assembly (Annual Report). Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209
- BASTIANELLI, RAFFAELE**  
Dr. Raffaele Bastianelli, Rome, One of First Honorary Fellows, Dies. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396
- BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)  
Baxter Lecture to be Made by Dr. Francis D. Moore, Boston. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 93
- BOOKPLATE, A.C.S.**  
Bookplate Bearing College Seal Is Available to Fellows. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 131  
Bookplate for F.A.C.S. and Publications Are Available. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 219
- BRANHAM SIGN, THE**  
Gift from Dr. Malcom Thompson Points Up Medical History. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 393
- BROCKMAN, STANLEY K.**  
Three More Scholarships Are Awarded by College. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54
- BROWN, ALFRED JEROME**  
Alfred Jerome Brown, 1878-1960. Bisgard, J. Dewey. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 155-156
- BUILDING PROGRAM, A.C.S.**  
Chapter Gives \$10,000 to Building Fund. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 60  
Ground Breaking Ceremonies for New Building on October 2. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 197  
"I Wish to Commend You—". Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 60
- BUSINESS AND FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF, A.C.S.**  
Department of Business and Finance (Treasurer's Annual Report). Gilchrist, R. Kennedy, and Sandrok, Edward G. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 213-215
- CALDÉYRO-BARCÍA, ROBERTO**  
Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19
- CANCER, COMMITTEE ON, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S.**  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1961. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 223-236  
End Results Report to be Required From Every Cancer Registry After June 1; New Manual Is Distributed, Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16  
Minimum Requirements for Cancer Programs. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 222
- CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING, JOINT COMMITTEE ON** (See Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)
- CARDIAC MASSAGE**  
Closed Chest Cardiac Massage Shown by Dr. Jude. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 87
- CANDIDATE GROUP, A.C.S.**  
Annual Report (Department of Fellowship). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210
- CASE ANALYSIS CLINIC**  
Case Analysis Clinic—A Surgical Teaching Exercise, The. Moore, Francis D. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 115-116, 138
- CELL**  
Trauma and The Living Cell. Trueta, Joseph. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 73-77, 102
- CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**  
Central Pennsylvania Chapter to Hear Dr. May and General Cullen. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 52  
Chapter Gives \$10,000 to Building Fund. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 60  
Chapter Rounds. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 93, 100-101; July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 135, 143-144; Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 198; Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 376, 392-393  
Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 21; Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 56; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 100; July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 135; Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 220; Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 392  
Local Chapters (Annual Report). Ingalls, Clair L., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 208  
Nurses Guests of Kentucky Chapter. Myers, Robert S., July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 145
- CHAUDHURI, BIJETA**  
Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19
- CHOOSING A DOCTOR**  
It's Best for the Patient Also. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 201
- CINÉ CLINICS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
Ciné Clinics, The. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 172
- CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)  
Annual Report (Department of Assembly). Peyton, Robert E. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209  
Badge  
Color of Badge Classifies Registrants. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 196  
Prospectus—CHICAGO, 1961: Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 51-52; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 88-93; Jul-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 117-131; Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 161-197  
Résumé—SAN FRANCISCO, 1960: Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16, 17-19
- COHN, ISIDORE**  
Rudolph Matas ("Books by Fellows," Myers, Robert S.). July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 142
- COLLER, FREDERICK A.**  
Dr. Coller as Twenty-ninth President of the College. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 206
- COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject)  
Advisory Councils  
Annual Report. Peyton, Robert E., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 208  
Members, Advisory Councils and Committees, A.C.S. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 216-218  
Cancer  
Annual Report. Clark, R. Lee, Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211  
Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting, Joint Committee on (See Annual Report, Committee on Cancer) Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—Continued**

- Endocrine Ablative Procedures in Disseminated Mammary Carcinoma, Joint Committee on (See Annual Report, Committee on Cancer) Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211
- End Results Report to be Required From Every Cancer Registry After June 1; New Manual Is Distributed. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16
- Membership of Committees  
Advisory Councils and Committees, The. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 216-218
- Motion Pictures  
Annual Report. Jenkins, Hilger Perry., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212-213
- Pre- and Postoperative Care  
Annual Report. Lyons, Champ. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212
- Scholarships  
Annual Report. McLachlin, Angus D. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211
- Research Scholarships Help to Develop Teachers of Surgery. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 53-54
- Three More Scholarships Are Awarded by College. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54-55
- Surgical Practice, Influence of Social, Economic and Governmental Factors upon  
Public Relations (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207
- Trauma  
Annual Report. McLaughlin, Harrison L., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212
- Experiment in Evaluating the Management of Trauma. Skudder, Paul A., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 42-43, 65-67
- Hospital Emergency Facilities and Services, A Survey. Skudder, Paul A., McCarroll, James R., Wade, Preston A., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 44-50
- Is the "Accident Room" Evolving into the Community Medical Center? Kennedy, Robert H., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 43
- Minimal Equipment for Ambulances. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 136-137
- Model Emergency Department to be Shown at Scientific Exhibition. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195
- Trauma, (Regional) Committees on  
CHICAGO: On January 17 Is First Meeting of Chicago Trauma Committee in 1961. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 28; April 19 Through 22 Are Dates of Graduate Course to be Given by Chicago Committee on Trauma. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 55-56
- MARYLAND: Closed Chest Cardiac Massage Shown by Dr. Jude. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 87
- NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN: Wrist, Forearm and Elbow Injuries Course on December 1 and 2. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 12
- PHILADELPHIA: Injuries Course to be Given in March by Philadelphia Trauma Committee. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 12
- VIRGINIA: Virginia Trauma Committee to See "Non-fatality Automobile." Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 220
- COOPER, SIR ASTLEY**  
Captain Garrison Contributes Autographed Copy of Cooper Treatise. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 139
- CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT M., JR.**  
*Hospitals, Doctors & Dollars* (See "Books," Myers, Robert S.). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 203
- CURRY, GEORGE J.**  
National Safety Council Cites Dr. Curry for Attention to Injured. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 59
- DALTON, MARTIN L., JR.**  
Three More Scholarships Are Awarded by College. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54
- DAVIS, LOYAL**  
Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19
- Temple University Gives Honorary D.Sc. Degree to Dr. Loyal Davis. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 106
- DAVIS, RICHARD A.**  
How a Skull Fracture May Have Changed the Course of History. Hawley, Paul R. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 380
- DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.** (See Sprague, Edward W.)
- DONALD, JOSEPH MARION, SR.**  
Joseph Marion Donald, Sr., 1903-1961. Mason, James M., III. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 108
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT** (See Hospitals)

**ENDOCRINE ABLATIVE PROCEDURES IN DISSEMINATED MAMMARY CARCINOMA** (See Committees, A.C.S., Cancer)**ESTES, WILLIAM L.**

Painting of President William L. Estes, Sr., Given to College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 139

**ETHICS**

Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient (Interview). Ravdin, I. S., and Troan, John. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203

It's Best for the Patient Also. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 201

Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine, The. Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 369-372

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, A.C.S.**

Annual Report. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207

**FELLOWS, A.C.S.**

Fellows and Initiates to Assemble in Chicago. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 172

Philadelphia Messons Salute 22 Doctors as Outstanding Citizens. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 143

**Fellows Deceased**

Fellows Deceased: Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 29, 31 (Sir Gordon Gordon-Taylor, John Alexander Gunn, Casper F. Hegner, Carl E. McCaskey, Robert T. Miller, Jr.); Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 64-65; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 108 (Joseph Marion Donald, Sr.), Inside Back Cover (Lyman Allen, Joel E. Goldthwait, Edwin W. Ryerson); July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 146, 155 (Howard C. Naffziger, Alfred Jerome Brown), 156 (William G. Turner); Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 219 (Thomas H. Lanman); Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 395-396; 396 (Raffaele Bastianelli)

**Honorary Fellows (Also under individual's name)**

Dr. Raffaele Bastianelli, Rome, One of First Honorary Fellows, Dies. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396

Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19

Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195

**FELLOWSHIP, DEPARTMENT OF**

Annual Report. Stephenson, George W., Sept-Oct., 46:5, Part I, 210-211

**FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**

Condensed Report of Examination. American College of Surgeons, Year Ended December 31, 1960. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 147-154

Department of Business and Finance. Treasurer's Annual Report. Gilchrist, R. Kennedy, and Sandrok, Edward G., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 213-215

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Annual Report. Peyton, Robert E., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209

Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 14

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems (Titles and Authors). Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 184-194

New Forum Volume a Huge Success. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 32

Papers From 1961 Forum Are Published. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 404

Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by March 26. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 36

Surgical Forum Announcement for 1961. Longmire, William P., Jr., Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 14-15

*Surgical Forum* Bargain Sale. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 68

**GARRISON, HARRY A.**

Captain Garrison Contributes Autographed Copy of Cooper Treatise. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 139

**GENERAL PRACTITIONER**

Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient (Interview). Ravdin, I. S., and Troan, John. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203

**GENERAL SURGERY**

Graduate Training in Surgery—Part II. Special Requirements. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 244-246

**GORDON-TAYLOR, SIR GORDON**

Sir Gordon Gordon-Taylor, 1878-1960. Davis, Loyal, Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 29

**GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

Agenda for A.C.S. Governors' Meetings, 1961. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 197

Annual Report. Ingalls, Clair L. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207-208

Governors Are Elected This Way, The. North, John Paul, Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 41

Members, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 24-26

#### GRADUATE TRAINING

Basic Surgical Residency Education and Training. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 112  
Basic Surgical Training. Glenn, Frank. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 38-39

#### GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY, A.C.S. (See also Standards, A.C.S.)

Annual Report. Zollinger, Robert M. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in *Civilian Hospitals* of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1961. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 255-296  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States *Government Hospitals* as of September 1, 1961. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 250-254  
Graduate Training in Surgery—Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 237-249  
Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine. The. Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 369-372  
Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 57-59

#### GUNN, JOHN ALEXANDER

John Alexander Gunn, 1878-1960. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 31

#### GUY DE CHAULIAC (See "What the Surgeon Ought to Be")

#### HARTFORD FOUNDATION, THE JOHN A.

Is the "Accident Room" Evolving into the Community Medical Center? Kennedy, Robert H., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 43  
Model Emergency Department to be Shown at Scientific Exhibition. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195  
Trauma, Committee on (Annual Report). McLaughlin, Harrison L., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212

#### HAWLEY, PAUL R.

Dr. Paul R. Hawley Retires From Directorship. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 20

#### HINTON, J. WILLIAM

Two Royal Colleges Confer Honorary Fellowship on Dr. Hinton. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 63

#### HONORARY FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S. (See Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Fellows, A.C.S.; and under name of individual)

#### HOSPITALS (See also Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals)

Emergency Department  
Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient (Interview). Ravdin, I. S., and Troan, John, Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203  
Experiment in Evaluating the Management of Trauma. Skudder, Paul A., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 42-43, 65-67  
Hospital Emergency Facilities and Services, A Survey. Skudder, Paul A., McCarroll, James R., Wade, Preston A., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 44-50  
Making Friends of Ambulance Attendants. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 205  
Model Emergency Department to be Shown at Scientific Exhibition. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195  
Trauma, Committee on (Annual Report). McLaughlin, Harrison L. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212  
Hospital Commission Recommends That Physicians and Hospitals Evaluate Clinical Practice. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 52  
Hospital Pioneer Dies (LeRoy H. Sloan). Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396  
Infections  
How to Trace and Prevent Infections in Surgical Wounds. Caswell, H. Taylor, Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396  
New Movie on Hospital Infection To be Presented at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 196  
Surgical Infection Rates—What Should They Be? Walker, Paul E., Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 7-9  
Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine. The. Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396  
What an American Surgeon Saw in Russia. Nixon, James W., May-June, 1961, 46:3, 85-87, 102-105

#### HUGGINS HOSPITAL, WOLFEBORO, New HAMPSHIRE

New Movie on Hospital Infections to be Presented at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 196

#### INFECTIONS (See Hospitals)

#### INFECTION RATES IN HOSPITALS

Surgical Infection Rates—What Should They Be? Walker, Paul E., Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 7-9

#### INGALLS, CLAIR L.

Dr. Ingalls Joins A.C.S. Staff. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 56

#### INSURANCE

Insurance Benefits Recommended for the Services of Interns and Residents. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 72

#### INSURANCE PROGRAMS, A.C.S.

Annual Report, Department of Fellowship. Stephenson, George W., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210

#### INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES

Federation of Surgical Colleges Convenes in Oslo September 13-14. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, 204  
Report on Meeting of Federation of Surgical Colleges, July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 137-138

#### INTERNATIONAL FERTILITY ASSOCIATION

Fertility Association to Meet January 28 in Acapulco, Mexico. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 28

#### INTERNS

Insurance Benefits Recommended for the Services of Interns and Residents. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 72

#### IRELAND, ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN

Royal College in Ireland Confers Honorary Fellowship on Dr. Ravdin. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 202

#### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

Hospital Commission Recommends That Physicians and Hospitals Evaluate Clinical Practice. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 52

#### JUDE, JAMES R.

Closed Chest Cardiac Massage Shown by Dr. Jude. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 87

#### KEMPER FOUNDATION, JAMES S. (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)

#### LANMAN, THOMAS H.

Thomas H. Lanman, 1891-1961. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 219

#### LASTRA Y CAMPS, JOSÉ

Cuban Surgeon Teaches at Miami on Special Grant from College. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 78  
Executive Department (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207

#### LIBRARY, A.C.S.

Captain Garrison Contributes Autographed Copy of Cooper Treatise. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 139  
Contributions of Historical Items Requested by A.C.S. Library. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 63  
Executive Department (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207  
Gift from Dr. Malcolm Thompson Points Up Medical History. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 393  
Visitors See Civil War Books. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 204

#### LINDER, FRITZ

Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195

#### LORTAT-JACOB, JEAN-LOUIS

Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195

#### LYNN, HUGH B.

Seventeen Films on Pediatric Surgery Given to College by Dr. Lynn. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 133

#### MALAYA

Surgeon at Work with a MEDICO Team in Malaya. A. Frewing, H. Leslie, Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 377-379, 394-395

#### MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S. (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195

#### MARX, RUDOLPH

*The Health of the Presidents.* (See "Books by Fellows," Myers, Robert S.) July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 142-143

#### MATAS, RUDOLPH

Books by Fellows, Myers, Robert S., July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 142  
Gift from Dr. Malcolm Thompson Points Up Medical History. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 393

#### MCCALLUM, GENE T.

Making Friends of Ambulance Attendants. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 205

#### MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)

- MEDICAL AUDIT RESEARCH PROJECT, A.C.S.** (See Professional and Hospital Activities, Inc., Commission on)
- MEDICAL INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ORGANIZATION (MEDICO)**  
Surgeon at Work with a MEDICO Team in Malaya, A. Frewing, H. Leslie, Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 377-379, 394-395
- MIDWEST SURGICAL ASSOCIATION**  
Midwest Surgical Association. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, 219
- MILLER TRAVELING SCHOLAR, ELIZABETH R.** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- MOORE, FRANCIS D.**  
Baxter Lecture to Be Made by Dr. Francis D. Moore, Boston, May-June, 1961, 46:3, 93
- MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Standards, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)  
Motion Pictures (Descriptions). Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 61-62  
Motion Pictures (Descriptions). Mason, James B., May-June, 1961, 46:3, 105-106; (Pediatric and Other Surgery) July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 132-133, 134  
Author Index for Medical Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 357-361  
Classification of Films According to *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 298  
Medical Motion Pictures Approved by the College in 1961, Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 297-356  
New Movie on Hospital Infections To be Presented at Congress. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 196
- MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**  
Motion Picture Library Announces Five Recent Acquisitions for Loan, May-June, 1961, 46:3, 107  
Seventeen Films on Pediatric Surgery Given to College by Dr. Lynn. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 133
- NAFFZIGER, HOWARD C.**  
Howard C. Naffziger, 1884-1961. Bell, H. Glenn, July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 155
- NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE**  
Cancer Institute Monographs. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144
- NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**  
National Safety Council Cites Dr. Curry for Attention to Injured. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 59  
Safety Award Nominations. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 59
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL**  
Dr. John Paul North Becomes Director on February 1, Jan-Feb. 1961, 46:1, 6
- NUBOER, JOHANNES FRANCISCUS**  
Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19
- OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**  
Graduate Training in Surgery—Part II. Special Requirements. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 246-247
- OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons)
- ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
Dr. Preston A. Wade to Be Trauma Orator at 1961 Congress, Chicago. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 93  
Trauma and The Living Cell. Trueta, Joseph. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 73-77, 102
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY**  
Graduate Training in Surgery—Part II. Special Requirements. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 247-249
- PEDIATRIC SURGERY**  
Motion Pictures on Pediatric and Other Surgery. Mason, James B. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 132-133, 134  
Seventeen Films on Pediatric Surgery Given to College by Dr. Lynn. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 133
- PEPTIC ULCERS IN CHILDREN**  
Peptic Ulcers in Children. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 204
- PEPYS, SAMUEL**  
Samuel Pepys, Lively Invalid, Abernethy, Cecil. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 79-84
- PLASTIC SURGERY**  
Graduate Training in Surgery—Part II. Special Requirements. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 249
- PORRITT, SIR ARTHUR**  
Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195
- PORTRAITS OF PRESIDENTS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons—Portraits; and under name of individual)
- POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S.** (See Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
Postgraduate Courses, The. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 175-184
- POTTER, WILLIAM H.**  
*You and Your Doctor, The Common Sense Guide to Medical Care* ("Books," Myers, Robert S.) Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 204
- PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON**  
Hospital Commission Recommends That Physicians and Hospitals Evaluate Clinical Practice. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 52  
Transfusion Risks Are Heightened by Anesthesia. Myers, Robert S., Slec, Vergil N., Woodson, G. Stanley. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 113-114
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**  
Annual Report, Mason, James B. Sept-Oct., 46:5, Part I, 211-213
- PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**  
Bookplate for F.A.C.S. and Publications Are Available. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 206, 219  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144  
Bulletin  
Bulletin Recipients. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 28; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 107; Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 218; Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 380  
Catalogue of the H. Winnett Orr Historical Collection  
A.C.S. Publications Available. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 31  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144  
Directory  
Directory. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 210  
Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries  
A.C.S. Publications Available. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 31  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144  
Fellowship of Surgeons, A History of the American College of Surgeons  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144; Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 372  
Outline of the Treatment of Fractures, An  
A.C.S. Publications Available. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 31  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144  
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics  
A New Index to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 30  
Surgical Forum  
New Forum Volume a Huge Success. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 32  
Papers From 1961 Forum Are Published. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 404  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 144  
*Surgical Forum* Bargain Sale. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 68  
1961 *Surgical Forum* to be on Sale in Chicago. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 185
- RAVDIN, I. S.**  
Royal College in Ireland Confers Honorary Fellowship on Dr. Ravdin. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 202
- RESIDENTS**  
Basic Surgical Residency Education and Training. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 112  
Insurance Benefits Recommended for the Services of Interns and Residents. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 72
- RICHTER, HARRY M.**  
Harry M. Richter, 1872-1960, Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 31
- RICKOVER, HYMAN G.**  
Admiral Rickover Will Deliver Martin Lecture at Congress to Convene October 2 in Chicago; Surgical Forum Outlined. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 161  
Martin Lecturer and Honorary Fellows Are Named. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 195
- ROMMEL, ERWIN**  
How a Skull Fracture May Have Changed the Course of History. Hawley, Paul R., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 380
- RUSSIA**  
What an American Surgeon Saw in Russia. Nixon, James W. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 85-87, 102
- SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER**  
Dr. H. Prather Saunders Retires from Staff. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 41

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Scholarships)

- Annual Report. McLachlin, Angus D., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, 211  
 Kemper Foundation, James S. (Annual Report, Committee on Scholarships) McLachlin, Angus D., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211  
 Mead-Johnson Award. Three More Scholarships Are Awarded by College. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54-55  
 Miller Traveling Scholar, Elizabeth R. (Annual Report, Committee on Scholarships) McLachlin, Angus D., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 211  
 Scholars (Anderson, Marion C.; Brockman, Stanley K.; Dalton, Martin L.) Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 54-55 (Cooper, David Y.; Drucker, William R.; Jacob, Stanley W.; Miller, Fletcher A.; Wesolowski, Sigmund A.) Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 53-54

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)

- Annual Report. Peyton, Robert E., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209  
 Nurses' Program  
 Los Angeles Surgeons and Nurses Plan Varied Program for Jan 29-Feb 1 Sectional Meeting. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 390-391  
 Programs—Prospectus and Résumé: 1961: Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 11-13; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 94-99; July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 140-142. 1962: May-June, 1961, 46:3, 106-107; Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 381-391  
 Special References  
 Birmingham, 1961. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 99  
 Los Angeles, 1962. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 381-391  
 Mexico City, Mexico, 1961. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 13; May-June, 1961, 46:3, 94-97  
 Philadelphia, 1961. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 141-142  
 Winnipeg, 1961. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 11-12; July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 141-142

**SLOAN, LE ROY H.**

Hospital Pioneer Dies. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 396

**SPRAGUE, EDWARD W.**

Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 17-19

**STAFF, A.C.S.**

- Dr. H. Prather Saunders Retires from Staff. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 41  
 Dr. Ingalls Joins A.C.S. Staff. Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 56  
 Dr. John Paul North Becomes Director on February 1. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 6  
 Dr. Paul R. Hawley Retires From Directorship. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 20  
 Staff Members:  
 Kirk, Norris J. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16; Kennedy, Robert H. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 212

**STANDARDS, A.C.S.**

- Graduate Training in Surgery—Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 237-249  
 Minimum Requirements for Cancer Programs, Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part II, 222

**STRETCHER** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)**SURGEONS' AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO SAFETY** (See National Safety Council)**SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**SURGICAL PRACTICE**

Dr. Ravdin Discusses Surgical Practice. President Defines Evils; Praises College's Principles as Best for Patient [Interview. Ravdin, I. S., and Troan, John.], Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 199-203

**SURGICAL PRACTICE, COMMITTEE TO PLAN A STUDY OF THE INFLUENCE OF SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, AND GOVERNMENTAL FACTORS UPON.**

Public Relations (Annual Report). Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 207

**SURGICAL PRIVILEGES**

Place of the American College of Surgeons in American Medicine. The Myers, Robert S., Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 369-372

**SURGICAL TRAINING** (See Graduate Training)**TELEVISION, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Annual Report. Peyton, Robert E., Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 209

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER**

How to Trace and Prevent Infections in Surgical Wards. Caswell, H. Taylor, Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 373-376  
 Temple University Gives Honorary D. Sc. Degree to Dr. Loyal Davis. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 106

**TESTING INEBRIATED DRIVERS**

Instructive Meeting Held in Birmingham. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 98-99

**THAL, ALAN P.**

Dr. Thal Is Penberthy Professor. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 205

**THOMPSON, MALCOM**

Gift from Dr. Malcom Thompson Points Up Medical History. Nov-Dec, 1961, 46:6, 393

**TRANSFUSIONS**

Transfusions by the Gill. Myers, Robert S., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 37-38, 59  
 Transfusion Risks Are Heightened by Anesthesia. Myers, Robert S., Slec, Vergil N., Woodson, G. Stanley. July-Aug., 46:4, 113-114

**TRANSPLANTATION OF HEART IN DOG**

What an American Surgeon Saw in Russia. Nixon, James W. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 85-87, 102

**TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED**

Stretcher  
 Making Friends of Ambulance Attendants. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 205  
 Minimal Equipment for Ambulances. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 136-137

**TRAUMA** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma)

Experiment in Evaluating the Management of Trauma. An. Skudder, Paul A., Mar-Apr., 1961, 46:2, 42-43, 65-67  
 Injuries Course to be Given in March by Philadelphia Trauma Committee. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 12  
 Minimal Equipment for Ambulances. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 136-137  
 Trauma and The Living Cell. Trueta, Joseph. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 73-77, 102  
 Wrist, Forearm and Elbow Injuries Course on December 1 and 2. Nov-Dec., 1961, 46:6, 393

**TRUETA, JOSEPH**

Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19

**WADE, PRESTON A.**

Dr. Preston A. Wade to Be Trauma Orator at 1961 Congress, Chicago. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 93

**WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.**

Dr. Owen Wangensteen First to Hold Balfour Professorship. May-June, 1961, 46:3, 107

**WHAT THE SURGEON OUGHT TO BE** (Statement by Guy de Chauliac)

Bookplate Bearing College Seal Is Available to Fellows. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 131  
 Bookplate for F.A.C.S. and Publications Are Available. Sept-Oct., 1961, 46:5, Part I, 219

**WOCHOS, ROBERT G.**

Editor's Note. July-Aug., 1961, 46:4, 145

**ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.**

Dr. Robert Zollinger Named President Elect of College at San Francisco Congress; Dr. Loyal Davis Heads Regents. Jan-Feb., 1961, 46:1, 16-19

Index, Volume 47  
(1962)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*



---

40 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

## Index to "Bulletin," Volume 47 (1962)

THIS INDEX includes only the six numbers of Volume 47, 1962, of the BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the seventh annual index to be published, the others being, for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), 43 (1958), 44 (1959), 45 (1960), and 46 (1961). In 1957 was published a cumulative index, which included Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57). It is still available upon request; and a few copies of an earlier index entitled "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945" are also available.

As, ideally, the aim of the BULLETIN is to disseminate news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index takes in only items concerned with history and administration. Other A.C.S. activities are listed by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., "Committees, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S."

### Author Index

- ABBOTT, VERNON C.** How to Staff a Hospital Emergency Department. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 137-138, 182
- BLODGETT, JAMES B.** Surgeon's Responsibility for the Quality of Surgery, The. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 143
- CLARK, R. LEE,** and **MASON, JAMES B.** Goal of the College's Cancer Control Program. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 361
- COPELAND, MURRAY M.** Committee on Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting—Origin, Objectives, and Program. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 235-237
- DAVIS, LOYAL.** Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13-14  
Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association (Official Communication). May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107  
Pursuit of the First Rate, The. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 69-72, 96
- IRONS, ARTHUR L.** (See Musselman, Merle M.)
- JENKINS, HILGER PERRY.** Dr. Madden Gives 17 Films to Motion Picture Library. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 95
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** What's New in Trauma in *Your Area?* May-June, 1962, 47:3, 125; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 165-167; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 238  
Disaster in Missoula. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 350, 365-371
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.** Surgical Forum Announcement for 1962—Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 32-33
- MASON, JAMES B.** (See also Clark, R. Lee.) Gynecologic Surgery Films Given to Motion Picture Library. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 121  
Motion Pictures. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 48-49; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 121-122
- MCDONALD, W. J.** Doctors Back Ambulance Service in Missoula. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 366
- MUSSELMAN, MERLE M., PORTER, JOHN W.,** and **IRONS, ARTHUR L.** Training of Laymen in the Immediate Care of the Sick and Injured. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 229, 234
- MYERS, ROBERT S.** Clair L. Ingalls. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 40  
What Operations Are Performed in Community Hospitals? Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, 230-231
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** State and Provincial Advisory Committees. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 126-129
- PORTER, JOHN W.** (See Musselman, Merle M.)
- RICKOVER, HYMAN G.** Education in a Free Society. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 5-8, 53-59
- SIEWERS, CHRISTIAN F.** Surgeons Train Ambulance Attendants. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 357-360
- SLEE, VERGIL N.** Normal Tissue Rate, The. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 108-111
- SPENCER, JAMES H.** And [Disaster] in Steelton. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 351-355
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** Experience Reveals Common Bases and Their Remedies for Professional Liability Claims. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 141-142  
*Vade Mecum* for Doctor-Writer. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 241
- WADE, PRESTON A.** Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94
- WALTERS, WALTMAN.** Surgical Accidents and How to Avoid Them. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 139-140, 183-188
- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.** Surgical Tithing. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9-12, 52-53

### Subject Index

- ABDOMINAL SURGERY, BOARD OF**  
"American Board of Abdominal Surgery." Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 44, 45
- ADVISORY COUNCILS, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- AMBULANCE** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and administration only; other A.C.S. activities are listed by name)  
Ecuadorians Hear College Praised by Dr. Ramirez Dueñas. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 94  
Headquarters (See Headquarters, A.C.S.)
- Officers:** Published in each BULLETIN (Except November-December)  
Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes; Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38
- Portraits**  
First President John M. T. Finney and Descendants. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 12
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**  
Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association (Official Communication). Davis, Loyal, May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107

**AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS**

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A., Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94

**BACHMAN, CARL**

Dr. Carl Bachman Joins Field Staff. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 90

**BARNES, ALLAN C.**

Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes; Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

**BASIC SURGICAL RESIDENCY EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

Surgical Tithing. Zollinger, Robert M., Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9

**BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.**

Drs. Böhler and Mayerson to Speak at Atlantic City. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144

**BÖHLER, JÖRG**

Drs. Böhler and Mayerson to Speak at Atlantic City. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144

**BOOKPLATE, A.C.S.**

Bookplate for F.A.C.S. Carries Official Seal. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 99

**BRADSHAW, HOWARD H.**

Drs. Bradshaw and Saunders Receive Service Award. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 39

**CANADA, ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF CANADA**

History of Royal College of Canada Is Published. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 356

**CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S.**

Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1962. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 308-322

College Begins 31st Year as Agency which Approves Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 60

Goal of the College's Cancer Control Program. Clark, R. Lee, and Mason, James B. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 361

Minimum Standards for Cancer Programs. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 308

**CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING.**

(See Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)

**CARE OF INJURED.** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

Bronx (New York) Chapter

Officers and Guests. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 362

Brooklyn and Long Island (New York) Chapter

Portrait of Dr. Merrill Foote is Presented to Medical Society. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 125

Chapter Rounds

Chapter Rounds. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 33-34; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 92-93; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 118; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 168; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 231-233; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 362

Coming Chapter Meetings

Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 8; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 93; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 118; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 136; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 232; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 356

Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal, Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13-14

Ohio Chapter

Ohio Chapter Meets. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 51

**CINÉ CLINICS** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Ciné Clinic Films Are Now on Loan (Descriptions). July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 169-171

Ciné Clinics. The. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 117; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 148; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 222-223

**CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)

Badge

Color of Badge Identifies All Who Register at Clinical Congress. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 228

Prospectus—ATLANTIC CITY, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 32-33; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 68, 89-90; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 113-117; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144-164; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 193-228

Résumé—CHICAGO, 1961: Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes; Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject)

Advisory Councils

Advisory Councils and Committees, The (Membership). Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 240-241

Appointments to Committees, May-June, 1962, 47:3, 130

Cancer

Committee on Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting—Origin, Objectives, and Program. Copeland, Murray M. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 235-237

Committees, The Advisory Councils and (Membership: Cancer; Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems Graduate Training in Surgery; Medical Motion Pictures; Pre- and Postoperative Care; Program; Television; Trauma). Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 240-243

State and Provincial Advisory Committees (Replace both former state judiciary and state counseling committees) State and Provincial Advisory Committees (Membership). North, John Paul. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 126-129

Trauma

Field Program, Committee on Trauma: July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 165-166; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, 238; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 350, 365-371; 351-355

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94

Trauma, Regional Committees on

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H., May-June, 1962, 47:3, 125; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 165-167

CHICAGO: Chicago Fellows to Give Injuries Course from April 25 to 28. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 90-91, 96-97; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 166, 167

NEW YORK AND BROOKLYN: Watson-Jones to Take Part in December 12 Course on Fractures. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 356

NORTH CAROLINA: Surgeons Train Ambulance Attendants. Siewers, Christian F., Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 357-360

VIRGINIA: Disaster Medicine and Trauma to Be Discussed at Richmond Meeting. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 233

**CONVOCATION, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Initiates Are Admitted to Fellowship in Impressive Ceremony at Convocation on Fourth Evening of Congress. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 225-226, 239

**DAVIS, LOYAL**

Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes; Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

**DIRECTORY, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**DISASTER, PLANS TO COPE WITH**

Disaster in Missoula, Kennedy, Robert H. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 350, 365-371

And [Disaster] in Steelton. Spencer, James H. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 351-355

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.** (See Bradshaw, Howard H.; Saunders, H. Prather)**EDUCATION**

Education in a Free Society. Rickover, Hyman G. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 5-8, 53-59

**ECUADOR**

Ecuadorians Hear College Praised by Dr. Ramirez Dueñas. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 94

**EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT** (See Hospitals)**ETHICS**

Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal, Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13-14

Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association [Official Communication]. Davis, Loyal, May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107

Policy on Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 132

Pursuit of the First Rate, The. Davis, Loyal. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 69-72, 96

Surgeon's Responsibility for the Quality of Surgery, The. Blodgett, James B., July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 143

Surgical Tithing, Zollinger, Robert M., Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9-12, 52-53

**FARRAR, LILIAN K. P.**

Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 243

**FARROW, MARION T.**

Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 242

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Have You Treated This Woman? Her Name Is Nancy Grove. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 237

**FEES**

Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association [Official Communication]. Davis, Loyal, May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107

**FELLOWS, A.C.S.**

Annual Meeting of Fellows. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 214

Initiates Are Admitted to Fellowship in Impressive Ceremony at Convocation on Fourth Evening of Congress. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 225-226, 239



**FELLOWS, A.C.S.—Continued****Fellows Deceased**

Fellows Deceased: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 52 (Charles S. Venable 1877-1961); Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 97-98; July-August, 1962, 47:4, 176, 187, (W. Sampson Handley 1872-1962) 184; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I (Lilian K. P. Farrar) 243; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 371-372

Honorary Fellows (Also under individual's name)

Honorary Fellows (Pictures). Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5 Part I, 195

Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes: Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

**FELLOWSHIP PLEDGE, A.C.S.**

Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 239

**FIELD PROGRAM, COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA (See Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma)****FINANCIAL REPORT**

Examination for the Year Ended December 31, 1961. Scovell, Wellington & Company. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 177-182

**FINANCIAL RELATIONS WITH REFERRING PHYSICIAN**

Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13-14

**FINNEY, JOHN M. T.**

First President John M. T. Finney and Descendants (Picture). Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 12

**FOOTE, MERRILL N.**

Portrait of Dr. Merrill Foote Is Presented to Medical Society. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 125

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S. (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Publications, A.C.S., *Surgical Forum*)**

Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 32

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems [Titles and Authors]. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 196-205

Papers From 1961 Forum Are Published. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 61

Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by March 25. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 68

Surgical Forum Announcement for 1962. Longmire, William P., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 32-33

**GAVEL, A.C.S. (See Insignia, A.C.S.)****GOLDMAN, LEON**

Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes: Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

**GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

Agenda for Governors' Meetings, 1962. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 226

Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13

Members, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 46-48

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1961. Samson, Paul C. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 41-45

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY, A.C.S.**

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in *Civilian Hospitals* of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1962. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 265-307

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States *Government Hospitals* as of September 1, 1962. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 260-264

Graduate Training in Surgery—Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 247-259

Graduate Training Symposium to Be on First Day of Congress. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 117

**Special Requirements**

General Surgery. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 254-256

Obstetrics and Gynecology. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 256-257

Otolaryngology. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 257-259

Plastic Surgery. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 259

Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 119-120

Surgical Tithing. Zollinger, Robert M. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9-12, 52-53

**GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS OF**

"A Mark of Honour and Esteem From Their British Colleagues." Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 228

**GREAT MACE, A.C.S. (See Insignia, A.C.S.)****GRUENTHER, ALFRED M.**

President of Red Cross to Speak at Clinical Congress: 44 Sessions for General Surgeons and Specialists Named. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 113

**HANDLEY, W. SAMPSON**

W. Sampson Handley 1872-1962. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 184

**HEADQUARTERS, A.C.S.**

From This Excavation Is Rising College's New Headquarters. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 95

Martin Foundation to Occupy Third Story of College's New Building. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 364

New College Headquarters on Way Up Opposite Four Buildings Now Used. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 234

New Headquarters at 55 East Erie Street, Chicago, Is Under Way. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 172

Officers Elect Named at 1961 Congress Are Drs. Davis, Goldman and Barnes: Professional Registration Is 7,953. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 35-38

Progress Reported on Headquarters under Construction in Chicago. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 107

**HOOD, A.C.S. (See Insignia, A.C.S.)****HONORARY FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S. (See Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; and under name of individual)****HOSPITALS**

Normal Tissue Rate, The. Slee, Vergil N. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 108-111

Pursuit of the First Rate, The. Davis, Loyal. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 69-72, 96

What Operations Are Performed in Community Hospitals? Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, 230-231

**Emergency Department**

Disaster in Missoula. Kennedy, Robert H., Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 350, 365-371

And [Disaster] in Steelton. Spencer, James H., Nov-Dec., 1962, 47, 351-355

Emergency Department Brochure. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 99; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 138

How to Staff a Hospital Emergency Department. Abbott Vernon C. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 137-138, 182

**INGALLS, CLAIR L.**

Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 40

**INSIGNIA, A.C.S.**

Initiates Are Admitted to Fellowship in Impressive Ceremony at Convocation on Fourth Evening of Congress. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 225-226, 239; (Great Mace), 215

**INSURANCE PROGRAMS, A.C.S.**

Experience Proves That College's Professional Liability Insurance Program Is Sound and Fair. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 112, 123-124

Experience Reveals Common Bases and Their Remedies for Professional Liability Claims. Stephenson, George W. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 141-142

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES**

Exchange of Surgeons for Research and Training to Be Discussed. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 167

Fellows Invited to Discuss Exchange of Surgeons. Sept-Oct. 1962, 47:5, 228

Four New Member Groups Admitted to International Federation. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 50

International Federation to Discuss Interchange of Young Surgeons. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 130

**ITINERANT SURGERY**

Policy on Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 132

**JAMESON, EDWIN M.**

Jameson Gift of 38 Books Provides Library with Material for Obstetric and Gynecologic Research. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 122-123

**JEFFERSON MEDICAL CENTER, PHILADELPHIA**

[Picture] July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 145

**JOHNSTON, CHARLES G.**

National Safety Council Honors Detroit Surgeon Posthumously. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 50

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Program for Accreditation of Nursing Homes Is Established. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 364

**KENNEDY, ROBERT H.**

Dr. Robert H. Kennedy Receives Award from National Safety Council. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 365

**LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

- History of Royal College of Canada Is Published. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 356  
 Jameson Gift of 38 Books Provides Library with Material for Obstetric and Gynecologic Research. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 122-123  
 Texas Medical Association Library Extends Services to Fellows. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 123

**MADDEN, JOHN L.**

- Dr. Madden Gives 17 Films to Motion Picture Library. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 95

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

- President of Red Cross to Speak at Clinical Congress; 44 Sessions for General Surgeons and Specialists Named. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 113

**MAYERSON, HYMEN SAMUEL**

- Drs. Böhler and Mayerson to Speak at Atlantic City. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144

**MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)**MEDICAL TALKS AND PAPERS, PREPARATION OF**

- Vade Mecum for Doctor-Writer. Stephenson, George W. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 241

**MEDICO-CARE**

- Will You Work Overseas With MEDICO-CARE? Nov-Dec., 1962, 47, 363

**MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)**MEIGS, JOE V.**

- Chair at Harvard Medical School Named for Dr. Meigs. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 130

**MEXICO**

- Mexican Surgeons Invite Fellows to November 18-24 Scientific Meeting. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 130

**MISSOULA, MONTANA**

- Disaster in Missoula. Kennedy, Robert H., Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 350, 365-371

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Ciné Clinics, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)

- Author Index for Medical Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 338-339  
 Ciné Clinic Films Are Now on Loan [Descriptions]. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 169-171  
 Classification of Motion Pictures According to Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 324  
 Exhibition, The Motion Picture. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 149-150; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 223-225  
 Innovations in Transfusion Therapy to be Shown in New Film. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, 228  
 Medical Motion Pictures Approved by College in 1962. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part II, 323-339  
 Motion Pictures [Descriptions]. Mason, James B., Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 48-49; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 121-122  
 Motion Picture Committee Lists 21 Productions as Outstanding. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 34  
 Movie "Hands We Trust" Seen by 8,024,000 Televiewers. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 123

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

- Dr. Madden Gives 17 Films to Motion Picture Library. Jenkins, Hilger Perry. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 95  
 Gift from Mayo Clinic Permits Greater Circulation of Films. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 172  
 Gynecologic Surgery Films Given to Motion Picture Library. Mason, James B., May-June, 1962, 47:3, 121  
 Motion Picture Library Receives Fourteen New Prints for Loan. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 49-50

**MYERS, ROBERT S.**

- Dr. Robert Myers Heads Professional and Hospital Activities Commission. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 164

**NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**

- Any Organization or Individual May Submit Nomination for Award. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 50  
 Dr. Robert H. Kennedy Receives Award from National Safety Council. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 365  
 National Safety Council Honors Detroit Surgeon Posthumously. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 50

**NAVRATIL, ERNST**

- Honoraries [Picture]. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5 Part I, 195

**NEALON, THOMAS F., JR.**

- Surgery Performed at Jefferson Hospital to Be Telecast to Congress. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 90

**NURSING HOMES, ACCREDITATION OF**

- Program for Accreditation of Nursing Homes Is Established. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 364

**OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons)

- Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal, Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13-14

**OPERATIONS MOST FREQUENTLY PERFORMED**

- What Operations Are Performed in Community Hospitals? Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 230-231

**ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.**

- Drs. Böhler and Mayerson to Speak at Atlantic City. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 144  
 Injured Patient and the Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94

**PONTIAC GENERAL HOSPITAL, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN**

- How to Staff a Hospital Emergency Department. Abbott, Vernon C., July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 137-138, 182

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

- Mar-April, 1962, 47:2, 89; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 157-164; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 212-220

**PRIESTLEY, JAMES T.**

- Dr. Priestley Is Honored by Hawthorne Surgical Society. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 39

**PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON**

- Dr. Robert Myers Heads Professional and Hospital Activities Commission. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 164  
 Normal Tissue Rate, The. Sise, Vergil N., May-June, 1962, 108-111.  
 What Operations Are Performed in Community Hospitals? Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, 230-231

**PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**

- Publications Sponsored by College May Be Purchased for Nominal Cost. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 99

- Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 4; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 98; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 130; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 360  
 Do You Have an Extra Copy of May-June BULLETIN? July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, Inside Back Cover

**Directory**

- Watch for your New A.C.S. "Directory," Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 60

- Fellowship of Surgeons, A History of the American College of Surgeons. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 51

- Model of a Hospital Emergency Department. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 99; July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 138

- Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

- An Index to Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 63

- Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics—With International Abstracts of Surgery. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 100; May-June, 1962, 47:3, 131; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 244; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 379

**Surgical Forum**

- Papers From 1961 Forum are Published. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 61

- Papers from 1962 Forum Are Published. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 380

**RAMÍREZ DUEÑAS, JOSÉ**

- Ecuadorians Hear College Praised by Dr. Ramírez Dueñas. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 94

**RAVDIN, I. S.**

- Ravdin Institute Is Dedicated [picture]. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 378

**REGENTS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN, except November-December)

- "American Board of Abdominal Surgery." Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 44, 45

- Comments Before the Annual Meeting of Fellows. Davis, Loyal, Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 13

- Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association [Official Communication]. Davis, Loyal. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107

- Policy on Itinerant Surgery. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 132

**RICKOVER, HYMAN G.**

- Admiral Rickover Says American Schools Can Learn From Swiss. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 239

**ROBERTS, STUART S.**

- University of Illinois Resident Receives Mead-Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 34

**SAMOA**

Samoa Needs a Surgeon. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 364

**SEAT BELTS**

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H., July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 165; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 238

**SAUNDERS, H. PRATHER**

Drs. Bradshaw and Saunders Receive Service Award, Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 39

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**

University of Illinois Resident Receives Mead-Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 34

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S. (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN)****Nurses' Program**

Programs for Los Angeles, Detroit, Memphis and Washington Meetings Include Chapter Functions. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 24-25

Programs—Prospectus and Résumé, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 15-31; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 83-88; [Pictures] July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 173-175, 188; Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 345-349

**Special References**

Charlotte, 1963: Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 345-349  
Los Angeles, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1-25  
Detroit, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 15, 26-27; Mar-Apr. 1962, 47:2, 83-85  
Memphis, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 15, 28-29; Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 85-87  
Phoenix, 1963: Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 345-349  
Washington, 1962: Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 15, 30-31  
Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 87-88

**SEIRO, VAINO**

Honoraries [Picture]. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5 Part I, 195

**SPECIALTY SURGERY**

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston, A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94

**SPENCER, JAMES H.**

Dr. James H. Spencer Joins College Staff in May. May-June 1962, 47:3, 124

**STAFF, A.C.S. (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN, except November-December)**

Claire L. Ingalls. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 40  
Dr. Carl Bachman Joins Field Staff. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 90  
Dr. James H. Spencer Joins College Staff in May. May-June, 1962, 47:3, 124  
Marion T. Farrow. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 242

**STATE AND PROVINCIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S. (See Committees, A.C.S.)****STEELTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

And [Disaster] in Steelton. Spencer, James H. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 351-355

**STEVENS, JOHN L.**

Dr. Stevens, Mansfield, Ohio, Is Honored for 66 Years of Practice. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 91

**SURGEONS' AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE TO SAFETY (See National Safety Council)****SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS (See Publications, A.C.S.)****SURGICAL ACCIDENTS**

Surgical Accidents and How to Avoid Them. Walters, Waltman, July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 139-140, 183-188

**SURGICAL ASSISTANTS**

Meeting Between Executive Committee, Board of Regents, and Board of Trustees of American Medical Association [Official Communication]. Davis, Loyal, May-June, 1962, 47:3, 105-107

**SURGICAL FORUM (See Publications, A.C.S.)****SURGICAL TITHING**

Zollinger, Robert M., Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9-12, 52-53

**TELEVISION, A.C.S. (See also Clinical Congress)**

Laboring to Perfect Congress Television Program from University of Chicago Hospitals [picture]. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 37

Television, Clinical Congress. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 145-147; Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 220-221

**THOMSON, J. E. M.**

Dr. J. E. M. Thomson Receives Citation from Orthopedic Surgeons. July-Aug., 1962, 47:4, 186

**TISSUE RATE**

Normal Tissue Rate, The. Slee, Vergil N., May-June, 1962, 47:3, 108-111

**TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED**

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94  
Surgeons Train Ambulance Attendants. Siewers, Christian F. Nov-Dec., 1962, 47:6, 357-360  
Training of Laymen in the Immediate Care of the Sick and Injured. Musselman, Merle M., Porter, John W., and Irons, Arthur L. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 229, 234

**TRAUMA (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma)**

Injured Patient and The Specialist, The. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 1962, 47:2, 73-82, 94

**TRAUMA, REGIONAL COMMITTEES ON (See Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma, Regional Committees on)****TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Hand Surgery Course at Tulane. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 50

**TUTORIAL CASES**

Surgical Tithing. Zollinger, Robert M. Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 9-12, 52-53

**VENABLE, CHARLES S.**

Jan-Feb., 1962, 47:1, 52

**WALKER, ROBERT MILNES**

Honoraries [Picture]. Sept-Oct., 1962, 47:5, Part I, 195

## Ravdin Institute Is Dedicated

THE I. S. RAVDIN INSTITUTE of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania was dedicated on June 15. Named for the university's vice president for medical affairs, the building is one of the most advanced and comprehensive structures ever built for medical research, patient care and teaching. Dr. Ravdin was 1960-61 president of the American College of Surgeons and former chairman of its Board of Regents. Located at Thirty-fourth and Spruce Streets in Philadelphia, the Institute cost \$7,700,000.



Index, Volume 48  
(1963)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*



---

55 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

## Index to "Bulletin," Volume 48 (1963)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES only the six numbers of Volume 48, 1963, of the BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the eighth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955) 41, (1956), 43 (1958), 44 (1959), 45 (1960), 46 (1961) and 47 (1962). In 1957 a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-1957) was published separately; and is still available upon request.

As the BULLETIN attempts to disseminate news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e. "Meetings, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S.," "Committees, A.C.S."

### Author Index

- AMENT, RICHARD P.** (See Myers, Robert S.)
- BÖHLER, JÖRG.** Organization and Management of Trauma Surgery in Austria. May-June, 3:107-111
- CLARK, R. LEE,** and **WILLIAMS, ASHBEL C.** Regionalization: A Program for Mobilization of Cancer Teams. Jan-Feb., 1: 29-30, 50
- DAVIS, LOYAL.** Credo. Jan-Feb., 1:25-28, 52  
Fifty Years of Fellowship. Jan-Feb., 1:4  
James Stepina Shannon 1910-1963. Sept-Oct., 5:237
- DICKISON, J. CAMPBELL.** Emergency Department at the Montreal General Hospital. July-Aug., 4:141-142, 178
- ELIAS, HOUGHTON F.** Emergency Cart Equipped for Constant Immediate Use. Mar-Apr., 2:83-84
- GILLESPIE, ROBERT W.** To Protect a State from Tetanus. Nov-Dec., 6:345-346
- HUMPHREYS, GEORGE H., II.** [In Memoriam] Allen O. Whipple 1881-1963. Nov-Dec., 6:365-366, 375-376
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Mar-Apr., 2:80, 95-96; May-June, 3:126-127; July-Aug., 4:160-162; Sept-Oct., 5:233-234; Nov-Dec., 6:353
- LAUFMAN, HAROLD.** Surgical Education in Israel. May-June, 3:101-106, 129-130
- MAHORNER, HOWARD,** and **SAMSON, PAUL C.** Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1962. Jan-Feb., 1: 43-45
- MASON, JAMES B.** Heritage of the Cancer Program. The. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86
- MULLER, WILLIAM H., JR.** Surgical Forum Announcement for 1963. Jan-Feb., 1:33-34
- MYERS, ROBERT S.** (See also John Paul North)  
College Develops Standards of Professional Practice. Nov-Dec., 6:351-352  
Every Copy of 1962 *Surgical Forum* Sold Within Four Months. May-June, 3:118  
How the Congress and the College Got Started. Sept-Oct., 5:221  
Program of Hospital Standardization. The. Jan-Feb., 1:31-32
- MYERS, ROBERT S., SLEE, VERGIL N.,** and **AMENT, RICHARD P.** Antibiotic Study Shows Need for Therapy Audit in Hospitals. Mar-Apr., 2:61-63
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** Challenge to Surgeons Entering Practice A. Jan-Feb., 1:23-24, 49-50  
Dr. James B. Mason Leaves A.C.S. Sept-Oct., 5:228  
Forum Is Unique Contribution to American Surgery. The. Sept-Oct., 5:220, 222-223  
Opinions of Fellows of the American College of Surgeons on the Supply of Surgeons. Nov-Dec., 6:355  
Prospect. Nov-Dec., 6:336  
Professional Liability Insurance Program to be Discontinued [Letter of March 11, 1963 to the Fellowship] May-June, 3: 120-121
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL,** and **MYERS, ROBERT S.** Fellows Contribute to the Teaching of Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 5:225
- PRIESTLEY, JAMES T.** In Retrospect. Sept-Oct., 5:184
- ROGERS, JACK M.** Transportation of the Emotionally Disturbed Patient. Sept-Oct., 5:227-228
- SAMSON, PAUL C.** (See Mahorner, Howard)
- SLEE, VERGIL N.** (See Myers, Robert S.)
- SPENCER, JAMES H.** Mass Casualties in the Civilian Hospital. Nov-Dec., 6:342-344, 356-361  
Trauma Program. The. May-June, 3:124-125
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** College and Graduate Training in Surgery. The. July-Aug., 4:158
- STROMBERG, WILLIAM B., JR.** Michael Livingood Mason 1895-1963. Sept-Oct., 5:235-236
- WILLIAMS, ASHBEL C.** (See Clark, R. Lee)

### Subject Index

- ADVISORY COMMITTEES., A.C.S.** [See Committees, A.C.S., State and Provincial Advisory Committees]
- ADVISORY COUNCILS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S.,** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (AID)** (See United States Public Health Service)
- AMBULANCE** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and administration only; other A.C.S. activities are listed by name)  
Bond of Communication is Established, A [Sectional Meetings] Jan-Feb., 1:21-22  
College and Graduate Training in Surgery. The. Stephenson, George W. July-Aug., 4:156-159  
College Develops Standards of Professional Practice. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 6:351-352  
Credo. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1:25-28, 52  
Forum Is Unique Contribution to American Surgery. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 5:220, 222-223  
Heritage of the Cancer Program. The. Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86  
How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started [Letter of October 6, 1928 from Thomas S. Cullen to Joseph C. Bloodgood] Mar-Apr., 2:87  
Program of Hospital Standardization. The. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1:31-32

- Trauma Program, The. Spencer, James H. May-June, 3:124-125
- Fiftieth Anniversary (See also Founders)**  
 Fellows in Middle East Raise a Toast to the College in Celebration of Its Fiftieth Year. Sept-Oct., 5:229  
 Fifty Years of Fellowship. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1:4  
 Fifty Years Later. May-June, 3:135  
 First Director [John G. Bowman]. Mar-Apr., 2:76  
 How the Congress and the College Got Started. Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 5:221  
 In the Beginning. May-June, 3:132-135  
 In Retrospect. Priestley, James T. Sept-Oct., 5:184  
 May 5, 1913 [Date of founding]. May-June, 3:100  
 Prospect. North, John Paul. Nov-Dec., 6:336
- Founders**  
 Elder Statesmen Recall Meeting in 1913. Sept-Oct., 5:224  
 First Regent [Herbert A. Bruce] Holds His Last Court. The. Nov-Dec., 6:344  
 Founders Robert D. Forbes and Raymond C. Turck. Nov-Dec., 6:356-357  
 President and The Founders, The. July-Aug., 4:180
- Headquarters**  
 Skeleton of New Headquarters Is Almost Finished. Jan-Feb., 1:55
- Officers:** Published in each BULLETIN (Except November-December)  
 Drs. Dunphy, Nesbit, Patterson and Priestley Head New Officers' Slate. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37  
*Imago Chirurgii* [Pictures of first 44 presidents, A.C.S.] Sept-Oct., 5:221
- AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE ON CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING.** [Membership; photograph] May-June, 3:131
- ANTIBIOTIC STUDY**  
 Antibiotic Study Shows Need for Therapy Audit in Hospitals. Myers, Robert S., Slee, Vergil N., and Ament, Richard P., Mar-Apr., 2:61-63
- AUSTRIA**  
 Organization and Management of Trauma Surgery in Austria. Böhler, Jörg. May-June, 3:107-111
- BALCH, RALPH E.**  
 Sept-Oct., 5:224
- BALFOUR, DONALD C.**  
 Nov-Dec., 6:363
- BARTTER, FREDERIC CROSBY**  
 July-Aug., 4:143-144
- BAXTER LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See Frederic Crosby Bartrter)
- BLOODGOOD, JOSEPH C.**  
 How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started [Letter from Thomas S. Cullen to Joseph C. Bloodgood on October 6, 1928] Mar-Apr., 2:87
- BOWMAN, JOHN G.**  
 The First Director. Mar-Apr., 2:76
- BRUCE, HERBERT A.**  
 July-Aug., 4:180; Nov-Dec., 6:344
- BRUNER, W. EVANS**  
 Sept-Oct., 5:224
- BUTTE, MONTANA**  
 Montanans at First Sectional Meeting. Jan-Feb., 1:22
- CANCER OF THE OVARY**  
 A Precedent-Breaking Film, to be Seen at Congress. Sept-Oct., 5:236
- CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)  
 Cancer Programs Approved: 972. [Correction] Nov-Dec., 6:349  
 Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1963. Sept-Oct., 5:305-320  
 Director and Cancer Program Staff Members Confer. March-Apr., 2:86  
 Heritage of the Cancer Program, The. Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86  
 Regionalization: A Program for Mobilization of Cancer Teams. Clark, R. Lee and Williams, Ashbel C. Jan-Feb., 1:29-30, 50  
 Standards for Cancer Programs. Sept-Oct., 5:321  
 Two [Cancer Program] Workshops in 1964. Nov-Dec., 6:348
- CANCER REGISTRY** (See also Cancer Programs, A.C.S.)  
 A Registry Is an Effective Tool for Control of Cancer. Nov-Dec., 6:347-350
- CARE OF INJURED** (See Transportation and Care of Injured)
- CAVE, EDWIN FRENCH**  
 July-Aug., 4:143-144
- CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**  
 Chapter Rounds  
 Jan-Feb., 1:49; Mar-Apr., 2:93-94; May-June, 3:122-123; July-Aug., 4:154-157; Sept-Oct., 5:226, 231-232; Nov-Dec., 6:358  
 Coming Chapter Meetings  
 Jan-Feb., 1:32; Mar-Apr., 2:64; May-June, 3:123; July-Aug., 4:157; Sept-Oct., 5:226; Nov-Dec., 6:352
- CHIENGMAI HOSPITAL, CHIENGMAI, THAILAND**  
 Thai Developing Medical School in Cheingmai, and Mentor. Nov-Dec., 6:366
- CHILDS, SAMUEL B., JR.**  
 Drs. Hull, Childs and Cohn Head Sectional Meeting Committees, 1964. July-Aug., 4:162; [Picture] Nov-Dec., 6:339
- CINÉ CLINICS** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
 May-June, 3:117; July-Aug., 4:154; Sept-Oct., 5:206  
 Ciné Films From 1962 Congress Are Now in Circulation. May-June, 3:119-120, 129
- CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)  
 Prospectus—SAN FRANCISCO, 1963; Mar-Apr., 2:81-82; May-June, 3:113-118; July-Aug., 4:143-155; Sept-Oct., 5:185-223  
 How the Congress and the College Got Started. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 5:221  
 Resumé—ATLANTIC CITY, 1962; Jan-Feb., 1:35-48, 53
- COHN, ISIDORE, JR.**  
 Drs. Hull, Childs, and Cohn Head Sectional Meeting Committees, 1964. July-Aug., 4:162; [Picture] Nov-Dec., 6:338
- COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject)  
 Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties [Membership] Jan-Feb., 1:48; Sept-Oct., 5:238  
 Cancer [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:238  
 American Joint Committee on Cancer Staging Meets [membership; photograph]. May-June, 3:131  
 Heritage of the Cancer Program, The. Mason, James B. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86  
 Regionalization: A Program for Mobilization of Cancer Teams. Clark, R. Lee, and Williams, Ashbel C. Jan-Feb., 1:29-30, 50  
 Treatment by Endocrines in Breast Cancer Is Upheld by Physician-Surgeon Study. Jan-Feb., 1:42  
 Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
 Graduate Training in Surgery [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
 Medical Motion Pictures [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
 Pre- and Postoperative Care [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
 Program [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240  
 State and Provincial Advisory Committees [Replace both former state judiciary and state counseling committees] [Membership] July-Aug., 4:173-176  
 Chairmen of Advisory Committees to Meet October 31 in San Francisco Sept-Oct., 5:215
- Surgical Practices**  
 Fellows Contribute to the Teaching of Surgery. North, John Paul, and Myers, Robert S., Sept-Oct., 5:225  
 Too Many General Surgeons in Their Communities. Say General Surgeons Surveyed by A.C.S., Jan-Feb., 1:40-42  
 Television [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240  
 Trauma [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240
- Field Program, Committee on Trauma** (See below: "What's New in Trauma in Your Area?")  
 Standards for Emergency Department in Hospitals. May-June, 3:112, 125  
 Trauma Program, The. Spencer, James H. May-June, 3:124-125  
 What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 2:80, 95-96; May-June, 3:126-127; July-Aug., 4:160-162; Sept-Oct., 5:233-234; Nov-Dec., 6:353  
 Trauma, Regional Committees on  
 CHICAGO: Jan-Feb., 1:54; Mar-Apr., 2:82, 84; Sept-Oct., 5:233-234, 237  
 NEBRASKA: To Protect a State from Tetanus. Gillespie, Robert W., Nov-Dec., 6:345-346
- CORNELL, WILLIAM P.**  
 Kemper Scholar Is Resident at Johns Hopkins Hospital. Jan-Feb., 1:51
- CULLEN, THOMAS S.**  
 How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started. [Letter from Thomas S. Cullen to Joseph C. Bloodgood on October 6, 1928] Mar-Apr., 2:87
- DAVIS, LOYAL** July-Aug., 4:180
- DIRECTORY, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- DISASTER, PLAN TO COPE WITH**  
 Mass Casualties in the Civilian Hospital. Spencer, James H. Nov-Dec., 6:342-344, 356-361
- DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.** (See Whipple, Allen O.)
- DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT**  
 Drs. Dunphy, Nesbit, Patterson and Priestley Head New Officers' Slate. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37; July-Aug., 4:143-144
- EDUCATION OF THE PUBLIC**  
 How Cancer Education of the Public Got Started. [Letter from Thomas S. Cullen to Joseph C. Bloodgood on October 6, 1928] Mar-Apr., 2:87
- ELLISON, ROBERT S.**  
 Responsibilities and Rights. May-June, 3:125

- EMERGENCY CART**  
Emergency Cart Equipped for Constant Immediate Use. Elias, Houghton F. Mar-Apr., 2:83-84
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT** (See Hospitals)
- ENDOCRINE ABLATIVE PROCEDURES FOR TREATMENT OF DISSEMINATED MAMMARY CANCER**  
Treatment by Endocrines in Breast Cancer Is Upheld by Physician-Surgeon Study. Jan-Feb., 1:42
- ETHICS**  
Credo. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1:25-28, 52
- EVERS, JOHN W.** Takes Over as Vice President of Martin Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:237
- EYRING, EDWARD J.**  
Mead Johnson Awards Given to Two University of California Residents. Jan-Feb., 1:51
- FELLOWS, A.C.S.**  
Annual Meeting. July-Aug., 4:146; Sept-Oct., 5:223  
Fellows Contribute to the Teaching of Surgery. North, John Paul, and Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 5:225  
Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 2:94-95; July-Aug., 4:177-178; Sept-Oct., 5: (Michael Livingood Mason) 235-236; Nov-Dec., 6:364-365, (Donald C. Balfour) 363, (Herbert A. Bruce) 344, (Allen O. Whipple) 365-366, 375-376
- FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.**  
Credo. Davis, Loyal. Jan-Feb., 1:25-28, 52  
Responsibilities and Rights. May-June, 3:125  
Training Requirements for Fellowship Are Modified. Sept-Oct., 5:225-226
- FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY YEAR** (See American College of Surgeons)
- FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**  
Examination for the Year Ended December 31, 1962. Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery. July-Aug., 4:167-172
- FONKALSRUD, ERIC W.**  
Mead Johnson Awards Given to Two University of California Residents. Jan-Feb., 1:51
- FORBES, ROBERT D.**  
[Founder, A.C.S.] Nov-Dec., 6:356
- FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Publications, A.C.S., Surgical Forum)  
Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1:34  
Forum Is Unique Contribution to American Surgery. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 5: 220, 222-223.  
Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, Sept-Oct., 5: 212-220  
*Surgical Forum* [Publication]  
Jan-Feb., 1:39; May-June, 3:118; Sept-Oct., 5:213; Nov-Dec., 6:375  
Surgical Forum Abstracts Due by March 24. Mar-Apr., 2:60  
Surgical Forum Announcement for 1963. Muller, William H., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1:33-34
- FOUNDERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons—Founders)
- GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**  
[Membership] Jan-Feb., 1:46-47  
Agenda For Governors' Meetings, 1963. Sept-Oct., 5: 222-223  
Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1962. Jan-Feb., 1: 43-45
- GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY, A.C.S.**  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in *Civilian Hospitals* of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1963. Sept-Oct., 5:259-304  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States *Government Hospitals* as of September 1, 1963. Sept-Oct., 5:254-258  
College and Graduate Training in Surgery, The Stephenson, George W., July-Aug., 4:158-159  
Correction in Listing of Harper Hospital Graduate Training Programs. Jan-Feb., 1:53  
Education and Training of Surgeons, The. Jan-Feb., 1:40  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 5:241-248  
Special Requirements for Graduate Training Sept-Oct., 5: General Surgery, 248-250; Obstetrics and Gynecology, 250-251; Otolaryngology, 251-253; Plastic Surgery, 253  
Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 2:88-91
- GURD, FRASER N.**  
Dr. Gurd Succeeds Dr. Robertson as Professor of Surgery, McGill. July-Aug., 4:178
- HADASSAH-HEBREW UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER**  
Surgical Education in Israel. Laufman, Harold. May-June, 3:101-106, 129-130
- HADDAD, FARID SAMI AND FUAD SAMI**  
Fellows in Middle East Raise a Toast to the College in Celebration of Its Fiftieth Year. Sept-Oct., 5:229
- HARPER HOSPITAL, DETROIT, MICHIGAN**  
Correction in Listing of Harper Hospital Graduate Training Programs. Jan-Feb., 1:53
- HARRIS, STANLEY C.**  
Two New Staff Members Will Participate in Cancer Program. Jan-Feb., 1:50
- HEADQUARTERS, A.C.S.**  
New Address: 55 East Erie Street. Nov-Dec., 6:359  
Skeleton of New Headquarters Is Almost Finished. Jan-Feb. 1:55
- HILLSTROM, EARL N.**  
Surgeon Earl N. Hillstrom of Nevada Heads MEDICO. Nov-Dec., 6:352
- HIRSCHMAN, LOUIS J.** [Founder] Sept-Oct., 5:224
- HOSPITALS**  
Antibiotic Study Shows Need for Therapy Audit in Hospitals. Myers, Robert S., Slee, Vergil, N., and Ament, Richard P. Mar-Apr., 2:61-63  
College Develops Standards of Professional Practice. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 6:351-352  
Emergency Cart Equipped for Constant Immediate Use. Elias, Houghton F. Mar-Apr., 2:83-84  
Mass Casualties in the Civilian Hospital. Spencer, James H. Nov-Dec., 6:342-344, 356-361  
Program of Hospital Standardization, The. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1:31-32  
Emergency Department  
Emergency Department at the Montreal General Hospital. Dickison, J. Campbell. July-Aug., 4:141-142, 178  
New Emergency Department Guide. Jan-Feb., 1:32  
Standards for Emergency Department in Hospitals. May-June, 3:112, 125
- HULL, HARRY C.**  
Drs. Hull, Childs and Cohn Head Sectional Meeting Committees, 1964. July-Aug., 4:162; [Picture] Nov-Dec., 6:337
- HUNTER MUSEUM**  
Birthplace of Scotland's Hunter Brothers Becomes Museum and Shrine. Nov-Dec., 6:360
- INITIATES, A.C.S.**  
Initiates to be Instructed in Convocation Procedure October 31 Sept-Oct., 5:217
- INSURANCE PROGRAM, A.C.S.**  
Professional Liability Insurance Program to be Discontinued [Letter of March 11, 1963 to the Fellowship] North, John Paul. May-June, 3:120-121
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES**  
Federation of Surgical Colleges Plans Missions. [Picture] Jan-Feb., 1:54
- ISRAEL** (See Surgical Education in Israel)
- JAMES IV ASSOCIATION OF SURGEONS** May-June, 3:103
- JEWELRY, A.C.S.** Jan-Feb., 1:55, July-Aug., 4:166
- KEMPER, JAMES S. FOUNDATION** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- LIBRARY, A.C.S.**  
This Woodcut by Hans Weiditz. July-Aug., 4:176
- McGILL UNIVERSITY**  
Dr. Gurd Succeeds Dr. Robertson as Professor of Surgery, McGill, July-Aug., 4:178  
Dr. Robertson Becomes Principal of McGill University. Mar-Apr., 2:64
- MARTIN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, THE FRANKLIN H.**  
James Stepina Shannon 1910-1963. Davis, Loyal. Sept-Oct. 5:237  
John W. Evers Takes Over as Vice President of Martin Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:237
- MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See Lauris Norstad; see also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)
- MASON, JAMES B.** Leaves A.C.S. North, John Paul., Sept-Oct., 5:228
- MASON, MICHAEL LIVINGOOD.** 1895-1963. Stromberg, William B., Jr., Sept-Oct., 5:235-236
- MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- MEDICAL AUDIT**  
College Develops Standards of Professional Practice. Myers, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 6:351-352
- MEDICO-CARE**  
Surgeon Earl N. Hillstrom of Nevada Heads MEDICO. Nov-Dec., 6:352
- MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)
- MOFFIT HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO**  
[Picture] March-April 2:81

- MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL, MONTREAL, QUEBEC**  
Emergency Department at the Montreal General Hospital.  
Dickison, J. Campbell. July-Aug., 4:141-142, 178
- MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Cine Clinics, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)  
Author Index for Medical Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 5:331-332  
"Cancer of Ovary," A Precedent-Breaking Film, to Be Seen at Congress. Sept-Oct., 5:236  
Ciné Films from 1962 Congress Are Now in Circulation [Descriptions]. May-June, 3:119-120, 129  
Classification of Medical Motion Pictures Listed on Pages 324 through 331. Sept-Oct., 5:322  
Fifteen Motion Pictures Shown at Congress Are Cited for Excellence. Jan-Feb., 1:38-39  
Films for Clinical Congress. Mar-Apr., 2:92  
Medical Motion Pictures Approved by College in 1963. Sept-Oct., 5:323-331  
Motion Picture Exhibition, The. Sept-Oct., 5:207-211  
Motion Pictures [Descriptions]. Mar-Apr., 2:91-92  
Movie on Transfusion Therapy Shows Attention to Detail. Jan-Feb., 1:37-38
- MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**  
Motion Picture Library Receives Seven Gifts on Ninth Anniversary. May-June, 3:128  
Motion Picture Library Receives Eight Films. Nov-Dec., 6:373
- NESBIT, REED M.**  
Drs. Dunphy, Nesbit, Patterson and Priestley Head New Officers' Slate. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37
- NORSTAD, LAURIS.** July-Aug., 4:143-144
- OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Officers)
- ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)  
Organization and Management of Trauma Surgery in Austria. Böhler, Jörg. May-June, 3:107-111  
Trauma Oration to Perpetuate Name of Charles L. Scudder. Sept-Oct., 5:210
- PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION.** Jan-Feb., 1:53; July-Aug., 4:178
- PATTERSON, HOWARD A.**  
Drs. Dunphy, Nesbit, Patterson and Priestley Head New Officers' Slate. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37
- POSTGRADUATE COURSES.** (See also Clinical Congress) May-June, 3:118; July-Aug., 4:151-153; Sept-Oct., 5:198-206
- POTTS, WILLIS J.**  
Ladd Medal Goes to Dr. Willis Potts. Jan-Feb., 1:50
- POWER, WALTER B.** Sept-Oct., 5:224
- PRACTICE IN SMALLER CITIES**  
A Challenge to Surgeons Entering Practice. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:23-24, 49
- PRESIDENTS, A.C.S. *Imago Chirurgii*** [Publication of pictures of first 44 presidents, A.C.S.] Sept-Oct., 5:221
- PRIESTLEY, JAMES T.**  
Drs. Dunphy, Nesbit, Patterson and Priestley Head New Officers' Slate. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37
- PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES, INC., COMMISSION ON**  
Antibiotic Study Shows Need for Therapy Audit in Hospitals. Myers, Robert S., Slee, Vergil N. and Ament, Richard P. Mar-Apr., 2:61-63  
Too Many General Surgeons in Their Communities, Say General Surgeons Surveyed by A.C.S. Jan-Feb., 1:40-42
- PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE** (See Insurance Programs, A.C.S.)
- PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE**  
Opinions of Fellows of the American College of Surgeons on the Supply of Surgeons. North, John Paul. Nov-Dec., 6:355  
Too Many General Surgeons in Their Communities, Say General Surgeons Surveyed by A.C.S. Jan-Feb., 1:40-42
- PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**  
Publications Sponsored by College. July-Aug., 4:159  
Bulletin  
Jan-Feb., 1:45; Mar-Apr., 2: Inside Back Cover; May-June, 3: Inside Back Cover; July-Aug., 4:166; Nov-Dec., 6:367  
Management of Fractures and Soft Tissue Injuries, The Spanish Edition of Injuries Management Manual Is Published. July-Aug., 4:172  
Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics  
Jan-Feb., 1:56; May-June, 3:136; Nov-Dec., 6:374  
Surgical Forum  
Jan-Feb., 1:39; May-June, 3:118; Sept-Oct., 5:213; Nov-Dec., 6:375
- REGENTS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN, except November-December)
- ROBERTSON, H. ROCKE**  
Dr. Robertson Becomes Principal of McGill University. Mar-Apr., 2:64
- SALTZ, NATHAN J.** [Picture] May-June, 3:105
- SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**  
Kemper Scholar Is Resident at Johns Hopkins Hospital. Jan-Feb., 1:51  
Mead Johnson Awards Given to Two University of California Residents. Jan-Feb., 1:51
- SCUDDER, CHARLES L.**  
Trauma Oration to Perpetuate Name of Charles L. Scudder. Sept-Oct., 5:210
- SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN)  
Bond of Communication is Established, A. Jan-Feb., 1:21-22  
Drs. Hull, Childs and Cohn Head Sectional Meeting Committees, 1964. July-Aug., 4:162  
Nurses' Program  
[Pittsburgh] Mar-Apr., 2:77-78  
Programs—Prospectus and Resumé, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:5-21; Mar-Apr., 2:65-80; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:163-166; Nov-Dec., 6:337-341  
Special References  
BALTIMORE, 1964: Nov-Dec., 6:337-341  
CHARLOTTE, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:5-6, 8-9; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:179  
PHOENIX, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:5-8; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:166  
PITTSBURGH, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:5-6, 10-20; Mar-Apr., 2:65-76; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:164-165  
TORONTO, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:5-6, 20-21; Mar-Apr., 2:79-80; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:156, 163, 179, 180
- SEMICENTENNIAL, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Fiftieth Anniversary)
- SHANNON, JAMES S.** 1910-1963. Davis, Loyal. Sept-Oct., 5:237
- SHENSTONE, NORMAN STRAHAN.** July-Aug., 4:180
- SOUTH VIETNAM**  
American Surgical Teams Attending Civilians in Vietnam Gain Unusual Experience in Variety and Number of Cases. Sept-Oct., 5:230-231  
More Surgical Teams Requested by South Vietnam Government. May-June, 3:130
- SPICER, FRANK W.**  
Surgical Procedures to Be Telecast from Moffitt Hospital When 49th Congress Convened in San Francisco October 28. Mar-Apr., 2:81-82
- STAFF, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN except November-December)  
Dr. James B. Mason Leaves A.C.S., North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 5:228  
Two New Staff Members Will Participate in Cancer Program. Jan-Feb., 1:50
- STATE AND PROVINCIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- SURGICAL EDUCATION IN ISRAEL**  
Surgical Education in Israel. Laufman Harold. May-June, 3:101-106, 129-130
- SURGICAL FORUM** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- TEACHING OF SURGERY**  
Education and Training of Surgeons, The. Jan-Feb., 1:40  
Fellows Contribute to the Teaching of Surgery. North, John Paul, and Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 5:225
- TELEVISION A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)  
Surgical Procedures to Be Telecast from Moffitt Hospital When 49th Congress Convened in San Francisco October 28. Mar-Apr., 2:81  
Television, Clinical Congress. Sept-Oct., 6:210-211
- TETANUS**  
To Protect a State from Tetanus. Gillespie, Robert W., Nov-Dec., 6:345-346
- THAILAND**  
Thai Developing Medical School in Chiangmai, and Mentor [Picture] Nov-Dec., 6:366
- THERAPY AUDIT**  
Antibiotic Study Shows Need for Therapy Audit in Hospitals. Myers, Robert S., Slee, Vergil N., and Ament, Richard P. Mar-Apr., 2:61-63
- TRANSPORTATION AND CARE OF INJURED** (See also Trauma—What's New in Trauma in Your Area?)  
[Courses] Jan-Feb., 1:54; Sept-Oct., 5:237  
Transportation of the Emotionally Disturbed Patient. Rogers, Jack M., Sept-Oct., 5:227-228  
Organization and Management of Trauma Surgery in Austria. Böhler, Jörg. May-June, 3:107-111



**TRAUMA** (See also Committees, A.C.S., Trauma)  
What's New in Trauma in *Your Area*? Kennedy Robert H.  
Mar-Apr., 2:80, 95-96; May-June, 3:126-127; July-Aug., 4:  
160-162; Sept-Oct., 5:233-234; Nov-Dec., 6:353, 362  
Trauma, Oration on, 1962 (See also Edwin French Cave)  
Organization and Management of Trauma Surgery in Austria.  
Böhler, Jörg. May-June, 3:107-111

**TUCSON, ARIZONA**  
What's New in Trauma in *Your Area*? Kennedy, Robert H.  
Sept-Oct., 5:233

**TURCK, RAYMOND C.**  
[Founder, A.C.S.] Nov-Dec., 6:357

**U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA** Nov-Dec., 6:350

**UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**  
American Surgical Teams Attending Civilians in Vietnam  
Gain Unusual Experience in Variety and Number of Cases.  
Sept-Oct., 5:230-231  
More Surgical Teams Requested by South Vietnam Govern-  
ment. May-June, 3:130

**WEBBER, WILLARD W.**  
Two New Staff Members Will Participate in Cancer Program  
Jan-Feb., 1:50

**WHIPPLE, ALLEN O.** Nov-Dec., 6:365-366, 375-376  
Dr. Allen O. Whipple Receives Distinguished Service Award.  
Jan-Feb., 1:39

**WHITE, CHARLES S.** Sept-Oct., 5:224

**ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.** Ohio State University Names Chair  
For Dr. Robert M. Zollinger. Nov-Dec., 6:362

## This November-December 1963 "Bulletin" Goes to

the 25,874 Fellows of the American College of Surgeons; 4,130 members of the Candidate Group; 4,464 hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals and by the Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation; and 884 medical libraries, science writers and others in some manner affiliated with the medical profession. Distributed only by the College, this bimonthly is not available on a subscription basis either from the College or from magazine agencies. Some back numbers are available. Inquiries are to be addressed to the Editor, BULLETIN, A.C.S., 55 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

Index, Volume 49  
(1964)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*



---

55 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

## Index to "Bulletin" Volume 49 (1964)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS OF VOLUME 49, 1964, OF THE BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the ninth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), 43 (1958), 44 (1959), 45 (1960), 46 (1961), 47 (1962), and 48 (1963). In 1957 a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-1957) was published separately; and is still available upon request.

As the BULLETIN attempts to disseminate news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e. "Meetings, A.C.S.," "Fellows, A.C.S.," "Committees, A.C.S."

### Author Index

- CAVE, EDWIN FRENCH.** Trauma, Specialism and The College. Mar-Apr., 2:61-65
- DAVIS, LOYAL.** The Hospital Trinity. July-Aug., 4:131-134, 173
- DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT.** Responsibility and Authority in American Surgery. Jan-Feb., 1:9-12
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Jan-Feb., 1:34; May-June, 3:117; Mar-Apr., 2:89-90; July-Aug., 4:158-159; Sept-Oct., 5:234; Nov-Dec., 6:361-2
- MULLER, WILLIAM H., JR.** Surgical Forum Announcement for 1964. Jan-Feb., 1:35-36
- MYERS, ROBERT S.**  
Mayo Clinic Makes Gift to Motion Picture Library. Jan-Feb., 1:53  
Most Fellows Practice in Accredited Hospitals. Jan-Feb., 1:33  
Tetanus Can Be Prevented. [Motion Picture]. July-Aug., 4:160  
Valuable Addition to the Library. Sept-Oct., 5:232
- NORSTAD, LAURIS.** The Atlantic Alliance in Review and in Prospect. Jan-Feb., 1:5-8, 51-52
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** Inform Yourself About Hospital Accreditation. Mar-Apr., 2:100  
The Fellows Are the College. Jan-Feb., 1:39-40, 46
- PATTERSON, HOWARD A.** Henry Wisdom Cave, 1887-1964. Sept-Oct., 5:237-238
- PATTON, ROBERT J.** Of a Man "Beyond Praise." Mar-Apr., 2:91
- RADO, RICHARD WILLIAM.** Immediate Handling of Diving Injuries, A Rational Approach. May-June, 3:105-106, 123
- SAMSON, PAUL C.** Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1963. Jan-Feb., 1:47-50
- SHAW, ROBERT R.** Afghanistan—A Medical Challenge. Jan-Feb., 1:30-31
- SPENCER, JAMES H.**  
Records and Evaluation of Emergency Department Care. Nov-Dec., 6:353-358  
Relationship of State Committees on Trauma to Chapters. Sept-Oct., 5:236
- VYCITAL, RICHARD O.** Mountain Search and Rescue Units. Nov-Dec., 6:341-343
- WORST, KATHLEEN.** Early Medical Chicago. July-Aug., 4:156-157

### Subject Index

- ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S., State and Provincial Advisory Committees)
- ADVISORY COUNCILS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S.**, (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- AFGHANISTAN**  
Afghanistan—A Medical Challenge. Shaw, Robert R., Jan-Feb., 1:30-31
- AMERICAN BOARDS OF SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**  
Reports on Surgical Specialty Boards Made Before Regents. Mar-Apr., 2:86, 93-97
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and administration only; other A.C.S. activities are listed by name)  
Bylaws. Sept-Oct., 5:225-231  
Fellows (See Fellows, A.C.S.)  
Headquarters (See Headquarters, A.C.S.)  
*Imago Chirurgii* (Pictures of Presidents) Jan-Feb., 1:42  
Officers: Published in each BULLETIN (Except November-December)  
Drs. Priestley, Noer, and Raaf Named Officers Elect. Jan-Feb., 1:42
- AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE FOR CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING.** (See Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR SURGERY OF THE HAND**  
Nov-Dec., 6:367
- AMERICAN SURGERY** (See Dunphy, J. Englebert)
- ANDERSON, EDWARD E.**  
Mead Johnson Graduate Training Awards Go to Dr. Simmons, New York, and Dr. Anderson, Durham. Jan-Feb., 1:45; July-Aug., 4:154
- ATLANTIC COUNCIL OF THE UNITED STATES**  
The Atlantic Alliance in Review and in Prospect. Norstad, Lauris. Jan-Feb., 1:5-8, 51-52
- AVICENNA HOSPITAL** (See Shaw, Robert R.)
- BABCOCK, KENNETH B.**  
Kenneth Babcock Resigns as Director of Joint Commission. July-Aug., 4:155
- BERG, HAROLD F.**  
Dr. Berg Gives College Mosaic of Official Seal. Jan-Feb., 1:40
- BERRY, WILLIAM D.**  
Valuable Addition to the Library. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 5:232
- BILLINGHAM, RUPERT E.**  
Lectureship Named for I. S. Ravdin To Be Inaugurated at Congress. July-Aug., 4:144
- BOEREMA, ITE**  
Three Europeans to be Presented for Honorary Fellowship. Sept-Oct., 5:223
- BÖHLER, LORENZ**  
Three Europeans to be Presented for Honorary Fellowship. Sept-Oct., 5:223
- BROOKE FORMULA**  
Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns. May-June, 3:124, Inside Back Cover
- BROWN, ROSWELL K.**  
Roswell K. Brown Has Been Appointed Associate Director of Field Program. July-Aug., 4:159-160
- BRUNER, W. EVANS**  
Nov-Dec., 6:360
- BULLETIN, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- BURNS**  
Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns. May-June, 3:124, Inside Back Cover
- BYLAWS, AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**  
Sept-Oct., 5:225-231

- CANCER PROGRAMS, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1964. Sept-Oct., 5:307-323  
Standards for Cancer Programs. Sept-Oct., 5:306
- CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING**  
System for Carcinoma of the Corpus Uteri Explained by Cancer Staging Committee in Booklet Now Available. July-Aug., 4:174
- CAVE, HENRY WISDOM**  
1887-1964. Patterson, Howard A. Sept-Oct., 5:237-238
- CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**  
Chapter Rounds  
Jan-Feb., 1:38, 55; Mar-April, 2:68, 99; July-Aug., 4:130; Sept-Oct., 5:224; Nov-Dec., 6:344, 368  
Coming Chapter Meetings  
Jan-Feb., 1:32; Mar-April, 2:99; May-June, 3:112; July-Aug., 4:130; Sept-Oct., 5:224; Nov-Dec., 6:368  
Relationship of State Committees on Trauma to Chapters. Sept-Oct., 5:236  
Special References  
BALTIMORE: Jan-Feb., 1:13-29  
DENVER: Jan-Feb., 1:13-29  
MEXICO CITY: May-June, 3:116  
NEW ORLEANS: Jan-Feb., 1:13-29  
SOUTH CAROLINA: July-Aug., 4:130  
WEST VIRGINIA: July-Aug., 4:175
- CHICAGO**  
Early Medical Chicago, Worst, Kathleen. July-Aug., 4:156-157
- CINÉ CLINICS** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
July-Aug., 4:154; Sept-Oct., 5:205-206  
Ciné Films From 1963 Congress Can Now Be Borrowed from Producer. May-June, 3:113-114, 119
- CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "College Meetings" in each BULLETIN)  
Policy on Publishing Papers and Proceedings of Congress and Other Scientific Meetings. Sept-Oct., 5:215  
Prospectus—CHICAGO, 1964: Jan-Feb., 1:35-37; Mar-Apr., 2:83-84; May-June, 3:107-111; July-Aug., 4:135-154; Sept-Oct., 5:181-220, 336  
Resumé—SAN FRANCISCO, 1963: Jan-Feb., 1:41-46
- CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING**  
System for Carcinoma of the Corpus Uteri Explained by Cancer Staging Committee in Booklet Now Available. July-Aug., 4:174
- COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES**  
Medical Audit Program to be Studied at September 10 Session. July-Aug., 4:160
- COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject, i.e., cancer, trauma)  
Advisory Committees, State and Provincial [Membership] May-June, 3:120-123  
Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:238  
Cancer [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:238  
Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems. [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239. [photograph] 219  
Graduate Training [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
Medical Motion Pictures [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:239  
Pre- and Postoperative Care [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240  
Press Relations [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:187  
Surgeons Who Will Help Colleagues Interpret Their Work for Reporters. July-Aug., 4:146-147  
Program [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240  
Public Relations  
Premature Publicity. July-August, 4:129  
Television [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:240  
Procedures Demonstrated at Congress to be Telecast from Milwaukee County Hospital. May-June, 3:107  
Trauma [Membership]. Sept-Oct., 5:240  
Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns. May-June, 3:124, Inside Back Cover  
Trauma Committee Elects Chairman And Three New Members. July-Aug., 4:158-159  
Roswell K. Brown Has Been Appointed Associate Director of Field Program. July-Aug., 4:159-160  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Jan-Feb., 1:34; Mar-Apr., 2:89-90; May-June, 3:117; July-Aug., 4:158-159; Sept-Oct., 5:234; Nov-Dec., 6:361-2  
Trauma, Regional Committees on  
CHICAGO: Jan-Feb., 1:34; Mar-Apr., 2:65, 84; Sept-Oct., 5:235  
Relationship of State Committees on Trauma to Chapters, Spencer, James H. Sept-Oct., 5:236
- CURTIS, CHARLES SAMUEL**  
Of a Man "Beyond Praise." Patton, Robert J. Mar-Apr., 2:91
- DAVIS & GECK, DIVISION OF AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY**  
Ciné Films from 1963 Congress Can Now Be Borrowed from Producer. May-June, 3:113-114, 119  
Special Anniversary Gifts: Motion Picture from Davis & Geck. Jan-Feb., 1:42
- DIRECTORY, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, A.C.S.** (See Kennedy, Robert H.)
- DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT**  
President Dunphy Now Heads Department at San Francisco. July-Aug., 4:161
- EAR BANK PROGRAM** (See Temporal Bone Banks Program)
- EBERT, PAUL A.**  
Paul A. Ebert, of Johns Hopkins, Receives Mead Johnson Award. July-Aug., 4:154
- EDWARDS, HAROLD C.**  
Three Europeans to be Presented for Honorary Fellowship. Sept-Oct., 5:223
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT**  
Records and Evaluation of Emergency Department Care. Spencer, James H., Nov-Dec., 6:353-358
- ETHICON, INC.**  
Special Anniversary Gift: Book of Presidents from Ethicon. Jan-Feb., 1:42
- ETHICS**  
Principles of Ethics of the Los Angeles Surgical Society. Mar-Apr., 2:67-68
- FELLOWS, A.C.S.**  
Agenda, Annual Meeting of Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5:202  
Art by Fellows Graces Their New Headquarters. Sept-Oct., 5:221  
Bruner, W. Evans. Nov-Dec., 6:360  
College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43, 44  
Fellows Are the College, The. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:39-40, 46  
Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 2:90, 92; July-Aug., 4:163, 173; Nov-Dec., 6:360, 362  
Of an Honorable Title and a Roll Call of Surgical Great. [Honorary Fellowship]. Sept-Oct., 5:222-223  
Official Notice of Annual Meeting of Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5:202  
Three Europeans to be Presented for Honorary Fellowship. Sept-Oct., 5:223
- FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**  
Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1963. Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery. July-Aug., 4:167-172
- FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Publications, A.C.S., Surgical Forum)  
Sept-Oct., 5:211-219  
Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1:36  
Surgical Forum Announcement for 1964. Muller, William H., Jr., Jan-Feb., 1:35-36
- GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.** [Membership] 1964. Jan-Feb., 1:49-50  
Agenda for Governors' Meetings, 1964. Sept-Oct., 5:220  
Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1963. Samson, Paul C. Jan-Feb., 1:47-50
- GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY, A.C.S.**  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in *Civilian Hospitals* of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1964. Sept-Oct., 5:259-305  
Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States *Government Hospitals* as of September 1, 1964. Sept-Oct., 5:254-258  
Continuity of Responsibility Essential to Resident Training. Sept-Oct., 5:231-232  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 5:243-250  
Special Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 5: General Surgery, 250-252; Otolaryngology, 252-253; Plastic Surgery, 253-254  
Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 2:87-88
- GRENFELL, SIR WILFRED THOMASON**  
Letter Dated February 22, 1918 From Sir Wilfred Thomason Grenfell to Franklin H. Martin. Sept-Oct., 5:222
- GRISWOLD, R. ARNOLD**  
Dr. R. Arnold Griswold, Auto Seat Belt Pioneer, Given Safety Award. Jan-Feb., 1:45
- HEADQUARTERS, A.C.S.**  
Art by Fellows Graces Their New Headquarters. Sept-Oct., 5:221  
During Congress Ladies Plan to Show Visitors College's New Headquarters and Other Points of Interest in Chicago. Sept-Oct., 5:336  
Headquarters to be Dedicated in October. Jan-Feb., 1:56  
New Building to Be on Exhibition During Congress. Sept-Oct., 5:192, 220

**HONORARY FELLOWS** (See Fellows, A.C.S.)**HOSPITALS**

Hospital Trinity, The. Davis, Loyal. July-Aug., 4:131-134, 173  
 Inform Yourself About Hospital Accreditation. North, John Paul. Mar-Apr., 2:100  
 Most Fellows Practice in Accredited Hospitals. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1:33

**HUGGINS, CHARLES BRENTON**

College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43, 44

**IMAGO CHIRURGII**

Book of Presidents [Pictures of A.C.S. Presidents] from Ethicon. Jan-Feb., 1:42

**INSTRUMENTS**

Instruments Used by Paré are Reproduced for Library. May-June, 3:115-116

**INTERNATIONAL GRENFELL ASSOCIATION**

Of a Man "Beyond Praise." Patton, Robert J. Mar-Apr., 2:91  
 Letter Dated February 22, 1918, from Sir Wilfrid Thomason Grenfell to Franklin H. Martin. Sept-Oct., 5:222

**INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY**

International Society of Surgery To Meet October 7 in Chicago. Sept-Oct., 5:210

**JEWELRY, A.C.S.**

Official Jewelry. Sept-Oct., 5:233

**JIRKA, FRANK J., JR.**

Surgeon Amputee Heads Committee on Employment of Handicapped. Sept-Oct., 5:233

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Inform Yourself About Hospital Accreditation. North, John Paul. Mar-Apr., 2:100  
 J.C.A.H. Modifies Its Stand on Physician Assistants at Operation. May-June, 3:112  
 Kenneth Babcock Resigns as Director of Joint Commission. July-Aug., 4:155

**KAMISH, ROBERT J.**

Drs. Kamish and Weinberg Join Staff. Sept-Oct., 5:232

**KENNEDY, ROBERT H.**

"Captain of the Trauma Team" Receives Distinguished Service Award. Jan-Feb., 1:44-45

**KOURIAS, BASILE G.**

College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43-44

**LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Early Medical Chicago. Worst, Kathleen. July-Aug., 4:156-157  
 Instruments Used by Paré Are Reproduced for Library. May-June, 3:115-116  
 Valuable Addition to the Library. Myers, Robert S. Sept-Oct., 5:232

**LITIGATION** (See Professional Liability Litigation)**LOS ANGELES SURGICAL SOCIETY**

Principles of Ethics of the Los Angeles Surgical Society Mar-Apr., 2:67-68

**MAC KENZIE, WALTER C.**

Walter C. MacKenzie Heads Royal College of Canada. July-Aug., 4:155

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.**

Atlantic Alliance in Review and in Prospect, The. Norstad, Lauris. Jan-Feb., 1:5-8, 51-52

**MC DONALD, OWEN G.**

Dr. Owen G. McDonald Joins Staff As Cancer Program Administrator. Jan-Feb., 1:54

**MEAD-JOHNSON AWARD** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)**MEDICO-CARE**

Afghanistan—A Medical Challenge. Shaw, Robert R. Jan-Feb., 1:30-31

**MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)

**MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOSPITAL, MILWAUKEE**

[Picture] May-June, 3:107

**MORANI, ALMA D.**

Nov-Dec., 6:358

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Films Available from Motion Picture Library, 1964. Sept-Oct., 5:325-334

Four Excellent Films on Trauma Are Gift to Library. Mar-Apr., 2:82

Mayo Clinic Makes Gift to Motion Picture Library. Myers, Robert S. Jan-Feb., 1:53

Motion Picture "To Serve All" Now on Loan. Mar-Apr., 2:85

New List of Film Library Acquisitions Now Available. Jan-Feb., 1:37

Special Anniversary Gift: Motion Picture from Davis & Geck. Jan-Feb., 1:42

Tetanus Can Be Prevented. Myers, Robert S. July-Aug., 4:160

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Ciné Clinics, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)

Motion Picture Exhibition, Clinical Congress. Sept-Oct., 5:207-210

**MOUNTAIN SEARCH AND RESCUE UNITS**

Vycital, Richard O. Nov-Dec., 6:341-343

**NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**

Dr. R. Arnold Griswold, Auto Seat Belt Pioneer, Given Safety Award. Jan-Feb., 1:45

**NECKTIE, A.C.S.**

Gift Orders for Official Necktie Must State Name of Recipient. Sept-Oct., 5:210

Official Necktie Adopted by College May Be Purchased from Manufacturer. July-Aug., 4:176

**NESBIT, REED M.**

President Decorates the Doctor, The. [Picture] July-Aug., 4:162

**NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO).**

(See Atlantic Council of the United States)

**OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Officers)**ORATION ON TRAUMA, A.C.S.** (See Scudder Oration on Trauma)**PARÉ, AMBROSE**

Instruments Used by Paré are Reproduced for Library. May-June, 3:115-116

**PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS AT OPERATION**

J.C.A.H. Modifies Its Stand on Physician Assistants at Operation. May-June, 3:112

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES.** (See also Clinical Congress)

July-Aug., 4:145-153; Sept-Oct., 5:193-201

**PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE** (See Dunphy, J. Englebert)**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY LITIGATION**

Show the Resident How to Prevent Litigation. May-June, 3:118

**PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**

Other A.C.S. Publications. July-Aug., 4:174

**Bulletin**

Mar-Apr., 2:100; July-Aug., 4:162; Sept-Oct., 5:235

**Directory**

Fellows, Please Note What It Says in Small Type May-June, 3:123

Clinical Staging System for Carcinoma of the Corpus Uteri System for Carcinoma of the Corpus Uteri Explained by Cancer Staging Committee in Booklet Now Available. July-Aug., 4:174

Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics

Mar-Apr., 2:98

**Surgical Forum**

Textbook for Forum to Be on Sale in Registration Area at Congress. Sept-Oct., 5:212

**PUBLICITY**

Premature Publicity. July-Aug., 4:129

**PUBLISHING PAPERS AND PROCEEDINGS OF CONGRESS AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, POLICY ON.**

Sept-Oct., 5:215

**RAVDIN, I. S., LECTURESHIP IN BASIC SCIENCES**

Lectureship Named for I. S. Ravdin To Be Inaugurated at Congress. July-Aug., 4:144

**REGENTS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN, except November-December)**RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY IN AMERICAN SURGERY**

Dunphy, J. Englebert. Jan-Feb., 1:9-12

**ROCK, JOHN**

John Rock Professorship Established at Harvard. Mar-Apr., 2:85

**ROSEMOND, GEORGE P.**

Nov-Dec., 6:345

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF CANADA**  
Walter C. MacKenzie Heads Royal College of Canada.  
July-Aug., 4:155

**SCHOENFELD, HERBERT H.**  
Dr. Herbert Schoenfeld Will Survey Cancer Programs.  
July-Aug., 4:161

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**  
Mead Johnson Graduate Training Awards Go to Dr. Simmons, New York, and Dr. Anderson, Durham. Jan-Feb., 1:45  
Paul A. Ebert, of Johns Hopkins, Receives Mead Johnson Award. July-Aug., 4:154

**SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA** (See also Clinical Congress)  
Trauma, Specialism and The College. Cave, Edwin French. Mar-Apr., 2:61-65

**SEAL, A.C.S.**  
Dr. Berg Gives College Mosaic of Official Seal. Jan-Feb., 1:40

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN)  
Sectional Meetings in 1965 to Begin in Atlanta January 25 through 27; Continue in Philadelphia and Seattle. Nov-Dec., 6:345-353  
Nurses' Program  
[New Orleans] Mar-Apr., 2:81-82  
Programs—Prospectus and Resumé, 1964: Jan-Feb., 1:13-29; Mar-Apr., 2:69-82; July-Aug., 4:164-166, 172  
Special References  
ATLANTA, 1965. Nov-Dec., 6:346-348  
BALTIMORE: July-Aug., 4:164-166  
DENVER: July-Aug., 4:164-166  
NEW ORLEANS: Mar-Apr., 2:69-82; July-Aug., 4:164-166, 172  
PHILADELPHIA, 1965. Nov-Dec., 6:349-363

**SEDDON, HERBERT JOHN**  
College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43-44

**SHAW, ROBERT R.**  
Afghanistan—A Medical Challenge. Jan-Feb., 1:30-31

**SHEPARD, DUNCAN**  
Nov-Dec., 6:345

**SIMMONS, RICHARD L.**  
Mead Johnson Graduate Training Awards Go to Dr. Simmons, New York, and Dr. Anderson, Durham. Jan-Feb., 1:45

**SMITH, JULIAN ORMOND**  
College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43-44

**SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
675,000 Fiberglass Strands Transmit Picture of Microsurgery to TV Camera. Sept-Oct., 5:204, 241-242

**SOMERSET HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**  
Hospital Trinity, The. Davis, Loyal. July-Aug., 4:131-134, 173

**SPEIR, EDWARD B.**  
Nov-Dec., 6:345

**SPORTS, CONFERENCE ON MEDICAL ASPECTS OF**  
Nov-Dec., 6:358

**STAFF, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN except November-December)  
Brown, Roswell K. July-Aug., 4:159  
Kamish, Robert J. Sept-Oct., 5:232  
McDonald, Owen G. Jan-Feb., 1:54  
Schoenfeld, Herbert H. July-Aug., 4:161  
Weinberg, Joseph A. Sept-Oct., 5:232

**STATE AND PROVINCIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)

**SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**SURGICAL FORUM** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**SURGICAL PROCEDURES** [Publication] July-Aug., 4:155

**TELEVISION, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)  
Procedures Demonstrated at Congress to be Telecast from Milwaukee County Hospital. May-June, 3:107, 110  
675,000 Fiberglass Strands Transmit Picture to TV Camera. Sept-Oct., 5:204, 241-242  
Surgery to Be Telecast. Sept-Oct., 5:203-205

**TEMPORAL BONE BANKS PROGRAM**  
Ear Bank Program Needs Your Help. Jan-Feb., 1:32, 52

**TETANUS**  
Policy on Tetanus Immunization. Mar-Apr., 2:Inside Back Cover  
Tetanus Can Be Prevented [Motion Picture]. Myers, Robert S. July-Aug., 4:160

**TRAUMA** (See also Committees, A.C.S., Trauma)  
Relationship of State Committees on Trauma to Chapters. Spencer, James H. Sept-Oct., 5:236  
Roswell K. Brown Has Been Appointed Associate Director of Field Program. July-Aug., 4:159-160  
Trauma, Specialism and the College. Cave, Edwin French. Mar-Apr., 2:61-65  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Jan-Feb., 1:34; Mar-Apr., 2:89-90; May-June, 3:117; July-Aug., 4:158-159; Sept-Oct., 5:234; Nov-Dec., 6:361-62

**WEINBERG, JOSEPH A.**  
Drs. Kamish and Weinberg Join Staff. Sept-Oct., 5:232

**WILSON, STANLEY LIVINGSTONE**  
College Confers Honorary Fellowship on Five. Jan-Feb., 1:43-44

**WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)**  
Material on Adolescents' Surgical Problems Is Sought for WHO Report. July-Aug., 4:175

## Hand Society to meet January 8 and 9 in New York; Register in Advance

DOCTORS WHO WISH TO ATTEND the January 8 and 9 meeting in New York of the American Society for Surgery of the Hand may do so in advance by writing to Raymond M. Curtis, M.D., Secretary-Treasurer, A.S.S.H., 2919 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218. Registration is open and fee is \$10.00.

This Friday and Saturday meeting will be held in the Americana of New York Hotel, 52 Street and Second Avenue. Registrants reserve their own hotel accommodations.

Residents who present a letter signed by their

chief of service or hospital director will be registered free of charge.

On January 8 registration will begin at 7:30. The first session will begin promptly at 9:00 when James W. Smith, of New York, discusses the blood supply of tendons with injury, and repair.

Professor J. M. F. Landsmeer, of Leiden, will make the Founders' Lecture when he speaks Friday morning on the anatomical exploration and functional analysis of the human hand.

President of the Hand Society is Robert M. McCormack, Rochester, New York.

Index, Volume 50  
(1965)

---

*Bulletin* OF THE  
*American College*  
*of Surgeons*



---

55 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

## Index to "Bulletin" Volume 50 (1965)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS OF VOLUME 50, 1965, OF THE BULLETIN. By author and subject, it is the tenth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), 43 (1958), 44 (1959), 45 (1960), 46 (1961), 47 (1962), 48 (1963), and 49 (1964). In 1957 a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57) was published separately; and in the June, 1946 BULLETIN was published "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945."

As the BULLETIN attempts to disseminate news and information about the College to its Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with this organization's history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," i.e., Chapters, A.C.S., Clinical Congress, A.C.S., Committees, A.C.S., Publications, A.C.S., Sectional Meetings, A.C.S., Staff, A.C.S.

### *Author Index*

- ADIE, GEORGE C.** Frederick A. Collier 1887-1964. May-June, 3:129
- ARTZ, CURTIS P.** The Shriners Burn Institute at Galveston. May-June, 3:93-98, 106
- BLOCKER, TRUMAN G., JR.** The Acute Burn as a Catastrophic Illness. July-Aug., 4:141-143, 181-182
- BOYES, JOSEPH H.** Philosophy of Care of the Injured Hand. Nov-Dec., 6:341-348
- DE BOLD, CHARLES, JR.** Trains Crash. May-June, 3:119-132
- DE MUTH, WILLIAM E., JR.** Bus Overturns. May-June, 3:122, Inside Back Cover
- DE TATATS, GEZA.** What Has Happened to the "Quick-witted, Dexterous, Devoted, Instrument Nurse." July-Aug., 4:139-140
- HAMPTON, OSCAR P., JR.** Present Status of Ambulance Service in the United States. July-Aug., 4:177-179
- KAMISH, ROBERT J.** Advisory Councils for Surgical Specialties. Sept-Oct., 5:249-250  
History of Sectional Meetings. Nov-Dec., 6:349-350, 367-370
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.** Considerations in Local Disasters. May-June, 3:117-123  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Jan-Feb., 1:49; Mar-Apr., 2:80-81; July-Aug., 4:179-181; Sept-Oct., 5:244-247; Nov-Dec., 6:364
- KIRTLEY, JAMES A., JR.** (See Mahorner, Howard)
- MAHORNER, HOWARD, and KIRTLEY, JAMES A., JR.** Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1:36-40
- MARTZ, CARL D.** Coliseum Blows Up. May-June, 3:125-128
- MAULDIN, JOHN TYLER.** Accreditation for Small Hospitals and Nursing Homes in Georgia. July-Aug., 4:147
- MULLER, WILLIAM H., JR.** Surgical Forum Announcement for 1965. Jan-Feb., 1:31-32
- MYERS, ROBERT S.** Commonest Causes of Hospital Admission. July-Aug., 4:144-145  
Trauma to the Liver. Text by Gordon F. Madding and Paul A. Kennedy. July-Aug., 4:191
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL.** College and Surgeons from Other Lands. Sept-Oct., 5:241-242  
Director Reports to the Fellows. Jan-Feb., 1:33-35  
Richard B. Cattell 1900-1964. Jan-Feb., 1:50  
Scholarship Fund Is Begun by College. May-June, 3:92  
Specialties of Surgery Within the College. July-Aug., 4:149-150
- PRIESTLEY, JAMES T.** Impossible of Yesterday. Jan-Feb., 1:5-8, 30-31
- RAVDIN, I. S.** On the Beginning of Medical Education in the United States. July-Aug., 4:151-152
- RAVITCH, MARK M.** Alfred Blalock 1899-1964. Mar-Apr., 2:85
- RUOFF, ANDREW C., III.** Bus Skids on Wet Highway. May-June, 3:123-124

- SCHLICKE, CARL P.** What About the Operating Room Technician? July-Aug., 4:137-139
- SPENCER, JAMES H.** Chapters—Dead or Alive? May-June, 3:107-110
- VON BRAUN, WERNHER.** Space—The New Challenge. Mar-Apr., 2:57-60
- WEINSHEL, LEO R.** Passenger Train Derailed. May-June, 3:121, 128

### *Subject Index*

- ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S., State and Provincial Advisory Committees)
- ADVISORY COUNCILS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- AMBULANCE**  
Aspirator for Ambulance Use. (What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H.) Mar-Apr., 2:80-81  
Model Ambulance Ordinance. July-Aug., 4:178  
Present Status of Ambulance Service in the United States. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. July-Aug., 4:177-179
- AMERICAN BOARD OF COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY**  
College Represented on Board of by Patrick H. Hanley. Jan-Feb., 1:33
- AMERICAN BOARDS OF SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**  
Reports on Surgical Specialty Boards Made Before Regents. Jan-Feb., 1:43-48
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and Administration only; other activities are listed by name)  
Building Fund Interim Report. Nov-Dec., 6:362  
College and Surgeons from Other Lands. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 5:241-242  
Director Reports to the Fellows, The. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:34-35  
Gorgas Memorabilia to Be Exhibited by Library. May-June, 3:112-113  
Specialties of Surgery Within the College, The. North, John Paul. July-Aug., 4:149-150  
Canada  
The Maple Leaf and the Stars and Stripes Fly at A.C.S. May-June, 3:132  
Officers: Published in each BULLETIN (Except November-December)  
Members of the Three Nominating Committees to Meet at Congress, Sept-Oct., 5:234  
Officials Incumbent and Elect Named at 1964 Congress. Jan-Feb., 1:37
- AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE FOR CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING** (See Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR SURGERY OF THE HAND**  
Hand to be Subject of Open Meeting, January 21 and 22, Chicago. Nov-Dec., 6:347
- ARCHIVES, A.C.S.**  
Artifacts Needed for Archives. Nov-Dec., 6:340
- BLALOCK, ALFRED**  
Alfred Blalock 1899-1964. Ravitch, Mark M. Mar-Apr., 2:85



**BODINE, MARK WILLIAMS**

Dr. Bodine Joins Staff to Survey Cancer Programs. May-June, 3:102

**BULLETIN, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**BURNS**

Acute Burn as a Catastrophic Illness. Blocker, Truman G. Jr. July-Aug., 4:141-143, 181-182  
Shriners Burn Institute at Galveston. Artz, Curtis P. May-June, 3:93-98, 106

**CANADA** (See American College of Surgeons)**CANCER PROGRAM, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)

Cancer Programs and Registries. Sept-Oct., 5:Inside Back Cover  
Cancer Workshop. Jan-Feb., 1:9; May-June, 3:101-102  
Dr. Bodine Joins Staff to Survey Cancer Programs. May-June, 3:102  
Fellows in 55 Areas Work as Catalysts for Cancer Control Program Conducted by College. May-June, 3:99-100

**CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING**

Binder for Cancer Staging Monographs. July-Aug., 4:192

Carcinoma of Pharynx Subject of Sixth Cancer Reporting Brochure. July-Aug., 4:146

Five Cancer Reporting Brochures Are Available Free of Charge. May-June, 3:116

**CAREER IN SURGERY**

Pamphlet for Young People and Guidance Counselors Entitled "A Career in Surgery" Available from College. Nov-Dec., 6:363

Telecast on Surgery as Career Filmed for Use by Fellows. Nov-Dec., 6:362

**CARSON, RUSSELL B.**

Two A.C.S. Fellows Head National Association of Blue Shield Plans. July-Aug., 4:146

**CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**

Chapters—Dead or Alive? Spencer, James H. May-June, 3:107-110

**Chapter Rounds**

May-June, 3:111-112; July-Aug., 4:174, 176; Sept-Oct., 5:240, 335; Nov-Dec., 6:348

**Coming Chapter Meetings**

Jan-Feb., 1:(Inside Back Cover); Mar-Apr., 2:79; May-June, 3:107; July-Aug., 4:146; Sept-Oct., 5:240; Nov-Dec., 6:348, 376

**Special References**

**CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA:** July-Aug., 4:174

**FLORIDA:** Mar-Apr., 2:86

**GEORGIA:** July-Aug., 4:147

**INDIANA:** May-June, 3:111

**MASSACHUSETTS:** May-June, 3:110-111

**MONTANA:** May-June, 3:111

**NEVADA:** May-June, 3:111

**WYOMING:** May-June, 3:111

**CATTELL, RICHARD B.**

Richard B. Cattell 1900-1964. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:50

**CINÉ CLINICS** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Sept-Oct., 5:199  
Ciné Films From 1964 Congress Now Available on Loan. May-June, 3:115-116

**CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each BULLETIN)

Prospectus—ATLANTIC CITY, 1965: Jan-Feb., 1:31-32, 33; Mar-Apr., 2:77; May-June, 3:103-106; July-Aug., 4:152-173, 192; Sept-Oct., 5:197-236, 242

**COLLER, FREDERICK A.**

Frederick A. Collier 1887-1964. Adie, George C. May-June, 3:129

**COLOMBIA**

Colombian and United States Surgeons Give Course Jointly. Mar-Apr., 2:78

**COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY, AMERICAN BOARD OF**

College Represented on Board by Patrick H. Hanley. Jan-Feb., 1:33

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject, i.e., cancer, trauma)

Advisory Committees, State and Provincial [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:253-256

Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties—Neurologic, Ophthalmic, and Orthopedic Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology, Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, Proctology, Thoracic Surgery, Urology [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:250

Advisory Councils for Surgical Specialties. Kamish, Robert J. Sept-Oct., 5:249-250

Cancer (Commission on Cancer, as of June, 1965) [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:250

Murray Copeland Heads Cancer Committee; New Members Named. May-June, 3:101

Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:251

Graduate Training Committee Is Reconstituted to Include Surgical Specialties and Federal Services. Nov-Dec., 6:360

**COMMITTEES, A.C.S.—Continued**

Medical Motion Pictures [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:251

Nominating Committees to Meet at Congress, Members of the Three. Sept-Oct., 5:234

Pre- and Postoperative Care [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:251

Program [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:252

Television [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:252

Harris Shumacker is Appointed Chairman of Televised Programs. July-Aug., 4:192

Trauma [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:252

Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management. Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:238-239

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Jan-Feb., 1:49; Mar-Apr., 2:80-81; July-Aug., 4:179-181; Sept-Oct., 5:244-247; Nov-Dec., 6:364

Trauma, Regional Committees on (See also What's New in Trauma?)

**CHICAGO:** Jan-Feb., 1:30; Mar-Apr., 2:79, 86; July-Aug., 4:180

**INDIANA:** May-June, 3:127

**COMROE, JULIUS H.**

Julius Comroe Is to Give Ravdin Lecture on Basic Sciences. May-June, 3:104

**COPELAND, MURRAY M.**

Murray Copeland Heads Cancer Committee; New Members Named. May-June, 3:101

**CURRY, GEORGE J.**

First Aid and Transportation of Injured Subject of New Book Dedicated to Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:247-248

**DENTISTRY IN HOSPITALS**

Oral Surgery in Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 5:237, 248

**DIRECTORY, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**DISASTERS** (See also Trauma)

Bus Overturns. DeMuth, William E., Jr. May-June, 3:122, Inside Back Cover

Bus Skids on Wet Highway. Ruoff, Andrew C., III, May-June, 3:123-124

Coliseum Blows Up. Marts, Carl D. May-June, 3:125-128

Considerations in Local Disasters. Kennedy, Robert H. May-June, 3:117-123

Passenger Train Derailed. Weinschel, Leo R. May-June, 3:121, 128

Trains Crash. De Bold, Charles, Jr. May-June, 3:119, 131

**DUNHAM, DONALD J.**

Governors to Hear Science Writer Dunham, of Cleveland, on September 17. Sept-Oct., 5:234

**ECUADORIAN SOCIETY OF UROLOGY**

Urology Exhibits Requested. May-June, 3:130

**EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT** (See Kennedy, Robert H. What's New in Trauma in Your Area?)**FELLOWS, A.C.S.**

Agendum, Annual Meeting of the Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5:226

Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 2:84, 86; July-Aug., 4:189-190; Nov-Dec., 6:365-366

Richard B. Cattell 1900-1964. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:50

Frederick A. Collier 1887-1964. Adie, George C., May-June, 3:129

Founder Palmer Findley. July-Aug., 4:189

Founder Louis J. Hirschman. July-Aug., 4:190

**FELLOWSHIP, A.C.S.**

College and Surgeons from Other Lands. North, John Paul. Sept-Oct., 5:241-242

Ophthalmic Surgery Requirements for Fellowship Are Modified. Sept-Oct., 5:243-244

**FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**

Examination of Financial Statements, American College of Surgeons, for the Year Ended December 31, 1964. Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery. Sept-Oct., 5:183-188

**FINDLEY, PALMER**

Founder Palmer Findley. July-Aug., 4:189

**FOLLOW-UP**

Do You Have a Case Report for Publication? May-June, 3:130

**FOLSE, J. ROLAND**

Stipend for Advanced Training in Surgery Goes to J. Roland Folse. Jan-Feb., 1:33

**FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Publications, A.C.S.—Surgical Forum) Sept-Oct., 5:200-207

Forum Abstracts and How to Prepare Them. Jan-Feb., 1:32

Papers from 1964 Forum. Published. Jan-Feb., 1:51

Papers from 1965 Forum. Published. Nov-Dec., 6:362

Surgical Forum Announcement for 1965. Muller, William H., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1:31-32

**GIBLIN, ELIZABETH C.**

Eight Co-ordinate Nurses Program at Seattle Sectional Meeting, March. Jan-Feb., 1:30

**GOOD, FREDRICK H.**

Two A.C.S. Fellows Head National Association of Blue Shield Plans. July-Aug., 4:146

**GORGAS, WILLIAM CRAWFORD**

Gorgas Memorabilia to Be Exhibited by Library May June, 3:112-113

**GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**

Agenda for Governors' Meetings, 1965. Sept-Oct., 5:235  
Governors to Hear Science Writer Dunham, of Cleveland, on October 17. Sept-Oct., 5:234

(Membership) 1965. Jan-Feb., 1:41-42

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1964. Mahorner, Howard, and Kirtley, James A., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1:36-40

**GRADUATE TRAINING IN SURGERY, A.C.S.**

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in *Civilian Hospitals* of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1965. Sept-Oct., 5:290-333

Approved Programs of Graduate Training in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States *Government Hospitals* as of September 1, 1965. Sept-Oct., 5:285-289

Assignment of Residents in One or More Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 5:243

Graduate Training in Surgery. Fundamental Requirements. Sept-Oct., 5:273-283

Special Requirements for Graduate Training. Sept-Oct., 5:Colon and Rectal Surgery, 280-281; General Surgery, 281-283; Otolaryngology, 283-284; Plastic Surgery, 284-285

Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 2:82-83

**GRUENTHER, ALFRED M.**

General Alfred Gruenther Will Give Martin Lecture. May-June, 3:106

**HAND**

Philosophy of Care of the Injured Hand. Boyes, Joseph H., Nov-Dec., 6:341-348

**HANLEY, PATRICK H.**

College Represented on Board by Patrick H. Hanley. Jan-Feb., 1:33

**HEADQUARTERS, A.C.S.**

Academic Parade (reproduction of painting) Mar-Apr., 2:76

Artist and Still Life. July-Aug., 4:176

Sketch of A.C.S. Library. Freyer, Ellida Sutton, Mar-Apr., 2:88

**HIRSCHMAN, LOUIS J.**

Founder Louis J. Hirschman. July-Aug., 4:190

**HOSPITALIZATION**

Commonest Causes of Hospital Admission. Myers, Robert S. July-Aug., 4:144-145

Hospital May Allow Clean Gynecologic-Surgical Cases on Obstetrics Unit, Under Given Conditions, Rules Commission. July-Aug., 4:148, 191

**HOSPITALS**

Accreditation for Small Hospitals and Nursing Homes in Georgia. Mauldin, John Tyler. July-Aug., 4:147

What About the Operating Room Technician? Schlicke, Carl P., July-Aug., 4:137-139

What Has Happened to the "Quick-witted, Dexterous, Devoted, Instrument Nurse." de Takats, Geza. July-Aug., 4:139-140

**INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES**

Sept-Oct., 5:220

**INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SURGERY**

Mar-Apr., 2:76

**JAWORSKI, LEON**

Houston Attorney to Address Sectional Meeting on February 2. Nov-Dec., 6:355

**JEWELRY, A.C.S.**

Official Necktie and Jewelry Are Available for Fellows. May-June, 3:102

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Hospital May Allow Clean Gynecologic-Surgical Cases on Obstetric Unit, Under Given Conditions, Rules Commission. July-Aug., 4:148, 191

John D. Porterfield Is Named Director of Hospital Commission. July-Aug., 4:148

Oral Surgery in Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 5:237, 248

**KOCH ADDRESS, SUMNER L. (See Hand)****LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Gorgas Memorabilia to Be Exhibited by Library. May-June, 3:112-113

Exhibit on The Foot and The Shoe. Nov-Dec., 6:361

**LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.**

Artist and Still Life. July-Aug., 4:176

**MARTIN MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, THE**

Directors of the Martin Foundation. May-June, 3:114

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.**

General Alfred Gruenther Will Give Martin Lecture. May-June, 3:106

Space—The New Challenge. Von Braun, Wernher. Mar-Apr., 2:57-60

**MAYFIELD, FRANK H.**

Neurosurgeon Mayfield Will Inquire: Is Cervical Spondylosis Traumatic? July-Aug., 4:152

**MCLAUGHLIN, HARRISON**

Harrison McLaughlin Cited by National Safety Council. Jan-Feb., 1:52

**MEDICAL ASPECTS OF SPORTS, COMMITTEE ON**

Medical Aspects of Sports to Be Studied at November 28 Conference. Sept-Oct., 5:248

**MEDICAL EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES**

On the Beginning of Medical Education in the United States. Ravdin, I. S. July-Aug., 4:151-152

**MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)

**MEET THE PROFESSOR**

Initiates and Candidates Have Opportunity to Participate in Small Informal Conversations With Eighteen Noted Professors. Sept-Oct., 5:235-236

New Surgeons Meet the Professor (photograph) Jan-Feb., 1:51

**MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**

Films Available from Motion Picture Library, 1965. Sept-Oct., 5:257-272

**MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Ciné Clinica, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)

Ciné Films from 1964 Congress Now Available on Loan. May-June, 3:115-116

Deadlines for Films to Be Shown at Congress, 1965. Jan-Feb., 1:33

Motion Picture Exhibition. Sept-Oct., 5:229-234

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA)**

Space—The New Challenge. Von Braun, Wernher. Mar-Apr., 2:57-60

**NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**

Harrison McLaughlin Cited by National Safety Council. Jan-Feb., 1:52

**NECKTIE, A.C.S.**

Official Necktie and Jewelry Are Available for Fellows. May-June, 3:102

**NISS, OLIVER K.**

General Niess President of College of Chest Physicians. July-Aug., 4:146

**NURSING CARE AND NURSING EDUCATION**

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1964. Jan-Feb., 1:36-40

**OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Officers)

**OPERATING ROOM NURSE**

What Has Happened to the "Quick-witted, Dexterous, Devoted, Instrument Nurse." de Takats, Geza. July-Aug., 4:139-140

**OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIAN**

What About the Operating Room Technician? Schlicke, Carl P. July-Aug., 4:137-139

**OPHTHALMIC SURGERY REQUIREMENTS**

Ophthalmic Surgery Requirements For Fellowship Are Modified. Sept-Oct., 5:243-244

**ORAL SURGERY IN HOSPITALS**

Sept-Oct., 5:237, 248

**PATTERSON, HOWARD A.**

May-June 3:103

**PORTERFIELD, JOHN D.**

John D. Porterfield Is Named Director of Hospital Commission. July-Aug., 4:148

**POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Mar-Apr., 2:77; July-Aug., 4:165-173; Sept-Oct., 5:217-225

**PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE (See Priestley, James T.)****PRESS RELATIONS**

The Director Reports to the Fellows North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1:34-35

**PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITY STUDY (PAS)**

Commonest Causes of Hospital Admission. Myers, Robert S., July-Aug., 4:144-145

**PROPHYLAXIS AGAINST TETANUS IN WOUND MANAGEMENT**

Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:238-239

**PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.** (See also Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

Official College Publications. July-Aug., 4:191

Rare Book Catalogue and Other College Publications Available. May-June, 3:114

**Bulletin**

Jan-Feb., 1:48; Mar-Apr., 2:88; July-Aug., 4:190; Sept-Oct., 5:248

**Career in Surgery**

Pamphlet for Young People and Guidance Counselors Entitled "A Career in Surgery" Available from College. Nov-Dec., 6:363

**Directory**

1965 Directory Mailed to Fellows, Accredited Hospitals, and Medical Schools Libraries Free of Charge. Jan-Feb., 1:52

Supplement to 1965 Directory. Nov-Dec., 6:360

**Early Care of Acute Soft Tissue Injuries**

Management of Fractures and Soft Tissue Injuries

Outline of the Treatment of Fractures, An

Two Useful Manuals by Committee on Trauma Are Now Available in New Editions from Publisher Saunders. Sept-Oct., 5:336

**Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics**

Mar-Apr., 2:87; May-June, 3:114; Sept-Oct., 5:334

**Surgical Forum**

Papers from 1964 Forum Published. Jan-Feb., 1:51

Papers from 1965 Forum Published. Nov-Dec., 6:362

Work of Young Investigators to Be Published in Surgical Forum. Sept-Oct., 5:206

**PUBLIC RELATIONS POLICY, A.C.S.**

Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1964. Jan-Feb., 1:36-40

**RAVDIN, I. S., LECTURESHIP IN BASIC SCIENCES**

Julius Comroe Is to Give Ravdin Lecture on Basic Sciences. May-June, 3:104-105

**REGIONALIZATION OF CANCER PROGRAMS** (See also Committees, A.C.S.)

Fellows in 55 Areas Work as Catalysts for Cancer Control Program Conducted by College. May-June, 3:99-101

**RESIDENTS**

Assignment of Residents in One or More Hospitals. Sept-Oct., 5:243

**ROBERTS, BROOKE**

Surgery Done at University of Pennsylvania Hospital to Be Telecast to Congress in Atlantic City, October 18-22. July-Aug., 4:153-154

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND**

May-June, 3:113

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**

Scholarship Fund Is Begun by College. North, John Paul. May-June, 3:92

Stipend for Advanced Training in Surgery Goes to J. Roland Folse. Jan-Feb., 1:33

**SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA** (See also Clinical Congress)

The Acute Burn as a Catastrophic Illness. Blocker, Truman G., Jr. July-Aug., 4:141-143, 181-182

Neurosurgeon Mayfield Will Inquire: Is Cervical Spondylosis Traumatic? July-Aug., 4:152

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS** (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each BULLETIN)

History of Sectional Meetings. Kamish, Robert J., Nov-Dec., 6:349-350, 367-370

Prospectus—1965: Jan-Feb. 1:9-29; Mar-Apr., 2:61-75

Prospectus—1966: Nov-Dec., 6:351-359

Resumé—1965: [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:175

**Nurses Program**

[Seattle, 1965] Jan-Feb., 1:30; Mar-Apr., 2:74-75

**Special References**

ATLANTA: Jan-Feb., 1:10-13; [Picture] July-Aug., 4:150

BAL HARBOUR, FLORIDA: Nov-Dec., 6:351-355

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS—Continued**

HOUSTON: Nov-Dec., 6:351, 355-359

PHILADELPHIA: Jan-Feb., 1:13-18; [Pictures] July-Aug. 4:149; Sept-Oct., 5:336

SEATTLE: Jan-Feb., 1:19-29; Mar-Apr., 2:61-75; [Pictures] July-Aug., 4:150

**SHRINERS BURN INSTITUTE AT GALVESTON**

Artz, Curtis P. May-June, 3:93-98, 106

**SHUMACKER, HARRIS B., JR.**

Harris Shumacker is Appointed Chairman of Televised Programs. July-Aug., 4:192

**SPECIALTIES OF SURGERY**

The Specialties of Surgery Within the College. North, John Paul. July-Aug., 4:149-150

**STAFF, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN except November-December)

Bodine, Marc Williams. May-June, 3:102

**STARK, RICHARD BOIES**

Academic Parade (reproduction of painting). Mar-Apr., 2:76

**SUCTION APPARATUS**

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 2:80-81

**SURGERY AS A CAREER**

Pamphlet for Young People and Guidance Counselors Entitled "A Career in Surgery". Available from College. Nov-Dec., 6:363

Telecast on Surgery as Career Filmed for Use by Fellows. Nov-Dec., 6:362

**SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**SURGICAL FORUM** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**TELEVISION, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)

Surgery Done at University of Pennsylvania Hospital to Be Telecast to Congress in Atlantic City, October 18-22. July-Aug., 4:153-156; Sept-Oct., 5:227-228

**TETANUS**

Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management. Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:238-239

**TRANSPORTATION OF INJURED**

First Aid and Transportation of Injured Subject of New Book Dedicated to Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:247-248

**TRAUMA** (See also Committees, A.C.S., Trauma)

The Acute Burn as a Catastrophic Illness. Blocker, Truman G., Jr. July-Aug., 4:141-143, 181-182

April 28 Through May 1 Are Dates of Chicagoans Injuries Course. Jan-Feb., 1:30

Considerations in Local Disasters. Kennedy, Robert H. May-June, 3:117-123

First Aid and Transportation of Injured Subject of New Book Dedicated to Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5:247-248

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Jan-Feb., 1:49; Mar-Apr. 2:80-81; July-Aug., 4:179-181; Sept-Oct., 5:244-247; Nov-Dec., 6:364

**TRAUMA TO THE LIVER**

Textbook by Gordon F. Madding and Paul A. Kennedy Myers, Robert S. July-Aug., 4:191

**UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

On the Beginning of Medical Education in the United States. Ravdin, I. S. July-Aug., 4:151-152

**VIET NAM**

Surgeons Are Needed to Attend Civilians in South Viet Nam. Nov-Dec., 6:366

**WEIDITZ, HANS**

[Reproduction of Woodcut] Jan-Feb., 1:35

# Index to "Bulletin," Volume 51 (1966)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS OF VOLUME 51, 1966, OF THE BULLETIN of the American College of Surgeons. By author and subject, it is the eleventh annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), and 43 through 50 (1958 through 1965). In 1957, a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57) was published separately. In the June, 1946 BULLETIN was published an "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945."

As the BULLETIN endeavors to disseminate news and information chiefly about the College to the Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with the organization's history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," or Chapters, A.C.S., Clinical Congress, A.C.S., Committees, A.C.S., Publications, A.C.S., Sectional Meetings, A.C.S., Staff, A.C.S.

## *Author Index*

- ABBOTT, VERNON C.**  
Emergency Department Staffing—Five-Year Experience with the Pontiac Plan. Jan-Feb., 1:11-12
- CLOUGH, WILLIAM P., JR.**  
Problems Common to Emergency Departments. May-June, 3:125-126, 144
- CONKLIN, LEONARD N.** (See Richard, Bayard)
- COPELAND, MURRAY M.**  
The Commission on Cancer—Development and Objectives. Jan-Feb., 1:39-41
- DE BAKEY, LOIS**  
Language and The Physician. Nov-Dec., 6:361-368, 396
- EVERS, JOHN W.** (See Richard, Bayard)
- FELL, EGBERT H.**  
Come to Kuwait. Nov-Dec., 6:384-385
- GRUENTHER, ALFRED M.**  
Where Do We Stand in This Troubled World? July-Aug., 4:157-159, 182
- JOHNSTONE, F. R. C.**  
The Place of the St. John Ambulance Association in the Trauma Field. Mar-Apr., 2:109-110, 116
- KENNEDY, ROBERT H.**  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? May-June, 3:145 July-Aug., 4:194-195; Nov-Dec., 6:386-387
- KINNEY, JOHN M.**  
Intensive Care Unit. The. Sept-Oct., 5:201-204, 348-356
- KIRTLEY, JAMES A., JR.** (See Mahorner, Howard)
- LICHTENSTEIN, MANUEL E.**  
Divine Purpose. July-Aug., 4:155-156
- MAC KENZIE, WALTER C.**  
Surgical Teaching in the Undergraduate Period. Nov-Dec., 6:369-370
- MAHORNER, HOWARD, and KIRTLEY, JAMES A., JR.**  
Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1:62-64
- MAYFIELD, FRANK H.**  
Cervical Spondylosis—A Source of Pain, Paresthesias, Paralysis and Plaintiffs—Is It Traumatic? Jan-Feb., 1:5-10, 74
- NOER, RUDOLF J.**  
But Critical Surgery Belongs in Operating Room—Not in Emergency Department. May-June, 3:127-128, 144
- NORTH, JOHN PAUL**  
Increase in Dues. May-June 3:146  
More Hands in Our Operating Rooms. May-June, 3:129  
1966 Clinical Congress. The. July-Aug., 4:160
- PATTERSON, HOWARD A.**  
This Time Is a Good Time. Mar-Apr., 2:87-90, 118-119
- RAVDIN, I. S.**  
Paul R. Hawley, 1891-1965. May-June, 3:146
- RICHARD, BAYARD; CONKLIN, LEONARD N.; and EVERS, JOHN W.**  
The Do's and Don'ts of Preparing Medical Illustrations for Publication. July-Aug., 4:153-154, 190

- SCOTT, H. WILLIAM, JR.**  
Surgical Forum Announcement for 1966. Jan-Feb., 1:58-59
- SIEWERS, CHRISTIAN F.**  
North Carolina Studies Its Ambulance Services. Nov-Dec., 6:389-390

## *Subject Index*

- ADVISORY COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S., State and Provincial Advisory Committees)
- ADVISORY COUNCILS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- AMBULANCE**  
Emergency Care Manual for Ambulance Personnel and Other Laymen First to See Injured Is Now Available. Sept-Oct., 5:249  
North Carolina Studies Its Ambulance Services. Siewers, Christian F. Nov-Dec., 6:389-390  
Place of the St. John Ambulance Association in the Trauma Field. The. Johnstone, F. R. C. Mar-Apr., 2:109-110, 116  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. July-Aug., 4:194-195; Nov-Dec., 6:386-387
- AMERICAN BOARDS OF SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**  
Reports on Surgical Boards Made Before Regents. Jan-Feb., 1:67-73
- AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY**  
Short-Term Clinical Traineeships Are Available from Cancer Society. July-Aug., 4:190
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS** (See Michael Newton)
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** (History and administration only; other activities are listed by name)  
Dues, Increase in, North, John Paul. May-June, 3:146  
Paul R. Hawley, 1891-1965, Ravdin, I. S. May-June, 3:146  
Officers: Published in each BULLETIN (except November-December)  
Finney, George Gross, Jan-Feb., 1:62  
Jones, John C., Jan-Feb., 1:63  
MacKenzie, Walter C., Jan-Feb., 1:61  
Patterson, Howard A., Jan-Feb., 1:60  
Statement of Policy on President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86  
Trauma Program Receives Grant from Hartford Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:250
- AMERICAN JOINT COMMITTEE FOR CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING** (See Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR SURGERY OF THE HAND.**  
Nov-Dec., 6:395-396
- ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES**  
List Names Medical Teachers Interested in Service Abroad. Nov-Dec., 6:385
- AYORA, ISIDRO**  
Ecuadorian Surgeon-Statesman Ayora Is First Councilor to New Chapter. May-June, 3:138
- BULLETIN, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- CANCER PROGRAM, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.)  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1965. Jan-Feb., 1:43-57  
Cancer Programs Manual. May-June 4:143  
Cancer Program Workshops. Mar-Apr., 2:113; May-June, 3:140  
Drs. Mayer and Holder Join Staff to Participate in Cancer Program. May-June, 4:139

- Fellows Establish Connection Between Community and College. May-June, 3:139-140
- Every Cancer Program Includes Registry. Mar-Apr., 2: Inside Back Cover
- Opportunity to Discuss Problems of Hospital Cancer Facilities. Jan-Feb., 1:75
- Registry. Mar-Apr., 2: Inside Back Cover
- Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1:42
- CANCER STAGING AND END RESULTS REPORTING**
- Monographs for Reporting Cancer Staging and End Results Are Free. May-June, 3:140
- CAREER IN SURGERY** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- CARTWRIGHT, HOWARD E.**
- New Communications Department Is Headed by Howard Cartwright. July-Aug., 4:159
- CERVICAL SPONDYLOSIS**
- Cervical Spondylosis—A Source of Pain, Paresthesias, Paralysis and Plaintiffs—Is It Traumatic? Mayfield, Frank H. Jan-Feb., 1:5-10, 74
- CHAPTERS, A.C.S.**
- Chapter Contributes to Scholarship Fund. Sept-Oct., 5: Inside Back Cover
- Chapter Rounds
- Jan-Feb., 1:76-79; Mar-Apr., 2:114; May-June, 3:136-138; July-Aug., 4:156, 196; Nov-Dec., 6:381-383
- Coming Chapter Meetings
- Jan-Feb., 1:10, 79; Mar-Apr., 2:110; May-June, 3:137; July-Aug., 4: Inside Back Cover; Sept-Oct., 5:250; Nov-Dec., 6:383
- Special References
- ARIZONA: Nov-Dec., 6:381
- COLOMBIA: Jan-Feb., 1:78
- ECUADOR: May-June, 3:138
- INDIANA: Nov-Dec., 6:381, 382
- KENTUCKY: Mar-Apr., 2:114
- LEBANON: Jan-Feb., 1:77
- MAINE: May-June, 3:136-137
- MASSACHUSETTS: Jan-Feb., 1:77; Mar-Apr., 2:115; Nov-Dec., 6:381
- NORTH CAROLINA: July-Aug., 4:156; May-June, 3:136-137
- OHIO: July-Aug., 4:156
- OREGON: Jan-Feb., 1:76
- PUERTO RICO: July-Aug., 4:196; Nov-Dec., 6:381
- SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA: Mar-Apr., 2:115; Nov-Dec., 6:381
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA: Nov-Dec. 6:381
- SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA: Mar-Apr., 2:115; Sept-Oct., 5: Inside Back Cover
- WEST VIRGINIA: Mar-Apr., 2:108; July-Aug., 4:196
- CINÉ CLINICS** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)
- Mar-Apr. 2:111; May-June, 3:132; July-Aug., 4:164; Sept-Oct., 5:241-242, 247
- Ciné Clinics from 1965 Congress on Loan from Producer. Mar-Apr., 2:112-113
- CLINE, JOHN W.**
- Cancer Commission Chairmanned by Drs. Cline and Hickey. Jan-Feb., 1:40
- CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.** (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each BULLETIN)
- Prospectus—SAN FRANCISCO, 1966: Jan-Feb., 1:58-59; Mar-Apr., 2:111; May-June, 3:130-132, 144; July-Aug., 4:160-181; Sept-Oct., 5:205-248
- COHN, ROY B.**
- Telecasts to Come from Stanford Under Direction of Dr. Roy Cohn. May-June, 3:130
- COLE, WARREN H.**
- Sept-Oct., 5:251
- COMMISSION ON CANCER, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- COMMISSION ON HEART DISEASE, CANCER, AND STROKE**
- Statement of Policy, A.C.S., on the Report of the President's Commission on Heart Disease, Cancer and Stroke. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86
- COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See also under subject, i.e., Cancer, Trauma)
- Advisory Committees, State and Provincial (Membership) Sept-Oct., 5:344-348
- Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties—Gynecology and Obstetrics, Neurologic Surgery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology, Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery, Proctology, Thoracic Surgery, Urology [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:341
- Cancer, Commission on
- Cancer Commission Chairmanned by Drs. Cline and Hickey. Jan-Feb., 1:40
- Development and Objectives. Copeland, Murray M. Jan-Feb., 1:39-41
- [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:341-342
- Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:342
- Graduate Education (changed from "training" to "education," 1966) [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:342
- International Relations, Committee on [Photograph] May-June, 3:134
- Medical Motion Pictures [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:342-343
- Nominating Committees to Meet at Congress [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:228
- Pre- and Postoperative Care [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:343
- Press Relations [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:222
- Program [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:343
- Television [Membership] Sept-Oct., 5:343
- Trauma
- [Membership] July-Aug., 4:193; Sept-Oct., 5:343-344
- Trauma Program Receives Grant from John A. Hartford Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:250
- Trauma, Regional Committees on
- CHICAGO: Jan-Feb., 1:9; Mar-Apr., 2:114
- PHILADELPHIA: Jan-Feb., 1:8
- COMMUNICATIONS, A.C.S.**
- New Communications Department Is Headed by Howard Cartwright. July-Aug., 4:159
- DIRECTORY, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- DISABILITY CLAIMS**
- Cervical Spondylosis—A Source of Pain, Paresthesias, Paralysis and Plaintiffs—Is It Traumatic? Mayfield, Frank H. Jan-Feb., 1:5-10, 74
- DISPENSING OF GLASSES BY OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**
- Sept-Oct., 5:251
- DUES, A.C.S.**
- Increase in Dues. North, John Paul. May-June, 3:146
- ECUADOR**
- Ecuadorian Surgeon-Statesman Ayora Is First Councilor to New Chapter. May-June, 3:138
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT** (See also Kennedy, Robert H., What's New in Trauma in Your Area?)
- But Critical Surgery Belongs in Operating Room—Not in Emergency Department. Noer, Rudolf, J. May-June, 3:127-128, 144
- Emergency Care of the Sick and Injured [Manual] Sept-Oct., 5:249
- Emergency Department Staffing—Five-Year Experience with the Pontiac Plan. Abbott, Vernon C. Jan-Feb., 1:11-12
- Film Shows Emergency Facilities Suitable for Average Hospital. Jan-Feb., 1:12; Nov-Dec., 6:386
- Problems Common to Emergency Departments. Clough, William P., Jr. May-June, 3:125-126, 144
- FELLOWS, A.C.S.**
- Agendum, Annual Meeting of the Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5:218
- Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 2:119-120; July-Aug., 4:189; Nov-Dec., 6:388, 394
- Official Notice: Annual Meeting. Sept-Oct., 5:218
- FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.**
- Report of Certified Public Accountants, Lybrand, Ross Bros., & Montgomery. July-Aug., 4:183-188
- FINNEY, GEORGE GROSS**
- George Gross Finney, of Baltimore, Heads Governors. Jan-Feb., 1:62
- FORUM ON FUNDAMENTAL SURGICAL PROBLEMS, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S., Publications, A.C.S.—Surgical Forum)
- Jan-Feb., 1:58; Mar-Apr., 2:84; Sept-Oct., 5:207-217
- GLASSES, DISPENSING OF, BY OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**
- Sept-Oct., 5:251
- GOVERNORS, BOARD OF, A.C.S.**
- Agenda for Governors' Meetings, 1966. Sept-Oct., 5:228
- Criteria for Society Representation on the Board of Governors. July-Aug., 4:176
- George Gross Finney, of Baltimore, Heads Governors. Jan-Feb., 1:62
- [Membership, 1966]. Jan-Feb., 1:65-66
- Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1965. Mahorner, Howard, and Kirtley, James A., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1:62-64
- GRADUATE EDUCATION IN SURGERY** [Term "Graduate Training" changed to "Graduate Education," 1966]
- Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States Government Hospitals as of September 1, 1966. Sept-Oct., 5:293-297
- Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in Civilian Hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1966. Sept-Oct., 5:298-341
- Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Education in Surgery. Sept-Oct., 5:281-288
- Special Requirements for Graduate Education
- Sept-Oct., 5: Colon and Rectal Surgery, 288-289; General Surgery, 289-291; Otolaryngology, 291-292; Plastic Surgery, 292
- Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Training. Mar-Apr., 2:117-118
- HARTFORD FOUNDATION, THE JOHN A.**
- Trauma Program Receives Grant from Hartford Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:250
- HAWLEY, PAUL R.**
- Paul R. Hawley, 1891-1965. Ravdin, I. S. May-June, 3:146

- HELSINKI**  
Declaration of Helsinki Is Endorsed by College. Sept-Oct., 5:252-253
- HICKEY, ROBERT C.**  
Cancer Commission Chairmanned by Drs. Cline and Hickey. Jan-Feb., 1:40
- HOLDER, HALL G.**  
Drs. Mayer and Holder Join Staff to Participate in Cancer Program. May-June, 3:139
- HOSPITALS** (See also Emergency Department, and Graduate Education)  
Divine Purpose. Lichtenstein, Manuel E. July-Aug., 4:155-156  
Hospital Commission Rules That Administrative Functions of Medical Staff Need Not Be Carried Out by Committee. May-June, 3:135-136  
Intensive Care Unit, The. Kinney, John M. Sept-Oct., 5:201-204, 348-356  
More Hands in Our Operating Rooms. North, John Paul. May-June, 3:129  
This Time Is a Good Time. Patterson, Howard A. Mar-Apr., 2:87-90, 118-119  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Nov-Dec., 6:386
- INTENSIVE CARE UNIT, THE**  
Kinney, John M. Sept-Oct., 5:201-204, 348-356
- INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES**  
Brazilian College of Surgeons Is New Member of Federation. Jan-Feb., 1:75
- JEWELRY, A.C.S.**  
Jewelry and Necktie for Fellows Are Available from Manufacturers. July-Aug., 4:193
- JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**  
Hospital Commission Rules That Administrative Functions of Medical Staff Need Not Be Carried Out by Committee. May-June, 3:135-136
- JONASSON, OLGA M.**  
Drs. Jonasson, Minton and Romsdahl Qualify for Mead Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1:37
- JONES, JOHN C.**  
Vice President Elect John C. Jones, of Los Angeles. Jan-Feb., 1:63
- KUWAIT**  
Fell, Egbert H. Nov-Dec., 6:384-385
- LANGUAGE AND THE PHYSICIAN**  
DeBakey, Lois. Nov-Dec., 6:361-368, 396
- LIBRARY, A.C.S.**  
Artifacts. Mar-Apr., 2:90
- LYTTLE, SYDNEY N.**  
Attorney Lyttle. Nov-Dec., 6:395
- MAC KENZIE, WALTER C.**  
Gov. Pyle, Drs. Weiss, Skoog and MacKenzie to Give Addresses. July-Aug., 4:173  
President Elect Is Walter C. MacKenzie. Jan-Feb., 1:61  
Surgeon as a Teacher, The. Nov-Dec., 6:369-370
- MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE, A.C.S.** (See also Pyle, Howard; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
Where Do We Stand in This Troubled World? Gruenther, Alfred M. July-Aug., 4:157-159, 182
- MAYER, ANDREW**  
Drs. Mayer and Holder Join Staff to Participate in Cancer Program. May-June, 3:139
- MC CALL, MILTON L.**  
Milton L. McCall Lectureship to Be Inaugurated on May 6. May-June, 3:141
- MEAD JOHNSON AWARD** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**  
The Do's and Don'ts of Preparing Medical Illustrations for Publication. Richard, Bayard; Conklin, Leonard N., and Evers, John W. July-Aug., 4:153-154, 190
- MEDICO**  
Wanted: Volunteers. Mar-Apr., 2:96
- MEET THE PROFESSOR**  
Fifteen Distinguished Professors Will Take Part in Off-the-Cuff Conversations During Congress with Initiates and Candidates. Sept-Oct., 5:238
- MEETINGS, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each Bulletin; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)
- MINTON, JOHN PETER**  
Drs. Jonasson, Minton and Romsdahl Qualify for Mead Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1:37-38
- MOTION PICTURE LIBRARY, A.C.S.**  
Film Shows Emergency Facilities Suitable for Average Hospital. Jan-Feb., 1:12; Nov-Dec., 6:386  
Films Available from Motion Picture Library, 1966. Sept-Oct., 5:253-280  
Motion Picture Library Has 33 More Acquisitions. July-Aug., 4:191-192  
Request These Motion Pictures by Number and Name. May-June, 3:133-134
- MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.: Ciné Clinics, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)  
Ciné Clinics from 1965 Congress on Loan from Producer. Mar-Apr., 2:112  
Motion Picture Exhibition. Sept-Oct., 5:243-248  
Motion Pictures for 1966 Congress Now Being Accepted for Review. Jan-Feb., 1:38
- MOTORCYCLES**  
What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Nov-Dec., 6:386
- NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL**  
Safety Council Gives Surgeons' Award to Dr. Wade. Jan-Feb., 1:80
- NECKTIE, A.C.S.**  
Jewelry and Necktie for Fellows Are Available from Manufacturers. July-Aug., 4:193
- NEWTON, MICHAEL**  
Michael Newton Is Director Elect of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Mar-Apr., 2:116
- NOMINATING COMMITTEES, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)
- NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO)**  
Where Do We Stand in This Troubled World? Gruenther, Alfred M. July-Aug., 4:157-159, 182
- NURSING CARE AND NURSING EDUCATION**  
Nurses' Program, Cleveland Sectional Meeting. Jan-Feb., 1:36-37; Mar-Apr., 2:105-106; May-June, 3:147 (Photograph)
- OFFICERS, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Officers)
- OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIAN**  
More Hands in Our Operating Rooms. North, John Paul. May-June, 3:129
- ORNDOFF, BENJAMIN H.**  
Surgeon Orndoff Receives Medal for Contribution to Radiology. May-June, 3:141
- OPHTHALMOLOGISTS**  
Dispensing of Glasses by Ophthalmologists. Sept-Oct., 5:251
- PALO ALTO-STANFORD HOSPITAL**  
Sept-Oct., 5:239-240
- PATIENTS, SURGEONS AND HOSPITALS** [Publication]  
Jan-Feb., 1:61; May-June, 3:137, 142
- PATTERSON, HOWARD A.**  
Howard A. Patterson Heads Officers Incumbent. Jan-Feb., 1:60  
This Time Is a Good Time. Mar-Apr., 2:87-90, 118-119
- PICKHARDT, WOODROW L.**  
Colonel Woodrow L. Pickhardt Is New Member of College Staff. Sept-Oct., 5:248
- PONTIAC PLAN** (See Emergency Department)
- POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)  
Mar-Apr., 3:111; May-June, 3:131; July-Aug., 4:165-173; Sept-Oct., 5:229-238
- PRESIDENTS, A.C.S.**  
Portraits (*Imago Chirurgii*) of Presidents Available from Echicon. Mar-Apr., 2:120
- PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON HEART DISEASE, CANCER AND STROKE, REPORT OF.**  
Statement of Policy. A.C.S. Mar-Apr., 2:85-86
- PRESIDENT, ADDRESS OF THE** (See Patterson, Howard A.)
- PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.** (See also Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)  
May-June, 3:141-143  
Bulletin  
May-June, 3:141-143, 148; July-Aug., 4:193  
Cancer Programs Manual. May-June, 3:143  
Career in Surgery, A  
Career Booklet Proves Useful to Fellows at Vocation Conferences. May-June, 3:141-143  
Directory  
1967 Supplement to 1965 Directory. Nov-Dec., 6:390  
Emergency Care of the Sick and Injured. Sept-Oct., 5:249  
Patients, Surgeons, and Hospitals. Jan-Feb., 1:61  
Surgical Forum, The. Sept-Oct., 5:217
- PYLE, HOWARD**  
Gov. Pyle, Drs. Weiss, Skoog and MacKenzie to Give Addresses. July-Aug., 4:173
- RAVDIN, I. S., LECTURE IN BASIC SCIENCES**  
(See Weiss, Paul A.)
- RECOMMENDATIONS GUIDING DOCTORS IN CLINICAL RESEARCH, WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION**  
Declaration of Helsinki Is Endorsed by College. Sept-Oct., 5:252-253
- RICHARDS, VICTOR**  
Victor Richards Heads Surgeons Who Will Work with Science Writers. Sept-Oct., 5:222

**ROMSDAHL, MARVIN M.**

Drs. Jonasson, Minton and Romsdahl Qualify for Mead Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1:37-38

**ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION**

Johnstone, F.R.C., Mar-Apr., 2:109-110, 116

**SCHOLARSHIPS, COMMITTEE ON**

[Photograph]. Jan-Feb., 1:38

**SCHOLARSHIPS, A.C.S.**

Chapter Contributes to Scholarship Fund. Sept-Oct., 6: Inside Back Cover

Drs. Jonasson, Minton and Romsdahl Qualify for Mead Johnson Award. Jan-Feb., 1:37-38

**SCIENCE WRITING**

Language and the Physician. DeBakey, Lois. Nov-Dec., 6:361-368, 396

**SCOTT, H. WILLIAM, JR.**

Dr. Scott Heads Forum Committee; Four New Members Are Named. Jan-Feb., 1:58

**SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA** (See also Skoog, Tord, and Clinical Congress)

Cervical Spondylosis—A Source of Pain, Paresthesias, Paralysis and Plantiflitis—Is It Traumatic? Mayfield, Frank H. Jan-Feb., 1:5

**SECTIONAL MEETINGS** (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each BULLETIN)

Prospectus—1966: Jan-Feb., 1:13-37, Mar-Apr., 2:92-108

Prospectus—1967: Nov-Dec., 6:372-380

Resumés—1966: [Pictures] May-June, 3:128, 143, 147-148

Nurses Program

[Cleveland, 1966] Jan-Feb., 1:36-37; Mar-Apr., 2:105-106, 108

Special References

BAL HARBOUR: Jan-Feb., 1:13, 14-17; [pictures] May-June, 3:128, 143

CLEVELAND: Jan-Feb., 1:13, 23-37; Mar-Apr., 2:91-108; [pictures] May-June, 3:147

COLORADO SPRINGS: Nov-Dec., 6:378-380

HOUSTON: Jan-Feb., 1:13, 18-22; [pictures] May-June, 3:128, 148

MUNICH: Nov-Dec., 6:373

SAN DIEGO: Nov-Dec., 6:374-377

**SKOOG, TORD**

Gov. Pyle, Drs. Weiss, Skoog and MacKenzie to Give Addresses. July-Aug., 4:173

**STAFF, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN except November-December)

Cartwright, Howard E. July-Aug., 4:159

Holder, Hall G. May-June, 3:139

Mayer, Andrew. May-June, 3:139

Pickhardt, Woodrow L. Sept-Oct., 5:248

**STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION ON HEART DISEASE, CANCER, AND STROKE**

Mar-Apr., 2:85

**SURGEON AS A TEACHER**

Surgical Teaching in Undergraduate Period. MacKenzie, Walter C. Nov-Dec., 6:369-370

**SURGICAL FORUM** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**TELEVISION, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)

Telecasts to Come from Stanford Under Direction of Dr. Roy Cohn. May-June, 3:130

Surgery to Be Telecast from Palo Alto-Stanford Hospital. July-Aug., 4:162-164; Sept-Oct., 5:239-240

**TRAUMA** (See also Ambulance; Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma; Emergency Department; Motion Picture Library)

Cervical Spondylosis—A Source of Pain, Paresthesias, Paralysis and Plantiflitis—Is It Traumatic? Mayfield, Frank H. Jan-Feb., 1:5-10, 74

Courses: CHICAGO—Jan-Feb., 1:9; Mar-Apr., 2:114; PHILADELPHIA—Jan-Feb. 1:8

Emergency Care Manual for Ambulance Personnel and Other Laymen First to See Injured Is Now Available. Sept-Oct., 5:249

Trauma Program Receives Grant from Hartford Foundation. Sept-Oct., 5:250

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. May-June, 3:145; July-Aug., 4:194-195; Nov-Dec., 6:386-387

**WADE, PRESTON A.**

Safety Council Gives Surgeons' Award to Dr. Wade. Jan-Feb., 1:80

**WEISS, PAUL A.**

Gov. Pyle, Drs. Weiss, Skoog and MacKenzie to Give Addresses. July-Aug., 4:173

## Bulletin Conveys College News to Fellows in 83 Countries

THIS NOVEMBER-DECEMBER 1966 BULLETIN will take information about the College to 28,140 Fellows and 4,772 Candidates in 83 countries.

Through this bimonthly, the College also communicates with 4,893 accredited hospitals in the United States and Canada.

The *Bulletin* is also sent to 901 others including, to name a few, local and foreign journals in exchange, medical school libraries and deans, science writers and editors, and doctors working on A.C.S. scholarships.

For the sixth number of Volume 51, distribution adds up to 38,706.

This official bimonthly is not available by subscription. Letters in this connection should be addressed to the editor.

The first BULLETIN was published in 1916.

## Fellows Deceased

(Continued from page 388)

SPICOLA, LOUIS A., Tampa, Florida

SPRATT, CHARLES N., Phoenix, Arizona

STONE, HARRY B., Roanoke, Virginia

STRAUB, GEORGE F., Honolulu

STUDE, WILLIAM C., St. Louis

SULLIVAN, C. ROGER, Rochester, Minnesota

TAYLOR, HENRY MILES, Crowley, Louisiana

TEAM, ROBERT B., Sterling, Virginia

THOMPSON, HOWARD E., Dubuque, Iowa

TRIBBLE, ALBERT H., Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas

VALE, C. FREMONT, Winter Park, Florida

VOSSELER, ALLISON J., Brooklyn

WELLINGTON, HAROLD W., New London, Connecticut

WEST, WALTER B., Fort Worth, Texas

WHITAKER, FRED J., Spokane, Washington

WICKSTER, GEORGE Z., Oak Park, Illinois

WOOD, CHARLES F., Louisville

## Index to BULLETIN, Volume 52 (1967)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS OF VOLUME 52, 1967, OF THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. By author and subject, it is the twelfth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), and 43 through 51 (1958 through 1966). In 1957, a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57) was published separately. In the June, 1946 BULLETIN was published an "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945."

As the BULLETIN endeavors to disseminate news and information chiefly about the College to the Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with the organization's history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," that is, Chapters, A.C.S., and Clinical Congress, A.C.S.

### Author Index

#### Cartwright, Howard E.

Letter to Chapters. Jan-Feb., 1: 42

#### Cavins, A. W.

God Rest Ye Merry, Gentlemen. July-Aug., 4: 199-200

#### DeBakey, Lois

Competent Medical Exposition: The Need and The Attainment. Mar-Apr., 2: 85-91, 114

Language and the Physician: Postscript. July-Aug., 4: 201-205

#### Eastham, Thomas

Toward Delight in Truly Meaningful. May-June, 3: 133-135

#### Farrington, J. D.

Death in a Ditch. May-June, 3: 121-130

#### Furste, Wesley; Skudder, Paul A.; Hampton, Oscar P., Jr.

Evolution of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus from the Civil War to the Present. Sept-Oct., 5: 227-229, 283-290

#### Giannestras, Nicholas J.

To Win or to Play?—That Is the Problem. July-Aug., 4: 175-178

#### Heldt, Robert S.

Cincinnati Plans to Cope with Disaster. Nov-Dec., 6: 413-414, 420-421

#### Hoerr, Stanley O.

Elective Operations Performed for Duodenal Ulcer and the Mortality: Two Surveys Sponsored by the Ohio Chapter. Sept-Oct., 5: 269-271

#### Judd, Charles S., Jr.

Western Samoa—Surgery, Service, and Serenity. Nov-Dec., 6: 395-397

#### Kennedy, Robert H.

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Mar-Apr., 2: 105-107; May-June, 3: 153-155; July-Aug., 4: 219-221; Sept-Oct., 5: 278-279; Nov-Dec., 6: 409-411

#### Koop, C. Everett

The Death of a Child. July-Aug., 4: 173-174

#### Mabry, Jim

Notes from the Diary and Letters of Civil War Surgeon J. F. Shaffner. Nov-Dec., 6: 422-425

#### MacKenzie, Walter C.

Our Destiny Is to Build. Jan-Feb., 1: 33-36

#### Nesbit, Reed M.

Heritage and Obligation of Fellowship, The. Nov-Dec., 6: 383-389, 391-392

#### North, John Paul

A New Course Is Charted. Jan-Feb., 1: 48

#### Porterfield, John D.

What the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals is Doing. Nov-Dec., 6: 398, 416-417

#### Snedecor, Spencer T.

Could Your Emergency Department Save Seriously Injured Patient? Sept-Oct., 5: 275-277

### Subject Index

**Advisory Committees, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S., State and Provincial Advisory Committees)

**Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.)

#### Ambulance

Minimal Equipment for Ambulances. Mar-Apr., 2: 92-96  
Standards for Emergency Ambulance Services. May-June, 3: 131-132

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 2: 105-107; Nov-Dec., 6: 409

#### American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care

Sept-Oct., 5: 281

**American Association of Neurological Surgeons** (formerly the Harvey Cushing Society) Sept-Oct., 5: 282

#### American Boards of Surgical Specialties

Reports on Surgical Boards Made Before Regents. Jan-Feb., 1: 56-63

#### American Cancer Society

Resolution on Cigarette Smoking. Sept-Oct., 5: 282

**American College of Surgeons** (History and administration only; other activities are listed by name)

Fellows May Dispense Spectacles. Sept-Oct., 5: 272

#### American College of Surgeons

Heritage and Obligation of Fellowship, The. Nesbit, Reed M. Nov-Dec., 6: 383-389, 391-392

Officers: published in each Bulletin

Jan-Feb., 1: 34; Nov-Dec., 6: 393

**American Joint Committee for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting** (See Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

Cancer Survival and End Results Reporting. Sept-Oct., 5: 281-282

#### American Urological Association

Mar-Apr., 2: 97-98

#### Beal, John M.

Dr. Beal Succeeds Dr. Jenkins as Film Committee Chairman. Jan-Feb., 1: 43-44

#### Biel, Walter J.

Writer Walter J. Biel Joins Communications Division Staff. Sept-Oct., 5: 267; Nov-Dec., 6: 430

**Brooke Formula** (See Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns; Burns; Trauma)

**Bulletin, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)



been ordered to report to me tri-daily for examination (as I expected he would be) I should have received him kindly, and reported in writing, as directed.—My object has ever been to obey orders of my Superior Officers, only considering the interests of the public service, and never regarding self, well aware that personal feelings and private dignity ought to yield to public authority."

#### Acquittal

Several weeks later, the young surgeon was notified of his victory, as recorded on April 4:

"Commenced snowing about 11 o'clock, but it soon changed to rain. Dr. Logan visited and dined with me to-day. I received the following from the Adj't about noon: 'Hd. Qrs. 4th N. C. Troops, April 4, 1864, SPECIAL ORDER NO. . . . ., Surgeon J. F. Shaffner, having been acquitted of the charges preferred against him, is released from arrest, and will report for duty. By order of Col. Grimes, Wm. S. Barnes, Adj't.'

"The following is the official notification of my acquittal, received at Reg'tl Hd. Qrs. 'Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. Va., April 2, 1864, Acquittals by Mil. Ct. 2nd Corps, 5. Dr. J. F. Schaffner, Surgeon 4th N. C. Troops.'"

But no matter how involved Dr. Shaffner became with personal problems, he refused to become inured to man's suffering.

A poignant entry in the doctor's diary not only demonstrated his philosophy, but offered a creed that healers of the sick can use today as a reminder of their calling.

"The horrors of the battlefield are bad, but oh not one particle so affecting as those of the hospital with wounded. The suffering of the poor wounded soldier, his prayers, his constant calls for absent ones at home, &c., are almost heart-rending. 'Tis true we are apt to become hardened by association with these things—still humanity convinces us all that such sufferings are terrible. Surgeons are in evergrowing danger of becoming too abstract—of losing sympathy with passing emotions and sufferings, and particularly with those shared by numbers. The danger is, lest we forget that we too are mortal; subject to same dangers, and fancy ourselves superior to our former selves, because now, at present we do not feel the pains, the agonies of the poor sufferers in our charge. But I shall never forget these scenes of anguish and pain—they make lasting impressions upon my mind."

Ω

## Venezuela Chapter Receives Charter



From left to right are Antonio Clemente H., secretary, Venezuela Chapter; Ricardo Baquero-Gonzalez; Leopoldo E. Lopez; Eduardo Carbonell, president; Fernando Ruben Coronil; and Reinaldo Douaihi, treasurer. All are of Caracas. Charter was received in May. Dr. Lopez is A.C.S. Governor.

## Burns

- Burn Research Conference, 1967. Mar-Apr., 2: 106  
Burn Seminar in Birmingham. July-Aug., 4: 222  
Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns, Committee on Trauma.  
July-Aug., 4: 196-197

## Cancer Congress, International, 1970

Nov-Dec., 6: 408

## Cancer Program, A.C.S. (See also Committees, A.C.S.)

- Cancer Care Guidelines to be Developed. Nov-Dec., 6: 407-8  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1966. Jan-Feb.,  
1: 64-79  
Communication in Cancer Control Is Sought. Mar-Apr., 2: 102  
Eight Hospitals Conducting Approved Cancer Clinical Pro-  
grams Are Named. May-June, 3: 144  
Exhibit at Tokyo Describes College's Cancer Program to  
Foreign Groups. Mar-Apr., 2: 103-104  
Five Cancer Program Workshops Scheduled for Spring 1967 to  
Start in Memphis. Mar-Apr., 2: 102-103  
Modification of Approvals Program (Registry). Jan-Feb., 1: 64  
Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1: 78-79  
Standards for Hospital Facilities and Staff to Control Cancer  
to be Developed Under College's Direction. July-Aug., 4: 198

## Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting

Mar-Apr., 2: 113

## Chapters, A.C.S.

- Chapter Officers and Governors Discuss Various Problems.  
May-June, 3: 162-164  
Chapter Rounds  
Jan-Feb., 1: 40-42; Mar-Apr., 2: 99-101; May-June, 3: 151-  
152; July-Aug., 4: 208-209; Sept-Oct., 5: 268; Nov-Dec., 6:  
394, 415  
Elective Operations Performed for Duodenal Ulcer and the  
Mortality: Two Surveys Sponsored by the Ohio Chapter.  
Hoerr, Stanley O. Sept-Oct., 5: 269-271  
Coming Chapter Meetings  
Jan-Feb., 1: 40, 80; Mar-Apr., 2: Inside Back Cover;  
May-June, 3: 152; July-Aug., 4: 207; Sept-Oct., 5: 268;  
Nov-Dec., 6: 394  
Special References  
CONNECTICUT: May-June, 3: 152  
MASSACHUSETTS: Mar-Apr., 2: 100  
PUERTO RICO: Mar-Apr., 2: 101

## Cherry, Dwight

Dr. Dwight Cherry and Champion. July-Aug., 4: 222

## Children

To Win or to Play?—That Is the Problem. Giannestras, Nicho-  
las J. July-Aug., 4: 175-178

## Cigarette Smoking (See American Cancer Society)

## Ciné Clinics (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

July-Aug., 4: 198; Sept-Oct., 5: 263  
Ciné Films From '66 Congress on Loan From Producer.  
Mar-Apr., 2: 108-109

## Clinical Congress, A.C.S. (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each Bulletin)

Dr. Keeley Heads Fellows Who Will Work in Press Room.  
May-June, 3: 136  
Prospectus—CHICAGO, 1967: Jan-Feb., 1: 37-38, 45; Mar-  
Apr., 2: 97-98; May-June, 3: 137-142; July-Aug., 4:  
179-195; Sept-Oct., 5: 232-267

## Cohn, Isidore

Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok.  
Jan-Feb., 1: 46

## Commission on Cancer, A.C.S. (See Committees, A.C.S.)

## Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities

Drs. Herrmann and Spencer Are Trustees from College.  
May-June, 3: 165

## Committees, A.C.S. (See also under subject, i.e., Cancer)

- Advisory Committees, State and Provincial (Membership)  
Sept-Oct., 5: 295-298  
Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties—Gynecology and  
Obstetrics, Neurologic Surgery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Ortho-  
pedic Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology, Plastic and Maxillo-  
facial Surgery, Proctology, Thoracic Surgery, Urology (Mem-  
bership) Sept-Oct., 5: 291  
Cancer, Commission on  
Cancer Care Guidelines to be Developed. Nov-Dec., 6: 407-  
408  
Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1966. Jan-Feb.,  
1: 64-79  
(Membership) Sept-Oct., 5: 280, 291-292  
Cardiovascular  
New Cardiovascular Committee Headed by William Müller.  
Jan-Feb., 1: 47

- (Membership) Sept-Oct., 5: 280, 292  
Chicagans' Course on Injuries Begins April 19; Sign Up Now.  
Jan-Feb., 1: 45  
Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems (Membership)  
Sept-Oct., 5: 292  
Graduate Education (changed from "training" to "education,"  
1966) (Membership) Sept-Oct., 5: 280, 292  
International Relations, Committee on (Membership) Sept-  
Oct., 5: 280  
Medical Motion Pictures (Membership) Sept-Oct., 5: 292-293  
Nominating Committees to Meet at Congress (Membership)  
Sept-Oct., 5: 246  
Pre- and Postoperative Care  
Pre- and Postoperative Care Committee Projects Increased.  
Jan-Feb., 1: 47  
(Membership) Sept-Oct., 5: 293  
Press Relations (Membership) July-Aug., 4: 185; Sept-Oct., 5:  
293  
Surgical Education in Medical Schools (Membership) Sept-  
Oct., 5: 294  
Surgical Services, Committee on. Jan-Feb., 1: 48  
A New Course Is Charted. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1: 48  
Ideas on Medicare Are Object of Invitational Conference.  
May-June, 3: 165  
New Committee's Interest is Surgical Education. May-June,  
3: 166  
Trauma  
(Membership) May-June, 3: 156; Sept-Oct., 5: 294  
National Program on Trauma Urged. May-June, 3: 155  
Trauma, Regional Committees on  
CHICAGO: Mar-Apr., 2: 104  
Role of Committees on Trauma in Disaster Medical Care.  
July-Aug., 4: 218, 222

## Community Hospitals

Community Hospital: Its Potential for Training Surgeons  
Jan-Feb., 1: 51

## Davis, Loyal

Nov-Dec., 6: 430

## Death in a Ditch

Farrington, J. D. May-June, 3: 121-130

## Death of a Child, The

Koop, C. Everett. July-Aug., 4: 173-174

## Directory, A.C.S. (See Publications, A.C.S.)

## Dues, A.C.S.

Jan-Feb., 1: 50

## Duodenal Ulcer

Hoerr, Stanley O. Sept-Oct., 5: 269-271

## Emergency Department (See also Kennedy, Robert H., What's New in Trauma in Your Area?)

Could Your Emergency Department Save Seriously Injured  
Patient? Snedecor, Spencer T. Sept-Oct., 5: 275-277

## Equipment for Ambulances (See Ambulances)

## Ethics

Eight-Point Program Seeks to Prevent Fee-Splitting. May-  
June, 3: 146, 166

## Evolution of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus from the Civil War to the Present

Furste, Wesley; Skudder, Paul A.; and Hampton, Oscar P.  
Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 227-229, 283-290

## Federal Health Laws

Regent's Statement on Federal Health Laws' Impact on  
Training of Surgeons. Nov-Dec., 6: 390

## Fee-Splitting

Eight-Point Program Seeks To Prevent Fee-Splitting. May-  
June, 3: 146, 166

## Fellows, A.C.S.

Agendum, Annual Meeting of the Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5: 253  
Fellows Deceased. May-June, 3: 157-158; July-Aug., 4: 210,  
217-218; Nov-Dec., 6: 417-419  
Honorary Fellows, 1966. Jan-Feb., 1: 46; 1967, Nov-Dec., 6:  
393  
Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok.  
Jan-Feb., 1: 46  
Official Notice: Annual Meeting. Sept-Oct., 5: 253

## Financial Report, A.C.S.

Report of Certified Public Accountants, Lybrand, Ross Bros.,  
& Montgomery. July-Aug., 4: 211-216

## Flame Retardant Clothing

Mar-Apr., 2: 106; Nov-Dec., 6: 410

- Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S., Publications, A.C.S.—Surgical Forum)  
Jan-Feb., 1: 37-38; Sept-Oct., 5: 234-246
- Foss, Harold L.**  
Nov-Dec., 6: 419
- Gordon, Dan M.**  
Mar-Apr., 2: 96
- Governors, Board of, A.C.S.**  
Chapter Officers and Governors Discuss Various Problems. May-June, 3: 162-164  
Community Hospital Can and Should Train Surgeons. July-Aug., 4: 206-208  
Governors Are Elected—Not Appointed. Jan-Feb., 1: 48-49  
Governors to Have More Time. May-June, 3: 142 (Membership) Jan-Feb., 1: 54-55  
Minutes, Annual Meeting, Board of Governors, 1966. Jan-Feb., 1: 50-53
- Graduate Education in Surgery** (Term "Graduate Training" changed to "Graduate Education," 1966)  
Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States Government Hospitals as of September 1, 1967. Sept-Oct., 5: 338-336  
Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in Civilian Hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1967. Sept-Oct., 5: 337-376  
Community Hospital Can and Should Train Surgeons. July-Aug., 4: 206-208  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Education in Surgery. Sept-Oct., 5: 319-326  
Regent's Statement on Federal Health Laws' Impact on Training of Surgeons. Nov-Dec., 6: 390  
Special Requirements for Graduate Education  
Sept-Oct., 5: Colon and Rectal Surgery, 327-328; General Surgery, 328-330; Otolaryngology, 330-331; Plastic Surgery, 331-332; Thoracic Surgery, 332  
Supplement: Approved Programs, Graduate Education. Mar-Apr., 2: 111-112  
Type II Programs in General Surgery to Be Eliminated by 1972. Sept-Oct., 5: 272-273
- Gregory, Roderic Alfred**  
U.S. Senator and Liverpool Ph.D. Will Address Clinical Congress. May-June, 3: 141
- Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns**  
Subcommittee on Burns. July-Aug., 4: 196-197
- Happ, Robert G.**  
Robert G. Happ Appointed Assistant Comptroller. May-June, 3: 136
- Harvey Cushing Society** (See American Association of Neurological Surgeons)
- Hill, Lister**  
U.S. Senator and Liverpool Ph.D. Will Address Clinical Congress. May-June, 3: 141
- Highway Safety Program Standards**  
Nov-Dec., 6: 411-413
- Hospitals** (See also Emergency Department, Graduate Education)  
Community Hospital Can and Should Train Surgeons. July-Aug., 4: 206-208  
M.D.s Are Urged to Serve on Hospital Governing Board. May-June, 3: 145-146  
Oak Hill Hospital, Oak Hill, West Virginia. Jan-Feb., 1: 75  
What the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals is Doing. Porterfield, John D. Nov-Dec., 6: 398, 416-417
- Hotelevision** (See Television, A.C.S.)
- Huggins, Charles B.**  
Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok. Jan-Feb., 1: 46
- International Federation of Surgical Colleges**  
Federation of Surgical Colleges Will Meet in Vienna in 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 45; Sept-Oct., 5: 281; Nov-Dec., 6: 408
- Jenkins, Hilger Perry**  
Dr. Beal Succeeds Dr. Jenkins as Film Committee Chairman. Jan-Feb., 1: 43-44  
Dr. Jenkins Receives McClintock Award as Outstanding Teacher. Sept-Oct., 5: 273
- Jewelry, A.C.S.**  
Sept-Oct., 5: 267
- Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals**  
Nov-Dec., 6: 398, 418-417
- Keeley, John L.**  
Dr. Keeley Heads Fellows Who Will Work in Press Room. May-June, 3: 136
- Licha, Jose S.**  
Dr. Licha Owns Puerto Rico's Horse of the Year. Sept-Oct., 5: 378
- Loewenthal, John**  
Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok. Jan-Feb., 1: 46
- Macfarlane, Catherine**  
Nov-Dec., 6: 430
- Mead Johnson Award** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- Medical Exposition: The Need and The Attainment.**  
DeBakey, Lois. Mar-Apr., 2: 85-91, 114
- Meetings, A.C.S.** (Listed under College Meetings in each Bulletin; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)
- Meet the Professor**  
Professors to Take Part in Conversations with Younger Surgeons. July-Aug., 4: 194-195; Sept-Oct., 5: 245
- Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.**  
Films Available from Motion Picture Library, 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 39; Mar-Apr., 2: 109-110; May-June, 3: 147-148; Sept-Oct., 5: 274, 299-317
- Motion Pictures, Medical, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Ciné Clinics, A.C.S.; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)  
Ciné Films From '66 Congress on Loan From Producer. Mar-Apr., 2: 108-109  
Data on Films for 1967 Congress Must Be Received by February 1. Jan-Feb., 1: 44  
Data on Motion Pictures Submitted for Congress. Mar-Apr., 2: 99  
Dr. Beal Succeeds Dr. Jenkins as Film Committee Chairman. Jan-Feb., 1: 43-44  
Motion Pictures Narrated in Spanish. May-June, 3: 149-150  
Spectacular Surgery to Be Demonstrated in Motion Pictures. Sept-Oct., 5: 262
- National Safety Council**  
Jan-Feb., 1: 46 (col. 1)
- Necktie, A.C.S.**  
Sept-Oct., 5: 267
- Nursing Care and Nursing Education**  
Diploma Schools of Nursing. Jan-Feb., 1: 50-51  
Nurses' Program, New York Sectional Meeting. Jan-Feb., 1: 30-32  
Operating Room Nurses Set Up Educational Foundation. July-Aug., 4: 209-210  
Publication  
Teaching the Operating Room Technician. July-Aug., 4: 210  
Support Nursing Schools. May-June, 3: 163

**Office of Economic Opportunity, U.S.**

Regents to O.E.O.: Sterilization is Prerogative of Surgeon and Patient. May-June, 3: 145

**Officers, A.C.S.** (See American College of Surgeons: Officers)  
Nov-Dec. 6: 393**Ohio Chapter**

Chapter Rounds. May-June, 3: 151-152

**Operating Room Nurses Foundation**

Operating Room Nurses Set Up Educational Foundation. July-Aug., 4: 209-210

**Pickhardt, Woodrow L.**

Dr. Pickhardt Is Assistant Director. Sept-Oct., 5: 273

**Porritt, Sir Arthur**

Queen Elizabeth Appoints Sir Arthur Porritt Governor General of New Zealand. May-June, 3: 167

**Postgraduate Courses, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Mar-Apr., 2: 97-98; May-June, 3: 142; Sept-Oct., 5: 254-260

**Publications, A.C.S.** (See also Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

May-June, 3: 166

Abstracts for Surgical Forum Are Due March 16. Mar-Apr., 2: 110

Bulletin. Jan-Feb., 1: Inside Back Cover; Nov-Dec., 6: 389

Cancer Survival and End Results Reporting. Sept-Oct., 5: 281-282

Directory

Jan-Feb., 1: 4; Nov-Dec., 6: 387

Manual of Pre- and Postoperative Care. Jan-Feb., 1: 80; May-June, 3: 167, 168; Sept-Oct., 5: 273

Manual on Follow-up Care of Cancer Patients. Sept-Oct., 5: 281

Surgical Forum, The. Sept-Oct. 5: 236

**Rescue Vehicles**

Death in a Ditch. Farrington, J. D., May-June, 3: 121-130  
Equipment for Rescue Vehicle. May-June, 3: 129

**Royal Australasian College of Surgeons**

Sept-Oct., 5: 377

**Sandrok, Edward G.**

Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok. Jan-Feb., 1: 46; Nov-Dec., 6: 419

**San Filippo Lecture**

San Filippo Lecture is Given by Dr. Madden. Sept-Oct., 5: 283

**Scholarships, A.C.S.**

Scholarship Fund Receives \$500 From Mid-Hudson Society. Sept-Oct., 5: 273

Toronto and Baltimore Residents Receive Mead Johnson Awards, 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 44-45

**Science Writing**

Toward Delight in the Truly Meaningful. Eastham, Thomas. May-June, 3: 193-195

**Sectional Meetings** (Listed under "Meetings, American College of Surgeons" in each Bulletin)

Nurses Program (New York, 1967) Jan-Feb., 1: 30-32

Prospectus—1967: Jan-Feb., 1: 5-32; 1968: Nov-Dec., 6: 399-406

Resumé 1967: (Pictures) May-June, 3: 160-161

Plan Now to Attend June 1968 Meeting in Munich. May-June, 3: 143, 159

Special references

COLORADO SPRINGS: Jan-Feb., 1: 11-14

DALLAS: Nov-Dec., 6: 400-403

MUNICH: Mar-Apr., 2: 116

NEW YORK: Jan-Feb., 1: 15-32; May-June, 3: 148, 150

SAN DIEGO: Jan-Feb., 1: 6-10

VANCOUVER: Nov-Dec., 6: 403-406

**Shaffner, J. F.**

Notes from the Diary and Letters of Civil War Surgeon J. F. Shaffner. Mabry, Jim. Nov-Dec., 6: 422-425

**Skoog, Tord**

Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok. Jan-Feb., 1: 46

**Spectacles**

Fellows May Dispense Spectacles. Sept-Oct., 5: 272

**Staff, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each Bulletin)

Adams, William E. Jan-Feb., 1: 45

Biel, Walter J. Sept-Oct., 5: 267; Nov-Dec., 6: 430

Cartwright, Howard E. Nov-Dec., 6: 430

Happ, Robert G. May-June, 3: 136

Pickhardt, Woodrow L. Sept-Oct., 5: 273

Sandrok, Edward G. Jan-Feb., 1: 46; Nov-Dec., 6: 419

Schulz, Irwin. May-June, 3: 144-145

Wright, G. Russell. Jan-Feb., 1: 45

**Standards for Emergency Ambulance Services**

Committee on Trauma. May-June, 3: 131-132

**Sterilization**

Regents to O.E.O.: Sterilization Is Prerogative of Surgeon and Patient. May-June, 3: 145

**Surgical Forum** (See Publications, A.C.S.)**Tanner, Norman Cecil**

Honors Conferred on Drs. Huggins and Cohn, Mr. Sandrok. Jan-Feb., 1: 46

**Television, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)

Hotelevision—Channel 4 Will Beam Congress Events. Sept-Oct., 5: 264-267

Procedures to Be Telecast from Passavant Hospital, Surgeons and Discussers, during Clinical Congress. May-June, 3: 141; July-Aug., 4: 193-195; Sept-Oct., 5: 261-262

Television to Take Congress Events to Physicians in Hotels. May-June, 3: 140

**Tetanus**

Evolution of Prophylaxis Against Tetanus from the Civil War to the Present. Furste, Wesley; Skudder, Paul A.; and Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 227-229, 283-290

Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management, Committee on Trauma. Sept-Oct., 5: 230-231

**Trauma** (See also Ambulance; Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma; Emergency Department; Motion Picture Library)

Cincinnati Plans to Cope with Disaster. Heidt, Robert S. Nov-Dec., 6: 413-414, 420-421

Courses: Chicago—Jan-Feb., 1: 45; Mar-Apr., 2: 104

Death in a Ditch. Farrington, J. D. May-June, 3: 121-130

Guide to Initial Therapy of Burns. July-Aug., 4: 196-197

Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management. Sept-Oct., 5: 230-231

Standards for Emergency Ambulance Services. May-June, 3: 131-132

To Win or to Play?—That Is the Problem. Giannestras, Nicholas J. July-Aug., 4: 175-178

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 2: 105-107; May-June, 3: 153-155; July-Aug., 4: 219-221; Sept-Oct., 5: 278-279; Nov-Dec., 6: 409-411

**Tulane University School of Medicine**

Language and the Physician: Postscript. DeBaKey, Lois. July-Aug., 4: 201-206

**Turck, Raymond Custer**

Colonel Turck of A.E.F. May-June, 3: 157

**Western Samoa**

Western Samoa—Surgery, Service and Serenity. Judd, Charles S., Jr. Nov-Dec., 6: 395-397

## Index to Bulletin, Volume 53 (1968)

THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS OF VOLUME 53, 1968, OF THE BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. By author and subject, it is the thirteenth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), and 43 through 52 (1958 through 1967). In 1957, a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57) was published separately.

In the June, 1946 BULLETIN was published an "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945."

As the BULLETIN endeavors to disseminate news and information chiefly about the College to the Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with the organization's history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," that is, Chapters, A.C.S., and Clinical Congress, A.C.S.

Some numbers of the BULLETIN published during the last ten years are still in supply.

Distribution of this official bimonthly is described on page 335.

## Author Index

### Asbury, George F.

Surgical Conscience—A Malleable Entity? Nov-Dec., 6: 309-312

### Burk, Lloyd B., Jr.

Developing a Cancer Clinical Program in a Community Hospital. Jul-Aug., 4: 151-152, 181-184

### Cerise, Elmo J.

Compulsory Continuing Education. Sept-Oct., 5: 229-230

### Cooper, Philip

Nurse, Be the Nurse Your Hospital Trained You to Be. Mar-Apr., 2: 71-72

Nurses Take Issue with Dr. Cooper. Scannell, Catherine, and Smith, Mary Jane. Nov-Dec., 6: 312.

### DeVault, Virgil T., and Owen, George

U.S. Visa Policies Relating to Doctors and Medical Students. Mar-Apr., 2: 73-74, 101

### Farrington, J. D.

Community Training Program for Ambulance Attendants. Jul-Aug., 4: 178-179, 186

### Firor, Warfield M.

Lord Lister—One of the Greatest. Jan-Feb., 1: 25-26, 50-52

### Greene, Laurence W., Jr.

Highway Homicide in Wyoming. Nov-Dec., 6: 328

### Hampton, Oscar P., Jr.

Hartford Foundation, the College's Program in Trauma, and Robert H. Kennedy. Mar-Apr., 2: 105-108

Systematic Approach to Emergency Medical Services. Sept-Oct., 5: 231-233

### Kennedy, Robert H.

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Mar-Apr., 2: 102-103; May-June, 3: 139-140; Jul-Aug., 4: 177, 184; Sept-Oct., 5: 235-236; Nov-Dec., 6: 327

### Kinney, John M.

Surgeon Must Lead in Intensive Care Control. May-June, 3: 135-136

### Kuehn, Heinz R.

How the Job is Being Done—Revision of Hospital Accreditation Standards is Nearing Completion. Nov-Dec., 6: 325-326

### Mahorner, Howard

The College's Activities. May-June, 3: 121-123, 138

### Nesbit, Reed M.

Collar and The College. Sept-Oct., 5: 238-241

### Olson, Kenneth B., and Wallingford, Sheila C.

Why a Tumor Registry is Important. Mar-Apr., 2: 69-74

### Owen, George (See DeVault, Virgil T.)

### Pearlman, Donald M. (see Ragins, Herzl)

### Ragins, Herzl, and Pearlman, Donald M.

A Method for Computer Storage of Operative Reports. Jul-Aug., 4: 145-149

### Robbins, Guy F.

Responsibility of the Cancer Hospital to the Community. Nov-Dec., 6: 313-316

### Scannell, Catherine, and Smith, Mary Jane.

Nurses Take Issue With Dr. Cooper. Nov-Dec., 6: 312

### Scott, H. William, Jr.

Contributions to 1968 Surgical Forum are Requested. Jan-Feb., 1: 27-28

### Schlicke, Carl P.

Staff Responsibility in a Changing Hospital Environment. May-June, 3: 117-120

### Smith, Mary Jane (See Scannell, Catherine)

### Thaler, Donald M.

When the Bridge on the Ohio Collapsed. Mar-Apr., 2: 100-101

### Wade, Preston A.

Report to the Fellows. Mar-Apr., 2: 92, 110-111

### Wallingford, Sheila C. (see Olson, Kenneth B.)

### Williams, Carl L.

Greenwood's Tornado. Sept-Oct., 5: 236-237

## Subject Index

### Ambulance

- College to Conduct Study. Nov-Dec., 6: 326
- Community Training Program for Ambulance Attendants. Farrington, J. D. Jul-Aug., 4: 178-179, 186
- Emergency Medical Services During Civil Disturbances. Committee on Trauma. Jul-Aug., 4: 180-181
- What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. May-June, 3: 139-140; Jul-Aug., 4: 177, 184; Sept-Oct., 5: 235-236; Nov-Dec., 327

### American Boards in the Surgical Specialties

- Approval of One-Year Thoracic Surgery Residency to Cease by 1970. Jan-Feb., 1: 33-34
- Residency Review Committee for Urology Is Established. Nov-Dec., 6: 324
- Surgical Boards Report to Regents. Jan-Feb., 1: 53-60
- Twelve Months' Responsibility in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery Now Required by Board. Nov-Dec., 6: 324

### American Burn Association (See Burns)

### American College of Surgeons (History and administration only; other activities listed by name)

- College's Activities, The. Mahorner, Howard. May-June, 3: 121-123, 138
- Coller and the College. Nesbit, Reed M. Sept-Oct., 5: 238-241
- Report to the Fellows. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 2: 92, 110-111

### American College of Surgeons

- Officers: Published in each BULLETIN, Inside Back Cover, except November-December

### American Joint Committee for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting (See Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

- Jul-Aug., 4: 176

### Baker, R. Robinson

- Mar-Apr., 2: 93

### Barnes, Robert W.

- Jan-Feb., 1: 35-36

### Bates, David V.

- Mar-Apr., 2: 95

### Bietti, Giambattista

- Honorary Fellowship to Be Conferred on Four. Sept-Oct., 5: 208-209

### Brown, James Barrett

- Mar-Apr., 2: 112

### Bulletin, A.C.S. (See Publications, A.C.S.)

### Burns

- American Burn Association to Meet for First Time in 1969. Mar-Apr., 2: 99
- What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H., Mar-Apr., 2: 102-103

### Cancer Data

- Monograph on Cancer Data [from Alameda County, California] Jul-Aug., 4: 176

### Cancer Program, A.C.S. (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)

- Basic Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1: 50-51
- Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 37-49
- Cancer Program Workshops. Jan-Feb., 1: 33
- College Approves 17 Cancer Programs. May-June, 3: 134
- Developing a Cancer Clinical Program in a Community Hospital. Burk, Lloyd B., Jr. Jul-Aug., 4: 151-152, 181-184
- Statement on Approvals Program. Mayer, Andrew. Jan-Feb., 1: 37
- Seven Cancer Programs Approved. Sept-Oct., 5: 229

### Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting. (See American Joint Committee for Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

### Chapters, A.C.S.

- Chapters Asked to Build Up Scholarships Fund Principal. May-June, 3: 124
- Chapter Rounds. Jan-Feb., 1: 36; May-June, 3: 124, 136; Jul-Aug., 4: 150; Sept-Oct., 5: 230, 237-238; Nov-Dec., 6: 336
- Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1: 36; Mar-Apr., 2: 74; May-June, 3: 136; Sept-Oct., 5: 238; Nov-Dec., 6: 316
- Special References.
  - ALABAMA: Jul-Aug., 4: 150
  - BRONX: Nov-Dec., 6: 336
  - IOWA: May-June, 3: 124
  - TEXAS: May-June, 3: 140

### Ciné Clinics (See also Clinical Congress A.C.S.)

- Ciné Films Shown at 1967 Congress Are Now Available from Producer. Mar-Apr., 2: 97-98
- Mar-Apr., 2: 94; Jul-Aug., 4: 168; Sept-Oct., 5: 225-226

### Civil Disturbances

- Emergency Medical Services During Civil Disturbances. Committee on Trauma. Jul-Aug., 4: 180-181

### Clinical Congress, A.C.S. (Listed in each BULLETIN)

- Prospectus—ATLANTIC CITY, 1968: Jan-Feb., 1: 27, 32; Mar-Apr., 2: 93-95, 97; May-June, 3: 129-133; Jul-Aug., 4: 153-168; Sept-Oct., 5: 193-228

### Coburn, Richard J.

- Jan-Feb., 1: 35-36

### Coller, Frederick A.

- Coller and The College. Nesbit, Reed M. Sept-Oct., 5: 238-241

### Coma

- What are the Longest Periods of Coma Followed by Useful Survival? May-June, 3: 136

### Committees, A.C.S. (See also under subject, i.e., Cancer)

- Cancer
  - Basic Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1: 50-51
  - Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 37-49
  - College Approves 17 Cancer Programs. May-June, 3: 134
  - Statement on Approvals Program. Mayer, Andrew. Jan-Feb., 1: 37
- Nominating Committees
  - Sept-Oct., 5: 220
- Press Relations
  - Andrew McBride Heads Surgeons Working With Science Writers. Sept-Oct., 5: 208
- Scholarships
  - Scholarships Committee Names Recipients. Jan-Feb., 1: 35
  - Scholarship Funds Increase. Nov-Dec., 6: 335
- Trauma
  - Emergency Medical Services During Civil Disturbances. Jul-Aug., 4: 180-181
  - Trauma (Regional Committees on)
    - BRITISH COLUMBIA. Jul-Aug., 4: 176
    - CHICAGO. Jan-Feb., 1: 34
    - MISSISSIPPI. May-June, 3: 139

### Cooley, Denton A.

- Mar-Apr., 2: 112

### Conn, Jerome W.

- Mar-Apr., 2: 95

### Dalhousie University Faculty of Medicine

- Dalhousie Commemorates Centennial. Sept-Oct., 5: 304

### Directory, A.C.S. (See Publications, A.C.S.)

### Dott, Norman M.

- Honorary Fellowship to be Conferred on Four. Sept-Oct., 5: 208-209

**Editing**

Doctor, the Effort is in Your Behalf. Jan-Feb., 1: 4

**Education, Medical**

Compulsory Continuing Education. Cerise, Elmo J. Sept-Oct., 5: 229-230  
Core of Knowledge Workshop Approved by Board of Regents. Sept-Oct., 5: 233-234

**Emergency Department** (See Kennedy, Robert H., What's New in Trauma in *Your Area?*)

**Emergency Medical Services** (See Trauma)

**Ethics**

Report to the Fellows. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 2: 92, 110-111  
Surgical Conscience—A Malleable Entity? Asbury, George F. Nov-Dec., 6: 309-312

**Fellows, A.C.S.**

Agendum: Annual Meeting of the Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5: 226-227  
Fellows Deceased. Mar-Apr., 2: 108-109; Jul-Aug., 4: 185-186; Nov-Dec., 6: 329-330  
Fellowship Fee. Sept-Oct., 5: 234  
Honorary Fellowship to be Conferred on Four. Sept-Oct., 5: 203-209  
Philanthropist Robert Wood Johnson Was First Lay Honorary Fellow. Jul-Aug., 4: 186  
Report to the Fellows. Wade, Preston A. Mar-Apr., 2: 92, 110-111

**Fellowship Fee, A.C.S.**

Sept-Oct., 5: 234

**Financial Report, A.C.S.**

Report of Certified Public Accountants. Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, Chicago. Jul-Aug., 4: 169-174

**Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S., Publications, A.C.S.—*Surgical Forum*)

Jan-Feb., 1: 27-28; Mar-Apr., 2: 94; Sept-Oct., 5: 195-208

**Gerbie, Albert B.**

Nov-Dec., 6: 316

**German Surgical Society**

Sept-Oct., 5: 234, 239

**Governors, Board of, A.C.S.**

(Membership) Jan-Feb., 1: 63-64  
Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors, 1967. Jan-Feb., 1: 61-62

**Graduate Education in Surgery**

Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States Government Hospitals as of September 1, 1968. Sept-Oct., 5: 258-261  
Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in Civilian Hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1968. Sept-Oct., 5: 262-304  
Approval of One-Year Thoracic Surgery Residency to Cease by 1970. Jan-Feb., 1: 33-34  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Education in Surgery. Sept-Oct., 5: 243-257  
Residency Review Committee for Urology Ia Established. Nov-Dec., 6: 324, 328  
Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Education. Mar-Apr., 2: 91-92  
Twelve Months' Responsibility in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery Now Required by Board. Nov-Dec., 6: 324

**Greenwood's Tornado**

Williams, Carl L. Sept-Oct., 5: 236-237

**Hasbrouck, Ellsworth E.**

Mar-Apr., 2: 90

**Hill, Lister**

Honorary Fellowship to Be Conferred on Four. Sept-Oct., 5: 208-209

**Holman, Emile**

Emile Holman Will Remind Surgeons of Their Legacy from Halsted. Jul-Aug., 4: 154

**Hospitals** (See also Emergency Department Graduate Education)

Developing a Cancer Clinical Program in a Community Hospital. Burk, Lloyd B., Jr. Jul-Aug., 4: 151-152, 181-184  
How the Job Is Being Done—Revision of Hospital Accreditation Standards. Kuehn, Heinz R. Nov-Dec., 6: 325-326  
Staff Responsibility in a Changing Hospital Environment. Schlicke, Carl P. May-June, 3: 117-120  
Surgeon Must Lead in Intensive Care Control. Kinney, John M. May-June, 3: 135-136  
Why a Tumor Registry is Important. Olson, Kenneth B., and Wallingford, Sheila C. Mar-Apr., 2: 69-74

**Howard College of Medicine**

Mar-Apr., 2: 90

**Illinois, State of**

College Exhibit Honors Illinois Sesquicentennial. Nov-Dec., 6: 335

**Intensive Care**

Surgeon Must Lead in Intensive Care Control. Finney, John M. May-June, 3: 135-136

**Israel Surgical Society**

Fellows Invited to Submit Papers for Israel Surgical Society Program, November 3-8, 1968. Jul-Aug., 4: 188

**Jewelry, A.C.S.**

Jan-Feb., 1: 26; Mar-Apr., 2: 112; Sept-Oct., 5: 226

**Johnson, Robert Wood**

Philanthropist Robert Wood Johnson was First Lay Honorary Fellow. Jul-Aug., 4: 186

**Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals**

How the Job Is Being Done—Revision of Hospital Accreditation Standards. Kuehn, Heinz R. Nov-Dec., 6: 325-326

**Kennedy, Robert H.**

The Hartford Foundation, the College's Program in Trauma, and Robert H. Kennedy. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Mar-Apr., 2: 105-108; Nov-Dec., 6: 327

**Kuehn, Heinz R.**

May-June, 3: 134

**Library, A.C.S.**

Jan-Feb., 1: 52; Mar-Apr., 2: 90; Sept-Oct., 5: 228-229; Nov-Dec., 6: 335

**Lister**

Lord Lister—One of the Greatest. Firor, Warfield M. Jan-Feb., 1: 25-26, 50-52

**McBride, Andrew**

Andrew McBride Heads Surgeons Working With Science Writers. Sept-Oct., 5: 208

**Mead Johnson Award** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)

**Medical Instrumentation and Devices**

Core of Knowledge Workshop Approved by Board of Regents. Sept-Oct., 5: 234

**Medical Records**

A Method for Computer Storage of Operative Reports. Ragins, Herzl, and Pearlman, Donald M. Jul-Aug., 4: 146-149

**Medical Secretary's Manual**

Mar-Apr., 2: 112

# Index to Bulletin, 1968—Continued

**Meetings, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)

**Meet the Professor**

These Professors will Meet with Junior Surgeons During Congress. Jul-Aug., 4: 154; Sept-Oct., 5: 209

**Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases, New York**

Responsibility of the Cancer Hospital to the Community. Robbins, Guy F. Nov-Dec., 6: 313-316

**Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.**

Jan-Feb., 1: 29-33; Mar-Apr., 2: 96; May-June, 3: 137; Jul-Aug., 4: 177, 187-188; Sept-Oct., 5: 241-242

**Motion Pictures, Medical, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Ciné Clinics; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)

Ciné Films Shown at 1967 Congress are Now Available from Producer. Mar-Apr., 2: 97-98

Data on Films for 1968 Congress Must be Received by February 15. Jan-Feb., 1: 32

Movies for Congress Due April 15. Mar-Apr., 2: 97

**Moyer, Carl A.**

Mar-Apr., 2: 112

**Mulvihill, Daniel A.**

Sept-Oct., 5: 237

**Necktie, A.C.S.**

Jan-Feb., 1: 26; Mar-Apr., 2: 112; Sept-Oct., 5: 226

**Nesbit, Reed M.**

Sept-Oct., 5: 239

**Noer, Rudolf J.**

May-June, 3: 130

**Nursing Care and Nursing Education**

Nurse, Be the Nurse Your Hospital Trained You to Be. Cooper, Philip. Mar-Apr., 2: 71-72

Nurses Take Issue With Dr. Cooper. Nov-Dec., 6: 312

**Ochsner, Alton**

Sept-Oct., 5: 234

**Officers, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN except November-December number)

**Pollard, William G.**

May-June, 3: 130

**Postgraduate Courses, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

May-June, 3: 133; Jul-Aug., 4: 160-166; Sept-Oct., 5: 210-218

**Publications, A.C.S.** (See also Cancer Staging and End Results Reporting)

Bulletin. Jan-Feb., 1: 36; Mar-Apr., 2: 95; May-June, 3: 137; Nov-Dec., 6: 335

Directory. Nov-Dec., 6: Inside Back Cover

Manual of Preoperative and Postoperative Care. May-June, 3: 135

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Nov-Dec., 6: 316

Surgical Forum. Sept-Oct., 5: 204

**Regents, A.C.S.**

Core of Knowledge Workshop Approved by Board of Regents. Sept-Oct., 5: 233-234

**Rescue Vehicles**

Community Training Program for Ambulance Attendants. Farrington, J. D. Jul-Aug., 4: 178-179, 186

**Rosenow, John H.**

Mar-Apr., 2: 112

**Scholarships, A.C.S.**

Chapters Asked to Build Up Scholarships Fund Principal. May-June, 3: 124

Mead Johnson Training Awards go to Drs. Barnes and Coburn. Jan-Feb., 1: 35-36

Scholarships Funds Increase. Nov-Dec., 6: 335

**Sectional Meetings, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN)

Nurses' Program, Williamsburg. Jan-Feb., 1: 14-15; Mar-Apr., 2: 80-81

Prospectus—1968: Jan-Feb., 1: 5-22; Mar-Apr., 2: 75-89; 1969—Nov-Dec., 6: 317-323; 1970—Jul-Aug., 4: 188

**Special References:**

DALLAS: Jan-Feb., 1: 7-9; May-June, 3: 119, 140

LOUISVILLE: Nov-Dec., 6: 321-323

MUNICH: Jan-Feb., 1: 19-24; Mar-Apr., 2: 82-84; May-June, 3: 125-128; Sept-Oct., 5: 234

OMAHA: Nov-Dec., 6: 318-320

VANCOUVER: Jan-Feb., 1: 16-18; Mar-Apr., 2: 82-84

WILLIAMSBURG: Jan-Feb., 1: 10-15; Mar-Apr., 2: 76-81; Jul-Aug., 4: 150

Specialty Films Requested for Presentation at 1969 Sectional Meetings. July-Aug., 4: 187; Sept-Oct., 5: 242

**Spencer, James H.**

May-June, 3: 134

**Staff, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN)

Kennedy, Robert H. Nov-Dec., 6: 327

Kuehn, Heinz R. May-June, 3: 134

Mulvihill, Daniel A. Sept-Oct., 5: 237

Spencer, James H. May-June, 3: 134

**Surgical Forum** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**Television, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)

Mar-Apr., 2: 93; Jul-Aug., 4: 168

Procedures to be Colorcast Live from Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, to Convention Hall, Atlantic City. Sept-Oct., 5: 227-228

**Thoracic Surgery Residency** (See Graduate Education)

**Trauma** (See also Ambulance; Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma; Emergency Department)

Community Training Program for Ambulance Attendants. Farrington, J. D. Jul-Aug., 4: 178-179, 186

Emergency Medical Services During Civil Disturbances. Committee on Trauma. Jul-Aug., 4: 180-181

Greenwood's Tornado. Williams, Carl L. Sept-Oct., 5: 236-237

Hartford Foundation, the College's Program in Trauma, and Robert H. Kennedy. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Mar-Apr., 2: 105-108

Injuries to be Studied at Chicagoans' April 17-20 Course. Jan-Feb., 1: 34

Systematic Approach to Emergency Medical Services. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr., Sept-Oct., 5: 231-233

What's New in Trauma in Your Area? Kennedy, Robert H. Mar-Apr., 2: 102-103; May-June, 3: 139-140; Jul-Aug., 4: 177, 184; Sept-Oct., 5: 235-236; Nov-Dec., 6: 327

When the Bridge on the Ohio Collapsed. Thaler, Donald M. Mar-Apr., 2: 100-101

**Tumor Registry**

Why a Tumor Registry is Important. Olson, Kenneth B., and Wallingford, Sheila C. Jan-Feb., 1: 69-70, 104

**Visa Policies**

U.S. Visa Policies Relating to Doctors and Medical Students. DeVaul, Virgil T., and Owen, George. Mar-Apr., 2: 73-74, 101

**Wells, Charles**

Honorary Fellowship to Be Conferred on Four. Sept-Oct., 5: 208-209



THIS INDEX INCLUDES ONLY THE SIX NUMBERS of Volume 54, 1969, of the BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. By author and subject, it is the fourteenth annual index to be published, the others being for Volumes 40 (1955), 41 (1956), and 43 through 53 (1958 through 1968). In 1957 a cumulative index including Volumes 31 through 42 (1946-57) was published separately.

In the June, 1946 BULLETIN was published an "Index to the Publications of the American College of Surgeons Since Its Founding, 1913-1945."

As the BULLETIN endeavors to disseminate news and information chiefly about the College to the Fellows, the subject "American College of Surgeons" in this index includes only items concerned with the organization's history and administration. Other activities are listed separately by name, followed by the letters "A.C.S.," that is, Chapters, A.C.S., and Clinical Congress, A.C.S.

Some numbers of the BULLETIN published during the last ten years are still in supply.

## Author Index

### Aronow, Saul

Electrical Hazards in the Hospital. July-Aug., 4: 190, 234-235

### Bates, David V.

Impact of Radioactive Gas Studies of the Lung on Surgery and Postoperative Care. Nov-Dec., 6: 355-361, 379-380

### Beck, William C.

Air Systems Requirements are Revised by Hill-Burton Program. May-June, 3: 134-135  
Operating Room Illumination—The State of the Art. Sept-Oct., 277-281

### Brose, Richard A. (See Youmans, Roger L.)

### Conrad, Marshall B. (See Klippel, Allen P.)

### Cressman, Ralph D.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors. Jan-Feb., 1: 55-57

### Dunphy, J. Englebert

International Federation of Surgical Colleges, The. May-June, 3: 165-166

### Farrington, J. D., and Hampton, Oscar P.

Curriculum for Training Emergency Medical Technicians, A. Sept-Oct., 5: 273-276

### Hampton, Oscar P. (See Farrington, J.D.)

### Hess, Arthur E.

Factors Affecting Graduate Medical Education in 1968. Mar-Apr., 2: 93-96

### Holden, William D.

Factors Affecting Graduate Medical Education in 1968. Mar-Apr., 2: 96, 119-122

### Holman, Emile

Legacy of William Stewart Halsted. Mar-Apr., 2: 99-104

### Klippel, Allen P., and Conrad, Marshall B.

Compact Multi-purpose Spine Board. Nov-Dec., 6: 362-365

### Laufman, Harold

Surgeon Views Environmental Controls in the Operating Room, The. May-June, 3: 129-133, 156  
Radio-Frequency Shielding for Operating Rooms. Nov-Dec., 6: 367-368

### Macbeth, Robert A. L.

Undergraduate Surgical Education: Aims and Objectives. May-June, 3: 137-142

### Mayer, Andrew

The Tumor Registry: A Method to Assure Continuity of Care of the Cancer Patient. May-June, 3: 143

### McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr.

Your Governors and Your College. Jan-Feb., 1: 52  
Our Surgical Umbrella. May-June, 3: 157-158

### Noer, Rudolf J.

Acute Injuries of the Liver. Jan-Feb., 1: 11-19, 79-82  
Surgery in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Mar-Apr., 2: 89-92, 124

### North, John Paul

Signs of Vigor and Advancement. Jan-Feb., 1: 53-54

### Parker, Bryan

Electrical Testing for Safety of the Operating Room and Intensive Care Unit. July-Aug., 4: 187-189

### Pollard, William G.

Earth as a Spaceship. July-Aug., 4: 197-204, 233

### Rhoads, Jonathan E.

State of the College. Jan-Feb., 1: 49-51

**Roth, Russell B.**

Factors Affecting Graduate Medical Education in 1968. Mar-Apr., 2: 122-123

**Sabiston, David C., Jr.**

Contributions to 1968 Surgical Forum are Requested. Jan-Feb., 1: 32-33

**Scott, H. William, Jr.**

Role of Research in Undergraduate Medical Education. July-Aug., 4: 191-195

**Wade, Preston A.**

Science Alone is Not Enough. Jan-Feb., 1: 5-9

**Walter, Carl W.**

Safe Electric Environment in the Hospital. July-Aug., 4: 177-186

**Youmans, Roger L., and Brose, Richard A.**

Ambulance Experience in Education of the Undergraduate in Emergency Care. Nov-Dec., 6: 377  
Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Nov-Dec., 6: 378

**Subject Index**

**Advisory Committees, State and Province, A.C.S.** (see Committees, A.C.S., State and Province Advisory Committees)

**Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties, A.C.S.** (see Committees, A.C.S., Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties)

**Ambulance**

Compact Multi-purpose Spine Board. Klippel, Allen P., and Conrad, Marshall B. Nov-Dec., 6: 362-365

Curriculum for Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Farrington, J.D., and Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 273-276

Ambulance Experience in Education of the Undergraduate in Emergency Care. Youmans, Roger L., and Brose, Richard A. Nov-Dec., 6: 377

Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Youmans, Roger L., and Brose, Richard A. Nov-Dec., 6: 378

**American Boards in the Surgical Specialties**

Nine Surgical Boards Report to Regents. Jan-Feb., 1: 71-78

**American College of Surgeons** (History and administration only; other activities listed by name)

Bylaws are Amended. Nov-Dec., 6: 368

Candidate Group: A Justification and an Invitation. May-June, 3: 159-160

Camelback Conference: College Plans for the Future. May-June, 3: 161-164

Hanlon, C. Rollins. May-June, 3: 128; Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354

Major Surgical Procedures Must be Done by Doctors of Medicine. May-June, 3: 156

North, John Paul. Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354

Officers: Published in each BULLETIN, Inside Back Cover, except November-December

Our Surgical Umbrella. McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr. May-June, 3: 157-158

Signs of Vigor and Advancement. North, John Paul. Jan-Feb., 1: 53-54

State of the College. Rhoads, Jonathan E. Jan-Feb., 1: 49-51  
Your Governors and Your College. McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1: 52

**Anesthesiology**

Anesthesiology Exhibit at College During April, May and June. Mar-Apr., 2: 124

**Baker, Joel W.**

Jan-Feb., 1: 84

**Beadle, George W.**

May-June, 3: 146

**Bergan, John**

May-June, 3: 145

**Biafra**

Appeal from University of Biafra Teaching Hospital. May-June, 3: 172

**Blazer, A.C.S.**

Sept-Oct., 5: 272

**Bulletin, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**Camelback Conference**

Camelback Conference: College Plans for the Future. May-June, 3: 161-164

**Cancer Program, A.C.S.** (See also Committees, A.C.S.—Cancer)

Basic Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1: 34, 47

Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1968. Jan-Feb., 1: 35-47

More Cancer Programs Approved. May-June, 3: 144

**Candidate Group, A.C.S.**

The Candidate Group: A Justification and an Invitation. May-June, 3: 159-160

**Chapters, A.C.S.**

Chapter Rounds. Jan-Feb., 1: 48, 83-84; Mar-Apr., 2: 104, 124; May-June, 3: 136; July-Aug., 4: 235; Sept-Oct., 5: 347-348; Nov-Dec., 6: 366

Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan-Feb., 1: 83; Mar-Apr., 2: 104; May-June, 3: 136; July-Aug., 4: 235; Sept-Oct., 5: 347; Nov-Dec., 6: 366

**Special References:**

Bronx: Sept-Oct., 5: 348

Indiana: July-Aug., 4: 235

Kansas: May-June, 3: 136

Massachusetts: July-Aug., 4: 223

Northern California: Sept-Oct., 5: 348

**Chavez, Ignacio**

July-Aug., 4: 205

**Ciné Clinics** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

Ciné Clinics Document Procedures Performed by Noted Surgeons. Sept-Oct., 5: 272

Surgical Procedures are Filmed by D & G for Presentation at Congress in October. July-Aug., 4: 209

**Clinical Congress, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN)

Prospectus—San Francisco, 1969: Jan-Feb., 1: 32-33, 82, 84; Mar-Apr., 2: 116-117; May-June, 3: 146-153; July-Aug., 4: 205-225; Sept-Oct., 5: 241-272

**Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities**

Length-of-Stay Statistics Published. July-Aug., 4: 226

**Committees, A.C.S.** (See also under subject, i.e., Cancer)

Advisory Councils in the Surgical Specialties (roster). Jan-Feb., 1: 60

**Cancer**

Basic Standards for Cancer Programs. Jan-Feb., 1: 34, 47

Cancer Programs Approved by the College in 1968. Jan-Feb., 1: 35-47

More Cancer Programs Approved. May-June, 3: 144

Tumor Registry: A Method to Assure Continuity of Care of Cancer Patient. Mayer, Andrew. May-June, 3: 143

**International Relations**

May-June, 3: 161, col. 2

**Nominating Committees**

Sept-Oct., 5: 260

**Operating Room Environment**

Air Systems Requirements are Revised by Hill-Burton Program. Beck, William C. May-June, 3: 134-135

Electrical Hazards in the Hospital. Aronow, Saul. July-Aug., 4: 190, 234-235

Electrical Testing for Safety of the Operating Room and Intensive Care Unit. Parker, Bryan. July-Aug., 4: 187-189

Operating Room Illumination—State of the Art. Beck, William C. Sept-Oct., 5: 277-281

Radio-frequency Shielding for Operating Rooms. Laufman, Harold. Nov-Dec., 6: 367-368

Safe Electric Environment in the Hospital. Walter, Carl W. July-Aug., 4: 177-186

- Surgeon Views Environmental Controls in the Operating Room. Laufman, Harold. May-June, 3: 129-133, 156
- Press Relations  
Philip R. Westdahl Heads Surgeons Who Will Work in Congress Press Room. July-Aug., 4: 225
- State and Province Advisory Committees. (roster) Jan-Feb., 1: 65-68
- Scholarships  
Scholarships Program Deserves Your Support. May-June, 3: 154-156
- Special References: May-June, 3: 136; Sept-Oct., 5: 348
- Surgical Education in Medical Schools  
Role of Research in Undergraduate Medical Education. Scott, H. William, Jr. July-Aug., 4: 191-195
- Surgery in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Noer, Rudolf J. Mar-Apr., 2: 89-92, 124
- Undergraduate Surgical Education: Aims and Objectives. Macbeth, Robert A.L. May-June, 3: 137-142
- Trauma  
Compact Multi-purpose Spine Board. Klippel, Allen E., and Conrad, Marshall B. Nov-Dec., 6: 362-365
- Curriculum for Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Farrington, J.D., and Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 273-276
- Trauma (Regional Committees on)  
Chicago: Jan-Feb., 1: 82  
Michigan: May-June, 3: 171
- Directory, A.C.S.** (See Publications, A.C.S.)
- Electric Environment in the Hospital**  
Electrical Hazards in the Hospital. Aronow, Saul. July-Aug., 4: 190, 234-235
- Electrical Testing for Safety of the Operating Room and Intensive Care Unit. Parker, Bryan. July-Aug., 4: 187-189
- Operating Room Illumination: The State of the Art. Beck, William C. Sept-Oct., 5: 277-281
- Radio-frequency Shielding for Operating Rooms. Laufman, Harold. Nov-Dec., 6: 367-368
- Safe Electric Environment in the Hospital. Walter, Carl W. July-Aug., 4: 177-186
- Emergency Medical Services** (See Trauma)
- Emergency Medical Guide, Second Edition**  
July-Aug., 4: 226
- Ewing, Maurice R.**  
July-Aug., 4: 205
- Fellows, A.C.S.**  
Agendum: Annual Meeting of Fellows. Sept-Oct., 5: 253
- Chairmen and the Director Report to the Fellows. Jan-Feb., 1: 49-54
- Fellows Deceased. May-June, 3: 170-171; July-Aug., 4: 281-283; Nov-Dec., 6: 381-382
- Financial Report, A.C.S.**  
Report of Certified Public Accountants. Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery. July-Aug., 4: 227-231
- Forum on Fundamental Surgical Problems, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Publications, A.C.S.—*Surgical Forum*)  
Jan-Feb., 1: 32-33; Sept-Oct., 5: 241-253
- Georgiade, Nicholas G.**  
Dr. Georgiade Represents College on Plastic Surgery Committee. Sept-Oct., 5: 282
- Gouldner, Rene M.**  
May-June, 3: 136
- Governors, Board of, A.C.S.**  
(Roster) Jan-Feb., 1: 58-59
- Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Governors. Cressman, Ralph D. Jan-Feb., 1: 55-57
- Our Surgical Umbrella. McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr. May-June, 3: 157-158
- Your Governors and Your College. McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr. Jan-Feb., 1: 52
- Graduate Education in Surgery**  
Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in United States Government Hospitals as of September 1, 1969. Sept-Oct., 5: 298-301
- Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties in Civilian Hospitals of the United States and in Canada as of September 1, 1969. Sept-Oct., 5: 302-344
- Factors Affecting Graduate Medical Education in 1968. Hess, Arthur, E.; Holden, William D., and Roth, Russell B. Mar-Apr., 2: 93-96, 119-123
- Dr. Georgiade Represents College on Plastic Surgery Committee. Sept-Oct., 5: 282
- Dr. Musselman Represents College on Conference Committee. Sept-Oct., 5: 282
- Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Education in Surgery. Sept-Oct., 5: 283-297
- Supplement: Approved Programs of Graduate Education. Mar-Apr., 2: 97-98
- Surgical Internships Are To Be Approved by Conference Committee on Graduate Education. Sept-Oct., 5: 282
- Three Are Appointed to College's Graduate Education Committee. Sept-Oct., 5: 282
- Halsted, William Stewart**  
Legacy of William Stewart Halsted, The. Holman, Emile. Mar-Apr., 2: 99-104
- Hanlon, C. Rollins**  
May-June, 3: 128; Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354
- Henderson, John W.**  
May-June, 3: 158
- Holdsworth, Sir Frank (Wild)**  
July-Aug., 4: 205, 215
- Infection, Airborne**  
Surgeon Views Environmental Controls in the Operating Room. Laufman, Harold. May-June, 3: 129-133, 156
- International Cancer Congress**  
International Cancer Congress Will Convene in Houston in 1970. May-June, 3: 144
- International Federation of Surgical Colleges**  
Dunphy, J. Englebert. May-June, 3: 165-166
- Jewelry, A.C.S.**  
Sept-Oct., 5: 272
- Kennedy, Robert H.**  
May-June, 3: 153
- Kornberg, Arthur C.**  
May-June, 3: 146
- Library, A.C.S.**  
Anesthesiology Exhibit at College During April, May and June. Mar-Apr., 2: 124
- Library Contributes Books and Periodicals to Exchange. July-Aug., 4: 226
- Liver**  
Acute Injuries of the Liver. Noer, Rudolf J. Jan-Feb., 1: 11-19, 79-82
- Louw, Jan Hendrik**  
July-Aug., 4: 205
- Major Surgical Procedures Must be Done by Doctors of Medicine**  
May-June, 3: 156
- Marshall, Victor F.**  
May-June, 3: 146
- Martin Memorial Lecture, 1968**  
Earth as a Spaceship. Pollard, William G. July-Aug., 4: 197-204, 233
- Mead Johnson Award** (See Scholarships, A.C.S.)
- Meet the Professor**  
Sept-Oct., 5: 248

**Meetings, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN; see also Clinical Congress, Sectional Meetings, Chapters)

**Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.**

Ethicon Gives Library \$10,000. July-Aug., 4: 196  
Motion Picture Library Acquires Eight Films. July-Aug., 4: 196  
Motion Picture Library Has Many More Films to Loan. Mar-Apr., 2: 113-119

**Motion Pictures, Medical, A.C.S.** (See Committees, A.C.S.—Motion Pictures; Clinical Congress, A.C.S.; Cine Clinics; Motion Picture Library, A.C.S.)

**Musselman, Merle M.**

Dr. Musselman Represents College on Conference Committee. Sept-Oct., 5: 282

**Wuyshondt, Enrique**

May-June, 3: 147

**Necktie, A.C.S.**

Tie for Fellows is Now \$4.75. July-Aug., 4: 224; Sept-Oct., 5: 272

**North, John Paul**

Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354

**Officers, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN except November-December number)

**Operating Room Environment**

Air Systems Requirements Are Revised by Hill-Burton Program. Beck, William C. May-June, 3: 134-135  
Electrical Hazards in the Hospital. Aronow, Saul. July-Aug., 4: 190, 234-235  
Electrical Testing for Safety of the Operating Room and Intensive Care Unit. Parker, Bryan. July-Aug., 4: 187-189  
Operating Room Illumination—The State of the Art. Beck, William C. Sept-Oct., 5: 277-281  
Radio-Frequency Shielding for Operating Rooms. Laufman, Harold. Nov-Dec., 6: 367-368  
Safe Electric Environment in the Hospital. Walter, Carl W. July-Aug., 4: 177-186  
Surgeon Views Environmental Controls in the Operating Room. Laufman, Harold. May-June, 3: 129-133, 156

**Organ Transplant Registry**

Human Transplantation Cases to be Registered by the College. Jan-Feb., 1: 68  
John Bergan Heads Transplant Registry. May-June, 3: 145  
Organ Transplant Registry Asks for Data. May-June, 3: 145  
Organ Transplant Registry Seeks Data Exchange. July-Aug., 4: 236

**Pickhardt, Woodrow L.**

May-June, 3: 142

**Postgraduate Courses, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress, A.C.S.)

May-June, 3: 148-153; July-Aug., 4: 216-225; Sept-Oct., 5: 261-270

**Publications, A.C.S.**

BULLETIN, Jan-Feb., 1: 4; July-Aug., 4: 176; Sept-Oct., 5: 346  
DIRECTORY. Nov-Dec., 6: 366  
NEWSLETTER and BULLETIN Will be Combined Beginning in January 1970. Sept-Oct., 5: 346  
Publications of the American College of Surgeons, 1969. Jan-Feb., 1: 69-70  
SURGERY, GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS. Sept-Oct., 5: 345

**Flavin Lecture, I.S., in the Basic Sciences, 1968** (See Bates, David V.)

**Rescue Vehicles**

Ambulance Experience in Education of the Undergraduate in Emergency Care. Youmans, Roger L., and Brose, Richard A. Nov-Dec., 6: 377  
Curriculum for Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Farrington, J.D., and Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 273-276  
Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Youmans, Roger L., and Brose, Richard A. Nov-Dec., 6: 378

**Saunders, H. Prather**

Sept-Oct., 5: 240

**Scholarships, A.C.S.**

Gift from Chapter. May-June, 3: 136  
Scholarships Program Deserves Your Support. May-June, 3: 154-156; Sept-Oct., 5: 348; Col. 2

**Scudder, Charles Locke**

Jan-Feb., 1: 10

**Scudder Oration on Trauma** (See Scudder, Charles Locke)

Acute Injuries of the Liver. Noer, Rudolf J. Jan-Feb., 1: 11-19, 79-82

**Sectional Meetings, A.C.S.** (Listed in each BULLETIN)

Nurses' Program—Boston. Jan-Feb., 1: 31; Mar-Apr., 2: 112  
Portland and St. Paul Sectional Meeting Participants. Nov-Dec., 6: 369-376  
Plans for San Juan, Caracas and Panama meetings in January 1970 Progress. May-June, 3: 166-169  
Prospectus—1969. Jan-Feb., 1: 20-31; Mar-Apr., 2: 105-112

**SPECIAL REFERENCES:**

Boston: July-Aug., 4: 223, 236  
Caracas: Nov-Dec., 6: 375  
Louisville: May-June, 3: 160, 171, 172  
Omaha: May-June, 3: 158, 172  
Panama: Nov-Dec., 6: 376  
Portland: Nov-Dec., 6: 369  
San Juan: Nov-Dec., 6: 372  
St. Paul: Nov-Dec., 6: 371

**Smith Kline & French Laboratories** (See Television, A.C.S.)

**Staff, A.C.S.** (Administrative staff listed in each BULLETIN except November-December number)

Haulon, C. Rollins. May-June, 3: 128; Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354  
North, John Paul. Nov-Dec., 6: 353-354  
Pickhardt, Woodrow L. May-June, 3: 142  
Saunders, H. Prather. Sept-Oct., 5: 240

**State and Province Advisory Committees**

(Roster) Jan-Feb., 1: 65-68

**Surgical Forum** (See Publications, A.C.S.)

**Television, A.C.S.** (See also Clinical Congress)

New Television Sponsors. Sept-Oct., 5: 242, Col. 1  
Smith Kline & French Discontinue Color Television. July-Aug., 4: 208  
Surgery will be Demonstrated at Clinical Congress, October 6-10, in Telecasts from San Francisco General Hospital and in Films. July-Aug., 4: 205-207

**Tetanus**

Film Advises Tetanus Immunization. Sept-Oct., 5: 346

**Trauma** (See also Ambulance; Committees, A.C.S.—Trauma)

Chicagans to Give Injuries Course April 16-19; Register Now. Jan-Feb., 1: 82  
Conference at Ann Arbor, May 26-28, on Acutely Ill and Injured Patient. May-June, 3: 171  
Curriculum for Training Emergency Medical Technicians. Farrington, J. D., and Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. Sept-Oct., 5: 273-276  
Diving Injury Film Receives Award. Sept-Oct., 5: 346

**Tumor Registry**

Tumor Registry: A Method to Assure Continuity of Care of the Cancer Patient. Mayer, Andrew. May-June, 3: 143

**Undergraduate Surgical Education**

Role of Research in Undergraduate Medical Education. Scott, H. William, Jr. July-Aug., 4: 191-195  
Surgery in the Undergraduate Curriculum. Noer, Rudolf J. Mar-Apr., 2: 89-92, 124  
Undergraduate Surgical Education: Aims and Objectives. Macbeth, Robert A. L. May-June, 3: 137-142

**Westdahl, Philip R.**

Philip R. Westdahl Heads Surgeons Who Will Work in Congress Press Room. July-Aug., 4: 225

**White, Charles S.**

Nov-Dec., 6: 381

# Index to Bulletin

Vols. 55 (1970) and 56 (1971)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### ACOSTA, JUAN M.

Surgeon from Argentina Named International Guest Scholar. July-Aug 71: 95

### ADVISORY COMMITTEES, STATE AND PROVINCE, A.C.S. (See Committees)

### AMBULANCE (See also Trauma)

Ambulances Are Not Emergency Vehicles in Little Rock, Arkansas. Hollenberg, Henry G. Jan 70: 22

Community Emergency Care Advisory Councils. Paetow, Paul F. Jan 70: 19-21, 25

The Effect of Ordinances on Emergency Ambulance Service. Owen, Joseph K. Feb 71: 7-11

Essential Equipment for Ambulances. Subcommittee on Pre-Hospital Emergency Services, Committee on Trauma. May 70: 7-13

The Montreal Police-furnished Ambulance Service. Papineau, Louis J. July-Aug 71: 59-60

Slide Series for Ambulance Attendant Training Courses. Jan 70: 4

Standards for Emergency Ambulance Services. A.C.S. Committee on Trauma. June 71: 19-20

### AMERICAN BOARDS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

Nine Surgical Boards Report to the Regents. Feb 70: 36-44; Feb 71: 19-27

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (Administration only; other activities by name)

#### Annual Meeting of the Fellows

1969—Chairman of Board of Governors Reports. Feb 70: 23

Minutes. Feb 70: 24-26

Presidential Address. A Profession Held in Trust. Baker, Joel Wilson. Jan 70: 7-11

1970—Announcements and Agenda. Sept-Oct 70: 69

Reports. Feb 71: 14-15, 17-18

Presidential Address. The Surgeon's Career. Mahorner, Howard. Nov 70: 7-11

1971—Announcements and Agenda. Sept-Oct 71: 84

#### Board of Governors

1969 Meeting. Feb 70: 24-26

1970 Roster. Feb 70: 26-27

1970 Meeting. Feb 71: 28-29, 32-35

1971 Roster. Feb 71: 30-31

1972 Officers. Dec 71: 4

#### Board of Regents

Meetings. Feb 70: 36-44; May 70: 14-15; July-Aug 70: 3; Dec 70: 5; Feb 71: 19-27; July-Aug 71: 3

New Members. Dec 71: 3

Policy Statements. Jan 70: 4, 12-13; Mar 70: 3; May 70: 14-15; Jan 71: 31; July-Aug 71: 3

#### Financial Statements

July-Aug 70: 43-47; July-Aug 71: 89-93

How the Board of Governors of the American College of Surgeons Functions—and How It Is Elected. July-Aug 71: 58

Officers (Published in each Bulletin, inside back cover)

### BEAUMONT, WILLIAM

William Beaumont, First American Surgeon-Scientist. Dragstedt, Lester R. Jan 71: 14-16

### BULLETIN, A.C.S. (See Publications)

### CAHILL, GEORGE F., JR.

Cahill Is Ravdin Lecturer. Feb 70: 3

### CANCER (See also Tumor Registry)

Cancer Programs Approved by the College.

1970—April 70: 19-30

1971—April 71: 12-25; Sept-Oct 71: 85

Establishment and Function of a Clinical Cancer Program in a Private Hospital, Jonas, Karl C. July-Aug 71: 61-63

The Hospital-based Tumor Registry. Cook, Galen B., and Watson, Francis R. May 70: 17-21

"The Hospital Cancer Program," A.C.S. Motion Picture. July-Aug 70: 4; Jan 71: 4-5

Information Office To Serve As Central Clearing Agency On Clinical Therapeutic Trials. Jan 70: 5

International Cancer Conference Set for Australia in March, 1972. July-Aug 71: 94

### CARDIOVASCULAR

Advisors to Cardiovascular Committee. July-Aug 70: 50

The Ideal Operating Room Environment for Open Heart Surgery. Beall, Arthur C., Jr. July-Aug 70: 39-42

### CERTIFICATION

Board Certification (workshop summary). April 71: 30

Nine Surgical Boards Report to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 36-44

### CHAPTERS, A.C.S.

Coming Chapter Meetings. Jan 70: 24; Feb 70: 10; April 70: 18; June 70: 6; July-Aug 70: 5; Sept-Oct 70: 8; Nov 70: 6; Dec 70: 8; Feb 71: 5; Mar 71: 5; April 71: 7; June 71: 6; July-Aug 71: 96; Sept-Oct 71: 7; Nov 71: 8; Dec 71: 6

Directory of Chapters. July-Aug 71: 73-86

News from Chapters. Mar 70: 5; April 70: 6; May 70: 6; June 70: 6; July-Aug 70: 6; Sept-Oct 70: 7; Nov 70: 4; Dec 70: 8; Feb 71: 6; Mar 71: 6; April 71: 8; June 71: 8; July-Aug 71: 95; Sept-Oct 71: 7; Nov 71: 7; Dec 71: 5

Questionnaire Information Will Be Used to Compile Chapter "Profiles." April 71: 4

Roster of Chapter Secretaries. July-Aug 71: 73-86

### Special References:

Colombia. Dec 70: 31-32; June 71: 5

Guadalajara. June 70: 9

Kentucky. June 71: 5, 7

Michigan. Feb 70: 6

Minnesota. May 70: 6

North Carolina. Feb 70: 5

Rhode Island. July-Aug 71: 6

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Dec 71: 4

San Diego-Imperial County. Dec 71: 4

Sao Paulo, Brazil. Nov 70: 5

Venezuela. Nov 70: 5

### CINÉ CLINICS (See Motion Pictures, A.C.S., and Clinical Congress)

### CLINICAL CONGRESS, A.C.S.

1969—San Francisco. Jan 70: 3; Mar 70: 7-12

1970—Chicago. Feb 70: 8; April 70: 3-4; May 70: 3; June 70: 3; July-Aug 70: 7-38, 48-49; Sept-Oct 70: 3; Dec 70: 3-4; Jan 71: 5; Jan 71: 17-22

1971—Atlantic City. June 71: 3, 4; July-Aug 71: 8-58; Sept-Oct 71: 5, 83; Dec 71: 4

1972—Invitation for papers. Dec 71: 5

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Report of American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Hanley, Patrick H. Feb 70: 36-37; Feb 71: 24-25

### COMMITTEES, A.C.S. (See also under subject, e.g., Cancer)

#### Advisory Councils for the Surgical Specialties:

1969 Roster. Feb 70: 28

1970 Roster. Feb 71: 36

#### Standing Committees:

1969 Roster. Feb 70: 28-33

1970 Roster. Feb 71: 37-40, 44; Mar 71: 29; April 71: 43

#### State and Province Advisory Committees:

1969 Roster. Feb 70: 33-35

1970 Roster. Feb 71: 41-44

- Ad Hoc Committee to Study Overlapping Interests in Surgical Specialties. Dec 70: 7
- Cancer  
Sixteen Cancer Programs Approved. Feb 70: 41
- Cardiovascular  
Advisors to Cardiovascular Committee. July-Aug 70: 50
- Graduate Education  
Regents Make Appointments to Graduate Education Committee. April 70: 5; June 71: 3
- International Relations. Jan 71: 3
- Medical Motion Pictures. Nov 70: 3
- Nominating Committees  
Three Nominating Committees to Present Slate at Congress. Sept-Oct 70: 69; Sept-Oct 71: 84
- Operating Room Environment. June 70: 27
- Residency Review  
Appointments Made to Tripartite Residency Review Committees. April 70: 3; April 71: 3
- Surgical Education in Medical Schools. Sept-Oct 70: 5
- Trauma  
A.C.S. June 70: 4, 14; April 71: 5, 6; June 71: 19-20, 22-23  
State Committees on Trauma Will Co-Sponsor Courses For the Rural Physician. Jan 70: 6  
Chicago Committee on Trauma. Mar 70: 3; Nov 71: 3  
Georgia State Committee on Trauma. Nov 71: 16-17  
New York-Brooklyn Committees on Trauma. Jan 71: 5
- CUSHING, HARVEY  
Harvey Cushing, Clinical Surgeon. Davis, Loyal. April 70: 12-15, 32
- DISASTER PLANNING  
The Mass Casualty/Disaster Plan. Georgia State Committee on Trauma, A.C.S., et al. Nov 71: 16-17
- EDUCATION IN SURGERY  
Undergraduate Education  
Innovative Med. School Takes High School Grads. Nov 71: 7  
Surgical Education in Medical Schools. Zeppa, Robert, and Zuidema, George D. July-Aug 71: 87-88, 98  
The Teaching of Emergency Medical Care in Medical Schools in the U.S. and Canada. Stephenson, Hugh E. April 71: 9-11  
What the Current Medical Student Desires from the Surgical Faculty (a panel discussion). Lattimer, John K., moderator. July-Aug 71: 64-72
- Graduate Education  
The American College of Surgeons and Graduate Education in Surgery, with Appendices and Index. Stephenson, George W. May 71: 1-81  
Approved Programs of Graduate Education in General Surgery and in the Surgical Specialties. Mar 70: 23-24; Sept-Oct 70: 24-68; April 71: 38-39; Sept-Oct 71: 24-68  
Fundamental Requirements for Graduate Education in Surgery. Sept-Oct 70: 9-23; Sept-Oct 71: 9-23  
Regents Adopt Statement Relative to "Core Knowledge." Jan 70: 4  
Revise Requirements for General Surgery. Sept-Oct 71: 4
- Basic Surgical Examination  
Director's Memo—the Basic Surgical Examination. Jan 71: 34  
First Basic Surgical Exams Will Be Given in December 1972. Jan 71: 32-33
- Continuing Education  
Dial-a-lecture Works in Texas. Nov 71: 6  
International Guest Scholar Reports. Nov 71: 24-25  
Peter Bent Brigham Hospital To Give Two-Month "Refresher Residencies." Mar 70: 5  
Surgeon's Visits to Medical Center Helpful to Both. Ballinger, Walter F., and Newton, William T. Jan 71: 30  
UCLA to Conduct Workshop in "Effective Communication." April 71: 5
- Postgraduate Courses. A.C.S. Mar 70: 6; July-Aug 70: 4, 16-25; Jan 71: 3, 6; Mar 71: 4-5; July-Aug 71: 21-31
- Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program (SESAP)  
Director's Memo—Surgical Self-Assessment Program. July-Aug 70: 54  
Regents Empower College Committee to Formulate "Surgical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program." Mar 70: 3  
Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program (SESAP) Nearing Completion. April 71: 35-36  
SESAP Examination Committees. April 71: 36-38  
SESAP Invitation to Enroll. Sept-Oct 71: 8  
The Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program. Blakemore, William S., and Maloney, James V. June 71: 9-13, 26-27
- EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (See Trauma)
- ESPOSITO, ALBERT  
Outstanding Ophthalmologist Award Goes to Albert Esposito. Mar 71: 4
- ETHICS  
Acceptance of "Assignments" (workshop summary). April 71: 28  
Board of Regents States College Policy on Human Experimentation and the Public Disclosure of Results. Jan 70: 12-13
- FELLOWS, A.C.S.  
Fellows Deceased. Feb 70: 44-45; May 70: 16; June 70: 25-26; Nov 70: 19-20; Dec 70: 38; Feb 71: 45; April 71: 45; June 71: 29; Sept-Oct 71: 82-83  
Buxton, Robert W. Nov 70: 5  
Ellison, Edwin H. July-Aug 70: 50  
Estes, William L., Jr. Sept-Oct 71: 82  
Jenkins, Helger Perry. April 70: 31  
Kamish, Robert J. May 70: 4  
Mulvihill, Daniel A. Sept-Oct 70: 4; Nov 70: 3  
Shenstone, Norman Strahan. June 70: 25
- Fellowship, Honorary  
1969: Chavez, Ewing, Holdsworth, Louw. Jan 70: 3  
1970: Maki, Mercadier, Peel, Petrov, Senning. June 70: 3-4; Jan 71: 3; July-Aug 70: 5  
1971: Allamand, Etala, Rudowski, Sabogal, Sellors. Sept-Oct 71: 3
- FINANCIAL REPORT, A.C.S.  
Report of Certified Public Accountants. July-Aug 70: 43-47; July-Aug 71: 89-93
- GENETICS  
Man's Inheritance—Biological and Cultural. Beadle, George W. Mar 70: 7-12
- GOVERNMENT-MEDICAL RELATIONS  
Coordinating a Trauma Committee and a County Medical Society. Bouzarth, William F. June 70: 22, 28-29  
The Effect of Ordinances on Emergency Ambulance Service. Owen, Joseph K. Feb 71: 7-11  
Illinois Outlaws Fee-splitting by MDs; Services. Nov 71: 5  
License by Endorsement Wins Approval in Florida. Nov 71: 5  
The Montreal Police-furnished Ambulance Service. Papineau, Louis J. July-Aug 71: 59-60  
National Conference on Medical Devices, Excerpts and Summary of Recommendations. Feb 70: 13-22  
National Health Policies for Improving the Care of the Surgical Patient. Rhoads, Jonathan E. Dec 71: 7-10  
National Relative Value Study (workshop summary). April 71: 29-30  
The State and the Medical Profession: Changing Relationships in Canada. McGregor, Maurice. Nov 71: 13-15
- GOVERNORS, BOARD OF (See American College of Surgeons)
- GRADUATE EDUCATION IN SURGERY (See Education in Surgery, Graduate)

TWO YEAR INDEX

HEALTH MAINTENANCE

- Health Maintenance Organizations (*workshop summary*). April 71: 27
- We Cannot Strive For Anything Less. Richardson, Elliot L. Jan 71: 21

HEART (See Cardiovascular)

HISTORY

- American College of Surgeons
  - Advisory Councils for the Surgical Specialties. Adams, William E. Nov 71: 26-27
  - The American College of Surgeons and Graduate Education in Surgery, with Appendices and Index. Stephenson, George W. May 71: 1-81

Surgery

- William Beaumont, First American Surgeon-Scientist. Dragstedt, Lester R. Jan 71: 14-16
- Harvey Cushing, Clinical Surgeon. Davis, Loyal. April 70: 12-15, 32
- A Medical History of the Isthmus of Panama. Ziperman, H. Haskell, and Wong, Julio César. June 71: 14-18
- The Surgeon's Career. Mahorner, Howard. Nov 70: 8-10

HOSPITAL COSTS

- A.H.A. Releases '70 Statistics. July-Aug 71: 5
- Doctor's Role in Controlling Hospital Costs and Related Medical Care Costs (*workshop summary*). April 71: 29

INSURANCE

Medical

- "Blues" Study Cost Squeeze in Federal Employee Program. Sept-Oct 71: 6
- Director's Memo—Medicare Reimbursement In a Teaching Setting. Mar 70: 26
- Proposed National Health Insurance (*workshop summary*). April 71: 27

Professional Liability

- Director's Memo—Professional Liability. June 70: 30
- Director's Memo—Professional Liability Reconsidered. July-Aug 71: 97-98
- Malpractice Insurance—Past, Present, and the Uncertain Future. Price, Charles F. June 70: 11-14
- Professional Liability (*workshop summary*). April 71: 30
- Regents Release Public Statement on Professional Liability Insurance. Jan 71: 31

INTENSIVE CARE

- Acute Care Medical Internship First of Its Kind to Be Offered. Mar 71: 3
- Intensive Care Conference—Preliminary Program. April 71: 31-34
- Looking Backward: The I.C.U. During the 1970's. Berke, Mark. Nov 71: 9-12

INTERDISCIPLINARY INTERESTS

- Is There a Need for an Interdisciplinary Forum in Our Family of Surgeons? Wangenstein, Owen H. Feb 71: 12-13
- Letters. June 71: 30
- Overlapping Interests in Surgical Specialties. Dec 70: 7
- Surgery by Persons Not Holding Medical Degrees. May 70: 14-15

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- A.C.S. Guest Scholar
  - 1970—Guillermo Umana. July-Aug 70: 3; Dec 70: 4; Nov 71: 24-25
  - 1971—Juan M. Acosta. July-Aug 71: 95
- Foreign Guest Scholar Program and Latin American Missions. April 70: 16
- A Report of the Subcommittee on International Guest Scholars. Ballentine, H. Thomas, Jr. June 71: 24-27

- A Different Kind of Vacation. Afghanistan with Care-Medico. Brown, Lowell. Sept-Oct 71: 69-73
- Influx of Foreign Trained M.D.'s to U.S. Continues. Nov 71: 5
- Report on the Annual Meeting, International Federation of Surgical Colleges. Johnson-Gilbert, R. S. Jan 71: 23

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS (JCAH)

- A Brief Discourse on the Current Status and Future Anticipation of the Joint Commission. Porterfield, John D. Dec 71: 13-14, 23
- Director's Memo—The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH). Sept-Oct 71: 86
- An Historical Background of a Changing Organizational Structure. Brewer, John I. Sept-Oct 71: 74-76
- Joint Commission Schedules Increase in Hospital Survey. Sept-Oct 70: 6

LETTERS (TO THE EDITORS). Mar 71: 24; June 71: 30

LIBRARY EXHIBITS, A.C.S.

- American Association for Thoracic Surgery. July-Aug 70: 4
- Andreas Vesalius. June 71: 5
- Pathologist's Influence on Modern Surgery. Feb 71: 5
- Pioneer Physiologist-Surgeons. Nov 70: 5
- Rare Volume Presented. Feb 70: 5
- Dr. J. Marion Sims. Feb 70: 4
- U. of Iowa College of Medicine. May 70: 5

MEDICAL DEVICES

- National Conference on Medical Devices, Excerpts, Summary of Recommendations, and Roster of Participants. Feb 70: 13-22

MEETINGS, A.C.S. (Listed in each BULLETIN, see also Clinical Congress, Chapters, Sectional Meetings)

METABOLISM

- Body Fuels and Their Metabolism. Cahill, George F. Nov 70: 12-19

MOTION PICTURES, Medical, A.C.S.

- Ciné Clinic
  - Ciné Clinic Films Given to National Library of Medicine. Mar 71: 3, 5
  - 1970 Ciné Clinic Films Available from Davis & Geck Library. April 70: 32-33; Mar 71: 23
  - Surgeons and Topics Selected for Ciné Clinic Films. April 70: 11; April 71: 44
  - Ciné Clinics at Clinical Congress. July-Aug 71: 51
- Motion Picture Library
  - A.C.S. Film Distribution to Change in January. Nov 71: 3
  - Davis & Geck Films to Be Given Premier A.C.S. Showing at D.C. Joint Sectional Meeting. Mar 70: 5
  - Ethicon Grants \$10,000. June 70: 4; July-Aug 70: 5; Jan 71: 4
  - "The Hospital Cancer Program." July-Aug 70: 4; Jan 71: 4-5
  - New A.C.S. Film Catalog Now Includes Synopses. July-Aug 71: 5
  - "The Surgeon." April 71: 43; Sept-Oct 71: 4

MURRAY, JOSEPH E.

- Joseph E. Murray Is New Regent. Dec 70: 5

NESBIT, REED M.

- Reed Nesbit Is Named Associate Director of Joint Commission. April 71: 3

NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

- Report of American Board of Neurological Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents.
  - 1969—Meacham, William F. Feb 70: 37-38
  - 1970—Kurze, Theodore. Feb 71: 19-20

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

- Report of American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to A.C.S. Board of Regents.
  - 1969—Brewer, John I. Feb 70: 38-39
  - 1970—Douglas, Gordon W. Feb 71: 27

OFFICERS, A.C.S. (Listed in each BULLETIN)

OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- Air Environment in the Operating Room. Goodrich, Edward O., Jr., and Whitfield, Willis W. June 70: 7-10, 26-27
- The Ideal Operating Room Environment for Open Heart Surgery. Beall, Arthur C., Jr. July-Aug 70: 39-42

- New Sterilization and Set Up Technique for the Operating Room. Swenson, Orvar. Mar 70: 17-22
- Physiologic Monitoring in the Operating Room. DeLand, Edward C., and Maloney, James V., Jr. April 70: 7-11
- Prevention of Infection in the Operating Room. Dineen, Peter. Dec 70: 18-21
- ORGAN TRANSPLANT REGISTRY**
- Kidney Transplant Registry to Merge with ACS/NIH Registry. Feb 70: 3-4
- Progress Report from the Organ Transplant Registry. Bergan, John J. April 71: 40
- ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY**
- Orthopedic Education in England. Wilson, Frank C. April 70: 17-18
- Report of American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Gregory, Charles F. Feb 70: 39-40; Feb 71: 20
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY**
- Report of American Board of Otolaryngology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Work, Walter P. Feb 70: 40; Feb 71: 26-27
- PEER REVIEW**
- Peer Review: an Introduction to Its Purposes, Scope and Function. Kuehn, Heinz R. July-Aug 70: 54-57
- Peer Review of Surgical Quality (*workshop summary*). April 71: 28
- PLASTIC SURGERY**
- ASPRS Announces Essay Contests in Plastic Surgery. Nov 71: 7
- Report of American Board of Plastic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Lewis, Stephen R. Feb 70: 41-42; Feb 71: 21-22
- Smithsonian to Present Plastic Surgical History. July-Aug 71: 95
- POSTGRADUATE COURSES, A.C.S. (See Education in Surgery)**
- PREPAID HEALTH CARE**
- Prepaid Health Care Systems (*workshop summary*). April 71: 26
- PROFESSIONAL INTERRELATIONS**
- College, Anesthesiologists, Act to Clarify Relationships. July-Aug 71: 3
- Director's Memo—Professional Interrelations. May 70: 22
- Surgery by Persons Not Holding Medical Degrees. A.C.S. Board of Regents. May 70: 14-15
- PUBLICATIONS, A.C.S.**
- BULLETIN. July-Aug 70: 6
- GUIDELINES FOR DESIGN AND FUNCTION OF A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT. Jan 70: 6
- MODERN SURGERY. An Introduction to Its Scope and Opportunities. Sept-Oct 70: 6; Feb 71: 3; June 71: 4
- MOTION PICTURE CATALOG, 1970. Jan 70: 5
- PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. Mar 71: 25-28
- SURGICAL FORUM**
- 1970—Jan 70: 23-24
- 1971—Jan 71: 28-29
- THE SURGICAL MOTION PICTURE—PRODUCTION GUIDELINES.** Nov 70: 3
- PUBLIC RELATIONS**
- Board of Regents States College Policy on Human Experimentation and the Public Disclosure of Results. Jan 70: 12-13
- REGENTS, A.C.S. BOARD OF (See American College of Surgeons)**
- RESEARCH, A.C.S.**
- Chapter Information Questionnaire
- Questionnaire Information Will Be Used to Compile Chapter "Profiles." April 71: 4
- 1970 Clinical Congress Questionnaire
- Fellows Comment on Clinical Congress. July-Aug 71: 4
- The Fellowship Questionnaire
- Director's Memo—The Questionnaire. Nov 71: 30
- Results. Dec 71: 11-12, 23
- The Study on Surgical Services for the United States
- Director's Memo—Study on Surgical Services. Nov 70: 26; Mar 71: 30
- Report, Part I. Mar 71: 14-21
- Report, Part II. Summaries of Ten Workshops from the Meeting of February 6. April 71: 27-30
- REVIEWS**
- Body Fluid Replacement in the Surgical Patient. Columbia University—National Research Council. Mar 71: 29
- Ecology of the Cancer Patient. Healy, John E., ed. Reviewed by Robbins, Guy F. Feb 71: 31
- Emergency Room Journal Articles. Jan 71: 31
- Emergency Care and Transportation of the Sick and Injured. American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. April 71: 42
- Experience in Hepatic Transplantation. Starzl, Thomas E. Feb 70: 4
- Guide For Hospital Committees on Transfusions. A.M.A. Nov 71: 4
- Health Devices. New Monthly Journal to Report on Brand-name Health Devices. April 71: 42
- Recent Publications on Emergency Ambulance Services (a bibliography). National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council. Sept-Oct 70: 5
- Trauma to the Liver. Madding, Gordon F., and Kennedy, Paul A. Nov 71: 29
- Treatment of Injuries to Athletes. O'Donoghue, Don H. June 71: 28
- RHOADS, JONATHAN E.**
- Rhoads Is Named President-Elect. Dec 70: 3
- SCHOLARSHIP, A.C.S.**
- A.C.S. Fund Helps Young Scholars Become Teachers. Nov 71: 28
- Los Angeles Surgeon Is Named 1970 A.C.S. Scholarship Recipient. May 70: 3-4
- Contributions to Endowment Fund: June 70: 4; Sept-Oct 70: 5; Nov 70: 3; Jan 71: 5; April 71: 7; July-Aug 71: 5; Nov 71: 7
- SCIENTIFIC WINTER CRUISE**
- 1970—Nov 70: 25
- 1971—June 70: 23-24; July-Aug 70: 52-53; Sept-Oct 70: 70-73
- SECTIONAL MEETINGS, A.C.S. (Listed in each BULLETIN)**
- 1972 Sectional Meeting Chairmen Are Named. July-Aug 71: 3
- Miami: Sept-Oct 71: 77-81
- Montreal: Jan 71: 4, 24-27
- New Orleans: Dec 70: 22-30; June 71: 7
- Panama City: Sept-Oct 70: 70-73; April 71: 7
- Philadelphia: Dec 71: 15-22
- Phoenix: Nov 70: 21-24
- Portland: April 70: 5
- St. Louis: Nov 71: 18-23
- St. Paul: May 70: 5
- Washington, D.C.: Jan 70: 13-18; June 70: 5
- SIMS, J. MARION**
- Dr. J. Marion Sims Is Subject of Current A.C.S. Library Exhibit. Feb 70: 5
- SPORTS MEDICINE**
- American College of Sports Medicine Will Meet. April 71: 4
- Pee Wee Baseball and Football—Good or Evil? Giannestras, Nicholas J. June 70: 15-21
- Treatment of Injuries to Athletes (*review*). June 71: 28
- STAFF, A.C.S.**
- Briggs, Gordon L. Jan 71: 3
- Cohen, Sara Barr. Jan 70: 5
- Carow, Louis J., III. Mar 70: 5
- Gerrish, Edwin W. July-Aug 70: 5
- Kirk, John B. Sept-Oct 70: 3-4
- Kuhl, Laura Louise. July-Aug 70: 3-4
- Owen, Joseph K. Sept-Oct 70: 3-4
- Pompelli, John W. Jan 71: 4



- STEVENS, GARY H.  
Los Angeles Surgeon Is Named 1970 A.C.S. Scholarship Recipient. May 70: 3-4
- SESAP (See *Education in Surgery*.)
- SURGICAL MANPOWER  
Surgical Manpower (*workshop summary*). April 71: 28  
We Can Not Strive for Anything Less. Richardson, Elliot L. Jan 71: 20
- TELEVISION, A.C.S. (See also *Clinical Congress*)  
Surgical Procedures Will Be Telecast Live. July-Aug 70: 37-38; July-Aug 71: 52-53
- TERMINAL DISEASE, DYING  
Diagnosis: Ca . . . Should We Tell the Truth? Pemberton, L. Beaty. Mar 71: 7-13
- TETANUS  
A Guide to Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management. A.C.S. Committee on Trauma. June 71: 22-23
- THORACIC SURGERY  
Report of American Board of Thoracic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Dugan, David J. Feb 70: 43; Feb 71: 25-26
- TRAUMA (See also *Ambulance*)  
Achievements and Problems in the Treatment of Trauma. Holdsworth, Sir Frank. Mar 70: 13-16, 25  
Chicago Trauma Committee Sets Up Full Scale Ideal Emergency Room. Nov 71: 3  
Emergency Department Nursing Workshop. Jan 71: 5  
Fitts Receives 1971 Surgeon's Award. Dec 71: 4  
Fund Initiated by Chicago Trauma Committee Gives Financial Assist to Counterpart in Pennsylvania. June 71: 6  
A Guide to Prophylaxis Against Tetanus in Wound Management. A.C.S. Committee on Trauma. June 71: 22-23  
Illinois Starts First Statewide Trauma Hospital Network. Nov 71: 3  
Looking Backward: The I.C.U. During the 1970's. Berke, Mark. Nov 71: 9-12  
The Mass Casualty/Disaster Plan. Georgia State Committee on Trauma, et al. Nov 71: 16-17  
Men for the Care of the Injured: A Crisis Facing the 70s. Fitts, William T. Dec 70: 9-17  
Standards for Emergency Ambulance Services. A.C.S. Committee on Trauma. June 71: 19-20  
The Teaching of Emergency Medical Care in Medical Schools in the U.S. and Canada. Stephenson, Hugh E. April 71: 9-11
- Training Programs Oriented to Practical Need of Emergency Room Practice. April 71: 5
- TROXEL, JOHN C.  
John C. Troxel Given Award for Activities to Increase Scholarships. Feb 71: 3
- TUMOR REGISTRY (See also *Cancer*)  
Establishment and Function of a Clinical Cancer Program in a Private Hospital. Jonas, Karl C. July-Aug 71: 61-63  
The Hospital-based Tumor Registry. Cook, Galen B., and Watson, Francis R. May 70: 17-21
- UROLOGY  
The Best of All Possible Worlds. Terry, Luther L. Jan 71: 7-13  
The Relation of Urology to Other Specialties or The Problem of the Tight Little Island. Marshall, Victor F. Feb 70: 7-12  
Report of American Board of Urology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Kittredge, W. E. Feb 70: 43-44; Feb 71: 23-24

- ADAMS, WILLIAM E.  
Advisory Councils for the Surgical Specialties. Nov 71: 26-27. In Memoriam Helger Perry Jenkins. April 70: 31
- BAKER, JOEL WILSON  
A Profession Held in Trust. Presidential Address. Jan 70: 7-11
- BALLENTINE, H. THOMAS, JR.  
A Report of the Subcommittee on International Guest Scholars. June 71: 24-27
- BALLINGER, WALTER F., and NEWTON, WILLIAM T.  
Surgeon's Visits to Medical Center Helpful to Both. Jan 71: 30
- BEADLE, GEORGE W.  
Man's Inheritance—Biological and Cultural. Martin Memorial Lecture. Mar 70: 7-12
- BEAL, JOHN M.  
Report of American Board of Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 42; Feb 71: 22-23
- BEALL, ARTHUR C., JR.  
The Ideal Operating Room Environment for Open Heart Surgery. July-Aug 70: 39-42
- BERKE, MARK  
Looking Backward: The I.C.U. During the 1970's. Nov 71: 9-12
- BLAKEMORE, WILLIAM S., and MALONEY, JAMES V.  
The Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program. June 71: 9-13, 26-27
- BOUZARTH, WILLIAM F.  
Coordinating a Trauma Committee and a County Medical Society. June 70: 22, 28-29
- BREWER, JOHN I.  
An Historical Background of a Changing Organizational Structure. Sept-Oct 71: 74-76  
Report of American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 32-39
- BROWN, LOWELL  
A Different Kind of Vacation. Afghanistan with Care-Medico. Sept-Oct 71: 69-73
- CAHILL, GEORGE F.  
Body Fuels and Their Metabolism. I. S. Ravdin Lecture. Nov 70: 12-19
- COOK, GALEN B., and WATSON, FRANCIS R.  
The Hospital-based Tumor Registry. May 70: 17-21
- DAVIS, LOYAL  
Harvey Cushing, Clinical Surgeon. Commemorative Lecture. April 70: 12-15, 32
- DELAND, EDWARD C., and MALONEY, JAMES V. JR.  
Physiologic Monitoring in the Operating Room. April 70: 7-11
- DINEEN, PETER  
Prevention of Infection in the Operating Room. Dec 70: 18-21
- DOUGLAS, GORDON W.  
Report of American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 71: 27
- DRAGSTEDT, LESTER R.  
William Beaumont, First American Surgeon-Scientist. Commemorative Lecture. Jan 71: 13-16
- DUGAN, DAVID J.  
Report of American Board of Thoracic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 43; Feb 71: 25-26
- FITTS, WILLIAM T.  
Men for the Care of the Injured: A Crisis Facing the 70s. Dec 70: 9-17
- GIANNESTRAS, NICHOLAS J.  
Pee Wee Baseball and Football—Good or Evil? June 70: 15-21
- GODDARD, JAMES  
Excerpts from a Presentation at National Conference on Medical Devices. Feb 70: 14
- GOODRICH, EDWARD O., JR., and WHITFIELD, WILLIS W.  
Air Environment in the Operating Room. June 70: 7-10, 26
- GREGORY, CHARLES F.  
Report of American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 39-40; Feb 71: 20

- HANLEY, PATRICK H.  
Report of American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 36-37; Feb 71: 24-25
- HANLON, C. ROLLINS  
Report from the Director of the American College of Surgeons at 1970 Annual Meeting. Feb 71: 14-15, 17-18
- HOLDSWORTH, SIR FRANK  
Achievements and Problems in the Treatment of Trauma. Scudder Oration on Trauma. Mar 70: 13-16, 25
- HOLLENBERG, HENRY G.  
Ambulances Are Not Emergency Vehicles in Little Rock, Arkansas. Jan 70: 22
- JOHNSON-GILBERT, R. S.  
A Report on the Annual Meeting of the International Federation of Surgical Colleges. Jan 71: 23
- JONAS, KARL C.  
Establishment and Function of a Clinical Cancer Program in a Private Hospital. July-Aug 71: 61-63
- KIMBEL, JOHN T.  
The Role of Industry in Regulation of Medical Devices. Feb 70: 15
- KITTREDGE, W. E.  
Report of American Board of Urology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 43-44; Feb 71: 23-24
- KNAUER, VIRGINIA H.  
Excerpts from a Presentation at National Conference on Medical Devices. Feb 70: 13
- KUEHN, HEINZ R.  
Peer Review: an Introduction to Its Purpose, Scope and Function. July-Aug 71: 54-57
- KURZE, THEODORE  
Report of American Board of Neurological Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 71: 19-20
- LATTIMER, JOHN K. moderator  
What the Current Medical Student Desires from the Surgical Faculty (a panel discussion). July-Aug 71: 64-72
- LEWIS, STEPHEN R.  
Report of American Board of Plastic Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 41-42; Feb 71: 21-22
- LEY, HERBERT L., JR.  
The Regulation of Therapeutic Devices; 1969. Feb 70: 14
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P.  
Report from Chairman of the Board of Regents at 1970 Annual Meeting. Feb 71: 14-17
- MCGREGOR, MAURICE  
The State and the Medical Profession: Changing Relationships in Canada. Nov 71: 13-15
- MCLAUGHLIN, CHARLES W.  
The Chairman of the Board of Governors Reports to the Fellows. Feb 70: 23
- MAHORNER, HOWARD  
The Surgeon's Career. Presidential Address. Nov 70: 7-11
- MALONEY, JAMES V. (See *Blakemore, William S.*)
- MALONEY, JAMES V., JR. (See *DeLand, Edward C.*)
- MARSHALL, VICTOR F.  
The Relation of Urology to Other Specialties or The Problem of the Tight Little Island. American Urology Association Lecture. Feb 70: 7-12
- MEACHAM, WILLIAM F.  
Report of American Board of Neurological Surgery to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 37-38
- NEWTON, WILLIAM T. (See *Ballinger, Walter F.*)
- NOER, RUDOLPH J.  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Governors at 1970 Annual Meeting. Feb 71: 14-15, 17
- OWEN, JOSEPH K.  
The Effect of Ordinances on Emergency Ambulance Service. Feb 71: 7-11
- PAETOW, PAUL F.  
Community Emergency Care Advisory Councils. Jan 70: 19-21
- PAPINEAU, LOUIS J.  
The Montreal Police-furnished Ambulance Service. July-Aug 71: 59-60
- PEMBERTON, L. BEATY  
Diagnosis: Ca . . . Should We Tell the Truth? Mar 71: 7-13
- PORTERFIELD, JOHN D.  
A Brief Discourse on the Current Status and Future Anticipation of the Joint Commission. Dec 71: 13-14, 23
- PRICE, CHARLES F.  
Malpractice Insurance—Past, Present, and the Uncertain Future. June 70: 11-14
- RHOADS, JONATHAN E.  
National Health Policies for Improving the Care of the Surgical Patient. Presidential Address. Dec 71: 7-10
- RICHARDSON, ELLIOT L.  
We Cannot Strive for Anything Less. Martin Memorial Lecture. Jan 71: 17-22
- ROBBINS, GUY F. reviewer  
Ecology of the Cancer Patient. Feb 71: 31
- RUSHMER, ROBERT F.  
Mechanisms for Establishing Safety Standards for Biomedical Instrumentation. Feb 70: 17
- SABISTON, DAVID C.  
Contributions to Surgical Forum are Requested. Jan 70: 23; Jan 71: 28-29
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.  
The American College of Surgeons and Graduate Education in Surgery (with Appendices and Index). May 71: 1-81
- STEPHENSON, HUGH E.  
The Teaching of Emergency Medical Care in Medical Schools in the U.S. and Canada. April 71: 9-11
- SWENSON, ORVAR  
New Sterilization and Set-Up Technique for Operating Room. Mar 70: 17-22
- TERRY, LUTHER L.  
The Best of All Possible Worlds. American Urology Association Lecture. Jan 71: 7-13
- UMANA, GUILLERMO  
A Letter from Colombia. Dec 70: 31-32  
A Report from the 1970 A.C.S. International Guest Scholar. Nov 71: 24-25
- VANNEMAN, EDGAR, JR.  
The Legal Status of Medical Device Regulation. Feb 70: 15-16
- WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.  
Is There a Need for an Interdisciplinary Forum in Our Family of Surgeons? Feb 71: 12-13
- WATSON, FRANCIS R. (See *Cook, Galen B.*)
- WHITFIELD, WILLIS W. (See *Goodrich, Edward O., Jr.*)
- WILSON, FRANK C.  
Orthopedic Education in England. April 70: 17-18
- WONG, JULIO CÉSAR (See *Ziperman, H. Haskell*)
- WORK, WALTER P.  
Report of American Board of Otolaryngology to A.C.S. Board of Regents. Feb 70: 40; Feb 71: 26-27
- ZEPPA, ROBERT, and ZUIDEMA, GEORGE D.  
Surgical Education in Medical Schools. July-Aug 71: 87-88, 98
- ZIPERMAN, H. HASKELL, and WONG, JULIO CÉSAR  
A Medical History of the Isthmus of Panama. June 71: 14-18
- ZUIDEMA, GEORGE D. (See *Zeppa, Robert*)

# Index to the Bulletin

Volume 57 (1972)

## SUBJECT INDEX

### AMERICAN BOARDS IN THE SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

Reports from Eight Surgical Boards to the Board of Regents. *Feb 36-43+45*

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (*Administration only; other activities by name*)

Annual Meeting of the Fellows:

1971—Chairman of the Board of Governors reports. *Jan 21+24*

Chairman of the Board of Regents reports. *Jan 21-23*

Director of ACS reports. *Jan 21+25*

1972—Chairman of the Board of Governors reports. *Dec 17+23*

Chairman of the Board of Regents reports. *Dec 17-19+*

Director of ACS reports. *Dec 17+30*

Presidential Address. The surgeon, the system, and patient care. Longmire, William P., Jr. *Nov 9-13*

### Board of Governors

Governors elect new officers. *Nov 7*

Memo from the Chairman to the Fellows. *July-Aug 74; Sept-Oct 83; Nov 36; Dec 38*

Meeting, 1971. *Feb 19-20*

A report to the Board of Governors from the President of the College. Mahorner, Howard. *Feb 21+27*

Roster. *Feb 17-18; Dec 22-28*

Summaries of discussion groups at 1971 annual meeting. *Feb 22-27*

### Board of Regents

Elect three new regents. *Nov 4*

Meetings. *April 3; July-Aug 3; Dec. 3*

Policy statements. *April 13+25; July-Aug 5*

Financial statements for the year ending December 31, 1971. *July-Aug 55-58*

Officers (Published in each Bulletin, inside back cover)

### BOOK REVIEWS

Worth reading. *Mar 24; May 26-27*

### CANCER

Annual report of the Commission on Cancer. *Dec 31*

Cancer programs approved by the College. *April 14-25*

Supplement to the list of Cancer programs approved by the College. *July-Aug 67*

### CARDIOVASCULAR

Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. *Sept-Oct 69-72*

### CHAPTERS, ACS

A directory of officers of ACS Chapters. *July-Aug 60-62*

News from the Chapters. *Jan 5; Feb 5; Mar 5; April 5; May 4; July-Aug 70, 71, 72; Sept-Oct 6, 7; Nov 8; Dec 6*

### CINÉ CLINICS (See Motion Pictures)

### CLINE, JOHN W.

John W. Cline receives 1972 Distinguished Service Award. *Nov 5*

### CLINICAL CONGRESS

1971—Photo highlights. *Jan 6*

1972—General information. *July-Aug 8-9*

Photo highlights. *Dec 20-21*

Preliminary program. *July-Aug 10-52*

Followup. *Dec 38*

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 36*

### COMMITTEES, ACS

Standing committees of the ACS. *Feb 28-32*

State and Province advisory committees. *Feb 33-35*

### EDUCATION

ABMS may go ahead with core exam. *May 4*

ABMS to offer core exam in fall. *July-Aug 4*

Approved programs of graduate education in general surgery and in the surgical specialties. *Sept-Oct 24-68*

A case history of postgraduate medical education in trauma. Anast, George T. *Feb 44-45*

Director's memo—Coordination of medical education. *July-Aug 73-74*

Fundamental requirements for graduate education in surgery. *Sept-Oct 9-23*

Trauma courses for emergency department physicians and nurses. *April 26*

Supplement: 1971 approved programs of graduate education. *April 28-29*

### FELLOWS, ACS

Fellows deceased. *Jan 28-29; Mar 29; May 28; Sept-Oct 79-80; Dec 37*

Batchelder, Walter E. *Nov 34*

Bodine, Marc W. *Mar 29*

Ravdin, I. S. *Nov 34*

Fellowship, Honorary

1972: Charnley, Douglas, Dubost, Hamberger, Paulino. *July-Aug 5; Dec 4*

### GENETICS

Genetics and surgery. 1972 I. S. Ravdin Lecture.

Glass, H. Bentley. *Nov 14-25*

### GOVERNMENT

Statement of the ACS before the House Ways and Means Committee. *July-Aug 53-54*

### INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF SURGICAL COLLEGES

IFSC meets in Munich; elects MacKenzie president. *July-Aug 4*

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

College appoints first Latin American liaison, Joseph P. Evans. *Jan 3*

1972 International Guest Scholar, Augusto Larrain. *Sept-Oct 3*

### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

JCAH to survey for four major disease treatments. *July-Aug 5*

### LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.

William P. Longmire, Jr. 53rd College President. *Nov 3*

### MCDOWELL, EPHRAIM

Ephraim McDowell—the backwoods surgeon. Massie, Francis M. *Jan 17-18*

### MEDICAL DEVICES

Summary of the 1972 National Conference on Medical Device Standards. *Sept-Oct 73-78*

#### MOTION PICTURES, MEDICAL

Motion picture catalog contains dual listings. *Sept-Oct 4*

January 15 deadline for data on 1973 films. *Nov 34*  
1971 Ciné Clinic films available from Davis & Geck Library. *Mar 22-23*

Surgeons and topics selected for 1972 Ciné Clinic films. *May 23+30*

Trauma motion pictures available for purchase. *May 24-25*

Use new address for ordering College films. *Jan 5*

#### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 37*

#### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Special air systems for operating rooms. *May 18*

#### ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 38*

#### OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 39*

#### PEER REVIEW

Director's memo—Peer review. *Mar 30*

Regents approve ACS statement on peer review. *April 13+25*

#### PLASTIC SURGERY

Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 40*

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Director's memo—The Professional Liability questionnaire. *May 30*

Preliminary results from the questionnaire on professional liability. *May 12-14*

Statement of the ACS and the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons before the Secretary's (HEW) Commission on Medical Malpractice. *May 10-11, 14-15*

Status of professional liability. *July-Aug 64-66*

#### PUBLICATIONS, ACS

Publications of the American College of Surgeons, 1972. *Mar 25-28*

#### SECTIONAL MEETINGS

College schedules three sectional meetings *Jan 5*

The 1972 sectional meetings. *May 16-17*

#### SESAP

SESAP now publishes norm tables for residents in general surgery. *Nov 6*

SESAP progress report. *Feb 3+46*

Test your knowledge. *May 6; July-Aug 6; Sept-Oct 5; Nov 7; Dec 5*

#### SOSSUS

Director's memo—Study on surgical services—SOSSUS again. *Feb 46*

An interim report from the subcommittee on undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate manpower of the Study on Surgical Services for the United States. Moore, Francis D. *Mar 15-16*

Letter to the editor. *July-Aug 68-69*

A progress report on SOSSUS. Zuidema, George D. *Nov 30-33*

#### SPRING MEETING, ACS

Director's memo—The April 1973 New York Meeting. *Nov 38*

Outline of the program for the 1973 Spring Meeting. *Nov 26-29*

Spring meeting. *May 3*

#### STAFF, ACS

Cohen, Sara Barr. *Mar 5*

McGinnis, Thomas E. *May 3*

Padberg, Frank. *Nov 4*

Pilar, Salvador B. *Sept-Oct 3*

Spillman, Fred. *Sept-Oct 3*

#### SURGERY, AMERICAN BOARD OF

Report of the American Board of Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 41-42*

#### SURGICAL CARE

The below-knee amputation prostheses. Rubin, Gustav. *Mar 17-21*

Director's memo—Review and prospect. *Jan 30*

Science and societal expectations. Handler, Philip, Martin Memorial Lecture. *Jan 8-16*

"Yes, but how much is it going to cost?" *Dec 7-9*

#### SURGICAL FACILITIES

Director's memo—Short-stay surgical facilities. *April 30-31*

#### TERMINOLOGY

Director's memo—Procedural terminology. *Sept-Oct 82-83*

#### THORACIC SURGERY

Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 42-43*

#### TRAUMA

The ACS Committee on Trauma 1922-72. Hampton, Oscar P., Jr. *June 7-13*

Disaster planning in a metropolitan area. Conrad, Marshall B., Klippel, Allen P. *May 19-22*

Fifty years' progress in abdominal injuries. Fitts, William T., Jr. *June 17-20*

Fifty years' progress in burns. Moncrief, John A. *June 14-16*

Fifty years' progress in chest injuries. Samson, Paul C. *June 21-26*

Fifty years' progress in neurosurgery for trauma. Meacham, William F. *June 41-43*

Fifty years' progress in shock. Gurd, Fraser N. *June 27-30*

Fifty years' progress in skeletal injuries. Wade, Preston A. *June 31-34*

Fifty years' progress in vascular injuries. Rich, Norman M., Hughes, Carl W. *June 35-40*

The pilot emergency IV therapist program of the Baltimore County Fire Department. Dietz, J. Austin; Nelson, Albert; Wilder, Robert J. *Jan 19-20+29*

The significance of infection in trauma. The 1971 Scudder Oration on Trauma. Altemeier, William A. *Feb 7-16*

Trauma courses for emergency department physicians and nurses. *Mar 3; April 26*

Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management, revised. *Dec 32-33*

#### UROLOGY

A loser today—a winner tomorrow. The 1972 American Urological Association Lecture. Zollinger, Robert M. *Dec 10-16*

Report of the American Board of Urology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb 43+45*

#### YOUNG SURGEONS

Comments and impressions submitted by participants, meeting of young surgeons, New Orleans, November 1971. *July-Aug 63*

A report of the meeting of young surgeons November, 1971—Part I, *Mar 7-14*, Part II, *April 7-12*

## AUTHOR INDEX

- ALTEMEIER, WILLIAM A.  
The significance of infection in trauma. 1971 Scudder Oration. *Feb: 7-16*
- ANAST, GEORGE T.  
A case history of postgraduate medical education in trauma. *Feb: 44-45*
- ARTZ, CURTIS P.  
Introduction to 50th anniversary meeting of Committee on Trauma. *June: 3*
- COLCOCK, BENTLEY P.  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Governors at 1972 Annual Meeting. *Dec: 17-29*
- CONRAD, MARSHALL B.  
Disaster planning in a metropolitan area. *May: 19-22*
- DIETZ, J. AUSTIN  
The pilot emergency IV therapist program of the Baltimore County Fire Department. *Jan: 19-20+*
- DRUCKER, WILLIAM R.  
Contributions to 1972 Surgical Forum are requested. *Jan: 26-27*
- DOUGLAS, GORDON W.  
Report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 37*
- DUGAN, DAVID J.  
Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 42-43*
- DUNPHY J. ENGLEBERT  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Regents at 1972 Annual Meeting. *Dec: 17-19+*
- FITTS, WILLIAM T., JR.  
Fifty years' progress in abdominal injuries. *June: 17-20*
- GLASS, H. BENTLEY  
Genetics and surgery. 1972 I.S. Ravdin Lecture. *Nov: 14-25*
- GURD, FRASER N.  
Fifty years' progress in shock. *June: 27-30*
- HAMPTON, OSCAR P., JR.  
The Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons, 1922-72. *June: 7-13*
- HANDLER, PHILIP  
Science and societal expectations. 1971 Martin Memorial Lecture. *Jan: 8-16*
- HANLEY, PATRICK H.  
Report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 36*
- HANLON, C. ROLLINS  
Report from the Director of the American College of Surgeons at 1971 Annual Meeting. *Jan: 21+25*  
Report from the Director of the American College of Surgeons at 1972 Annual Meeting. *Dec: 17+30*
- HUGHES, CARL W.  
Fifty years' progress in vascular injuries. *June: 35-40*
- KITTREDGE, W. E.  
Report of the American Board of Urology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 43+*
- KLIPPEL, ALLEN F.  
Disaster planning in a metropolitan area. *May: 19-22*
- LEWIS, STEPHEN R.  
Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 40*
- LIPSCOMB, PAUL R.  
Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 33*
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Regents at 1971 Annual Meeting. *Jan: 21-23*  
The surgeon, the system, and patient care. Presidential address. *Nov: 9-13*
- MAHORNER, HOWARD  
A report to the Board of Governors from the President of the College. *Feb: 27+27*
- MASSIE, FRANCIS M.  
Ephraim McDowell—the backwoods surgeon. *Jan: 17-18*
- MEACHAM, WILLIAM F.  
Fifty years' progress in neurosurgery for trauma. *June: 41-43*
- MONCRIEF, JOHN A.  
Fifty years' progress in burns. *June: 14-16*
- MOORE, FRANCIS D.  
An interim report from the subcommittee on undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate manpower of the Study on Surgical Services for the United States. *Mar: 15-16*
- NELSON, ALBERT  
The pilot emergency IV therapist program of the Baltimore County Fire Department. *Jan: 19-20+*
- NOER, RUDOLF J.  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Governors at 1971 Annual Meeting. *Jan: 27+24*
- RICH, NORMAN M.  
Fifty years' progress in vascular injuries. *June: 35-40*
- RUBIN, GUSTAV  
The below-knee amputation prosthesis. *Mar: 17-21*
- SABISTON, DAVID C., JR.  
Report of the American Board of Surgery to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 41-42*
- SAMSON, PAUL C.  
Fifty years' progress in chest injuries. *June: 21-26*
- WADE, PRESTON A.  
Fifty years' progress in skeletal injuries. *June: 31-34*
- WILDER, ROBERT J.  
The pilot emergency IV therapist program of the Baltimore County Fire Department. *Jan: 19-20+*
- WORK, WALTER P.  
Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology to ACS Board of Regents. *Feb: 39*
- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.  
A loser today—a winner tomorrow. The American Urological Association Lecture. *Dec: 10-16*
- ZUIDEMA, GEORGE D.  
A progress report on SOSSUS. *Nov: 30-33*

# Index to Bulletin

## Volume 58—1973

### Numbers 1—12

#### Key to abbreviations

Dec., 8-11. = December issue,  
pages 8 thru 11

#### Author (first named) index

- BENNETT, Wallace, F.  
Legislative history and the role of surgeons in Professional Standards Review Organization. *Dec.*, 8-11.
- BLADES, Brian B.  
Evarts A. Graham: a benign paradox. *Nov.*, 13 & 14.
- BYRD, Benjamin F., Jr.  
A report of activities from the Cancer Advisory Committee: special listing project of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. *July*, 18-20.
- CAYTEN, C. Gene  
Directions in surgical care appraisal. *Jan.*, 15-18.
- COLCOCK, Bentley J.  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows, 1973. *Dec.*, 13, 15.
- DEWEESE, David D.  
Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology. *Jan.*, 27.
- DOUGLAS, Gordon W.  
Report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. *Jan.*, 26.
- DUNPHY, J. Englebert  
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Regents to the Fellows, 1973. *Dec.*, 12, 14 & 15.
- ENGELL, H.C.  
Studies in cerebral circulation. The 1972 John H. Gibbon Lecture. *June*, 7-14, 19-22.
- FARRINGTON, J.D.  
The seven year's war. The 1973 Scudder Oration on Trauma. *Nov.*, 15-22.
- FLOCKS, Rubin H.  
Report of the American Board of Urology. *Jan.*, 28.
- GOODRICH, Edward O., et al  
Laminar clean air flow in operating rooms. *July*, 9-14.
- HANLEY, Patrick H.  
Report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Jan.*, 21 & 22.
- HANLON, C. Rollins  
Review & prospect. *Jan.*, 34.  
The physician's assistant. *Feb.*, 34.  
The case of American medicine. *Mar.*, 30.  
Discipline and due process. *April*, 31.  
Continuing education. *May*, 38.  
Surgical privileges in hospitals. *June*, 30.  
The Secretary's Commission on Medical malpractice. *July*, 30.  
The surgeon's assistant. *Aug.*, 63.  
Fellowship of Surgeons. *Sept.*, 30.  
The Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. *Oct.*, 74.  
Financing College services. *Nov.*, 31.  
Clinical Congress—1973. *Dec.*, 38.  
Report from the Director to the Fellows. *Dec.*, 13, 34, 38.
- HARTSUCK, James M., et al  
The effect of the three-year medical school curriculum on undergraduate surgical education. *Sept.*, 14-25.
- HENDRIX, James H., Jr.  
Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. *Jan.*, 23 & 24.
- KUEHN, Heinz R.  
The Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. *Oct.*, 7-13.
- KURZE, Theodore  
Report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. *Jan.*, 22 & 23.
- LIPSCOMB, Paul R.  
Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. *Jan.*, 27 & 28.
- MACKENZIE, Walter C.  
Presentation of Sir Andrew Watt Kay for Honorary Fellowship. *Dec.*, 17.
- MAHORNER, Howard  
Rudolph Matas (1860-1957). *June*, 23-26.

## Subject index

### Author Index, continued

- MAYER, Andrew  
Categorization of hospitals for cancer program approval by the Commission on Cancer, American College of Surgeons. *Sept.*, 11 & 12.
- MCDONALD, P. Robb  
Presentation of Dr. Gerd R.E. Meyer-Schwickerath for Honorary Fellowship. *Dec.*, 18 & 19.
- MCKENZIE, Allan D., et al  
Medicare in Canada: status and prospects. *May*, 10-22.
- MEACHAM, William F.  
Presentation of Prof. Antonio Gonzalez-Revilla for Honorary Fellowship. *Dec.*, 19.
- NUNEMAKER, John C., et al  
Credentialing in graduate education in surgery. *Mar.*, 12-23.
- PAULSON, Donald L.  
Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. *Jan.*, 25 & 26.
- PAYNE, J. Thomas, et al  
A survey of hospital emergency rooms in the state of Washington. *Sept.*, 7-10.
- PETTIS, Jerry L.  
Health problems: American and Chinese perspectives. The 1973 American Urological Association Lecture. *Dec.*, 20-22.
- REAGAN, Ronald  
Socialized doctors have socialized patients. The 1972 Martin Memorial Lecture. *April*, 7-11, 27.
- REEMTSMA, Keith  
Report of the American Board of Surgery. *Jan.*, 24 & 25.
- RHOADS, Jonathan E.  
Presentation of Prof. Lars-Erik Gelin for Honorary Fellowship. *Dec.*, 18.
- RUSH, Benjamin F., Jr., et al  
The questionnaire course—an exercise in continuing education. *March*, 24 & 25.
- SHIRES, G. Tom  
Care of the injured—the surgeon's responsibility. The 1972 Scudder Oration on Trauma. *Feb.*, 7-21.
- SHIVELY, Franklin L., Jr.  
Professional liability—an overview. *Sept.*, 13.
- SIMMONS, Henry E.  
Organization and administration of Professional Standards Review Organization. *Dec.*, 23-25.
- SNOW, Eliot, et al  
Report of the Committee on Professional Liability. *Feb.*, 28 & 29.
- WELCH, Claude E.  
Quality care, quasi-care, and quackery. The 1973 address of the incoming President. *Nov.*, 7-12.
- ZIPPIN, Calvin, et al  
A study of U.S. hospital tumor registries with emphasis on data processing facilities. *Mar.*, 7-11.
- American Boards in the Surgical Specialties  
Reports from nine American boards in the surgical specialties to the ACS Board of Regents. *Jan*: 21-28.
- American College of Surgeons (Administration only; other activities by name)  
1973 Annual meeting:  
Chairman of the Board of Regents reports to Fellows. *Dec*: 12, 14 & 15.  
Chairman of the Board of Governors reports to Fellows. *Dec*: 13, 15.  
Director of ACS reports to Fellows. *Dec*: 13, 34.  
Board of Governors:  
A report of the annual meeting of the Board of Governors held October 1972. *Jan*: 19-20+.  
Summaries of discussion groups at the annual meeting of the Board of Governors. *Feb*: 22-25+.  
A report of the Commission on Professional Liability, October 1972. *Feb*: 28-29.  
Governors elect new officers at October, 1973 meeting, *Dec*: 3.  
Board of Regents:  
Nine American surgical specialties boards reports to ACS Board of Regents. *Jan*: 21-28.  
Highlights of the February 1973 Board of Regents meeting. *Apr*: 3+.  
Highlights of the June 1973 meeting. *Aug*: 3+.  
Regents adopt resolution on automobile safety. *Apr*: 5.  
Regents issue definition of a surgical specialist. *Jun*: 3.  
Regents issue statement on graduate medical education. *Dec.*, 32 & 33.  
Three Fellows elected to Board of Regents. *Dec*: 6.  
Frank W. Stinchfield elected Chairman. *Dec*: 7.  
Regents pass on proposal to set up disaster team. *Aug*: 6.  
Finance:  
ACS financial report for year ending December 31, 1972. *Jul*: 21-24.  
Financing College services. The Director's Memo. *Nov*: 31.  
Charles W. McLaughlin, Jr., chosen President-elect. *Dec*: 4.  
Revised ACS by-laws available. *Jul*: 5.  
Claude E. Welch inducted as 54th President of ACS. *Dec*: 3, 35.
- Ariyan, Stephan, MD  
1973 ACS scholarship. *Jul*: 6.
- Biolini, Dario, MD, FACS  
1973 International Scholar. *Aug*: 6.
- Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons  
Bulletin to publish 12 issues in 1973. *Mar*: 3.
- Cancer (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Cancer programs approved by the American College of Surgeons as of January 1, 1973. *Apr*: 12-23.  
ACS Cancer department releases film on registry organization. *Jun*: 5.  
A report of activities from the Cancer Advisory Committee: Special Listing Project of JCAH. *Jul*: 18-20.  
A study of U.S. hospital tumor registries with emphasis on data processing facilities. *Mar*: 7-11.

Continued

SUBJECT INDEX

- Categorization of hospitals for cancer program approval by the Commission on Cancer, American College of Surgeons. *Sept: 11-12.*  
 Supplement to the list of cancer programs approved by ACS, as of April 15, 1973. *Sept: 26-27.*
- Candidates, ACS  
 Candidates of the American College of Surgeons now eligible for ACS group insurance. *Jun: 4.*  
 How to improve candidate and initiate participation in chapter activities. *Jul: 16.*
- Ciné Clinics (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 Authors' award granted by Davis and Geck. *Jan: 3.*  
 1973 authors announced. *May: 35+.*  
 1972 films available for rental. *Jul: 25-26.*
- Circulation, Cerebral  
 Studies in cerebral circulation. Engell, H.C. 1972  
 John H. Gibbon, Jr. Lecture. *Jun: 7-14+.*
- Clinical Congress  
 Course in scientific communication. *May: 35, Jul: 5.*  
 Preliminary program of 1973 Clinical Congress. *Aug: 8-57.*  
 Congress convenes this month, diversified program set. *Oct: 3.*  
 Medical students invited to attend Congress. *Oct: 3.*  
 "Clinical Congress . . . 1973". The Director's Memo. *Dec: 38.*
- Clinitapes, ACS  
 ACS to tape programs at 1973 Spring Meeting. *Mar: 3, Jun: 27.*  
 Congress sessions will be recorded. *Oct: 5.*
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 Report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972. *Jan: 21+.*  
 Colon and Rectal Surgery replaces Proctology as Fellowship classification. *Dec: 35.*
- Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities—CPHA  
 Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. *Oct: 7-13.*  
 The Director's Memo. *Oct: 74.*
- Committees, ACS  
 Subcommittee on control of surgical infections of the Pre- and Post-Operative Care committee seeks problems, issues for new manual. *Apr: 23.*  
 Standing committees. *May: 24-29.*  
 State and provincial advisory committees. *May: 30-32.*
- Director's Memos  
 Review & Prospect. *Jan: 34.*  
 The Physician's Assistant. *Feb: 34.*  
 The Case for American Medicine. *Mar: 30.*  
 Discipline and Due Process. *Apr: 31.*  
 Continuing Education. *May: 38.*  
 Surgical Privileges in Hospitals. *Jun: 30.*  
 The Secretary's Commission on Medical Malpractice. *Jul: 30.*  
 The Surgeon's Assistant. *Aug: 63.*
- Fellowship of Surgeons. *Sep: 30.*  
 The Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. *Oct: 74.*  
 Financing College Services. *Nov: 31.*  
 Clinical Congress . . . 1973. *Dec: 38.*
- Directory of the American College of Surgeons  
 ACS announces change in Directory distribution, name. *Apr: 5.*
- Education  
 Continuing:  
 ACS/Johnson & Johnson cosponsor trauma courses. *Feb: 4.*  
 Illinois law may require continuing education for relicensing MDs. *Mar: 6.*  
 The questionnaire course—an exercise in continuing education. *Mar: 24-25.*  
 ACS/University of Missouri sponsor review of GI disease. *Apr: 6.*  
 Continuing education. The Director's Memo. *May: 38.*  
 Three chapters, ACS sponsor workshop on Surgery of Peptic Ulcer and Biliary Tract Disease. *Dec: 5.*
- Graduate:  
 Supplement to 1972 list of approved programs of graduate education. *Apr: 28-29.*  
 Approved programs of graduate education in general surgery and in surgical specialties. *Oct: 30-73.*  
 Fundamental requirements for graduate education in surgery. *Oct: 15-29.*  
 Credentialing in graduate education in surgery. *Mar: 12-23.*  
 Statement of ACS on graduate medical education. *Dec: 32 & 33.*
- Postgraduate:  
 (See Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)
- Surgical:  
 The Education and training of surgeons (Reprinted from the *Bulletin*, Jan-Feb 1963). *Jun: 29.*  
 The Effect of the three-year medical school curriculum on undergraduate surgical education. *Sept: 14-25.*  
 6 of 10 medical schools require or offer a course in medical jurisprudence. *Aug: 5.*  
 Essentials of an approved educational program for the surgeon's assistant. *Aug: 58-61.*
- Fellows  
 Deceased: *Feb: 30-31; May: 34; Jul: 27-28; Sept: 28.*  
 Discipline:  
 College procedures in expelling a Fellow upheld by United States Court of Appeals. *Apr: 3-4.*  
 Discipline and Due Process. The Director's Memo. *Apr: 31.*  
 College announces disciplinary actions. *Sept: 3.*  
 Honorary: *Oct: 6; Dec: 16-19.*
- Gelin, Lars-Erik  
 Four surgeons to receive honorary Fellowship in ACS. *Oct: 6.*  
 Citation of Honorary Fellowship. *Dec: 18.*

Continued



- John H. Gibbon, Jr. Lecture, 1972  
Studies in cerebral circulation. *Jun: 7-14+*.
- González-Revilla, Antonio  
Four surgeons to receive honorary Fellowship in ACS. *Oct: 6*.  
Citation of Honorary Fellowship. *Dec: 19*.
- Government-Medical Relations  
Illinois law may require continuing education for relicensing MDs. *Mar: 6*.  
Federal attitudes toward licensure and health personnel credentialing. *Mar: 21*.  
College testifies before senate group on behalf of proposed EMS bill. *May: 3+*.  
HEW publishes synopsis of state EMS statutes. *May: 6*.  
The Secretary's Commission on Medical Malpractice. *Jul: 3; 30*.  
Legislative history and the role of surgeons in Professional Standards Review Organization. *Dec: 8-11*.
- Graham, Everts A.  
Everts A. Graham: a benign paradox. Blades, Brian B.
- Health Care  
The Case for American Medicine. The Director's Memo. *Mar: 28*.  
Medicare in Canada: status and prospects. *May: 10-22*.  
College input to health care legislation. *Jul: 16+*.  
Health Problems: American & Chinese Perspectives. *Dec: 20-22*.
- History  
An acknowledgement of the 60th anniversary of the American College of Surgeons. *May: 7-9+*.  
Rudolph Matas (1860-1957). *Jun: 23-26*.  
Fellowship of Surgeons. The Director's Memo. *Sept: 30*.  
Everts A. Graham: a benign paradox. *Nov: 13-14*.
- Initiates  
1973 Initiates set new record. *Jul: 4*.  
How to improve candidate and initiate participation in chapter activities. *Jul: 16*.
- International Relations  
'Surgical Care 1973' in Dublin. *Feb: 5*.  
5th Pahlavi congress in Iran. *May: 5*.  
ACS meets with English speaking members of International Federation of Surgical Colleges. *Jun: 4*.  
Dario Birolini is selected as 1973 International Scholar. *Aug: 6. Dec: 4*.
- Kay, Sir Andrew Watt  
Four surgeons to receive honorary fellowship in ACS. *Oct: 6*.  
Citation of Honorary Fellowship. *Dec: 17*.
- Martin Memorial Lecture, 1972  
Socialized doctors have socialized patients. Reagan, Ronald. *Apr: 7-11+*.
- Matas, Rudolph  
Rudolph Matas (1860-1957). Mahorner, Howard. *Jun: 23-26*.
- Medical Motion Pictures (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)
- Trauma:  
Trauma motion pictures available for purchase. *Feb: 26-27*.
- Cancer:  
Cancer department releases film on registry organization. *Jun: 5+*.  
1972 Ciné Clinic films now available for rental. *Jul: 25-26*.
- Meyer-Schwickerath, Gerd R.E.  
Four surgeons to receive honorary Fellowship in ACS. *Oct: 6*.  
Citation of Honorary Fellowship. *Dec: 18*.
- Neurological Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972. *Jan: 22-23*.  
ACS is third member of residency review committee for neurological surgery. *Jul: 3*.
- Nursing  
ACS/Johnson & Johnson trauma course. *Feb: 4*.  
OR nurses urged: "be social activists". *May: 6*.
- Obstetrics and Gynecology (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972. *Jan: 26*.
- Operating Room Environment  
Laminar clean air flow in operating rooms. *Jul: 9-14*.
- Ophthalmic Surgery (See Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)
- Orthopaedic Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *Jan: 27 & 28*.
- Otolaryngologic Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972. *Jan: 27*.
- Patient Relations  
The World of Surgery. *Jan: 7-14*.
- Peer Review and PSRO  
The role of the consumer and physician in peer review. *Jul: 15*.  
Organization and administration of Professional Standards Review Organization. *Dec: 23-25*.  
Legislative history and the role of surgeons in Professional Standards Review Organization. *Dec: 8-11*.
- Physicians Assistant  
The Director's Memo. *Feb: 34*.
- Plastic Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972. *Jan: 23-24*.

Continued

- Proctologic Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program and Colon and Rectal Surgery)  
 Colon and Rectal Surgery replaces Proctology as Fellowship classification, Dec: 35.
- Professional Liability  
 Report of the Committee on Professional Liability to the ACS Board of Governors, October 1972. Feb: 28-29.  
 Malpractice report summary available free from College. Jul: 3.  
 The Secretary's Commission on Medical Malpractice. The Director's Memo. Jul: 30.  
 Professional liability—an overview, Sep: 13.
- Publications, ACS  
*Surgical Forum*, Jan: 30.  
*Early Care of the Injured Patient*, Feb: 33.  
*Bulletin*, Mar: 3.  
*Directory*, Apr: 5.  
*Manual on Control of Infection in Surgical Patients*, Apr: 23.  
*Yearbook*, Apr: 5, Jul: 8.  
 List of publications, Jun: 15-18.  
*Fellowship of Surgeons*, Sep: 30.
- Relicensing and Recertification  
 Illinois may require continuing education for relicensing MDs, Mar: 6.  
 Surgical manpower distribution, job placement and recertification, Jul: 17.  
 Quality care, quasi-care, and quackery. Welch, Claude E. The 1973 ACS Presidential address, Nov: 7-12.
- Scholarship, ACS  
 1973 ACS scholarship to Stephan Ariyan, MD, Jul: 6.  
 Schering Corp. offers funds for new scholarship program, Aug: 3.  
 Dario Birolini is selected as 1973 International Scholar, Aug: 6.
- Scudder Orations (See Trauma)
- Socio-Economics  
 The Case for American Medicine. The Director's Memo, Mar: 30.  
 Socialized doctors have socialized patients. Reagan, Ronald. The 1972 Martin Memorial Lecture, Apr: 7-11+.  
 Medicare in Canada: status and prospects, May: 10-22.  
 Surgical privileges in hospitals. The Director's Memo, Jun: 30.  
 Summaries of workshops from the March 1973 meeting of Young Surgeons, Jul: 11-17+.  
 The Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, Oct: 7-13.
- Spring Meeting  
 Postgraduate courses of 1973 Spring Meeting on Clinintape, Mar: 3.  
 Outline of 1974 Spring Meeting, Nov: 23.
- Staff, ACS  
 Adams, W.E.:  
 W.E. Adams retires, Sep: 4.  
 Hawley, Paul H.:  
 Hawley Army Hospital dedicated in Indiana, Sep: 4.  
 College staff members introduced to CPHA, Sep: 3.  
 Cohen, Sara Barr  
 Obituary, Nov: 3.  
 Stephenson, George W. George W. Stephenson receives 1973 ACS Distinguished Service Award, Dec: 5.  
 George W. Stephenson assumes new responsibilities at College, Dec: 6.
- Surgeon's Assistant  
 Essentials of an approved educational program for the surgeon's assistant, established by the American College of Surgeons, Aug: 58-61.  
 The Surgeon's Assistant. The Director's Memo, Aug: 63.
- Surgical Care  
 Directions in surgical care appraisal, Jan: 15-18.
- Surgical Education and Self Assessment Program—SESAP (See also Education)  
 Critique: Jan: 5, 29; Feb: 4, 32; Mar: 6, 26+; correction: Apr: 5; May: 4, 23; Jul: 5, 29; Aug: 4, 7; Sep: 4, 10; Oct: 5, 6; Dec: 6, 31.  
 Spring Meeting, Feb: 3.  
 Review course at Ohio State in September, Aug: 5.
- Surgical Forum* (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 Contributions to 1973 *Surgical Forum* are requested, Jan: 30+.
- Telecasts of Surgical Procedures (See Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)
- Thoracic Surgery (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972, Jan: 25+.
- Trauma (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 ACS/Johnson & Johnson trauma course, Feb: 4.  
 ACS surgery departments to sponsor 16 trauma seminars in next 2 years, Feb: 3+.  
 "Care of the Injured—the Surgeon's Responsibility." Shires, G. Tom. The 1972 Scudder Oration on Trauma, Feb: 7-21.  
 Twelve trauma motion pictures available for purchase, Feb: 26-27.  
 New manual, *Early Care of the Injured Patient*, authored by ACS Committee on Trauma, available from publisher, Feb: 33.  
 Guide to initial management of burns, 1973 revision, Apr: 24-26.  
 Accidental deaths increase in 1972, May: 6.  
 College testifies before senate group on behalf of proposed emergency medical service bill, May: 3+.  
 Department of HEW published synopsis of state emergency medical statutes, May: 6.  
 Trauma achievement awards, Jul: 7.  
 American Trauma Society set to undertake programs, Aug: 4+.  
 A survey of hospital emergency rooms in the state of Washington, Sep: 7-10.  
 "The Seven Year's War." Farrington, J.D. The 1973 Scudder Oration on Trauma, Nov: 15-22.  
 J. D. Farrington receives 1973 Surgeon's Award from NSC, Dec: 6.
- Urology (See also Clinical Congress: Preliminary program)  
 Report of the American Board of Urology to the ACS Board of Regents, October 1972, Jan: 28.
- Yearbook*  
 Directory changes name, Apr: 5.  
 6 out of 10 Fellows ask for a *Yearbook*, Jul: 8.
- Young Surgeons  
 Schedule of March meeting, Jan: 3.  
 Report on March meeting, Jun: 3.  
 Summaries of March workshops, Jul: 15-17.  
 Panel for Young Surgeons, Aug: 13.

# Index to Bulletin/1974

Volume 59, Numbers 1-12

## Author (first named) index

- Ankeney, Jay L.  
1974 report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. *Dec 24.*
- Ashbaugh, David G., et al  
Continuing surgical education based on medical audit in a medium-sized community: a preliminary report. *Mar 21.*
- Beck, William C., et al  
Diagnostic x-ray in the operating room and the new federal regulations. *Nov 14.*
- Bonfiglio, Michael  
1974 report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. *Dec 28.*
- Bouzarth, William F., et al  
A guide to the evaluation of serious head injuries. *Feb 21.*
- Coleman, Sherman S.  
1973 report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. *Jan 22.*
- Davis, William M.  
The role of the private practice surgeon specializing in the management of trauma. *Nov 10.*
- DeWeese, David D.  
1973 report of the American Board of Otolaryngology. *Jan 21.*  
1974 report of the American Board of Otolaryngology. *Dec 26.*
- Douglas, Gordon W.  
1973 report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. *Jan 20.*
- Drucker, William R.  
How to submit contributions to the 1974 Surgical Forum. *Jan 34.*
- Dubos, René  
Medical utopias and the environment. *Nov 19.*
- Hanbury, Euclid M., Jr.  
How a small town in Maine solved the maldistribution problem. *Sep 20.*
- Hanlon, C. Rollins  
Annual review. *Jan 39.*  
The FACS group insurance program. *Feb 34.*  
Professional Standards Review Organizations. *Mar 34.*  
The surgeon's assistant—updated. *Apr 31.*  
Spring meetings. *May 34.*  
International standards in surgical education. *Jun 38.*  
Implementation of PSRO—May 9, 1974 statement of the AC before the subcommittee on health of the U.S. Senate finance committee. *Jul 20.*  
The Medical Liability Commission. *Jul 34.*
- Increase in dues. *Aug 63.*  
Physician manpower. *Sep 30.*  
The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. *Oct 66.*  
ACS National Conference on Continuing Education. *Nov 35.*  
Clinical Congress—1974. *Dec 38.*  
1974 report from the director to the Fellows. *Dec 17.*
- Harrison, J. Hartwell  
1973 report of the American Board of Urology. *Jan 23.*
- Hendrix, James H.  
1973 report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. *Jan 18.*
- Hickey, Robert C.  
1974 report from the Chairman of the B/G to the Fellows. *Dec 17.*
- Hugo, George J.  
1973 report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Jan 16.*
- Jarman, W. Dabney  
1974 report of the American Board of Urology. *Dec 28.*
- Jordan, George L.  
1974 report of the American Board of Surgery. *Dec 23.*
- Kurze, Theodore  
1973 report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. *Jan 17.*
- Leader, Abel J.  
Elbows, stomachs, and the future of man. *Dec 9.*
- Longmire, William P., Jr.  
1973 report from the President to the B/G. *Feb 13.*
- Marzoni, Francis A.  
1974 report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. *Dec 23.*
- McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr.  
Here dwells our strength. *Nov 7.*
- Nick, William V.  
Informed consent—the new decisions. *May 12.*
- Patino, José Felix, et al  
PAFAMS and ACS: an example of international medical relations. *Sep 23.*
- Paulson, Donald L.  
1973 report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. *Jan 19.*
- Pemberton, L. Beaty  
Surgical privileges for retirement age surgeons in a community hospital. *Apr 12.*
- Randall, Clyde L.  
1974 report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. *Dec 25.*

*Continued*

- Reemtsma, Keith  
1973 report of the American Board of Surgery. *Jan 18.*
- Schwartz, Harry  
American medicine after Watergate. *Jan 12.*
- Shively, Franklin L., Jr.  
A report from the B/G's committee on professional liability. *Mar 20.*
- Stern, W. Eugene  
1974 report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. *Dec 22.*
- Stinchfield, Frank E.  
1974 report of the Chairman of the B/R to the Fellows. *Dec 17.*
- Sullivan, Eugene S.  
1974 report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Dec 21.*
- Thomas, Lewis  
The future impact of science and technology on medicine. *Jun 25.*
- Warren, Richard, et al  
Settlement trends of graduates of Latin American medical schools trained in surgery in the United States. *Apr 7.*
- Willet, David E.  
Malpractice claims—will they increase or decrease with PSROs? *May 7.*

## Subject index

- Adams, William E.  
Obituary. *Jan 4.*  
—Tribute from W. Arthur Mackey. *Feb 20.*
- Advisory Councils  
Roster of Advisory Councils for the Surgical Specialties as of Jan 1, 1974. *Mar 26.*
- American Boards (see *specific specialty*)
- American Joint Committee  
Report of 16th annual meeting. *Mar 5.*
- Annual report, ACS  
1973 report to the Fellows. *Feb 7.*
- Bensimon, Helen  
Appointed public information coordinator, ACS staff. *Feb 4.*

## Cancer

- 2nd supplement to Jan 1, 1973 list of cancer programs approved by ACS. *Jan 24.*  
—Cancer programs approved by ACS as of Jan 1, 1974. *Apr 18.*  
—1st supplement to Jan 1, 1974 list of cancer programs approved by ACS. *Jul 31.*
- Chapters, ACS  
College to publish Chapter Guide Book. *Apr 4.*  
—Contribute to ACS endowment fund. *Dec 4.*
- Chiropractic  
ACS Regents express position on chiropractic issue. *Aug 3.*
- Cine Clinics  
Special program marks 25 years of Cine Clinics. *Sep 3.*  
—1973 Cine Clinic films now available for rental. *Sep 25.*
- Clinical Congress  
1974 preliminary program. *Aug 8.*  
—Addendum to motion pictures for 1974 Clinical Congress. *Sep 27.*
- Clinitapes, ACS  
Recordings available from 1974 Spring Meeting. *Feb 3.*  
—How to receive Clinitapes from 1974 Clinical Congress. *Nov 3. Dec 6.*
- Cohen, Sara Barr  
Scholarship to honor memory of Sara Barr Cohen. *Apr 5.*
- Colon and Rectal Surgery  
1973 report of ABCRS to ACS Board of Regents. Hugo, GJ. *Jan 16.*  
—Special requirements for graduate education in colon and rectal surgery. *Oct 15.*  
—1974 report of ABCRS to ACS Board of Regents. Sullivan, ES. *Dec 21.*
- Committees, ACS  
Standing committees of the ACS, 1974; duties and membership. *Mar 27.*
- Continuing education  
ACS National Conference on Continuing Education. Hanlon, CR. *Nov 35.*
- Director's memo  
Annual review. *Jan 39.*  
The group insurance program. *Feb 34.*  
Professional Standards Review Organizations. *Mar 34.*  
The surgeon's assistant—updated. *Apr 31.*  
Spring meetings. *May 34.*  
International standards in surgical education. *Jun 38.*  
The Medical Liability Commission. *Jul 34.*  
Increase in dues. *Aug 63.*  
Physician manpower. *Sep 30.*  
The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. *Oct 66.*  
ACS National Conference on Continuing Education. *Nov 35.*  
Clinical Congress—1974. *Dec 38.*
- Disciplinary action  
ACS announces disciplinary action against Fellows, Sep 1973–Sep 1974. *Oct 3.*
- Distinguished Service Award, ACS  
Wm. D. Holden receives 1974 ACS Distinguished Service Award. *Dec 5.*

## Dues, Fellowship

Increase in dues for 1975. *Aug 63.*

## Endowment fund, ACS

Chapters donate to ACS Endowment Fund. *Dec 4.*

Evans, Joseph P.

. . . appointed assistant director, international liaison, ACS staff. *Dec 6.*

## Fellows deceased

*Jan 33.*

—*Mar 25.*

—*Jun 20.*

—*Jul 25*

—*Sep 28*

## Fellowship requirements

Requirements for ACS Fellowship modified by Board of Regents. *Sep 3.*

## Financial report, ACS

For year ending Dec 31, 1973. *Jul 27.*

## Foreign medical graduates

Settlement trends of graduates of Latin American medical schools trained in surgery in the U.S.; Warren, R, et al. *Apr 7.*

—Education Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates formed. *Sep 4.*

## Governors, ACS

Report of 1973 annual meeting. *Jan 13.*

—Roster of the Board of Governors, 1973–1974. *Jan 26.*

—1973 report to the Board of Governors from the President of the College; Welch, CE. *Feb 13.*

—Elect new officers, members of executive committee. *Dec 3.*

—1974 report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows; Hickey, RC. *Dec 17.*

## Graduate education

Supplement to October 1973 list of approved programs of graduate education in surgery and the surgical specialties. *Apr 16.*

—Fundamental requirements for graduate education in surgery. *Oct 7.*

—General requirements for graduate education in surgery. *Oct 8.*

—Approved programs of graduate education in surgery and the surgical specialties:

U.S. Army Hospitals. *Oct 22.*

U.S. Naval Hospitals. *Oct 23.*

U.S. Air Force Hospitals. *Oct 23.*

U.S. Public Health Service Hospitals. *Oct 24.*

U.S. Veterans Administration Hospitals. *Oct 24.*

U.S. Civilian Hospitals. *Oct 25.*

Canadian Hospitals. *Oct 63.*

## Grants

Ethicon presents grant to ACS to support programs. *Dec 5.*

## Group insurance, ACS

The Group Insurance Program; Hanlon, CR. *Feb 34.*

Questions and answers concerning the FACS group insurance program. *Apr 30. Jul 19.*

## Guidelines for screening

Twelve proposed general surgical guidelines for screening. *Mar 3, 7.*

—Eight proposed thoracic surgical guidelines for screening. *Jul 3, 8.*

—Seven proposed vascular surgical guidelines for screening. *Jun 3, 6.*

## Hering, Alexander Chandlee

. . . joins ACS staff as assistant director, professional relations (trauma). *Jun 3.*

## Hill, Charles F.

. . . joins ACS staff as cancer field surveyor. *Nov 5.*

## Holden, William D.

. . . receives 1974 ACS Distinguished Service Award. *Dec 5.*

## Hospitals

CPHA publishes two books on length of stay. *Mar 6.*

—The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. Hanlon, CR. *Oct 66.*

—CPHA develops list of 347 hospital diagnosis groups. *May 6.*

## Infection

Infection control text prepared by ACS committee. *Oct 3.*

## International

International standards in surgical education. Hanlon, CR. *Jun 38.*

—Ireland College of Surgeons seeks building expansion aid. *Nov 4.*

## International Federation of Surgical Colleges

. . . reorganizes duties of president's office, moves secretary's office to Scotland. *May 4.*

—Report of Jan 1973 meeting of executive committee. *Jun 5.*

—Announcement of 1975 meeting. *Sep 5.*

## International relations

The Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools and the ACS: an example of international medical relations; Patino, JF. *Sep 23.*

—ACS to sponsor 1976 tour with Australasian College of Surgeons. *Oct 3. Dec 7.*

—J.P. Evans appointed assistant director, international relations, ACS staff. *Dec 6.*

## International scholar

Edgar Rodas is 1974 ACS international scholar. *Jul 6.*

## Ireland

Ireland College of Surgeons seeks building expansion aid. *Nov 4.*

## Israel

Surgical education in Israel changes in last decade. Laufman, H. *Mar 4.*

## Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals

Director's memo. Hanlon, CR. *Oct 66.*

## Joint Conference of Surgical Colleges

Report of April 1974 meeting. *Sep 3.*

*Continued*

**Latin America**

Edgar Rodas is 1974 International Scholar. *Jul 6.*

—The Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools and the ACS: an example of international medical relations; Patino, JF. *Sep 23.*  
—Settlement trends of Latin American Foreign Medical Graduates trained in surgery in the U.S.; Warren, R., et al. *Apr 7.*

**Lectures**

1973 Martin Memorial: American medicine after Watergate; Schwartz, H. *Jan 7.*  
—1974 Spring Meeting: Future impact of science and technology on medicine; Thomas, L. *Jun 25.*  
—1974 Presidential Address: Here dwells our strength; McLaughlin, CW. *Nov 7.*  
—1974 Martin Memorial: Medical utopias and the environment; Dubos, R. *Nov 19.*  
—1974 American Urological Association: Elbows, stomachs, and the future of man; Leader, AJ. *Dec 9.*

**Maldistribution of physicians**

How a small town in Maine solved the maldistribution problem; Hanbury, EM. *Sep 20.*

**Manpower (see also, *Surgical Manpower*)**

The surgeon's assistant; Hanlon, CR. *Apr 31.*  
—Physician manpower; Hanlon, CR. *Sep 30.*

McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr.

... assumes presidency of ACS. *Dec 3.*

McVay, Chester B.

... elected to ACS Board of Regents. *Dec 4.*

**Medical devices**

ACS approves new committee to study field of medical devices. *Apr 3.*  
—Report of 1st meeting of ACS committee to study medical devices. *Jul 4.*

**Neurological surgery**

1973 report of ABNS to ACS Regents; Kurze, T. *Jan 17.*  
—Special requirements for graduate education in neurological surgery. *Oct 16.*  
—1974 report of ABNS to ACS Regents; Stern, WE. *Dec 22.*

**Obstetrics and gynecology**

1973 report of ABOG to ACS Regents; Douglas, GW. *Jan 20.*  
—1974 report of ABOG to ACS Regents; Randall, CL. *Dec 25.*

**Officers, ACS**

H. William Scott, Jr. chosen president-elect of ACS; other 1975-76 officers named. *Dec 3.*

**Operating room**

ACS committee on operating room environment to publish O.R. bibliography. *Oct 3.*  
—Diagnostic X-ray in the O.R. and the new federal regulations; Beck, WC. *Nov 14.*

—A bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. *Nov 25.*

—Four new subcommittees named for ACS committee on O.R. environment. *Apr 5.*

**Orthopaedic surgery**

1973 report of ABOS to ACS Regents; Coleman, SS. *Jan 22.*

—1974 report of ABOS to ACS Regents; Bonfiglio, M. *Dec 28.*

**Otolaryngology**

1973 report of ABO to ACS Regents; DeWeese, DD. *Jan 21.*

—Special requirements for graduate education in otolaryngology. *Oct 16.*

—1974 report of ABO to ACS Regents; DeWeese, DD. *Dec 26.*

**Pediatric surgery**

ABS announces first pediatric surgery exam. *Aug 3.*

**Plastic surgery**

1973 report of ABPS to ACS Regents; Hendrix, JH. *Jan 18.*

—Special requirements for graduate education in plastic surgery. *Oct 18.*

—1974 report of ABPS to ACS Regents; Marzoni, FA. *Dec 23.*

**Professional liability**

Report from ACS Governors' committee on professional liability; Shively, FL. *Mar 20.*

—PSRO; Hanlon, CR. *Mar 34.*

—Report of Fellowship breakfast on professional liability held during 1974 Spring Meeting. *May 3.*

—Malpractice claims—will they increase or decrease with PSROs? Willett, DE. *May 7.*

—Informed consent—the new decisions; Nick, WV. *May 12.*

—Questions and answers from the 1974 Spring Meeting. *May 15.*

—The law of informed consent; an analysis prepared by the Medical Liability Commission. *May 21.*

—May 1974 statement of ACS before subcommittee on health of U.S. Senate finance committee. *Jul 21.*

—The Medical Liability Commission; Hanlon, CR. *Jul 34.*

**Professional standards**

New ACS film to focus on professional standards in practice of surgery. *Jul 6.*

**PSRO (see *professional liability*)****Publications, ACS**

"The World of Surgery" available in Spanish translation. *Apr 5, Jun 3.*

—1974 catalog of publications available from ACS. *Jun 21.*

—catalog of trauma audio-visual aids prepared by ACS. *Aug 4.*

**Regents, ACS**

Report of October 1973 meeting. *Jan 3.*

—Report of February 1974 meeting. *Apr 4.*

—Report of June 1974 meeting. *Aug 3.*

—elect Chester B. McVay; reelect five others to membership. *Dec 4.*

—1974 report of Chairman of B/R to the Fellows; Stinchfield, FE. *Dec 17.*

- Registry, organ transplant**  
Third scientific (and 11th human renal) report.  
*Jan 3.*
- Reports, ACS**  
1973 report to the Fellows. *Feb 7.*  
—Financial report for year ending Dec 31, 1973.  
*Jul 27.*  
—1974 report of Chairman of B/R to Fellows;  
Stinchfield, FE. *Dec 17.*  
—1974 report of Chairman of B/G to Fellows;  
Hickey, RC. *Dec 17.*  
—1974 report of Director of ACS to Fellows;  
Hanlon, CR. *Dec 17.*
- Rodas, Edgar**  
... named 1974 ACS international scholar. *Jul 6.*
- Sabiston, David C., Jr.**  
... elected Chairman of ACS Board of Governors.  
*Dec 3.*
- Scholarships**  
ACS announces scholarship award. *Sep 3.*  
—Schering presents \$15,000 to ACS for three  
scholarships. *Dec 8.* (see also, *Jan 5.*)
- SESAP**  
Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program  
of ACS completes 3-year enrollment period;  
sequel ready in fall 1974. *May 3.*
- SESAP II**  
Prospectus mailing launches SESAP II. *July 3, 7.*
- SOSSUS**  
ACS, ASA announce Study on Surgical Services  
for the United States report release schedule.  
*Mar 3.*
- Spring Meeting, ACS**  
Announcement of 1974 Spring Meeting. *Jan 3.*  
—Preliminary program for 1974 Spring Meeting.  
*Feb 24.*  
—Spring Meetings. Hanlon, CR. *May 34.*  
—Outline of program for 1975 Spring Meeting.  
*Dec 30.*
- Standards**  
CPHA releases review book for quality assurance  
monitoring. *Nov 5.*
- Surgery**  
1973 report of ABS to ACS Regents; Reemtsma,  
K. *Jan 18.*  
—12 proposed general surgical guidelines for  
screening. *Mar 3, 7.*  
—special requirements for graduate education  
in surgery. *Oct 18.*  
—1974 report of ABS to ACS Regents; Jordan,  
GL. *Dec 23.*
- Surgical education**  
Continuing surgical education based on medical  
audit experience in a medium-sized community;  
Ashbaugh, DG, et al. *Mar 21.*
- Surgical Forum**  
Contributions to 1974 Surgical Forum are re-  
quested. *Jan 34.*  
—Surgical Forum, Volume XXV (1974) available  
for purchase. *Dec 5.*  
—Surgical Forum, Volume XXV (1974) dedicated  
to J. Englebert Dunphy. *Dec 5.*
- Surgical manpower (see also, Manpower)**  
Summary of symposium from 1973 Clinical Con-  
gress. *Feb 16.*
- Surgical privileges**  
Surgical privileges for retirement-age surgeons in  
a community hospital; Pemberton, LB. *Apr 12.*
- Trauma**  
A guide to the evaluation of serious head injuries.  
*Feb 21.*  
—Guide to initial therapy of soft tissue wounds.  
*Jun 26.*  
—Catalog of audio-visual aids in trauma prepared  
by ACS. *Aug 4.*  
—Revisions to therapy guide to soft tissue wounds.  
*Nov 4.*  
—Role of the private-practice surgeon specializ-  
ing in the management of trauma; Davis, WM.  
*Nov 16.*
- Trauma, ACS Committee on**  
Robert W. Gillespie appointed chairman. *Apr 3.*  
—Henry P. Limbacher receives 1974 Meritorious  
Achievement Award from ACS C/T. *May 5.*  
—ACS C/T holds two-day planning conference.  
*Jul 5.*
- Thoracic surgery**  
1973 report of ABTS to ACS Regents; Paulson,  
DL. *Jan 19.*  
—Eight proposed thoracic surgical guidelines for  
screening. *July 3, 8.*  
—Special requirements for graduate education in  
thoracic surgery. *Oct 20.*  
—1974 report of ABTS to ACS Regents; Ankeney,  
JL. *Dec 24.*
- Urology**  
1973 report of ABU to ACS Regents; Harrison, JH.  
*Jan 23.*  
—Special requirements for graduate education in  
urology. *Oct 21.*  
—1974 report of ABU to ACS Regents; Jarman,  
WD. *Dec 28.*
- Vascular surgery**  
Seven proposed vascular surgical guidelines for  
screening. *Jun 3, 6.*
- X-ray**  
Diagnostic x-ray in the O.R. and the new federal  
regulations; Beck, WC, et al. *Nov 14.*
- Yearbook, ACS**  
1974 Yearbook distributed. *Feb 3.*
- Young surgeons**  
Report of panel discussion from 1973 Clinical  
Congress. *Feb 3.*  
—Announcement of March 1974 meeting. *Mar 4.*  
—Report of March 1974 meeting. *Sep 7.*
- Zollinger, Robert M.**  
... honored at Ohio State University College of  
Medicine. *Jul 4.*

# Index to BULLETIN

Volume 60, Numbers 1-12 1975

## By author

- BALLANTINE, TH, Jr., et al: Financing surgical care: an international overview. *May, 7-17*
- BECK, WC and MEYER, KK: The tumor registry as therapy. *June, 28*
- BERGAN, JJ: A review of human solid organ transplantation. *March, 24-26*
- BERNARD, HR and BECK, WC: Operating room barriers—idealism, practicality, and the future. *September, 16*
- DEVITT, JE and IRONSIDE, M: Difficulties in applying patient care audit to surgeons. *May, 18-21*
- DUNPHY, JE: Look back for tomorrow (1975 Martin Memorial Lecture). *December, 9-14*
- DWYER, WA, Jr.: Criteria evaluation of emergency room medical care. *September, 10-15*
- GASTON, SR: A tribute to Robert H. Kennedy. *May, 27-29*  
—The role of leadership in the quality of fracture care (1975 Scudder Oration on Trauma). *November, 16-28*
- GERRISH, EW: Continuing education. *June, 30*  
—Clinical Congress, 1975. *December, 38*
- HAMPTON, OP, Jr.: Categorization of hospital emergency capabilities—a progress report. *July, 6-11*
- HANLON, CR: Annual review (director's memo). *January, 34+35*  
—Professional liability (director's memo). *February, 35*  
—Confidentiality of health records (director's memo). *March, 35*  
—A status report on professional liability. *April, S-1-S-4*  
—Physician manpower (director's memo). *April, 30+31*  
—Health leadership (director's memo). *May, 34*  
—SOSUS—the Study on Surgical Services for the United States (director's memo). *July, 22-28*  
—The government of the College (director's memo). *August, 68*  
—Women in medicine (director's memo). *September, 30*  
—Congressional manpower hearings (director's memo). *November, 31*  
—1975 report of director to Fellows. *December, 15-18*
- HARVEY, JC: The Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973—history and potential consequences. *June, 19-22*
- HAUG, JN: A review of women in surgery. *September, 21-28*
- LONGMIRE, WP, Jr.: Citation presenting Prof. D.J. Du Plessis for Honorary Fellowship (1974). *January, 13+14*
- MILLIS, JS: The House of Surgery: the independence and interdependence of the surgical specialties. *January, 17-19*
- MUELLER, WH: Citation presenting Prof. Shigeru Sakakibara for Honorary Fellowship (1974). *January, 16*
- MURRAY, JE: Citation presenting Sir Benjamin K. Rank for Honorary Fellowship (1974). *January, 15+16*
- NYHUS, LM: Citation presenting Prof. John Cedric Goligher for Honorary Fellowship (1974). *January, 14*
- O'CONNELL, J: Bypassing medical malpractice claims by contract. *September, 7-9*
- PADBERG, F: Summary of the conference on the first postdoctoral year, held February 22, 1975. *July, 12+13*  
—Application for Fellowship. *October, 66+67*
- RYAN, J: April 1975 Supplement to bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. *May, 25+26, 29*  
—A bibliography of hospital emergency departments and trauma units—organization and management. *September, 17-20*  
—October 1975 supplement to bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. *November, 27-29*
- SABISTON, DC, Jr.: 1975 report of chairman of Board of Governors to Fellows. *December, 15+17*
- SCOTT, HW, Jr.: Professional liability: the crisis and approaches to a solution (1975 Presidential address). *November 7-15*
- SHIRES, GT, et al: Current status of the first post-doctoral year. *March, 12-28*
- SLEE, VN: Screening in medical care assessment. *June, 7-11*
- SPARKMAN, RS: J. Marion Sims: woman's surgeon and more. *March, 7-11*
- SPEARS, GN, et al: Surgical ethics and the dying patient. *June, 12-18*
- SPENCER, FC: Contributions to 1975 Surgical Forum are requested. *January, 20 + 21*
- STINCHFIELD, FE: December 30, 1974, letter to ACS Fellows in New York State. *February, 34*  
—1975 report of chairman of Board of Regents to Fellows. *December, 15-16, 17*
- WEINBERGER, CW: Summary of December 27, 1974, statement on medical malpractice insurance. *February, 34*
- WICKSTROM, J: Education in trauma: the surgeon's responsibility (1974 Scudder Oration on Trauma). *April, 7-14*
- ZOLLINGER, RM: Citation presenting Prof. Boris V. Petrovsky for Honorary Fellowship (1974). *January, 15*



## Index to BULLETIN

Volume 60, Numbers 1-12

By subject

### Test your knowledge . . .

Answer to SESAP II  
Item on page 5

All the conditions listed may produce a localized peritonitis in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen, but if these symptoms occur suddenly in a woman of childbearing age who has had a normal temperature and who also exhibits signs of hypovolemia, the diagnosis most strongly suggested would be ruptured ectopic pregnancy (C).

Acute appendicitis is usually more insidious in onset and is often associated with a slightly elevated temperature. Acute pyelonephritis and acute salpingitis are febrile illnesses and are not usually associated with hypovolemia. A perforated ulcer ordinarily produces signs of a more generalized peritonitis.

**Reference:**

Cope Z: The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, ed 13. London, Oxford University Press, 1968, pp 142-150

NOTICE: this is one of 750 items that comprise SESAP II, the College's second Surgical Education and Self-Assessment Program. To learn more about the program, write: SESAP II; c/o American College of Surgeons; 55 East Erie Street; Chicago, Ill. 60611.

### A

- ALTMEIER, WILLIAM A. Receives 1975 Distinguished Service Award. *December, 4*
- AMERICAN BOARDS (see individual surgical specialty)
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—administrative  
Adds two new departments: surgical practice and education. *January, 3*  
1974 Report to the Fellows. *February, 7-14*  
H. William Scott, Jr. assumes Presidency. *December, 3*  
College's functions explained in patient pamphlet. *December, 8*
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—annual meeting  
Report of Chairman, Board of Regents to Fellows, 1975. *December, 15&16, 17*  
Report of Chairman, Board of Governors to Fellows, 1975. *December, 15&17*  
Report of Director to Fellows. *December, 15&17*  
Official notice for 1975 annual meeting of Fellows. *September, 3. October, 3*
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Board of Governors  
Report of the 1974 annual meeting of the B/G. *January, 22-27&30*  
Summaries of reports of eight discussion groups of the B/G presented at its annual meeting in October, 1974. *February, 15-25*  
Roster of the ACS Board of Governors, 1974-1975. *February, 27-33*  
The Government of the College (director's memo). *August, 63*  
D. M. Gallagher new chairman ACS Governors. *December, 3*

continued

SUBJECT INDEX

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Board of Regents

- Report of October 1974 meeting of B/R. *January, 3&6*
- Bylaws amended to protect College Regents and Officers. *January, 31*
- Report of February 1975 meeting of B/R. *May, 3&6*
- Report of June 1975 meeting of B/R. *September, 3&4*
- Four new Regents are elected by Governors. *December, 7*

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—financial  
ACS financial statement for year ending December 31, 1974. *July, 14-17*

ADVISORY COUNCILS

- Advisory Councils for the surgical specialties. *February, 26*

ALCOHOL

- Regents reaffirm 1973 resolution on driving while under influence of alcohol. *April, 3&4*

ANESTHESIA

- Traces of anesthetics may be risky to OR personnel. *January, 5*

ARTZ, CURTIS P.

- Receives 1974 National Safety Council Award. *February, 4*

AUDIT, PATIENT CARE

- Difficulties in applying patient care audit to surgeons (Devitt, JE). *May, 18-21*
- Screening in medical care assessment (Slee, VN). *June, 7-11*

AUSTRALIA

- Financing surgical care: an international overview (Rank, BK). *May, 14-17*

B

BARRIERS, OPERATING ROOM

- Operating room barriers—idealism, practicality, and the future. *September, 16*

BASIC SURGERY EXAMINATION

- Set for April, 1976. *August, 4*

BYLAWS, ACS

- Bylaws amended to protect College Regents and Officers. *January, 31*

C

CANCER

- Two manuals published by Commission on Cancer. *January, 4*
- September 1, 1974 supplement to January 1, 1974 list of cancer programs approved. *January, 28&29*
- Cancer programs approved by ACS as of January 1, 1975. *April, 18-28*

The tumor registry as therapy. *June, 28*

April 11, 1975 supplement to January 1, 1975 list of cancer programs approved. *July, 18&19*

American Joint Committee representatives meet with National Cancer Center of Japan. *August, 5*

Two join Commission on Cancer as field surveyors. *October, 3*

Benjamin F. Byrd, Jr. retires as chairman, Commission on Cancer. *December, 4*

CHAPTERS, ACS—listing of future meetings published monthly

Guadalajara to hold annual meeting February 18-21, 1976. *October, 5*

Lebanon to hold 7th Surgical Congress in Beirut, February 19-21, 1976. *October, 5*

CLINICAL CONGRESSES

How to submit papers for 1975 Clinical Congress. *January, 32*

Deadlines set for (1975) Congress contributions. *March, 4*

Scientific exhibits for 1975 Clinical Congress close May 1. *April, 4*

Program for 1975 Clinical Congress features variety. *June, 4&5*

Outline of program for 1975 Clinical Congress. *August, 6-62*

How to submit motion pictures for 1976 Clinical Congress. *November, 5*

Subject of director's memo. *December, 38*

CLINITAPES, ACS

Available from 1974 Clinical Congress. *February, 4*

Catalog of ACS/Clinitapes prepared for surgical specialties. *June, 6*

Catalog lists 1,200 hours of instruction from ACS meetings. *December, 37*

COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Special requirements for graduate education in Colon and Rectal Surgery. *October, 15&16*

1975 report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to ACS B/R. *December, 19&20*

COMMITTEES, ACS

Standing committees of the American College of Surgeons, 1975. *March, 27-31&34*

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications course popular at 1974 Clinical Congress. *February, 5*

Sixth communications course scheduled for October 11&12, 1975. *June, 5*

COMPUTERS

Non-clinical postgraduate course feature of 1975 Spring Meeting. *April, 3&4*

COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

Launches emergency care record abstracts. *May, 6*

Work begins on third generation of quality study. *September, 3*

CRITERIA SETS

Sets of criteria for Professional Standards Review Organizations' review (in general surgery) available (from ACS) in June. *May, 3&4*

## DEATH

Surgical ethics and the dying patient. *June, 12-18*

## DIRECTOR'S MEMO

Annual review. *January, 34&35*  
 Professional liability. *February, 35*  
 Confidentiality of health records. *March, 36*  
 Physician manpower. *April, 30&31*  
 Health leadership. *May, 34*  
 Continuing education. *June, 30*  
 SOSSUS—The Study on Surgical Services for the United States. *July, 23&22*  
 The government of the College. *August, 68*  
 Women in medicine. *September, 30*  
 Application for Fellowship. *October, 66&67*  
 Congressional manpower hearings. *November, 31*  
 Clinical Congress—1975. *December, 38*

## E

## EDUCATION, CONTINUING—see also SESAP II

Emphasis will be on postgraduate education at 1975 Spring Meeting. *January, 6*  
 ACS/Clinitapes available from 1974 Clinical Congress. *February, 4*  
 Report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 20-22*  
 Education in trauma: the surgeon's responsibility (Wickstrom, J—1974 Scudder Oration). *April, 7-14*  
 Candidates, applicants, MDs can sign up for 1976 scientific tour. *June, 3&7*  
 Catalog of ACS/Clinitapes prepared for surgical specialties. *June, 6*  
 New series of continuing education courses in trauma to start in fall. *June, 28*  
 Subject of director's memo. *June, 30*  
 Registration for 1976 scientific tour ends November 1. *October, 3*  
 Outline of program for 1976 ACS Spring Meeting. *November, 24-26*  
 Catalog lists 1,200 hours of instruction from ACS meetings. *December, 36*

## EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 22&23*  
 Current status of the first postdoctoral year (symposium from 1974 Clinical Congress). *March, 12-23*  
 Recent history of the internship (Holden, WD). *March, 14-16*  
 Present regulations regarding the first postdoctoral year (Tracy, RH). *March, 21-23*  
 Supplement to approved programs of graduate education. *April, 15&16*  
 Committee for Rotation of Surgeons-in-training lists cooperating residencies. *May, 5*  
 Summary of conference on first postdoctoral year held at ACS headquarters, February 22, 1975. *July, 12&13*  
 Basic surgery examination set for April, 1976. *August, 4*  
 Fundamental requirements for graduate education in surgery. *October, 7*  
 General requirements for graduate education in surgery. *October, 8-14*

## Special requirements for graduate education in:

Colon and Rectal Surgery. *October, 15&16*  
 Neurological Surgery. *October, 16*  
 Otolaryngology. *October, 16&17*  
 Plastic Surgery. *October, 18*  
 Surgery. *October, 18-20*  
 Thoracic Surgery. *October, 20&21*  
 Urology. *October, 21*

Approved programs of graduate education in surgery and in the surgical specialties:  
 in U.S. government hospitals. *October, 22-24*  
 in U.S. civilian hospitals. *October, 25-62*  
 in Canadian hospitals. *October, 63-65*

## EDUCATION, UNDERGRADUATE

Report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 19&20*

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE—see trauma

## ETHICS

ACS Statements on Principles. *January, 7-12*  
 Surgical ethics and the dying patient. *June, 12-18*

## F

## FELLOWS AND FACTS—see monthly listings

## FELLOWS, DECEASED

R.D. Forbes, founder. *January, 5*  
 Since publication of September 1974 Bulletin. *March, 32&33*  
 Since publication of March 1975 Bulletin. *May, 30&31*  
 W.B. Powers, founder. *July, 20*  
 Since publication of May 1975 Bulletin. *July, 20*  
 Since publication of July 1975 Bulletin. *September, 26*  
 Since publication of September 1975 Bulletin. *November, 30*

## FELLOWSHIP, APPLICATION FOR

Subject of director's memo. *October, 66&67*

## FELLOWS, HONORARY

Professor D.J. Du Plessis (1974). *January, 13&14*  
 Professor John Cedric Goligher (1974). *January, 14*  
 Professor Boris V. Petrovsky (1974). *January, 15*  
 Sir Benjamin K. Rank (1974). *January, 15&16*  
 Professor Shigeru Sakakibara (1974). *January, 16*  
 Five to receive Honorary FACS at 1975 Clinical Congress. *August, 3*

## FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1974 report to the Fellows. *February, 7-14*  
 Financial report for ACS for year ending December 31, 1974. *July, 14-17*

## FORBES, ROBERT D.

Robert D. Forbes, ACS founder, dies. *January, 5*  
*continued*

## SUBJECT INDEX

### FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

United Kingdom to test linguistic capacity of overseas-trained MDs. *September, 4*

### FOUNDERS, ACS—see Fellows Deceased

### FRACTURE CARE

The role of leadership in the quality of fracture care (Gaston, SR). *November, 16-23*

### FRANCE

Financing surgical care: an international overview (Mercadier, M). *May, 8-11*

## G

### GOVERNMENT-MEDICAL RELATIONS

Health leadership (director's memo). *May, 34*

Medicare pays 53 percent of aged's health costs. *September, 4*

Professional liability—the crisis and approaches to a solution. *November, 7-15*

Congressional manpower hearings (director's memo). *November, 31*

### GRIMM, ELEANOR K.

Eleanor K. Grimm, first ACS employee, dies June 12. *August, 3*

## H

### HEALTH CARE SPENDING

U.S. health care spending goes over \$100 billion for first time in history. *May, 5*

### HEALTH LEADERSHIP

Subject of director's memo. *May, 34*

### HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Eight million now enrolled in HMOs. *March, 4*

### HISTORY

J. Marion Sims: woman's surgeon and more (Sparkman, RS). *March, 7-11*

Canada seeking Bethune-created surgical artifacts. *May, 4*

### HOSPITALS—see also Operating Room

Four areas of management addressed in operating room survey. *July, 5*

Hospital occupancy rate up to 75.6 percent in 1974. *July, 5*

Categorization of hospital emergency capabilities—a progress report (Hampton, OP, Jr.). *July, 6-11*

Work begins on third generation of quality study. *September, 3*

CPHA compiles hospital length of stay data. *November, 5*

## I

### INDIA

Surgery in the tropics subject of meeting in Bombay January 11-16, 1976. *August, 5*

### INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS—see also Surgical Practice

The house of surgery: the independence and interdependence of the surgical specialties (Millis, JS). *January, 17-19*

## INSURANCE

FACS group insurance administrator explains key feature of program. *February, 5*

No-fault's author proposes extension to all 'accidents'. *April, 5*

Underwriters to report data on malpractice insurance. *June, 3&5*

Improvements announced in FACS group insurance. *June, 28*

Medicare pays 53 percent of aged's health costs. *September, 4*

Bypassing medical malpractice claims by contract (O'Connell, J). *September, 7-9*

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Problems and concerns of non-U.S. Governors; report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 24&25*

Committee for Rotation of Surgeons-in-training lists cooperating residencies. *May, 5*

Financing surgical care: an international overview. *May, 7-17*

Carlos Nava-Gutierrez is named International Guest Scholar for 1975. *August, 4*

Israel Surgical Society to sponsor convention November 3&4, 1975, in Tel Aviv. *September, 5*

11th Congress of European Society for Surgical Research to be held April 27-30, 1976, in Dublin. *October, 5*

Joint Surgical Congress attracts 1,300 to Edinburgh. *November, 3*

## J

### JAPAN

National Cancer Center of Japan meets with American Joint Committee. *August, 5*

## K

### KENNEDY, ROBERT H.

A tribute to Robert H. Kennedy (Gaston, SR). *May, 27-29*

## L

### LECTURES

1974 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Wickstrom, J). *April, 7-14*

1975 Presidential Address (Scott, HW, Jr.). *November, 7-15*

1975 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Gaston, SR). *November, 16-23*

1975 Martin Memorial (Dunphy, JE). *December, 9-14*

### LIBRARY, ACS

ACS library function limited to in-house staff services. *September, 3*

## M

### MEDICAL LIABILITY COMMISSION

An introduction to the Medical Liability Commission. *April, 29*

MLC seeks stronger review powers by licensing boards. *June, 4*

### MOTION PICTURES

1974 Cine Clinic films now available for rental. *September, 24&25*

**N**

**NAVA-GUTIERREZ, CARLOS**

Named International Guest Scholar for 1975. *August, 4*

**NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY**

View of the American Board of Neurological Surgery regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 17*

Special requirements for graduate education in Neurological Surgery. *October, 16*

1975 report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery to the ACS B/R. *December, 20*

**NICK, WILLIAM V.**

Joins ACS staff as professional liability consultant. *June, 5*

**O**

**OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

View of the residency review committee representative from American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 17*

1975 report of American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to ACS B/R. *December, 24&25*

**OFFICERS, ACS**

Past presidents meet October 22, 1974. *January, 5*

ACS bylaws amended to protect College Regents and officers. *January, 31*

H. William Scott, Jr. assumes Presidency. *December, 3*

George R. Dunlop elected President-elect. *December, 5*

**OPERATING ROOM**

April 1975 supplement to bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. *May, 25-26&29*

Four areas of management addressed in operating room survey. *July, 5*

Operating room barriers—idealism, practicality, and the future (Bernard, HR). *September, 16*

October 1975 supplement to bibliography of operating room design, construction, and maintenance. *November, 27-29*

**ORGAN TRANSPLANT**

A review of human solid organ transplantation (Bergan, JJ). *March 24-26*

**ORR COLLECTION**

ACS loans rare volumes to University of Nebraska Medical Center. *February, 3*

**OR TECHNICIANS**

Four operating room technicians programs approved. *July, 3*

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

View of American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 17 & 18*

Association of Orthopaedic Chairmen sets up academic placement service. *June, 6*

1975 report of American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to ACS B/R. *December, 26&27*

**OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

View of American Board of Otolaryngology regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 18&19*

Special requirements for graduate education in Otolaryngology. *October, 16&17*

1975 report of American Board of Otolaryngology to ACS B/R. *December, 25&26*

**P**

**PANAMA**

Financing surgical care: an international overview (Wong, JC). *May, 11-14*

**PHYSICIAN'S ART**

American Physician's Art Association encourages organization of regional art exhibits. *February, 4*

**PLASTIC SURGERY**

Special requirements for graduate education in Plastic Surgery. *October, 18*

1975 report of American Board of Plastic Surgery to ACS B/R. *December, 21*

**POWERS, WALTER B.**

Walter B. Powers, sole remaining ACS founder, dies April 5, 1975. *July, 20*

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Report of discussion groups, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 17-19*

Summary of December 28, 1974 statement on medical malpractice insurance (Weinberger, CW). *February, 34*

December 30, 1974 letter to ACS Fellows in New York State (Stinchfield, FE). *February, 34*

Subject of director's memo. *February, 35*

Author of no-fault automobile insurance proposes extension to all 'accidents'. *April, 5*

A status report on professional liability (Hanlon, CR). *April, S-1-S-4*

An introduction to the Medical Liability Commission. *April, 29*

Underwriters to report data on malpractice insurance. *June, 3&5*

William V. Nick joins ACS staff as professional liability consultant. *June, 5*

Takes major share of attention at June B/R meeting. *September, 3&4*

Bypassing medical malpractice claims by contract (O'Connell, J). *September, 7-9*

Institute of Medicine of Chicago to sponsor session on liability November 7, 1975. *October, 6*

Defendants win 87 percent of verdicts in trials in orthopaedic study. *November, 3*

Professional liability—the crisis and approaches to a solution (Scott, HW, Jr.). *November, 7-15*

Report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 15-17*

*continued*

## SUBJECT INDEX

### PSRO

Sets of criteria for Professional Standards Review Organizations' review (in general surgery) available in June. *May, 3&4*

Screening in medical care assessment (Slee, VN). *June, 7-11*

Introduction to general surgery criteria sets for PSRO screening. *June 24-25*

### PUBLICATIONS, ACS

Contributions to 1975 Surgical Forum are requested. *January, 20-21*

Publications available from American College of Surgeons, 1975. *May, 22-24*

Summary of Study on Surgical Services for the United States published. *July, 3&4, 22*

What is ACS answered in patient pamphlet. *December, 8*

## R

### RARE BOOKS

ACS loans rare volumes (Orr collection) to University of Nebraska Medical Center. *February, 3*

### RETIREMENT, FELLOWS

Coverage of FACS group insurance after Fellow reaches eligibility age for Medicare. *February, 5*

## S

SCIENTIFIC TOUR, ACS—see also Education, continuing.

Candidates, applicants, MDs can sign up for 1976 Scientific Tour. *June, 3&27*

### SCHOLARSHIPS, ACS

ACS, Schering award scholarships to three. *January, 32*

John D. Raaf presented ACS 1975 Scholarship. *April, 5*

### SESAP II

Deadline for obtaining critique of scoring. *January, 4*

Time running out to receive critique of SESAP II scoring. *March, 4*

New enrollees in SESAP II can score own efforts. *June, 3&6*

Critique of Item 3. *June, 5&29*

Critique of Item 421. *July, 5&21*

Critique of Item 526. *August, 4&5*

Critique of Item 514. *September 4&28*

Critique of Items 360 & 361. *October, 4&6*

Critique of Items 469-471. *November, 4&29*

Critique of Item 523. *December, 5&29*

STUDY ON SURGICAL SERVICES FOR UNITED STATES SOSSUS has final review. *February, 3*

ACS, American Surgical Association release SOSSUS findings. *July, 3&4, 22*

Subject of director's memo. *July, 23&22*

George D. Zuidema recognized by ACS Regents for SOSSUS preparation. *December, 3*

### SPRING MEETINGS, ACS

Emphasis will be on postgraduate education at 1975 Spring Meeting. *January, 6*

Postgraduate courses salient feature of 3rd ACS Spring Meeting. *February, 3*

1975 Spring Meeting will focus on postgraduate education. *March, 3&5*

Non-clinical postgraduate course a feature of 1975 Spring Meeting. *April 3&4*

Outline of program for 1976 ACS Spring Meeting *November, 24-26*

Spring Meeting (1976) registration forms to be mailed this month. *December, 6*

### STAFF, ACS

R. Wanda Hauber (personnel director) and James N. Haug (director, surgical practice) join ACS staff. *March, 3*

Oscar P. Hampton, Jr. assumes new ACS duties as consultant in trauma. *May, 4*

Harold A. Zintel elected chairman of Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities. *May, 6*

William V. Nick joins ACS staff as professional liability consultant. *June, 5*

### SURGERY

View of American Board of Surgery regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 19&20*

Sets of criteria for PSRO review (in general surgery) available in June. *May, 3&4*

Introduction to the general surgery criteria sets for PSRO screening. *June, 24&25*

Special requirements for graduate education in surgery. *October 18-20*

1975 report of American Board of Surgery to ACS B/R. *December, 21-23*

### SURGICAL FORUM

Contributions to 1975 Surgical Forum are requested. *January, 20&21*

*Surgical Forum Volume* (1975) dedicated to Robert M. Zollinger. *December, 36*

### SURGICAL MANPOWER

Report of discussion group (surgeon's assistant) ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 22*

Physician manpower (director's memo). *April, 30&31*

Emergency Medical Services Systems Act of 1973—history and potential consequences (Harvey, JC). *June, 19-22*

Four operating room technicians programs approved. *July, 3*

ACS, ASA release SOSSUS findings. *July, 3&4, 22*

A review of women in surgery. *September, 21-23*

Subject of director's memo. *November, 31*

### SURGICAL PRACTICE

ACS statements on principles. *January, 7-12*

Surgical patient care in hospitals of 50 beds or less; report of discussion group, ACS B/G 1974 annual meeting. *February, 23&24*

Confidentiality in health records (director's memo). *March, 35*

1975 listing of surgical texts available. *April, 5*

AMA to sponsor conference on disabled MD. *April, 16*

Sets of criteria for PSRO review available in June. *May, 3&4*

Difficulties in applying patient care audit to surgeons (Devitt, JE). *May, 18-21*

Medical Liability Commission seeks stronger review powers by licensing boards. *June, 4*

Screening in medical care assessment (Slee, VN). *June, 7-11*

Surgical ethics and the dying patient. *June, 12-18*

- Introduction to general surgery criteria sets for PSRO screening. *June, 24-25*
- ACS, ASA release SOSSUS findings. *July, 3&4, 22*
- Medical devices conference set for Ottawa in October, 1975. *July, 4*
- Criteria evaluation of emergency room medical care. *September, 10-15*
- A review of women in surgery. *September, 21-23*
- Professional liability—the crisis and approaches to a solution. *November 7-15*
- Look back for tomorrow (1975 Martin Memorial Lecture). *December, 9-14*
- SURGICAL RESIDENTS**
- Physician manpower (director's memo). *April, 30&31*
- T**
- THORACIC SURGERY**
- Special requirements for graduate education in thoracic surgery. *October, 20&21*
- 1975 report of American Board of Thoracic Surgery to ACS B/R. *December, 23&24*
- TRAUMA**
- Three appointed to lead area committees on trauma. *January, 31*
- Wisconsin C/T sponsors three-day course in April (1975). *January, 32*
- Curtis P. Artz receives 1974 National Safety Council Award. *February, 4*
- Two named chairmen of state C/Ts. *February, 6*
- Harry G. Becker receives 1974 C/T award. *March, 3&5*
- Regents reaffirm 1973 resolution on testing for driving under influence of alcohol. *April, 3&4*
- Postgraduate course on fractures offered by Chicago, C/T, May 7-10, 1975. *April, 4*
- Two Named to lead area C/Ts. *May, 5*
- Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities launches emergency care record abstracts. *May, 6*
- A tribute to Robert H. Kennedy (Gaston, SR). *May, 27-29*
- Emergency Medical Services System Act of 1973—history and potential consequences (Harvey, JR). *June, 19-22*
- New series of continuing education courses in trauma to start in fall. *June, 28*
- Two FACS named to head area C/Ts. *June, 28*
- "Early Care of the Injured Patient" translated into Spanish. *June, 28*
- Two Fellows named to lead area C/Ts. *July, 5*
- Categorization of hospital emergency capabilities—a progress report (Hampton, OP, Jr.). *July, 6-11*
- New series of continuing education courses to begin in October. *August, 3*
- Continuing education course in trauma scheduled for Saddle Brook, N.J., October 2-4, 1975. *August, 3&5*
- Continuing education course in trauma set for Cleveland, November 13-15, 1975. *September, 5*
- Criteria evaluation of emergency room medical care (Dwyer, WA, Jr.). *September, 10-15*
- Bibliography of hospital emergency departments and trauma units—organization and management. *September, 17-20*
- Continuing education course in trauma planned for Seattle, December 3-5, 1975. *October, 5*
- Two-day course in reducing severity of injuries will be held in Baltimore, October 16 & 17, 1975. *October, 5*
- Continuing medical education course on emergency care to be presented in San Francisco, December 3-5, 1975. *October, 6*
- Wisconsin C/T to host trauma PG course. *November, 4*
- Symposium in trauma in New York, November 6-8, 1975. *November, 5*
- Trauma seminar set for North Carolina, January 22-24, 1976. *November, 4*
- The role of leadership in the quality of fracture care (Gaston, SR). *November, 16-23*
- Jack Wickstrom receives Surgeon's Award from National Safety Council. *December, 5*
- TUMOR REGISTRY**
- The tumor registry as therapy. *June, 23*
- TUNISIA**
- Tunisia seeks surgeon to plan new residency program. *October, 4*
- U**
- UNITED KINGDOM**
- To test linguistic capacity of overseas-trained MDs. *September, 4*
- UROLOGY**
- View of residency review committee representative from American Board of Urology regarding the first postdoctoral year. *March, 20&21*
- Special requirements for graduate education in Urology. *October, 21*
- 1975 report of American Board of Urology to ACS B/R. *December, 27*
- V**
- VOLUNTEERS—see also Tunisia**
- Doctors needed to do clinical work, teach, or temporary replace local doctors in numerous locations. *February, 6*
- W**
- WICKSTROM, JACK Receives 1975 National Safety Council Award. *December, 5*
- WOMEN IN MEDICINE**
- Subject of director's memo. *September, 30*
- WOMEN IN SURGERY**
- A review of women in surgery (Haug, JN). *September, 21-23*
- Y**
- YOUNG SURGEONS**
- Fourth meeting of young surgeons is March 13 & 14, 1975. *March, 4*
- Z**
- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M. 1975 Surgical Forum Volume is dedicated to R. M. Zollinger. *December, 36*

# Index to Bulletin 1976

Volume 61, Numbers 1-12

## Index to authors

- ANKENEY, Jay L. 1976 report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 27, 28*
- BAKER, Joel W. Citation presenting Martin Allgöwer for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1975. *January, 13-14*
- CONNOLLY, John E. Citation presenting John Bernard Kinmonth for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1976. *November, 18-19*
- DUNLOP, George R. Medical costs—our common dilemma (Presidential address, 1976). *November, 7-11*
- DUNPHY, J. Englebert. On caring for the patient with cancer. *October, 7-14*  
—— Citation presenting Patrick A.M.F. Fitzgerald for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1976. *November, 15-16*
- EDGERTON, Milton T. Citation presenting Paul L. Tessier for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1975. *January, 16-17*
- FERGUSON, Albert B., Jr. 1976 report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 29, 30*
- GALLAGHER, Donald M. Citation presenting Edward S.R. Hughes for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1976. *November, 18*  
—— Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows, October 1976. *December, 16, 18*
- GERRISH, Edwin W. Continuing education. *July, 31*
- GOODWIN, Willard E. Citation presenting Michael Woodruff for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1975. *January, 17-18*
- HAMPTON, Oscar P., Jr. The epidemiology of trauma. *July, 18-19, 29-30*
- HANLON, C. Rollins. Annual review (Director's memo). *January, 30*  
—— Presumptuous judgment of the ignorant (Director's memo). *February, 30*  
—— Surgery—necessary? (Director's memo). *March, 31*  
—— Cost cutting by consultation (Director's memo). *April, 30*  
—— Gifts, bequests, and dissatisfaction (Director's memo). *May, 34-35*  
—— Democracy and surgery (Director's memo). *June, 34-35*  
—— Primary care—the surgeon's role. *September, 23-26*  
—— Surgical residency planning (Director's memo). *September, 30*  
—— Will the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission control specialty boards? (Director's memo). *October, 23*  
—— Medical necessity project (Director's memo). *November, 22*  
—— Report of the Director of the College to the Fellows, October 1976. *December, 16, 19*  
—— Professional liability—closed claims study. (Director's memo). *December, 39*
- HAUG, James N. The foreign medical graduate in American surgery. *April, 7-9, 28*  
—— Misconceptions on surgical residency positions. *September, 6-12*
- HEARD, Alexander. Public policy and the paradoxes of plenty. *December, 9-15*
- HODGES, Clarence V. 1976 report of the American Board of Urology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 30*
- HOLDEN, William D. The federal government and the surgical profession. *June, 7-13*
- HUGHES, Edward S. R. Surgery in Australia. *June, 18-20*
- JERGESEN, Floyd H. Citation presenting Guan Bee Ong for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1975. *January, 14-15*
- KENNEDY, John Hines. Use of items from SESAP No. 1 as a teaching aid in post-graduate medical education. *September, 13-14, 22*
- KITTLE, C. Frederick. John Hunter, 1728-1793, the architect of modern surgery. *January, 7-11*
- KUEHN, Heinz R. 1975 annual report of ACS to the Fellows. *February, 7-12, 29*
- MARZONI, Francis A. 1976 report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 25, 26*
- MAYER, Andrew. Position statement on cancer patient care evaluation. *February, 18-19*  
—— Extent of disease—a philosophical approach to its determination and significance. *June, 14-17*
- MELLINKOFF, Sherman M. Is Medical Education a Stone of Sisyphus? (The 1976 AUA lecture). *November, 12-14*

continued



## Index by subject

- MOORE, J. George. 1976 report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 28*
- NYHUS, Lloyd M. Citation presenting Fritz Karl Holle for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1976. *November, 17*
- REED, George F. 1976 report of the American Board of Otolaryngology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 29*
- SANDBLOM, Philip. The tragic development of socialized medicine in Sweden. *February, 13-15*
- SHIRES, G. Tom, et al. The influence of the manpower study of SOSSUS on graduate education in surgery—Parts I and II. *February, 20-28; March, 10-21*
- SNOW, James B., Jr., et al. The influence of recent changes in graduate medical education on undergraduate surgical education. *June, 21-30*
- SOLL, David B., et al. A guide to emergency care of eye injuries. *October, 15-17*
- SONNELAND, John. A letter to my sons. *March, 7-9*
- SPENCER, Frank Cole. Contributions to 1976 Surgical Forum are requested. *January, 22-23*
- STEPHENSON, George W. Visual education in surgery. *May, 8-18*
- STERN, W. Eugene. 1976 report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 24, 25*
- STINCHFIELD, Frank E. Citation presenting Rodney Smith for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1975. *January, 15-16*
- Citation presenting Sten Axel Friberg for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1976. *November, 16-17*
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents to the Fellows, October 1976. *December, 16, 17*
- SULLIVAN, Eugene S. 1976 report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 23, 24*
- THOMPSON, James C. Contributions to the 1977 Surgical Forum are requested. *December, 31-32*
- WILLMAN, Vallee L. 1976 report of the American Board of Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 26*

### A

- ADVERTISING not compatible with ethical practice—ACS. *March, 8*
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Administrative
- October 1975 Regents Meeting. *January, 3*
- College offers scholarship for academic study. *January, 5*
- Pamphlet explains meaning of Fellowship. *February, 4*
- 1975 report to the Fellows. *February, 7-12, 29*
- Giffin, Sue joins staff as public information coordinator. *April, 3*
- Meaning of FACS explained in pamphlet. *April, 4*
- Advisory councils for the surgical specialties. *April, 25*
- ACS representatives to other organizations. *April, 26-27*
- February 1976 Regents meeting. *May, 3, 6*
- College properties are described in brochure. *May, 5*
- Statements on Principles revised to include clinical trials. *May, 5*
- Standing committees (1976) of ACS. *May, 19-26*
- Liaison committees of ACS Board of Regents. *May, 27*
- ACS announces improvement in group insurance. *May, 33*
- "Let's talk about the College"—the Fellowship Breakfast from the 1976 ACS Spring Meeting. *July, 7-11*
- 1975 financial report. *July, 22-25*
- Craft, Edward M. joins staff as assistant to director. *August, 3*
- June 1976 Regents meeting. *August, 3*
- ACS sponsors new life insurance plan for Fellows. *September, 4*
- 1976 annual meeting, notice of. *September, 30*
- Fund for education programs is established by College. *October, 4*
- Oliver H. Beahrs elected chairman, Board of Governors. *December, 3*
- George R. Dunlop assumes College presidency. *December, 3*
- Frank E. Stinchfield new president-elect. *December, 4*
- October 1976 Regents Meeting. *December, 4, 8*
- William H. Muller, Jr. new chairman of BIR. *December, 5*
- Two new Regents elected by Governors. *December, 6*

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Chapters  
 Listing of meetings published monthly  
 Eastern Pennsylvania will meet at Valley Forge.  
*January, 29*  
 Bronx. *April, 5*  
 Brooklyn-Long Island. *April, 5*  
 Mexico. *June, 32*  
 New Jersey. *June, 32*  
 Washington, DC. *June, 32*  
 South Texas. *June, 32*  
 Southwestern Pennsylvania. *June, 32*  
 San Diego. *June, 32*  
 ACS, Mexico, D.F. chapter to cosponsor tour.  
*October, 4*  
 Chile. *October, 5*  
 Brooklyn-Long Island. *October, 5*  
 Montana-Wyoming. *October, 5*  
 New Jersey. *October, 5*

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Meetings  
 Listing of future meetings published monthly on  
 Cover IV  
 1976 Congress deadlines. *January, 4*  
 Contributions to 1976 Surgical Forum are re-  
 quested. *January, 22-23*  
 Postgraduate courses highlight (1976) Spring  
 Meeting. *February, 3*  
 How to submit papers for 1976 Clinical Congress.  
*February 3,5*  
 Advance registration closes March 22 for Spring  
 Meeting. *March, 4*  
 Deadlines near for Congress participation.  
*March, 5*  
 Register in Boston for (1976) Spring Meeting.  
*April, 3*  
 Applications for scientific exhibit space close on  
 May 3. *April, 4*  
 1976 Scientific Tour. *April, 10-11, 13*  
 Advance brochure for 1976 Clinical Congress.  
*June, 4*  
 62nd annual Congress in Chicago, October 11-15.  
*July, 3*  
 Preliminary program for 1976 Clinical Congress.  
*August, 6-66*  
 How to register for 1976 Congress. *September, 3*  
 Contributions to 1977 Surgical Forum are re-  
 quested. *December, 31-32*  
 Los Angeles will host Spring Mtg. *December, 5*  
 Information on films for 1977 Congress due.  
*December, 6*  
 Mexico hosts ACS tour. *December, 6*

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Officers and staff  
*January, 31*  
*February, 31*  
*April, 31*  
*May, 34*  
*August, 71*  
*September, 31*  
*November, 23*

AMA announces summary of assessment figures.  
*February, 5*

AUA LECTURE (1976): Is Medical Education a  
 Stone of Sisyphus? (Mellinkoff, SM). *November,*  
*12-14*

AUSTRALIA, surgery in (Hughes, ESR). *June, 18-20*

## B

BEAHR'S, Oliver H. elected new chairman, Board of  
 Governors. *December, 3*

## C

### CANCER

September 1, 1975 Supplement to January 1, 1975  
 list of cancer programs approved.

*January, 24-26*

Position statement on cancer patient care evalua-  
 tion. *February, 18-19*

Field liaison program of the (ACS) Commission  
 on Cancer. *April, 12-13*

Listing of cancer programs approved by ACS,  
 January 1, 1976. *April, 14-24*

Conference on classification, staging sponsored by  
 American Joint Committee. *June, 3*

Extent of disease: a philosophical approach to  
 its determination and significance (Mayer, A).  
*June, 14-17*

April 15, 1976 supplement to January 1, 1976  
 list of cancer programs approved. *July, 26-27*

New cancer exhibit may be reserved for meetings.  
*August, 5*

Radiologists reply to mammography critics.  
*September, 3*

Guidelines for follow-up are now available.  
*October, 3*

On caring for the patient with cancer (Dunphy,  
 JE). *October, 7-14*

ACR to sponsor cancer program. *November, 6*

September 1, 1976 supplement to January 1, 1976  
 list of cancer programs approved.

*December, 20-22*

CARE seeks volunteers. *November, 4*

CARING for the patient with cancer (Dunphy, JE).  
*October, 7-14*

CAROW, L. Jack named to CMSS position. *May, 5*

CCME publishes report on physician manpower.  
*November, 5*

CINÉ CLINIC films: 1975 films now available for  
 rental. *July, 20-21*

CINÉ CLINICS start second 25 years. *January, 6*

CLARIFICATION of authorship of "Definition of Sur-  
 gical Microbiologic Clean Air". *April, 3*

CLINITAPES: Catalog of tapes is now available.  
*December, 3*

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

1976 Report of the American Board of Colon and  
 Rectal Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents.  
*December, 23, 24*

CONNOLLY, John E. Surgical Society formed.  
*January, 4*

CPHA forms council on clinical classification.  
*May, 6*

CRAFT, Edward M. joins ACS as assistant to  
 director. *August, 3*

*continued*

**D**

- DAVIS, Loyal honored for fifty years with SG&O. *December, 7*
- DEATH RATE falls to record low. *August, 5*
- DIRECTOR'S MEMOES  
Annual review. *January, 30*  
Presumptuous judgment of the ignorant. *February, 30*  
Surgery—necessary? *March, 31*  
Cost cutting by consultation. *April, 30*  
Gifts, bequests, and dissatisfaction. *May 34, 35*  
Democracy and surgery. *June 34-35*  
Continuing education (Gerrish, EW). *July, 31*  
Manpower. *August, 70-71*  
Surgical residency planning. *September, 30*  
Will the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission control specialty boards? *October, 23*  
Medical necessity project. *November, 22*  
Professional liability—closed claims study. *December, 39*
- DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD presented to Oscar P. Hampton, Jr. *December, 7*
- DUNLOP, George R. assumes College presidency. *December, 3*

**E**

- EFFECT of withholding elective operations on surgical utilization rates. *October, 18-19*
- EMERGENCY MEDICINE: ACS statement on. *May, 3, 6*
- EPIDEMIOLOGY of trauma (Hampton, OP, Jr.). *July, 18-19, 29-30*

**F**

- FDA recruiting engineers with biomed training. *November, 4*
- FEDERAL GOVERNMENT and the surgical profession (Holden, WD). *June, 7-13*
- FELLOWS AND FACTS—see monthly listings
- FELLOWS DECEASED  
*January, 27*  
*May, 30*  
*July, 28*  
*September, 28*
- FINANCIAL report, ACS, 1975. *July, 22-25*
- FOREIGN medical graduate in American Surgery (Haug, JN). *April 7-9, 28*
- FUND for education purposes is established by College. *October, 4*

**G**

- GASTON, Sawnie R. receives NSC Distinguished Service to Safety Award. *December, 6*
- GENERAL SURGERY criteria sets (2nd edition) available from College. *November, 3*
- GIFFIN, Sue joins College staff as public information coordinator. *April, 3*
- GOVERNORS, ACS: roster 1975-1976. *March, 22-28*
- GRADUATE EDUCATION: Influence of SOSSUS manpower study on. *February, 20-23; March, 10-21*

- GRADUATE EDUCATION programs: publication of lists to be discontinued in ACS Bulletin. *May, 7*
- GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION: Influence of recent changes in . . . on undergraduate surgical education. *June, 21-30*
- GRIMM estate bequeaths \$10,000 to ACS Scholarship Endowment Fund. *November, 3*
- G-SUIT and G-splint have new source. *June, 37*
- GUIDE to emergency care of eye injuries. *October, 15-17*
- GUIDELINES for follow-up of cancer patient are available. *October, 3*
- GUIDELINES for medical education meetings suggested. *February, 5*
- GUIDELINES for preparing, using slides outlined. *July, 3*

**H**

- HAND SURGERY: Journal of, to debut in July. *May, 32*
- HONORARY FELLOWSHIP (1975).  
*January, 13-18*  
Allgöwer, Martin  
Ong, Guan Bee  
Smith, Rodney  
Tessier, Paul L.  
Woodruff, Michael
- HONORARY FELLOWSHIP (1976).  
*November, 15-19*  
FitzGerald, Patrick A.M.F.  
Friberg, Sten Axel  
Holle, Fritz Karl  
Hughes, Edward S.R.  
Kinmonth, John Bernard
- HOSPITAL length of stay: CPHA releases fatality, stay rates. *April, 4*
- HOSPITALIZATION length of stay data compiled by CPHA. *September, 4*
- HUNTER Collection: catalogs of, available from Royal College of Surgeons of England. *June, 5*
- HUNTER, John: the architect of modern surgery (Kittle, CF). *January 7-11*

**I**

- INDIAN Health Service seeks service of general surgeons. *September, 3*
- INFECTION CONTROL manual is \$16.00. *November, 3*
- INFECTION, surgical: new manual published. *August, 4*
- INSURANCE: ACS announces improvements in group insurance. *May, 33*

**J**

- JCAH seeks MD surveyors. *November, 5*

**L**

- LANDRUM, S.E.: receives ACS trauma award. *June, 5*
- LETTER to my sons (Sonneland, J). *March, 7-9*
- LIABILITY limited for incorrect payments. *March, 6*
- LIABILITY: today's climate major cause of. *March, 3*
- LIFE INSURANCE: ACS sponsors new plan for Fellows. *September, 4*

## M

- MANPOWER: influence of SOSSUS manpower study on graduate education in surgery. *February, 20-28; March, 10-21*
- MANPOWER: Misconceptions on surgical residency positions (Haug, JN). *September, 6-12*
- MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE (1976): Public Policy and the Paradoxes of Plenty (Heard, A). *December, 9-15*
- MEDICAL COSTS—Our Common Dilemma (Dunlop, GR). The 1976 Presidential Address. *November, 7-11*
- MEDICAL DEVICES and drugs, national conference on. *February, 6*
- MEXICO D.F. chapter to cosponsor tour. *October, 4*
- MILITARY orthopaedists to meet in November. *October, 5*
- MULLER, William H., Jr. new chairman of BIR. *December, 5*

## N

- NAVEIRO, Juan Jose named 1976 ACS International Guest Scholar. *July, 5*
- NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY  
1976 report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 24-25*

## O

- OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY  
Regents respond to CMSS request to consider Ob/Gyn as primary care specialty. *May, 3*  
1976 report of the American Board of Obstetrics-Gynecology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 28*
- OPERATING ROOM: College prepares supplement to bibliography. *May, 7*
- OPERATING ROOM: definition of surgical microbiological clean air. *January, 19-21*
- OR AND TRAUMA bibliographies supplemented. *November, 4*
- OPTIMAL hospital resources for care of the seriously injured. *September, 15-22*
- ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY  
1976 report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 29, 30*
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY  
1976 Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 29*
- OUT-OF-COUNTRY meetings governed by new regulations. *November, 4*

## P

- PHYSICIAN MANPOWER: CCME publishes report. *November, 5*
- PHYSICIAN'S assistants: educational programs to be reviewed by six national medical organizations. *January, 5*

## PLASTIC SURGERY

- 1976 Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 25, 26*
- POSTGRADUATE course manuals from previous ACS meetings available. *September, 4*
- PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS (1976): Medical Costs—Our Common Dilemma (Dunlop, GR). *November, 7-11*
- PRIMARY CARE: ACS Regents respond to CMSS request to consider Ob/Gyn as primary care specialty. *May, 3*
- PRIMARY CARE—the surgeon's role (Hanlon, CR). *September, 23-26*
- PRODUCT LIABILITY costs may dwarf medical liability. *August, 3*
- PUBLIC POLICY and the Paradoxes of Plenty; the 1976 Martin Memorial Lecture (Heard, A). *December, 9-15*
- PUBLIC RELATIONS film, "The Surgeon", available for purchase. *June, 4*

## R

- RADIOLOGISTS reply to mammography critics. *September, 3*
- RECERTIFICATION: American Board of Surgery, ACS to correlate recertification with SESAP. *October, 3*
- REPORTS TO THE FELLOWS (1976)  
From the Chairman of the Board of Regents. *December, 16, 17*  
From the Chairman of the Board of Governors. *December, 16, 18*  
From the Director of the College. *December, 16, 19*
- RETIRED MD'S: association formed to serve interests. *February, 3*
- RURAL HEALTH: AMA offers program. *April, 6*

## S

- SCHERING scholarships awarded to three. *January, 3*
- SCHERING scholarships available to surgical residents. *July, 3*
- SESAP  
Critique of item 343. *January, 4*  
Critique of items 747 and 748. *February, 4*  
Critique of item 404. *March, 4*  
Critique of item 626. *April, 4*  
Critique of items 641 and 642. *May, 4*  
Critique of items 572-574. *June, 4*  
SESAP II open to medical students, others. *June, 6*  
Critique of item 533. *July, 4*  
Use of items from SESAP No. 1 as teaching aid. (Kennedy, JH). *September, 13-14, 22*  
ABS, College to correlate recertification with SESAP. *October, 3*
- SHOCK: guide to initial therapy of. *May 28-29*
- SOSSUS  
Influence of SOSSUS manpower study on graduate education in surgery. *February, 20-28; March, 10-21*  
Misconceptions on surgical residency positions (Haug, JN). *September, 6-12*

*continued*

STINCHFIELD, Frank E., new president-elect.  
*December, 4*

SURGEON'S ASSISTANT eligible to take PA examination. *June, 33*

"THE SURGEON": prints of college PR film available for purchase. *June, 4*

#### SURGERY

1976 Report of the American Board of Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 26*

General surgery criteria sets (2nd ed.) available from College. *November, 3*

#### SURGICAL FORUM

Past volumes available. *May, 4*

New session in reproductive biology planned. *December, 8*

SURGICAL UTILIZATION rates: effect of withholding elective operations on. *October, 18-19*

#### T

##### THORACIC SURGERY

1976 Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery to the ACS Board of Regents.  
*December, 27, 28*

THORACIC SURGERY, standards of care in.  
*February, 16-17*

TRAGIC development of socialized medicine in Sweden (Sandblom, P). *February, 13-15*

#### TRAUMA

Tampa to host trauma seminar March 18-20.  
*January, 29*

College trauma division obtains smaller exhibit.  
*March, 3*

Boston, Springfield, Ill. to host trauma seminars.  
*March, 5*

Football ranks fourth in hazard index. *April, 6*

ACS statement on emergency medicine. *May 3, 6*

College prepares supplement to bibliography.  
*May, 7*

Guide to initial therapy of shock. *May, 28-29*

Chicago C/T to offer 20th PG course May 12-15.  
*May, 32*

S.E. Landrum receives ACS trauma award.  
*June, 5*

Epidemiology of trauma (Hampton, OP, Jr.).  
*July, 18-19, 29-30*

Trauma course scheduled for Albuquerque  
October 29-30. *August, 5*

Optimal hospital resources for care of the seriously injured. *September, 15-22*

New York City to host trauma seminar.  
*October, 5*

Trauma seminar set for San Francisco Dec. 9-11.  
*October, 6*

A guide to emergency care of eye injuries.  
*October, 15-17*

Trauma motion pictures available for purchase or rental. *October, 20-22*

Colorado C/T sponsors thermal injury symposium. *November, 4*

Trauma and OR bibliographies supplemented.  
*November, 4*

New Orleans to host trauma course. *November, 5*

Trauma program slated for NYC. *November, 6*

Gaston receives NSC award. *December, 6*

TRANSPLANT: renal transplant data transferred to Social Security Admin. *June, 3*

TRANSPLANTATION symposium held in Mexico.  
*October, 4*

#### U

UNDERGRADUATE surgical education: Influence of recent changes in graduate medical education on.  
*June, 21-30*

UNNECESSARY SURGERY: College issues statement on. *May, 3*

#### UROLOGY

1976 Report of the Board of Urology to the ACS Board of Regents. *December, 30*

AUA to sponsor annual seminar November 11-14.  
*May, 4*

#### V

VISUAL EDUCATION in surgery (Stephenson, GW).  
*May, 8-18*

#### W

WITTIG, John H. awarded ACS scholarship.  
*September, 3*

WRITING: course in scientific writing set for October 9-10. *August, 5*

#### Y

YOUNG SURGEONS: summaries of reports of workshop from March 1976 meeting. *July, 12-17*

# Index to the Bulletin

## Volume 62, Numbers 1-12

### Index to authors

#### A

- ABERNATHY, CHARLES M.**, and Dickinson, T. C. Continuing education for rural surgeons: Suggestions and evaluations. September, 13-14
- ANDERSON, MARION C.** "The impact of external forces on surgical education" from the Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel Discussion of the 1976 Clinical Congress. June, 17-19
- ANLYAN, WILLIAM G.** "The Duke experience" from the Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel Discussion of the 1976 Clinical Congress. June, 14-16

#### B

- BANNER, EDWARD A.** What's new in surgery: Gynecology and obstetrics. January, 20-23
- BEAHR, OLIVER H.** Governors' report to the Fellows. December, 15
- BECK, WILLIAM C.**, and Nora, Paul F. The standard for surgical gloves. October, 17-18
- BELZER, FOLKERT A.** What's new in surgery: Transplantation. January, 46-47
- BLAISDELL, F. WILLIAM.** What's new in surgery: Shock and metabolism. January, 40-45

#### C

- CARTER, TIM LEE.** Available cancer resources: their vital role in ensuring optimal care. June, 10-13
- CONNAUGHTON, DENNIS.** The turnabout on physician advertising. September, 3-4
- CONNOLLY, JOHN E.** Citation presenting Harry H. G. Eastcott for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1977. November, 32-33
- CONRAD, MARSHALL B.**, and Wheeler, Robert J. Local government commitment is essential for an Emergency Medical Services System. April, 7-11
- COOPER, THEODORE.** Federal policy and medical practice. (The 1977 Martin Memorial Lecture.) December, 7-10

#### D

- DAVIS, JOSEPH B.** "The patient safety program of the American College of Surgeons" from the Fellowship Breakfast of the 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. July, 9-11
- DICKINSON, T. C.**, and Abernathy, Charles M. Continuing education for rural surgeons: suggestions and evaluations. September, 13-14

- DONALDSON, WILLIAM F.** "The prevention subcommittee of the American Bar Association's Commission on Medical Professional Liability" from the Fellowship Breakfast of the 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. July, 11-12
- DRUCKER, WILLIAM R.** "A curriculum for all physicians" from the Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel Discussion of the 1976 Clinical Congress. June, 16-17

#### E

- EVANS, JOSEPH P.** Citation presenting Professor Andres A. Santas for Honorary Fellowship in ACS. October 1977. November, 32

#### F

- FRIED, FLOYD A.** What's new in surgery: Urology. January, 54-56

#### G

- GASTON, SAWNIE R.** Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., making things work by doing the work himself. October, 19-21
- GLENN, JAMES F.** "Quantity of surgeons — how do surgeons estimate national needs?" from the 1976 Symposium on Graduate Education. March, 11-14
- GURD, FRASER N.** Optimal care for the injured patient: the role of the specialty training programs. (The 1976 Scudder Oration on Trauma.) February, 7-16

#### H

- HAMPTON, OSCAR P., Jr.** In Memoriam: Frank Brown Berry 1892-1976. September, 20
- HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** "What's new in surgery." (Director's memo.) January, 58
- Review and Prospect. (Director's memo.) February, 38
- "Quality of surgeons — federal attitudes and pressures" from the 1976 Symposium on Graduate Education. March, 9-11
- John Paul North — R.I.P. (Director's memo.) April, 34
- Clinical Privileges. (Director's memo.) May, 31
- Specialty Distribution. (Director's memo.) June, 34
- The British National Health Service. (Director's memo.) July, 30
- A Suggestion on Professional Liability. (Director's memo.) August, 78

- The Uplavici Syndrome. (Director's memo.) September, 22
- Cost Benefit Analysis in Surgery. (Director's memo.) October, 30
- Surgery and Public Policy. (Director's memo.) November, 35
- Director's report to the Fellows. December, 11-12
- 1977 Clinical Congress. (Director's memo.) December, 38
- HARRISON, R. CAMERON.** What's new in surgery: Gastrointestinal-biliary conditions. January, 16-19
- HAUG, JAMES N.** Trends in specialty certification. June, 20-24
- HERNDON, CHARLES H.** "Quality control of surgeons—in-service examinations" from the 1976 Symposium on Graduate Education. March, 14-17
- HINMAN, FRANK, Jr.** Citation presenting Professor Gustav Giertz for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1977. November, 34

**K**

- KETCHAM, ALFRED S.** What's new in surgery: Tumors. January, 48-53
- KUEHN, HEINZ R.** 1976 annual report of ACS to the Fellows. February, 21-28

**L**

- LAM, CONRAD R.** Speaking before medical groups. July, 20-25

**M**

- MacNEAL, PERRY S.** Final report of the committee to study the future of the private practice of medicine. March, 27-28
- MERAV, AVRAHAM,** and Robinson, George. Informed consent: recall by patients tested post-operatively. May, 7-9, 30
- MONCRIEF, JOHN A.** The 1977 Scudder Oration on Trauma: Unlocking the mysteries of the burn wound. November, 14-19
- MULDER, DONALD G.** What's new in surgery: Cardio-thoracic surgery. January, 12-15
- MULLER, WILLIAM H., Jr.** Citation presenting Sir Brian G. Barratt-Boyes for Honorary Fellowship in ACS, October 1977. November, 33-34
- The John H. Gibbon Jr. Lecture: The evolution and current status of surgery of the aortic valve. November, 20-31
- Regents' report to the Fellows. December, 12-14
- MURPHY, GERALD P.** ACS Commission on Cancer survey supports suggested association between oral contraceptive usage and liver tumors. April, 28, 33

**N**

- NAUNTON, RALPH F.** What's new in surgery: Otolaryngology. January, 33-35
- NIEDFIELD, EILEEN.** An overseas experience. May, 10-11, 25
- NORA, PAUL F.,** and Beck, William C. The standard for surgical gloves. October, 17-18
- NYHUS, LLOYD M.** "Quality control of surgeons—performance on board examinations" from the 1976 Symposium on Graduate Education. March, 17-18

**O**

- OTTINGER, MARTHA.** How to be a retired Fellow—and live to pay no dues. September, 17-19

**P**

- PADBERG, FRANK.** About the College Yearbook: Its Preparation and Content. March, 31, 28
- PASSETT, BARRY A.** "The concept of patient safety programs" from the Fellowship Breakfast of the 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. July, 8-9

**R**

- RAVITCH, MARK M.** Sir Astley Paston Cooper. February, 17-20
- ROBINSON, GEORGE,** and Merav, Avraham. Informed consent: recall by patients tested post-operatively. May, 7-9, 30

**S**

- SCHLICKE, CARL P.** Joint Commission adopts new utilization review standard. September, 15-16
- SHEHADI, SAMEER I.** Anatomy of a hospital in distress—the story of the American University of Beirut Hospital during the Lebanese civil war. June, 7-9, 13
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** About the College Yearbook: It's History. March, 30
- STINCHFIELD, FRANK E.** The President's Address: A call for unity. November, 7-13

**T**

- TINDALL, GEORGE T.** What's new in surgery: Neurologic surgery. January, 24-27

**W**

- WHEELER, ROBERT J.,** and Conrad, Marshall B. Local government commitment is essential for an Emergency Medical Services System. April, 7-11
- WILSON, PHILIP D., Jr.** What's new in surgery: Orthopaedic surgery. January, 28-32

**Z**

- ZAREM, HARVEY A.** What's new in surgery: Plastic, reconstructive, and maxillofacial surgery. January, 36-38

# Subject index

## A

### ADVERTISING

The turnabout on physician advertising (Connaughton, D.) September, 3-4

### AMBULANCES

Essential equipment for ambulances. September, 7-12

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

**Cancer.** (see **CANCER**)

**Chapter officers.** Hold orientation meeting. August, 3

**Clinical Congress.** (see **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

**Committees.** Standing committees of the American College of Surgeons. May, 13-20

Region chiefs and chairmen of State/Provincial Committees on Trauma/1977. May, 22-23

**Contributors.** ACS announces fund contributors. February, 4, 5

**Councils.** Advisory councils for the surgical specialties. May, 24-25

**Fellows.** Citations for Honorary Fellows. November, 32-34

Director's report to the Fellows (Hanlon, CR). December, 11-12

How to be a retired Fellow and live to pay no dues (Ottinger, M). September, 17-19

A Report to the Fellows/1976. February, 21-28

**Fellows, deceased.** listed February, 36-37; April, 33; June, 25; July, 29; October, 27

In Memoriam: Frank Brown Berry 1892-1976 (Hampton, OP, Jr.). September, 20

John Paul North, MD, FACS (1901-1977). March, 3

**Financial report.** For the year ending December 31, 1976. July, 16-19

**Governors, Board of.** Roster 1976-1977. March, 19-26

Governors' report to the Fellows (Beahrs, OH). December, 15

**Officers and staff.** listed January, 59; February, 39; April, 35; June, 35; July, 31; August, 79; September, 23; October, 31; December, 38

Dennis Connaughton new Bulletin editor. August, 5

Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., making things work by doing the work himself (Gaston, SR). October, 19-21

John P. Lynch joins College staff. June, 3

John Paul North—R.I.P. (Director's memo). April, 34

**Presidential Address.** (see **PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS**)

**Publications and services available from, 1977.** April, 29-32

**Regents, board of.** Board acts on variety of issues. August, 4

Board of Regents approves statement on surgical privileges, April, 3

Disciplinary actions reported by Regents. February, 3; June, 6

Liaison committees—Board of Regents. May, 21

Regents' report to the Fellows (Muller, WH, Jr.). December, 12-14

**Representatives.** To other organizations. May, 26-28

**Review and prospect.** (Director's memo). February, 38

**Scholarships.** ACS, Schering award scholarships. January, 6

**Spring meeting** (see **SPRING MEETING**)

**Surgical privileges.** (see **SURGERY—Surgical privileges**)

**Television.** College to sponsor public service announcements for television. June, 26-27

**Transplant registry.** Registry to obtain data on parenteral nutrition. March, 4; Terminated. August, 5

**Yearbook.** About the College Yearbook: Its history (Stephenson, GW). March, 30; its preparation and content (Padberg, F). March, 31, 28

**Young surgeons.** Meet to discuss ideas. July, 3

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Issues comprehensive revision of standards of professional responsibility. July, 4

Releases figures on liability costs. January, 4

## B

### BRITISH NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

The British National Health Service (Director's memo). July, 30

## C

### CANCER

Programs approved by the American College of Surgeons: January 1, 1977. April, 14-27

Programs approved by the American College of Surgeons: April 15, 1977, Supplement to the January 1, 1977 list. July, 27-28

Programs approved by the American College of Surgeons: August 31, 1977, Supplement to the January 1, 1977 list. December, 0-00

Available cancer resources: their vital role in ensuring optimal care (Carter, TL). June, 10-13

ACS Commission on Cancer survey supports suggested association between oral contraceptive usage and liver tumors. April, 28

Laetrile test urged. October, 4

Value of field program proven in tumor survey. April, 5

### CLINICAL PRIVILEGES

Clinical privileges (Director's memo). May, 31

**COOPER, SIR ASTLEY PASTON** (Ravitch, MM). February, 17-20

### CLINICAL CONGRESS

Contributions to the 1978 Surgical Form requested. December, 29-30

Sir Astley Paston Cooper (Ravitch, MM). February, 17-20



Ned Lewis: The man behind the Ciné Clinic cameras. October, 22-24  
 1977 Clinical Congress (Director's memo). December,  
 The 1977 Clinical Congress, preliminary program. August, 6-74  
 Surgical Forum volume is dedicated to Dr. F. D. Moore. January, 7

**CPHA**

New publication for disease classification planned for 1976 use. February, 6  
 Length of stay data published by CPHA. January, 5

**D**

**DIRECTOR'S MEMO**

The British National Health Service. July, 30  
 Clinical privileges. May, 31  
 Cost-benefit analysis in surgery. October, 30  
 1977 Clinical Congress. December, 38  
 John Paul North—R.I.P. April, 34  
 Review and prospect. February, 38  
 Specialty distribution. June, 34  
 A suggestion on professional liability. August, 78  
 Surgery and public policy. November, 35  
 The Uplavici Syndrome. September, 22  
 "What's new in surgery." January, 58

**E**

**EDUCATION, continuing**

Continuing education for rural surgeons: suggestions and evaluations (Abernathy, CM, and Dickinson, TC). September, 13-14

**EDUCATION, graduate**

The future of education in surgery—quantity control and quality control: the 1976 Symposium on Graduate Education. March, 9-18  
 New FMG exam ready this fall. May, 4

**EDUCATION, undergraduate**

A consideration of undergraduate surgical education by university administrators who are surgeons: the undergraduate surgical education panel discussion from the 62nd annual Clinical Congress/October, 1976. June, 14-19

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE (see TRAUMA)**

**G**

**JOHN H. GIBBON JR. LECTURE**

The evolution and current status of surgery of the aortic valve (Muller, WH, Jr.). November, 20-31

**H**

**HOSPITALS**

Anatomy of a hospital in distress—the story of the American University of Beirut Hospital during the Lebanese-civil war (Shehadi, SI). June, 7-9, 13  
 Hospital outpatient visits on the rise, AHA says. October, 29

Length of stay data published by CPHA. January, 5  
 Total care for burn patients: a guide to hospital resources. October, 6-14

**I**

**INFORMED CONSENT**

Informed consent: recall by patients tested post-operatively (Robinson, G, and Merav, A). May, 7-9, 30

**J**

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Joint Commission adopts new utilization review standard. September, 15-16

**M**

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Federal policy and medical practice: the 1977 Martin Memorial Lecture (Cooper, T). December, 7-10

**MEDICAL DEVICES**

Medical device accords are reviewed in report from standards group. April, 4

**MALPRACTICE (see PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY)**

**MEDICARE**

Medicare-Medicaid payments. October, 3

**MEDICINE**

Final report of the committee to study the future of the private practice of medicine (MacNeal, PS). March, 27-28  
 Medicine goes on TV. November, 6  
 Speaking before medical groups (Lam, CR). July, 20-25

**N**

**NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE**

National Health Insurance. October, 3

**O**

**OPERATING ROOM**

Recommendations for reports of various air environments. May, 12  
 The standard for surgical gloves (Beck, WC, and Nora, PF). October, 16-18

**P**

**PHENFORMIN Ban deadline nears. September, 4**

**PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS**

A call for unity: the President's Address (Stinchfield, FE). November, 7-13

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

AMA releases figures on liability costs. January, 4  
 Greed spurs malpractice claims. October, 4  
 Patient safety approach to professional liability: the Fellowship Breakfast from the 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. July, 7-14

- A suggestion on professional liability (Director's memo). August, 78
- Surgeon fights malpractice suit and wins. November, 5

**S**

**SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA**

- Optimal care for the injured patient: the role of the specialty training program: the 1976 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Gurd, FN). February, 7-16
- Unlocking the mysteries of the burn wound: the 1977 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Moncrief, JA). November, 14-19

**SPRING MEETING**

- Outline of Program: 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. February, 29-31
- Patient safety approach to professional liability: the Fellowship Breakfast from the 1977 ACS Spring Meeting. July, 7-14

**SURGERY**

- Bypass operations questioned. November, 5
- Cost-benefit analysis in surgery (Director's memo). October, 30
- The evolution and current status of surgery of the aortic valve: the 1977 John H. Gibbon Jr. Lecture (Muller, WH, Jr.). November, 20-31
- An overseas experience. (Niedfield, E). May, 10-11, 25
- Second opinions on surgery. October, 3
- Surgery and public policy. (Director's memo). November, 35
- What's new in surgery. (see **WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY**)

**Surgical privileges**

- American College of Surgeons: Statement on qualifications for surgical privileges in approved hospitals. April, 12-13
- The annual report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery (Stern, WE). December, 21-22
- The annual report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. (Moore, JG). December, 17-18
- The annual report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Ingram, AJ). December, 19
- The annual report of the American Board of Otolaryngology (Reed, GF). December, 20
- The annual report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery (Marzoni, FA). December, 20-21
- The annual report of the American Board of Surgery (Oberhelman, HA, Jr.). December, 22-23
- The annual report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Ankeney, JL). December, 23-24
- The annual report of the American Board of Urology (Straffon, RA). December, 24

- The annual report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Sullivan, ES). December, 16-17

- Board of Regents approves statement on surgical privileges. April, 3

**Surgical specialties**

- Advisory councils for the surgical specialties. May, 24-25
- Specialty distribution (Director's memo). June, 20-24

**SURGEONS' ASSISTANTS**

- Surgeons' assistants eligible to take PA examination in fall. June, 4

**T**

**TRAUMA**

- Essential equipment for ambulances. September, 7-12
- Guidelines for the patient-physician relationship in the emergency department. October, 15
- Hospital ED use doubles in decade. June, 5
- Local government commitment is essential for an Emergency Medical Services System (Conrad, MB, and Wheeler, RJ). April, 7-11
- Optimal care for the injured patient: the role of the specialty training program: the 1976 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Gurd, FN). February, 7-16
- Region chiefs and chairmen of State/Provincial Committees on Trauma/1977. May, 22-23
- Space satellite links EMS squad with base. April, 3
- Total care for burn patients: A guide to hospital resources. October, 6-14
- Unlocking the mysteries of the burn wound: the 1977 Scudder Oration on Trauma (Moncrief, JA). November, 14-19

**W**

**WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY**

- Cardio-thoracic surgery (Mulder, DG). January, 12-15
- Gastrointestinal-biliary conditions (Harrison, RC). January, 16-19
- Gynecology and obstetrics (Banner, EA). January, 20-23
- Neurologic surgery (Tindall, GT). January 24-27
- Orthopaedic surgery (Wilson, PD, Jr.). January, 28-32
- Otolaryngology (Naunton, RF). January, 33-35
- Plastic, reconstructive, and maxillofacial surgery (Zarem, HA). January, 36-38
- Shock and metabolism (Blaisdell, FW). January, 40-45
- Transplantation (Belzer, FO). January, 46-47
- Tumors (Ketcham, AS). January, 48-53
- Urology (Fried, FA). January, 54-56
- "What's new in surgery" (Director's memo). January, 58

# Index to the Bulletin

Volume 63, Numbers 1-12

1978

## Index to authors

### A

**ALTEMEIER, WILLIAM A.** Quality care: ongoing or outgoing? (1978 Presidential Address). December, 12

**ASPER, SAMUEL P.** Medicine in the Middle East: an American in Beirut. (International Relations Panel). May, 10

### B

**BEAHR, OLIVER H.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors to the Fellows. December, 22

**BECKER, DONALD P.** What's new in neurologic surgery. January, 23

**BENNETT, JAMES E.** What's new in plastic surgery and burns. January, 20

**BERGLAND, RICHARD M.** The role of the university. (Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel). September, 12

**BROWN, LOWELL H.** A letter from Grandpa. September, 27

### C

**CAREY, LARRY C.** Training surgeons in Vietnam. (International Relations Panel). May, 23

**CONNAUGHTON, DENNIS.** The drive toward cost containment. January, 2

—Young surgeons tackle the issues. July, 24

—International relations: the College in Latin America. November, 13

**CONNOLLY, JOHN E.** Citation presenting Professor Gerard William Taylor for honorary Fellowship. November, 23

**COOK, REVEREND HERMAN.** Relating to the spiritual and emotional needs of people in crises. (Chaplain's Corner). June, 13

**COPELAND, MURRAY M.** The challenge of breast cancer. April, 2

### D

**DANIELSON, GORDON K., JR.** Soviet surgery: the paradox of social planning. (International Relations Panel). May, 19

**DAVIS, MILTON V.** The College's role in legislative action. (Professional Liability Panel). July, 19

**DeCOSSE, JEROME J.** What's new in cancer. January, 36

**DENBESTEN, LAWRENCE,** and Nelson Gurl. What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 28

**DIGNAM, WILLIAM J.** Annual report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. December, 37

**DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT.** Ethics in surgery: going beyond good science. (Chaplain's Corner). June, 8

—Citation presenting Professor Andrew Patrick McEwen Forrest for honorary Fellowship. November, 24

**DuVAL, MERLIN K.** Preset criteria for surgery. (Fellowship Breakfast at the 1978 Spring Meeting). July, 10

### F

**FIELD, RICHARD J.** New ACS committee tackles problems facing the community surgeon. March, 3

**FINERMAN, GERALD A. M.** Departmental vs. divisional status. (Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel). September, 22

**FURLOW, WILLIAM L.** What's new in urology. January, 40

## G

**GHENT, WILLIAM R.** Snowmobiling: the hazards of conquering the cold, white world. (Trauma Symposium). October, 26

**GLENN, JAMES F.** Teaching and measuring quality content in urology. (Graduate Education Symposium). March, 16

**GURLL, NELSON,** and Lawrence Den-Besten. What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 28

**GUTHRIE, DOROTHEA J.** Cook County's Olga Jonasson: 'In serving we also teach.' June, 19

—Perspective on the news. May, 6; June, 3; July, 3; September, 3; October, 3

## H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** Review and prospect. (Director's Memo). January, 1

—Surgical operations by generalists. (Director's Memo). February, 1

—The limits of health reform. (Director's Memo). March, 1

—Second opinion programs. (Director's Memo). April, 1

—International disease classification. (Director's Memo). May, 1

—Specialty distribution of residents. (Director's Memo). June, 1

—Shortages and percentages. (Director's Memo). July, 1

—Haste makes waste. (Director's Memo). August, 1

—Thoughts on Independence Day. (Director's Memo). September, 1

—A time for truth. (Director's Memo). October, 1

—Chiropractic. (Director's Memo). November, 1

—More on chiropractic. (Director's Memo). December, 1

—Director's report to the Fellows. December, 24

**HAPP, ROBERT G.** College financial report: that's where my money goes. January, 5

—College financial report: dues keep the College growing. March, 2

—College financial report: 1978 budget allots funds. April, 5

—College financial report: how the College's books balance. May, 4

**HAUG, JAMES N.** Surgical residency positions: an update. June, 22

—An update on second surgical opinion programs. December, 26

**HAYES, DONALD R.** National Commission on the Cost of Medical Care: a behind-the-scenes analysis of a task force report on medical-care costs. (Fellowship Breakfast, 1978 Spring Meeting). July, 13

**HERING, ALEXANDER C.** Traumatologia: notes of a peripatetic trauma-watcher. October, 6

**HIGGINSON, JOHN.** The role of epidemiology and geographic pathology in environmental carcinogenesis. (International Federation of Surgical Colleges Panel). April, 14

## I

**INGRAM, ALVIN J.** Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. December, 39

## J

**JESSEPH, JOHN E.** Annual report of the American Board of Surgery, December, 42

## K

**KAISER, GERARD A.** What's new in cardiothoracic and peripheral vascular surgery. January, 16

**KAPLAN, ALAN L.,** and Sam T. Scaling. What's new in obstetrics and gynecology. January, 43

**KING, ROBERT B.** Teaching and measuring quality content in neurosurgery. (Graduate Education Symposium). March, 13

## L

**LANCE, REBECCA** and **JAMES N. HAUG.** An update on second opinion programs. December, 26

**LEDGERWOOD, ANNA MARIE.** The trauma patient: management of wounds. (Postgraduate course, 1977). October, 30

**LISTER, JOHN.** Medicine, politics, and society. (The 1978 Martin Memorial Lecture). November, 5

## AUTHOR INDEX

- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.** Surgical upbringing in America. (Address to Chapter Officers Orientation Seminar). September, 6
- LYNCH, JOHN B.** Annual report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. December, 41

### M

- McNAMARA, ROBERT S.** Poverty and population in the developing world. (The AUA Lecture). February, 16
- McPHERDAN, N. TAIT.** Modern surgical teaching in Canada. (Graduate Education Symposium). March, 18
- MULLER, WILLIAM H., JR.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents to the Fellows. December, 20

### N

- NELSON, RONALD J.** Missionary surgeon in Africa: taking up where the leaf specialist leaves off. (International Relations Panel). May, 14

### P

- PELTIER, LEONARD F.** John Jones—an extraordinary American. (Opening Ceremony, 1977 Clinical Congress). March, 21

### R

- REED, GEORGE F.** Annual report of the American Board of Otolaryngology. December, 40
- REEMTSMA, KEITH.** What's new in transplantation. January, 45

### S

- SABISTON, DAVID C., JR.** Citation presenting Professor Seiji Kimoto for honorary Fellowship. November, 22
- SALTER, ROBERT B.** What's new in orthopaedic surgery. January, 32
- SCALING, SAM T.,** and Alan L. Kaplan. What's new in obstetrics and gynecology. January, 43
- SCHLICKE, CARL P.** Does the Joint Commission have a future? April, 7
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.** The content of graduate surgical education: an introduction. (Graduate Education Symposium). March, 5
- SHIZGAL, HARRY M.** What's new in shock and metabolism. January, 8

- SNOW, JAMES B., JR.** What's new in otorhinolaryngology. January, 12

- SPEARS, GEORGE NEWTON.** Caring for the total patient (Chaplain's Corner). June, 6

- SPENCER, FRANK COLE.** Teaching and measuring surgical techniques—the technical evaluation of competence. (Graduate Education Symposium). March, 9

- STARR, ALBERT.** Annual report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. December, 44

- STAUBITZ, WILLIAM J.** Annual report of the American Board of Urology. December, 45

- STERN, W. EUGENE.** Annual report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. December, 36

- STRAUSS, MICHAEL B.** Scuba diving: dispelling the misconceptions. (Trauma Symposium). October, 19

- SULLIVAN, EUGENE S.** Annual report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. December, 35

### T

- TOMPKINS, RONALD K.** Building a cohesive program. (Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel). September, 19

- TONGUE, JOHN R.** Hang gliding: a wing and a prayer. (Trauma Symposium). October, 11

- TROUT, MONROE E.** Malpractice prophylaxis. (Professional Liability Panel). July, 6

### W

- WARD, PAUL H.** Overcoming departmental fragmentation. (Undergraduate Surgical Education Panel). September, 24

- WILLMAN, VALLEE L.** Teaching and measuring core knowledge in surgery. (Graduate Surgical Education Panel). March, 6
- Medical device regulation. (Professional Liability Panel). July, 16

### Z

- ZINTEL, HAROLD A.** Gathering of data helps improve the quality of patient care. May, 26

# Subject Index

## A

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- Annual report.** 1977 report to the Fellows. February, 7
- Cancer.** (See **CANCER**)
- Chapter officers.** Chapter officers meet in Chicago. August, 4
- Clinical Congress.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)
- Committees.** New ACS committee tackles problems facing the community surgeon. March, 3  
Standing committees of ACS 1978, August, 45
- Director.** Director's report to the Fellows (Hanlon, CR). December, 24  
(Also see **DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**)
- Disciplinary actions.** Disciplinary actions by the College are reported for 1977-78 period. May, 8
- Endowment fund contributors.** ACS announces fund contributors. February, 2
- Fellows, deceased.** In memoriam—Curtis P. Artz 1915-1977. February, 3  
Listed March, 26; September, 31; November, 27
- Film libraries.** Satellite surgical film libraries serve Fellows. December 48
- Financial Report.** (Happ, RG). January, 5; March, 2; April, 5; May 4
- Governors, Board of.** Chairman of the Board of Governors reports to the Fellows. December, 22
- Honorary Fellows.** Honorary Fellows are selected. November, 2  
Citations for Honorary Fellows. November, 22, 23, 24
- Latin America.** The College in Latin America (Connaughton, DM). November, 13
- Meetings.** (See **ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**)  
(See **SPRING MEETING**)
- Officers and staff.** Listed monthly on inside back cover.  
Dr. Andrew Mayer to retire. November, 17  
Oscar P. Hampton, Jr., 1905-1977. January, 47
- Regents, Board of.** Chairman of the Board of Regents reports to the Fellows (Muller, WH, Jr.). December, 20  
College announces statement on use of drugs by optometrists. May, 3  
G. Thomas Shires named chairman. December, 4  
Highlights of the Board of Regents' meeting. May, 2; August, 2; December, 6
- Review & prospect** (Director's Memo). January, 1

- Scholarships.** ACS offers scholarship in surgery. November, 29  
(Also see **SCHERING SCHOLARS**)
- Statements of.** (See **OCULAR DISEASES**)  
(See **UNNECESSARY SURGERY**)
- Television.** ACS brings sports safety to television. November, 20
- Young Surgeons.** Young surgeons tackle the issues. July, 24

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- Tom Nesbitt is AMA president (Perspective on the news). September, 4

### AUA LECTURE

- Poverty and population in the developing world (McNamara, RS). February, 17

## B

### BAKKE DECISION

- Thoughts on Independence Day (Director's Memo). September, 1

### BIOPSY

- Biopsy technique monitors effects of adriamycin (Perspective on the news). May, 6

### BRITISH NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE

- Medicine, politics, and society (Lister, J). November, 5

## C

### CANCER

- Breast cancer study seeks patients (Perspective on the news). January, 4  
Hospital cancer programs approved by ACS—January, 1978. Supplements: April, 20; August, 43; December, 50  
The challenge of breast cancer (Copeland, MM). April, 2  
The role of epidemiology and geographic pathology in environmental carcinogenesis (Higginson, J). April, 14  
What's new in (DeCosse, J). January, 36

### CARDIOTHORACIC AND PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SURGERY

- What's new in (Kaiser, GA). January, 16

### CHAPLAIN'S CORNER

- (See **ETHICS**)

### CHAPTER OFFICERS

- (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**—Chapter officers)

### CHIROPRACTIC

- Chiropractic (Director's Memo). November, 1  
More on chiropractic (Director's Memo). December, 1

## SUBJECT INDEX

### CLINICAL CONGRESS

- A call for scientific exhibitors. February, 27
- Clinical Congress attracts record number of physicians. December, 2
- 1978 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program. August, 6
- Contributions to the 1979 Surgical Forum requested. December, 10
- College unveils 1978 Clinical Congress plans. June, 2
- Requirements for papers sessions, motion picture authors, and scientific exhibitors listed. December, 9

### COMMISSION ON PHYSICIAN AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES

- Gathering of data helps improve the quality of hospital patient care (Zintel, HA). May, 26

### CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

- A new and improved Consumer Price Index (Perspective on the news). June, 4

### COST CONTAINMENT

- The drive toward cost containment (Connaughton, DM). January, 2
- (Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

### CULTURAL INTERESTS

- Keeping horizons open (Perspective on the news). October, 3

## D

### DEVICES, MEDICAL

- Surgeons perform first successful ventricle assist device implant (Perspective on the news). July, 3
- More about mechanical circulatory assistance (Perspective on the news). September, 3
- (Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

### DIRECTOR'S MEMOS

- Review and prospect. January, 1
- Surgical operations by generalists. February, 1
- The limits of health reform. March, 1
- Second opinion programs. April, 1
- International disease classification. May, 1
- Specialty distribution of residents. June, 1
- Shortages and percentages. July, 1
- Haste makes waste. August, 1
- Thoughts on Independence Day. September, 1
- A time for truth. October, 1
- Chiropractic. November, 1
- More on chiropractic. December, 1

## E

### EDUCATION, graduate

- Modern surgical teaching in Canada (McPhedran, NT). March, 18
- Teaching and measuring core knowledge in surgery (Willman, VL). March, 6
- Teaching and measuring quality content in neurosurgery (King, RB). March, 13

- Teaching and measuring quality content in urology (Glenn, JF). March, 17
- Teaching and measuring surgical techniques—the technical evaluation of competence (Spencer, FC). March, 9
- The content of graduate surgical education: an introduction (Schwartz, SI). March, 5

### EDUCATION, undergraduate

- Building a cohesive program (Tompkins, RK). September, 19
- Departmental vs. divisional status (Finerman, GAM). September, 23
- Overcoming departmental fragmentation (Ward, PH). September, 24
- The role of the university (Bergland, RM). September, 12

### ETHICS

- The ethics, morals, and religion of surgery: an introduction. June, 5
- Caring for the total patient (Spears, GN). June, 6
- Ethics in surgery: going beyond good science (Dunphy, JE). June, 8
- Exploring ethical questions. June, 15
- Relating to the spiritual and emotional needs of people in crises (Cook, H). June, 13

## F

### FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

- FDA limits use of intraocular lenses (Perspective on the news). January, 3

## G

### GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS

- What's new in (DenBesten, L and Gurll, N). January, 28

## H

### HEALTH PLANNING

- HEW issues planning guidelines. May, 7
- (Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

### HEALTH REFORM

- The limits of health reform (Director's Memo). March, 1

### HONORARY FELLOWS

- (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Honorary Fellows**)

### HOSPITALS

- Hospitals cope with the coal strike (Perspective on the news). May, 6

## I

### INTERNATIONAL DISEASE CLASSIFICATION

- Disease classification ready. September, 4
- International disease classification (Director's Memo). May, 1

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS PANEL**  
(See **SURGEONS ABROAD**)

**J**

**JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

Does the Joint Commission have a future? (Schlicke, CP). April, 7  
JCAH reorganizes to consolidate authority. December, 52

**JONASSON, OLGA**

'In serving we also teach' (Guthrie, DJ). June, 19

**JONES, JOHN**

An extraordinary American (Peltier, LF). March, 21

**L**

**LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES**

(See **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

**M**

**MALPRACTICE**

(See **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**)

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Medicine, politics, and society (Lister, J). November, 5

**N**

**NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE**

National health insurance stirs public comment (Perspective on the news). June, 3

**NEUROLOGIC SURGERY**

College readies SESAP book for neurosurgeons, April, 4  
What's new in (Becker, DP). January, 23

**O**

**OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

What's new in (Kaplan, AL). January, 43

**OCULAR DISEASES**

College announces statement on use of drugs by optometrists. May, 3

**OPERATING ROOM**

Operating room design (Perspective on the news). January, 4  
Bibliography supplement available. September, 2

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Salter, RB). January, 32

**OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

What's new in (Snow, JB, Jr.). January, 12

**P**

**PATIENT SAFETY**

Joint meeting studies patient safety. July, 2  
(Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

**PSRO**

(See **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

**PLASTIC SURGERY AND BURNS**

What's new in (Bennett, JE). January, 20

**PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS**

Quality care: ongoing or outgoing? (Altemeier, WA). December, 12

**PRIMARY CARE**

Shortages and percentages (Director's Memo). July, 1

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

A shot in the arm for malicious prosecution suits (Perspective on the news). September, 4  
High Court to review malpractice antitrust issue (Perspective on the news). January 3  
Malpractice prophylaxis (Trout, ME). July, 6  
Suits and countersuits (Perspective on the news). July, 3  
Supreme Court decides malpractice coverage suit (Perspective on the news). September, 3

**R**

**RABIES**

A guide to prophylaxis against rabies in exposed persons. October, 15

**RECERTIFICATION**

American Board of Surgery recertification. September, 31  
(Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

**RESIDENTS**

Specialty distribution of residents (Director's Memo). June, 1  
Surgical residency positions: an update (Haug, JN). June, 22

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**

Meet with British Fellows in London. October, 19  
Royal College of Surgeons will host meeting. July, 5

**S**

**SCHERING SCHOLARS**

ACS selects Schering Scholars. July, 29

**SECOND OPINION**

An update on second surgical opinion programs (Lance, R and Haug, JN). December, 26  
Haste makes waste (Director's Memo). August, 1  
Second opinion figures come down to size (Perspective on the news). September, 3  
Second opinion programs (Director's Memo). April, 1  
(Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)



## SUBJECT INDEX

### SHOCK AND METABOLISM

What's new in (Shizgal, HM). January, 8

### SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES

An introduction. July, 5

1978 Factbook summarizes latest socioeconomic data on surgery in the U.S. October, 2

Malpractice prophylaxis (Trout, ME). July, 6

Medical device regulation (Willman, VL). July, 17

National Commission on the Cost of Medical Care: a behind-the-scenes analysis of a task force report on medical care costs (Hayes, DR). July, 13

Preset criteria for surgery (DuVal, MK). July, 10

The College's role in legislative action (Davis, MV). July, 19

Young surgeons tackle the issues (Connaughton, DM). July, 24

### SPECIALTY BOARDS

Annual reports from nine surgical specialty boards:

Colon and rectal surgery (Sullivan, ES). December, 35

Neurological surgery (Stern, WE). December, 36

Obstetrics and gynecology (Dignam, WJ). December, 37

Orthopaedic surgery (Ingram, AJ). December, 39

Otolaryngology (Reed, GF). December, 40

Plastic surgery (Lynch, JB). December, 41

Surgery (Jesseph, JE). December, 42

Thoracic surgery (Starr, A). December, 44

Urology (Staubitz, WJ). December, 45

### SPRING MEETING

ACS Spring Meeting—Cincinnati/March 13-16. February, 5

1979 Spring Meeting slated for Denver. July, 30

Reserve in advance for Spring Meeting. September, 29

Denver Spring Meeting coming up. December, 47

### STANDING COMMITTEES

(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Committees**)

### SURGEONS ABROAD

Medicine in the Middle East: an American in Beirut (Asper, SP). May 10

Missionary surgeon in Africa: taking up where the leaf specialist leaves off (Nelson, RJ). May, 14

Soviet surgery: the paradox of social planning (Danielson, GK, Jr.). May, 19

Training surgeons in Vietnam (Carey, LC). May, 23

### SURGERY

A letter from Grandpa (Brown, LH). September, 27

Rate of surgical operations drops slightly (Perspective on the news). June, 3

Surgical operations by generalists (Director's Memo). February, 1

Surgical upbringing in America (Longmire, WP, Jr.). September, 6

## T

### TERMINAL CARE

A life-or-death decision (Perspective on the news). June, 4

### TRANSPLANTATION

The power of the silver screen (Perspective on the news). May, 7

What's new in (Reemtsma, K). January, 45

### TRAUMA

A guide to prophylaxis against rabies in exposed persons. October, 15

Hang gliding: a wing and a prayer (Tongue, JR). October, 11

Managing recreational injuries—an introduction. October, 5

Scuba diving: dispelling the misconceptions (Strauss, MB). October, 19

Snowmobiling: the hazards of conquering the cold, white world (Ghent, WR). October, 27

The battered alcoholic (Perspective on the news). October, 3

The trauma patient: management of wounds (Ledgerwood, AM). October, 30

Trauma tapes available. July, 31

Traumatologia: notes of a peripatetic traumawatcher (Hering, AC). October, 7

### TRAUMA SYMPOSIUM

(See **TRAUMA**)

## U

### UNDERGRADUATE SURGICAL EDUCATION PANEL

(See **EDUCATION, undergraduate**)

### UNNECESSARY SURGERY

Board of Regents issues statement on. December, 8

(Also see **SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**)

### UROLOGY

What's new in (Furlow, WL). January, 10

## W

### WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY

See entire January issue

# Index to the Bulletin

## Volume 64, Numbers 1-12

1979

### Author Index

#### A

**ALLEY, RALPH D.** Citation presenting Mr. H. D'Arcy Sutherland for Honorary Fellowship. November, 23

**ANGELIDES, ANGELO P.** (et al). Preserving our international role in postgraduate medical education. June, 8

#### B

**BAKER, HARVEY W.** (et al). Why follow up the cancer patient. September, 14

**BANKS, HENRY H.** Annual report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. December, 26

**BARTER, ROBERT H.** What's new in gynecology and obstetrics. January, 43

**BARTLEY, THOMAS D.** NAIC study provides data on malpractice claims. May, 12

**BEAHR, OLIVER H.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors. December, 16

**BELLER, AARON.** Meeting the needs of surgical training around the world. June, 23

**BRIDENBAUGH, L. DONALD.** Operating-room utilization and the care of the surgical patient. November, 11

#### C

**CHASE, ROBERT A.** How U.S. law affects FMGs. June, 4

**COPELAND, MURRAY M.** The American Joint Committee: Its past, present, and future. September, 22

**CRAFT, EDWARD M.** Patient safety programs: A possible solution. May, 8

**CHRISTENSEN, ROBERT E.** What's new in ophthalmology. January, 45

#### D

**DIGNAM, WILLIAM J.** Annual report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. December, 23

**DRAKE, CHARLES G.** Citation presenting Professor Lars Leksell for Honorary Fellowship. November, 25

**DUNLOP, GEORGE R.** Remedies as ills. December, 2

**DUNPHY, J. ENGLEBERT.** Rising above suffering and death. April, 10

#### E

**EISEMAN, BEN.** FMGs in transition. June, 13

**EVANS, JOSEPH P.** (et al). Preserving our international role in postgraduate medical education. June, 8

#### F

**FAIR, WILLIAM R.** What's new in urology. January, 36

**FERGUSON, THOMAS B.** FMGs: Adjusting to our changing manpower needs. March, 13  
—Annual report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. December, 30

**FURSTE, WESLEY.** Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States: 1979. October, 35

#### G

**GEBHARD, PAUL.** The incompetent surgeon. July, 9

**GERRISH, EDWIN W.** The 1978 Clinical Congress in retrospect. January, 2

**GOLDENBERG, IRA S.** Hospice: To humanize dying. April, 6

## AUTHOR INDEX

- GUTHRIE, DOROTHEA.** Dr. Kübler-Ross: A positive acceptance of death. April, 12  
—The status of recertification. May, 28

## H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** Review and prospect (Director's Memo). January, 1  
—The annual report (Director's Memo). February, 1  
—The Joint Commission in 1979 (Director's Memo). March, 1  
—Sesap (Director's Memo). April, 1  
—Professional liability (Director's Memo). May, 1  
—Graduate medical education and international relations (Director's Memo). June, 1  
—Young Surgeons (Director's Memo). July, 1  
—Who should be doing operations? July, 12  
—No use runnin', boys! (Director's Memo). August, 1  
—Medical ethics (Director's Memo). September, 1  
—Trauma (Director's Memo). October, 1  
—The Washington office (Director's Memo). November, 1  
—The Clinical Congress and clinical problems (Director's Memo). December, 1  
—Report of the Director. December, 18
- HAPP, ROBERT G.** Dues, activities, investments support College. March, 2  
—1979 budgeted disbursements. April, 18  
—The College's financial resources. May, 35
- HAYES, GEORGE J.** (et al). Preserving our international role in postgraduate medical education. June, 8
- HEPPENSTALL, R. BRUCE.** What's new in orthopaedic surgery. January, 18
- HOLDEN, WILLIAM D.** The Impact of GMENAC. March, 9

## J

- JESSEPH, JOHN E.** Annual report of the American Board of Surgery. December, 28
- JONASSON, OLGA.** What's new in transplantation. January, 22
- JONES, RONALD C.** The challenge of the field liaison program. September, 20

## K

- KLEBANOFF, GERALD.** Operating-room design: An introduction. November, 6
- KONRAD, HORST R.** What's new in otolaryngology. January, 34
- KRIZEK, THOMAS J.** What's new in plastic surgery and burns. February, 23

## L

- LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.** Is surgical oncology really a specialty? September, 5
- LAWS, HENRY L.** A look at surgeon's assistants today. July, 16
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.** The role of surgical education in the training of primary care physicians. March, 6
- LORD, PETER H.** The British National Health Service: It's not for export. February, 12
- LYNCH, JOHN B.** Annual report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. December, 27

## M

- MacKENZIE, WALTER C.** The Canadian health system: Discontent among the ranks. February, 8
- MARINO, A. W. MARTIN, JR.** Annual report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. December, 20
- MASON, J. TATE.** Annual report of the American Board of Urology. December, 32
- McKENNA, ROBERT J.** (et al). Why follow up the cancer patient. September, 14
- McSWAIN, NOMAN E., JR.** Operations on the use of the pneumatic counter-pressure device. October, 9
- MOODY, FRANK G.** LCGME: A critical link to the future. March, 17
- MOSBERG, WILLIAM H.** (et al). Preserving our international role in postgraduate medical education. June, 8
- MULLER, WILLIAM H.** Quality health care in a regulated society (Presidential Address). December, 7
- MURRAY, JOSEPH E.** Citation presenting Professor Noshir H. Antia for Honorary Fellowship. November, 26

**N**

**NESBITT, TOM E.** The pathology of society (AUA Lecture). February, 19

**O**

**OJEMANN, ROBERT G.** What's new in neurologic surgery. January, 10

**OPOSA, ANTONIO C.** A view from abroad. June, 15

**P**

**PANZICA, PAMELA S.** Surgeon gains new perspective on life. November, 29

**PRATT, LORING W.** What you should know about chain saw injuries. October, 27

—Citation presenting Professor Horst Ludwig Wullstein for Honorary Fellowship. November, 27

**R**

**REED, GEORGE F.** Annual report of the American Board of Otolaryngology, December, 26

**RICH, NORMAN M.** What's new in peripheral vascular surgery. January, 25

**S**

**SANTAS, ANDRES A.** Medical school admission policies and the demand for higher education. June, 19

**SCHLICKE, CARL P.** JCAH and the federal government. March, 23

**SCHMITZ, ROBERT L.** The breast cancer survey of the Commission on Cancer. September, 17

**SCHWEITZER, ROBERT J.** The surgeon's role in cancer care. September, 3

**SHELDON, GEORGE F.** Philip Syng Physick, MD: The father of American surgery. May, 16

**SHIRES, G. THOMAS.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents. December, 13

**SMART, CHARLES R.** Litigation and breast cancer. May, 13

—(et al). Why follow up the cancer patient. September, 14

**SPENCER, FRANK C.** Comments on professional liability. May, 2

—Competence and compassion: Two qualities of surgical excellence (1979 Gibbon Lecture). November, 15

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** "A formidable but inescapable obligation." January, 56

—A oner. May, 39

—The Commission on Cancer: An historical review. September, 7

—The Committee on Trauma: Its men and its mission. October, 17

**STERN, W. EUGENE.** Annual report of the American Board of Neurologic Surgery. December, 21

**SUTHERLAND, H. D'ARCY.** Australia and America: Making the same mistakes? February, 14

**T**

**THOMPSON, C. THOMAS.** Striving for excellence in trauma care. October, 2

**W**

**WALT, ALEXANDER J.** The role of the surgeon in the emergency room. July, 14

—In praise of surgical hedgehogs: Trauma and the compleat surgeon (1978 Scudder Oration). October, 4

**WARDEN, GAIL L.** The surgeon, the hospital, and cost containment. July, 5

**WARREN, W. DEAN.** Residency review committees: The bad guys? March, 21

**WAY, LAWRENCE W.** What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 39

**WELDON, CLARENCE S.** What's new in cardiothoracic surgery. January, 4

**WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.** What's new in tumors. January, 28

**WILMORE, DOUGLAS W.** What's new in shock and metabolism. January, 15

**WONG, JULIO C.** An echo in other countries. June, 17

**Z**

**ZINTEL, HAROLD A.** SESAP III offers new, expanded CME fare. April, 14

# Subject Index

## A

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

**Annual Report.** 1978 Report to the Fellows. February, 25

**Cancer.** (See **CANCER**)

**Chapter officers.** Orientation Seminar: Chapter officers meet in Chicago. June, 25

**Clinical Congress.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

**Committees.** Standing Committees of ACS 1979. August, 49

**Director.** Report of the Director (Hanlon, CR). December, 18  
(Also see **DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**)

**Disciplinary Actions.** February 1978-March 1979 College disciplinary actions. July, 25

**Distinguished Service Award.** Eckert receives Distinguished Service Award. November, 28

**Endowment fund.** Endowment fund contributors. March, 4  
Fellows Endowment Fund (Letters). October, 38

**Fellows.** A Oner (Stephenson, GW). May, 39  
Walter C. MacKenzie Fellowship established. November, 28

Surgeon gains new perspective on life (Panizza, PS). November, 29

Chairman of Board of Regents: Dedicated to advancing patient care. December, 34  
Fellows and Facts listed February, 40; May 37; July, 24; August, 59; November, 30

**Fellows, deceased.** In memory of James T. Priestly, August, 4; Reed Miller Nesbit, November, 30; Sir John Loewenthal, November, 30

Listed July, 27; August, 63; September, 26

**Financial reports.** Details of College fiscal affairs to be discussed. January, 2

Dues, activities, investments support College (Happ, RG). March, 2

1979 budgeted disbursements (Happ, RG). April, 18

The College's financial resources (Happ, RG). May, 35

ACS insurance features coordination of benefits. July, 27

**Governors, Board of.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Behrs, OH). December, 16

**Honorary Fellows.** Four Honorary Fellows are selected. November, 23

Citations for Honorary Fellows. November 23, 25, 26, 27

**Meetings.** (See **ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**)  
(See **SPRING MEETING**)

**Officers and Staff.** Listed monthly on inside back cover.

ACS goes to Washington. April, 5

College hires new manager of public information. April, 5

ACS Cancer Department adds Dr. Stewart. November, 32

**Publications** and services available from. May, center section

**Regents, Board of.** Highlights of the Board of Regents' Meeting. April, 2; August, 2  
Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Shires, GT). December, 13

**Review** and prospect (Director's Memo). January, 1

**Scholarships.** The College presents Schering Scholarships. January, 52

ACS, Schering Scholarship applications due. June, 3

1980 international scholarships available. June, 3

ACS Scholarship winner studies the computerization of clinical data. June, 30

**Statements of.** (See **COST CONTAINMENT**)

**Washington Office.** ACS goes to Washington. April, 5

The Washington Office (Director's Memo). November, 1

ACS legislative workshop. November, 2

**Young Surgeons.** Young Surgeons (Director's Memo). July, 1

(Also see **YOUNG SURGEON'S WORKSHOP**)

### AUA LECTURE

The pathology of society (Nesbitt, TE). February, 19

**C****CANCER**

- Hospital cancer programs approved by the American College of Surgeons. April, 22; August, 57; December, 33
- Litigation and breast cancer (Smart, CR). May, 13
- The surgeon's role in cancer care (Schweitzer, RJ). September, 3
- Is surgical oncology really a specialty? (Lawrence, W, Jr.). September, 5
- The Commission on Cancer: An historical review (Stephenson, GW). September, 7
- Why follow up the cancer patient (Baker, HW; McKenna, RJ; Smart, CR). September, 14
- The breast cancer survey of the Commission on Cancer (Schmitz, RL). September, 17
- The challenge of the field liaison program (Jones, RC). September, 20
- The American Joint Committee: Its past, present, and future (Copeland, MM). September, 22

**CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Weldon, CS). January, 4

**CHAPTER OFFICERS**

- (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS** —Chapter officers)

**CHIROPRACTIC**

- Update on the chiropractic issue. July, 4
- ACS Board of Regents reviews chiropractic. March, 31

**CLINICAL CONGRESS**

- The 1978 Clinical Congress in retrospect. January, 2
- How to contribute to the 1979 Clinical Congress. January, 53; February, 36
- Get set for 1979 Clinical Congress. June, 2
- No use runnin', boys! (Director's Memo). August, 1
- The 1979 Clinical Congress, Chicago, October 21-26. August, 5
- The Clinical Congress and clinical problems (Director's Memo). December, 1
- The 1979 Congress: Issues and patient care. December, 4
- Contributions to the 1980 Surgical Forum are requested. December, 36
- Films, papers and exhibits are requested. December, 38

**COMMISSION ON CANCER**

- (See **CANCER**)

**COST CONTAINMENT**

- Statement on Cost Containment. July, 2
- The surgeon, the hospital, and cost containment (Warden, GL). July, 5
- Highlights of the Board of Regents' Meeting, June 8-10, 1979. August, 2

**D****DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**

- Review and prospect. January, 1
- The annual report. February, 1
- The Joint Commission in 1979. March, 1
- SESAP. April, 1
- Professional liability. May, 1
- Graduate medical education and international relations. June, 1
- Young Surgeons. July, 1
- No use runnin', boys! August, 1
- Medical ethics. September, 1
- Trauma. October, 1
- The Washington office. November, 1
- The Clinical Congress and clinical problems. December, 1

**E****EDUCATION, continuing**

- SESAP (Director's Memo). April, 1
- SESAP III offers new, expanded CME fare (Zintel, HA). April, 14
- SESAP III distribution begins this month. October, 39

**EDUCATION, graduate**

- "A formidable but inescapable obligation" (Stephenson, GW). January, 56
- Who governs graduate education? March, 5
- The role of surgical education in the training of primary care physicians (Longmire, WP, Jr.), March, 6
- The impact of GMENAC (Holden, WD). March, 9
- FMGs: Adjusting to our changing manpower needs (Ferguson, TB). March, 13
- LCGME: A critical link to the future (Moody, FG). March, 17
- Residency review committees: The bad guys? (Warren, WD). March, 21
- Medical school admission policies and the demand for higher education (Santas, AA). June, 19
- (Also see **FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES**)

**ETHICS**

- The pathology of society (Nesbitt, TE). February, 19
- Hospice: To humanize dying (Goldenberg, IS). April, 6
- Rising above suffering and death (Dunphy, JE). April, 10
- Dr. Kubler-Ross: A positive acceptance of death (Guthrie, D). April, 12

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Medical ethics (Director's Memo). September, 1  
Remedies as ills (Dunlop, GR). December, 2

## F

### FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

- FMGs: Adjusting to our changing manpower needs (Ferguson, TB). March, 13  
Highlights of the Board of Regents' Meeting. April, 2; August, 2  
② Graduate medical education and international relations (Director's Memo). June, 1  
How U.S. law affects FMGs (Chase, RA). June, 4  
Preserving our international role in post-graduate medical education (Mosberg, WH; Angelides, AP; Hayes, GJ; Evans, JP). June, 8  
FMGs in transition (Eiseman, B). June, 13  
A view from abroad (Oposa, AC). June, 15  
An echo in other countries (Wong, JC). June, 17  
Medical school admission policies and the demand for higher education. (Santas, AA). June, 19  
Meeting the needs of surgical training around the world (Beller, A). June, 23  
FMGs—a reprise. August, 64

## G

### GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS

- What's new in (Way, LW). January, 39

### GIBBON LECTURE

- Competence and compassion: Two qualities of surgical excellence (Spencer, FC). November, 15

### GOVERNMENT REGULATION

- The pathology of society (Nesbitt, TE). February, 19  
JCAH and the federal government (Schlicke, CP). March, 23  
How U.S. law affects FMGs (Chase, RA). June, 4  
Working with health systems agencies. July, 8  
Quality health care in a regulated society (Presidential Address; Muller, WH). December, 7

## H

### HEALTH SYSTEMS

- The Canadian health system: Discontent among the ranks (MacKenzie, WC). February, 8  
The British National Health Service: It's not for export. (Lord, PH). February, 12  
Australia and America: Making the same mistakes? (Sutherland, H. D'Arcy). February, 14

### HONORARY FELLOWS

(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Honorary Fellows**)

### HOSPICE

- Hospice: To humanize dying (Goldenberg, IS). April, 6  
Rising above suffering and death (Dunphy, JE). April, 10  
Dr. Kübler-Ross: A positive acceptance of death (Guthrie, D). April, 12  
Views on hospice (Letters). July, 26

## J

### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

- The Joint Commission in 1979 (Director's Memo). March, 1  
JCAH and the federal government (Schlicke, CP). March, 23  
Highlights of the Board of Regents' Meeting. February 2-4, 1979. April, 2; August, 2

## K

### KUBLER-ROSS, ELIZABETH

- Dr. Kübler-Ross: A positive acceptance of death (Guthrie, D). April, 12

## M

### MALPRACTICE

(See **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**)

### MEDICAL HISTORY

- "A formidable but inescapable obligation" (Stephenson, GW). January, 56  
Philip Syng Physick: The father of American surgery (Sheldon, GF). May, 16  
The Commission on Cancer: An historical review (Stephenson, GW). September, 7

**N**

**NEUROLOGIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Ojemann, RG). January, 10

**O**

**OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

What's new in (Barter, RH). January, 43

**OPERATING ROOM**

Operating room design: An introduction (Klebanoff, G). November, 6

Operating-room utilization and the care of the surgical patient (Bridenbaugh, LD). November, 11

**OPHTHALMOLOGY**

What's new in (Christensen, RE). January, 45

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Heppenstall, RB). January, 18

**OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

What's new in (Konrad, HR). January, 34

**P**

**PATIENT SAFETY**

Patient safety programs: A possible solution (Craft, EM). May, 8

Highlights of the Board of Regents' Meeting, June 8-10, 1979. August, 2

**PERIPHERAL VASCULAR SURGERY**

What's new in (Rich, NM). January, 25

**PLASTIC SURGERY AND BURNS**

What's new in (Krizek, TJ). February, 23

**PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS**

Quality health care in a regulated society (Muller, WH). December, 7

**PRIMARY CARE**

The role of surgical education in the training of primary care physicians (Longmire, WP, Jr.). March, 6

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

NAIC closed claims study available. March, 31

Professional liability (Director's Memo). May, 1

Comments on professional liability (Spencer, FC). May, 2

Patient safety programs: A possible solution (Craft, EM). May, 8

NAIC study provides data on malpractice claims (Bartley, TD). May, 12

Litigation and breast cancer (Smart, CR). May, 13

The incompetent surgeon (Gebhard, P). July, 9

**R**

**RECERTIFICATION**

The status of recertification (Guthrie, D). May, 28

**RESIDENTS**

Residency review committees: The bad guys? (Warren, WD). March, 21

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**

London meeting underscores the generality of surgery. August, 60

**S**

**SCHERING SCHOLARS**

The College presents Schering Scholarships. January, 52

ACS, Schering Scholarship applications due. June, 3

**SCUDDER ORATION**

(See **TRAUMA**)

**SHOCK AND METABOLISM**

What's new in (Wilmore, DW). January, 15

**SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**

Study on Surgical Services still available. April, 4

Who should be doing operations? (Hanlon, CR). July, 12

ACS legislative workshop. November, 2

Socioeconomic Factbook for Surgery available. November, 32

(Also see **COST CONTAINMENT**)

**SPECIALTY BOARDS**

Annual reports from nine surgical specialty boards: Colon and rectal surgery (Marino, AWM, Jr.). December, 20

Neurological surgery (Stern, WE). December, 21

Obstetrics and gynecology (Dignam, WJ). December, 23



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Orthopaedic surgery (Banks, HH). December, 26  
Otolaryngology (Reed, GF). December, 26  
Plastic surgery (Lynch, JB). December, 27  
Surgery (Jesseph, JE). December, 28  
Thoracic surgery (Ferguson, TB). December, 30  
Urology (Mason, JT). December, 32

### SPRING MEETING

- 1979 Spring Meeting—Denver. February, 2  
Toronto hosts Spring Meeting in March. November, 32  
Get set for Toronto Spring Meeting. December, 35

### STANDING COMMITTEES

- (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Committees**)

### SOSSUS

- Study on Surgical Services still available. April, 4

### SURGERY

- Competence and compassion: Two qualities of surgical excellence (1979 Gibbon Lecture; Spencer, FC). November, 15  
Who should be doing operations? (Hanlon, CR). July, 12

### SESAP

- SESAP (Director's Memo). April, 1  
SESAP III offers new, expanded CME fare (Zintel, HA). April, 14  
SEAP III distribution begins this month. October, 39

### SURGEON'S ASSISTANTS

- A look at surgeon's assistants today (Laws, HL). July 16

## T

### TERMINAL CARE

- (See **HOSPICE**)

### TRANSPLANTATION

- What's new in (Jonasson, O). January, 22

### TETANUS

- A guide to prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management (ACS Committee on Trauma). July, 19  
Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States: 1979 (Furste, W). October, 35

### TRAUMA

- Suncoast Seminar covers treatment of trauma. February, 37  
Trauma course to be held in Florida. May, 37  
The role of the surgeon in the emergency room. (Walt, AJ). July, 14  
A guide to prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management (ACS Committee on Trauma). July, 19

- Burn experts develop consensus approach to technical, ethical issues. July, 21  
Hospital Resources for Optimal Care of the Injured Patient (ACS Committee on Trauma). August, 43  
Trauma (Director's Memo). October, 1  
Striving for excellence in trauma care (Thompson, CT). October, 2  
In praise of surgical hedgehogs: Trauma and the compleat surgeon (1978 Scudder Oration; Walt, AJ). October, 4  
Observations on the use of the pneumatic counter-pressure device (McSwain, NE, Jr.). October, 9  
The Committee on Trauma: Its men and its mission (Stephenson, GW). October, 17  
Assessment and initial care of burn patients (Joint Committee of the American Burn Association and the ACS Committee on Trauma). October, 19  
What you should know about chain saw injuries (Pratt, LW). October, 27  
Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States: 1979 (Furste, W). October, 35  
Upcoming trauma programs develop skills for practical trauma care. October, 38

### TUMORS

- What's new in (Wells, SA, Jr.). January, 28

## U

### UROLOGY

- What's new in (Fair, WR). January, 36

## W

### WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY

- See entire January issue and February, 23

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS WORKSHOP

- The surgeon, the hospital, and cost containment (Warden, GL). July, 5  
Working with health systems agencies. July, 8  
The incompetent surgeon (Gebhard, P). July, 9  
Who should be doing operations? (Hanlon, CR). July, 12  
The role of the surgeon in the emergency room (Walt, AJ). July, 14

# Index to the Bulletin

## Volume 65, Numbers 1-12

1980

### Author Index

---

#### A

---

- ACKROYD, FREDERICK W.** ACS trauma team visits Córdoba. July, 20
- ALLAMAND, JUAN.** College influences education and art of surgery in Chile. July, 15
- ANDERSON, W. BANKS, JR.** What's new in ophthalmology. January, 28
- ANLYAN, WILLIAM G.** Section 227, Public Law 92-603: The impact on medical schools. March, 19

---

#### B

---

- BONNEMAISON, MANUEL F. E.** Media center in Peru needs your help. July, 11

---

#### C

---

- CARR, DAVID T.** Update on the American Joint Committee. September, 13
- CHASE, ROBERT A.** CME: Two cheers for us. November, 4
- COLLINS, WILLIAM F., JR.** Annual Report of the American Board of Neurological Surgery. December, 28
- CONNAUGHTON, DENNIS M.** Loyal Davis: The once and future surgeon. November, 23
- CONNOLLY, JOHN E.** Honorary Fellow Citation for Professor Wu Ying-kai, MD, FACS. November, 28
- COX, KENNETH R.** The College's role in Australia. July, 17
- CRISP, WILLIAM E.** What's new in gynecology and obstetrics. January, 15

---

#### D

---

- DAVIS, JOHN H.** We've come a long way, baby, in improving trauma care (Scudder Oration). October, 10

**DEL GUERCIO, LOUIS R. M.** The worst of times for technological innovation. June, 13

**DONOVAN, ARTHUR J.** The goals and activities of the International Relations Committee. July, 3

**DUNLOP, GEORGE R.** Cost containment in surgery: Tests and technology. April, 8

---

#### E

---

**EGDAHL, RICHARD H.** The impact of Section 227, Public Law 92-603: Epilogue and prognosis. March, 24

**EHRlich, MICHAEL G.** What's new in orthopaedic surgery. January, 32

**ELLISON, ROBERT G.** Annual Report of the American Board of Thoracic Surgery. December, 38

**ERHART, PAMELA P.** Holding down practice costs and fees. April, 6

—Reducing hospital laboratory costs. June, 4

**EVANS, JOSEPH P.** Some reflections on the College's international role. July, 6

---

#### F

---

**FELCH, WILLIAM C.** National health insurance: The medical profession's perspective. May, 11

**FLEMING, IRVIN D.** (et al). The Hospital Cancer Program: Its benefit to patients. September, 10

---

#### G

---

**GAY, WILLIAM A., JR.** What's new in cardiothoracic surgery. January, 8

**GOODWIN, WILLARD E.** Annual Report of the American Board of Urology. December, 39

**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.** Annual Report of the American Board of Surgery. December, 36

---

**H**


---

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** Review of the seventies (Director's Memo). January, 1

—Accreditation of medical education (Director's Memo). February, 1

—1979 Annual Report (Director's Memo). March, 1

—Private cost containment (Director's Memo). April, 1

—The organization of the College (Director's Memo). May, 1

—Health Planning: Ambivalences and ambiguities (Director's Memo). June, 1

—International education (Director's Memo). July, 1

—Consensus development in medicine (Director's Memo). August, 1

—CCME: A noble experiment in education (Director's Memo). September, 1

—GMENAC and surgical manpower (Director's Memo). November, 1

—The Clinical Congress and continuing education (Director's Memo). December, 1

—The Director's report to the Fellows. December, 15

**HANNA, DWIGHT C.** Annual Report of the American Board of Plastic Surgery. December, 35

**HAPP, ROBERT G.** 1980 Financial Report: College supported by dues, activities. March, 2

—Comptroller's report: 1980 budgeted disbursements for College programs. April, 16

—The College Balance Sheet, May, 19

**HARDY, JAMES D.** The impact of Section 227, Public Law 92-603: The resident's responsibility. March, 16

—The President's reflections on the American College of Surgeons (Presidential Address). December, 18

**HARKEN, DWIGHT E.** Assuring quality control through federal agencies. June, 15

**HOLMES, E. CARMACK.** What's new in oncology. January, 24

**HUMMEL, ROBERT P.** The general surgeon's role in an age of specialization. November, 14

---

**J**


---

**JONES, RONALD C.** The role of the Field Liaison Program. September, 18

**JORDAN, GEORGE L., JR.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors. December, 12

**JORDAN, PAUL H., JR.** A surgeon's Christmas in Peking. November, 20

---

**K**


---

**KERMAN, HERBERT D.** Tasks for the community cancer center. September, 23

**KNICKERBOCKER, G. GUY.** Assuring quality and safety through user education. June, 18

**KONTAXIS, ARGIRIS N.** A new Chapter in the making. July, 18

**KUEHN, HEINZ R.** Issues, pollsters, and surgeons (Director's Memo). October, 1

---

**L**


---

**LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.** Is the approvals program relevant to the university center? September, 15

**LOEB, VIRGIL, JR.** Challenges for the medical oncologist. September, 25

---

**M**


---

**MALONEY, JAMES V., JR.** Good news and bad about the Federal Trade Commission. November, 7

**MANKIN, HENRY J.** Annual Report of the American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. December, 33

**MARZONI, FRANCIS A.** What's new in plastic surgery and burns. January, 39

**McKENNA, ROBERT J.** Goals for a new decade. September, 5

**MERRILL, JAMES A.** Annual Report of the American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. December, 29

---

**N**


---

**NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.** What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 12

**NAJARIAN, JOHN S.** What's new in transplantation. January, 46

## AUTHOR INDEX

**NYGREEN, NANCY.** The Gallup survey on surgeons and surgical care. October, 4

### O

**OLSSON, CARL A.** What's new in urology. January, 48

### P

**PATIÑO, JOSÉ FELIX.** Joint Consortium makes educational materials available in Spanish. July, 9

**PAULY, MARK V.** National health insurance: Government regulation or consumer choice? May, 14

**PITCHER, VIRGINIA L.** National health insurance: The view from Washington. May, 8

**POLK, HIRAM C., Jr.** The impact of Section 227, Public Law 92-603: The federal rationale. March, 21

**PRATT, JOSEPH H.** Honorary Fellow Citation for Professor Franc Novak, MD. November, 27

**PRATT, ROBERT S.** Hypothermia: The chill that need not kill. October, 28

### R

**RAVITCH, MARK M.** Cost containment in surgery: The nature of the problem. April, 10

**REED, MICHAEL E.** Can personality affect hospital privileges? (Surgeon's Counsel). April, 19

—Hospitals can require liability insurance (Surgeon's Counsel). July, 29

**ROGERS, PAUL G.** Government in health—too much or too little? (1979 Martin Memorial Lecture) May, 4

**RUSSE, HENRY P.** The Hospital Cancer Program: Its value to the administrator. September, 8

### S

**SABISTON, DAVID C., JR.** Honorary Fellow Citation for Professor Euryclides de J. Zerbini, MD, FACS. November, 29

**SCHMITZ, ROBERT L.** Patterns-of-care studies: Results and consequences. September, 20

**SCHUMER, WILLIAM.** What's new in shock and metabolism. January, 42

**SHIRES, G. THOMAS.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents. December 7

**SISSON, GEORGE A.** Annual Report of the American Board of Otolaryngology. December, 34

**SMART, CHARLES R.** A College study: Rectal cancer patterns of care. April, 14

—The Commission on Cancer. September, 3

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** Martin and Mayo plant the seeds: A history of the international program. July, 22

**STONEY, RONALD J.** What's new in peripheral vascular surgery. January, 35

**SULLIVAN, EUGENE S.** Annual Report of the American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. December, 27

**SUMNER, SUE.** (et al). The Hospital Cancer Program: Its benefit to patients. September, 10

### T

**THOMPSON, C. THOMAS.** Comments on Verification Program. October, 22

**THOMPSON, DAVID D.** The impact of Section 227, Public Law 92-603: A hospital director's viewpoint. March, 11

**TOLSON, JOHN III.** The changing role of HSAs in surgical practice. November, 17

### W

**WANGENSTEEN, OWEN H.** Theodor Billroth and his unique school of surgery. March, 5

**WARREN, W. DEAN.** Honorary Fellow Citation for Professor Lucien Leger, MD, FACS. November, 26

**WILLMAN, VALLEE L.** The challenge of cost containment. November, 11

### Z

**ZERVAS, NICHOLAS T.** What's new in neurosurgery. January, 18

# Subject Index

## A

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

**Annual Report.** 1979 Report to the Fellows. March, center insert

**Cancer.** (See **CANCER**)

**Chapter officers.** ACS Chapter officers attend orientation seminar in Chicago. September, 28

**Chapters.** Chapter celebrates its 50th meeting. October, 37

Mexico meeting features thoracic outlet syndrome. November, 31

**Clinical Congress.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

**Committees.** The goals and activities of the International Relations Committee (Donovan, AJ). July, 3

Standing Committees of the American College of Surgeons 1980. August, 48

The Commission on Cancer (Smart, CR). September, 3

**Director.** The Director's report to the Fellows (Hanlon, CR). December, 15

(Also see **DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**)

**Disciplinary Actions.** Disciplinary Actions imposed by the College, February 1979—March 1980. June, 21

**Distinguished Service Award.** Holcombe receives College's highest honor. November, 30

**Endowment Fund.** Endowment Funds are growing. March, 27

**Fellows.** Loyal Davis: The once and future surgeon (Connaughton, DM). November, 23

Fellows and Facts listed January, 54; March, 30; June, 22; August, 59

**Fellows, deceased.** Louisiana trauma surgeon dies at 94. March, 30

William A. Larmon, Lars-Erik Gelin, Oscar P. Hampton, Jr. October, 39

Listed January, 56; June, 26; July, 32

**Financial reports.** ACS comptroller: Financial reports to be presented. January, 51

College supported by dues, activities (Happ, RG). March, 2

Comptroller's report: 1980 budgeted disbursements for College programs (Happ, RG). April, 16

The College Balance Sheet (Happ, RG). May, 19

**Governors, Board of.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Jordan, GL, Jr.). December, 12

**Honorary Fellows.** College selects Honorary Fellows. November, 26

Citations for Honorary Fellows. November 26, 27, 28, 29

**Meetings.** (See **PARIS MEETING**)

(See **SPRING MEETING**)

**Officers and staff.** Listed monthly on inside back cover.

Cancer Department makes staff changes. September, 31

Former staff member dies. November, 25

(Also see **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Fellows.**)

**Public information.** Surgery by surgeons: College begins public information campaign. May, 3

Issues, pollsters, and surgeons (Kuehn, HR). October, 1

The Gallup survey on surgeons and surgical care (Nygreen, N). October, 4

Chain saw safety: College releases new PSA. February, 36

**Publications and services available from.** May, Pullout section

Trauma and OR bibliography supplements ready. July, 31

Two new cancer booklets available. August, 58

Socioeconomic Factbook for Surgery completed. November, 30

**Regents, Board of.** Highlights of the Board of Regents' meeting. January, 3; April, 3; August, 3

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Shires, GT). December, 7

**Review of the seventies** (Director's Memo). January, 1

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Scholarships.** 1980 Schering Scholars selected. January, 54
- ACS International Guest Scholarships offered. March, 29
- College chooses 7th and 8th ACS Scholars. May, 24
- Surgical Film Library.** Surgical Film Library offers videocassettes. June, 22
- Yearbook.** ACS Yearbook is now computerized. March, 28
- Young Surgeons.** (See **YOUNG SURGEON'S WORKSHOP**)
- AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION**
- ADA becomes member of JCAH. February, 40
- AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**
- AHA and CPHA compile data base. April, 22
- AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LECTURE**
- Norman Cousins: Potentiation and the patient. June, 7
- ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM NURSES**
- AORN certifies first group of OR nurses. April, 18
- Sponsored by ACS, AORN: OR Environment Symposium to be held. November, 31
- 
- C**
- CANCER**
- What's new in oncology (Holmes, EC). January, 24
- A College study: Rectal cancer patterns of care (Smart, CR). April, 14
- Hospital cancer programs approved by the Commission on Cancer of the American College of Surgeons: January 1, 1980; April, 23; August, 56; December, 42
- The Commission on Cancer (Smart, CR). September, 3
- Goals for a new decade (McKenna, RJ). September, 5
- The Hospital Cancer Program: Its value to the administrator (Russe, HP). September, 8
- The Hospital Cancer Program: Its benefit to patients (Fleming, ID; Sumner, S). September, 10
- Update on American Joint Committee (Carr, DT). September, 13
- Screening for and staging of cancer (American Joint Committee Statement). September, 14
- Is the approvals program relevant to the university center? (Lawrence, W, Jr.). September, 15
- The role of the Field Liaison Program (Jones, RC). September, 18
- Patterns-of-care studies: Results and consequences (Schmitz, RL). September, 20
- Tasks for the community cancer center (Kerman, HD). September, 23
- Challenges for the medical oncologist (Loeb, V, Jr.). September, 25
- CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**
- What's new in (Gay, WA, Jr.). January, 8
- CHAPTER OFFICERS**
- (See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Chapter officers**)
- CHURCHILL LECTURE**
- First Edward D. Churchill Lecture presented. June, 23
- CLINICAL CONGRESS**
- How to contribute to the 1980 Clinical Congress. January, 52
- How to contribute to the 1980 Clinical Congress. February, 38
- College announces 1980 Clinical Congress plans. June, 3
- Consensus development in medicine (Director's Memo). August, 1
- The 1980 Clinical Congress, Atlanta, October 19-24. August, 6
- Congress film session to feature ophthalmic plastic surgery. August, 58
- The Clinical Congress and continuing education (Director's Memo). December, 1
- 1980 Clinical Congress: Patient care takes center stage. December, 3
- Contributions to the 1981 Surgical Forum are requested. December, 24
- 1981 Clinical Congress: Films, tapes, papers, and exhibits are requested. December, 26
- COMMISSION ON CANCER**
- (See **CANCER**)
- COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL AND HOSPITAL ACTIVITIES**
- AHA and CPHA compile data base. April, 22
- Bassett new CPHA chief executive. August, 58

**COST CONTAINMENT**

- Private cost containment (Director's Memo). April, 1
- Holding down practice costs and fees (Erhart, PP). April, 6
- Tests and technology. (Dunlop, GR). April, 8
- The nature of the problem (Ravitch, MM). April, 10
- Reducing hospital laboratory costs (Erhart, PP). June, 4
- Suggestions from our readers. November, 2
- The challenge of cost containment (Willman, VL). November, 11

---

D

**DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**

- Review of the seventies. January, 1
- Accreditation of medical education. February, 1
- 1979 Annual Report. March, 1
- Private cost containment. April, 1
- The organization of the College. May, 1
- Health Planning: Ambivalences and ambiguities. June, 1
- International education. July, 1
- Consensus development in medicine. August, 1
- CCME: A noble experiment in education. September, 1
- Issues, pollsters, and surgeons. October, 1
- GMENAC and surgical manpower. November, 1
- The Clinical Congress and continuing education. December, 1

---

E

**EDUCATION, continuing**

- Accreditation of medical education (Director's Memo). February, 1
- Computer-scoring of SESAP III extended. March, 3
- Media center in Peru needs your help (Bon-nemaison, MFE). July, 11
- CME: Two cheers for us (Chase, RA). November, 4

**EDUCATION, graduate**

- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: A hospital director's viewpoint (Thompson, DD). March, 11
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The resident's responsibility (Hardy, JD). March, 16
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The impact on medical schools (Anlyan, WG). March, 19
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The federal rationale (Polk, HC, Jr.). March, 21
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: Epilogue and prognosis (Egdahl, RH). March, 24
- CCME: A noble experiment in education (Director's Memo). September, 1
- Medical College Admission Test in jeopardy. September, 31
- GMENAC and surgical manpower (Director's Memo). November, 1

---

G

**GALLUP POLL**

- Issues, pollsters, and surgeons (Director's Memo). October, 1
- The Gallup survey on surgeons and surgical care (Nygren, N). October, 4

**GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS**

- What's new in (Nahrwold, DL). January, 12

**GOVERNMENT REGULATION**

- The impact of Section 227, Public Law 92-603: A hospital director's viewpoint (Thompson, DD). March, 11
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The resident's responsibility (Hardy, JD). March, 16
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The impact on medical schools (Anlyan, WG). March, 19
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The federal rationale (Polk, HC, Jr.). March, 21
- The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: Epilogue and prognosis (Egdahl, RH). March, 24
- Government in health—too much or too little? (1979 Martin Memorial Lecture; Rogers, PG). May, 4

## SUBJECT INDEX

National health insurance: The view from Washington (Pitcher, VL). May, 8

National health insurance: The medical profession's perspective (Felch, WC). May, 11

National health insurance: Government regulation or consumer choice? (Pauly, MV). May, 14

Health Planning: ambivalences and ambiguities (Director's Memo). June, 1

Assuring quality control through federal agencies (Harken, DE). June, 15

FDA rules on medical device testing. June, 23

Good news and bad about the Federal Trade Commission (Maloney, JV, Jr). November, 7

The changing role of HSAs in surgical practice (Tolson, J III). November, 17

### GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

What's new in (Crisp, WE). January, 15

---

## H

### HONORARY FELLOWS

(See AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Honorary Fellows)

---

## I

### INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM

International education (Director's Memo). July, 1

The goals and activities of the International Relations Committee (Donovan, AJ). July, 3

Some reflections on the College's international role (Evans, JP). July, 6

Joint Consortium makes educational materials available in Spanish. (Patiño, JF). July, 9

Media center in Peru needs your help (Bon-nemaison, MFE). July, 11

College influences education and art of surgery in Chile (Allamand, J). July, 15

The College's role in Australia (Cox, KR). July, 17

A new Chapter in the making (Kontaxis, AN). July, 18

ACS trauma team visits Córdoba (Ackroyd, FW). July, 20

Martin and Mayo plant the seeds: A history of the international program (Stephenson, GW). July, 22

A surgeon's Christmas in Peking (Jordan, PH, Jr). November, 20

---

## J

### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

ADA becomes member of JCAH. February, 40

Two JCAH Commissioners appointed. June, 22

New JCAH officers. November, 30

---

## M

### MEDICAL DEVICES

The worst of times for technological innovation (Del Guercio, LRM). June, 13

Assuring quality control through federal agencies (Harken, DE). June, 15

Assuring quality and safety through user education (Knickerbocker, GG). June, 18

FDA rules on medical device testing. June, 23

### MEDICAL HISTORY

Theodor Billroth and his unique school of surgery (Wangensteen, OH). March, 5

College adds special cancer stamp collection. March, 29

Martin and Mayo plant the seeds: A history of the international program (Stephenson, GW). July, 22

Earliest surgical photos discovered? August, 57

---

## N

### NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

The view from Washington (Pitcher, VL). May, 8

The medical profession's perspective (Felch, WC). May, 11

Government regulation or consumer choice? (Pauly, MV). May, 14

### NEUROSURGERY

What's new in (Zervas, NT). January, 18



O

**ONCOLOGY**

(See **CANCER**)

**OPERATING ROOM**

AORN certifies first group of OR nurses. April, 18

Sponsored by ACS, AORN: OR Environment Symposium to be held. November, 31

**OPHTHALMOLOGY**

What's new in (Anderson, WB, Jr.). January, 28

Congress film session to feature ophthalmic plastic surgery. August, 58

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Ehrlich, MG). January, 32

**OTOLARYNGOLOGY**

Otolaryngology board changes certification requirements. July, 30

P

**PARIS MEETING**

Paris welcomes Fellows next spring. August, 2  
Fellows invited to Paris next May. September, 30

Paris in May: Fellows invited to joint meeting. October, 9

**PLASTIC SURGERY**

What's new in plastic surgery and burns (Marzoni, FA). January, 39

Congress film session to feature ophthalmic plastic surgery. August, 58

**PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS**

The President's reflections on the American College of Surgeons (Hardy, JD). December, 18

R

**RESIDENTS**

The impact of Section 227, PL92-603: The resident's responsibility (Hardy, JD). March, 16

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH**

Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh seeks building funds. January, 53

S

**SCHERING SCHOLARS**

1980 Schering Scholars selected. January, 54

**SCUDDER ORATION**

We've come a long way, baby, in improving trauma care (Davis, JH). October, 10

**SHOCK AND METABOLISM**

What's new in (Schumer, W). January, 42

**SPECIALTY BOARDS**

Thoracic Surgery Board to give examination. March, 29

ABS extends deadline for recertification application. May, 23

Otolaryngology board changes certification requirements. July, 30

Annual reports from nine surgical specialty boards:

Colon and rectal surgery (Sullivan, ES). December, 27

Neurological surgery (Collins, WF, Jr). December, 28

Obstetrics and gynecology (Merrill, JA). December, 29

Orthopaedic surgery (Mankin, HJ) December, 33

Otolaryngology (Sisson, GA). December, 34

Plastic surgery (Hanna, DC). December, 35

Surgery (Griffen, WO, Jr). December, 36

Thoracic surgery (Ellison, RG). December, 38

Urology (Goodwin, WE). December, 39

**SPRING MEETING**

The 1980 Spring Meeting in Toronto—March 23-27. February, 2

First Edward D. Churchill Lecture presented. June, 23

New 3-day format: New Orleans site of Spring Meeting. November, 3

Spring Meeting to be held in New Orleans—Special seminar to follow. December, 40

**STANDING COMMITTEES**

(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Committees**)

**SURGEON'S ASSISTANTS**

Surgeon's Assistants exam offered. July, 32

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SURGERY

The Gallup survey on surgeons and surgical care (Nygren, N). October, 4

A surgeon's Christmas in Peking (Jordan, PH, Jr.) November, 20

### SESAP

Computer-scoring of SESAP III extended. March, 3

ABS extends deadline for recertification application. May, 23

### SURGICAL PRIVILEGES

Can personality affect hospital privileges? (Reed, ME). April, 19

Hospitals can require liability insurance (Reed, ME). July, 29

---

## T

---

### TRANSPLANTATION

What's new in (Najarian, JS). January, 46

### TRAUMA

Suncoast Trauma Seminar to be held in March. January, 53

Trauma Appendices to Hospital Resources for Optimal Care of the Injured Patient (ACS Committee on Trauma):

Appendix A: Qualifications of trauma care personnel. February, 10

Appendix B: Organized burn care. February, 12

Appendix C-1: Interhospital transfer of patients. February, 13

Appendix C-2: Air ambulance operations. February, 16

Appendix D: Treatment protocol for prehospital management of the trauma patient. February, 23

Appendix E: Field categorization of trauma patients and Hospital trauma index. February, 28

Appendix F: Quality assurance and education in the emergency department. February, 34

Multiple Trauma: Early Management in the Emergency Department (Poster) (ACS Committee on Trauma). February, 19

Second Annual Trauma Symposium to be held in June at Disney World. May, 24

ACS trauma team visits Córdoba (Ackroyd, FW). July, 20

Annual residents' trauma papers contest begins. July, 31

We've come a long way, baby, in improving trauma care (Scudder Oration; Davis, JH). October, 10

Techniques of Helmet Removal from Injured Patients (Poster) (ACS Committee on Trauma) October, 19

Comments on Verification Program (Thompson, CT). October, 22

Verification Program for Hospitals (ACS Committee on Trauma). October, 23

Hypothermia: The chill that need not kill (Pratt, RS). October, 28

Trauma course slated. October, 36

December 12-13: Trauma seminar to teach practical care. December, 41

---

## U

---

### UROLOGY

What's new in (Olsson, CA). January, 48

---

## V

---

### VASCULAR SURGERY

What's new in peripheral vascular surgery (Stoney, RJ). January, 35

Vascular surgery course to be held in Honolulu. October, 36

Register for February vascular surgery course to be held in Honolulu. December, 41

---

## W

---

### WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY

See entire January issue

---

## Y

---

### YOUNG SURGEONS WORKSHOP

CME: Two cheers for us (Chase, RA). November, 4

Good news and bad about the Federal Trade Commission (Maloney, JV, Jr.). November, 7

The challenge of cost containment (Willman, VL). November, 11

The general surgeon's role in an age of specialization (Hummel, RP). November, 14

The changing role of HSAs in surgical practice (Tolson, J III). November, 17

# Index to the Bulletin

## Volume 66, Numbers 1-12

1981

### Author Index

---

---

#### A

---

---

**ABERNATHY, CHARLES M.** (et al). Rural surgeons of Colorado: The scope of their practice. February, 11

**ALLEN, TERRY D.** Assessing the quality of postdoctoral education. March, 7

**AUFSES, ARTHUR H., JR.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

---

---

#### B

---

---

**BARKER, CLYDE F.** What's new in transplantation. January, 57

**BEAL, JOHN M.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents. December, 5

**BECK, WILLIAM C.** Operating room illumination: The current state of the art. May, 10

**BENDER, HARVEY W., JR.** What's new in cardiothoracic surgery. January, 8

**BERGAN, JOHN J.** What's new in peripheral vascular surgery. January, 44

**BLIGH, THOMAS J.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

**BROWN, KENT L.** (et al). Trauma on the Farm: How to prevent tractor injuries. October, 20

---

---

#### C

---

---

**CARLTON, C. EUGENE, JR.**, Annual Report: American Board of Urology. December, 32

**CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E.** (et al). CanSur: Modern data management for improved cancer patient care. September, 14

**COLLINS, WILLIAM F., JR.** Annual Report: American Board of Neurological Surgery. December, 23

**CONNAUGHTON, DENNIS M.** Alton Ochsner: Not as a legend. May, 27

—ACS Legislative Workshop: The federal focus on competition in health care. July, 4

**CRUSE, PETER J. E.** Preparing the patient for operation. May 16

---

---

#### D

---

---

**DAMERON, THOMAS B., JR.** Annual Report: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery. December, 26

**DeMUTH, WILLIAM E., JR.** Promoting surgical cost-containment measures (Cost Containment Corner). April, 3

**DIGNAM, WILLIAM J.** Annual Report: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. December, 24

**DONALDSON, WILLIAM F.** GMENAC, the numbers game. March, 12

**DONOVAN, ARTHUR J.** FMGs: The training opportunities are few. March, 19

**DUDRICK, STANLEY J.** What's new in shock and metabolism. January, 52

---

---

#### E

---

---

**EILBER, FREDERICK R.** What's new in oncology. January, 22

**ELIASOPH, IRA.** Ocular Trauma: Eyes get hurt too. October, 11

**ELLISON, ROBERT G.** Annual Report: American Board of Thoracic Surgery. December, 31

## AUTHOR INDEX

**ELWELL, RUSSELL S.** (et al). Trauma on the Farm: How to prevent tractor injuries. October, 20

**ERHART, PAMELA P.** Dr. Owen Wangenstein dies at 82. March, 3

—Spring Meeting Panel: Informing the public about surgery. July, 11

## G

**GATES, GEORGE A.** What's new in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. January, 35

**GERRISH, EDWIN W.** Joint French meeting: A tour de force. August, 2

**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.**, Annual Report: American Board of Surgery. December, 29

**GRIFFITH, B. HEROLD.** Annual Report: American Board of Plastic Surgery. December, 28

## H

**HADDAD, FAUD S.** Lebanon Chapter is growing influence on Middle East medicine. February, 32

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** Review and prospect (Director's Memo). January, 1

—Disestablishing the bathtub (Director's Memo). February, 1

—20/20 retrospection (Director's Memo). March, 1

—Manpower for medical care (Director's Memo). April, 1

—Surgical public relations (Director's Memo). May, 1

—Living with austerity (Director's Memo). June, 1

—Economic and legislative predictions (Director's Memo). July, 1

—International meetings (Director's Memo). August, 1

—Cancer care and the College (Director's Memo). September, 1

—Surgical undergraduate education (Director's Memo). October, 1

—Young surgeons revisited (Director's Memo). November, 1

—Another Clinical Congress (Director's Memo). December, 1

—Director's report to the Fellows. December, 10

**HAPP, ROBERT G.** Dues, activities head ACS receipts. March, 5

—The College's 1981 Budgeted Disbursements. April, 2

—Financial report: College's assets and liabilities. May, 34

**HARDY, JAMES D.** Cost awareness (Cost Containment Corner). June, 4

**HARNEY, DAVID M.** Medical malpractice: What to expect from the plaintiff's lawyer. July, 12

**HINSHAW, J. RAYMOND.** The art and the science of OR management. May, 6

**HOFF, JULIAN T.** What's new in neurosurgery. January, 18

**HOFFMANN, GEORGE L.** Quality control in ambulatory surgery. November, 6

## J

**JAMES, BRENT** (et al). CanSur: Modern data management for improved cancer patient care. September, 14

**JORDAN, GEORGE L., JR.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors. December 7

**JURKIEWICZ, M. J.** Predoctoral education: Disinterest is the diagnosis. March, 9

## K

**KALBERER, JOHN T., JR.** The pros and cons of consensus statements. November, 15

**KELLY, KEITH A.** What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 11

**KENNEDY, ROBERT E.** What's new in ophthalmology. January, 26

**KERDEL-VEGAS, FRANCISCO.** FMG legislation: Goodby, goodwill ambassadors. February, 30

**KOPTA, JOSEPH A.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

**KRANTZ, KERMIT E.** What's new in gynecology and obstetrics. January, 16

---



---

**L**


---



---

**LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.** The College's Commission on Cancer: Evolving to meet the needs of the times. September, 2

**LYNCH, JOHN B.** What's new in plastic surgery and burns. January, 48

---



---

**M**


---



---

**MAJURE, JOYCE A.** (et al). Rural surgeons of Colorado: The scope of their practice. February, 11

**MANUEL, BARRY M.** The role of federal legislation (Cost Containment Corner). August, 49

**MARINO, A. W. MARTIN, JR.** Annual Report: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. December, 22

**MASON, G. ROBERT** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

**MASSARO, TONI M.** (et al). When to refer a patient to a specialist (Surgeon's Counsel). May, 37

—Legal aspects of patient confidentiality (Surgeon's Counsel). July, 17

**MINDELL, EUGENE R.** What's new in orthopaedic surgery. January, 31

**MOORE, FRANCIS D.** War and peace (Scudder Oration). October, 14

**MORTON, JOHN H.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

**MOUNSEY, REBECCA L.** The dark side of GMENAC. April, 10

**MURPHY, GERALD P.** (et al). Prostate cancer: An evaluation of patient management. September, 17

---



---

**O**


---



---

**OCHSNER, ALTON.** To our founder, with reflections (Martin Memorial Lecture). May, 26

**OLCH, PETER D.** Some comments on the life of Emile Frederic Holman (1890-1977). March, 22

---



---

**P**


---



---

**PETERS, PAUL C.** What's new in urology. January, 62

**PETERSDORF, ROBERT G.** The doctors' dilemmas (AUA Lecture). April, 15

**PRATT, LORING W.** Alternatives to prolonged hospitalization (Cost Containment Corner). February, 3

---



---

**R**


---



---

**REED, MICHAEL E.** (et al). When to refer a patient to a specialist (Surgeon's Counsel). May, 37

—Legal aspects of patient confidentiality (Surgeon's Counsel). July, 17

—'Unprofessional conduct.' A dubious legal term. October, 3

**ROSATO, ERNEST F.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20

---



---

**S**


---



---

**SCHMITZ, ROBERT L.** (et al). Prostate cancer: An evaluation of patient management. September, 17

**SCHNIEDER, ROLLIN D.** (et al). Trauma on the farm: How to prevent tractor injuries. October, 20

**SHIRES, G. TOM.** Presidential Address: The ongoing pursuit of high quality. December, 12

**SHUMWAY, NORMAN E.** The experimental basis for heart transplantation. June, 6

**SHURKUS, MARIE B.** In memory of Alton Ochsner. December, 33

**SIEBER, WILLIAM K.** What's new in pediatric surgery. January, 40

**SIEVERTS, STEVEN.** The effects of surgical second opinions. April, 6

**SISSON, GEORGE A.** Annual Report: American Board of Otolaryngology. December, 27

**SKINNER, DAVID B.** Recertification: Is it worthwhile? November, 9

**SMART, CHARLES R.** Progress in cancer patient management in community hospitals. September, 5

**STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.** The College's role in hospital standardization. February, 17

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Ravitch records ASA's first 100 years. July, 20  
—A history of the Committee on Pre- and Post-operative Care. November, 21

## W

- WELCH, CLAUDE E.** Controlling professional fees. November, 4  
**WOLFF, WILLIAM I.** Hospital privileges for gastrointestinal endoscopy. November, 17  
**WONG, JOHN.** Clinical research in Hong Kong. June, 11

## Z

- ZIEGLER, JOHN L.** Cancer research in East Africa. June, 14  
**ZIMMERMAN, JACK M.** Patient abandonment: Reality or myth? November, 12  
**ZINTEL, HAROLD A.** (et al). Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training. September, 20  
**ZUSKA, JOSEPH, J.** Alcohol and Trauma: Wounds without cause. October, 5

# Subject Index

## A

### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- Statement on ambulatory surgery. January, 65  
Alternatives to prolonged hospitalization (Pratt, LW). February, 3  
Quality control in ambulatory surgery (Hoffmann, GL). November, 6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

- Annual Report.** 1980 Report to the Fellows. March, center insert  
**Cancer.** (See **CANCER**)  
**Chapter officers.** New Chapter officers to attend orientation seminar. May, 33  
The annual Chapter Officers' Seminar in review. September, 27  
**Chapters.** Lebanon Chapter is growing influence on Middle East medicine (Haddad, FS). February, 32  
Photographs of members of Chilean and Colombian Chapters. February, 36  
**Clinical Congress.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

**Committees.** The College's Commission on Cancer: Evolving to meet the needs of the times (Lawrence, W, Jr.). September, 2

A History of the Committee on Pre- and Postoperative Care (Stephenson, GW). November, 21

**Director.** The Director's report to the Fellows (Hanlon, CR). December, 10

(Also see **DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**)

**Disciplinary Actions.** 20/20 retrospection (Director's Memo). March, 1

ACS has limited investigation powers. March, 28

Disciplinary Actions imposed by the College, February 1980—March 1981. June, 22; August, 55

**Distinguished Service Award.** Dr. Evans receives Distinguished Service Award. November, 3

**Endowment Fund.** Endowment Fund contributors thanked. March, 26

**Fellows.** Alton Ochsner: Not as a legend (Connaughton, DM). May, 27

In memory of Alton Ochsner (Shurkus, MB). December, 33

## SUBJECT INDEX

- Fellows and Facts listed: January, 69; February, 38; March, 31; June, 23; July, 21; September, 32; October, 32; November, 30
- Fellows, deceased.** ACS former assistant director dies. February, 38
- Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein dies at 82 (Erhart, PP). March, 3
- Memorial lectureship established to honor Dr. J. Manny Shore. September, 30
- In memory of Alton Ochsner (Shurkus, MB), December, 33
- Listed January, 72; March, 32; July, 22; August, 54
- Financial reports.** College's finances to be reported. January, 65
- Dues, activities head ACS receipts (Happ, RG). March, 5
- The College's 1981 Budgeted Disbursements (Happ, RG). April, 2
- College's assets and liabilities (Happ, RG). May, 34
- Governors, Board of.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Jordan, GL, Jr.). December, 7
- Honorary Fellows.** Four named Honorary Fellows. November, 27
- Citations for Honorary Fellows. November, 27, 28, 29, 30
- Meetings.** (See **PARIS MEETING** and **SPRING MEETING**)
- Officers and staff.** Listed monthly on inside back cover.
- New employes join College staff. January, 66
- ACS former assistant director dies. February, 38
- Dr. Owen H. Wangenstein dies at 82 (Erhart, PP). March, 3
- New employee joins Bulletin Staff. September, 29
- Dr. Joseph P. Evans, Director of International Liaison, to retire. September, 30
- After working 69 consecutive years, Mrs. Anna B. Stephens will retire from the *SG&O* staff. October, 32
- Dr. G. Tom Shires becomes President. November, 2
- Dr. Evans receives Distinguished Service Award. November, 3
- Dr. Shires named editor of *SG&O*. December, 35
- (Also see **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Fellows.**)
- Publications.** Updated bibliographies available from College. January, 71
- New large-bowel cancer exhibit available. April, 23
- OR and trauma unit bibliographies available. May, 38
- Publications and services available from the College/1981. June, pullout section
- ACS Motion Picture Library has Congress on tape and film. December, 4
- Socioeconomic Factbook for Surgery, 1981. December, 35
- Regents, Board of.** Highlights of the Board of Regents' meeting. January, 4; May, 3; August, 3
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Beal, JM). December, 5
- Scholarships.** ACS selects four Schering Scholars. January, 67
- International Guest Scholarships offered. February, 35
- Ninth, tenth ACS Scholars chosen. May, 36
- ACS, Schering scholarship applications available. May, 36
- Statements.** Statement on ambulatory surgery. January, 65
- Socioeconomic Factbook for Surgery, 1981. December, 35
- Verification Program.** Trauma consultation re-evaluated. August, 55
- Verification program to become an informal consultation program. October, 28
- Young Surgeons.** (See **YOUNG SURGEONS WORKSHOP**)
- AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LECTURE**
- The doctors' dilemmas (Petersdorf, RG). April, 15

## SUBJECT INDEX

# C

### CANCER

- What's new in oncology (Eilber, FR). January, 22
- Cancer programs approved by the Commission on Cancer of the American College of Surgeons: January 1, 1981; April, 25
- Cancer research funded. March, 26
- New large-bowel cancer exhibit available. April, 23
- Watch for radioactive gold jewelry. May, 36
- Cancer research in East Africa (Ziegler, JL). June, 14
- April 15, 1981 supplement to the January 1, 1981 list of Cancer Programs Approved. August, 53
- Cancer care and the College (Director's Memo). September, 1
- The College's Commission on Cancer: Evolving to meet the needs of the times (Lawrence, W, Jr.). September, 2
- Progress in cancer patient management in community hospitals (Smart, CR). September, 5
- CanSur: Modern data management for improved cancer patient care (Clive, RE; James, B). September, 14
- Prostate cancer: An evaluation of patient management (Murphy, GP; Schmitz, RL). September, 17
- 1982 International Cancer Congress scheduled for September in Seattle. December, 37

### CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

- What's new in (Bender, HW, Jr.). January, 8
- The experimental basis for heart transplantation (Shumway, NE). June, 6

### CHAPTER OFFICERS

(See **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Chapter officers.**)

### CLINICAL CONGRESS

- How to contribute to the 1981 Clinical Congress. January, 68; February, 39
- 1981 Clinical Congress to offer full spectrum of surgical topics. June, 3

Another Clinical Congress (Director's Memo, Hanlon, CR). December, 1

1981 Clinical Congress: High-quality care is still the primary purpose. December, 2

Contributions to the 1982 Surgical Forum are requested. December, 19

1982 Clinical Congress: Films, tapes, papers, and exhibits are requested. December, 21

### CLINICAL RESEARCH

- The experimental basis for heart transplantation (Shumway, NE). June, 6
- Clinical research in Hong Kong (Wong, J). June, 11
- Cancer research in East Africa (Ziegler, JL). June, 14

### COMMISSION ON CANCER

(See **CANCER**)

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

- Sigmoidoscopy seminar to be held in April. January, 69
- Flexible fiberoptic sigmoidoscopy seminar attracts full house. July, 16
- Annual Report: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Marino, AWM, Jr.). December, 22

### COMPETITION

- Economic and legislative predictions. (Director's Memo). July, 1
- ACS Legislative Workshop: The federal focus on competition in health care (Connaughton, DM). July, 4

### COST CONTAINMENT

- Statement on ambulatory surgery. January, 65
- Cost containment (letter). January, 70
- Alternatives to prolonged hospitalization (Pratt, LW). February, 3
- Cost containment suggestions (letter). February, 4
- Disestablishing the bathtub (Director's Memo). February, 1
- Promoting surgical cost containment measures (DeMuth, WE, Jr.). April, 3



- Cost awareness (Hardy, JD). June, 4  
 The role of federal legislation (Manuel, BM). August, 49  
 Controlling professional fees (Welch, CE). November, 4

---

---

## D

---

---

### DIRECTOR'S MEMOS

- Review and prospect. January, 1  
 Disestablishing the bathtub. February, 1  
 20/20 retrospection. March, 1  
 Manpower for medical care. April, 1  
 Surgical public relations. May, 1  
 Living with austerity. June, 1  
 Economic and legislative predictions. July, 1  
 International meetings. August, 1  
 Cancer care and the College. September, 1  
 Surgical undergraduate education. October, 1  
 Young surgeons revisited. November, 1  
 Another Clinical Congress. December, 1

---

---

## E

---

---

### EDUCATION, continuing

(See SESAP)

### EDUCATION, graduate

- Assessing the quality of postdoctoral education (Allen, TD). March, 7  
 GMENAC, the numbers game (Donaldson, WF). March, 12  
 The dark side of GMENAC (Mounsey, RL). April, 10  
 (Also see FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES)

### EDUCATION, medical

- Predocutorial education: Disinterest is the diagnosis (Jurkiewicz, MJ). March, 9  
 Undergraduate Education: An assessment of surgical training (Morton, JH; Aufses, AH,

Jr.; Bligh, TJ; Kopta, JA; Mason, GR; Rosato, EF; Zintel, HA). September, 20

Surgical undergraduate education (Director's Memo). October, 1

---

---

## F

---

---

### FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

- FMG legislation: Goodby, goodwill ambassadors (Kerdel-Vegas, F). February, 30  
 FMGs: The training opportunities are few (Donovan, AJ). March, 19

---

---

## G

---

---

### GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS

- What's new in (Kelly, KA). January, 11  
 Hospital privileges for gastrointestinal endoscopy (Wolff, WI). November, 17

### GIBBON LECTURE

The experimental basis for heart transplantation (Shumway, NE). June, 6

### GMENAC

(See EDUCATION, graduate)

### GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS

- What's new in (Krantz, KE). January, 16  
 ACOG's national headquarters relocates to Washington, DC. September, 30  
 Annual Report: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Dignam, WJ). December, 24

---

---

## H

---

---

### HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

Health planning (letter). January, 70

### HONORARY FELLOWS

(See AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS—Honorary Fellows)

### HYPOTHERMIA

Hypothermia (letter). January, 70

## SUBJECT INDEX

### I

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- FMG legislation: Goodby, goodwill ambassadors (Kerdel-Vegas, F). February, 30
- Lebanon Chapter is growing influence on Middle East medicine (Haddad, FS). February, 32
- International Guest Scholarships offered. February, 35
- Clinical research in Hong Kong (Wong, J). June, 11
- Cancer research in East Africa (Ziegler, JL). June, 14
- International meetings (Director's Memo). August, 1
- Medico seeks general surgeon for Peru. November, 14

### J

#### JCAH

- The College's role in hospital standardization (Stephenson, GW). February, 17
- JCAH to develop hospice standards. February, 35
- JCAH will rewrite hospital accreditation standards. October, 30

### M

#### MALPRACTICE

- When to refer a patient to a specialist (Surgeon's Counsel; Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). May, 37
- What to expect from the plaintiff's lawyer (Harney, DM). July, 12
- Legal aspects of patient confidentiality (Surgeon's Counsel; Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). July, 17
- 'Unprofessional conduct:' a dubious legal term (Surgeon's Counsel; Reed, ME). October, 3

#### MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE

- To our founder, with reflections (Ochsner, A). May, 26

#### MEDICAL DEVICES

- AAMI practice: Guidelines available for safe use of EO gas. July, 16
- The pros and cons of consensus statements (Kalberer, JT, Jr.). November, 15

#### MEDICAL HISTORY

- The College's role in hospital standardization (Stephenson, GW). February, 17
- Some comments on the life of Emile Frederic Holman (1890-1977) (Olch, PD). March, 22
- To our founder, with reflections (Martin Memorial Lecture; Ochsner, A). May, 26
- Ravitch records ASA's first 100 years (Stephenson, GW). July, 20
- A History of the Committee on Pre- and Post-operative Care (Stephenson, GW). November, 21

### N

#### NEUROSURGERY

- What's new in (Hoff, JT). January, 18
- Annual Report: American Board of Neurological Surgery (Collins, WF, Jr.). December, 23

### O

#### ONCOLOGY

(See **CANCER**)

#### OPERATING ROOM

- The art and the science of OR management (Hinshaw, JR). May, 6
- Operating room illumination: The current state of the art (Beck, WC). May, 10
- Preparing the patient for operation (Cruse, PJE). May, 16
- OR and trauma unit bibliographies available. May, 38

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY

- What's new in (Kennedy, RE). January, 26
- Ophthalmic surgery films feature plastic surgery. August, 50
- Ophthalmologists merge their representative organizations. September, 30

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Mindell, ER). January, 31
- Annual Report: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Dameron, TB, Jr.). December, 26

**OTOLARYNGOLOGY—HEAD AND NECK SURGERY**

- What's new in (Gates, GA). January, 35
- Annual Report: American Board of Otolaryngology (Sisson, GA). December, 27
- Head and neck surgery groups unite: 'One strong organization was needed.' December, 37

**P**

**PARIS MEETING**

- Joint French meeting: A tour de force (Gerish, EW). August, 2

**PEDIATRIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Sieber, WK). January, 40

**PLASTIC SURGERY**

- What's new in plastic surgery and burns (Lynch, JB). January, 48
- Ophthalmic surgery films feature plastic surgery. August, 50
- Annual Report: American Board of Plastic Surgery (Griffith, BH). December, 28

**R**

**RECERTIFICATION**

- Recertification examination in general surgery. August, 52
- Recertification: Is it worthwhile? (Young Surgeon's Workshop; Skinner, DB). November, 9

**S**

**SCHERING SCHOLARS**

- ACS selects four Schering Scholars. January, 67

**SCUDDER ORATION**

- War and peace (Moore, FD). October, 14

**SECOND OPINIONS**

- The effects of surgical second opinions (Sieverts, S). April, 6
- Disestablishing the bathtub (Director's Memo). February, 1

**SHOCK AND METABOLISM**

- What's new in (Dudrick, SJ). January, 52

**SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES**

- Manpower for medical care (Director's Memo). April, 1
- The effects of surgical second opinions (Sieverts, S). April, 6
- The doctors' dilemmas (Petersdorf, RG). April, 15
- Patient abandonment: Reality or myth? (Zimmerman, JM). November, 12
- (Also see **COST CONTAINMENT** and **COMpetition**)

**SPRING MEETING**

- Sigmoidoscopy seminar to be held in April. January, 69
- New Orleans hosts the 1981 Spring Meeting, March 29-April 1. February, 5
- Surgical public relations (Director's Memo). May, 1
- Spring Meeting Panel: Informing the public about surgery (Erhart, PP). July, 11
- Phoenix hosts ACS Spring Meeting in March. November, 31; December, 38

**SURGEON'S COUNSEL**

- When to refer a patient to a specialist (Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). May, 37
- Legal aspects of patient confidentiality (Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). July, 17
- 'Unprofessional conduct': a dubious legal term (Reed, ME). October, 3

**SURGERY**

- Rural surgeons of Colorado: The scope of their practice (Majure, JA; Abernathy, CM). February, 11
- Preparing the patient for operation (Cruse, PJE). May, 16
- Annual Report: American Board of Surgery (Griffen, WO, Jr.). December, 29

## SUBJECT INDEX

### SESAP

- SESAP III review course offered. March, 28
- Review SESAP III with the program's authors! May, 33
- Register early for unique SESAP course. July, 15
- Review course to highlight decade of SESAP programs. August, 51

### SURGICAL PRIVILEGES

- Hospital privileges for gastrointestinal endoscopy (Wolff, WI). November, 17

---

---

## T

---

---

### TRANSPLANTATION

- What's new in (Barker, CF). January, 57
- The experimental basis for heart transplantation (Shumway, NE). June, 6

### TRAUMA

- Critical-injury course slated for May. March, 29
- Care of burn patients to be discussed. April, 22
- Emergency Department Management of Poisonous Snake Bites (ACS Committee on Trauma, poster). May, 19
- 3rd Trauma Symposium to be held in Florida. May, 33
- Disaster planning subject of May program. May, 33
- OR and trauma unit bibliographies available. May, 38
- Essential equipment for ambulances (ACS Committee on Trauma). June, 17
- Trauma papers contest for residents begins. July, 15
- Trauma consultation re-evaluated. August, 55
- Alcohol and Trauma: Wounds without cause (Zuska, JJ). October, 5
- Ocular Trauma: Eyes get hurt too (Eliasoph, I). October, 11
- Burn injury seminar set for December in Denver. October, 13
- War and peace (Scudder Oration; Moore, FD). October, 14
- Prehospital management of the seriously injured (ACS Committee on Trauma). October, 19

Trauma on the Farm: How to prevent tractor injuries (Elwell, RS; Brown, KL; Schnieder, RD). October, 20

Introducing Mr. Hurt: Advanced trauma life support course. October, 26

Verification program to become an informal consultation program. October, 28

Return to San Francisco for trauma post-graduate course. December, 35

---

---

## U

---

---

### UROLOGY

- What's new in (Peters, PC). January, 62
- Annual Report: American Board of Urology (Carlton, CE, Jr.). December, 32

---

---

## V

---

---

### VASCULAR SURGERY

- What's new in peripheral vascular surgery (Bergan, JJ). January, 44
- Award to be given for essay describing vascular surgical research. September, 31
- Postgraduate course in vascular surgery slated for February in Acapulco. October, 28

---

---

## W

---

---

### WHAT'S NEW IN SURGERY

- See entire January issue

---

---

## Y

---

---

### YOUNG SURGEONS WORKSHOP

- Young surgeons revisited (Director's Memo). November, 1
- Controlling professional fees (Welch, CE). November, 4
- Quality control in ambulatory surgery (Hoffmann, GL). November, 6
- Recertification: Is it worthwhile? (Skinner, DB). November, 9
- Patient abandonment: Reality or myth? (Zimmerman, JM). November, 12
- The pros and cons of consensus statements (Kalberer, JT, Jr.). November, 15
- Dr. Kalberer's response to the Young Surgeons (letter). December, 36

# Bulletin Index: Volume 67, Numbers 1-12

1982

## Author index

### A

**APRAHAMIAN, CHARLES.** The probable impact of federal budget cuts on emergency medical services. October, 10

### B

**BALCH, CHARLES M.** (et al). Symptoms and treatment of melanoma in the United States. September, 9

**BARBER, RICHARD L.** (et al). Ethics and surgery: Bedside teaching and learning. July, 10

**BEAL, JOHN M.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents. December, 6

—Unity of Purpose. December, 14

**BARNARD, HARVEY R.** Experiences with reusable carrier materials, 1976-1980. May, 18

**BODEMER, CHARLES W.** Baron Dominique Jean Larrey, Napoleon's Surgeon. July, 18

### C

**CAREY, LARRY C.** What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions. January, 15

**CARROW, LEON A.** What's new in gynecology and obstetrics. January, 18

**CERILLI, G. JAMES.** What's new in transplantation. January, 58

**COHEN, I. KELMAN.** What's new in plastic surgery. January, 50

**COLLINS, JOHN J., JR.** What's new in cardiothoracic surgery. January, 8

**COPELAND, EDWARD M., III.** What's new in oncology. January, 26

**COTLER, JEROME M.** American Board of Orthopaedic surgery. December, 23

### D

**DANON, JOHN A.** Surgical applications of lasers. November, 4

### E

**EMERSON, RALPH S.** Trends in professional liability. March, 2

### F

**FERGUSON, THOMAS B.** Accreditation of graduate medical education: The CMSS position. February, 21

**FRAYER, WILLIAM C.** What's new in ophthalmic surgery. January, 32

**FRY, WILLIAM J.** What's new in peripheral vascular surgery. January, 47

### G

**GOLDBECK, WILLIS.** Reaganomics: Cost-shifting in Washington. March, 7

**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.** American Board of Surgery. December, 26

**GRIFFITH, B. HEROLD.** American Board of Plastic Surgery reports on 1981 activities. February, 30

**GURTNER, WILLIAM H.** The changing relationship between hospitals and surgeons. March, 10

### H

**HALVERSON, JOHN D.** The aftermath of intestinal bypass. June, 8

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS.** Review and Prospect 1982 (Director's Memo). January, 1

—John Englebert Dunphy: Laughter in Paradise (Director's Memo). February, 1

—The JCAH, 1982 (Director's Memo). March, 1

—Management of health-care costs (Director's Memo). April, 1

—The operating room environment (Director's Memo). May, 1

—Antivivisection in new clothes (Director's Memo). June, 1

—Ethics and surgery (Director's Memo). July, 1

—Assessment of technology (Director's Memo). August, 1

—The College and cancer, 1982 (Director's Memo). September, 1

—Loyal Davis: a surgical odyssey (Director's Memo). October, 1

—Affordability of medical care (Director's Memo). November, 1

—Surgical specialty issues (Director's Memo). December, 1

—Director's report to the Fellows. December, 12

**HAPP, ROBERT G.** College finances reported: A budget that balances. March, 12

—Comptroller discusses 1982 budgeted disbursements. April, 24

—Comptroller applies green thumb, ACS investments grow. May, 23

**HINSHAW, J. RAYMOND.** Unbacked dry wall construction: A problem in the operating room. May, 6

**HOEXTER, BARTON.** What's new in colon and rectal surgery. January, 11

**HOOPES, JOHN E.** American Board of Plastic Surgery. December, 25

## J

**JENKINS, M. T.** Accreditation of graduate medical education: The AMA position. February, 24

**JONES, RONALD C.** An update on the field liaison program. September, 16

**JORDAN, GEORGE L., JR.** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors. December, 8

## K

**KISER, WILLIAM S.** Modern health-care technology: Can we afford to use it? November, 2

**KLEINERT, HAROLD E.** Microsurgery in trauma: Its evolution and future. June, 10

**KING, ROBERT B.** Accreditation of graduate medical education: The background for change. February, 14

## L

**LAUFMAN, HAROLD.** Surgical barrier materials: Product promotion vs. controlled evidence. May, 13

**LoCICERO, JOSEPH** (et al). Environmental health hazards in the operating room. May, 2

## M

**MACKLIN, RUTH.** Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery. July, 6

**MANUEL, BARRY M.** Toward practice productivity. March, 4

**MARINO, A. W. MARTIN, JR.** American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery. December, 18

**MASSARO, TONI M.** (et al). Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's liability as a Good Samaritan. July, 22

**McGOON, DWIGHT C.** The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery. November, 15

**McGUIRT, W. FREDERICK.** What's new in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. January, 40

**MERRILL, JAMES A.** American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology. December, 20

**METTLIN, CURTIS** (et al). Symptoms and treatment of melanoma in the United States. September, 9

**MIKUTA, JOHN J.** Prevention of cervical cancer. September, 14

**MILLER, SIDNEY F.** Ohio professional liability survey, 1981. March, 6

**MOOSSA, A. R.** The impact of computed tomography and ultrasonography on surgical practice. November, 10

**MOYLAN, JOSEPH A.** Clinical evaluation of gown-and-drape barrier performance. May, 8

**MULLER, STEVEN.** Higher learning in America: For whom and for what? February, 8

## N

**NICHOLS, RONALD** (et al). Environmental health hazards in the operating room. May, 2

## O

**OJEMANN, ROBERT G.** American Board of Neurological Surgery, December, 19

**O'LEARY, J. PATRICK.** The search for the best gastric procedure. June, 6

**OLIVER, THOMAS K., JR.** Accreditation of graduate medical education: The AAMC position. February, 18

**P**

- PARMER, MICHAEL A.** Ethics of a professional surgeon. July, 2
- PATON, DAVID.** American Board of Ophthalmology. December, 22
- PAULSON, DAVID F.** What's new in urologic surgery. January, 62
- PELLAR, MARY.** Chapter Rounds. October, 28
- POLK, HIRAM C., JR. (et al).** Ethics and surgery: Bedside teaching and learning. July, 10
- PRATT, LORING W.** The patient's role in cost containment. March, 12

**R**

- REED, MICHAEL E.** Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's liability as a Good Samaritan. July, 22
- Surgeon's Counsel: When surgeon's are liable for other physician's acts. October, 16
- Surgeon's Counsel: Operating surgeon's liability for the negligence of an assisting nurse. November, 19
- RICHARDSON, J. DAVID (et al).** Ethics and surgery: bedside teaching and learning. July, 10
- ROE, BENSON B.** American Board of Thoracic Surgery. December, 27
- ROWE, MARC I.** What's new in pediatric surgery. January, 44

**S**

- SURKUS, MARIE B.** New amendments give FMGs 1-year stay in US. January, 68
- Dr. J. Englebert Dunphy dies at the age of 73. February, 28
- Arbitration panels: A viable solution to malpractice problems? March, 9
- Past President dies: Dr. Frank Glenn remembered. March, 14
- Arizona introduces competitive Medicaid program. April, 21
- Animal-research bill 'may not be in the best interests of mankind'. June, 20

- AHA's prospective reimbursement plan reviewed. July, 25
- The Commission's educational efforts. September, 19
- Child restraint devices: Immunization against traffic death. October, 14
- SIEGEL, JOHN H.** What's new in shock and metabolism. January, 52
- SISSON, GEORGE A.** American Board of Otolaryngology. December, 24
- SMART, CHARLES R.** Preventing cancer in the United States. September, 2
- STEINBERG, MARVIN E.** What's new in orthopaedic surgery. January, 36

**T**

- TERRY, BOYD E.** Surgical management of morbid obesity. June, 3
- TRUNKEY, DONALD D.** The value of trauma centers. October, 5

**U**

- UTZ, DAVID C.** American Board of Urology. December, 28

**W**

- WILKINS, ROBERT H.** What's new in neurosurgery. January, 22
- WILSON, RICHARD E.** What is the Commission on Cancer? September, 15

**Y**

- YOUNG, ERNLE W. D.** Ethical considerations in heart and heart-lung transplantations. July, 10

**Z**

- ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.** Holding fees in line. April, 2

## Subject index

### A

#### AMBULATORY SURGERY

Ambulatory surgery: When and what procedures?  
November, 21

#### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

**Annual Report.** 1981 Report to the Fellows. March,  
18-31

**Cancer,** (See **CANCER**)

**Chapters.** Chapter meetings. Listed monthly.

ACS to cosponsor chapter meetings for CME  
credit. June, 25

Competition spotlighted at chapter officers'  
seminar. September, 22

Chapter Rounds. October, 28

**Clinical Congress.** (See **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)

**College Property.** College builds one-story addition.  
October, 21

**Director.** The Director's report to the Fellows  
(Hanlon, CR). December, 12

(Also see **DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**)

**Disciplinary Actions.** ACS disciplines two Fellows.  
January, 67

Disciplinary actions imposed by the College, April  
1981 to March 1982. May, 29

Disciplinary actions imposed by the College: June  
1982. September, 28

**Distinguished Service Award.** David Robinson re-  
ceives distinguished service award. November, 24

**Fellows.** Four Fellows pass century mark. July, 29

**Fellows and Facts,** listed: February, 31; April, 30;  
May, 26; June, 30; July, 29; August, 42; Septem-  
ber, 30; October, 24; November, 29; December,  
35

**Fellows, deceased.** John Englebert Dunphy: Laughter  
in Paradise (Director's Memo). February, 1

Dr. J. Englebert Dunphy dies at the age of 73  
(Shurkus, MB). February, 28

Past President dies: Dr. Frank Glenn remembered  
(Shurkus, MB). March, 14

Paul Samson, noted thoracic surgeon dies. May, 30

Atm Prakash, ACS Governor dies. May, 30

Dr. George G. Finney dies at the age of 82. June,  
26

Murray Copeland, surgical oncologist dies. Septem-  
ber, 29

Loyal Davis, a surgical odyssey (Hanlon, CR).  
October, 1

Loyal Davis: The man and his work. October, 2

Dr. Joseph Farrington dead at 73. October, 28

Preston Allen Wade, past ACS president dies.  
October, 29

**Financial Reports.** ACS comptroller applies cost  
containment to budget. January, 66.

Annual Report—Business and Finance. March, 31

College finances reported: A budget that balances.  
March, 12

College thanks contributors. April, 27

Comptroller discusses 1982 budgeted disbursements  
(Happ, RG). April, 24

Comptroller applies green thumb, ACS investments  
grow (Happ, RG). May, 23

**Governors, Board of.** Report of the Chairman of the  
Board of Governors (Jordan, GL, Jr.). Decem-  
ber, 8

**Honorary Fellows.** Honorary fellowships awarded at  
Congress. November, 25

**Meetings.** (See **SPRING MEETING**)

Legislative conference slated for June. May, 27

**Officers and Staff.** Listed monthly on inside back  
cover.

John M. Beal installed as President. November, 24

**Presidential Address.** Unity of Purpose (Beal, JM).  
December, 14

**Publications.** ACS has '81 bibliographies. January, 69

Publications and services available from the Col-  
lege/1982. April, 13

College publishes second opinion progress report.  
May, 27

Films and tapes of 1982 Congress available soon.  
December, 5

Socioeconomic Factbook for Surgery updated.  
December, 34

**Public information.** Celebrities narrate public service  
announcements. February, 26

Annual Report—Public Information. March, 30

Linn Meyer heads ACS public information. June,  
25

ACS to release 24 new PSAs. October, 23

**Regents, Board of.** Highlights of the Board of Re-  
gents' meeting. January, 4

Regents amend College bylaws. January, 43

Board of Regents' February meeting summarized.  
May, 25

Board of Regents meeting summarized. September,  
21



- Scholarships.** College offers five international guest scholarships. January, 65  
 1982 Schering scholarships awarded. January, 66  
 Applications available for 1983 Schering Awards. May, 26  
 11th and 12th ACS scholars chosen, May, 28  
 Applications available for International Guest Scholarships. December, 29

**MERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION**

- AHA's prospective reimbursement plan reviewed (Shurkus, MB). July, 25

**MERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- AMA encourages use of safety belts. January, 65  
 Accreditation of graduate medical education: The AMA position. February, 24  
 AMA publishes allied health directory. August, 41

**NIMAL RESEARCH**

- Antivivisection in new clothes. (Director's Memo). June, 1  
 Animal-research bill 'may not be in the best interests of mankind'. June, 20

**C**

**ANCER**

- What's new in surgical oncology (Copeland, EM, III). January, 26  
 Annual Report—The Commission on Cancer. March, 25  
 Cancer exhibit available. June, 24  
 The College and cancer, 1982 (Director's Memo). September, 1  
 Preventing cancer in the United States (Smart, CR). September, 2  
 Symptoms and treatment of melanoma in the United States (Balch, CM, et al). September, 9  
 Prevention of cervical cancer (Mikuta, JJ). September, 14  
 What is the Commission on Cancer? (Wilson, RE). September, 15  
 An update on the field liaison program (Jones, RC). September, 16  
 The Commission's educational efforts (Shurkus, MB). September, 19

**CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Collins, JJ, Jr.). January, 8  
 Annual Report: American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Roe, BB). December, 27

**CLINICAL CONGRESS**

- College seeks contributions to 1982 Congress. January, 70  
 Extensive scientific program planned for 1982 Clinical Congress. June, 23  
 A behind-the-scenes look at the planning for the Clinical Congress. August, 39  
 Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons. September, 31  
 Contributions to the 1983 Surgical Forum are requested. December, 30  
 Scientific contributions sought for '83 Congress. December, 32

**COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY**

- What's new in (Hoexter, B). January, 11  
 Annual Report: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgeons (Marino, AWM, Jr.). December, 18

**COST CONTAINMENT**

- Management of health-care costs. (Director's Memo). April, 1  
 The changing relationship between hospitals and surgeons (Gurtner, WH). April, 10  
 College sends Cost Containment Kit to Chapters. April, 28  
 Holding fees in line (Zollinger, RM). April, 2  
 National foundation offers \$16 million to communities for cost containment projects. April, 28  
 The patient's role in cost containment (Pratt, LW). April, 12  
 Reaganomics: Cost-shifting in Washington (Goldbeck, W). April, 7  
 Toward practice productivity (Manuel, BM). April, 4

**D**

**DIRECTOR'S MEMOS**

- Review and prospect. January, 1  
 John Englebert Dunphy: Laughter in Paradise. February, 1

The JCAH, 1982. March, 1  
Management of health-care costs. April, 1  
The operating room environment. May, 1  
Antivivisection in new clothes. June, 1  
Ethics and surgery. July, 1  
Assessment of technology. August, 1  
The College and cancer, 1982. September, 1  
Loyal Davis: a surgical odyssey. October, 1  
Affordability of medical care. November, 1  
Surgical specialty issues. December, 1

**E****EDUCATION, continuing**

ACS to cosponsor chapter meetings for CME credit. June, 25  
Computer analysis reveals typical SESAP III participant and performance. June, 27

**EDUCATION, graduate**

Higher learning in America: For whom and for what? (Martin Memorial Lecture; Muller, S). February, 8  
Accreditation of graduate medical education, the background for change (King, RB). February, 14  
Accreditation of graduate medical education: the AAMC position (Oliver, TK, Jr.). February, 18  
Accreditation of graduate medical education: The CMSS position (Ferguson, TB). February, 21  
Accreditation of graduate medical education: The AMA position (Jenkins, MT). February, 24  
Hand society offers fellowship. August, 41  
(Also see **FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES**)

**ETHICS**

Ethics and surgery (Director's Memo). July, 1  
Surgeons' Counsel: The surgeon's liability as a Good Samaritan (Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). July, 22  
Ethical considerations in heart and heart-lung transplantations (Young, EWD). July, 14  
Ethics and surgery: Bedside teaching and learning (Richardson, JD; Polk, HC, Jr.; Barber, RL). July, 10  
Dilemmas of informed consent for surgery (Macklin, R). July, 6  
Ethics of a professional surgeon (Parmer, MA). July, 2

**F****FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES**

New amendments give FMGs 7-year stay in US (Shurkus, MB). January, 67

**G****GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS**

What's new in (Carey, LC). January, 15  
SAGES defines surgical training guidelines. October, 23

**GIBBON LECTURE**

The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery (McGoon, DC). November, 15

**GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**

What's new in (Carrow, LA). January, 18  
Annual Report: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Merrill, JA). December, 20

**H****HISTORY OF MEDICINE**

Baron Dominique Jean Larrey, Napoleon's Surgeon (Bodemer, CW). July, 18

**I****INSURANCE**

Study shows total health insurance coverage leads to greater utilization. April, 23  
Insurers to pay doctors \$1.1 million. June, 22

**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

College offers five international guest scholarships. January, 65  
Annual Report—The International Program. March, 24  
Funding granted for educational exchange project. April, 29  
Visiting faculty program: Deadline for applying postponed. September, 28

**J**

**JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS**

The JCAH, 1982. (Director's Memo). March, 1

**L**

**LEGISLATION AND LAW**

- Arizona introduces competitive Medicaid program (Shurkus, MB). April, 21
- Legislative conference slated for June. May, 27
- The surgeon's liability as a Good Samaritan (Reed, ME; Massaro, TM). July, 22
- Competition spotlighted at chapter officers' seminar. September, 22
- When surgeons are liable for other physicians' acts (Reed, ME). October, 16
- Operating surgeon's liability for the negligence of an assisting nurse (Reed, ME). November, 19

**M**

**MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Higher learning in America: For whom and for what? (Muller, S). February, 8

**MEDICAL DEVICES**

Surgical filter deemed hazardous. May, 26

**MICROSURGERY**

Microsurgery in trauma: Its evolution and future (Kleinert, HE). June, 10

**MORBID OBESITY**

- The aftermath of intestinal bypass (Halverson, ID). June, 8
- The search for the best gastric procedure (O'Leary, JP). June, 6
- Surgical management of morbid obesity (Terry, BE). June, 3

**N**

**NEUROSURGERY**

What's new in (Wilkins, RH). January, 22

Annual Report: American Board of Neurological Surgery (Ojemann, RG). December, 19

**O**

**OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

- The operating room environment. (Director's Memo). May, 1
- Environmental health hazards in the operating room (LoCicero, J and Nichols, R). May, 2
- Unbacked drywall construction: A problem in the operating room (Hinshaw, JR). May, 6
- OSHA evaluates EPA standard for use of EO gas. May, 7
- Clinical evaluation of gown-and-drape barrier performance (Moylan, JA). May, 8
- Surgical barrier materials: Product promotion vs. controlled evidence (Laufman, H). May, 13
- Experiences with reusable barrier materials, 1976-1980 (Bernard, HR). May, 18
- OR and trauma bibliographies updated. July, 29
- Third OR symposium planned for surgeon/nurse teams. November, 28

**OPHTHALMIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Frayner, WC). January, 32
- Annual Report: American Board of Ophthalmology (Paton, D). December, 22

**ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

- What's new in (Steinberg, ME). January, 36
- Annual Report: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgeons (Cotler, JM). December, 23

**OTOLARYNGOLOGY—HEAD AND NECK SURGERY**

- What's new in (McGuirt, WF). January, 40
- Annual Report: American Board of Otolaryngology (Sisson, GA). December, 24

**P**

**PEDIATRIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Rowe, MI). January, 44

**PLASTIC SURGERY**

What's new in (Cohen, IK). January, 50

## Subject Index

American Board of Plastic Surgery reports on 1981 activities. February, 30

Annual Report: American Board of Plastic Surgery (Hoopes, JE). December, 25

### PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS

Unity of Purpose (Beal, JM). December, 14

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Ohio professional liability survey, 1981 (Miller, SF). March, 6

Trends in professional liability (Emerson, RS). March, 2

Arbitration panels: A viable solution to malpractice problems? (Shurkus, MB). March, 9

Insurers to pay doctors \$1.1 million, June, 22

Malpractice tort system needs total reform, attorney says. September, 24

## S

### SHOCK AND METABOLISM

What's new in (Siegel, JH). January, 52

### SPRING MEETING

Tenth Annual Spring Meeting, March 21-25, 1982, Phoenix. February, 2

Washington, DC, to host ACS Spring Meeting. November, 28; December, 33

### SURGERY

What's New in Surgery. See entire January issue.

Annual Report: American Board of Surgery (Griffen, WO, Jr.). December, 26

## T

### TECHNOLOGY IN SURGERY

Assessment of technology. (Director's Memo). August, 1

Modern health-care technology: Can we afford to use it? (Kiser, WS). November, 2

Surgical applications of lasers (Dixon, JA). November, 4

The impact of computed tomography and ultrasonography on surgical practice (Moossa, AR). November, 10

### TRANSPLANTATION

What's new in (Cerilli, GJ). January, 58

### TRAUMA

AMA encourages use of safety belts. January, 65

College to sponsor two trauma courses. February, 23

Annual Report: The Committee on Trauma. March, 27

Microsurgery in trauma: Its evolution and future (Kleinert, HE). June, 10

Trauma papers competition begins. June, 28

OR and trauma bibliographies updated. July, 29

Trauma committee has new chief. August, 43

The value of trauma centers (Trunkay, DD). October, 5

Emergency Room Assessment and Primary Management of Spinal Cord Trauma (Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons). October, 8

The probable impact of federal budget cuts on emergency medical services (Arahamian, C). October, 10

Guidelines for Management of Amputated Parts (Committee on Trauma, American College of Surgeons). October, 12

Child restraint devices: Immunization against traffic death (Shurkus, MB). October, 14

ATLS course: Assessment and management of trauma. October, 18

Update on the trauma consultation program. October, 20

## U

### UROLOGY

What's new in (Paulson, DF). January, 62

Annual Report: American Board of Urology (Utz, DC). December, 28

## V

### VASCULAR SURGERY

What's new in peripheral vascular surgery (Fry, WJ). January, 47

Vascular Surgery course scheduled for February. January, 43

Vascular surgery course slated for February '83. October, 24

Vascular surgery course: February in Fort Lauderdale. November, 30

### VOLUNTARY EFFORT

House subcommittee evaluates Voluntary Effort. April, 23

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS

Young surgeons discuss controversies involved in surgical practice. July, 27

---

**AUTHOR INDEX VOL 68-77**

1983-1992

**A**

**ABBOTT, WILLIAM M.**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 73, 2:32

**ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 75, 12:28; 76, 12:41; 77, 12:41

**ABSTEN, GREGORY T., and MINTON, JOHN PETER**, Surgical lasers: How they work, 72, 8:4

**ACS SURGICAL PRACTICE DEPARTMENT**, Physician reimbursement reform, 69, 7:17

**ACS TESTIMONY**, Medicare fee schedule: Issues and options, 73, 12:5

Proposals to modify Medicare's physician payment system, 74, 3:6

**ADELOYE, ADELOLA**, Surgical Practice in Nigeria, 68, 11:9

**ALESSI, ALFRED A.**, The impact of DRGs on medical devices: A commentary, 70, 5:13

**ALEXANDER, J. WESLEY**, What's new in transplantation, 76, 1:52

**ALEXANDER, MICHAEL A.J.**, How to select suitable procedures for outpatient surgery: The Shouldice Hospital experience, 71, 5:7

Letters: Dr. Alexander responds, 71, 7:24; 7:25

**ALFORD, BOBBY R.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 70, 12:26

--(and **BOLES, ROGER**) Board of Otolaryngology, 72, 12:28

**ALLGOWER, MARTIN**, Surgical education in continental Europe, 69, 3:11

**ALTMAN, R. PETER**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 75, 1:40

**AMERICAN BURN ASSOCIATION**,

Appendix B to Hospital Resources Document: Guidelines for service standards and severity classifications in the treatment of burn injury, 69, 10:24

- ANAST, GEORGE T.**, Letters: What's wrong with trauma care?, 75, 6:46
- ANDERSEN, DANA K.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 77, 1:27
- ANDERSON, DAVID G.**, What's new in gynecology and obstetrics, 68, 1:18
- ANDERSON, ANN M., and BROLIN, ROBERT E., WALLIS, ELLEN M., and AVEDIAN, JOHN D.**, A two-year analysis of DRG #288, procedures for obesity, 72, 11:11
- APPLEBAUM, EDWARD L.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 77, 11:39
- ARONOFF, BILLIE L.**, The Star Wars revolution: Lasers in cancer surgery, 72, 8:8
- ASHLEY, STANLEY W., and CHEUNG, LAURENCE Y.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary surgery, 71, 1:9
- AUFSES, ARTHUR H.**, Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 76, 1:71
- AUST, JOE BRADLEY**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors: Levels of involvement in the American College of Surgeons, 70, 12:13
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 69, 12:13
- AUSTEN, W. GERALD**, Citation for Professor Alain Carpentier, 73, 11:30
- Citation for Professor Henri Bismuth, 71, 11:46
- Presidential Address: Surgery is a great career, 77, 12:6
- Spectrum 1988: The College's role in reimbursement issues: A look at the work of the Physician Reimbursement Committee, 73, 2:51
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 75, 12:25; 76, 12:36
- American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 71, 12:31; 72, 12:32; 73, 12:42; 74, 12:34
- AUSTIN, GEORGE M.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability, 75, 1:60, 6:33
- AVEDIAN, JOHN D., ANDERSON, ANN M., BROLIN, ROBERT E., and WALLIS,**

**ELLEN M.**, A two-year analysis of DRG #288, procedures for obesity, 72, 11:11

## B

- BACHULIS, BEN L.**, Chapter News: Thoughts from a program chairman, 76, 4:30
- BAHNSON, HENRY T.**, Citation for Professor Vladimir Ivanovitch Bourakovsky, 69, 11:21
- Substitute hearts, 72, 4:4
- Presidential Address: Challenges, 68, 12:6
- BAILEY, BYRON J.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 77, 12:48
- BALCH, CHARLES M.**, Ten principles for writing grants, 72, 9:17
- What's new in cancer surgery, 69, 1:3
- BALLINGER, WALTER F.**, The validity and uses of the In-Training Examination, 70, 2:12
- BARKER, WILEY F.**, What's new in vascular surgery, 72, 1:65
- BARNES, FRANCIS E.**, Letters: Hernia recurrence rates, 71, 7:25
- BARTLETT, JOHN G.**, Testing for HIV infection: Recommendations for surgeons, 73, 3:4
- BARTLETT, ROBERT H.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 74, 1:10
- BEAHR, OLIVER H.**, Citation for Professor Thomas S. Reeve, 72, 11:26
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents: A new dimension for the American College of Surgeons, 70, 12:12
- Spectrum 1987: An insider looks at the Physician Payment Review Commission, 72, 8:20
- The American Joint Committee on Cancer, 69, 9:16
- Presidential Address: The physician, patient, and third party, 73, 11:4
- What is the College doing for you?, 74, 9:17
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 71, 12:11; 72, 12:12
- BEART, ROBERT W., JR.**, Interpretation of patient care studies, 71, 9:27
- BEARY, JOHN F., III**, Letters: Uncle Sam wants you, 68, 11:26
- BECK, WILLIAM C.**, Letters: Holes in surgical gloves, 76, 7:75

- Letters: Informed consent, 74, 11:40  
 The hole in the surgical glove: A change in attitude, 74, 4:15
- BELL, DAVID M., SHAPIRO, CRAIG N., and HOLMBERG, SCOTT D.**, Surgical practice in hospitals: HIV and the surgical team, 75, 7:7
- BENDER, HARVEY W., JR.**, Citation for Sir Terence English, 77, 11:65
- BENDICK, PHILLIP J.**, Laser safety in the operating room, 71, 7:10
- BENFIELD, JOHN R.**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 72, 1:45
- BENSON, J. THOMAS**, What's new in gynecology and obstetrics, 77, 11:22
- BERARDI, ROMEO S.**, Letters: Specialization vs. fragmentation, 75, 8:2
- BERGAN, JOHN J.**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 76, 1:63
- BERGENTZ, SVEN-ERIC**, The public image of surgery: A need for humanism in surgery, 70, 3:26
- BERGGREN, RONALD B.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 72, 12:29
- BERGHAUSEN, EDWARD and BIERBAUM, BENJAMIN E.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 70, 1:30
- BERKSON, SUSAN BRICKMAN and WANEBO, HAROLD J.**, The Cancer Management Course: Past, present, and future, 71, 9:38
- BERNSTEIN, MICHAEL J.**, Fresh-frozen plasma, 69, 7:27
- BEVERSDORF, CHERYL A.**, Dateline: Washington: Catastrophic care is top federal health legislative issue, 72, 3:2
- Fiscal year '88 budget contains major health program reduction, 72, 2:2
- General Accounting Office issues report on medical malpractice, 72, 3:3
- HCFA symposium discusses data collection on quality of care, 72, 1:2
- HHS promises improvement in PRO operations, 72, 1:3
- Major Congressional Health Subcommittee members named, 72, 3:2
- Medical care cost up 0.6 percent, 72, 1:3
- Radical Medicare changes proposed for 1988 budget, 72, 1:2
- Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS testifies on Budget Reconciliation proposals before Senate and House committees, 72, 9:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress and the Administration considered major health issues during 1987, 73, 2:54
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Georgia Chapter leaders host meeting with their members of Congress, 73, 4:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Major health policy bills approved during the 99th Congress, 72, 2:21
- HCFA implements physician provisions from 1986 budget reconciliation law, 72, 12:14
- How the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986 will affect surgeons, 71, 12:15
- (and **HAUG, JAMES N.**) Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1989 governmental activities in review, 75, 3:18
- Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1988 governmental activities in review, 74, 2:63
- BIERBAUM, BENJAMIN E.**, Letters: Luque rods and arthrodesis, 70, 4:25
- (and **BERGHAUSEN, EDWARD**) What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 70, 1:30
- BIGELOW, WILFRED G.**, Cold hearts and vital lessons, 69, 6:12
- BLAISDELL, F. WILLIAM**, Traumatic shock: The search for a toxic factor, 68, 10:2
- (and **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**) The resurgence of the barber surgeon, 70, 7:14
- BLAND, KIRBY I.**, Spectrum 1987: The Committee on Young Surgeons: A look at the past and the future, 72, 9:23
- What's new in surgical oncology, 77, 11:30
- BLIGH, THOMAS J., and STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Involvement in trauma care by ACS Fellows: A national survey, 68, 7:19
- BLOCK, GEORGE E., and JONES, THOMAS D.**, General Surgeon News: Who speaks for general surgery?, 77, 5:26
- BOGGS, RHONDA J.**, Focus on Socioeconomics: Preferred provider organizations: Current status and outlook for the future, 73, 12:26
- Foreign Medical Graduates in U.S. Surgery: Part I, 72, 7:4
- Part II, 72, 8:11
- Trends in specialty certification, 1970-1986,

73, 3:14

**BOLES, ROGER**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 71, 12:27

--(and **ALFORD, BOBBY R.**) Board of Otolaryngology, 72, 12:28

**BORDER, JOHN R.**, Advances in the care of the patient with blunt multiple trauma, 69, 10:7

**BOSK, CHARLES L.**, Superior surgical residents: Who are they?, 68, 3:11

**BRENNAN, MURRAY F.**, What's new in shock and metabolism, 68, 1:53

**BRESNAHAN, JAMES F.**, The ethicist in clinical surgical education, 69, 5:8

**BRODMAN, HAROLD R.**, Windward island hosts Bronx Chapter meeting, 70, 7:29

**BRODSON, JOHN N.**, 1991 College activities in review, 77, 2:44

College activities for 1990, 75, 6:39

College finances: Sound and stable, 76, 5:23

Financial update, 75, 1:63

**BROLIN, ROBERT E., WALLIS, ELLEN M., ANDERSON, ANN M., and AVEDIAN, JOHN D.**, A two-year analysis of DRG #288, procedures for obesity, 72, 11:11

**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, ACS general surgeons participate in payment reform activities, 76, 8:8

Cancer Department has new leadership team, 70, 2:23

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS participates in PPRC payment reform activities, 76, 5:19

Focus on Socioeconomics: COGME issues its first report, 73, 9:30

Focus on Socioeconomics: COGME initiates new physician manpower study, 74, 12:37

Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress resumes consideration of trauma systems legislation, 74, 5:26

Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress considers legislation to encourage the development of regional trauma systems, 72, 12:19

Focus on Socioeconomics: Global surgical services under a national Medicare fee schedule, 74, 8:20

Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare implements new coding and reporting requirements for physician services, 74, 4:19

Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare reimbursement for "overvalued" procedures to be reduced in 1990, 75, 1:5

Focus on Socioeconomics: New Medicare fee schedule includes payment for liability costs, 75, 5:20

Focus on Socioeconomics: Regulation of graduate medical education programs, 74, 3:41

Focus on Socioeconomics: Senate renews debate on Cranston trauma systems bill, 74, 10:29

Focus on Socioeconomics: Status report on federal efforts to improve trauma care, 75, 8:22

Payment for assistants at surgery reinstated for selected procedures, 76, 12:18

Special report: The new Medicare fee schedule: Estimating the impact by specialty and state, 77, 2:18

The national effort to improve access to trauma care: An interview with U.S. Representative Henry A. Waxman, 73, 6:8

What surgeons should know about... Coding for evaluation and management services, 76, 12:6

Why surgeons should work with their Medicare carriers: The medical director's view, 77, 6:24

--(and **HAUG, JAMES**) Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1990 federal activities in review, 76, 3:2

Medicare physician payment reform: How will it affect hospitals?, 77, 3:18

--(and **HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**) Focus on Socioeconomics: The role of the Washington Office, 76, 11:27

--(and **PARKS, PATRICIA**) What surgeons should know about... Medicare payments for assistants at surgery, 77, 7:6

What surgeons should know about... The new Medicare fee schedule, 77, 1:6

--Part II, 77, 2:6

--Part III, 77, 8:6

**BROWN, HARRY S.**, SEE International assists in China, 76, 12:62

**BROWN, LOWELL**, Letters: Lawyers and the sponge count, 71, 6:30

**BUCHSBAUM, HERBERT J.**, What's new in obstetrics and gynecology, 72, 1:20

**BUCHWALD, HENRY and CHUTE, EDMUND P.**, Implantable infusion devices:



Gadgets for the future, 70, 5:16

**BUESCHEN, ANTON J.**, What's new in urology, 77, 1:79

**BURDE, RONALD M.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 76, 12:46

C

**CALLOW, ALLAN D.**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 75, 1:49

**CALMAN, CARL H.**, Letters: Hippocrates on epilepsy, 72, 1:84

**CALNE, ROY**, The public image of surgery: Two sources of public dissatisfaction, 70, 3:28

**CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D.**, Letters: What's wrong with trauma care?, 75, 6:45

**CANNON, WALTER B.**, Insights on outpatient surgery, 71, 7:9

**CANTRELL, ROBERT W.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 71, 1:30

American Board of otolaryngology, 75, 12:35

**CAREY, F.T.**, Letters: Nationality and political pressure, 71, 2:26

**CAREY, LARRY C.**, Recognizing new specialists, 69, 7:3

**CARLTON, C. EUGENE, JR.**, What's new in urology, 71, 1:55

**CARPENTIER, ALAIN**, Biological tissues and surgical issues, 77, 5:13

**CARRICO, C. JAMES**, American Board of Surgery, 76, 12:50

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 75, 12:27

**CARSON, RONALD A.**, Enough medical services to go around, 72, 9:12

Fairness in the development and distribution of medical innovations, 71, 7:13

**CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES/PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE**, Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures, 76, 9:29

**CERRA, FRANK B.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 73, 1:5

**CHANDLER, JOHN W.**, What's new in ophthalmic surgery, 77, 11:36

**CHANG, ALFRED E.**, What's new in surgical oncology, 77, 1:41

**CHARLES, SARA C.**, The psychological trauma of a medical malpractice suit: A practical guide, 76, 11:22

**CHEUNG, LAURENCE Y.**, and **ASHLEY, STANLEY W.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary surgery, 71, 1:9

**CHUPACK, NADINE K.**, Focus on Socioeconomics: Gatekeeper Programs, 69, 12:17

Focus on Socioeconomics: New developments in peer review, 69, 2:15

Focus on Socioeconomics: Preferred provider organizations, 69, 6:36

Focus on Socioeconomics: Prospective Payment Assessment Commission, 69, 9:20

--(and **HAUG, JAMES N.**) The prospective payment alternative, 68, 4:9

**CHUTE, EDMUND P.**, and **BUCHWALD, HENRY**, Implantable infusion devices: Gadgets for the future, 70, 5:16

**CLANCY, THOMAS V., RUTHERFORD, EDMUND J., WALKER, L.G., JR., THOMASON, MICHAEL, OLLER, DALE W., and MAXWELL, J. GARY**, The road to trauma center designation for the community hospital, 77, 7:16

**CLARK, RICHARD E.**, Cardiac surgery 1989, 74, 10:17

**CLARK, ROBERT G.**, Inappropriate word choice, 72, 4:30

**CLEMENTI, ALFRED J.**, Improving management efficiency, 70, 7:12

Medical malpractice liability in Illinois: A three-year review, 74, 3:36

Rate-making and physician-owned insurance companies, 76, 5:14

**CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E.**, CanSur: From acronym to actuality, 69, 9:14

**CLOUSER, K. DANNER**, Life-support systems: Some moral reflections, 68, 6:12

**COHEN, MAX M.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 74, 1:16

**COHN, LAWRENCE H.**, What's new in

cardiac surgery, 77, 11:7

**COHN, ISIDORE, JR.**, *Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities*, 76, 2:23  
 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 76, 12:39

**COHN, BRAD**, *Tort reform: Past, present, and future*, 74, 6:13

**COLE, JEANNE M., and REED, MICHAEL E.**, *Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's legal responsibility for the negligence of a nurse anesthetist*, 72, 3:13

**COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, *Visit code reforms*, 76, 8:11

**THE COMMITTEE ON PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, ACS**, *Professional liability: A blueprint for reform*, 71, 3:2

**THE COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, ACS**, *Model legislation*, 71, 10:37

*Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management (poster reprint)*, 69, 10:22

*Appendix A to the Hospital Resources Document: Qualifications of trauma-care personnel*, 68, 10:19; 71, 10:13

*Appendix C to the Hospital Resources Document: Interhospital transfer of patients*, 69, 10:29

*Appendix D to the Hospital Resources Document: Air ambulance operations*, 69, 10:33

*Appendix F to the Hospital Resources Document: Field categorization of trauma patients (field triage)*, 71, 10:17

*Appendix G to the Hospital Resources Document: Quality assessment and assurance in trauma care*, 69, 10:36

*Appendix H to the Hospital Resources Document: Hospital resources for disasters or mass casualties*, 70, 10:21

*Model legislation*, 71, 10:37

*Management of peripheral vascular trauma*, 75, 3:16

*Management of thoracic trauma*, 69, 10:20

*Hospital and prehospital resources for optimal care of the injured patient*, 68, 10:11; 71, 10:4

*Essential equipment for ambulances*, 68, 8:36

--(and **TRAUMA COMMITTEE OF AMERICAN PEDIATRIC SURGICAL ASSO-**

**CIATION)** *Appendix J to the Hospital Resources Document: Planning pediatric trauma care*, 72, 5:12

**CONDON, ROBERT E.**, *Fatigue and resident performance*, 75, 5:15

**CONNAUGHTON, DENNIS**, *AIDS leads topics at OR Symposium*, 72, 7:59

*Chapter Officers' Seminar: Business: The sleeping giant of medicine*, 69, 11:26

*Joseph Evans, College ambassador, dies*, 70, 6:32

*Legislative workshop report: Congress battles health costs*, 68, 7:23

*Operating room symposium examines management problems*, 70, 10:24

*Testing for the AIDS virus: The debate*, 72, 9:29

*Young surgeons speak up*, 69, 7:22

**CONNOLLY, JOHN E.**, *Citation for Professor Ian Todd*, 73, 11:32

*Ten years of professional liability action: The California experience*, 73, 6:12

**CONOLLY, JOHN F.**, *What's new in orthopaedic surgery*, 69, 1:30

**CONNOR, MARTIN F.**, *Introducing the American Tort Reform Association*, 77, 5:22

**COOPER, ARTHUR**, *Treating HIV-infected children: The surgeon's role*, 76, 6:13

**COOPER, JOEL D., and KAISER, LARRY R.**, *What's new in general thoracic surgery*, 74, 1:34

**COPELAND, EDWARD M., III, A** *surgeon's view of competition*, 68, 4:15

*American Board of Surgery*, 75, 12:37

*The effect of fragmentation on competitive health-care delivery*, 71, 2:11

**CORAN, ARNOLD G.**, *What's new in pediatric surgery*, 69, 1:37

**COSIMI, ANTHONY B.**, *What's new in transplantation*, 74, 1:41

**COURTISS, EUGENE H.**, *American Board of Plastic Surgery*, 71, 12:28

**COX, JAMES L.**, *What's new in cardiac surgery*, 77, 1:11

**CRANFORD, RONALD E., and VAN ALLEN, EVELYN J.**, *The implications and applications of institutional ethics committees*, 70, 6:19

- CRILE, GEORGE, JR.**, Letters: Euthanasia, 74, 3:2
- CUMMINGS, CHARLES W.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology--head and neck surgery, 73, 1:29
- CUNICO, EVELYN**, Focus on Socioeconomics: 1988 State legislative roundup, 74, 1:56
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician unions: More questions than answers, 74, 7:19
- CURRERI, P. WILLIAM**, Spectrum '89: The Physician Payment Review Commission and payment reform: A revisit, 74, 5:23
- Spectrum '90: The Physician Payment Review Commission: A 1990 update, 75, 6:24
- Spectrum '91: The PPRC: A 1991 update, 76, 6:28
- The PPRC: 1992 update, 77, 8:18
- Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 74, 2:66, 12:39

## D

- d'ESCRIVAN, JULIO**, Guri Dam: The challenge of trauma care, 68, 7:15
- DACEY, G. RALPH, JR.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 74, 2:7
- DAGGETT, WILLARD M.**, What's new in cardiothoracic surgery, 70, 1:3
- DAGI, T. FORCHT**, The obligation to resuscitate, 71, 11:4
- DALY, JOHN M.**, What's new in surgical oncology, 73, 1:46
- DANZI, J. THOMAS**, Endoscopy and the surgeon, 69, 6:30
- daROSA, JOSE FIORAVANTE T.**, Letters: Residency programs in Latin America, 72, 10:29
- DAVIS, JOSEPH B.**, A look at Indiana's Medical Malpractice Act, 73, 11:10
- The JCAH: What now?, 69, 4:14
- DAVIS, THOMAS S.**, What's new in plastic surgery, 72, 1:72
- DEBAS, HAILE T.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 76, 1:19
- DeCOSSE, JEROME J.**, American Board of Surgery, 68, 12:29
- DEITCH, EDWIN A.**, What's new in trauma and burns, 75, 2:23
- deKERNION, JEAN B.**, What's new in urology, 70, 1:61
- DEMLING, ROBERT H.**, Assessing the critical care needs of the surgical patient, 74, 8:13
- Surgical critical care: Whose responsibility is it?, 73, 2:59
- What's new in trauma and burns, 74, 1:48
- DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, The Harvard RBRVS: Where is it going?, 74, 1:6
- (and **PARKS, PATRICIA**) Focus on Socioeconomics: Washington policymakers act on physician payment issues, 73, 3:40
- DeVITA, VINCENT T., JR.**, Letters: What PDQ means to you, 69, 2:22
- DeWEESE, JAMES A.**, What's new in vascular surgery, 71, 1:58
- (and **URSCHEL, HAROLD C., JR.**, and **WALDHAUSEN, JOHN A.**) Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery, 76, 8:28
- DICK, HAROLD M.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 72, 1:70
- DIETHELM, ARNOLD G.**, What's new in transplantation, 70, 1:57
- DOBBIE, J. GRAHAM**, What's new in ophthalmic surgery, 71, 1:22
- DOBELL, ANTHONY R. C.**, Surgery in the era of technology: Recollections of a Gibbon resident, 75, 4:6
- DOBIE, ROBERT A.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 76, 1:37
- DOLAN, WILLIAM V.**, Letters: AIDS and the unborn patient, 72, 10:29
- DONEGAN, WILLIAM L.**, and **WHARTON, J. TAYLOR**, Carcinoma of the endometrium: A survey of practice, 69, 9:5
- DONOVAN, ARTHUR J.**, An analysis of results of the In-Training Examination, 70, 2:3
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities, 73, 1:57
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 73, 12:18; 74, 12:12
- American Board of Surgery, 71, 12:29; 72, 12:30
- DOYLE, PATRICK J.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 73, 12:38; 74, 12:30

**DRAKE, CHARLES G.**, Presidential Address: Fellowship: The benchmark for American surgery, 69, 12:6

**DRUCKER, WILLIAM R.**, Citation for Sir Robert Shields, 75, 11:31

The management of trauma: Imperatives for hospital cost containment, 69, 10:12

**DRUMMOND, DOUGLAS C.**, Instrument decontamination in the medical office, 77, 6:18

**DUNLOP, GEORGE R.**, President's commission offers guidelines on life-support therapy, 68, 6:8

**DUPONT, WILLIAM D.**, and **PAGE, DAVID L.**, Historic indicators of breast cancer risk, 76, 9:16

## E

**EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 72, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, 11:1, 12:1; 73, 1:1, 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, 8:1, 9:1, 10:1, 11:1, 12:1;

74, 1:2, 2:2, 3:3, 4:4, 5:2, 6:2, 7:2, 8:2, 9:3, 10:2, 11:2, 12:2;

75, 1:2, 2:2, 3:2, 4:2, 5:2, 6:2, 7:2, 8:3, 9:3, 10:2, 11:2, 12:2;

76, 1:2, 2:2, 3:2, 4:2, 5:2, 6:2, 7:2, 8:2, 9:2, 10:2, 11:2, 12:2;

77, 1:2, 2:2, 3:2, 4:2, 5:2, 6:2, 7:2, 8:3, 9:2, 10:3, 11:2, 12:2

**EDDY, DAVID M.**, Medicine, money, and mathematics, 77, 6:36

**EDMUNDS, L. HENRY, JR.**, What's new in cardiac surgery, 73, 2:5

**EISEMAN, BEN**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Alternative Health Care Systems, 73, 6:23

Governors at Work: The Committee on Alternate Health Care Delivery Systems, 74, 9:26; 75, 1:58

**EISENBERG, HOWARD M.**, What's new in neurological surgery, 76, 1:27

**ELIAS, SHERMAN and GERBIE, ALBERT B.**, The future of fetal surgery, 1984-1994, 69, 11:11

**ELLIS, F. HENRY, JR.**, What's new in

general thoracic surgery, 77, 1:67

**ENNIS, ROBERT S.**, Letters: Certification and Medicare payments, 72, 12:44

**ETTELSON, CHARLES D.**, Letters: Plastic surgeons' nomenclature, 73, 4:34

**EVANS, RICHARD A.**, Letters: A hypothesis on breast cancer, 72, 1:84

**EVARTS, C. McCOLLISTER**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 70, 12:25

## F

**FABER, L. PENFIELD**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 75, 12:40; 76, 12:54; 77, 12:54

**FARRELL, BRIAN**, The Public Image of Surgery: Media myths and surgery, 70, 3:26

**FELDMAN, GEORGE B.**, Letters: Prophylactic cesarean section, 71, 6:30

**FERNSEBNER, BILLIE**, Letters: Disinfecting the operating room, 72, 10:29

**FIELD, RICHARD J., JR.**, Spectrum '89: Surgeons and their patients: The struggle between trust and treatment, 74, 10:26

Spectrum 1987: Rural medicine - the surgeon's dilemma, 72, 10:21

**FEINGOLD, SUSAN G.**, and **REED, MICHAEL E.**, Surgeon's Counsel: Hospital privileges: State law comes to fore, 71, 11:39

**FEINGOLD, MOIRA and SAKULSKY, S. BARRY**, Uses of tumor-registry data in program planning and administration, 68, 9:19

**FILLER, ROBERT M.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 71, 1:33

**FINK, DIANE J., WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **JOLLY, PHILIP C.**, College and American Cancer Society promote colorectal cancer awareness program, 73, 4:31

**FIRRO, HUGH V.**, Letters: The students' dilemma, 72, 12:44

**FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, What's new in metabolism and critical care, 72, 1:24

**FISHER, JACK C.**, What's new in plastic surgery, 74, 2:25

**FLAMM, EUGENE S.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 68, 1:21

**FLEMING, IRVIN D.**, The hospital cancer

program: Is it cost efficient?, 69, 9:12

**FLETCHER, H. STEPHEN**, Letters: Is the vascular surgery certification process fair?, 69, 11:30

**FLOOD, TIMOTHY P.**, What's new in ophthalmology, 77, 1:47

**FOLSE, RICHARD**, Activities report for 1985-86 from the Residency Review Committee for Surgery, 72, 2:23

**FONKALSRUD, ERIC W.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 72, 1:42

**FORREST, A.P.M.**, Surgical education in Britain, Australasia, and South Africa, 69, 3:5

**FREEARK, ROBERT J.**, American Board of Surgery, 69, 12:25

Scudder Oration on Trauma: The accident hospital, 71, 10:24

**FRIEDLAENDER, GARY E.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 75, 1:31

**FRIEDMANN, PAUL**, A program director's view of the In-Training Examination, 70, 2:7

**FROMM, DAVID**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 73, 5:13

**FRY, DONALD E.**, Blood exposure in the operating room: Reducing the risk, 76, 11:16

**FRY, WILLIAM J.**, Certifying vascular surgery, 69, 7:13

Letters: Dr. Fry responds, 69, 11:30

**FURNAS, DAVID W.**, Reconstructive microsurgery: An overview, 69, 6:21

**FURSTE, WESLEY**, Letters: Immunization: Are we up-to-date?, 76, 7:75

Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States, 72, 10:16

## G

**GANN, DONALD S.**, Injury in America, 72, 7:12

**GANN, DONALD G., and MATORY, WILLIAM E.**, Undergraduate and graduate education in trauma, 69, 10:38

**GARNESKI, SALLY**, College donates SESAP material to China, 72, 8:34

Dr. Hanlon's contributions recognized, 71, 8:41

**GARRETSON, HENRY D.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 71, 12:20

**GAYLIN, WILLARD**, Modern medicine and the price of success, 68, 6:4

**GEBHARD, PAUL G.**, Professional liability: A serious proposal for an alternative to the jury system, 73, 3:11

Surgeon's Counsel: Lithotripsy referral fees: Medicare fraud and abuse?, 71, 4:16

Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's liability in endoscopy, 69, 6:33

--(and **POLK, DOUGLAS J.**) Peer review after Patrick, 73, 10:4

**GELHOED, GLENN W.**, Access to care in a changing practice environment, 70, 6:11

Careerism versus professionalism: Surgical education in medical schools, 72, 10:20

International surgical education: The perspective from several continents, 73, 8:17

**GERBIE, ALBERT B., and ELIAS, SHERMAN**, The future of fetal surgery, 1984-1994, 69, 11:11

**GERE, MAXINE**, Alternative system proposed as a solution to the professional liability crisis, 73, 2:63

Meeting standards for high-quality health care: An interview with Dennis S. O'Leary, MD, 73, 4:7

**GIAMATTI, A. BARTLETT**, The role of the federal government in higher education, 68, 5:2

**GIBBS, MARTIN**, Letters: Professional liability, 69, 7:27

**GIFFORD, NELSON S.**, A businessman's view of professional liability, 70, 3:2

**GINZBERG, ELI**, American medicine: The power shift, 70, 4:2

**GLASER, ROBERT J.**, Medical education and the academic health center in a time of change, 71, 6:10

**GLASSER, MELVIN A.**, Recertification: A consumer view, 73, 5:4

**GLEICHER, NORBERT**, What's new in gynecology and obstetrics, 77, 1:32

**GLENN, JAMES F.**, Surgeons living under DRGs, 71, 7:7

**GLOVER, JOHN L.**, The Bovie: A look at an enduring technology, 71, 5:4

--(and **McQUARRIE, DONALD G.**)

Laminar airflow systems: A 1991 update, 76, 4:18

**GOLDBERGER, MICHAEL, LEVITZ, CRAIG, and LANE, JOSEPH M.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 77, 1:51

**GOLDSTEIN, JEROME C.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 72, 1:37

**GOLDSTONE, JERRY**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 74, 2:57

**GORDIN, RAYLENE, JACOBSEN, STEVEN J., and RIMM, ALFRED, A.**, Women in surgery: A study of first-year medical students, 76, 10:22

**GORDON, GLENN M.**, Teaching surgery in Tanzania, 74, 3:14

Tanzania needs teachers, 70, 9:32

**GORDON, PHILIP H.**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 68, 1:8

**GORDON, STANLEY L.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 71, 1:26

**GRAHAM, WILLIAM P., III**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 68, 12:28; 70, 12:27

**GRAY, EDWARD, NEITLICH, HARVEY W., and O'SULLIVAN, VINCENT J.**, Using a hospital cancer registry effectively in a cancer-management program, 68, 9:16

**GRAYHACK, JOHN E.**, What's new in urology, 68, 1:62

**GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 70, 1:41

**GREER, ROBERT B., III**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 75, 12:34

What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 68, 1:37

**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.**, Letters: Amendment to American Board of Surgery report, 71, 2:26

The American Board of Surgery 50 years later, 73, 4:18

--(and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**) Spectrum '90: The specialty of surgery in transition, 75, 1:56

**GRIGSBY, ERIC**, The current status of payment for surgical services, 70, 7:8

**GROSFELD, JAY L.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 74, 1:28

**GROSSMAN, ROBERT G.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 74, 12:24

What's new in neurological surgery, 77,

1:36

**GUSTAVSON, WARNER H.**, Physician reimbursement: A payer's perspective, 73, 6:4

**GUTMAN, FRONCIE A.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 73, 12:35

**GWINN, BYRON C. II**, Management of trauma in a foreign land, 69, 6:38

## H

**HALLEY, M. MARTIN**, Alternative dispute resolution: The new horizon, 77, 3:21

Avoiding malpractice liability, 73, 9:5

Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability, 74, 5:29

--(and **SPENCER, FRANK C.**) The harmful effects of the "bad doctor" myth, 75, 6:6

**HAMBRICK, ERNESTINE**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 69, 1:12

**HAMILTON, MARK G., and SPETZLER, ROBERT F.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 77, 11:25

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Director's Memo: 1983 retrospective, 69, 1:1

Director's Memo: 1985 in review, 71, 3:1

Director's Memo: 1986 predictions, 71, 2:1

Director's Memo: Access to surgical care, 71, 5:1

Director's Memo: Alternative reimbursement for physicians, 69, 11:1

Director's Memo: The Board of Regents' planning meeting, 70, 9:1

Director's Memo: Cancer, 1984, 69, 9:1

Director's Memo: Clinical Congress 1984, 69, 8:1

Director's Memo: Clinical Congress: An appreciation, 71, 11:1

Director's Memo: Cognitive services, 71, 6:1

Director's Memo: The College and cancer, 1983, 68, 9:1

Director's Memo: The College and cancer, 1986, 71, 9:1

Director's Memo: College planning meetings, 70, 8:1

Director's Memo: Cost-containment proposals, 68, 11:1

- Director's Memo: Decline of surgical research, 70, 7:1
- Director's Memo: The ethos of medicine, 69, 5:1
- Director's Memo: Fee-splitting, 71, 4:1
- Director's Memo: Financing graduate medical education, 70, 2:1
- Director's Memo: Funding graduate medical education, 71, 1:1
- Director's Memo: Is there cognition before operation?, 68, 7:1
- Director's Memo: JCAH medical staff standards, 68, 2:1
- Director's Memo: JCAH standards: Going...going..., 68, 12:1
- Director's Memo: JCAH update, September 1983, 68, 10:1
- Director's Memo: JCAH...nobly save or meanly lose..., 68, 3:1
- Director's Memo: JCAH: Labels and legalisms, 68, 6:1
- Director's Memo: Joint scientific conference with the German Surgical Society, 71, 8:1
- Director's Memo: Joseph P. Evans, requiescat in pace, 70, 6:1
- Director's Memo: Last memo of this Director, December 1986, 71, 12:1
- Director's Memo: Paying the doctor, 69, 7:1
- Director's Memo: Physician reimbursement issues, 70, 11:1
- Director's Memo: Physicians for the 21st century, 69, 12:1
- Director's Memo: The Prospective Payment Assessment Commission, 68, 8:1
- Director's Memo: Public information, 70, 3:1
- Director's Memo: Quality and efficiency, 70, 4:1
- Director's Memo: The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 69, 3:1
- Director's Memo: Reforming the medical marketplace, 68, 4:1
- Director's Memo: Retrospect 1984, 70, 1:1
- Director's Memo: Second surgical opinions, 70, 10:1
- Director's Memo: Seeking consensus in use of technology, 70, 5:1
- Director's Memo: Socioeconomics and the College, 70, 12:1
- Director's Memo: Surgical care in 1984, 69, 4:1
- Director's Memo: Surgical education, 68, 5:1
- Director's Memo: Trauma, 1984, 69, 10:1
- Director's Memo: Trauma 1986, 71, 10:1
- Director's Memo: Unconventional medicine, 69, 2:1
- Director's Memo: What's new in surgery?, 68, 1:1
- Director's Memo: Lessons in humility, 69, 6:1
- Director's report to the Fellows, 68, 12:16; 69, 12:16; 70, 12:15; 71, 12:14
- First International Conference on Burns and Fire Disasters, 76, 1:66
- Former President Robert M. Zollinger dies, 77, 8:34
- History of the American College of Surgeons, 73, 12:8
- Itinerant surgery: Outreach or outrage?, 74, 10:6
- J. Andrew Mayer, MD, FACS, dies, 76, 11:40
- Jerry G. Peers, RN, leader in perioperative nursing, dies, 76, 7:70
- Mark M. Ravitch, MD, FACS, dies, 74, 5:37
- The Martin Memorial Lecture: The delusions of unity, 71, 11:18
- Presidential Address: The assurance of quality, 72, 12:5
- The public image of surgery: Surgeons in the U.S.: Caring and curing, 70, 3:27
- Report on the joint meeting of the ACS and RCSI, May 23-25, 1988, 73, 8:30
- Spectrum 1988: Graduate medical education and the armed forces, 73, 4:20
- Spectrum 1988: The Council of Medical Specialty Societies, 73, 9:24
- Spectrum '90: The Science and Humanism program, 75, 2:42
- Spectrum '91: First International Conference on Burns and Fire Disasters, 76, 1:66
- Surgical manpower in the United States, 72, 6:8
- Warren H. Cole, former College President, dies, 75, 8:28

**HAPP, ROBERT G.**, Assets and liabilities reported, 68, 5:21  
 Budgeted receipts for 1987, 72, 3:15  
 Changing conditions have impact on the funding of College operations, 71, 12:34  
 College finances in the future, 70, 1:66  
 College programs for 1986, 71, 4:22  
 --1987, 72, 4:19  
 --1988, 73, 4:27  
 --1989, 74, 5:34  
 College resources, 69, 5:18  
 Comptroller's report: The making of a budget, 68, 1:73  
 Disbursements for ACS programs reported, 68, 4:17  
 Financial implications of the Regents' planning meeting, 71, 1:67  
 Financial update, 74, 1:58  
 Funding College operations, 73, 1:63  
 Funding College Programs, 70, 3:32  
 Sources of ACS funds explained, 68, 3:16  
 Sources of College income explained, 69, 3:32,  
 Sources of College income, 71, 3:33  
 The College Balance Sheet, 70, 5:22  
 Disbursements for College programs, 69, 4:27; 70, 4:20  
 Financial resources of the College, 71, 5:33;  
 72, 5:17  
**HARDY, MARK A.**, What's new in transplantation, 68, 1:57  
**HARRIS, JEFFREY P.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 74, 1:23  
**HARSH, GRIFF R. III**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 69, 12:19  
**HATCHER, CHARLES R., JR.**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 69, 12:27; 70, 12:30  
**HAUBER, CARL and ROVIT, RICHARD L.**, The expert witness: Some observations and a response from neurosurgeons, 74, 7:10  
**HAUG, JAMES N.**, Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS presence in Washington grows in response to change, 73, 7:16  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS governmental activities in review, 71, 9:32  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: College Director testifies in House of Representatives on professional liability, 71, 5:32

Focus on Socioeconomics: Getting involved in the legislative process, 73, 1:56  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: More on physician reimbursement, 69, 3:31  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician reimbursement activities, 69, 7:21  
 --(and **BEVERSDORF, CHERYL A.**)  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1988 governmental activities in review, 74, 2:63  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1989 governmental activities in review, 75, 3:18  
 --(and **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**) Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1990 federal activities in review, 76, 3:25  
 Medicare physician payment reform: How will it affect hospitals?, 77, 3:18  
 --(and **CHUPACK, NADINE**) The prospective payment alternative, 68, 4:9  
 --(and **MEYER, LINN**) What surgeons should know about...Getting involved at the local level, 76, 7:6  
 --(and **PARKS, PATRICIA**) Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare expenditure targets/volume performance standards: Answers to frequently asked questions, 74, 11:24  
**HAVENS, JOHN**, Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS testifies at Senate hearing on physician reimbursement reform, 72, 4:18  
**HAYES, JOHN D.**, Letters: Hayes responds, 68, 4:22  
 The perspective of a plaintiff's lawyer, 68, 2:14  
**HEIPLE, KINGSBURY C.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 69, 12:22  
**HELAND, KENNETH V.**, Birth-related neurological injury compensation funds: Solution or stopgap?, 77, 4:27  
 The judiciary: Surprising supporters of malpractice reform, 75, 2:6  
**HENDREN, W. HARDY**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 68, 1:43  
**HENSON, DONALD and SMART, CHARLES R.**, Preliminary results from a Survey on Tumor Conferences and Boards, 71, 9:25  
**HERENDEEN, JENNIFER**, ACS buys historic Washington, DC, building, 73, 10:9  
 Howard Patterson, Past President, dies, 70,



- 6:37  
 S. Barry Sakulsky, surgical oncologist, dies, 70, 9:26  
 Socioeconomic issues addressed at annual Chapter Officers' Seminar, 73, 9:32  
 The great snake debate continues, 77, 3:37  
 The growth of the surgical specialties, 70, 11:9  
 The Growth of the specialties: Breaking the final barrier, 71, 9:35  
 The Growth of the specialties: Caretakers of anorectal disorders, 71, 3:14  
 The Growth of the specialties: Urology: From uromancers to urologists, 71, 4:17  
 The Growth of the specialties: Neurologic surgery: From neolithic man to Harvey Cushing, 71, 7:15  
 The Growth of the specialties: Obstetrics and gynecology: A slow growth, 70, 12:16  
 The Growth of the specialties: Otorhinolaryngology and the laryngoscope, 71, 1:62  
 The Growth of the specialties: Some pioneers in orthopedics, 71, 2:16  
 The Growth of the specialties: The history of plastic surgery: From ancient India to modern America, 71, 6:21  
 The Growth of the specialties: General surgery societies: Some role models, 71, 5:28  
 The Growth of the specialties: Breaking the final barrier, 71, 9:35  
 William Altemeier, Past President, dies, 69, 2:18  
 Young surgeons address the issues, 72, 6:23  
 Young surgeons confront health-care issues, 70, 7:17  
 Specialty Rounds, 71, 10:34, 12:36; 72, 2:26, 4:24, 6:26, 8:32, 10:27, 12:42; 73, 2:64, 4:35, 7:68, 9:38; 74, 3:44, 6:32, 8:38, 10:36, 12:54; 75, 2:50, 6:42  
 --(and **REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**) Young surgeons asked to be active on issues, 74, 6:27  
 Young surgeons explore spectrum of health care issues, 76, 6:32  
 Young surgeons face uncertainties of health care in 1990s, 75, 6:35  
 Young surgeons urged to become involved at state and local, 77, 6:51
- HERING, ALEXANDER C., ZUSKA, JOSEPH J., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, Alcohol abuse, road trauma, and the role of medical professionals, 68, 10:22  
**HERMANN, ROBERT E.**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 71, 12:12; 72, 12:13  
**HERNDON, JAMES H.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 76, 12:47  
 What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 74, 2:18  
**HERNDON, DAVID N.**, What's new in trauma and burns, 76, 1:56  
**HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, College joins ADA in OSHA petition, 77, 4:33  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Committee to review general surgery CPT codes, 76, 12:60  
 General Surgeon News: Committee completes review of CPT codes for general surgery, 77, 8:31  
 Special report: Calculating your Medicare fees, 77, 2:11  
 Special report: College responds to HCFA's final Medicare fee schedule, 77, 6:10  
 Special report: Medicare fee schedule: Revisions to the relative work values, 77, 4:21  
 What surgeons should know about...The Unique Physician Identification Number, 76, 10:6  
 What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens, 77, 6:6  
 What surgeons should know about: New balance billing limits, 75, 12:6  
 --(and **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**) Focus on Socioeconomics: The role of the Washington Office, 76, 11:27  
 --(and **MARTIN, JANET L.**) College report analyzes recent Medicare data, 76, 4:6  
 Medicare Part B spending, 77, 2:29  
 --(and **STOMBLER, ROBIN E.**) College chapters participate in socioeconomic affairs, 77, 8:27  
**HINMAN, FRANK, JR.**, American Board of Urology, 68, 12:32  
 Citation for David Innes Williams, 68, 11:22  
**HOFF, JULIAN T.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 76, 12:43

- HOLCROFT, JAMES W.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 77, 11:15
- HOLLEB, ARTHUR L.**, College hosts workshop on quality assurance in cancer care, 73, 11:15  
Halsted revisited, 71, 9:20
- HOLMBERG, SCOTT D., BELL, DAVID M., and SHAPIRO, CRAIG N.**, Surgical practice in hospitals: HIV and the surgical team, 75, 7:7
- HOLZER, JAMES F.**, Improving surgical risk management techniques: The process of informed consent, 74, 9:10
- HOM, LOUISE, ORGAN, CLAUDE H., and TWOMEY, PATRICK L.**, Are there too many surgical societies and annual meetings?, 76, 8:23
- HORAN, DENNIS J.**, The roots of a crisis, 68, 2:12
- HOWARD, RICHARD J.**, What's new in transplantation, 77, 11:52
- HOWARD, FRANK**, Florida malpractice rates: Two commentaries: Thoughts from a gulfside surgeon, 72, 8:28
- HOWELLS, JUDITH P.**, A report on the first national conference on central registries, 71, 9:40
- HUFNAGEL, CHARLES A.**, From palliation to prevention: The history of cardiac surgery, 71, 5:12
- HUGHES, IRVENE K.**, The Advanced Trauma Life Support course: From prospect to reality, 69, 10:40
- HUMPHREYS, JAMES W., JR.**, General surgery redefined in the era of specialization, 69, 7:4
- HYDE, GORDON L.**, How to recognize and help an impaired surgeon, 73, 4:4  
Management of the impaired person in the OR, 74, 11:6  
--(and **MISCAL, BRIAN**) The impaired surgeon: Diagnosis, treatment, and reentry, 77, 10:29
- HYNDS-KARNELL, LUCY and MISEK, GLEN**, Surgical residents in the eighties, 71, 4:4

## I

- ISAACS, JOHN H.**, Spectrum '89: The evolution of gynecologic oncology as a surgical specialty, 74, 6:21

## J

- JACKSON, THOMAS M.**, Letters: What's wrong with trauma care?, 75, 6:46
- JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, The effect of prospective reimbursement on trauma patients, 70, 2:17
- JACOBSEN, STEVEN J., RIMM, ALFRED A., and GORDIN, RAYLENE**, Women in surgery: A study of first-year medical students, 76, 10:22
- JAFFE, BERNARD M.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 72, 1:17
- JOHNSON, JONAS T.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 77, 1:55
- JOINT SECTION ON TRAUMA OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS AND THE CONGRESS OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS**, Appendix I to the Hospital Resources Document: Planning neurotrauma care, 71, 10:22  
Neurotrauma care and the neurosurgeon, 72, 11:17
- JOLLY, PHILIP C.**, Colorectal cancer screening and case-finding, 70, 9:2  
--(and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and FINK, DIANE J.**) College and American Cancer Society promote colorectal cancer awareness program, 73, 4:31
- JONES, R. SCOTT**, What's new in gastrointestinal, biliary, and pancreatic surgery, 68, 1:13
- JONES, THOMAS D., and BLOCK, GEORGE E.**, General Surgeon News: Who speaks for general surgery? 77, 5:26
- JONSEN, ALBERT R.**, Asklepios as American surgeon, 74, 5:10  
Ethics and AIDS, 70, 6:16
- JORDAN, GEORGE L.**, Citation for Professor Louis F. Hollender, 76, 11:36
- JUNG, MARY LOIS**, Surgical practice in

the highlands of Papua New Guinea, 68, 7:3

**JURKIEWICZ, M. J.**, Citation for Mister Ian Alexander McGregor, 71, 11:48

Spectrum 1988: The Joint Commission and the Agenda for Change, 73, 11:20

Presidential Address: The College, general surgery, and fragmentation, 74, 11:11

W. Dean Warren, MD, FACS, former ACS President, dies, 74, 8:28

--(and **PARKS, PATRICIA**) Focus on Socioeconomics: Fee-splitting: College Bylaws clarified, 70, 11:19

## K

**KAHAN, BARRY D.**, What's new in transplantation, 72, 1:49

**KAISER, LARRY R., and COOPER, JOEL D.**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 74, 1:34

**KANE, WILLIAM J.**, Ethics and surgical clerkships, 69, 5:6

**KAPLAN, LINDA J.**, Letters: Medicare's payment practices, 72, 4:29

**KARNELL, LUCY HYNDS**, The Surgical Manpower Survey: Selected operative procedures performed by board-certified general surgeons, 1982-1985, 72, 10:9

Residency manpower trends, 75, 1:52; 76, 6:26

--(and **NORA, PAUL F.**) Liability pilot survey examines claims, expert witnesses, 75, 4:16

--(and **PATE, JAMES W.**) The expert witness in malpractice suits, 76, 12:23

**KARP, ROBERT B.**, What's new in cardiac surgery, 75, 2:13

**KASS, LEON R.**, "I will give no deadly drug": Why doctors must not kill, 77, 3:6

**KATZ, REUVEN J.**, Ethics of withdrawing nutritional support for patients with untreatable disease, 73, 11:14

**KAUFFMAN, GORDON L., JR.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 77, 11:15

**KEARNS, RICHARD R.**, Letters: Some more orthopaedic firsts, 71, 6:31

**KEENER, ELLIS B.**, Governors at Work:

The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 77, 1:86

**KHANDEKAR, JANARDAN D.**, The current role of adjuvant chemotherapy and endocrine therapy for breast cancer, 71, 9:15

**KINDLING, PAUL H.**, Letters: Surgical gloves, 74, 9:2

**KING, THOMAS C.**, Teaching the house officer to teach, 68, 5:8

**KING, ROBERT B.**, Teaching surgeons to teach, 72, 4:14

**KING, THOMAS C.**, Teaching surgeons to teach, 72, 11:5

**KINNEY, JOHN M.**, What's new in shock and metabolism, 69, 1:50

**KINSELLA, T. DOUGLAS, SINGER, PETER A., and SIEGLER, MARK**, Legalized active euthanasia: An Aesculapian tragedy, 74, 12:6

**KISER, WILLIAM S.**, Buying and selling health care: A battle for the medical marketplace, 70, 7:2

**KLINE, DAVID G.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 68, 12:22

**KNAPP, LEONARD K.**, Letters: Bovine hazards, 71, 7:26

**KNOP, RICHARD H.**, Magnetic resonance imaging and cancer staging, 70, 9:13

**KODNER, IRA J.**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 71, 1:3

**KOHUT, ROBERT IRWIN**, What's new in otolaryngology, 70, 1:32

**KOOP, C. EVERETT**, Exasperation on both sides of the stethoscope, 76, 2:8

**KOUCHOUKOS, NICHOLAS T.**, What's new in cardiac surgery, 72, 1:9

**KRAFT, RUTH BOGATYROW**, Letters: Informed consent, 69, 7:26

**KRANE, ROBERT J.**, What's new in urology, 72, 1:62

**KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, Initiating changes in the tort system: The New Mexico experience, 74, 5:6

Spectrum 1988: Surgical intervention and the elderly: Considerations and choices, 73, 8:25

**KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Citation for Professor Bernard McCarthy O'Brien, 74, 11:33

**KROPP, KENNETH A.**, What's new in

---

urology, 77, 11:58

**KRUPKIN, ROBERT H.**, Letters: Artificial hearts and ethical questions, 70, 9:32

**KUEHN, HEINZ R.**, Cultural uncertainty and the art of healing, 74, 4:8

Dr. Hanlon reflects on 15 years of challenges and changes, 69, 9:21

Science and humanism: Are cultured surgeons better surgeons?, 73, 4:11

**KUHLMAN, ROBERT E.**, Letters: What's wrong with trauma care?, 75, 6:47

## L

**LaCAVA, FREDERICK W.M.**, Surgeon's Counsel: Medical staff peer review and federal antitrust scrutiny, 70, 8:40

**LAGASSE, LEO D.**, What's new in obstetrics and gynecology, 70, 1:22

**LANE, JOSEPH M., GOLDBERGER, MICHAEL, and LEVITZ CRAIG**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 77, 1:51

**LANGFITT, THOMAS W.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 70, 12:21

**LAROS, GERALD S.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 71, 12:25

**LEFFALL, LASALLE D., JR.**, Citation for Professor Theodor Scheinin, 74, 11:32

Spectrum 1988: Surgical oncology--The discipline today, 73, 3:43

**LEVITSKY, SIDNEY**, What's new in cardiac surgery, 76, 1:8

**LEVITZ, CRAIG, LANE, JOSEPH M., and GOLDBERGER, MICHAEL**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 77, 1:51

**LEWIS, FRANK R.**, HIV testing of health care workers: The need for additional data, 76, 5:17

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 77, 12:32

**LEWIS, RUSSELL F.**, The HMO movement, 70, 4:13

**LIBERTINO, JOHN A.**, What's new in urology, 75, 2:27

**LINDER, FRITZ**, The Public Image of Surgery: A European perspective, 70, 3:25

**LITTLE, A. BRIAN**, Letters: Dr. Little responds, 71, 6:30

What's new in obstetrics and gynecology, 71, 1:14

**LOBRAICO, ROCCO V.**, Laser safety in health care facilities: An overview, 76, 8:16

**LOCICERO, JOSEPH III, QUEBBEMAN, EDWARD J., and NICHOLS, RONALD LEE**, Health hazards in the operating room: An update, 72, 9:4

**LOMBARDI, TARKY, JR.**, The crisis of affordability, 69, 2:6

**LONG, DONLIN M.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 71, 1:19

**LONGERBEAM, JERROLD K.**, The national perspective: A crisis may be in the wings, 68, 2:3

**LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.**, Surgery in 1994, 69, 11:2

The public image of surgery: The public's experiences and expectations, 70, 3:25

**LONGO, MARGARET F.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability, 76, 3:29, 12:58; 77, 12:39

**LOTZE, MICHAEL T.**, AIDS: A surgeon's responsibility, 70, 9:6

**LOWERY, PATRICIA A.**, Surgical practice in rural Ghana, 72, 5:4

**LOWRY, STEPHEN F.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 75, 1:12

**LUCE, EDWARD A.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 75, 12:36

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Meeting of the Board of Regents

--February 2-3, 1990, 75, 5:33

--February 6, 1987, 72, 4:26

--February 7-8, 1992, 77, 6:56

--June 5-6, 1987, 72, 8:29

--June 7-8, 1991, 76, 9:50

--June 8-9, 1990, 75, 8:36

--June 9-10, 1989, 74, 8:33

--June 10-11, 1988, 73, 8:33

--June 12-13, 1992, 77, 9:44

--October 5-7 and 12, 1990, 76, 2:34

--October 9-11 and October 16, 1987, 73, 1:66

--October 13-15 and 20, 1989, 75, 1:65

--October 21-23 and 28, 1988, 74, 1:62

**LYTTON, BERNARD**, What's new in

urology, 73, 2:42

## M

- MACGOWAN, W.A.L.**, A brief history of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 70, 3:30  
Surgical manpower worldwide, 72, 6:5
- MACKLIN, RUTH**, Ethical implications of surgical experiments, 70, 6:2  
Letters: Dr. Macklin replies, 70, 9:32
- MacLEAN, LLOYD D.**, Citation for Professor J.A. Myburgh, 68, 11:20  
Citation for Professor John Terblanche, 72, 11:27  
Citation for Professor Peter Morris, 71, 11:49  
Citation for Professor Richard Welbourn, 69, 11:24  
Citation for Professor Roy Calne, 70, 11:23  
Citation for Professor Toshio Sato, 73, 11:31  
Spectrum '89: Surgery for obesity: Where do we go from here?, 74, 9:20
- MAHALEY, M. STEPHEN JR.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 72, 12:21
- MAIER, RONALD V.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 77, 1:22
- MALANGONI, MARK A.**, Assistants at surgery, 76, 8:12
- MALKASIAN, GEORGE D., JR.**, 1990 ACOG survey: Professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care, 76, 6:6  
Medical professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care, 75, 8:6
- MALONEY, JAMES V., JR.**, Citation for Professor Rene G. Favaloro, 75, 11:33  
Fragmentation of surgical care: The effect on costs, 71, 2:6
- MANKIN, HENRY J.**, Orthopaedic surgery in 1994, 69, 11:14
- MANUEL, BARRY M.**, A surgeon's perspective on professional liability, 70, 3:6  
Alternative forms of dispute resolution, 75, 12:8  
Searching for solutions to the crisis of the 80s, 69, 2:3  
The effects of the professional liability crisis on the quality of health care, 73, 12:13
- MARKUS, GLENN R., and PARKS, PATRICIA**, College responds to Medicare physician payment issues  
--Part I: Designing a reasonable payment process, 72, 1:4  
--Part II: Defining payment units for physicians' services, 72, 2:4  
--Part III: Assistants at surgery and physician participation in Medicare, 72, 3:8
- MARKUS, GLENN R.**, Payment for physicians' services: Washington looks at options, 71, 6:4
- MARTIN, JANET L.**, Letters: Evaluating residents, 68, 5:27  
--(and **HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**)  
College report analyzes recent Medicare data, 76, 4:6  
Medicare Part B spending, 77, 2:29
- MARTINI, NAEL**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 76, 1:48
- MARX, FREDERICK W., JR.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic issues, 77, 3:28
- MASON, EDWARD E.**, VBG: Effective treatment of uncontrolled obesity, 76, 10:18
- MATHES, STEPHEN J.**, What's new in plastic surgery, 73, 2:22
- MATORY, WILLIAM E., and GANN, DONALD G.**, Undergraduate and graduate education in trauma, 69, 10:38
- MATTISON, JOEL**, Lessons from Lambarene--Part I, 77, 9:10  
--Part II, 77, 10:6
- MATZ, GREGORY J.**, What's new in otolaryngology--head and neck surgery, 68, 1:40
- MAUN, RICHARD A.**, Letters: Trauma care, 75, 8:2
- MAURER, RICHARD**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 76, 1:34
- MAXWELL, J. GARY, CLANCY, THOMAS V., RUTHERFORD, EDMUND J., WALKER, L.G., JR., THOMASON, MICHAEL, OLLER, DALE W.**, The road to trauma center designation for the community --

1:54

**THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON CARDIAC SURGERY STANDARDS OF THE ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**, Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery, 69, 1:67; 76, 8:27

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON EMERGENCY SERVICES-PREHOSPITAL OF THE COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Medical control in trauma care, 70, 10:19

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON EMERGENCY SERVICES-HOSPITAL**, Position paper on trauma autopsies, 71, 10:37

**SUGAR, JOEL**, What's new in ophthalmic surgery, 69, 1:28

**SUGERMAN, HARVEY J.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 76, 1:16

**SULLIVAN, LOUIS W.**, Physicians and the challenge of rising health care costs, 75, 6:19

**SUNSERI, JOAN**, College seeks philanthropic support, 73, 5:32

**SUTHERLAND, DAVID E.R.**, What's new in transplantation, 71, 1:49

**SYLVESTER, JOANNE L., and SCHMITZ, ROBERT L.**, The Illinois experience: The AJCC, 70, 9:20

## T

**TASMAN, WILLIAM**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 77, 12:46

**TERBLANCHE, JOHN**, Spectrum '90: Cholecystectomy: Laparoscopic or open operation?, 75, 10:19

**THOMASMA, DAVID C.**, The range of euthanasia, 73, 8:4

--(and **PICKLEMAN, JACK**) The ethical challenges of surgical training programs, 68, 6:18

**THOMASON, MICHAEL, OLLER, DALE W., MAXWELL, J. GARY, CLANCY, THOMAS V., RUTHERFORD, EDMUND J., and WALKER, L.G. JR.**, The road to trauma center designation for the community hospital, 77, 7:16

**THOMPSON, BOYD**, The preferred-provider approach, 70, 4:18

**TILNEY, NICHOLAS L.**, What's new in transplantation, 75, 2:19

**TODD, JAMES S.**, Professional liability: What the AMA and the specialty societies are doing, 72, 3:4

**TOMPKINS, RONALD K.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Impaired Physicians, 75, 12:46

Governors at Work: The Committee on the Impaired Physician, 77, 2:40

**TOULOUKIAN, ROBERT J.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 73, 1:34

**TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., JR.**, What's new in surgical oncology, 75, 1:28

Technology assessment, 76, 8:13

**TRASK, ARTHUR L.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 73, 8:28; 74, 9:28

**TRAUMA COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN PEDIATRIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION AND COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, ACS Appendix J to Hospital Resources Document: Planning pediatric trauma care, 72, 5:12

**TRIMBLE, EDWARD L., WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and NIEDERHUBER, JOHN E.**, The attitudes of surgeons toward clinical trials, 77, 10:23

**TROKSA, MICHELLE**, What can we do about cancer?, 77, 5:39

**TROUT, MONROE E.**, Some thoughts on medical liability, 71, 3:12

**TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, Toward optimal trauma care, 69, 10:2

What's new in shock and metabolism, 71, 1:41

What's wrong with trauma care?, 75, 3:10

--(and **BLAISDELL, F. WILLIAM**) The resurgence of the barber surgeon, 70, 7:14

--(and **ZUSKA, JOSEPH J., and HERING, ALEXANDER C.**) Alcohol abuse, road trauma, and the role of medical professionals, 68, 10:22

**TUPPER, JACK W.**, Letters: Ancient trephinations, 72, 1:86

**TUNELL, WILLIAM P.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 77, 11:42

**TURPIN, DIANE**, Focus on Socioeconomics: The continuing debate on the use of animals in research, 71, 3:17

---

**TUCKER, HARVEY M.**, What's new in otolaryngology, 69, 1:34  
**TURNER, FRANK W.**, Letters: Defining outpatient surgery, 71, 7:24  
**TWOMEY, PATRICK L., HOM LOUISE, and ORGAN, CLAUDE H.** Are there too many surgical societies and annual meetings?, 76, 8:23  
**TYSON, GEORGE W.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 75, 1:21

## U

**ULWELLING, JOHN J.**, The evolution of the Oregon program for impaired physicians, 76, 3:18  
**URBANIAK, JAMES R.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 74, 12:29  
**URSCHEL, HAROLD C., JR., WALDHAUSEN, JOHN A., and DeWEESE, JAMES A.**, Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery, 76, 8:27  
**UTZ, DAVID C.**, Citation for Professor Egbert Schmiedt, 73, 11:33  
American Board of Urology, 70, 12:31; 71, 12:32; 72, 12:33; 73, 12:43

## V

**VAN ALLEN, EVELYN J., and CRANFORD, RONALD E.**, The implications and applications of institutional ethics committees, 70, 6:19  
**VAUGHAN, E. DARRACOTT, JR.**, What's new in urology, 69, 1:59  
**VOLPE, PETER A.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 77, 3:27  
American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 68, 12:21; 69, 12:18; 70, 12:20; 71, 12:19; 72, 12:20; 73, 12:32; 74, 12:23

## W

**WALDHAUSEN, JOHN A., DeWEESE, JAMES A., and URSCHEL, HAROLD C., JR.**,

Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery, 76, 8:27

**WALKER, JAMES W.**, Letters: Florida Physicians' Insurance Reciprocal, 68, 5:27  
**WALKER, L.G., JR., THOMASON, MICHAEL, OLLER, DALE W., MAXWELL, J. GARY, CLANCY, THOMAS V., and RUTHERFORD, EDMUND J.**, The road to trauma center designation for the community hospital, 77, 7:16  
**WALLACE, ROBERT B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Alternate Health Care Delivery Systems, 76, 1:70  
**WALLACH, ROBERT C.**, Surgical gloves, 74, 9:2  
**WALLER, ROBERT R.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 74, 12:27  
**WALLIS, ELLEN M., BROLIN, ROBERT E., ANDERSON, ANN M., and AVEDIAN, JOHN D.**, A two-year analysis of DRG#288, procedures for obesity, 72, 11:11  
**WALSH, ANTHONY**, Letters: Urological instruments, 72, 1:85  
**WALT, ALEXANDER J.**, Citation for Professor Hiroshi Akiyama, 76, 11:38  
Implications of fragmentation in surgery on graduate training and certification, 71, 2:2  
Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 77, 12:29  
Screening and breast cancer: A surgical perspective, 75, 9:6  
Spectrum '89: Emergency medical services, trauma, Congressional bills, and the College, 74, 3:38  
Surgical humanism as TPN, 74, 4:12  
**WANEBO, HAROLD J., and BERKSON, SUSAN BRICKMAN**, The Cancer Management Course: Past, present, and future, 71, 9:38  
**WARD, PAUL H.**, Citation for Professor Ugo B. Fisch, 77, 11:66  
**WARREN, W. DEAN**, ACS history, principles, and guidelines, 73, 9:14  
Citation for Professor Kiyoshi Inokuchi, 71, 11:47  
Citation for Professor Morio Kasai, 69, 11:23  
Citation for Sir Geoffrey Slaney, 70, 11:24  
Presidential Address: Can one person make

a difference?, 71, 12:8

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, ACS Surgical Research and Education Committee: New initiatives planned to help young investigators, 75, 9:6  
Activities seek to bridge research and clinical care, 76, 9:27

American Board of Surgery, 77, 12:50

CCSR becomes the ACS Surgical Education and Research Committee, 74, 9:15

CCSR reports on information on NIH grants for training and early career development, 73, 9:20

CCSR reports on obtaining grants, 72, 9:15

Obtaining grants: An update from the Conjoint Council, 71, 7:22

Update from the CCSR, 70, 12:33

**WASUNNA, E.O.**, Surgical manpower in Africa, 72, 6:18

**WEBB, MAURICE J.**, What's new in obstetrics and gynecology, 75, 1:24

**WECHSLER, ANDREW S.**, What's new in cardiothoracic surgery, 71, 5:19

College hosts first young surgical investigators' conference, 77, 9:26

**WEINSTEIN, GEORGE W.**, Spectrum '89: One serpent too many, 74, 7:17

Spectrum '91: Professional dissonance: Balancing personal imperfection and professional genius, 76, 7:19

Spectrum 1988: When did the third party become the first party?, 73, 12:30

**WEINTRAUB, WILLIAM H.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 76, 1:40

**WEISS, MARTIN H.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 73, 12:33

What's new in neurosurgery, 70, 1:17

**WELCH, CLAUDE E.**, Socioeconomic prospects for 1994, 69, 11:7

**WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, American Board of Surgery, 73, 12:40

Citation for Professor Christian H. Herfarth, 77, 11:67

Citation for Professor Rudolf Pichlmayr, 75, 11:34

Fellowship and training grants, 72, 9:19

**WEST, JOHN B.**, Lessons learned on the mountain, 68, 7:9

**WESTGATE, F. GORDON**, Letters: Canadian facelift, 73, 6:24

**WOLF, JAMES S.**, Ethical ingredients in organ replacement, 69, 5:12

**WOLFF, BRUCE G.**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 77, 1:17

**WOODS, JOHN E.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 73, 12:39

**WOODS, SCOTT W.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 75, 1:62; 76, 2:24

## Y

**YAM, HELEN K., and YAX, MAGGI, H.** Winnett Orr's living legacy, 77, 3:31

**YAX, MAGGI, and YAM, HELEN K., H.** Winnett Orr's living legacy, 77, 3:31

## Z

**ZAONTZ, LESLIE**, Focus on Socioeconomics: The National Organ Transplantation Act, 70, 5:18

**ZEPPA, ROBERT**, The house officer's role as a teacher, 68, 5:11

**ZERVAS, NICHOLAS T.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 75, 12:30

**ZIEGLER, MORITZ M.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 77, 1:59

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, Obtaining NIH grants, 72, 9:16

**ZOLLINGER, ROBERT M.**, Let's improve our image, 77, 4:6

**ZOOK, ELVIN G.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 76, 12:49

**ZUIDEMA, GEORGE D.**, The status of surgical manpower, 69, 4:2

**ZUSKA, JOSEPH J., TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and HERING, ALEXANDER C.**, Alcohol abuse, road trauma, and the role of medical professionals, 68, 10:22



TW

# SUBJECT

1983-1992

ACS BULLETIN INDEX, VOLUME 68-77 NUMBERS 1-12

## A

### AIDS

- AIDS and surgical care: A challenge for the '90s (Peterson), 75, 11:20
- AIDS: The disease and its relevance to surgeons (Meyer), 71, 11:11
- AIDS leads topics at OR Symposium (Connaughton), 72, 7:59
- AIDS symposium to be held in London, 72, 10:26
- AIDS: A surgeon's responsibility (Lotze), 70, 9:6
- As I see it (Ebert), 72, 12:1; 75, 2:2; 76, 4:2, 9:2
- Blood exposure in the operating room: Reducing the risk (Fry), 76, 11:16
- Dateline: Washington: AIDS commission issues report, 77, 9:4
- HBV/HIV guidelines required, 76, 11:4
- Senate approves AIDS education and research bill, 73, 6:3
- OSHA issues guidelines on blood-borne diseases, 73, 10:3
- OSHA issues HIV guidelines, 77, 2:3
- OTA reviews CDC guidelines, 77, 2:3
- Workplace protections sought for health care workers exposed to AIDS virus, 72, 12:3
- Ethics and AIDS (Jonsen), 70, 6:16
- FYI, 75, 9:44
- Governors at Work: The Committee on AIDS (Rhodes), 77, 12:37
- Governors at Work: The Subcommittee on AIDS (McGinnis), 76, 12:57
- Governors' Committee on AIDS to examine concerns of the surgical community (McGinnis), 75, 7:6
- HIV testing of health care workers: The need for additional data (Lewis), 76, 5:17
- Letters: AIDS and the unborn patient (Dolan), 72, 10:29
- Occupationally acquired HIV infection and workers' compensation (Schecter), 75, 12:16
- Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures (Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Public Health Service), 76, 9:29
- Study on attitudes to AIDS launched, 75, 12:53
- Surgical intervention in AIDS (Williams and Wilson), 75, 6:13
- Surgical practice in hospitals: HIV and the surgical team (Bell, Shapiro, and Holmberg), 75, 7:7
- Testing for the AIDS virus: The debate (Connaughton), 72, 9:29
- Testing for HIV infection: Recommendations for surgeons (Bartlett), 73, 3:4
- Treating HIV-infected children: The surgeon's role (Cooper), 76, 6:13
- What's new in oncology (Rosenberg), 68, 1:26

### AMBULATORY CARE

- Ambulatory Care Survey begins, 70, 3:34
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on covered ASC procedures, 76, 3:5
- ACS rate update implemented, 75, 8:5, 4:4
- Ambulatory surgery facilities bill introduced, 77, 12:5
- ASC payment rates updated, 77, 2:5
- HCFA proposes payment increase for ambulatory surgical centers, 72, 7:2
- HCFA to set new rates for ambulatory surgery, 73, 5:2
- Hospital admissions and inpatient surgery found to be unnecessary, 71, 12:3
- New payment rates for ASC services proposed, 73, 10:3
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Ambulatory surgery: Some issues and considerations (Politzer), 73, 5:26
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Volpe), 77, 3:27
- How to select suitable procedures for outpatient surgery: The Shouldice Hospital experience (Alexander), 71, 5:7
- Insights on outpatient surgery (Cannon), 71, 7:9
- JCAH accreditation: Do we need it for ambulatory surgical centers? (Schultz), 70, 4:27
- Letters: Defining outpatient surgery (Obenour and Turner), 71, 7:24
- Letters: Dr. Alexander responds (Alexander), 71, 7:24
- Letters: Dr. Stamper responds (Stamper), 70, 4:25
- Letters: More on Shouldice Hospital (Reiling), 72, 1:86
- Letters: Quality control in ambulatory ophthalmic surgical centers (Neumann), 70, 4:24

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- 1991 College activities in review (Brodson), 77, 2:44

College activities for 1990 (Brodson), 75, 6:39  
 College joins ADA in OSHA petition (Hill), 77, 4:33  
 College lays groundwork for trauma registry, 77, 3:29  
 College resumes seat in AMA house of delegates, 77, 8:33  
 The College's role in support of trauma care systems (Strauch), 77, 5:17  
 Dateline: Washington: College activities, 71, 4:3, 5:3, 7:3, 11:3  
 -ACS gains seat on data bank committee, 76, 2:4  
 Director's Memo: 1985 in review (Hanlon), 71, 3:1  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1988 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 74, 2:63  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1989 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 75, 3:18  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1990 federal activities in review (Haug and Brown), 76, 3:25  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS governmental activities in review (Haug), 71, 9:32  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The College's professional liability activities (Politzer), 71, 10:31  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The role of the Washington Office (Brown and Hill), 76, 11:27  
 Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities (Cohn), 76, 2:23  
 -(Donovan), 73, 1:57  
 -(Root), 77, 1:87  
 -(Shaw), 74, 2:67, 12:43  
 What is the College doing for you? (Behrs), 74, 9:17  
**Annual meeting**  
 Annual meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 69, 10:42  
 College meeting notes, 70, 12:33  
 Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities (Donovan), 73, 1:57  
 Official notice: Annual meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 72, 9:30; 73, 8:40, 9:36; 74, 9:32; 75, 9:39; 76, 9:46; 77, 9:38  
**Annual Report**  
 A Report to the Fellows 1982, 68, 3:19  
 -1983, 69, 3:18  
 -1984, 70, 3:13  
 -1985, 71, 3:19  
 -1986, 72, 3:21  
 -1987, 73, 3:15  
**Awards**  
 1992 fellowships, scholarships, and award available, 76, 5:28  
 Committee on Development names award winner, 76, 9:44  
 LaSalle D. Leffall, Jr., awarded Charles R. Drew Chair in Surgery, 77, 5:30 - move to Fellows section  
**Bulletin**  
**Bulletin** staff changes, 72, 9:33  
 Correction notices, 68, 2:18; 69, 1:71; 70, 3:36; 71, 4:32, 7:27, 9:44; 72, 3:17; 73, 2:64; 74, 12:55; 75, 4:23, 7:65; 76, 7:76  
 Correction, 75, 8:39  
 Editorial Advisor joins Bulletin, 71, 1:66  
 Statement of ownership, 68, 2:18; 71, 5:36; 74, 4:32, 12:57; 76, 3:39; 77, 2:59, 12:71  
 Stephen Regnier heads Bulletin staff, 73, 7:65  
**Business and finance**  
 Assets and liabilities reported (Happ), 68, 5:21  
 Budgeted receipts for 1987 (Happ), 72, 3:15  
 Changing conditions have impact on the funding of College operations (Happ), 71, 12:34  
 The College Balance Sheet (Happ), 70, 5:22  
 College finances in the future (Happ), 70, 1:66  
 College finances: Sound and stable (Brodson), 76, 5:23  
 College programs for 1986 (Happ), 71, 4:22  
 -1987 (Happ), 72, 4:19  
 -1988 (Happ), 73, 4:27  
 -1989 (Happ), 74, 5:34  
 College resources (Happ), 69, 5:18  
 Comptroller's report: The making of a budget (Happ), 68, 1:73  
 Disbursements for ACS programs reported (Happ), 68, 4:17  
 Disbursements for College programs (Happ), 69, 4:27; 70, 4:20  
 Financial implications of the Regents' planning meeting (Happ), 71, 1:67  
 Financial reports for Fellows, 69, 1:70  
 Financial resources of the College (Happ), 71, 5:33; 72, 5:17  
 Financial update (Happ), 74, 1:58  
 -(Brodson), 75, 1:63

Funding College operations (Happ), 73, 1:63  
Funding College programs (Happ), 70, 3:32  
Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Aufses), 76, 1:71  
-(Curren), 74, 2:66, 12:39  
-(Keener), 77, 1:86  
-(Williams), 73, 4:23  
Sources of ACS funds explained (Happ), 68, 3:16  
Sources of College income (Happ), 71, 3:33  
Sources of College income explained (Happ), 69, 3:32.

#### **Chapters**

ACS Meetings, 72, 5:24  
Chapter heads to meet in May, 72, 4:32  
Chapter News, 74, 12:51; 75, 12:59  
Chapter News: Arizona encourages specialty participation, 72, 9:34  
Chapter News: Brooklyn and Long Island has liability survey results, 75, 10:27  
Chapter News: Brooklyn and Long Island hold 61st meeting, 76, 10:39  
Chapter News: Brooklyn and Long Island plan meetings, 74, 6:34  
Chapter News: Brooklyn and Long Island surgeons respond to questionnaire, 77, 2:58  
Chapter News: Chapter activities abound during Clinical Congress, 76, 12:70  
Chapter News: Chapter celebrates anniversary, 75, 8:33  
Chapter News: Chapter officers delve into management issues, 76, 11:45  
Chapter News: Chapter officers share management concerns, 77, 8:39  
Chapter News: Chapters respond to activities questionnaire, 73, 10:26  
Chapter News: Chicago sponsors papers competition, 74, 8:37  
Chapter News: Delaware and Maryland review SESAP questions, 74, 8:37; 76, 10:39  
Chapter News: Eastern Long Island hosts travel meeting, 73, 10:26  
Chapter News: Ecuador Chapter offers CME, 74, 6:34  
Chapter News: Film sponsors Mississippi Chapter papers competition, 75, 8:33  
Chapter News: First Spence lecture delivered, 76, 6:39  
Chapter News: Florida Chapter plans meeting, 74, 8:37  
Chapter News: Florida Fellows to visit legislature, 73, 2:68  
Chapter News: Florida generates 1990 legislative report, 75, 10:27  
Chapter News: Florida outlines relicensure rules, 72, 7:63  
Chapter News: Florida reports survey results, 74, 10:35  
Chapter News: France and Japan become College Chapters, 73, 4:39  
Chapter News: Georgia membership lists now computerized, 72, 9:34  
Chapter News: Germany becomes 91st Chapter, 74, 10:35  
Chapter News: Highlights of Connecticut annual meeting, 74, 3:46  
Chapter News: Louisiana increases recruitment activities, 73, 7:71  
Chapter News: Louisiana initiates membership drive, 72, 9:34  
Chapter News: Maryland finds meeting sponsors, 72, 12:50  
Chapter News: Massachusetts expands Chapter Activities, 73, 4:39  
Chapter News: Michigan Chapter offers professional liability film, 75, 8:33  
Chapter News: Michigan establishes new committee, 72, 12:50  
Chapter News: Michigan meeting program announced, 73, 2:68  
Chapter News: Michigan surveys membership, 73, 7:71  
Chapter News: Missouri Chapter offers 22nd professional meeting, 74, 6:34  
Chapter News: Missouri drafts expert witness guidelines, 73, 4:39  
Chapter News: New Jersey fights mandatory assignment, 72, 7:64  
Chapter News: New Jersey honors Sheen recipient, 72, 12:50  
Chapter News: New Jersey Hospital Liaison meeting gains popularity, 74, 6:34  
Chapter News: North Texas establishes Harry M. Spence Endowed Lectureship, 75, 10:26  
Chapter News: North Texas participates in Health Check Program, 73, 7:71  
Chapter News: Ohio Chapter reports on annual meeting, 74, 8:37  
Chapter News: Ohio initiates corporation to study practice problems, 77, 2:58  
Chapter News: Ohio publishes survey results, 74, 3:46  
Chapter News: Ohio releases breast cancer brochure, 72, 12:50  
Chapter News: Oregon meeting features risk management workshop, 73, 10:27  
Chapter News: Pennsylvania hosts Dr. Siegel, 74, 10:35  
Chapter News: Rhode Island Chapter merges with Providence Surgical Society, 75, 10:26  
Chapter News: Southwest Missouri offers Key Contact Committee, 72, 7:63  
Chapter News: Tennessee surveys membership on liability problems, 75, 10:26

Chapter News: Texas Civil Justice League strengthens Chapters' legislative voice, 72, 7:63  
 Chapter News: Thoughts from a program chairman (Bachulis), 76, 4:30  
 Chapter News: Two Canadian chapters merge, 74, 10:35  
 Chapter News: Vermont sponsors mammogram program, 74, 6:34  
 Chapter News: Virginia initiates Legislative Awareness Program, 72, 7:63  
 Chapter officers convene for conference at College headquarters, 75, 9:33  
 Chapter officers convene for conference at College, 74, 9:33  
 Chapter officers invited to Chicago, 74, 4:22; 75, 4:24; 77, 5:37  
 Chapter officers invited to headquarters, 76, 3:33  
 Chapter officers to meet in June, 73, 5:40  
 Chapter Officers to gather in Chicago, 70, 5:24  
 Chapter Officers' Seminar scheduled for May 10-12, 69, 4:30  
 Chapter Officers' Seminar slated for June, 68, 5:23  
 Chapters contemplate getting involved at the local level, 76, 1:76  
 College chapters participate in socioeconomic affairs (Stomblor and Hill), 77, 8:27  
 College has two new foreign Chapters, 70, 8:42  
 College welcomes new chapter, 72, 1:77  
 Connecticut chapter hosts a day in surgery for congressional aides (Stomblor), 77, 6:55  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Georgia Chapter leaders host meeting with their members of Congress (Beversdorf), 73, 4:25  
 NC surgeons visit Capitol Hill, 76, 7:69  
 NC surgeons visit Washington, 75, 8:27  
 New ACS Chapter: South Korean, 72, 4:32  
 New Jersey meeting highlights, 73, 2:68  
 Ohio pursues expert witness panel, 76, 7:69  
 Secretary Sullivan addresses DC surgeons, 76, 8:43  
 Socioeconomic issues addressed at annual Chapter Officers' Seminar (Herendeen), 73, 9:32  
 Socioeconomic issues featured at annual Chapter Officers' Seminar, 72, 8:25  
 Windward Island hosts Bronx Chapter meeting (Brodman), 70, 7:29  
**Clinical Congress**  
 1989 CC videotapes available, 75, 8:31, 10:29  
 1990 CC videotapes reviewed, 76, 5:34, 6:43  
 1989 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 75, 12:61  
 1990 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 76, 5:33  
 1991 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 77, 5:42  
 1990 Clinical Congress draws near, 75, 5:25  
 1990 Clinical Congress: San Francisco beckons you, 75, 3:22  
 1991 Clinical Congress: Selected highlights, 76, 9:48  
 1992 Clinical Congress: Selected highlights, 77, 8:2  
 50 years of research celebrated, 75, 6:38  
 Airfare discounts to San Francisco available, 69, 7:31  
 As I see it (Ebert), 72, 1:1, 12:1; 74, 12:1; 75, 12:2  
 At Clinical Congress: Cancer Liaison Program scheduled to meet, 75, 9:40  
 At Clinical Congress: Initiates' Program will examine impact of government on surgeons, 75, 9:36  
 Atlanta, October 15-20: Clinical Congress 1989, 74, 7:22  
 Atlanta, October 16-21: The 1983 Clinical Congress, 68, 8:2  
 Atlanta will host 1989 Clinical Congress, 74, 3:43  
 Chicago, Oct. 13-18: The 1985 Clinical Congress, 70, 8:2  
 Chicago, October 20-25: Clinical Congress 1991, 76, 7:25  
 Chicago, October 23-28: Clinical Congress 1988, 73, 7:19  
 Chicago will host 1990 Clinical Congress, 76, 6:40  
 Chicago will host Clinical Congress 1988, 73, 3:45  
 Chicago: "Your kind of town" for the 1991 Clinical Congress, 76, 3:35  
 Clinical Congress 1990: Highlights, 75, 12:19  
 Clinical Congress 1991: Highlights, 76, 12:32  
 Clinical Congress 1992: Highlights, 77, 12:25  
 Clinical Congress brochure mailed, 73, 5:41  
 Clinical Congress films available, 70, 4:29; 71, 5:37; 72, 4:33  
 Clinical Congress focuses on challenges in surgical practice, 68, 12:2  
 Clinical Congress offers named lectures, 77, 7:77  
 Clinical Congress to offer five lectures, 72, 6:29  
 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 73, 4:36; 74, 5:41; 75, 5:31  
 Clinical Congress: Two exhibits you won't want to miss, 73, 9:35

Clinitapes will be available on-site at Congress, 77, 9:39  
 Commission on Cancer provides two Congress highlights, 76, 8:42  
 Contributions to the 1984 Surgical Forum are requested, 68, 12:34  
 -1985, 69, 12:31  
 -1986, 70, 12:34  
 -1987, 71, 12:39  
 -1988, 72, 12:45  
 -1989, 73, 12:47  
 -1990, 74, 12:49  
 -1991, 75, 12:55  
 -1992, 76, 12:66  
 -1993, 77, 12:66  
 Director's Memo: Clinical Congress 1984 (Hanlon), 69, 8:1  
 Director's Memo: Clinical Congress: An appreciation (Hanlon), 71, 11:1  
 Director's Memo: What's new in surgery? (Hanlon), 68, 1:1  
 Films and tapes of '83 Congress available soon, 68, 12:5  
 Films and tapes of '84 Congress available soon, 70, 2:25  
 For Clinical Congress: Come to Crescent City for culture and cuisine, 77, 4:38  
 Get ready for the 1983 Clinical Congress, 68, 6:25  
 The healing arts in New Orleans, 77, 8:37  
 Highlights of the 1987 Clinical Congress, 72, 12:36  
 -1988, 73, 12:19  
 -1989, 74, 12:17  
 Initiates' program will focus on current surgical issues, 76, 10:35  
 Initiates will examine changing face of surgery, 77, 10:35  
 Issues of quality and cost highlighted at the 1984 Clinical Congress, 69, 12:2  
 Join Mary Martin in San Francisco, 69, 10:42  
 Meetings of Fellows and Initiates, and Convocation to highlight Clinical Congress, 72, 9:29  
 Mock trial to be held at Clinical Congress, 76, 7:71, 8:51  
 Mock trial highlighted at '91 Clinical Congress, 76, 6:40  
 New hotel reservations procedure to be implemented, 77, 5:32  
 New Orleans, October 11-16: Clinical Congress 1992, 77, 7:25  
 New Orleans, October 19-24: The 1986 Clinical Congress, 71, 8:4  
 Plan now for Clinical Congress 1987, 72, 3:17  
 Plan now for the 1984 Clinical Congress, 69, 6:37  
 -1985, 70, 6:31  
 Review SESAP IV with the program's authors! 69, 5:27, 8:43  
 San Francisco Congress approaches, 75, 4:27  
 San Francisco, Oct. 21-26: The 1984 Clinical Congress, 69, 8:2  
 San Francisco, October 7-12: Clinical Congress 1990, 75, 7:18  
 San Francisco, October 11-16: Clinical Congress 1987, 72, 7:17  
 Science and socioeconomics take the stage, 71, 12:4  
 Scientific contributions sought for '84 Congress, 68, 12:36  
 -'85 Congress, 69, 12:33  
 -'86 Congress, 70, 12:36  
 Scientific contributions sought for 1987 Clinical Congress, 72, 1:87  
 -1988, 72, 12:47  
 -1989, 73, 12:49  
 -1990, 74, 12:48  
 -1991, 75, 12:54  
 -1992, 76, 12:68  
 -1993, 77, 12:65  
 Selected highlights: 1990 Clinical Congress, 75, 9:2  
 Seminar on wound healing/management will precede Clinical Congress, 75, 7:70  
 Socioeconomics get top priority, 70, 12:2  
 Some tips on preparing lecture slides, 75, 9:43  
 Unique review of SESAP V offered at 1987 Clinical Congress, 72, 4:22  
 Watch for the Clinical Congress advance brochure, 70, 5:28; 71, 6:27; 72, 5:18  
 What's new at this year's Clinical Congress? 77, 9:38  
**Committees**  
 ACS committees sponsor meetings, 72, 1:83  
 The ACS Scholarships Committee: A status report, 69, 9:28

CCSR becomes the ACS Surgical Education and Research Committee (Warshaw), 74, 9:15  
 Committee on Development reports progress, 75, 5:28  
 Director's Memo: The College and cancer, 1983, (Hanlon), 68, 9:1  
 Dr. Hering to retire, 72, 12:38  
 Dr. Rocko heads ACS Committee on Continuing Education, 73, 12:45  
 General Surgeon News: College appoints new committee (Parks), 77, 10:33  
 Highlights of the annual Trauma Committee meeting, 72, 8:37  
 Indications for the use of permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers, 71, 2:26  
 Progress in breast-cancer treatment, today, and tomorrow (Wilson), 68, 9:2  
 A report on the first national conference on central registries (Howells), 71, 9:40  
 Some activities of the Committee on Trauma and the Cardiovascular Committee, 70, 10:27  
 Spectrum 1988: The College responds to the malpractice crisis: Issues undertaken by the Professional Liability Committee (Spencer), 73, 10:16  
 Trauma Committee hosts Annual Meeting in Dallas, 70, 7:28

**Development**

College establishes "Associate Fellow" category, 75, 6:41  
 Committee on Development agenda, 74, 9:31  
 Committee on Development names award winner, 76, 9:44  
 Committee on Development reports progress, 75, 5:28  
 Contributors thanked, 68, 4:18; 69, 5:20; 70, 4:26; 71, 5:35  
 Contributors to College funds thanked, 72, 8:35; 73, 5:33  
 Development Office reports recent activities, 74, 4:24  
 New "ACS Hanlon Fund" invites and rewards contributors, 71, 8:42

**Disciplinary actions**

Disciplinary actions imposed by the College: February, 1983, 68, 5:28  
 --October, '82, 68, 1:74  
 --June 1983, 68, 8:41

--October 15, 1983, 69, 1:71  
 --February 4, 1984, 69, 5:25  
 --June 9, 1984, 69, 8:43

--February 2, 1985, 70, 4:19  
 --June 15, 1985, 70, 9:26  
 --October 20, 1984, 70, 1:69

--October 12, 1985, 71, 1:66  
 --February 8, 1986, 71, 4:21  
 --June 7, 1986, 71, 8:46

--October 18, 1986, 72, 1:77  
 --February 7, 1987, 72, 6:31

--October 10, 1987, 73, 1:65  
 --June 11, 1988, 73, 8:32

--October 22, 1988, 74, 1:59  
 --February 4, 1989, 74, 5:43  
 --June 10, 1989, 74, 8:36  
 --October 14, 1989, 74, 2:56

--February 3, 1990, 75, 5:25  
 --June 9, 1990, 75, 8:35

--October 6, 1990, 76, 1:75  
 --June 8, 1991, 76, 8:44

Disclosure of Commercial Interest, 74, 1:55

**Distinguished Service Award**

C. Barber Mueller receives top honor, 69, 11:20  
 C. Thomas Thompson gets top honor, 68, 11:19  
 Dr. Gerrish and Dr. Padberg receive Distinguished Service Awards, 73, 11:35  
 George E. Block receives top College honor, 70, 11:22

John Davis receives DSA, 76, 11:32  
 Luis Sala receives premier ACS honor, 74, 11:28  
 Seymour Schwartz receives top College honor, 71, 11:44  
 S. Stuart Mally receives DSA, 77, 11:62  
 Top College honor awarded to Robert Zeppa, 75, 11:29  
 Vallee L. Willman receives Distinguished Service Award, 72, 11:28

**Ducs**  
 Sources of College income explained (Happ), 69, 3:32

**Fellows**  
 ACS Director of Special Educational Projects retires, 69, 2:20  
 An interview with Thomas W. Langfit, MD, FACS, 76, 9:42  
 C. Barber Mueller receives top honor, 69, 11:20  
 C. Rollins Hanlon installed as College President, 72, 11:22  
 Charles Drake becomes President, 69, 11:19  
 College pays tribute to Loyal Davis, 68, 1:69  
 David C. Sabiston, Jr., becomes President, 70, 11:21  
 Director's Memo: Joseph P. Evans, requiescat in pace (Hanlon), 70, 6:1  
 Dr. Austen installed as ACS President, 77, 11:61  
 Dr. Brewer, pioneer chest surgeon, dies, 73, 8:36  
 Dr. Edwin Gerrish retires, 73, 8:31  
 Dr. Foote, past Governor and Regent, dies, 73, 8:36  
 Dr. Hanlon's contributions recognized (Garneski), 71, 8:41  
 Dr. Hufnagel, pioneer heart surgeon, dies, 74, 8:31  
 Dr. Murray wins Nobel Prize, 75, 12:51  
 Dr. Spencer inducted as ACS President, 75, 11:28  
 Dr. Straffon installed as ACS President, 76, 11:31  
 Dr. Wilson dies, 74, 6:33  
 Evarts Graham: Superstar among stars (Mueller), 76, 3:6  
 Exhibit honors career of surgeon/inventor (Regnier), 75, 5:26  
 Fellows and Facts, 68, 1:75, 2:17, 5:29, 6:30, 7:31, 8:42, 9:28, 11:18, 12:39; 69, 1:71, 2:21, 3:33, 4:29, 5:25, 7:30, 9:30, 11:24, 12:30; 70, 1:71, 4:24, 7:27, 9:28; 71, 9:41, 10:34, 12:36; 72, 2:26, 4:24, 6:26, 10:27, 12:42; 73, 2:64, 4:35, 7:68, 9:38; 74, 3:44, 6:32, 10:36, 12:54 75, 2:50, 6:42, 10:30; 76, 3:36, 10:39; 77, 4:47, 9:43  
 Fellows attend Journee Americaine in France, 75, 1:68  
 Fellows Leadership Society to honor Dr. John Conley, 75, 9:37  
 Fellows on TV, 68, 11:18  
 Fellow receives highest CMA honor, 76, 1:78  
 Fellows visit Georgia congressional delegation, 75, 11:37  
 Former ACS President Charles W. McLaughlin, Jr. dies, 75, 7:66  
 Former President Robert M. Zollinger dies (Hanlon), 77, 8:34  
 Frank H. Mayfield, neurosurgeon, dies, 76, 4:29  
 George E. Block receives top College honor, 70, 11:22  
 Hey! That photo looks familiar, 74, 6:35  
 Howard Patterson, Past President, dies (Herendeen), 70, 6:37  
 H. Winnett Orr's living legacy (Yam and Yax), 77, 3:31  
 In memory of Woodard D. Beacham, 72, 8:32  
 J. Andrew Mayer, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 76, 11:40  
 Joseph Evans, College ambassador, dies (Connaughton), 70, 6:32  
 Mark M. Ravitch, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 74, 5:37  
 Noted ophthalmic surgeon dies, 75, 5:24  
 The Presidential Address: Can one person make a difference? (Warren), 71, 12:8  
 Regents name new Director, 70, 12:32  
 Respected surgeon dead at 66, 72, 10:28  
 S. Barry Sakulsky, surgical oncologist, dies (Herendeen), 70, 9:26  
 Seymour Schwartz receives top College honor, 71, 11:44  
 Sir Harry Platt, centenarian, dies, 72, 6:28  
 Two Fellows receive highest honors in Canada, 70, 6:38  
 Vallee L. Willman receives Distinguished Service Award, 72, 11:28  
 Warren H. Cole, former College President, dies (Hanlon), 75, 8:28  
 W. Dean Warren installed as College President, 71, 11:42  
 W. Dean Warren, MD, FACS, former ACS President, dies (Jurkiewicz), 74, 8:28  
 Who says there is no good news? 72, 3:19  
 William Altemeier, Past President, dies (Herendeen), 69, 2:18

## Governors, Board of

Fellows urged to contribute to Governors' annual reports, 68, 5:26; 69, 7:29

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Aust), 69, 12:13

-(Carrico), 75, 12:27

-(Cohn), 76, 12:39

-(Donovan), 73, 12:18; 74, 12:12

-(Hermann), 71, 12:12; 72, 12:13

-(Lewis), 77, 12:32

-(Randall), 68, 12:13

-Levels of involvement in the American College of Surgeons (Aust), 70, 12:13

## History

ACS history, principles, and\*guidelines (Warren), 73, 9:14

As I see it (Ebert), 73, 1:1

The American College of Surgeons: Its purpose, development, and administration (Stephenson), 71, 11:27

Evarts Graham: Superstar among stars (Mueller), 76, 3:6

The Field Liaison Program: Why bother? (McGinnis), 68, 9:22

The great snake debate continues (Herendeen), 77, 3:37

History of the American College of Surgeons (Hanlon), 73, 12:8

The Martin Memorial Lecture: The delusions of unity (Hanlon), 71, 11:18

New ACS chronicle available, 76, 2:30, 8:43

Of Aesculapius and the medicine man: Some comments on the College Seal (Stephenson), 68, 10:26

"To think and act as a unit" (Straffon), 76, 11:6

## Honorary Fellowships

ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 75, 11:30; 76, 11:33; 77, 11:63

Citation for David Innes Williams (Hinman), 68, 11:22

Citation for Mister Jan Alexander McGregor (Jurkiewicz), 71, 11:48

Citation for Professor Alain Carpentier (Austen), 73, 11:30

Citation for Professor Bernard McCarthy O'Brien (Krizek), 74, 11:33

Citation for Professor Christian H. Herfarth (Wells), 77, 11:67

Citation for Professor Egbert Schmiedt (Utz), 73, 11:33

Citation for Professor Enrique Moreno Gonzalez (Schwartz), 76, 11:34

Citation for Professor Erik Amdrup (Nyhuis), 74, 11:30

Citation for Professor Georg Heberer (Sabiston), 70, 11:25

Citation for Professor Hans Marberger (Straffon), 70, 11:26

Citation for Professor Harold Ellis (Schwartz), 74, 11:31

Citation for Professor Henri Bismuth (Austen), 71, 11:46

Citation for Professor Hiroshi Akiyama (Walt), 76, 11:38

Citation for Professor Ian Todd (Connolly), 73, 11:32

Citation for Professor Ivan D. A. Johnston (Sabiston), 69, 11:22

Citation for Professor J.A. Myburgh (MacLean), 68, 11:20

Citation for Professor Jan Nielubowicz (Spencer), 68, 11:21

Citation for Professor John Terblanche (MacLean), 72, 11:27

Citation for Professor Kiyoshi Inokuchi (Warren), 71, 11:47

Citation for Professor Louis F. Hollender (Jordan), 76, 11:36

Citation for Professor Morio Kasai (Warren), 69, 11:23

Citation for Professor Nils G. Kock (Sheldon), 72, 11:25

Citation for Professor Peter Morris (MacLean), 71, 11:49

Citation for Professor Rene G. Favaloro (Maloney), 75, 11:33

Citation for Professor Richard Welbourn (MacLean), 69, 11:24

Citation for Professor Robert B. Duthie (Murray), 72, 11:23

Citation for Professor Roy Calne (MacLean), 70, 11:23

Citation for Professor Rudolf Hohenfellner (Peters), 76, 11:35

Citation for Professor Rudolf Pichlmayr (Wells), 75, 11:34

Citation for Professor Sven-Erik Bergentz (Schwartz), 77, 11:64

Citation for Professor Theodor Scheinin (Leffall), 74, 11:32

Citation for Professor Thomas S. Reeve (Behrs), 72, 11:26

Citation for Professor Toshio Sato (MacLean), 73, 11:31

Citation for Professor Vladimir Ivanovitch Bourakovsky (Bahnsen), 69, 11:21

Citation for Professor Ugo B. Fisch (Ward), 77, 11:66

Citation for Sir Donald F. N. Harrison (Snow), 75, 11:32

Citation for Sir Geoffrey Slaney (Warren), 70, 11:24

Citation for Sir Robert Shields (Drucker), 75, 11:31

*> should include  
Govs committee reports?*



Citation for Sir Terence English (Bender), 77, 11:65  
College awards four Honorary Fellowships, 72, 11:23; 73, 11:30; 74, 11:29  
College selects four Honorary Fellows, 69, 11:21; 70, 11:23; 71, 11:46  
Dr. Straffon receives honorary fellowship, 77, 10:34  
Three surgeons become Honorary Fellows, 68, 11:20

#### **Insurance**

ACS enhances Fellows' insurance program, 75, 7:67  
ACS offers new disability coverage, 73, 3:47  
Letters: Florida Physicians' Insurance Reciprocal (Walker), 68, 5:27  
Notice: Fellows' Insurance Program, 77, 3:36  
Rate-making and physician-owned insurance companies (Clementi), 76, 5:14

#### **Officers and staff**

ACS Director of Special Educational Projects retires, 69, 2:20  
ACS welcomes new Comptroller, 74, 9:35  
ACS welcomes new staff members, 75, 9:39  
Bulletin staff changes, 72, 9:33  
C. Rollins Hanlon installed as College President, 72, 11:22  
Cancer Department has a new Director, 68, 9:26  
Cancer Department has new leadership team (Brown), 70, 2:23  
A change at the top, 71, 11:43  
Charles Drake becomes President, 69, 11:19  
Clinical Congress focuses on challenges in surgical practice, 68, 12:2  
College employee of 69 years dies, 71, 3:34  
Cynthia Brown manages Washington Office, 75, 5:25  
David C. Sabiston, Jr., becomes President, 70, 11:21  
Director's Memo: Last memo of this Director, December 1986 (Hanlon), 71, 12:1  
Dr. Austen installed as ACS President, 77, 11:61  
Dr. Edwin Gerrish retires, 73, 8:31  
Dr. Hanlon agrees to two more years, 69, 12:30  
Dr. Hanlon honored by Regents, 69, 7:30  
Dr. Hanlon reflects on 15 years of challenges and changes (Kuehn), 69, 9:21  
Dr. Hanlon's contributions recognized (Gameski), 71, 8:41  
Dr. Hering to retire, 72, 12:38  
Dr. Method, SG&O associate editor, dies, 72, 4:31  
Dr. Paul Nora joins executive staff, 71, 10:33  
Dr. Snyder returns to practice, 69, 11:31  
Dr. Spencer inducted as ACS President, 75, 11:28  
Dr. Straffon installed as ACS President, 76, 11:31  
Dr. Thomas Bligh dies suddenly, 70, 2:25  
Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS presence in Washington grows in response to change (Haug), 73, 7:16  
Henry T. Bahnson made President, 68, 11:18  
Human Resources Director retires, 75, 8:31  
M.J. Jurkiewicz installed as College President, 74, 11:26  
Mr. Happ leaves ACS after 22 years, 74, 8:30  
Mr. Kuehn retires after 20 years, 74, 2:68  
New Director of Communications named, 71, 10:33  
Oliver H. Beahrs installed as College President, 73, 11:28  
Regents name new Director, 70, 12:32  
SG&O has new manager, 72, 4:32  
Stephen Regnier heads Bulletin staff, 73, 7:65  
W. Dean Warren installed as College President, 71, 11:42

#### **Philanthropy**

'Adopt' a medical school or library program, 71, 9:43  
An interview with Thomas W. Langfitt, MD, FACS, 76, 9:42  
Are your library shelves full? 72, 4:30  
Armand Hammer: First ACS Distinguished Philanthropist, 74, 9:30  
Clowes family receives philanthropy award, 77, 1:88  
C. Rollins Hanlon Chair of Surgery established, 72, 8:35  
College donates SESAP material to China (Gameski), 72, 8:34  
College seeks philanthropic support (Sunseri), 73, 5:32  
Fellows Leadership Society to honor Dr. John Conley, 75, 9:37  
Gift from Clowes Fund establishes research career development award, 75, 10:23

*Development*

IFSC works to improve surgery in developing nations, 75, 3:26  
 Laryngoscopes needed in Minsk, 77, 2:55  
 Latin American nations need equipment, 75, 3:24  
 Leadership society holds second recognition luncheon, 75, 12:52 ) - ~~FSC~~ Development  
 Medical equipment acquisition project under way, 71, 8:46  
 Surplus SESAP sets sail to China, 74, 5:39  
 Tanzania needs surgeon-teacher, 72, 12:43  
**Presidential Address**  
 Presidential Address: The assurance of quality (Hanlon), 72, 12:5  
 Presidential Address: Can one person make a difference? (Warren), 71, 12:8  
 Presidential Address: Challenges (Bahnsen), 68, 12:6  
 Presidential Address: The College, general surgery, and fragmentation (Jurkiewicz), 74, 11:11  
 Presidential Address: Fellowship: The benchmark for American surgery (Drake), 69, 12:6  
 Presidential Address: The physician, patient, and third party (Behrs), 73, 11:4  
 Presidential Address: Professional liability in the 1980s: Problems and solutions (Sabiston), 70, 12:6  
 Presidential Address: Surgery is a great career (Austen), 77, 12:6  
 Presidential Address: "To think and act as a unit" (Straffon), 76, 11:6  
 Presidential Address: The vital role in medicine of commitment to the patient (Spencer), 75, 11:6  
**Properties**  
 ACS buys historic Washington, DC, building (Herendeen), 73, 10:9  
 Assets and liabilities reported (Happ), 68, 5:21  
 College properties get a facelift (Woelke), 73, 6:24  
 Murphy Memorial clean-up to begin, 70, 7:26  
**Publications**  
 1989 CC videotapes available, 75, 8:31, 10:29  
 1989 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 75, 12:61  
 1990 CC videotapes available, 76, 5:34  
 1990 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 76, 5:33  
 1990 edition of Socio-Economic Factbook for Surgery is now available, 75, 7:65  
 1991 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 77, 5:42  
 '84 publications & services, 69, 10:22  
 About patient education brochures, 70, 8:43  
 ACS offers surgical care text, 74, 6:35; 75, 2:51, 3:28, 6:40, 11:35  
 Bibliographies available, 69, 2:20  
 Bibliographies available now, 70, 3:36  
 Bibliographies now available, 71, 4:30; 72, 6:32  
 Bibliographies updated, 68, 7:31  
 Clinical Congress brochure mailed, 73, 5:41  
 Clinical Congress films available, 70, 4:29; 71, 5:37; 72, 4:33  
 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 73, 4:36; 74, 5:41; 75, 5:31  
 Clinitapes will be available on-site at Congress, 77, 9:39  
 College establishes "Associate Fellow" category, 75, 6:41  
 College offers international scholarship booklet, 77, 6:59  
 College offers proceedings of resident education conference, 75, 4:27  
 College print ad campaign begins its annual run, 77, 5:36  
 CORE bibliography now available, 75, 7:66  
 Director's Memo: Last memo of this Director, December 1986 (Hanlon), 71, 12:1  
 Entries for photo contest sought, 77, 3:35  
 Erratum, 70, 6:38  
 Fellows asked to return surveys, 72, 12:43  
 Fellowship certificate available, 76, 8:51  
 Film addresses viral precautions in OR, 76, 5:26  
 Films and tapes of '84 Congress available soon, 70, 2:25  
 New ACS chronicle available, 76, 2:30, 8:43  
 New brochures and PSAs added to public information campaign, 68, 12:37  
 Operating room environment bibliography updated, 77, 10:35  
 OR and trauma bibliographies updated, 68, 3:13  
 Resources document available, 75, 6:41  
 Socio-Economic Factbook available, 70, 4:23  
 Surgical care text available, 76, 4:29, 5:36  
 Swiss meeting brochure mailed, 68, 9:26  
 Trauma systems updated bibliography available, 76, 4:28

Volume and technology assessment survey available. 77, 6:59  
Watch for the Clinical Congress advance brochure. 70, 5:28; 71, 6:27; 72, 5:18  
Watch for the Surgical Profile Survey, 72, 10:25

#### **Regents, Board of**

Board of Regents meeting February 4-6, 1983. 68, 5:25  
-October 22-24 and October 29, 1982, 68, 1:70  
Director's Memo: 1986 predictions (Hanlon), 71, 2:1  
Director's Memo: The Board of Regents' planning meeting (Hanlon). 70, 9:1  
Director's Memo: College planning meetings (Hanlon), 70, 8:1  
Financial implications of the Regents' planning meeting (Happ), 71, 1:67  
Highlights of the Meeting of the Board of Regents June 10-12, 1983. 68, 9:24  
-October 14-16 and October 21, 1983, 69, 1:64  
-February 3-5, 1984, 69, 5:21  
-June 8-10, 1984, 69, 8:40

-October 26 and October 19-21, 1984, 70, 1:67  
-February 1-3, 1985, 70, 6:34  
-June 14-15, 1985, 70, 9:29

-October 11-13 and October 18, 1985, 71, 1:71  
-February 7-9, 1986, 71, 4:26  
-June 6-8, 1986, 71, 8:43

-October 17-19 and October 24, 1986, 72, 1:78  
-February 6, 1987 (Lynch), 72, 4:26  
-June 5-6, 1987 (Lynch), 72, 8:29

-October 9-11 and October 16, 1987 (Lynch). 73, 1:66  
-February 5-6, 1988, 73, 5:37  
-June 10-11, 1988 (Lynch), 73, 8:33

-October 21-23 and 28, 1988 (Lynch), 74, 1:62  
-June 9-10, 1989 (Lynch), 74, 8:33

-October 13-15 and 20, 1989 (Lynch), 75, 1:65  
-February 2-3, 1990 (Lynch), 75, 5:33  
-June 8-9, 1990 (Lynch), 75, 8:36

-October 5-7 and 12, 1990 (Lynch), 76, 2:34  
-June 7-8, 1991 (Lynch), 76, 9:50

-February 7-8, 1992 (Lynch) 77, 6:56  
-June 12-13, 1992 (Lynch), 77, 9:44

Regents amend College bylaws, 71, 1:68

Regents approve peer review panel, 72, 9:27

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Austen). 75, 12:25; 76, 12:36

--(Beahrs), 71, 12:11; 72, 12:12

--(Sabiston), 68, 12:11; 69, 12:11

--(Spencer), 73, 12:16; 74, 12:10

--(Walt), 77, 12:29

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents: A new dimension for the American College of Surgeons (Beahrs). 70, 12:12

Special report: Discussion from the College's 1991 planning meeting--Part 1 (Meyer). 76, 7:10

--Part 2 (Meyer), 76, 8:6

--Part 3 (Meyer), 76, 9:6

--Part 4 (Meyer), 76, 10:8

#### **Reports to the Fellows**

Director's report to the Fellows (Hanlon), 68, 12:16; 69, 12:16; 70, 12:15; 71, 12:14

Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Aust). 69, 12:13

--(Carrico), 75, 12:27

--(Cohn), 76, 12:39

--(Donovan), 73, 12:18; 74, 12:12

--(Hermann), 71, 12:12; 72, 12:13

--(Lewis), 77, 12:32  
 --(Randall), 68, 12:13  
 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors: Levels of involvement in the American College of Surgeons (Aust), 70, 12:13  
 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents: A new dimension for the American College of Surgeons (Behrs), 70, 12:12  
 Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Austen), 75, 12:25; 76, 12:36  
 --(Behrs), 71, 12:11; 72, 12:12  
 --(Sabiston), 68, 12:11; 69, 12:11  
 --(Spencer), 73, 12:16; 74, 12:10  
 --(Walt), 77, 12:29  
**Scholarships, fellowships, and awards**  
 1987 ACS Fellowships granted, 72, 5:21  
 1988 ACS Fellowships granted, 73, 5:34  
 1989 ACS scholarship recipients selected, 74, 1:60  
 1989 Fellowship recipients chosen, 74, 4:23  
 1990 Australia and New Zealand Chapter ACS Travelling Fellowship, 74, 10:33  
 1990 fellowship recipients chosen, 75, 4:23  
 1990 scholarship recipients chosen, 75, 2:48  
 1991 fellowship recipients selected, 76, 5:27  
 1991 scholarship recipients selected, 76, 2:26  
 1992 ACS Faculty Fellowships awarded, 77, 4:36  
 1992 fellowships, scholarships, and award available, 76, 5:28  
 1992 international scholars selected, 77, 3:30  
 1992 scholarships awarded, 77, 2:48  
 1993 scholarships, fellowships, and research award available, 77, 5:33  
 1994 travelling fellowship announced, 77, 12:63  
 ACS awards, scholarships, and fellowships available, 72, 5:21  
 ACS offers fellowship grant of \$30,000, 68, 4:21  
 ACS scholars chosen, 68, 5:24; 69, 5:26  
 ACS scholarships and fellowships available, 74, 4:25; 75, 5:29  
 ACS scholarships available, 73, 5:34  
 The ACS Scholarships Committee: A status report (Spencer), 69, 9:28  
 Applications available for College scholarships and fellowship, 71, 6:28; 69, 5:23; 70, 5:29  
 Applications available for Schering scholarship awards, 68, 5:27  
 College offers five International Guest Scholarships, 68, 12:33  
 College offers International Guest Scholarships, 69, 12:34; 70, 11:29  
 College offers Loyal Davis scholarship, 68, 6:29  
 The College's scholarships program is growing, 68, 9:27  
 Corporate sponsorship for ACS scholarships announced, 74, 1:61  
 Fellowship certificate available, 76, 8:51  
 International scholarships available, 72, 11:29; 73, 11:37; 74, 11:37; 75, 11:38; 76, 11:42; 77, 11:70  
 International Scholarships available, 71, 12:38  
 New fellowship recipient announced, 76, 7:71  
 Regents choose scholarship recipients, 70, 5:27  
 Regents choose scholarship winners, 69, 2:16  
 Regents select scholarship recipients, 70, 1:70; 71, 1:69; 73, 1:64  
 Report from a travelling Fellow, 74, 8:36; 75, 8:26  
 Scholarship recipients chosen, 72, 1:81  
 Surgical scholarships and fellowships available, 76, 2:30  
 Three Schering Scholarships awarded, 68, 1:74  
 Townsend fellowship established, 69, 2:20  
 Travelling fellowship recipient announced, 75, 11:36; 76, 11:39; 77, 11:69  
 Travelling fellowship offered, 73, 5:36; 74, 10:34; 75, 10:24; 76, 11:39, 12:64; 77, 11:68  
 Travelling Fellow reports on experiences "down under," 76, 8:48; 77, 12:62  
 Trauma Achievement Awards granted, 73, 6:30  
 Two officers honored in Ireland, 69, 5:28  
**SESAP**  
 A challenge to your analytic skills..., 70, 9:27  
 A chance to compare your performance with peers..., 70, 10:28; 71, 1:76; 72, 5:23, 9:21; 73, 4:24  
 Attendees can preview SESAP VII at Clinical Congress, 75, 7:68  
 Clinical Congress: Two exhibits you won't want to miss, 73, 9:35  
 College donates SESAP material to China, 72, 8:34  
 Director's Memo: What is SESAP? (Hanlon), 71, 7:1

Review SESAP IV with the program's authors! 69, 5:27, 8:43  
 SESAP '92-'93 to debut at Clinical Congress, 76, 9:46  
 Surplus SESAP sets sail to China, 74, 5:39  
 Unique review of SESAP V offered at 1987 Clinical Congress, 72, 4:22  
**Spring Meeting**  
 11th annual Spring Meeting April 10-14, 1983 Washington, DC, 68, 2:20  
 12th annual Spring Meeting to convene in Hawaii April 1st, 69, 2:27  
 13th annual Spring Meeting to commence in Miami Beach March 31, 70, 2:28  
 14th annual Spring Meeting opens in Vancouver, April 13, 71, 2:30  
 15th annual Spring Meeting opens in Philadelphia, 72, 2:30  
 16th annual Spring Meeting opens in San Antonio April 10, 73, 2:70  
 17th annual Spring Meeting opens in Boston, April 2, 74, 1:68  
 18th annual Spring Meeting opens in Seattle, March 25, 75, 1:70  
 ACS Spring Meeting goes to Hawaii, 68, 11:24  
 Airfares to Spring Meeting reduced, 68, 12:39  
 Big Apple hosts 19th annual Spring Meeting, April 14-17, 1991, 76, 1:80  
 Boston is site of ACS Spring Meeting, 73, 11:38  
 Orlando hosts 20th annual Spring Meeting, March 22-25, 1992, 77, 1:94  
 San Antonio is site of ACS Spring Meeting, 72, 11:30  
 Seattle is site of the ACS Spring Meeting, 74, 11:35  
 Spring Meeting evaluated by participants, 72, 6:28  
 Spring Meeting imminent, 77, 3:36  
 Spring Meeting in Hawaii, 68, 9:28, 10:27  
 Spring Meeting to be held in Philadelphia, 71, 11:50  
 Spring Meeting to be in Miami Beach, 69, 11:25  
 Spring Meeting to discuss general surgery, 76, 12:65  
 Vancouver is site of ACS Spring Meeting, 70, 11:28  
 Visit Boston for the ACS Spring Meeting, 74, 2:72  
**Statements**  
 ACS reemphasizes its position regarding surgical residency training, 74, 12:14  
 ACS statement on medical staff standards, 68, 3:1  
 ACS statement on training and certification, 68, 1:72  
 Regents issue statement on fees for lithotripsy, 71, 4:21  
 Statement in Response to the Clinical Alert from the National Cancer Institute, 73, 7:17  
 Statement on Certificates of Special or Added Qualifications, 77, 4:32  
 Statement on Ethics in Patient Referrals to Ancillary Services, 74, 7:6  
 Statement on Gun Control, 76, 8:30  
 Statement on Interprofessional Relations with Doctors of Chiropractic, 72, 11:10, 12:4  
 Statement on Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy, 75, 6:23  
 Statement on Laser Surgery, 76, 3:12  
 Statement on the Physician Expert Witness, 74, 8:6  
 Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 76, 12:28  
 Statement on the Use of Animal in Research, 76, 2:18  
**Symposia and workshops**  
 ACS hosts media relations workshop for Jacksonville Chapter, 74, 11:34  
 Activities seek to bridge research and clinical care (Warshaw), 76, 9:27  
 Chiefs of surgery consider management issues (Regnier), 76, 1:72  
 College hosts workshop on quality assurance in cancer care (Holleb), 73, 11:15  
 College to co-sponsor conference in Heidelberg, 70, 9:27; 71, 1:70  
 Communication and cooperation stressed at OR symposium, 68, 10:28  
 Congress in Argentina is a rousing success (Strauch), 77, 7:72  
 CORE Symposium IV to be held in New Orleans, 69, 10:42; 70, 3:34  
 Director's Memo: Joint scientific conference with the German Surgical Society (Hanlon), 71, 8:1  
 Fifth OR Symposium planned for Denver, 72, 1:82  
 Operating room symposium examines management problems (Connaughton), 70, 10:24  
 RCSI and ACS to hold joint meeting, 72, 9:27  
 Sixth CORE symposium coming to Denver, 74, 4:21  
 Spectrum '90: The Science and Humanism program (Hanlon), 75, 2:42  
 Surgery chiefs discuss management, 77, 4:35  
 Symposium for Initiates, 74, 10:34  
 Symposium probes risks and future concerns of OR staff (Regnier), 76, 8:35  
 Symposium targets major concerns of OR personnel (Regnier), 74, 8:23

Third OR symposium planned for surgeon/nurse teams, 68, 2:16

Trauma course slated for May in Atlantic City, 68, 2:16

"You're a team" at the 1991 CORE symposium, 76, 4:27

#### **Testimony**

ACS Fellows bring the College's message to Washington, DC, 74, 8:32

ACS testifies on payment reform before Senate Subcommittee, 74, 6:30

College responds to HCFA's proposed Medicare fee schedule (Parks), 76, 9:8

College testifies at FDA hearing, 76, 12:61

College testifies before FDA and NIH (Stomblor), 77, 4:34

College testifies before PPRC, 76, 2:25

College testifies on FY 1991 budget, 75, 5:23

College testifies on Medicare volume issues, 76, 7:68

College testifies on women's health research, 76, 8:34

Dateline: Washington: ACS announces physician payment reform proposals, 74, 3:4

-ACS comments on clinical labs regulations, 75, 10:5

-ACS comments on EKG proposal, 77, 7:5

-ACS comments on global fees, 76, 4:4

-ACS presents testimony at PhysPRC meeting, 72, 2:3

-ACS testifies before Congressional Health Subcommittee, 74, 5:4

-ACS testifies at PPRC Subcommittee hearing, 72, 12:2

-ACS testifies before COGME, 73, 1:3

-ACS testifies before congressional health subcommittee, 73, 7:2

-ACS testifies before PPRC, 73, 12:2

-ACS testifies on improving medical practice, 75, 1:5

-ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 75, 9:4

-ACS testifies on proposed fee schedule, 76, 8:4

-College testifies before PPRC, 77, 11:4, 2:5

-College testifies on Medicare volume issues, 75, 7:4

-IOM conducts hearing on quality, 73, 12:2

Fellows represent ACS in Washington, DC, 74, 7:76

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1988 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 74, 2:63

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1989 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 75, 3:18

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1990 federal activities in review (Haug and Brown), 76, 3:25

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS governmental activities in review (Haug), 71, 9:32

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS officer testifies at Senate hearing on physician reimbursement (Polatsek), 71, 1:65

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS testifies at Senate hearing on physician reimbursement reform (Havens), 72, 4:18

Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS testifies on Budget Reconciliation proposals before Senate and House committees (Beversdorf), 72, 9:25

Focus on Socioeconomics: College Director testifies in House of Representatives on professional liability (Haug), 71, 5:32

Focus on Socioeconomics: College official testifies in Congress (Polatsek), 71, 4:15

Focus on Socioeconomics: Mandatory second opinion programs (Parks), 68, 10:25

Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare financing of graduate education (Polatsek), 70, 8:38

Focus on Socioeconomics: Reimbursement is key issue as College testifies before House and Senate committees (Polatsek), 71, 6:25

Focus on Socioeconomics: The role of the Washington Office (Brown and Hill), 76, 11:27

Medicare fee schedule: Issues and options (ACS testimony), 73, 12:5

Ohio Fellows represent College in Washington, DC, 74, 11:36

Proposals to modify Medicare's physician payment system (ACS testimony), 74, 3:6

#### **B**

#### **BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH**

ACS Surgical Research and Education Committee: New initiatives planned to help young investigators (Warshaw), 75, 9:6

As I see it (Ebert), 73, 11:1

Biomedical research book available, 76, 2:28

Biomedical research news, 77, 1:93

Biomedical research publications available, 76, 8:44; 77, 6:64

Booklet illustrates value of animal research, 75, 8:32

CCSR becomes the ACS Surgical Education and Research Committee (Warshaw), 74, 9:15

CCSR reports on information on NIH grants for training and early career development (Warshaw), 73, 9:20

CCSR reports on obtaining grants (Warshaw), 72, 9:15

Council on surgical research formed, 70, 7:27

Dateline: Washington: ACS offers input on drafting animal welfare regulations, 71, 6:3

-Bill to protect animal research facilities passed, 75, 2:5

-House approves APHIS funds for FY 1987, 71, 9:3

-Use of animals in research, 71, 4:3, 7:3  
 Director's Memo: Decline of surgical research (Hanlon), 70, 7:1  
 Director's Memo: Lessons in humility (Hanlon), 69, 6:1  
 Ethical implications of surgical experiments (Macklin), 70, 6:2  
 Fellowship and training grants (Wells), 72, 9:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The continuing debate on the use of animals in research (Turpin), 71, 3:17  
 Gibbon Lecture: Cold hearts and vital lessons (Bigelow), 69, 6:12  
 Gibbon Lecture: Lessons learned on the mountain (West), 68, 7:9  
 Hastings Center report explores ethics of animal research, 75, 9:36  
 Obtaining grants: An update from the Conjoint Council (Warshaw), 71, 7:22  
 Obtaining NIH grants (Zinner), 72, 9:16  
 A proposal to balance the activities of animal rights groups (Salander), 70, 10:16  
 Proposed animal welfare standards challenged, 74, 10:32  
 Ten principles for writing grants (Balch), 72, 9:17  
 Update from the CCSR (Warshaw), 70, 12:33  
 The VA merit review system (Polk), 72, 9:19  
 Writing a research grant (Niederhuber), 72, 9:18

## C

### CANCER

#### Education

1988 Cancer Management Courses planned, 73, 1:71  
 1990 Cancer Management Course offered, 74, 12:45  
 Advanced cancer course to be offered in 1991, 75, 8:29  
 At Clinical Congress: Cancer Liaison Program scheduled to meet, 75, 9:40  
 Breast cancer conference scheduled, 75, 2:52  
 Cancer commission to meet during Congress, 77, 7:78  
 The Cancer Management Course, 76, 11:43  
 Cancer Management Course begins sixth year, 74, 1:65  
 Cancer Management Courses remaining for 1987, 72, 8:37  
 The Cancer Management Course: Past, present, and future (Wanebo and Berkson), 71, 9:38  
 CMC sites update, 72, 1:83  
 CMC Update, 72, 5:19  
 College and American Cancer Society promote colorectal cancer awareness program (Winchester, Fink, and Jolly), 73, 4:31  
 College hosts workshop on quality assurance in cancer care (Holleb), 73, 11:15  
 Commission on Cancer activities, 71, 12:35  
 Commission on Cancer provides two Congress highlights, 76, 8:42  
 Director of National Cancer Institute to speak at cancer meeting, 75, 8:30  
 Director's Memo: The College and cancer, 1983 (Hanlon), 68, 9:1  
 Director's Memo: The College and cancer, 1986 (Hanlon), 71, 9:1  
 The Field Liaison Program: Why bother? (McGinnis), 68, 9:22  
 Halsted revisited (Holleb), 71, 9:20  
 HHS Secretary to speak at cancer meeting, 74, 10:32  
 Joint effort establishes cancer data base, 75, 12:57  
 Letters: Breast cancer brochures (Miller), 73, 4:34  
 Man in van spreads news of cancer plan, 73, 3:46  
 Patient care and research activities (Steele), 73, 10:8  
 PG 10 examines cancer in special populations, 77, 3:41  
 Preliminary results from a Survey on Tumor Conferences and Boards (Smart and Henson), 71, 9:25  
 The relationship of fibrocystic disease to breast cancer (Winchester), 71, 9:29  
 Spectrum '89: The evolution of gynecologic oncology as a surgical specialty (Isaacs), 74, 6:21  
 Spectrum 1988: Surgical oncology--The discipline today (Leffall), 73, 3:43  
 What can we do about cancer? (Troksa), 77, 5:39

#### Management

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: Ethical considerations (Mueller), 74, 10:9  
 The American Joint Committee on Cancer (Behrs), 69, 9:16  
 The attitudes of surgeons toward clinical trials (Trimble, Winchester, and Niederhuber), 77, 10:23  
 CanSur : From acronym to actuality (Clive), 69, 9:14  
 The challenges facing the surgeon in caring for cancer patients (Winchester), 70, 9:18  
 College distributes CANSUR/NET, 72, 9:28  
 Dateline: Washington: National cancer registry program established, 77, 12:4  
 Developing a cancer management course (Wilson), 69, 9:9  
 Director's Memo: Cancer, 1984 (Hanlon), 69, 9:1

Fellows urged to enter PDQ, 69, 9:27

FYI, 76, 1:92

Historic indicators of breast cancer risk (Page and Dupont), 76, 9:16

The hospital cancer program: Is it cost efficient? (Fleming), 69, 9:12

The Illinois experience: The AJCC (Schmitz and Sylvester), 70, 9:20

Interpretation of patient care studies (Beart), 71, 9:27

Letters: A hypothesis on breast cancer (Evans), 72, 1:84

Letters: What PDQ means to you (DeVita), 69, 2:22

NCI programs in cancer prevention and control (Wilson), 70, 9:23

The potential for progress in cancer management today (Smart), 68, 9:12

A report on the first national conference central registries (Howells), 71, 9:40

Screening and breast cancer: A surgical perspective (Walt), 75, 9:6

Tumor registries: A hospital's assurance of quality patient care (Snyder), 69, 9:18

Uses of tumor-registry data in program planning and administration (Sakulsky and Feingold), 68, 9:19

Using a hospital cancer registry effectively in a cancer-management program (Neitlich, Gray, and O'Sullivan), 68, 9:16

#### **Treatment advances**

AIDS: A surgeon's responsibility (Lotze), 70, 9:6

As I see it (Ebert), 74, 9:3

The biologic basis for breast cancer treatment options (Osborne), 71, 9:4

Carcinoma of the endometrium: A survey of practice (Donegan and Wharton), 69, 9:5

Colorectal cancer screening and case-finding (Jolly), 70, 9:2

The current role of adjuvant chemotherapy and endocrine therapy for breast cancer (Khandekar), 71, 9:15

Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellows participate in IOM breast cancer research workshop, 74, 5:4

Defining the surgical oncologist (Wilson), 69, 7:9

The impact of emerging biotechnology on cancer care (Rosenberg), 69, 9:2

FYI, 72, 10:30; 74, 1:79, 8:40; 75, 4:28, 6:48, 12:63; 77, 3:44, 12:70

Magnetic resonance imaging and cancer staging (Knop), 70, 9:13

NIH consensus paper on melanoma available, 77, 11:69

Progress in breast-cancer treatment, today, and tomorrow (Wilson), 68, 9:2

Progress in the treatment of testis tumors (Murphy), 68, 9:7

Standards for breast-conservation treatment developed, 77, 7:75

The Star Wars revolution: Lasers in cancer surgery (Aronoff), 72, 8:8

What's new in cancer surgery (Balch), 69, 1:3

What's new in oncology (Rosenberg), 68, 1:26

What's new in surgical oncology (Bland), 77, 11:30

—(Chang), 77, 1:41

—(Daly), 73, 1:46

—(McKneally), 70, 1:53

—(Niederhuber), 72, 2:18

—(Roth), 76, 1:30

—(Seigler), 71, 1:46

—(Steele), 74, 2:30

—(Townsend), 75, 1:28

#### **CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**

Biological tissues and surgical issues (Carpentier), 77, 5:13

Cardiac surgery 1989 (Clark), 74, 10:17

The current practice of heart transplantation (Reitz), 70, 5:11

Dateline: Washington: CABG project planned, 76, 3:4

—HCFA initiates demonstration project for regional CABG centers, 74, 1:5

—Inspector General resumes coronary artery bypass graft study, 72, 10:2

—National Cardiac Pacemaker Registry established, 72, 10:3

From palliation to prevention: The history of cardiac surgery (Hufnagel), 71, 5:12

FYI, 77, 10:40

Gibbon Lecture: Cold hearts and vital lessons (Bigelow), 69, 6:12

Gibbon Lecture: Substitute hearts (Bahnon), 72, 4:4

Growth of the Specialties: Breaking the final barrier (Herendeen), 71, 9:35

Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery (The Subcommittee on Cardiac Surgery Standards of the Advisory Council for Cardiothoracic Surgery), 69, 1:67; 76, 8:27

Indications for the use of permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers, 71, 2:26

What's new in cardiac surgery (Cohn), 77, 11:7

—(Cox), 77, 1:11

—(Edmunds), 73, 2:5



-(Karp), 75, 2:13  
 -(Kouchoukos), 72, 1:9  
 -(Levitsky), 76, 1:8  
 What's new in cardiothoracic surgery (Daggett), 70, 1:3  
 -(Pierce), 69, 1:8  
 -(Wechsler), 71, 5:19  
 -(Wilcox), 68, 1:5

#### **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abearian), 75, 12:28; 76, 12:41; 77, 12:41  
 -(Volpe), 68, 12:21; 69, 12:18; 70, 12:20; 71, 12:19; 72, 12:20; 73, 12:32; 74, 12:23  
 Colorectal cancer screening and case-finding (Jolly), 70, 9:2  
 FYI, 73, 6:31; 74, 10:40; 75, 1:69, 11:40; 77, 8:40  
 The Growth of the Specialties: Caretakers of anorectal disorders (Herendeen), 71, 3:14  
 What's new in colon and rectal surgery (Gordon), 68, 1:8  
 -(Hambrick), 69, 1:12  
 -(Kodner), 71, 1:3  
 -(Nelson), 76, 1:12  
 -(Roberts), 77, 11:11  
 -(Rothenberger), 72, 1:13  
 -(Rubin), 75, 1:8  
 -(Scoma), 70, 1:7  
 -(Wolff), 77, 1:17

What's new in colorectal surgery (Rosenthal), 73, 2:11

#### **COST CONTAINMENT AND CALCULATION**

Access to care in a changing practice environment (Geelhoed), 70, 6:11  
 As I see it (Ebert), 73, 6:1; 74, 7:2; 76, 6:2; 77, 9:2  
 Assessing prospective payment (Steinwald), 71, 7:4  
 Buying and selling health care: A battle for the medical marketplace (Kiser), 70, 7:2  
 Canadian health care: Cost control through confinement? (Sandrick), 74, 9:6  
 College report analyzes recent Medicare data (Hill and Martin), 76, 4:6  
 Competition between physicians and limited licensed practitioners: Some issues and implications (Parks), 69, 4:9  
 Competition: Necessary market reform (McClure), 68, 4:2  
 Dateline: Washington: Health Care Innovation Act, 71, 7:2  
 -Medical care cost up 0.6 percent (Beverdorf), 72, 1:3  
 -Medical care prices rise by 5.8 percent, 73, 3:3  
 -Physician DRGs, 71, 7:2  
 Director's Memo: Cost-containment proposals (Hanlon), 68, 11:1  
 Director's Memo: Quality and efficiency (Hanlon), 70, 4:1  
 Director's Memo: The Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Hanlon), 68, 8:1  
 Director's Memo: Reforming the medical marketplace (Hanlon), 68, 4:1  
 The effect of fragmentation on competitive health-care delivery (Copeland), 71, 2:11  
 The evolution and current status of HMOs (Politser), 71, 4:10  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Financing graduate medical education under Medicare (Parks), 72, 10:23  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Gatekeeper Programs (Chupack), 69, 12:17  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Many questions surround the issue of physician DRGs (Politser), 72, 8:23  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare prospective payment for hospitals (Pitcher), 68, 12:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: New Medicare fee schedule includes payment for liability costs (Brown), 75, 5:20  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician Payment Review Commission issues second annual report (Parks), 73, 6:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Chupack), 69, 9:20  
 Fragmentation of surgical care: The effect on costs (Maloney), 71, 2:6  
 The HMO movement (Lewis), 70, 4:13  
 The impact of DRGs on medical devices: A commentary (Alessi), 70, 5:13  
 Improving management efficiency (Clementi), 70, 7:12  
 The management of trauma: Imperatives for hospital cost containment (Drucker), 69, 10:12  
 Physicians and the challenge of rising health care costs (Sullivan), 75, 6:19  
 The Presidential Address: The assurance of quality (Hanlon), 72, 12:5  
 The Presidential Address: Challenges (Bahnsen), 68, 12:6  
 The prospective payment alternative (Haug and Chupack), 68, 4:9  
 RBRVS update: How did we get to where we are? (Parks), 73, 7:4  
 Second opinions and cost-effectiveness: The questions continue (Peebles), 76, 6:18  
 Socioeconomic prospects for 1994 (Welch), 69, 11:7  
 Spectrum 1987: An insider looks at the Physician Payment Review Commission (Behrs), 72, 8:20

Spectrum 1987: The first year of the Council on Graduate Medical Education (Sheldon), 72, 12:17  
Surgeons living under DRGs (Glenn), 71, 7:7  
A two-year analysis of DRG #288, procedures for obesity (Brolin, Wallis, Anderson, and Avedian), 72, 11:11  
U.S. employers: The new pioneers of health care cost containment (Politser), 76, 10:12  
Young surgeons debate practice options, 68, 6:26

#### **COUNCIL OF MEDICAL SPECIALTY SOCIETIES**

Professional Liability Conference, 69, 9:30  
Spectrum 1988: The Council of Medical Specialty Societies (Hanlon), 73, 9:24

#### **CREDENTIALING**

ACS statement on medical staff standards, 68, 3:1  
ACS statement on training and certification, 68, 1:72  
Are there too many surgical societies and annual meetings? (Hom, Organ, and Twomey), 76, 8:23  
As I see it (Ebert), 72, 5:1, 6:1; 74, 8:2; 75, 3:2  
The JCAH: What now? (Davis), 69, 4:14  
The Presidential Address: Fellowship: The benchmark for American surgery (Drake), 69, 12:6  
Recertification: A consumer view (Glasser), 73, 5:4  
Recertification: Au contraire (Pratt), 73, 5:5  
Surgeon's Counsel: Antitrust law and medical staff decisions: Can a hospital conspire with its medical staff? (Reed and Polk), 69, 4:22  
Surgeon's Counsel: Hospital privileges: State law comes to fore (Reed and Feingold), 71, 11:39

#### **CRITICAL CARE AND METABOLISM**

Assessing the critical care needs of the surgical patient (Demling), 74, 8:13  
Ethical ingredients in critical care (Sanders), 69, 5:14  
FYI, 74, 3:48  
ITACCS meeting to be held in spring 1993, 77, 12:63  
Lessons learned on the mountain (West), 68, 7:9  
Spring 1990 brings program on trauma and critical care, 75, 1:64  
The surgeon and intensive care (Pre-and Postoperative Care Committee, ACS), 70, 5:25  
Surgical critical care: Whose responsibility is it? (Demling), 73, 2:59  
Trauma and Critical Care--1991, 76, 2:40  
Trauma and critical care--1992, 77, 1:90  
Trauma and Critical Care--1993, 77, 12:68  
Traumatic shock: The search for a toxic factor (Blaisdell), 68, 10:2  
What's new in critical care and metabolism (Bartlett), 74, 1:10  
--(Cerra), 73, 1:5  
--(Holcroft), 77, 11:15  
--(Lowry), 75, 1:12  
--(Maier), 77, 1:22  
--(Sugerman), 76, 1:16  
What's new in metabolism and critical care (Fischer), 72, 1:24  
What's new in shock and metabolism (Brennan), 68, 1:53  
--(Kinney), 69, 1:50  
--(Trunkey), 71, 1:41  
What's new in shock, metabolism, and organ failure (Shires), 70, 1:48

#### **E**

#### **EDUCATION**

##### **Continuing**

ACS programming to air on Lifetime Medical Television, 74, 6:31  
The Advanced Trauma Life Support course: From prospect to reality (Hughes), 69, 10:40  
Developing a cancer management course (Wilson), 69, 9:9  
Letters: Uncle Sam wants you (Beary), 68, 11:26  
Meeting notes, 70, 10:28  
Royal Society of Medicine offers videotapes, 70, 4:19  
Surgical management text meets CME criteria, 77, 7:80  
Trauma and Critical Care--1993, 77, 12:68  
Visiting Faculty Program: A successful venture, 68, 7:30

##### **History**

Howard University celebrates 50 years of residency training, 71, 4:29  
Medical education and the academic health center in a time of change (Glaser), 71, 6:10  
The role of the federal government in higher education (Giamatti), 68, 5:2  
Surgical education in Britain, Australasia, and South Africa (Forrest), 69, 3:5

##### **Postgraduate**

ACP offers automation course, 69, 10:42

Activities report for 1984-1985 from the Residency Review Committee for Surgery (Polk), 71, 2:22  
 Activities report for 1985-86 from the Residency Review Committee for Surgery (Folse), 72, 2:23  
 As I see it (Ebert), 72, 10:1; 74, 5:2, 8:2  
 Basic science PG course to debut at Clinical Congress, 77, 5:31  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS opposes proposed reduction in GME funds, 71, 9:2  
 -COGME to update GMENAC manpower estimates for selected specialties, 74, 4:7  
 -GAO recommends cuts in indirect GME payments, 74, 3:5  
 -GME Advisory Council holds second meeting, 72, 5:3  
 -New appointments to COGME made, 76, 3:5  
 -New COGME members named, 73, 12:3  
 -New exam announced for alien FMGs, 77, 10:5  
 -Teaching hospitals studied, 71, 7:3  
 Director's Memo: Financing graduate medical education (Hanlon), 70, 2:1  
 Director's Memo: Funding graduate medical education (Hanlon), 71, 1:1  
 The ethical challenges of surgical training programs (Thomasma and Pickleman), 68, 6:18  
 Ethics in housestaff training (Nora), 69, 5:3  
 The evaluation of residents (Polk), 68, 3:7  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: COGME issues its first report (Brown), 73, 9:30  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Financing graduate medical education under Medicare (Parks), 72, 10:23  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Government appoints new Council on Graduate Medical Education (Parks), 71, 12:17  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare financing of graduate education (Polatsek), 70, 8:38  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Regulation of graduate medical education programs (Brown), 74, 3:41  
 The house officer's role as a teacher (Zeppa), 68, 5:11  
 Letters: Fragmentation and rotating internships (Raffensperger), 71, 6:31  
 Letters: Research in residency training (Rhineland), 68, 5:27  
 Letters: Residency programs in Latin America (daRosa), 72, 10:29  
 Letters: The students' dilemma (Firor), 72, 12:44  
 Observations on the teaching of operative technique (Spencer), 68, 3:3  
 PG 10 examines cancer in special populations, 77, 3:41  
 Report of the activities of the Residency Review Committee for Surgery 1983-1984 (Polk), 69, 9:25  
 The residency experience: The woman's perspective (Sandrick), 77, 8:10  
 Residency manpower trends (Misek), 72, 9:22  
 Spectrum 1987: The first year of the Council on Graduate Medical Education (Sheldon), 72, 12:17  
 Spectrum 1988: Graduate medical education and the armed forces (Hanlon), 73, 4:20  
 Superior surgical residents: Who are they? (Bosk), 68, 3:11  
 Undergraduate and graduate education in trauma (Gann and Matory), 69, 10:38  
 Vascular surgery course slated for February 1985, 69, 9:27, 10:39  
 -1986, 71, 1:68  
 -1987 in California, 71, 11:45  
 Vascular surgery PG course slated for January, 73, 12:45  
**Standards**  
 ACS statement on training and certification, 68, 1:72  
 An analysis of results of the In-Training Examination (Donovan), 70, 2:3  
 Basic considerations concerning regulation of house staff working hours (Spencer), 74, 6:8  
 Director's Memo: Physicians for the 21st century (Hanlon), 69, 12:1  
 Director's Memo: Surgical education (Hanlon), 68, 5:1  
 Fatigue and resident performance (Condon), 75, 5:15  
 Foreign medical graduates in U.S. surgery: Part I (Boggs), 72, 7:4  
 -Part II, 72, 8:11  
 Fundamental Characteristics of Surgical Residency Programs, 73, 8:22  
 Implications of fragmentation in surgery on graduate training and certification (Walt), 71, 2:2  
 International surgical education: The perspective from several continents (Geelhoed), 73, 8:17  
 Introduction: In-Training Examinations (Organ), 70, 2:2  
 Letters: Dr. Pickleman responds (Pickleman), 72, 6:30  
 Letters: Evaluating residents (Martin), 68, 5:27  
 Letters: Gender and surgical skills (Silen), 72, 6:30  
 A program director's view of the In-Training Examination (Friedmann), 70, 2:7  
 Sources of strength in surgical training (Perey), 69, 3:3  
 A surgeon's view of competition (Copeland), 68, 4:15  
 Surgical education in Britain, Australasia, and South Africa (Forrest), 69, 3:5  
 Surgical education in continental Europe (Allgower), 69, 3:11  
 Surgical education in the U.S. and Canada (Mueller), 69, 3:14  
 Trends in specialty certification, 1970-1986 (Boggs), 73,

3:14

The use and abuse of neuropsychological tests to predict operative performance (Pickleman and Schueneman), 72, 2:7  
The validity and uses of the In-Training Examination (Ballinger), 70, 2:12

### Theory

Observations on the teaching of operative technique (Spencer), 68, 3:3  
Teaching surgeons to teach (King, R.), 72, 4:14  
Teaching surgeons to teach (King, T.), 72, 11:5  
Teaching surgery in Tanzania (Gordon), 74, 3:14  
Teaching the house officer to teach (King), 68, 5:8  
Using medical journals as educational tools (McClelland), 68, 3:14

### Undergraduate

Careerism versus professionalism: Surgical education in medical schools (Geelhoed), 72, 10:20  
Ethics and surgical clerkships (Kane), 69, 5:6  
Letters: Amendment to American Board of Surgery report (Griffen), 71, 2:26  
Undergraduate and graduate education in trauma (Gann and Matory), 69, 10:38

### ETHICS

Access to care in a changing practice environment (Geelhoed), 70, 6:11  
Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: Ethical Considerations (Mueller), 74, 10:9  
As I see it (Ebert), 73, 10:1; 76, 10:2; 77, 12:2  
Asklepios as American surgeon (Jonsen), 74, 5:10  
Challenge for the year 2000: Worthy to serve the suffering (Pillsbury), 75, 8:18  
Cultural uncertainty and the art of healing (Kuehn), 74, 4:8  
Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on ethics bill, 74, 7:4  
-Ethics in Patient Referrals Legislation introduced, 73, 10:2  
Director's Memo: Fee-splitting (Hanlon), 71, 4:1  
Director's Memo: The ethos of medicine (Hanlon), 69, 5:1  
Enough medical services to go around (Carson), 72, 9:12  
The ethical challenges of surgical training programs (Thomasma and Pickleman), 68, 6:18  
Ethical implications of surgical experiments (Macklin), 70, 6:2  
Ethical ingredients in critical care (Sanders), 69, 5:14  
Ethical ingredients in organ replacement (Wolf), 69, 5:12  
Ethical issues in fetal surgery (Murray), 70, 6:6  
The ethicist in clinical surgical education (Bresnahan), 69, 5:8  
Ethics and AIDS (Jonsen), 70, 6:16  
Ethics and surgical clerkships (Kane), 69, 5:6  
Ethics in housestaff training (Nora), 69, 5:3  
Ethics of withdrawing nutritional support for patients with untreatable disease (Katz), 73, 11:14  
Fairness in the development and distribution of medical innovations (Carson), 71, 7:13  
How to recognize and help an impaired surgeon (Hyde), 73, 4:4  
The implications and applications of institutional ethics committees (Cranford and Van Allen), 70, 6:19  
→ "I will give no deadly drug": Why doctors must not kill (Kass), 77, 3:6  
Lecture on ethics to debut, 76, 6:38  
Legalized active euthanasia: An Aesculapian tragedy (Kinsella, Singer, and Siegler), 74, 12:6  
Lessons from Lambarene--Part I (Mattison), 77, 9:10  
-Part II, 77, 10:6  
Letters: Transplants: Another viewpoint (Nilges), 69, 7:26  
Life-support systems: Some moral reflections (Clouser), 68, 6:12  
Modern medicine and the price of success (Gaylin), 68, 6:4  
The obligation to resuscitate (Dagi), 71, 11:4  
The physician-patient relationship: Ten precepts (Pratt), 76, 10:31  
President's commission offers guidelines on life-support therapy (Dunlop), 68, 6:8  
The range of euthanasia (Thomasma), 73, 8:4  
Science and humanism: Are cultured surgeons better surgeons? (Kuehn), 73, 4:11  
Spectrum 1987: Gadgetry or Godsend: Emerging technology within the medical marketplace (Seljeskog), 72, 11:20  
Spectrum 1988: Surgical intervention and the elderly: Considerations and choices (Kridelbaugh), 73, 8:25  
Spectrum '89: One serpent too many (Weinstein), 74, 7:17  
Spectrum '89: Surgeons and their patients: The struggle between trust and treatment (Field), 74, 10:26  
Spectrum '90: The Science and Humanism program (Hanlon), 75, 2:42  
Surgeon's Counsel: Proxy decision making for the terminally ill: Where are the guidelines? (Reed and Olson), 70, 6:25  
Surgical humanism as TPN (Walt), 74, 4:12  
The vital role in medicine of commitment to the patient (Spencer), 75, 11:6

### EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

*Engelhardt - 92*

Director's Memo: Cognitive services (Hanlon), 71, 6:1  
Director's Memo: Is there cognition before operation? (Hanlon), 68, 7:1  
Director's Memo: Retrospect 1984 (Hanlon), 70, 1:1  
General Surgeon News: Committee completes review of CPT codes for general surgery (Hill), 77, 8:31  
Physician reimbursement reform (ACS Surgical Practice Department), 69, 7:17  
What surgeons should know about... Coding for evaluation and management services (Brown), 76, 12:6

## F

### FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS

Dateline: Washington: Appointments made to PPRC, 77, 5:5  
-Clinton named to head agency, 76, 6:5  
-Congress continues to make committee assignments, 74, 2:4  
-Election brings changes to congressional health committees, 71, 12:2  
-Elections brings changes for 101st Congress, 74, 1:4  
-Fellows appointed to defensive medicine panel, 77, 6:5  
-Hatch joins finance committee, 76, 8:5  
-HHS names Regent to GME Council, 71, 11:2  
-House makes key committee assignments, 76, 2:5  
-Major Congressional Health Subcommittee members named (Beverdorf), 72, 3:2  
-New advisory committee established, 76, 6:5  
-New ProPAC members appointed, 72, 5:3  
-PPRC appoints commissioners, 76, 5:5  
-Roper and Harmon to head government agencies, 75, 2:4  
-Sullivan named for HHS secretary post, 74, 2:4  
-Surgeon appointed to PPRC, 73, 6:2  
-Toby named to head HCFA, 77, 6:5  
-Wilensky moves to White House, 77, 4:5  
-Wilensky nominated for HCFA administrator, 74, 10:4  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Government appoints new Council on Graduate Medical Education (Parks), 71, 12:17

### FRAGMENTATION

The effect of fragmentation on competitive health-care delivery (Copeland), 71, 2:11  
Fragmentation of surgical care: The effect on costs (Maloney), 71, 2:6  
The impact of fragmentation on surgical practice patterns (Spencer), 71, 2:14  
Implications of fragmentation in surgery on graduate training and certification (Walt), 71, 2:2  
Letters: Fragmentation and rotating internships (Raffensperger), 71, 6:31  
Letters: Specialization vs. fragmentation (Berardi), 75, 8:2  
Presidential Address: The College, general surgery, and fragmentation (Jurkiewicz), 74, 11:11  
Specialization vs. fragmentation: Views from a former Regent (Pratt), 75, 5:6

## G

### GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY SURGERY

Endoscopy and the surgeon (Danzi), 69, 6:30  
Letters: Dr. Alexander responds (Alexander), 71, 7:25  
Letters: Elderly patients and herniorrhaphies (Sewak), 72, 4:30  
Letters: Hernia recurrence rates (Barnes), 71, 7:25  
FYI, 72, 11:31; 73, 1:70, 8:37; 74, 5:44; 75, 5:36, 7:71; 76, 10:40, 12:69; 77, 2:60, 4:48, 6:64, 11:80  
SAGES statement available, 69, 1:71  
Spectrum '90: Cholecystectomy: Laparoscopic or open operation? (Terblanche), 75, 10:19  
Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's liability in endoscopy (Gebhard), 69, 6:33  
A two-year analysis of DRG#288, procedures for obesity (Brolin, Wallis, Anderson, and Avedian), 72, 11:11  
VBG: Effective treatment of uncontrolled obesity (Mason), 76, 10:18  
What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions (Andersen), 77, 1:27  
-(Cohen), 74, 1:16  
-(Debas), 76, 1:19  
-(Fromm), 73, 1:13  
-(Jaffe), 72, 1:17  
-(Kauffman), 77, 11:15  
-(Miller), 75, 1:16  
-(Silen), 69, 1:15  
What's new in gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary surgery (Ritchie), 70, 1:12  
-(Cheung and Ashley), 71, 1:9  
What's new in gastrointestinal, biliary, and pancreatic surgery (Jones), 68, 1:13  
**THE JOHN H. GIBBON JR. LECTURE**  
Cold hearts and vital lessons (Bigelow), 69, 6:12

From palliation to prevention: The history of cardiac surgery (Hufnagel), 71, 5:12  
Substitute hearts (Bahnsen), 72, 4:4  
Surgery in the era of technology: Recollections of a Gibbon resident (Dobell), 75, 4:6

## H

### HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

America's uninsured: Part I: A long history, an uncertain future (Politser), 75, 8:11  
-Part II: Some proposed solutions (Politser), 75, 9:11  
As I see it (Ebert), 73, 4:1; 77, 2:2, 9:2  
Buying and selling health care: A battle for the medical marketplace (Kiser), 70, 7:2  
Canadian health care: Cost control through confinement? (Sandrick), 74, 9:6  
The challenges facing the surgeon in caring for cancer patients (Winchester), 70, 9:18  
Competition between physicians and limited licensed practitioners: Some issues and implications (Parks), 69, 4:9  
Director's Memo: 1983 retrospective (Hanlon), 69, 1:1  
Doctors and hospitals facing the future together (McMahon), 72, 5:10  
The effect of fragmentation on competitive health-care delivery (Copeland), 71, 2:11  
The evolution and current status of HMOs (Politser), 71, 4:10  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Fee-splitting: College Bylaws clarified (Jurkiewicz and Parks), 70, 11:19  
Focus on Socioeconomics: For-profit health care (Parks), 69, 8:39  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Gatekeeper Programs (Chupack), 69, 12:17  
Focus on Socioeconomics: The "gatekeeper" concept (Politser), 72, 6:20  
Focus on Socioeconomics: The Institute of Medicine study on for-profit health care (Polatsek), 71, 8:40  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Institute of Medicine study on for-profit health care (Parks), 69, 10:37  
The gatekeeper concept (Politser), 71, 6:17  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Alternate Health Care Delivery Systems (Eiseman), 74, 9:26; 75, 1:58  
-(Wallace), 76, 1:70  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Alternate Health Care Systems (Eiseman), 73, 6:23  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Marks), 77, 3:28  
-(McSherry), 73, 10:18; 74, 5:32  
-(Woods), 75, 1:62; 76, 2:24  
The HMO movement (Lewis), 70, 4:13  
The impact of contract medicine on surgery (Morgenstern), 70, 4:7  
The implications and applications of institutional ethics committees (Cranford and Van Allen), 70, 6:19  
Lessons from Lambarene--Part I (Mattison), 77, 9:10  
-Part II, 77, 10:6  
Letters: Canadian health care (Westgate), 74, 11:40  
Letters: Total care of the elderly person (Wilkinson), 74, 3:2  
Medicine, money, and mathematics (Eddy), 77, 6:36  
Perspectives on the Canadian health care system (Perey), 75, 10:6  
PPOs: Physicians competing with HMOs (Politser), 71, 5:24  
The preferred-provider approach (Thompson), 70, 4:18  
Rate-making and physician-owned insurance companies (Clementi), 76, 5:14  
Scudder Oration on Trauma: The accident hospital (Freeark), 71, 10:24  
Spectrum '89: Unit pricing: An alternative for reimbursement (Straffon), 74, 4:17  
Spectrum 1988: Surgery in Canada: Life under universal health care (McPhedran), 73, 6:21  
Toward optimal trauma care (Trunkey), 69, 10:2  
Uses of tumor-registry data in program planning and administration (Sakulsky and Feingold), 68, 9:19  
Why no-fault won't work (Rubsamen), 71, 3:10  
Young surgeons debate practice options, 68, 6:26

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

#### National proposals

As I see it (Ebert), 77, 11:2  
The crisis of affordability (Lombardi), 69, 2:6  
Current efforts to evaluate quality of care (Politser), 74, 10:13  
Dateline: Washington: Catastrophic care is top federal health legislative issue (Beverdorf), 72, 3:2  
-GAO offers strategy for solving medical malpractice problem, 72, 8:3  
-CDC creates injury control center, 77, 8:5  
-Federal health planning agencies, 71, 11:3  
-Fiscal year '88 budget contains major health program reduction (Beverdorf), 72, 2:2  
-Health proposals approved, 77, 4:4  
-HHS announces effectiveness research grants, 74, 10:5  
-HCFA symposium discusses data collection on quality of care (Beverdorf), 72, 1:2  
-House panel approves NHSC reauthorization, 75, 8:5

–New trauma division created, 77, 10:5  
 –Pepper Commission issues final report, 75, 11:4  
 –Pepper Commission releases report, 75, 4:5  
 –President proposes health system reforms, 77, 3:4  
 –Quayle proposes civil justice reforms, 77, 3:4  
 –Quayle unveils civil justice reforms, 76, 10:4  
 The federal government's perspective on professional liability (Moore), 70, 3:4  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress and the Administration considered major health issues during 1987 (Beversdorf), 73, 2:54  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Federal interest in medical liability reform intensifies (Stompler), 76, 8:31  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Government appoints new Council on Graduate Medical Education (Parks), 71, 12:17  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Many questions surround the issue of physician DRGs (Politser), 72, 8:23  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: New agency will promote quality of care (Stompler), 75, 4:20  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician reimbursement activities (Haug), 69, 7:21  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Quality of health care: A government issue (Stompler), 73, 10:14  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Rural health care: A growing government concern (Stompler), 74, 9:24  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Senate renews debate on Cranston trauma systems bill (Brown), 74, 10:29  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Status report on federal efforts to improve trauma care (Brown), 75, 8:22  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The 99th Congress in review: Deficit reduction took precedence (Polatsek), 71, 2:20  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The drive to change physician reimbursement (Parks), 69, 1:63  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The Institute of Medicine study on for-profit health care (Polatsek), 71, 8:40  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Washington policymakers act on physician payment issues (Desmarais and Parks), 73, 3:40  
 The FTC's role in health care (McCarey), 69, 4:18  
 Health care reform: The debate goes on (Politser), 77, 7:10  
 Health care under the Reagan Administration (Pitcher), 68, 4:5  
 Health policy report coming in 1987, 71, 10:36  
 Letters: Uncle Sam wants you (Mayer), 73, 4:34  
 The Medical Malpractice Reform Act (Mrazek), 71, 3:9  
 The national effort to achieve physician payment reform: An interview with Congressman Stark (Meyer), 75, 3:6  
 The national effort to improve access to trauma care: An interview with U.S. Representative Henry A. Waxman (Brown), 73, 6:8  
 National Eye Care Project under way, 71, 5:36  
 NRC/IOM call for national injury control center, 70, 10:29  
 Physician reimbursement reform (ACS Surgical Practice Department), 69, 7:17  
 President's commission offers guidelines on life-support therapy (Dunlop), 68, 6:8  
 The PRO utilization and quality review process: An overview—Part I (Politser), 74, 5:17  
 –Part II (Politser), 74, 6:18  
 A surgeon's view of competition (Copeland), 68, 4:15  
**Physicians' proposals**  
 ACS general surgeons participate in payment reform activities (Brown), 76, 8:8  
 Alternative system proposed as a solution to the professional liability crisis (Gere), 73, 2:63  
 American medicine: The power shift (Ginzberg), 70, 4:2  
 As I see it (Ebert), 74, 11:2, 6:2; 75, 5:2, 7:2; 77, 5:2  
 Competition: Necessary market reform (McClure), 68, 4:2  
 Dateline: Washington: Physician groups send MAAC letter to Congress, 72, 8:2  
 –Surgeon receives RWJ fellowship, 77, 2:5  
 Director's Memo: Physicians for the 21st century (Hanlon), 69, 12:1  
 Director's Memo: Reforming the medical marketplace (Hanlon), 68, 4:1  
 Exasperation on both sides of the stethoscope (Koop), 76, 2:8  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1988 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 74, 2:63  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1989 governmental activities in review (Haug and Beversdorf), 75, 3:18  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS 1990 federal activities in review (Haug and Brown), 76, 3:25  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS governmental activities in review (Haug), 71, 9:32  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS participates in PPRC payment reform activities (Brown), 76, 5:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS presence in Washington grows in response to change (Haug), 73, 7:16  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: College endorses reimbursement proposal (Parks), 70, 6:30  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Getting involved in the legislative process (Haug), 73, 1:56  
 Geographic pathology: Its impact on health care (Patino), 72, 4:11  
 The HMO movement (Lewis), 70, 4:13  
 The impact of contract medicine on surgery (Morgenstern), 70, 4:7  
 The impact of doctor-owned insurance firms (Patterson), 69, 2:11

Physicians and the challenge of rising health care costs (Sullivan), 75, 6:19  
Presidential Address: The assurance of quality (Hanlon), 72, 12:5  
Searching for solutions to the crisis of the 80s (Manuel), 69, 2:3  
Some thoughts on medical liability (Trout), 71, 3:12  
Spectrum 1988: When did the third party become the first party? (Weinstein), 73, 12:30  
A surgeon's perspective on professional liability (Manuel), 70, 3:6  
A surgeon's view of competition (Copeland), 68, 4:15  
Surgical manpower in the United States (Hanlon), 72, 6:8  
Tort reform: Past, present, and future (Cohn), 74, 6:13

#### State proposals

As I see it (Ebert), 77, 8:3  
The crisis of affordability (Lombardi), 69, 2:6  
The evolution of the Oregon program for impaired physicians (Ullwelling), 76, 3:18  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Oregon moves closer to rationing care (Politsier), 76, 9:38  
Focus on Socioeconomics: State legislative roundup--1989 (Schneidman), 75, 2:45  
--1990 (Schneidman), 76, 1:68  
Initiating changes in the tort system: The New Mexico experience (Kridelbaugh), 74, 5:6  
A look at Indiana's Medical Malpractice Act (Davis), 73, 11:10  
Medical malpractice liability in Illinois: A three-year review (Clementi), 74, 3:36  
Monitoring recovering physicians: The New Mexico experience (Miscall), 76, 3:22  
The new medical malpractice law: A view from Florida (Nisonson), 73, 7:11  
A positive approach to the crisis (Segar), 69, 2:13  
The prospective payment alternative (Haug and Chupack), 68, 4:9  
Surgeon's Counsel: Hospital privileges: State law comes to fore (Reed and Feingold), 71, 11:39

#### HISTORY OF MEDICINE

American medicine: The power shift (Ginzberg), 70, 4:2  
Asklepios as American surgeon (Jonsen), 74, 5:10  
~~From artifacts to antisepsis: A brief history of pre-modern surgery (Smith), 70, 11:3~~  
~~General surgery redefined in the era of specialization (Humphreys), 69, 7:4~~  
Gibbon Lecture: From palliation to prevention: The history of cardiac surgery (Hufnagel), 71, 5:12

*The First 50  
Years of the  
American Journal of  
Surgery (Oregon),  
73(4):13-17*

The great snake debate continues (Herendeen), 77, 3:37  
The growth of the surgical specialties (Herendeen), 70, 11:9  
The Growth of the Specialties: Breaking the final barrier (Herendeen), 71, 9:35  
The Growth of the Specialties: Caretakers of anorectal disorders (Herendeen), 71, 3:14  
The Growth of the Specialties: General surgery societies: Some role models (Herendeen), 71, 5:28  
The Growth of the Specialties: The history of plastic surgery: From ancient India to modern America (Herendeen), 71, 6:21  
The Growth of the Specialties: Neurologic surgery: From neolithic man to Harvey Cushing (Herendeen), 71, 7:15  
The Growth of the Specialties: Obstetrics and gynecology: A slow growth (Herendeen), 70, 12:16  
The Growth of the Specialties: Otorhinolaryngology and the laryngoscope (Herendeen), 71, 1:62  
The Growth of the Specialties: Some pioneers in orthopedics (Herendeen), 71, 2:16  
The Growth of the Specialties: Urology: From uromancers to urologists (Herendeen), 71, 4:17  
Halsted revisited (Holleb), 71, 9:20  
Let's improve our image (Zollinger), 77, 4:6  
Letters: Ancient trephinations (Tupper), 72, 1:86  
Letters: Halsted and gloves (Miller), 72, 1:84  
Letters: Hippocrates on epilepsy (Calman), 72, 1:84  
Letters: Nationality and political pressure (Carey), 71, 2:26  
The Martin Memorial Lecture: The delusions of unity (Hanlon), 71, 11:18  
The obligation to resuscitate (Dagi), 71, 11:4  
On the cover..., 77, 12:7  
Reflections on a practice of general surgery - 1953 to 1982 (Ong), 70, 11:11  
The resurgence of the barber surgeon (Trunkey and Blaisdell), 70, 7:14  
The role of surgeon-scientists in medical progress (Murray), 77, 2:22  
Spectrum '89: Surgeons and their patients: The struggle between trust and treatment (Field), 74, 10:26  
Stephen Smith: Pioneer of American surgery and public health (Roses), 76, 12:11  
Surgery in the era of technology: Recollections of a Gibbon resident (Dobell), 75, 4:6  
The vital role in medicine of commitment to the patient (Spencer), 75, 11:6  
Yesterday, today, and tomorrow: Abdominal trauma management in America (Shaftan), 74, 3:21  
Zabdiel Boylston and colonial surgery: American surgery and public health in the early 18th century (Moore), 68, 5:13

#### IMPAIRED PHYSICIAN

The evolution of the Oregon program for impaired physicians (Ullwelling), 76, 3:18



Governors at Work: The Committee on Impaired Physicians (Tompkins), 75, 12:46  
Governors at Work: The Committee on the Impaired Physician (Tompkins), 77, 2:40  
How to recognize and help an impaired surgeon (Hyde), 73, 4:4  
The impaired surgeon: Diagnosis, treatment, and reentry, 77, 10:29  
Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde), 74, 11:6  
Monitoring recovering physicians: The New Mexico experience (Miscall), 76, 3:22  
Young surgeons speak up (Connaughton), 69, 7:22

#### IN MEMORIA

ACS now has portrait of Evarts Graham, 75, 11:36  
ACS receives gift from Scudder's granddaughter, 76, 1:76  
Alton Ochsner biography available, 76, 10:35  
College employee of 69 years dies, 71, 3:34  
College pays tribute to Loyal Davis, 68, 1:69  
College receives Cushing stamps, 74, 7:77  
College receives gift, 76, 11:41  
Cushing stamp dedicated, 72, 9:28  
Director's Memo: Joseph P. Evans, requiescat in pace (Hanlon), 70, 6:1  
Dr. Brewer, pioneer chest surgeon, dies, 73, 8:36  
Dr. Foote, past Governor and Regent, dies, 73, 8:36  
Dr. Hufnagel, pioneer heart surgeon, dies, 74, 8:31  
Dr. Method, SG&O associate editor, dies, 72, 4:31  
Dr. Thomas Bligh dies suddenly, 70, 2:25  
Dr. Wilson dies, 74, 6:33  
Former President Charles W. McLaughlin, Jr., dies, 75, 7:66  
Former President Robert M. Zollinger dies (Hanlon), 77, 8:34  
Frank H. Mayfield, neurosurgeon, dies, 76, 4:29  
Howard Patterson, Past President, dies (Herendeen), 70, 6:37  
H. Winnet Orr's living legacy (Yam and Yax), 77, 3:31  
In memory of Woodard D. Beacham, 72, 8:32  
J. Andrew Mayer, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 76, 11:40  
Jerry G. Peers, RN, leader in perioperative nursing, dies (Hanlon), 76, 7:70  
Joseph Evans, College ambassador, dies (Connaughton), 70, 6:32  
Mark M. Ravitch, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 74, 5:37  
Noted ophthalmic surgeon dies, 75, 5:24  
Portrait of Dr. Martin returns to headquarters, 76, 1:77  
Respected surgeon dead at 66, 72, 10:28  
S. Barry Sakulsky, surgical oncologist, dies, 70, 9:26  
Sir Harry Platt, centenarian, dies, 72, 6:28  
Stephen Smith: Pioneer of American surgery and public health (Roses), 76, 12:11  
Townsend fellowship established, 69, 2:20  
Warren H. Cole, former College President, dies (Hanlon), 75, 8:28  
W. Dean Warren, MD, FACS, former ACS President, dies (Jurkiewicz), 74, 8:28  
William Altemeier, Past President, dies (Herendeen), 69, 2:18

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS/DATA BASES

ACP offers automation course, 69, 10:42  
AMA offers MAP service, 70, 9:34  
An insider's view of the National Practitioner Data Bank: An interview with Norman Odyniec, MD, FACS (Stombler), 77, 9:22  
As I see it (Ebert), 75, 9:3, 11:2  
CanSur : From acronym to actuality (Clive), 69, 9:14  
College distributes CANSUR/NET, 72, 9:28  
Dateline: Washington: HHS awards contract for national practitioner Data Bank, 74, 2:4  
—National physician data bank closer to reality, 73, 7:3  
Fellows urged to enter PDQ, 69, 9:27  
The hospital cancer program: Is it cost efficient? (Fleming), 69, 9:12  
The Illinois experience: The AJCC (Schmitz and Sylvester), 70, 9:20  
Letters: What PDQ means to you (DeVita), 69, 2:22  
The National Practitioner Data Bank: What surgeons should know (Schneidman), 75, 10:14  
National registry collects data on expert witnesses (Nora), 75, 8:16  
Panel will consider impact of computers, 75, 9:40  
Tumor registries: A hospital's assurance of quality patient care (Snyder), 69, 9:18  
Uses of tumor-registry data in program planning and administration (Sakulsky and Feingold), 68, 9:19  
Using a hospital cancer registry effectively in a cancer-management program (Neitlich, Gray, and O'Sullivan), 68, 9:16

## INFORMED CONSENT

- Dateline: Washington: Bill would offer options to breast cancer patients, 76, 4:5  
Ethical issues in fetal surgery (Murray), 70, 6:6  
Ethics of withdrawing nutritional support for patients with untreatable disease (Katz), 73, 11:14  
Improving surgical risk management techniques: The process of informed consent (Holzer), 74, 9:10  
Legalized active euthanasia: An Aesculapian tragedy (Kinsella, Singer, and Siegler), 74, 12:6  
Letters: Artificial hearts and ethical questions (Krupkin), 70, 9:32  
Letters: Dr. Macklin replies (Macklin), 70, 9:32  
Letters: Euthanasia (Crile), 74, 3:2  
Letters: Informed consent (Beck), 74, 11:40  
Letters: Informed consent (Kraft), 69, 7:26  
The implications and applications of institutional ethics committees (Cranford and Van Allen), 70, 6:19  
The range of euthanasia (Thomasma), 73, 8:4  
Surgeon's Counsel: Proxy decision-making for the terminally ill: Where are the guidelines? (Reed and Olson), 70, 6:25  
Surgeon's Counsel: Implant manufacturer and physician: Must both warn the patient of a product's risks? (Reed and Olson), 70, 5:19

## INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

- ACS joint meeting planned for June 1984 in Switzerland, 68, 5:29  
ACS joint meeting: June in Switzerland, 68, 3:17  
ACS meeting features international approaches to surgical problems, 75, 4:22  
ACS to meet in Thailand, 74, 12:46  
ACS to meet in Thailand in 1990, 74, 5:38  
AIDS symposium to be held in London, 72, 10:26  
Bangkok to host ACS in 1990, 74, 9:32  
Call for papers at Edinburgh joint meeting, 76, 1:90, 7:72, 8:47, 9:55  
College Meeting notes, 70, 12:33  
College to co-sponsor conference in Heidelberg, 70, 9:27; 71, 1:70  
Congress in Argentina is a rousing success (Strauch), 77, 7:72  
Director's Memo: Joint scientific conference with the German Surgical Society, 71, 8:1  
Edinburgh to host joint scientific meeting in May, 77, 2:51  
Emerald Isle is site of ACS/RCSI meeting, 73, 1:69  
"Epic" meeting takes place in Edinburgh (Strauch), 77, 9:41  
First International Conference on Burns and Fire Disasters (Hanlon), 76, 1:66  
Fourth Latin American Congress to be held in May, 77, 1:91  
International meetings calendar, 77, 2:43  
Joint conference offered in Edinburgh, 77, 3:43  
Joint medical meeting to be held on May, 77, 1:92  
Meeting notes, 70, 7:28  
Meeting Notes, 68, 5:30, 4:21  
Plan now for ACS joint meeting in Switzerland, 68, 7:31  
Plan now for autumn international meetings, 74, 8:38  
RCPS(C) meeting approaching, 74, 7:79  
RCSI and ACS to hold joint meeting, 72, 9:27  
Report on the joint meeting of the ACS and RCSI, May 23-25, 1988 (Hanlon), 73, 8:30  
Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland plan meeting, 72, 8:32  
Swiss meeting brochure mailed, 68, 9:26  
Third ACS Latin American Congress held, 74, 7:78  
Tour the British Isles after ACS/RCSI joint meeting, 73, 3:47  
Tour the British Isles during ACS/RCSI joint meeting, 73, 2:65  
Tumor meeting to be held in Canada, 74, 1:78  
Windward island host Bronx Chapter meeting (Brodman), 70, 7:29

J

## THE JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

- Dateline: Washington: GAO to examine JCAHO operation, 74, 1:5  
Director's Memo: JCAH Medical Staff Standards (Hanlon), 68, 2:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH standards: Going...going... (Hanlon), 68, 12:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH update, September 1983 (Hanlon), 68, 10:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH...nobly save or meanly lose... (Hanlon), 68, 3:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH: Labels and legalisms (Hanlon), 68, 6:1  
JC standards manual available, 73, 3:46  
The JCAH: What now? (Davis), 69, 4:14  
JCAH accreditation: Do we need it for ambulatory surgical centers? (Schultz), 70, 4:27  
JCAH addresses small hospitals' issues, 72, 6:31

Int cons.  
Sum.  
97, 9/29

JCAH's new name reflects growing role. 72, 12:40  
 Joint Commission issues guidelines newsletter. 74, 8:39  
 Meeting standards for high-quality health care: An interview with Dennis S. O'Leary, MD. (Gere), 73, 4:7  
 News from the JCAH, 70, 9:34  
 Spectrum 1988: The Joint Commission and the Agenda for Change (Jurkiewicz). 73, 11:20  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Hospital privileges: State law comes to fore (Reed and Feingold). 71, 11:39

## L

### LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy PG course updated. 75, 8:34  
 Laparoscopic surgery course slated for Clinical Congress. 76, 8:49  
 PG course featuring laparoscopic cholecystectomy announced for Clinical Congress. 75, 6:44  
 Spectrum '90: Cholecystectomy: Laparoscopic or open operation? (Terblanche), 75, 10:19

### LEGISLATION

Dateline: Washington: Bill introduced to eliminate offsets. 76, 9:4  
 --Bill to limit physician drug sales approved. 72, 7:3  
 --Congress acts on Catastrophic health insurance law. 74, 11:5  
 --Congress clears Medicare changes. 77, 11:4  
 --Congress introduces patient outcomes assessment bills. 74, 5:5  
 --Draft registration of health-care professionals proposed. 71, 6:2  
 --EMS bill introduced. 77, 4:5  
 --Fiscal 1987 budget process progresses slowly. 71, 10:2  
 --Fiscal year 1987 budget update. 71, 6:2  
 --Fiscal year 1987 budget update. 71, 8:2  
 --FY 1990 budget resolution approved by Congress. 74, 6:4  
 --FY '93 budget resolution passes. 77, 7:4  
 --Gramm-Rudman sequestration order takes effect. 71, 4:2  
 --Health appropriations bill enacted. 77, 12:4  
 --Health package signed by President. 71, 12:2  
 --HHS appropriations bill passed. 73, 8:2  
 --House approves HHS appropriations bill for FY 1987. 71, 9:3  
 --House approves trauma program funding. 77, 9:5  
 --House committee approves health spending bill. 74, 9:4  
 --House committee passes liability bill. 77, 6:5  
 --House makes progress on health Legislation. 73, 7:3  
 --House passes Medicare technical amendments. 77, 1:5  
 --Insurance reforms introduced. 76, 12:5  
 --Legislative notes. 71, 8:2  
 --Modest increases in health spending approved for FY '88. 73, 2:3  
 --More stringent limitations on patient referrals proposed. 74, 4:6  
 --Organ procurement standards delayed. 75, 7:5  
 --Peer review physicians protected from lawsuits under proposed legislation. 71, 5:3  
 --Physician draft thwarted. 71, 8:2  
 --President issues FY '92 budget. 76, 3:4  
 --President sends FY 1991 budget to Congress. 75, 3:4  
 --President signs Fire Safe Cigarette Law. 75, 9:5  
 --President signs health bills. 76, 1:5  
 --President signs health package into law. 73, 12:3  
 --President submits budget to congress. 77, 3:4  
 --Product liability bill dies. 71, 11:3  
 --Professional liability bills introduced. 76, 4:5  
 --Professional liability update. 71, 4:2  
 --Proposal to divert drug money to trauma rejected. 77, 9:5  
 --Safety belt, motorcycle helmet law enacted. 77, 2:4  
 --Seat belt/helmet proposal advances. 76, 7:5  
 --Senate approves HHS appropriations bill. 71, 10:3  
 --Senate committee approves health reform bill. 77, 3:5  
 --Stark introduces physician recertification bill. 75, 6:5  
 --Subcommittee drafts health reform proposal. 77, 8:4  
 --Supreme court rules a provision of Gramm-Rudman unconstitutional. 71, 8:2  
 --Tax reform bill approved by Senate Finance Committee. 71, 6:2  
 --Trauma center funding bill adopted. 77, 8:5  
 --Trauma center reimbursement bill introduced. 75, 6:5

-Trauma funding bill advances, 77, 4:4  
 -Trauma program is funded, 77, 1:4  
 -Ways and means Committee approves reconciliation package, 74, 8:4  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The 98th Congress in review (Pitcher), 70, 1:64  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The 99th Congress in review: Deficit reduction took precedence (Polatsek), 71, 2:20  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: 1988 state legislative roundup (Cunico), 74, 1:56  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress and the Administration considered major health issues during 1987 (Beversdorf), 73, 2:54  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress considers legislation to encourage the development of regional trauma systems (Brown), 72, 12:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress resumes consideration of trauma systems legislation (Brown), 74, 5:26  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congressional initiatives to reduce malpractice costs (Seeger), 69, 5:16  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The continuing debate on the use of animals in research (Turpin), 71, 3:17 *ethics*  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Major health policy bills approved during the 99th Congress (Beversdorf), 72, 2:21  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Medical professional liability issues capture congressional interest (Stomblor), 75, 10:21  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The National Organ Transplantation Act (Zaontz), 70, 5:18  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: State legislative roundup--1989 (Schneidman), 75, 2:45  
 -1990 (Schneidman), 76, 1:68  
 HCFA implements physician provisions from 1986 budget reconciliation law (Beversdorf), 72, 12:14  
 How the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986 will affect surgeons (Beversdorf), 71, 12:15  
 Legislative workshop report: Congress battles health costs (Connaughton), 68, 7:23  
 The Medical Malpractice Reform Act (Mrazek), 71, 3:9  
 Model legislation (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 71, 10:37  
 The national perspective: A crisis may be in the wings (Longerbeam), 68, 2:3  
 The role of the federal government in higher education (Giamatti), 68, 5:2  
**LETTERS**  
 AIDS and the unborn patient (Dolan), 72, 10:29  
 Amendment to American Board of Surgery report (Griffen), 71, 2:26  
 Ancient trephinations (Tupper), 72, 1:86  
 Artificial hearts and ethical questions (Krupkin), 70, 9:32  
 Bovine hazards (Knapp), 71, 7:26  
 Breast cancer brochures (Miller), 73, 4:34  
 Canadian health care (Gordon), 74, 11:40  
 Certification and Medicare payments (Ennis), 72, 12:44  
 Defining outpatient surgery (Obenour and Turner), 71, 7:24  
 Disinfecting the operating room (Fernsebner), 72, 10:29  
 Dr. Alexander responds (Alexander), 71, 7:24, 7:25  
 Dr. Fry responds (Fry), 69, 11:30  
 Dr. Little responds (Little), 71, 6:30  
 Dr. Macklin replies (Macklin), 70, 9:32  
 Dr. Pickleman responds (Pickleman), 72, 6:30  
 Dr. Stamper responds (Stamper), 70, 4:25  
 Elderly patients and herniorrhaphies (Sewak), 72, 4:30  
 Euthanasia (Crile), 74, 3:2  
 Evaluating residents (Martin), 68, 5:27  
 Florida Physicians' Insurance Reciprocal (Walker), 68, 5:27  
 Fragmentation and rotating internships (Raffensperger), 71, 6:31  
 Fresh-frozen plasma (Bernstein), 69, 7:27  
 Gender and surgical skills (Silen), 72, 6:30  
 Halsted and gloves (Miller), 72, 1:84  
 Hayes responds (Hayes), 68, 4:22  
 Hernia recurrence rates (Barnes), 71, 7:25  
 Hippocrates on epilepsy (Calman), 72, 1:84  
 Holes in surgical gloves (Beck), 76, 7:75  
 A hypothesis on breast cancer (Evans), 72, 1:84  
 Immunization: Are we up-to-date? (Furste), 76, 7:75  
 Inappropriate word choice (Clark), 72, 4:30  
 Informed consent (Beck), 74, 11:40  
 Informed consent (Kraft), 69, 7:26  
 Is the vascular surgery certification process fair? (Fletcher), 69, 11:30  
 Lasers and fire hazards (Ossoff), 72, 4:29  
 Lawyers and the sponge count (Brown), 71, 6:30  
 Luque rods and arthrodesis (Bierbaum), 70, 4:25  
 Medicare's payment practices (Kaplan), 72, 4:29

More on Shouldice Hospital (Reiling), 72, 1:86  
 Nationality and political pressure (Carey), 71, 2:26  
 No case run of the mill for MDs (McAndrew), 68, 4:22  
 Physician assignment (Morgan), 69, 7:27  
 Plastic surgeons' nomenclature (Ettelson), 73, 4:34  
 Professional liability (Gibbs), 69, 7:27  
 Prophylactic cesarean section (Feldman), 71, 6:30  
 Quality control in ambulatory ophthalmic surgical centers (Neumann), 70, 4:24  
 Research in residency training (Rhinclander), 68, 5:27  
 Residency programs in Latin America (daRosa), 72, 10:29  
 Rural medicine (Oswalt), 72, 12:44  
 Some more orthopaedic firsts (Kearns), 71, 6:31  
 Specialization vs. fragmentation (Berardi), 75, 8:2  
 The students' dilemma (Firor), 72, 12:44  
 Surgical gloves (Kindling), 74, 9:2  
 --(Miller), 74, 9:2  
 --(Wallach), 74, 9:2  
 Tanzania needs teachers (Gordon), 70, 9:32  
 Tort system criticized (Ritchings), 68, 4:22  
 Total care of the elderly person (Wilkinson), 74, 3:2  
 Transplants: Another viewpoint (Nilges), 69, 7:26  
 Trauma care (Maun), 75, 8:2  
 Uncle Sam wants you (Mayer), 73, 4:34  
 Uncle Sam wants you (Beary), 68, 11:26  
 Urological instruments (Walsh), 72, 1:85  
 What PDQ means to you (DeVita), 69, 2:22  
 What's wrong with trauma care? (Anast), 75, 6:45  
 --(Campbell), 75, 6:45  
 --(Jackson), 75, 6:46  
 --(Kuhlman), 75, 6:47  
 --(Mulder), 75, 6:45  
 --(Roberts), 75, 6:46  
 --(Williams), 75, 6:45

#### M

#### MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE

American medicine: The power shift (Ginzberg), 70, 4:2  
 Asklepios as American surgeon (Jonsen), 74, 5:10  
 The delusions of unity (Hanlon), 71, 11:18  
 Let's improve our image (Zollinger), 77, 4:6  
 The role of the federal government in higher education (Giamatti), 68, 5:2

#### MEDICAL WORKFORCE

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 7:1  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before COGME Manpower Subcommittee, 74, 7:4  
 --COGME issues draft manpower report, 76, 2:5  
 --COGME recommends primary care quotas, 77, 9:5  
 --Federal Council on Graduate Medical Education meets, 72, 1:3  
 --GME Advisory Council explores surgical manpower issues, 72, 8:3  
 Female surgeons in the U.S.: An 18-year review (Peebles), 74, 11:18  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: COGME initiates new physician manpower study (Brown), 74, 12:37  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician unions: More questions than answers (Cunico), 74, 7:19  
 Foreign Medical Graduates in U.S. Surgery: Part I (Boggs), 72, 7:4  
 --Part II, 72, 8:11  
 Reexamining trends in the supply of surgeons (Misek), 73, 6:15  
 Report on surgical manpower: A look at past and present trends (Socioeconomic Affairs Department), 76, 7:12  
 The residency experience: The woman's perspective (Sandrick), 77, 8:10  
 Residency manpower trends (Misek), 72, 9:22; 73, 10:12  
 --(Karnell), 75, 1:52; 76, 6:26  
 Specialization in surgery--Implications for trauma-related disciplines (Mulder), 73, 5:15  
 The status of surgical manpower (Zuidema), 69, 4:2  
 Surgical manpower in Africa (Wasunna), 72, 6:18  
 Surgical manpower in Australia, New Zealand, Southeast Asia, and the Pacific Basin (Reeve), 72, 6:16  
 Surgical manpower in Europe, Great Britain, and Ireland (Slaney), 72, 6:10

Surgical manpower in Japan and China (Nakayama), 72, 6:11  
 Surgical manpower in Latin America (Patino), 72, 6:14  
 Surgical manpower in the United States (Hanlon), 72, 6:8  
 The Surgical Manpower Survey: Selected operative procedures performed by board-certified general surgeons, 1982-1985 (Karnell), 72, 10:9  
 The Surgical Manpower Survey: Workload changes among general surgeons (Misek), 72, 2:12  
 Surgical manpower worldwide (MacGowan), 72, 6:5  
 Surgical residents in the eighties (Misek and Hynds-Karnell), 71, 4:4  
 Trauma manpower in the decade of aftershock (Sheldon), 77, 5:6  
 Women in surgery: A study of first-year medical students (Gordin, Jacobsen and Rimm), 76, 10:22

#### MEDICARE

ACS general surgeons participate in payment reform activities (Brown), 76, 8:8  
 As I see it (Ebert), 74, 3:3; 75, 1:1; 76, 3:2; 77, 3:2  
 Chapter Officers' Seminar: Business: The sleeping giant of medicine (Connaughton), 69, 11:26  
 College report analyzes recent Medicare data (Hill and Martin), 76, 4:6  
 College responds to HCFA's proposed Medicare fee schedule (Parks), 76, 9:8  
 College responds to Medicare physician payment issues (Markus and Parks)  
 -Part I: Designing a reasonable payment process, 72, 1:4  
 -Part II: Defining payment units for physicians' services, 72, 2:4  
 -Part III: Assistants at surgery and physician participation in Medicare, 72, 3:8  
 The current status of payment for surgical services (Grigsby), 70, 7:8  
 Dateline: Washington: 1986 Budget Reconciliation Bill becomes law, 71, 5:2  
 -'92 fee update, MVPS recommendations issued, 76, 6:4  
 -Budget reconciliation bills stalled, 71, 9:2  
 -Budget reconciliation legislation signed into law, 73, 2:2  
 -Capital payment under Medicare subject of congressional debate, 71, 4:2  
 -Catastrophic insurance bill passes house, 73, 7:2  
 -College responds to HCFA's proposed Medicare rule establishing Inherently Reasonable Charge Limits, 71, 5:2  
 -Congress acts on federal budget resolution, 73, 5:2  
 -Congress lifts Medicare fee freeze, 71, 11:2  
 -Congress reviews balance billing limits, 77, 6:4  
 -EKG proposal advances in House, 77, 10:4  
 -FY '90 budget bill includes cuts in Medicare payments, 75, 1:5  
 -GAO studies physician incentive plans, 71, 9:3  
 -GAO study finds physician incentives threaten quality of HMO care, 74, 2:5  
 -HCFA issues definition of surgical services, 75, 6:4  
 -HCFA issues fee schedule corrections, 77, 11:5  
 -HCFA issues model fee schedule, 75, 10:4  
 -HCFA issues Medicare fee schedule, 77, 1:4  
 -HCFA panels review relative values, 77, 7:5  
 -HCFA proposes reasonable-charge limitations for Medicare, 71, 4:3  
 -HCFA proposes rule to modify indirect graduate medical education payment, 71, 4:2  
 -HCFA proposes to discontinue specialty differentials, 73, 6:2  
 -HCFA releases hospital mortality data, 73, 2:2; 74, 2:5  
 -HCFA standardizes claim forms, 77, 1:5  
 -HCFA to issue comparative performance reports, 75, 11:4  
 -House approves budget resolution, 72, 5:2  
 -House committees approve budget reconciliation packages, 72, 9:2  
 -House passes Catastrophic insurance legislation, 72, 9:3  
 -Implementation of physician incentive provisions delayed, 72, 11:3  
 -Insurers sued over Medicare secondary payer program, 74, 6:5  
 -IOM issues strategy for quality assurance, 75, 5:4  
 -Lawsuits force change in Medicare policy, 73, 10:2  
 -Legislation introduced requiring competency certification of physicians, 72, 10:3  
 -Medicare amendments approved, 77, 8:4  
 -Medicare and Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Bill approved, 72, 5:2  
 -Medicare economic index scheduled for revision, 71, 9:3  
 -Medicare hospital payments, 71, 7:2  
 -Medicare participation rate remains constant, 71, 10:3  
 -Medicare participation rates increase, 76, 8:5; 77, 5:4  
 -Medicare Physician Payment Reform Act introduced, 71, 6:2  
 -Medicare to cover adult liver transplants, 76, 6:5  
 -Momentum builds behind Catastrophic plans, 72, 4:2

- More physicians sign up with Medicare program, 73, 9:3
- New Medicare coding requirements take effect, 74, 4:6
- OBRA '90 includes administrative reforms, 76, 1:4
- OBRA '90 reduces Medicare payments, 75, 12:3
- Payment of Medicare claims, 71, 7:2
- Physician Payment Review Commission meets for the second time, 72, 1:2
- Physician required to file all Medicare claims, 75, 10:5
- PPRC issues FY '91 budget recommendations, 75, 8:4
- PPRC publishes findings from beneficiary survey, 74, 12:5
- President's budget includes Medicare payment reductions, 74, 3:4
- President vetoes Medicare changes, 77, 12:4
- Procedures used to decide coverage issues published, 72, 7:3
- Radical Medicare changes proposed for 1988 budget (Beversdorf), 72, 1:2
- Senate Finance Committee approves budget reconciliation package, 72, 11:2
- Senate Finance Committee approves Medicare Fraud and Abuse Bill, 71, 10:2
- Senate Finance Committee approves Medicare spending cuts, 73, 1:2
- Senate passes Catastrophic legislation, 72, 12:2
- UPINs required by HCFA, 75, 11:5
- Ways and Means Health Subcommittee considers reconciliation package, 72, 8:2
- Ways and Means rejects Mandatory Assignment Amendment, 72, 6:2
- Director's Memo: Cognitive services (Hanlon), 71, 6:1
- Director's Memo: Funding graduate medical education (Hanlon), 71, 1:1
- Director's Memo: The Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Hanlon), 68, 8:1
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Financing graduate medical education under Medicare (Parks), 72, 10:23
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Global surgical services under a national Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 74, 8:20
- Focus on Socioeconomics: HCFA considers discontinuing specialty differentials (Stompler), 73, 8:24
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Mandatory second opinion programs (Parks), 68, 10:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare expenditure targets/volume performance standards: Answers to frequently asked questions (Haug and Parks), 74, 11:24
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare financing of graduate education (Polatsek), 70, 8:38
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare implements new coding and reporting requirements for physician services (Brown), 74, 4:19
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare prospective payment for hospitals (Pitcher), 68, 12:19
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare reimbursement for "overvalued" procedures to be reduced in 1990 (Brown), 75, 1:54
- Focus on Socioeconomics: More on physician reimbursement (Haug), 69, 3:31
- Focus on Socioeconomics: New Medicare fee schedule includes payment for liability costs (Brown), 75, 5:20
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician assignment lists (Pitcher), 69, 4:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician reimbursement update (Parks), 74, 6:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: PPRC submits report on Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Parks), 76, 7:20
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Chupack), 69, 9:20
- The Harvard RBRVS: Where is it going? (Desmarais), 74, 1:6
- HCFA implements physician provisions from 1986 budget reconciliation law (Beversdorf), 72, 12:14
- The impact of contract medicine on surgery (Morgenstern), 70, 4:7
- Legislative Update: What Congress and the College are doing on Medicare payment (Parks), 72, 10:4
- Letters: Certification and Medicare payments (Ennis), 72, 12:44
- Letters: Medicare's payment practices (Kaplan), 72, 4:29
- Letters: Physician assignment (Morgan), 69, 7:27
- Medicare coding book available, 77, 9:42, 10:39
- Medicare model fee schedule undergoes review--Part I (Parks), 76, 2:19
- Part II (Parks), 76, 3:13
- Medicare Part B spending (Martin and Hill), 77, 2:29
- Medicare physician payment reform: How will it affect hospitals? (Haug and Brown), 77, 3:18
- Payment for physicians' services: Washington looks at options (Markus), 71, 6:4
- Physician Payment Review Commission Issues 1989 annual report (Parks), 74, 8:8
- ProPAC and the surgeon: DRG recalibration (Munoz), 73, 8:14
- Proposals to modify Medicare's physician payment system (ACS testimony), 74, 3:6
- Relative value studies: A historical perspective (Parks), 68, 11:2
- Special report: Calculating your Medicare fees (Hill), 77, 2:11
- Special report: College responds to HCFA's final Medicare fee schedule (Hill), 77, 6:10
- Special report: Medicare fee schedule: Revisions to the relative work values (Hill), 77, 4:21
- Special report: The new Medicare fee schedule: Estimating the impact by specialty and state (Brown), 77, 2:18
- Spectrum '89: The Physician Payment Review Commission and payment reform: A revisit (Curreri), 74, 5:23
- Surgeon's Counsel: Lithotripsy referral fees: Medicare fraud and abuse? (Gebhard), 71, 4:16

What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare fee schedule (Brown and Parks), 77, 1:6

--Part II (Brown and Parks), 77, 2:6

--Part III (Brown and Parks), 77, 8:6

What surgeons should know about...Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Brown and Parks), 77, 7:6

What surgeons should know about...The Unique Physician Identification Number (Hill), 76, 10:6

Why surgeons should work with their Medicare carriers: The medical director's view (Brown), 77, 6:24

## N

### NEUROSURGERY

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Garretson), 71, 12:20

--(Grossman), 74, 12:24

--(Harsh), 69, 12:19

--(Hoff), 76, 12:43

--(Kline), 68, 12:22

--(Langfitt), 70, 12:21

--(Mahaley), 72, 12:21

--(Ojemann), 77, 12:43

--(Weiss), 73, 12:33

--(Zervas), 75, 12:30

Appendix I to the Hospital Resources Document: Planning neurotrauma care (Joint Section on Trauma of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons), 71, 10:22

The Growth of the Specialties: Neurologic surgery: From neolithic man to Harvey Cushing (Herendeen), 71, 7:15

Neurotrauma care and the neurosurgeon (The Joint Section on Trauma, The American Association of Neurological Surgeons and The Congress of Neurological Surgeons), 72, 11:17

What's new in neurosurgery (Dacey), 74, 2:7

--(Flamm), 68, 1:21

--(Long), 71, 1:19

--(Ratcheson), 73, 1:17

--(Spetzler and Hamilton), 77, 11:25

--(Stein), 69, 1:22

--(Tyson), 75, 1:21

--(Weiss), 70, 1:17

--(Winn), 72, 1:30

What's new in neurological surgery (Eisenberg), 76, 1:27

--(Grossman), 77, 1:36

## O

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

1990 ACOG survey: Professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care (Malkasian), 76, 6:6

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc. (Merrill), 68, 12:24; 69, 12:20; 70, 12:22; 71, 12:21; 72, 12:23; 73, 12:34; 74, 12:25; 75, 12:31; 76, 12:44; 77, 12:44

Birth-related neurological injury compensation funds: Solution or stopgap? (Heland), 77, 4:27

Carcinoma of the endometrium: A survey of practice (Donegan and Wharton), 69, 9:5

The future of fetal surgery, 1984-1994 (Elias and Gerbic), 69, 11:11

FYI, 75, 8:40; 76, 4:36; 77, 5:44

The Growth of the Specialties: Obstetrics and gynecology: A slow growth (Herendeen), 70, 12:16

Letters: Dr. Little responds (Little), 71, 6:30

Letters: Prophylactic cesarean section (Feldman), 71, 6:30

Medical professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care (Malkasian), 75, 8:6

The national perspective: A crisis may be in the wings (Longerbeam), 68, 2:3

SG&O publishes abstracts journal, 76, 9:45

Spectrum '89: The evolution of gynecologic oncology as a surgical specialty (Isaacs), 74, 6:21

What's new in gynecology and obstetrics (Anderson), 68, 1:18

--(Benson), 77, 11:22

--(Gleicher), 77, 1:32

--(Nettles), 73, 2:17

--(Stone), 69, 1:19

--(Wilbanks), 76, 1:24

What's new in obstetrics and gynecology (Buchsbaum), 72, 1:20

--(Lagasse), 70, 1:22

--(Little), 71, 1:14

--(Webb), 75, 1:24

--(Williams), 74, 8:15

### OPERATING ROOM (OR) ENVIRONMENT



AIDS leads topics at OR Symposium (Connaughton), 72, 7:59  
 As I see it (Ebert), 75, 6:2; 76, 4:2  
 Bibliographies now available, 70, 3:36  
 Blood exposure in the operating room: Reducing the risk (Fry), 76, 11:16  
 College joins ADA in OSHA petition (Hill), 77, 4:33  
 Communication and cooperation stressed at OR symposium, 68, 10:28  
 CORE Symposium IV to be held in New Orleans, 69, 10:42; 70, 3:34  
 Dateline: Washington: OSHA testifies on health worker safety standards, 75, 7:5  
 Fifth OR Symposium planned for Denver, 72, 1:82  
 Film addresses viral precautions in OR, 76, 5:26  
 Health hazards in the operating room: An update (LoCicero, Quebbeman, and Nichols), 72, 9:4  
 HIV testing of health care workers: The need for additional data (Lewis), 76, 5:17  
 The hole in the surgical glove: A change in attitude (Beck), 74, 4:15  
 Instrument decontamination in the medical office (Drummond), 77, 6:18  
 Laminar airflow systems: A 1991 update (McQuarrie and Glover), 76, 4:18  
 Letters: Disinfecting the operating room (Fernsebner), 72, 10:29  
 Letters: Holes in surgical gloves (Beck), 76, 7:75  
 Letters: Surgical gloves (Kindling), 74, 9:2  
 --(Miller), 74, 9:2  
 --(Wallach), 74, 9:2  
 Management of the impaired person in the OR (Hyde), 74, 11:6  
 Observations on the teaching of operative technique (Spencer), 68, 3:3  
 Occupationally acquired HIV infection and workers' compensation (Schecter), 75, 12:16  
 Operating room environment bibliography updated, 77, 10:35  
 Operating room symposium examines management problems (Connaughton), 70, 10:24  
 OR and trauma bibliographies updated, 68, 3:13  
 Sixth CORE symposium coming to Denver, 74, 4:21  
 Spectrum 1988: Aircraft management, OR management, and the surgical safety window (Murray), 73, 7:13  
 Surgical practice in hospitals: HIV and the surgical team (Bell, Shapiro, and Holmberg), 75, 7:7  
 Symposium probes risks and future concerns of OR staff (Regnier), 76, 8:35  
 Symposium targets major concerns of OR personnel (Regnier), 74, 8:23  
 Third OR Symposium planned for surgeon/nurse teams, 68, 2:16  
 What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens (Hill), 77, 6:6  
 "You're a team" at the 1991 CORE symposium, 76, 4:27

#### **OPHTHALMIC SURGERY**

American Board of Ophthalmology - Annual Report (Shaffer), 69, 7:28  
 American Board of Ophthalmology (Burde), 76, 12:46  
 --(Gutman), 73, 12:35  
 --(Parks), 71, 12:23  
 --(Pettit), 75, 12:32  
 --(Shaffer), 70, 12:23  
 --(Spencer), 72, 12:25  
 --(Tasman), 77, 12:46  
 --(Waller), 74, 12:27  
 Dateline: Washington: Cataract surgery demonstration project planned, 76, 5:4  
 Director's Memo: Access to surgical care (Hanlon), 71, 5:1  
 The growth of the surgical specialties (Herendeen), 70, 11:9  
 National Eye Care Project under way, 71, 5:36  
 SEE International assists in China (Brown), 76, 12:62  
 What's new in ophthalmic surgery (Chandler), 77, 11:36  
 --(Dobbie), 71, 1:22  
 --(Ruiz), 72, 1:35  
 --(Stamper), 70, 1:26  
 --(Stillerman), 68, 1:30  
 --(Sugar), 69, 1:28  
 What's new in ophthalmology (Flood), 77, 1:47  
 --(Peyman), 74, 2:15

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Evarts), 70, 12:25  
 --(Greer), 75, 12:34  
 --(Heiple), 69, 12:22  
 --(Herndon), 76, 12:47

- (Laros), 71, 12:25
- (Mindell), 68, 12:26
- (Murray), 77, 12:47
- (Omer), 72, 12:27
- (Urbaniak), 74, 12:29
- (Wilson), 73, 12:37

AOA fellowship available, 75, 8:26

The Growth of the Specialties: Some pioneers in orthopedics (Herendeen), 71, 2:16

Letters: Luque rods and arthrodesis (Bierbaum), 70, 4:25

Letters: Some more orthopaedic firsts (Kearns), 71, 6:31

Orthopaedic surgery in 1994 (Mankin), 69, 11:14

Porous coatings in total-joint arthroplasty: The wave of the future? (Skinner), 70, 5:14

Statement on Interprofessional Relations with Doctors of Chiropractic, 72, 11:10, 12:4

What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Bierbaum and Berghausen), 70, 1:30

-(Connolly), 69, 1:30

-(Friedlaender), 75, 1:31

-(Greer), 68, 1:37

-(Herndon), 74, 2:18

-(Lane, Goldberger and Levitz), 77, 1:51

-(Maurer), 76, 1:34

-(Sherk), 73, 1:24

What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Gordon), 71, 1:26

-(Dick), 72, 1:70

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

American Board of Otolaryngology (Alford), 70, 12:26

-(Bailey), 77, 12:48

-(Boles and Alford), 72, 12:28

-(Boles), 71, 12:27

-(Doyle), 73, 12:38; 74, 12:30

-(Houston), 75, 12:35

-(McCabe), 69, 12:23

-(Ritter), 76, 12:48

-(Sisson), 68, 12:27

The Growth of the Specialties: Otorhinolaryngology and the laryngoscope (Herendeen), 71, 1:62

Otolaryngology board moves, 72, 1:86

What's new in otolaryngology--head and neck surgery (Matz), 68, 1:40

What's new in otolaryngology (Tucker), 69, 1:34

-(Kohut), 70, 1:32

What's new in otorhinolaryngology (Applebaum), 77, 11:39

-(Cantrell), 71, 1:30

-(Dobie), 76, 1:37

-(Goldstein), 72, 1:37

-(Harris), 74, 1:23

-(Johnson), 77, 1:55

What's new in otorhinolaryngology--head and neck surgery (Cummings), 73, 1:29

-(Rice), 75, 1:36

### PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Appendix J to Hospital Resources Document: Planning pediatric trauma care (Trauma Committee of the American Pediatric Surgical Association and Committee on Trauma, ACS), 72, 5:12

FYI, 72, 9:32

Treating HIV-infected children: The surgeon's role (Cooper), 76, 6:13

What's new in pediatric surgery (Altman), 75, 1:40

-(Coran), 69, 1:37

-(Filler), 71, 1:33

-(Fonkalsrud), 72, 1:42

-(Grosfeld), 74, 1:28

-(Hendren), 68, 1:43

-(O'Neill), 70, 1:35

-(Touloukian), 73, 1:34

-(Turnell), 77, 11:42

-(Weintraub), 76, 1:40

-(Ziegler), 77, 1:59

*OUTREACH (see LUEKE SURGERY)*

## **PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATION**

- As I see it (Ebert), 73, 7:1; 74, 2:2, 10:2; 77, 10:3
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on PRO performance criteria, 74, 11:4
- Agreement reached on due process protections, 72, 7:3
- AMRRC to conduct small area analysis study, 73, 6:2
- Congressional Committee examines PRO sanction process, 72, 12:3
- GAO addresses antitrust issues, 76, 10:5
- HCFA issues notice on PRO criteria, 74, 9:4
- HCFA proposes rule on substandard quality care, 74, 3:5
- HHS promises improvement in PRO operations (Beverdorf), 72, 1:3
- Inspector General opposes appeal rights for sanctioned physicians, 72, 6:2
- PRO fourth scope of work released, 77, 8:5
- Project awarded on office-based physician review, 75, 11:5
- New requirements for the PRO scope at work, 73, 11:2
- PRO pilot project to review physician office care, 75, 4:4
- PRO prior approval program altered, 76, 10:5
- PROs to judge substandard care, 73, 5:3
- Second surgical opinion program delayed until spring, 72, 4:3
- Senate Committee holds PRO hearing, 72, 5:2
- Studies assess hospital mortality data release, 73, 9:4
- U.S. Appeals Court rules in favor of peer review, 71, 11:3
- Director's Memo: Second surgical opinions (Hanlon), 70, 10:1
- Focus on Socioeconomics: New developments in peer review (Chupack), 69, 2:15
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Practice guideline development ignites physician interest (Politser), 75, 12:48
- Focus on Socioeconomics: PROs explore changes in current review process (Politser), 76, 4:24
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Trask), 73, 8:28; 74, 9:28
- (McGinnis), 74, 12:41; 75, 12:43; 77, 2:39
- Peer review after Patrick (Gebhard and Polk), 73, 10:4
- The PRO utilization and quality review process: An overview--Part I (Politser), 74, 5:17
- Part II (Politser), 74, 6:18
- Second opinions and cost-effectiveness: The questions continue (Peebles), 76, 6:18
- Surgeon's Counsel: Medical staff peer review and federal antitrust scrutiny (LaCava), 70, 8:40
- What surgeons should know about: Peer review organizations and quality intervention plans (Stomblor), 76, 2:6

## **PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT**

- As I see it (Ebert), 72, 4:1, 8:1; 73, 3:1, 8:1, 12:1; 74, 1:2, 3:3, 6:2; 75, 1:2, 6:2; 76, 2:2, 5:2, 7:2, 11:2; 77, 1:2, 3:2, 4:2, 6:2
- Assessing prospective payment (Steinwald), 71, 7:4
- Chapter Officers' Seminar: Business: The sleeping giant of medicine (Connaughton), 69, 11:26
- College responds to Medicare physician payment issues (Markus and Parks)
- Part I: Designing a reasonable payment process, 72, 1:4
- Part II: Defining payment units for physicians' services, 72, 2:4
- Part III: Assistants at surgery and physician participation in Medicare, 72, 3:8
- The current status of payment for surgical services (Grigsby), 70, 7:8
- Dateline: Washington: 1992 MVPS established, 77, 1:4
- Changes to ACS payment rates proposed, 74, 8:5
- Concurrent Resolution on Physician Reimbursement introduced in Congress, 72, 3:2
- Congress enacts physician payment reforms, 75, 1:4
- Congress expands PPRC's authority, 76, 1:4
- Energy and Commerce Committee drafts payment package, 74, 8:5
- GAO releases report on physician income, 71, 9:3
- Harvard RBRVS study delayed, 73, 9:3
- Harvard RBRVS study released to HCFA, 73, 11:2
- HCFA announces FY '91 MVPS, 76, 2:4
- HCFA defends Medicare behavioral offset, 76, 12:4
- HCFA finalizes special reasonable charge limit regulations, 73, 9:3
- HCFA issues proposed fee schedule, 76, 7:4
- HCFA releases three reports on physician payment, 74, 12:4
- HHS recommends 1993 fee updates/MVPSs, 77, 7:4
- HHS Secretary announces first MVPS, 75, 2:4
- Medicare Reimbursement for Nonphysician Providers passes House, 71, 9:2
- New members appointed to PPRC, 74, 7:5
- OIG releases report on quality of patient care, 74, 10:4
- Pay increased for medical residents, 76, 5:4

- Payment reform modifications introduced, 76, 11:4
- Physician Payment Review Commission holds first meeting, 71, 12:3
- Physician reimbursement options explored, 71, 4:3
- PhysPRC submits first annual report to Congress, 72, 4:2
- PPRC discusses 1993 Medicare fee updates, 77, 6:4
- PPRC holds hearing on 1990 report, 75, 3:5
- PPRC issues FY '91 MVPS recommendations, 75, 7:4
- PPRC projects physician income losses under Rostenkowski bill, 77, 5:4
- PPRC releases annual report, 73, 5:3
- PPRC sends annual report to congress, 74, 6:4
- PPRC targets surgical fees, 72, 7:2
- ProPAC issues medicaid report, 76, 12:4
- ProPAC releases report to HHS, 74, 5:5
- Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (ProPAC) releases Annual Report, 71, 5:3
- Senate Finance approves physician payment package, 74, 11:4
- Surgical/nonsurgical MVPSs set, 75, 5:4
- Director's Memo: 1983 retrospective (Hanlon), 69, 1:1
- Director's Memo: Alternative reimbursement for physicians (Hanlon), 69, 11:1
- Director's Memo: Cognitive services (Hanlon), 71, 6:1
- Director's Memo: Financing graduate medical education (Hanlon), 70, 2:1
- Director's Memo: Is there cognition before operation? (Hanlon), 68, 7:1
- Director's Memo: Paying the doctor (Hanlon), 69, 7:1
- Director's Memo: Physician reimbursement issues (Hanlon), 70, 11:1
- Director's Memo: The Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Hanlon), 68, 8:1
- Director's Memo: Seeking Consensus in Use of Technology (Hanlon), 70, 5:1
- Director's Memo: Socioeconomics and the College (Hanlon), 70, 12:1
- Director's report to the Fellows, 1985 (Hanlon), 70, 12:15
- The effect of prospective reimbursement on trauma patients (Jacobs), 70, 2:17
- Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS officer testifies at Senate hearing on physician reimbursement (Polatsek), 71, 1:65
- Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS participates in PPRC payment reform activities (Brown), 76, 5:19
- Focus on Socioeconomics: ACS testifies at Senate hearing on physician reimbursement reform (Havens), 72, 4:18
- Focus on Socioeconomics: College endorses reimbursement proposal (Parks), 70, 6:30
- Focus on Socioeconomics: College initiates projects relating to physician reimbursement (Parks), 75, 9:30
- Focus on Socioeconomics: College official testifies in Congress (Polatsek), 71, 4:15
- Focus on Socioeconomics: The drive to change physician reimbursement (Parks), 69, 1:63
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Global surgical services under a national Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 74, 8:20
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Many questions surround the issue of physician DRGs (Politzer), 72, 8:23
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare expenditure targets/volume performance standards: Answers to frequently asked questions (Haug and Parks), 74, 11:24
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare implements new coding and reporting requirements for physician services (Brown), 74, 4:19
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Medicare reimbursement for "overvalued" procedures to be reduced in 1990 (Brown), 75, 1:54
- Focus on Socioeconomics: More on physician reimbursement (Haug), 69, 3:31
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician Payment Review Commission issues first annual report (Parks), 72, 5:15
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician Payment Review Commission issues second annual report (Parks), 73, 6:19
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician reimbursement activities (Haug), 69, 7:21
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Physician reimbursement update (Parks), 71, 7:20; 74, 6:25; 75, 6:28
- Focus on Socioeconomics: PPRC submits report on Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Parks), 76, 7:28
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Prospective Payment Assessment Commission (Chupack), 69, 9:20
- Focus on Socioeconomics: RBRVS: A look at the final report (Parks), 73, 11:18
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Reimbursement is key issue as College testifies before House and Senate committees (Polatsek), 71, 6:25
- Focus on Socioeconomics: Washington policymakers act on physician payment issues (Desmarais and Parks), 73, 3:40
- The Harvard RBRVS: Where is it going? (Desmarais), 74, 1:6
- Health care under the Reagan Administration (Pitcher), 68, 4:5
- How the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986 will affect surgeons (Beverdorf), 71, 12:15
- Legislative Update: What Congress and the College are doing on Medicare payment (Parks), 72, 10:4
- Legislative workshop report: Congress battles health costs (Connaughton), 68, 7:23
- Medicare fee schedule: Issues and options (ACS testimony), 73, 12:5
- Medicare model fee schedule undergoes review--Part I (Parks), 76, 2:19
- Part II (Parks), 76, 3:13
- The national effort to achieve physician payment reform: An interview with Congressman Stark (Meyer), 75, 3:6
- Payment for assistants at surgery reinstated for selected procedures (Brown), 76, 12:18
- Payment for physicians' services: Washington looks at options (Markus), 71, 6:4

should also be under "assistants at surgery" 34

Physician Payment Review Commission issues 1989 annual report (Parks), 74, 8:8  
 Physician reimbursement reform (ACS Surgical Practice Department), 69, 7:17  
 Physician reimbursement: A payer's perspective (Gustavson), 73, 6:4  
 The PPRC: 1992 update (Curreri), 77, 8:18  
 The Presidential Address: The physician, patient, and third party (Behrs), 73, 11:4  
 ProPAC and the surgeon: DRG recalibration (Munoz), 73, 8:14  
 Proposals to modify Medicare's physician payment system (ACS testimony), 74, 3:6  
 The prospective payment alternative (Haug and Chupack), 68, 4:9  
 RBRVS update: How did we get to where we are? (Parks), 73, 7:4  
 Regents approve peer review panel, 72, 9:27  
 Relative value studies: A historical perspective (Parks), 68, 11:2  
 Socioeconomic prospects for 1994 (Welch), 69, 11:7  
 Special report: Medicare fee schedule: Revisions to the relative work values (Hill), 77, 4:21  
 Spectrum '89: The Physician Payment Review Commission and payment reform: A revisit (Curreri), 74, 5:23  
 Spectrum '89: Unit pricing: An alternative for reimbursement (Straffon), 74, 4:17  
 Spectrum '90: The Physician Payment Review Commission: A 1990 update (Curreri), 75, 6:24  
 Spectrum '91: The PPRC: A 1991 update (Curreri), 76, 6:28  
 Spectrum 1987: An insider looks at the Physician Payment Review Commission (Behrs), 72, 8:20  
 Spectrum 1988: The College's role in reimbursement issues: A look at the work of the Physician Reimbursement Committee (Austen), 73, 2:51  
 Spectrum 1988: When did the third party become first party? (Weinstein), 73, 12:30  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Lithotripsy referral fees: Medicare fraud and abuse? (Gebhard), 71, 4:16  
 Surgeons living under DRGs (Glenn), 71, 7:7  
 "To think and act as a unit" (Straffon), 76, 11:6  
 A two-year analysis of DRG #288, procedures for obesity (Brolin, Wallis, Anderson, and Avedian), 72, 11:11  
What surgeons should know about...Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Brown and Parks), 77, 7:6

*cross ref under ass. of surg.*

What surgeons should know about: New balance billing limits (Hill), 75, 12:6

**PLASTIC AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY**

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Berggren), 72, 12:29

- (Courtiss), 71, 12:28
- (Graham), 68, 12:28; 70, 12:27
- (Luce), 75, 12:36
- (May), 77, 12:49
- (Miller), 74, 12:31
- (Spira), 69, 12:24
- (Woods), 73, 12:39
- (Zook), 76, 12:49

ASPRS talks of risks in lipectomies and fat transplants, 72, 12:41

Fellows on TV, 68, 11:18

The Growth of the Specialties: The history of plastic surgery: From ancient India to modern America (Herendeen), 71, 6:21

Letters: Plastic surgeons' nomenclature (Ettelson), 73, 4:34

Reconstructive microsurgery: An overview (Furnas), 69, 6:21

What's new in plastic surgery (Davis), 72, 1:72

- (Fisher), 74, 2:25
- (Mathes), 73, 2:22
- (McGrath), 75, 1:44
- (McKee), 77, 1:63
- (Morgan), 76, 1:43
- (Shenag), 77, 11:46
- (Spira), 68, 1:49

What's new in plastic surgery and burns (Miller), 71, 1:36

- (Robson), 70, 1:43
- (Serafin), 69, 1:45

**PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS**

Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes Medicare PPO network, 72, 10:2

-HCFA to test PPO option, 73, 8:2

Doctors and hospitals facing the future together (McMahon), 72, 5:10

Focus on Socioeconomics: Preferred provider organizations (Chupack), 69, 6:36

Focus on Socioeconomics: Preferred provider organizations: Current status and outlook for the future (Boggs), 73, 12:26

PPOs: Physicians competing with HMOs (Politsner), 71, 5:24

Preferred provider organizations: A review and update--Part I (Peebles), 77, 9:31

-Part II (Peebles), 77, 10:16

## PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

ACS hosts media relations workshop for Jacksonville Chapter, 74, 11:34  
As I see it (Ebert), 76, 1:2  
Cultural uncertainty and the art of healing (Kuehn), 74, 4:8  
Director's Memo: Cost-containment proposals (Hanlon), 68, 11:1  
Director's Memo: The ethos of medicine (Hanlon), 69, 5:1  
Exasperation on both sides of the stethoscope (Koop), 76, 2:8  
Let's improve our image (Zollinger), 77, 4:6  
Focus on Socioeconomics: Congressional initiatives to reduce malpractice costs (Seeger), 69, 5:16  
The Presidential Address: Fellowship: The benchmark for American surgery (Drake), 69, 12:6  
Program unites public and physicians, 74, 2:71  
The public image of surgery: A European perspective (Linder), 70, 3:25  
The public image of surgery: Media myths and surgery (Farrell), 70, 3:26  
The public image of surgery: A need for humanism in surgery (Bergentz), 70, 3:26  
The public image of surgery: The plight of the plaintiff patient (McCarthy), 70, 3:27  
The public image of surgery: The public's experiences and expectations (Longmire), 70, 3:25  
The public image of surgery: Two sources of public dissatisfaction (Calne), 70, 3:28  
The public image of surgery: Surgeons in the U.S.: Caring and curing (Hanlon), 70, 3:27  
The public image of surgery: Who are the image-makers? (O'Donnell), 70, 3:29  
Spectrum '91: Professional dissonance: Balancing personal imperfection and professional genius (Weinstein), 76, 7:19  
What surgeons should know about...Getting involved at the local level (Haug and Meyer), 76, 7:6

## PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

### Hospital liability

Director's Memo: JCAH medical staff standards (Hanlon), 68, 2:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH standards: Going...going... (Hanlon), 68, 12:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH...nobly save or meanly lose... (Hanlon), 68, 3:1  
Director's Memo: JCAH: Labels and legalisms (Hanlon), 68, 6:1  
Surgeon's Counsel: Antitrust law and medical staff decisions: Can a hospital conspire with its medical staff? (Reed and Polk), 69, 4:22  
Surgeon's Counsel: A hospital's liability for negligence (Reed), 68, 5:18  
Surgeon's Counsel: Medical staff peer review and federal antitrust scrutiny (LaCava), 70, 8:40

### Physician liability

1990 ACOG survey: Professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care (Malkasian), 76, 6:6  
ACS to hold first postgraduate course on professional liability, 73, 10:23  
AHA to broadcast professional liability conference, 70, 10:29  
Alternative dispute resolution: The new horizon (Halley), 77, 3:21  
Alternative forms of dispute resolution (Manuel), 75, 12:8  
Alternative system proposed as a solution to the professional liability crisis (Gere), 73, 2:63  
As I see it (Ebert), 72, 3:1; 73, 2:1; 75, 8:3; 76, 8:2  
Avoiding malpractice liability (Halley), 73, 9:5  
Birth-related neurological injury compensation funds: Solution or stopgap? (Heland), 77, 4:27  
A businessman's view of professional liability (Gifford), 70, 3:2  
The crisis of affordability (Lombardi), 69, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: Bush medical liability bill introduced, 76, 7:5  
-Congress moves to protect beneficiaries of federal health programs, 72, 9:3  
-GAO releases new data on medical malpractice claims, 72, 6:2  
-GAO releases report on medical malpractice, 71, 11:3  
-General Accounting Office issues report on medical malpractice (Beverdorf), 72, 3:3  
-Hearing held on medical malpractice, 75, 6:4  
-HHS releases report on medical liability and malpractice, 72, 10:2  
-HHS seeks funds for malpractice data bank, 73, 3:2  
-IOM reports on medical professional liability, 74, 12:4  
-Medical Liability Reform Bill introduced, 75, 9:5  
-Medical liability task force created, 71, 10:2  
-Professional liability proposals introduced in congress, 74, 10:5  
-Professional liability update, 71, 4:2  
-Task force report on liability, 71, 5:2  
Director's Memo: 1986 predictions (Hanlon), 71, 2:1  
Director's Memo: Public information (Hanlon), 70, 3:1  
Director's Memo: Quality and efficiency (Hanlon), 70, 4:1  
DRI collects data on expert witnesses, 76, 5:26  
The effects of the professional liability crisis on the quality of health care (Manuel), 73, 12:13  
The expert witness in malpractice suits (Pate and Karnell), 76, 12:23

Break out expert witness?

The expert witness: One surgeon's opinion (Spencer), 73, 5:11  
 The expert witness: Some observations and a response from neurosurgeons (Rovit and Hauber), 74, 7:10  
 The federal government's perspective on professional liability (Moore), 70, 3:4  
 Florida's malpractice rates: Two commentaries  
 -A view from Miami: Surgeons vs. legislators (Nisonson), 72, 8:27  
 -Thoughts from a gulfside surgeon (Howard), 72, 8:28  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: College Director testifies in House of Representatives on professional liability (Haug), 71, 5:32  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The College's professional liability activities (Politser), 71, 10:31  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congressional initiatives to reduce malpractice costs (Seeger), 69, 5:16  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Federal interest in medical liability reform intensifies (Stomblor), 76, 8:31  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Medical professional liability issues capture congressional interest (Stomblor), 75, 10:21  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: New Medicare fee schedule includes payment for liability costs (Brown), 75, 5:20  
 Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability (Austin), 75, 1:60, 6:33  
 -(Halley), 74, 5:29  
 -(Longo), 76, 3:29, 12:58; 77, 12:39  
 Have a complaint about an expert witness? Contact the DRI, 77, 1:93, 2:55, 3:41  
 The harmful effects of the "bad doctor" myth (Spencer and Halley), 75, 6:6  
 The impact of doctor-owned insurance firms (Patterson), 69, 2:11  
 Improving surgical risk management techniques: The process of informed consent (Holzer), 74, 9:10  
 Initiating changes in the tort system: The New Mexico experience (Kridelbaugh), 74, 5:6  
 Introducing the American Tort Reform Association (Connor), 77, 5:22  
 The judiciary: Surprising supporters of malpractice reform (Heland), 75, 2:6  
 Letters: Florida Physicians' Insurance Reciprocal (Walker), 68, 5:27  
 Letters: Hayes responds (Hayes), 68, 4:22  
 Letters: Lawyers and the sponge count (Brown), 71, 6:30  
 Letters: Professional liability (Gibbs), 69, 7:27  
 Letters: Tort system criticized (Ritchings), 68, 4:22  
 Liability pilot survey examines claims, expert witnesses (Nora and Karnell), 75, 4:16  
 Litigation Assistant: A guide for the defendant physician, 72, 5:25  
 A look at Indiana's Medical Malpractice Act (Davis), 73, 11:10  
 The medical liability crisis: The New York experience (Patterson), 75, 4:13  
 Medical malpractice liability in Illinois: A three-year review (Clementi), 74, 3:36  
 Medical professional liability and the delivery of obstetrical care (Malkasian), 75, 8:6  
 The medical record (Nisonson), 76, 9:24  
 The national perspective: A crisis may be in the wings (Longerbeam), 68, 2:3  
 Neo-no-fault proposals for medical malpractice claims (O'Connell and Povitsky), 76, 4:14  
 The new medical malpractice law: A view from Florida (Nisonson), 73, 7:11  
 Peer review after Patrick (Gebhard and Polk), 73, 10:4  
 The perspective of a plaintiff's lawyer (Hayes), 68, 2:14  
 A positive approach to the crisis (Segar), 69, 2:13  
 The Presidential Address: Professional liability in the 1980s: Problems and solutions (Sabiston), 70, 12:6  
 Professional Liability Conference, 69, 9:30  
 Professional liability: A blueprint for reform (The Committee on Professional Liability), 71, 3:2  
 Professional liability: A serious proposal for an alternative to the jury system (Gebhard), 73, 3:11  
 Professional liability: What the AMA and the specialty societies are doing (Todd), 72, 3:4  
 The psychological trauma of a medical malpractice suit: A practical guide, 76, 11:22  
 The public image of surgery: The plight of the plaintiff patient (McCarthy), 70, 3:27  
 The roots of a crisis (Horan), 68, 2:12  
 Searching for solutions to the crisis of the 80s (Manuel), 69, 2:3  
 Second professional liability course offered, 74, 7:79  
 Some thoughts on medical liability (Trout), 71, 3:12  
 Spectrum 1988: The College responds to the malpractice crisis: Issues undertaken by the Professional Liability Committee (Spencer), 73, 10:16  
 Surgeon's Counsel: How to give a deposition (Quinn), 70, 7:22  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Implant manufacturer and physician: Must both warn the patient of a product's risks? (Reed and Olson), 70, 5:19  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Liability under the extension doctrine (Reed), 68, 11:14  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Proxy decision-making for the terminally ill: Where are the guidelines? (Reed and Olson), 70, 6:25  
 Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's legal responsibility for the negligence of a nurse anesthetist (Reed and Cole), 72, 3:13  
 Surgeon's Counsel: The surgeon's liability in endoscopy (Gebhard), 69, 6:33  
 A surgeon's perspective on professional liability (Manuel), 70, 3:6  
 Ten years of professional liability action: The California experience (Connolly), 73, 6:12  
 Third professional liability PG course offered, 75, 9:38

Why no-fault won't work (Rubsamen), 71, 3:10

#### **PUBLIC INFORMATION**

ACS programming to air on Lifetime Medical Television, 74, 6:31

AHA to broadcast professional liability conference, 70, 10:29

ALA offers stop smoking program, 71, 9:42

An insider's view of the National Practitioner Data Bank: An interview with Norman Odyniec, MD, FACS (Stompler), 77, 9:22

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 2:1; 73, 9:1; 75, 9:3; 76, 12:2

College and American Cancer Society promote colorectal cancer awareness program (Winchester, Fink, and Jolly), 73, 4:31

College print ad campaign begins its annual run, 77, 5:36

Congressional aides experience a day in the life of a surgeon (Stompler), 77, 2:42

Congressional aides learn firsthand about surgical patient care (Stompler), 76, 3:32

Dateline: Washington: Data bank begins operation, 75, 9:4

-Changes to occur at data bank, 76, 5:5

-Congress nears agreement on several health bills, 73, 9:4

-HCFA hospital mortality data released, 75, 2:4

-HCFA to release hospital mortality data in December, 72, 11:2

-OTA reports on quality of care, 73, 8:3

-Panel selects clinical conditions for effectiveness research, 73, 12:2

Director's Memo: Access to surgical care (Hanlon), 71, 5:1

Director's Memo: Public information (Hanlon), 70, 3:1

Director's Memo: Unconventional medicine (Hanlon), 69, 2:1

Legislative aides meet house staff for a day in surgery (Stompler), 77, 12:59

Letters: Immunization: Are we up-to-date? (Furste), 76, 7:75

National autologous blood donation center established in Virginia, 72, 10:25

National Eye Care Project under way, 71, 5:36

The National Practitioner Data Bank: What surgeons should know (Schneidman), 75, 10:14

New brochures and PSAs added to public information campaign, 68, 12:37

NIH offers transfusion document, 74, 7:79

PSA dramatizes dangers of drunk driving, 69, 11:28

Publications and services available from the College/1983, 68, 4:25

Spectrum '89: Surgery for obesity: Where do we go from here? (MacLean), 74, 9:20

What can we do about cancer? (Troksa), 77, 5:39

What surgeons should know about...Getting involved at the local level (Haug and Meyer), 76, 7:6

#### **R**

#### **LS. RAVDIN LECTURE**

Lessons learned on the mountain (West), 68, 7:9

The role of surgeon-scientists in medical progress (Murray), 77, 2:22

#### **REGULATORY GUIDELINES**

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 8:1

Dateline: Washington: AHCPR guidelines released, 77, 5:5

-AMA loses suit over physician fee limits under Medicare, 72, 2:3

-Cardiac Pacemaker Registry proposed, 71, 6:3

-CLIA regulations issued, 77, 4:4

-Clinical laboratory bills approved in Congress, 73, 11:3

-Federal regulation limits payment for outpatient services, 73, 1:3

-FDA issues rule on device failures, 77, 2:4

-Final regulations published on assistants at surgery for cataract operations, 72, 6:3

-Final rule issued on inherent reasonableness, 71, 9:2

-HCFA drafts rules for coverage of immunosuppressive drugs, 73, 3:3

-HCFA orders refunds for unnecessary services, 75, 8:4

-HCFA proposes mandatory second opinion program for Medicaid, 71, 8:3

-HIV/HBV guidelines released, 76, 9:4

-Hospital conditions of participation, 71, 8:3

-Immunosuppressive drugs, 71, 8:3

-Limits proposed on workplace exposure to blood-borne diseases, 74, 7:5

-Medicaid funding restricted, 76, 11:5

-OSHA proposes seat belt and helmet rule, 75, 9:4

-Physician fee freeze sanctions, 71, 7:2

-Practice guideline conditions selected, 75, 9:5

-Safe harbor defined, 76, 9:5

Director's Memo: Paying the doctor (Hanlon), 69, 7:1

FDA addresses breast implant concerns, 76, 12:61



FDA issues statement on breast implants, 76, 10:36  
 FDA Safety Alert: Gas/Air Embolism Associated with Intrauterine Laser Surgery, 75, 7:16  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: New developments in peer review (Chupack), 69, 2:15  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Technology assessment: A look at initiatives (Seeger), 68, 11:16  
 The FTC's role in health care (McCarey), 69, 4:18  
 Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiac surgery, 69, 1:67  
 Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures (Centers for Disease Control, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Public Health Service), 76, 9:29  
 What surgeons should know about...CLIA regulations (Stompler), 77, 9:6  
 What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulations of blood-borne pathogens (Hill), 77, 6:6  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN ENGLAND**  
 RCS receives supplemental charter, 74, 8:32  
**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND**  
 A brief history of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (MacGowan), 70, 3:30  
 Director's Memo: The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (Hanlon), 69, 3:1  
 RCSI gift reflects common bond of friendship, 74, 2:70  
 Two officers honored in Ireland, 69, 5:28

**RURAL PRACTICE**

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 9:1  
 Dateline: Washington: Itinerant surgery reviewed by inspector general, 74, 1:4  
 -IG examines PPS effects on rural hospitals, 74, 9:5  
 -OIG reports on itinerant surgery, 74, 6:5  
 The development of the ACS trauma program in Latin America (Strauch), 73, 1:59  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Rural health care: A growing government concern (Stompler), 74, 9:24  
 Geographic pathology: Its impact on health care (Patino), 72, 4:11  
 Guri Dam: The challenge of trauma care (d'Escrivan), 68, 7:15  
 Itinerant surgery: Outreach or outrage? (Hanlon), 74, 10:6  
 Lessons from Lambarene--Part I (Mattison), 77, 9:10  
 -Part II (Mattison), 77, 10:6  
 Letters: Rural medicine (Oswalt), 72, 12:44  
 Management of trauma in a foreign land (Gwinn), 69, 6:38  
 The potential for progress in cancer management today (Smart), 68, 9:12  
 SEE International assists in China (Brown), 76, 12:62  
 Spectrum 1987: Rural medicine - the surgeon's dilemma (Field), 72, 10:21  
 Surgical practice in the highlands of Papua New Guinea (Jung), 68, 7:3  
 Surgical practice in Nigeria (Adeloye), 68, 11:9  
 Surgical practice in rural Ghana (Lowery), 72, 5:4  
 Teaching surgery in Tanzania (Gordon), 74, 3:14  
 Volunteer clinic brings gift of health to Shenandoah Valley (Sandrick), 77, 4:14

*Some should be under "Outreach" - they're not really rural*

**S**

**SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA**

The accident hospital (Freeark), 71, 10:24  
 The management of trauma: Imperatives for hospital cost containment (Drucker), 69, 10:12  
 Specialization in surgery--Implications for trauma-related disciplines (Mulder), 73, 5:15  
 Trauma manpower in the decade of aftershock (Sheldon), 77, 5:6  
 Trauma: Responsibility, resources, and responsiveness (Rich), 76, 5:6  
 Traumatic shock: The search for a toxic factor (Blaisdell), 68, 10:2  
 The universal trauma model (Pruitt), 70, 10:2  
 What's wrong with trauma care? (Trunkey), 75, 3:10

**SURGERY**

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 1:1  
 Director's Memo: Surgical care in 1984 (Hanlon), 69, 4:1  
 Director's Memo: What's new in surgery? (Hanlon), 68, 1:1  
 The hole in the surgical glove: A change in attitude (Beck), 74, 4:15  
 National meetings calendar, 77, 5:32  
 Plan now for 1992 surgical meetings, 76, 10:36  
 The resurgence of the barber surgeon (Trunkey and Blaisdell), 70, 7:14  
 Science and humanism: Are cultured surgeons better surgeons? (Kuehn), 73, 4:11  
 Socioeconomic prospects for 1994 (Welch), 69, 11:7  
 Spectrum '89: Surgery for obesity: Where do we go from here? (MacLean), 74, 9:20  
 Spectrum '90: The specialty of surgery in transition (Sheldon and Griffen), 75, 1:56  
 Surgery in 1994 (Longmire), 69, 11:2

Surgical meetings approach, 77, 7:73

Topics vary at surgical meetings, 76, 5:32

What's new in surgery 1987? 72, 1:8

### **SURGERY, GENERAL**

American Board of Surgery (Carrico), 76, 12:50

-(Copeland), 75, 12:37

-(DeCosse), 68, 12:29

-(Donovan), 71, 12:29; 72, 12:30

-(Freeark), 69, 12:25

-(Organ), 70, 12:28

-(Sheldon), 74, 12:32

-(Warsaw), 77, 12:50

-(Wells), 73, 12:40

The American Board of Surgery 50 years later (Griffen), 73, 4:18

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 6:1

The first 50 years of the American Board of Surgery (Organ), 73, 4:13

Focus on Socioeconomics: Committee to review general surgery CPT codes (Hill), 76, 12:60

FYI, 73, 10:25; 75, 10:32; 76, 2:38, 3:40

General Surgeon News, 77, 6:50

General Surgeon News: College appoints new committee (Parks), 77, 10:33

General Surgeon News: Committee completes review of CPT codes for general surgery (Hill), 77, 8:31

General Surgeon News: Who speaks for general surgery? (Block), 77, 5:26

General surgery redefined in the era of specialization (Humphreys), 69, 7:4

The Growth of the Specialties: General surgery societies: Some role models (Herendeen), 71, 5:28

The importance of general surgery to surgical specialists (Snow), 69, 7:7

Itinerant surgery: Outreach or outrage? (Hanlon), 74, 10:6

*outreach*

Presidential Address: The College, general surgery, and fragmentation (Jurkiewicz), 74, 11:11

Reflections on a practice of general surgery - 1953 to 1982 (Ong), 70, 11:11

Specialization vs. fragmentation: Views from a former Regent (Pratt), 75, 5:6

Statement of the Advisory Council for General Surgery to the Board of Regents of the American College of Surgeon, 74, 6:6

The Surgical Manpower Survey: Selected operative procedures performed by board-certified general surgeons, 1982-1985 (Karnell), 72, 10:9

The Surgical Manpower Survey: Workload changes among general surgeons (Misek), 72, 2:12

### **SURGICAL RESEARCH CLEARINGHOUSE**

Surgical research clearinghouse, 77, 4:41

*move to education, also scholarships?*

### **SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**

As I see it (Ebert), 74, 4:4; 77, 4:2

The growth of the surgical specialties (Herendeen), 70, 11:9

The Growth of the Specialties: Breaking the final barrier (Herendeen), 71, 9:35

The Growth of the Specialties: Caretakers of anorectal disorders (Herendeen), 71, 3:14

The Growth of the Specialties: General surgery societies: Some role models (Herendeen), 71, 5:28

The Growth of the Specialties: The history of plastic surgery: From ancient India to modern America (Herendeen), 71, 6:21

The Growth of the Specialties: Neurologic surgery: From neolithic man to Harvey Cushing (Herendeen), 71, 7:15

The Growth of the Specialties: Obstetrics and gynecology: A slow growth (Herendeen), 70, 12:16

The Growth of the Specialties: Otorhinolaryngology and the laryngoscope (Herendeen), 71, 1:62

The Growth of the Specialties: Some pioneers in orthopedics (Herendeen), 71, 2:16

The Growth of the Specialties: Urology: From uromancers to urologists (Herendeen), 71, 4:17

The importance of general surgery to surgical specialists (Snow), 69, 7:7

Nine specialty boards report goals and achievements. 68, 12:21; 69, 12:18

Recognizing new specialists (Carey), 69, 7:3

Specialty Rounds (Herendeen), 71, 10:34, 12:36; 72, 2:26, 4:24, 6:26, 8:32, 10:27, 12:42; 73, 2:64, 4:35, 7:68, 9:38; 74, 3:44, 6:32, 8:38, 10:36, 12:54; 75, 2:50, 6:42

Spectrum 1988: The College's role in reimbursement issues: A look at the work of the Physician Reimbursement Committee (Austen), 73, 2:51

Trends in specialty certification, 1970-1986 (Boggs), 73, 3:14

### **TECHNOLOGY**

As I see it (Ebert), 72, 11:1; 75, 10:2; 77, 7:2

Biological tissues and surgical issues (Carpentier), 77, 5:13

The Bowie: A look at an enduring technology (Glover), 71, 5:4

The current practice of heart transplantation (Reitz), 70, 5:11

The current status of renal transplantation (Salvatierra), 70, 5:2

Director's Memo: Seeking consensus in use of technology (Hanlon), 70, 5:1

Fairness in the development and distribution of medical innovations (Carson), 71, 7:13  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: The National Organ Transplantation Act (Zaontz), 70, 5:18  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Technology assessment: A look at initiatives (Seeger), 68, 11:16  
 FYI, 76, 7:76  
 Gibbon Lecture: Cold hearts and vital lessons (Bigelow), 69, 6:12  
 Gibbon Lecture: From palliation to prevention: The history of cardiac surgery (Hufnagel), 71, 5:12  
 How to select suitable procedures for outpatient surgery: The Shouldice Hospital experience (Alexander), 71, 5:7  
 The impact of DRGs on medical devices: A commentary (Alessi), 70, 5:13  
 Implantable infusion devices: Gadgets for the future (Buchwald and Chute), 70, 5:16  
 Laminar airflow systems: A 1991 update (McQuarrie and Glover), 76, 4:18  
 Laser safety in health care facilities: An overview (Lobraico), 76, 8:16  
 Laser safety in the operating room (Bendick), 71, 7:10  
 Letters: Bovie hazards (Knapp), 71, 7:26  
 Letters: Lasers and fire hazards (Ossoff), 72, 4:29  
 Life-support systems: Some moral reflections (Clouser), 68, 6:12  
 Magnetic resonance imaging and cancer staging (Knop), 70, 9:13  
 Magnetic resonance imaging and surgery: A clinical note from the Medical Devices Committee (Skinner), 72, 10:14  
 Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: Surgical applications (Osbakken), 69, 6:3  
 Porous coatings in total-joint arthroplasty: The wave of the future? (Skinner), 70, 5:14  
 Spectrum 1987: Gadgetry or godsend: Emerging technology within the medical marketplace (Seljeskog), 72, 11:20  
 The Star Wars revolution: Lasers in cancer surgery (Aronoff), 72, 8:8  
 The status of liver transplantation (Starzl), 70, 5:8  
 Surgeon's Counsel: Implant manufacturer and physician: Must both warn the patient of a product's risks? (Reed and Olson), 70, 5:19  
 Surgical lasers: How they work (Minton and Absten), 72, 8:4  
 Symposium to address autologous transfusion, 77, 8:35  
 Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States: 1992 (Furste), 77, 8:22  
 Volume and technology assessment survey available, 77, 6:59  
 What's new in neurosurgery (Flamm), 68, 1:21  
 What's new in oncology (Rosenberg), 68, 1:26  
 What's new in ophthalmic surgery (Stillerman), 68, 1:30  
 —(Sugar), 69, 1:28  
 What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Greer), 68, 1:37  
 What's new in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery (Matz), 68, 1:40  
 What's new in urology (Grayhack), 68, 1:62  
**THORACIC SURGERY**  
 American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Austen), 71, 12:31; 72, 12:32; 73, 12:42; 74, 12:34  
 —(Faber), 75, 12:40; 76, 12:54; 77, 12:54  
 —(Hatcher), 69, 12:27; 70, 12:30  
 —(Roe), 68, 12:30  
 Thoracic board recertification, 68, 9:28  
 Thoracic surgery board moves, 71, 10:36  
 What's new in general thoracic surgery (Benfield), 72, 1:45  
 —(Ellis), 77, 1:67  
 —(Kaiser and Cooper), 74, 1:34  
 —(Martini), 76, 1:48  
 —(Orringer), 73, 2:27  
**TRANSPLANTATION**  
 ASPRS talks of risks in lipectomies and fat transplants, 72, 12:41  
 The current practice of heart transplantation (Reitz), 70, 5:11  
 The current status of renal transplantation (Salvatierra), 70, 5:2  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on organ procurement proposal, 72, 11:3  
 —GAO study examines heart transplantation programs, 74, 7:5  
 —Liver transplant centers approved, 76, 11:5  
 —Medicare coverage extended to certain heart transplants, 72, 6:3  
 —Medicare heart transplant rules published, 71, 12:3  
 —National Network for Organ Transplants, 71, 6:3  
 —Organ Procurement bill introduced, 71, 10:3  
 —Organ transplantation, 71, 7:3  
 —Organ transplantation report released, 73, 3:2  
 Ethical ingredients in organ replacement (Wolf), 69, 5:12  
 FYI, 76, 6:44, 8:52  
 Organ transplant registry to be established, 73, 1:69

The public image of surgery: Two sources of public dissatisfaction (Calne), 70, 3:28  
 The status of liver transplantation (Starzl), 70, 5:8  
 Substitute hearts (Bahnson), 72, 4:4  
 What's new in transplantation (Alexander), 76, 1:52  
 -(Cosimi), 74, 1:41  
 -(Diethelm), 70, 1:57  
 -(Hardy), 68, 1:57  
 -(Howard), 77, 11:52  
 -(Kahan), 72, 1:49  
 -(Miller), 73, 1:40  
 -(Sollinger), 77, 1:71  
 -(Stuart), 69, 1:54  
 -(Sutherland), 71, 1:49  
 -(Tilney), 75, 2:19

## **TRAUMA**

### **Education and literature**

1988 Residents' Papers Competition, 72, 10:31  
 1989 Residents' Papers Competition is approaching, 73, 11:34  
 1990 Residents' Papers Competition, 74, 11:38, 7:78  
 1991 Residents' Papers Competition, 75, 8:30  
 1992 trauma papers competition approaches, 76, 9:56  
 1992 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 77, 7:74  
 1993 ACS Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 77, 6:60  
 ACS plans trauma meeting, 77, 11:73  
 Advances in Trauma course slated for December in Kansas City, 71, 10:39  
 Advances in Trauma seminar meets this December in Kansas City, 72, 10:26  
 Advances in trauma seminar planned, 77, 11:73  
 The Advanced Trauma Life Support course: From prospect to reality (Hughes), 69, 10:40  
 College lays groundwork for trauma registry, 77, 3:29  
 College Meeting notes, 70, 12:33  
 College program evaluates hospital trauma capability, 73, 6:28  
 The College's role in support of trauma care systems (Strauch), 77, 5:17  
 Committee on Development agenda, 74, 9:31  
 Dateline: Washington: Modest increase voted for CDC injury program, 74, 9:5  
 -Trauma research bill introduced, 76, 7:5  
 The development of the ACS trauma program in Latin America (Strauch), 73, 1:59  
 Experts to discuss wounds, 74, 5:39, 9:31  
 Fellow heralds successful U.S. trauma system, 77, 8:36  
 Highlights of the annual Trauma Committee meeting, 72, 8:37  
 ITACCS meeting to be held in spring 1993, 77, 12:63  
 Kansas City is site of Trauma Committee seminar, 73, 10:22  
 Kansas City is site of trauma meeting, 75, 10:25  
 OR and trauma bibliographies updated, 68, 3:13  
 Paper competition honors Dr. Davis, 74, 8:40  
 Residents' Papers Competition winners announced, 71, 10:38  
 Residents' trauma competition winners announced, 76, 5:25  
 Some activities of the Committee on Trauma and the Cardiovascular Committee, 70, 10:27  
 Spectrum '91: First International Conference on Burns and Fire Disasters (Hanlon), 76, 1:66  
 Spring 1990 brings program on trauma and critical care, 75, 1:64  
 Traffic trauma study achieves recognition, 74, 3:47  
 Trauma '84 to be held May 7-9, 69, 4:26  
 Trauma and Critical Care--1991, 76, 2:40  
 Trauma and critical care--1992, 77, 1:90  
 Trauma and Critical Care--1993, 77, 12:68  
 Trauma bibliography now available, 77, 9:40  
 Trauma course set for April in Las Vegas, 69, 3:34  
 Trauma course slated for May in Atlantic City, 68, 2:16  
 Trauma meetings calendar, 76, 7:76, 8:51; 77, 2:49; 77, 8:38, 9:43  
 Trauma meeting in Atlantic City, 75, 6:38  
 Trauma meeting to be in Atlantic City, 76, 4:35; 77, 2:54  
 Trauma meeting travels to Atlantic City, 74, 5:40  
 Trauma papers competition begins, 69, 10:37

Trauma program slated for May, 72, 3:16  
 Trauma registry debuts (Strauch), 77, 12:57  
 Trauma reprints, 68, 6:25  
 Trauma seminar in December, 76, 11:40  
 Trauma seminar to be held in December, 70, 11:27  
 Trauma seminar to take place in Kansas City, 74, 11:38  
 Trauma systems updated bibliography available, 76, 4:28  
 Trauma—1988 slated for March, 73, 1:63  
 Trauma—1988 to be held in Atlantic City, 73, 5:40  
 Undergraduate and graduate education in trauma (Gann and Matory), 69, 10:38  
 Western States plan trauma meeting, 70, 2:24  
 Winners of trauma papers competition announced, 75, 7:64

#### Management

Alcohol abuse, road trauma, and the role of medical professionals (Zuska, Trunkey, and Hering), 68, 10:22  
 Appendix A to the Hospital Resources Document: Qualifications of trauma-care personnel (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 68, 10:19; 71, 10:13  
 Appendix B to Hospital Resources Document: Guidelines for service standards and severity classifications in the treatment of burn injury (American Burn Association), 69, 10:24  
 Appendix C to the Hospital Resources Document: Interhospital transfer of patients (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 69, 10:29  
 Appendix D to the Hospital Resources Document: Air ambulance operations (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 69, 10:33  
 Appendix F to the Hospital Resources Document: Field categorization of trauma patients (field triage) (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 71, 10:17  
 Appendix G to the Hospital Resources Document: Quality assessment and assurance in trauma care (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 69, 10:36  
 Appendix H to the Hospital Resources Document: Hospital resources for disasters or mass casualties (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 70, 10:21  
 Appendix I to the Hospital Resources Document: Planning neurotrauma care (Joint Section on Trauma of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons), 71, 10:22  
 Appendix J to the Hospital Resources Document: Planning pediatric trauma care (Trauma Committee of the American Pediatric Surgical Association and Committee on Trauma, ACS), 72, 5:12  
 As I see it (Ebert), 73, 5:1; 75, 4:2  
 College develops program to evaluate hospital trauma capability, 72, 3:18  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS guidelines included in Trauma care legislation, 72, 4:3  
 —ACS testifies on trauma bill, 74, 9:4  
 —Congress passes trauma bill, 75, 12:4  
 —Drug crime profits proposed as support for trauma care, 75, 5:5  
 —House committee approves trauma bill, 73, 8:2  
 —House passes trauma legislation, 73, 11:2  
 —New legislation promotes trauma system development, 73, 6:3  
 —Senate panel approves trauma bill, 75, 4:4  
 —Senate passes trauma reimbursement proposal, 76, 10:4  
 —Trauma grants issued, 77, 11:5  
 —Trauma systems bills are reintroduced, 74, 4:7  
 Director's Memo: Trauma 1986 (Hanlon), 71, 10:1  
 The effect of prospective reimbursement on trauma patients (Jacobs), 70, 2:17  
 Essential equipment for ambulances (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 68, 8:36  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress considers legislation to encourage the development of regional trauma systems (Brown), 72, 12:19  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Congress resumes consideration of trauma systems legislation (Brown), 74, 5:26  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Senate renews debate on Cranston trauma systems bill (Brown), 74, 10:29  
 Focus on Socioeconomics: Status report on federal efforts to improve trauma care (Brown), 75, 8:22  
 FYI, 75, 3:28  
 Guri Dam: The challenge of trauma care (d'Escrivan), 68, 7:15  
 Hospital and prehospital resources for optimal care of the injured patient (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 68, 10:11; 71, 10:4  
 Injury in America (Gann), 72, 7:12  
 Involvement in trauma care by ACS Fellows: A national survey (Strauch and Bligh), 68, 7:19  
 Letters: Trauma care (Maun), 75, 8:2  
 Letters: What's wrong with trauma care? (Anast), 75, 6:46  
 —(Campbell), 75, 6:45  
 —(Jackson), 75, 6:46  
 —(Kuhlman), 75, 6:47  
 —(Mulder), 75, 6:45  
 —(Roberts), 75, 6:46

—(Williams), 75, 6:45  
 Management of peripheral vascular trauma (ACS, Committee on Trauma), 75, 3:16  
 Management of thoracic trauma (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 69, 10:20  
 Management of trauma in a foreign land (Gwinn), 69, 6:38  
 The management of trauma: Imperatives for hospital cost containment (Drucker), 69, 10:12  
 Medical control in trauma care (Subcommittee on Emergency Services-Prehospital of the Committee on Trauma), 70, 10:19  
 Model legislation (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 71, 10:37  
 Neurotrauma care and the neurosurgeon (The Joint Section on Trauma, The American Association of Neurological Surgeons and The Congress of Neurological Surgeons), 72, 11:17  
 The national effort to improve access to trauma care: An interview with U.S. Representative Henry A. Waxman (Brown), 73, 6:8  
 A new agenda for trauma (Ramzy), 72, 9:10  
 NRC/IOM call for national injury control center, 70, 10:29  
 Position paper on trauma autopsies (Subcommittee on Emergency Services Hospital), 71, 10:37  
 Rehabilitating the trauma patient (McDermott), 70, 10:14  
 Resources for Optimal Care of the Injured Patient: An update, 75, 9:20  
 The road to trauma center designation for the community hospital (Clancy, Rutherford, Walker, Thomason, Oller, and Maxwell), 77, 7:16  
 Scudder Oration on Trauma: The accident hospital (Freeark), 71, 10:24  
 Specialization in surgery—Implications for trauma-related disciplines (Mulder), 73, 5:15  
 Spectrum '89: Emergency medical services, trauma, congressional bills, and the College (Walt), 74, 3:38  
 Tetanus prophylaxis in the United States (Furste), 72, 10:16  
 Toward optimal trauma care (Trunkey), 69, 10:2  
 Trauma manpower in the decade of aftershock (Sheldon), 77, 5:6  
 Trauma: Responsibility, resources, and responsiveness (Rich), 76, 5:6  
 What's wrong with trauma care? (Trunkey), 75, 3:10  
 Yesterday, today, and tomorrow: Abdominal trauma management in America (Shaftan), 74, 3:21  
**Treatment advances**  
 Advances in the care of the patient with blunt multiple trauma (Border), 69, 10:7  
 Director's Memo: Trauma, 1984 (Hanlon), 69, 10:1  
 FYI, 73, 4:38; 74, 4:28, 9:36; 77, 9:48  
 A progress report on injury-severity scoring, 68, 8:40  
 A proposal to balance the activities of animal rights groups (Salander), 70, 10:16  
 Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management (poster reprint) (Committee on Trauma, ACS), 69, 10:22  
 Traumatic shock: The search for a toxic factor (Blaisdell), 68, 10:2  
 The universal trauma model (Pruitt), 70, 10:2  
 What's new in neurosurgery (Plamm), 68, 1:21  
 What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Greer), 68, 1:37  
 What's new in plastic surgery (Spira), 68, 1:49  
 What's new in shock and metabolism (Brennan), 68, 1:53  
 What's new in trauma and burns (Deitch), 75, 2:23  
 —(Demling), 74, 1:48  
 —(Herndon), 76, 1:56  
 —(Meyer), 77, 1:75  
 —(Moore), 77, 11:55  
 —(Pruitt), 72, 1:56  
 —(Sheldon), 73, 2:37

## U

### UROLOGY

American Board of Urology (Hinman), 68, 12:32  
 —(Perlmutter), 69, 12:29; 74, 12:36; 75, 12:42; 76, 12:56; 77, 12:55  
 —(Utz), 70, 12:31; 71, 12:32; 72, 12:33; 73, 12:43  
 FYI, 74, 7:80; 76, 9:56  
 The Growth of the Specialties: Urology: From uromancers to urologists (Herendeen), 71, 4:17  
 Letters: Urological instruments (Walsh), 72, 1:85  
 Progress in the treatment of testis tumors (Murphy), 68, 9:7  
 What's new in urology (Bueschen), 77, 1:79  
 —(Carlton), 71, 1:55  
 —(deKernion), 70, 1:61  
 —(Grayhack), 68, 1:62  
 —(Krane), 72, 1:62  
 —(Kropp), 77, 11:58  
 —(Libertino), 75, 2:27  
 —(Lytton), 73, 2:42

- (Resnick), 74, 2:40
- (Scardino), 76, 1:59
- (Vaughan), 69, 1:59

**V**

**VASCULAR SURGERY**

- Activities report for 1984-1985 from the Residency Review Committee for Surgery (Polk), 71, 2:22
- Certifying vascular surgery (Fry), 69, 7:13
- CMC sites update, 72, 1:83
- February vascular surgery course, 71, 12:35
- FYI, 72, 8:38; 73, 2:67, 5:42, 9:37; 74, 6:36; 76, 5:36
- Interventional procedures for the treatment of vascular disease (Ochsner), 75, 5:12
- Leibig Foundation competition, 71, 7:26
- Letters: Dr. Fry responds (Fry), 69, 11:30
- Letters: Is the vascular surgery certification process fair? (Fletcher), 69, 11:30
- Register now for the vascular surgery course, 69, 12:32
- Some activities of the Committee on Trauma and the Cardiovascular Committee, 70, 10:27
- Vascular surgery course slated for February 1985, 69, 9:27, 10:39
- 1986, 71, 1:68
- 1987 in California, 71, 11:45
- Vascular surgery PG course slated for January, 73, 12:45
- Vascular surgery course slated for March, 76, 2:28
- Vascular surgery prize offered, 76, 8:42
- What's new in peripheral vascular surgery (Abbott), 73, 2:32
- (Bergan), 76, 1:63
- (Callow), 75, 1:49
- (Goldstone), 74, 2:57
- (Greenfield), 70, 1:41
- (Silver), 69, 1:42
- (Strandness), 77, 1:83
- What's new in vascular surgery (Barker), 72, 1:65
- (DeWeese), 71, 1:58
- (Moore), 68, 1:65

**Y**

**YOUNG SURGEONS**

- College hosts first young surgical investigators' conference (Wechsler), 77, 9:26
- Spectrum 1987: The Committee on Young Surgeons: A look at the past and the future (Bland), 72, 9:23
- Spectrum '90: Committee on Young Surgeons encourages young surgeon involvement in ACS (Smith), 75, 11:25
- Surgical practice today: A young surgeon's viewpoint (Rattner), 77, 12:23
- Travel grants available to young surgeons, 77, 8:33
- Young surgeons activities at Clinical Congress, 76, 6:35
- Young surgeons address the issues (Herendeen), 72, 6:23
- Young surgeons asked to be active on issues (Regnier and Herendeen), 74, 6:27
- Young surgeons confront health-care issues (Herendeen), 70, 7:17
- Young surgeons debate practice options, 68, 6:26
- Young surgeons explore spectrum of health care issues (Regnier and Herendeen), 76, 6:32
- Young surgeons face uncertainties of health care in 1990s (Regnier and Herendeen), 75, 6:35
- Young surgeons gather in Chicago, 73, 7:64
- Young surgeons headed for Chicago, 74, 3:47
- Young surgeons speak up (Connaughton), 69, 7:22
- Young surgeons to meet at ACS headquarters, 77, 4:37
- Young surgeons to meet in April, 76, 3:33
- Young surgeons to meet in Chicago, 73, 3:47
- Young surgeons urged to become involved at state and local (Regnier and Herendeen), 77, 6:51
- Young surgeons will meet in Chicago, 75, 3:23

1993

## Bulletin Index: Volume 78, Numbers 1-12

### Author Index

#### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 12:42  
**ADELMAN, SUSAN HERSHBERG**, Enterprise liability as an alternative to tort reform, 9:34  
**ARENS, JAMES F.**, Substance abuse: One anesthesiologist's perspective, 11:10  
**ASSOCIATION OF DIRECTORS OF ANATOMIC AND SURGICAL PATHOLOGY**, Immediate management of mammographically detected breast lesions, 6:16

#### B

- BAILEY, BYRON J.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 12:49  
**BAILEY, GREGORY J.**, Three-dimensional imaging in microsurgery, 4:20  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, Development Committee continues activities, 9:53  
—Development Office reports recent activities, 2:34  
**BLAND, KIRBY I.**, Breast enlargement by fat injection: The risks involved, 2:25  
—Student curriculum: Is radical change necessary? 1:27  
**BLOCK, GEORGE E. and DEAN, BARBARA L.**, General Surgeon News: The College's Spring Meeting: A forum for general surgeons, 1:31  
**BRODSON, JOHN N.**, Highlights of 1992 College business activities, 1:36  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Health care policymakers in Washington, 8:15  
—Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC, 5:15  
—Washington update on trauma issues, 11:21  
—What surgeons should know about ... The 1993 Medicare fee schedule, 2:6

#### C

- CAHILL, NANCY**, Preliminary survey findings: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments, 5:28

- CHIU, RAY C.-J., and OLAK, JEMI**, A surgeon's guide to biostatistical inferences: Part I, 1:20  
—Part II, 2:27  
—Part III, 3:15  
**CONOMIKES, GEORGE**, The Bottom Line: Use flow sheets to improve surgical scheduling, 12:36  
**CRAWFORD, J. BROOKS**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 12:47

#### D

- D'AMBROSIA, ROBERT D.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 3:20  
**DASCHLE, NATHAN, KELLEHER, DENNIS L., and TRASK, ARTHUR L.**, Trauma services at Fairfax Hospital: An educational externship, 7:14  
**DEAN, BARBARA L., and BLOCK, GEORGE E.**, General Surgeon News: The College's Spring Meeting: A forum for general surgeons, 1:31  
**DUBIN, WILLIAM R.**, Clinician safety, 8:9

#### E

- EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 1:2 (evaluation and management services); 2:2 (ethics); 3:2, 5:3, 12:2 (health care reform, physicians' proposals); 4:2, 9:2 (physician reimbursement); 7:2 (education, medical/standards); 6:2, 8:2, 11:2 (credentialing) (cost containment and calculation); 10:2 (health care delivery systems)  
**ELLENBERGER, ARTHUR R.**, The Bottom Line: Managed care and physician contracting skills: Questions to ask, 5:30  
**ENGELHARDT, H. TRISTRAM, JR.**, National health care policy: The moral issues, 4:10

#### F

- FABER, L. PENFIELD**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 12:55  
**FOLSE, ROLAND**, Surgeons as educators: College aims to improve teaching skills, 3:31  
**FONKALSRUD, ERIC W.**, Citation for Professor Michael Trede, 11:44



**FOSTER, ROGER S., JR.**, Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: Modest but clinically important benefits, 6:18

—Citation for Professor Jin-Pok Kim, 11:43

**FREY, CHARLES F.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 1:34, 12:39

## G

**GAGE, JOHN O.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 3:40

—What surgeons should know about . . . The AMA/Specialty Society RVS Update Committee (RUC), 6:7

**GERBIE, ALBERT B.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 12:44

## H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Former Assistant Director, Harold Zintel, dies, 6:45

**HATLIE, MARTIN J.**, and **JOHNSON, ILENE DAVIDSON**, ADR mechanisms for medical liability claims: An overview of state and federal proposals, 10:20

**HAUG, JAMES N.**, Getting involved in the legislative process: The do's and the don'ts, 4:31

**HERMANN, ROBERT E.**, and **THOMPSON, JAMES C.**, The ACS Development Program and Surgical Research and Education: A five-year report, 11:33

**HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, Germans reexamine health care system, 9:11

## J

**JOHNSON, ILENE DAVIDSON**, and **HATLIE, MARTIN J.**, ADR mechanisms for medical liability claims: An overview of state and federal proposals, 10:20

**JONES, R. SCOTT**, General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum, 9:42

## K

**KARNELL, LUCY HYNDS**, Socioeconomic characteristics of the Fellowship, 3:44

**KEENER, ELLIS B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 2:33

**KELLEHER, DENNIS L.**, **DASCHLE, NATHAN**, and **TRASK, ARTHUR L.**, Trauma services at Fairfax Hospital: An educational externship, 7:14

**KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, and **PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, Compensation caps for medical malpractice, 4:27

## L

**LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.**, The Commission on Cancer and the American Cancer Society: Partners in cancer control, 7:19

**LEFFALL, LaSALLE D., JR.**, Access to surgical care in the inner cities: One provider's perspective, 4:15

**LEOPOLD, JACQUELINE**, The Bottom Line: MDs can and should do their own coding of claims: Here's how, 8:38

**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 12:32

**LIGHTFOOT, SUSAN A.**, A history of physician payment policies under Medicare, 6:32

—General Surgeon News: Many general surgery work values increased, 3:34

—What surgeons should know about . . . Medicare volume performance standards, 3:5

—What surgeons should know about . . . Practice expenses, 9:6

—(and **MARTIN, JANET L.**) Medicare volume performance standards and Part B spending, 9:25

**LIU, JOSEPH TIANG-YAU**, Oregon's experiment: Just another Medicaid cutback, 3:9

**LoCICERO, JOSEPH III**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 3:23

**LOOP, FLOYD D.**, George W. Crile: The father of physiologic surgery, 8:24

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 9-11 and October 16, 1992, 2:39

## M

**MacLEAN, LLOYD D.**, Presidential Address: Wangensteen's Surgical Forum: A legacy of research, 12:8

**MALKASIAN, GEORGE D., JR.**, The 1992 ACOG survey: Professional liability: Is gender a factor?, 11:26

**MANNICK, JOHN A.**, What's new in peripheral vascular surgery, 3:27

**MARON, ANDREA CUMBEE**, Congress at work: An overview of the legislative process, 10:11

**MARTIN, JANET L.**, and **LIGHTFOOT, SUSAN A.**, Medicare volume performance standards and Part B spending, 9:25

**McDONALD, JOHN C.**, The politics of transplantation: Paving the way for reform?, 2:10

- MUELLER, C. BARBER**, The case against the use of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer, 6:25  
**MURRAY, DAVID G.**, Citation for Professor Panagiotis E. Balas, 11:40

## O

- OLAK, JEMI, and CHIU, RAY C.-J.**, A surgeon's guide to biostatistical inferences: Part I, 1:20  
 —Part II, 2:27  
 —Part III, 3:15

## P

- PALMISANO, DONALD J., and KRIDEL-BAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, Compensation caps for medical malpractice, 4:27  
**PARKS, PATRICIA**, The American College of Surgeons and physician payment reform: A review, 11:15  
**PEEBLES, RHONDA J.**, Chapter news, 4:39, 6:48, 8:49, 10:34, 12:74  
**PERLMUTTER, ALAN D.**, American Board of Urology, 12:56  
**POLITSER, PAM**, Canadian health care system faces growing economic challenges, 9:11  
 —Physician groups define positions on health care reform, 2:15  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . Electronic billing and related issues, 4:6  
**PUCKETT, C. LINWOOD**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 12:50

## R

- REEMTSMA, KEITH**, Past ACS President Frank Stinchfield dies, 4:33  
**REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Symposium underscores value of OR teamwork, 7:73  
 —Young surgeons examine forces influencing medical practice, 6:36  
**RHODES, ROBERT S.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on AIDS, 12:38  
 —HIV and the surgical team: An update, 2:20  
**ROOT, HARLAN D.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities, 1:35, 12:41  
**RUDOWSKI, WITOLD J.**, Clandestine medical education in Poland 1939-1945, 1:6

## S

- SCHMITZ, ROBERT L.**, Dr. Murphy's contributions to ACS and surgery remembered, 10:25

- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, Health care reform at the state level, 1:15  
 —1993 health care reforms at the state level: An update, 12:17  
 —The public dissemination of physician-specific mortality data: Who has the right to know?, 8:31  
 —State-level health care initiatives pose new problems for surgeons, 10:6  
**SHUCART, WILLIAM A.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 12:43  
**SHUCK, JERRY M.**, American Board of Surgery, 12:52  
**SIEGEL, BERNARD S.**, Spectrum: Surgery: Mechanical or healing art? 9:40  
**SMITH, ROBERT B. III**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 1:33  
**SPENCER, FRANK C.**, Introduction to WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Black, white, and shades of gray: A new approach to malpractice dispute settlement, 7:6  
**SPENGLER, DAN M.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 12:49  
**STOMBLER, ROBIN E.**, Breast implants and the FDA: Past, present, and future, 6:11  
 —Chicago chapter visits Capitol Hill, 5:34  
 —Congressional aides experience a day in the life of a surgeon, 6:41  
 —May marks visit to Capitol Hill, 8:41  
 —Senator Bradley talks health care reform with DC surgeons, 8:42  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . Ambulatory surgery, 8:6  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . Medical liability reform and the federal government, 11:6

## T

- THAL, ERWIN R.**, Out of apathy, 5:6  
**THOMPSON, JAMES C., and HERMANN, ROBERT E.**, The ACS Development Program and Surgical Research and Education: A five-year-report, 11:33  
**THOMPSON, JON S.**, Experiences in Australia, 12:64  
**THORNE, JEAN I.**, As the nation waits, Oregon moves forward, 3:8  
**TOMPKINS, RONALD K.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Physicians' Health, 2:32  
**TRASK, ARTHUR L., DASCHLE, NATHAN, and KELLEHER, DENNIS L.**, Trauma services at Fairfax Hospital: An educational externship, 7:14

## V

- VALERI, C. ROBERT**, Transfusion medicine and surgical practice, 9:19

**VOYLES, C. RANDLE**, Another view: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments, 9:38

## W

**WALT, ALEXANDER J.**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 12:29

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Black, white, and shades of gray: A new approach to malpractice dispute settlement, 7:6

**WHEELER, H. BROWNELL**, Myth and reality in general surgery, 5:21

**WILLMAN, VALLEE L.**, Citation for Professor Donald Nixon Ross, 11:42

# Subject Index

## A

### AIDS

ACS/CDC conference scheduled for February, 12:58  
ACS/CDC to hold blood-borne pathogen conference in 1994, 7:89, 8:49, 9:59

Governors at Work: The Committee on AIDS (Rhodes), 12:38

HIV and the surgical team: An update (Rhodes), 2:20  
Transfusion medicine and surgical practice (Valeri), 9:19

### AMBULATORY CARE

Dateline: Washington: ASC payment for lithotripsy approved, 11:5

Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Frey), 1:34, 12:39

What surgeons should know about ... Ambulatory surgery (Stomblor), 8:6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Annual Meeting

—Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 9:49

#### Awards

—Barry Manual receives top College honor, 11:39

—Dr. Jacobson to receive philanthropy award, 9:49

—Florida chapter presents award, 2:47

—New Physician Recognition Award available (Peebles), 8:44

—1994 scholarships, fellowships, and career development award available, 3:52

—Resident winners announced in Michigan (Peebles), 8:44

—Surgeon's gift funds innovation award, 3:51

#### BULLETIN

—*Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons* instructions to authors, 1:47, 2:43

—Correction, 5:40

—Statement of ownership, management, and circulation, 12:77

### Business and finance

—Highlights of 1992 College business activities (Brodeur), 1:36

—Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Keener), 2:33

### Chapters

—Chapter giving, 2:46

—Chapter name change (Peebles), 8:44

—Chapter officers discuss leadership issues, 9:52

—Chicago Chapter visits Capitol Hill (Stomblor), 5:34

—Chiefs of surgery to meet in Florida (Peebles), 6:49

—College forms new chapter in India (Peebles), 12:74

—College to host seminar for chapter officers, 5:44

—Common characteristics of successful chapters (Peebles), 12:74

—DC hosts young surgeons, 2:47

—Florida chapter presents award, 2:47

—Getting involved, 2:46

—Help with estate planning (Peebles), 6:48

—Hospital liaisons meet in New Jersey (Peebles), 6:48

—Improving chapter relations and management (Peebles), 4:39

—Italian chapter features minimally invasive surgical procedures (Peebles), 10:35

—Joint sponsorship of chapter meetings (Peebles), 4:39

—May marks visit to Capitol Hill (Stomblor), 8:41

—New newsletters (Peebles), 12:74

—Newsletter grant project, 2:46

—Newsletter reintroduced (Peebles), 6:48

—1993 chapter officers' seminar, 2:47

—92nd chapter welcomed, 2:47

—Notice to chapter officers and administrators (Peebles), 4:39

—Ohio Cancer Committee conducts survey (Peebles), 6:48

—Pennsylvania chapters tackle health care reform (Peebles), 10:35

—San Diego chapter conducts health care reform program (Peebles), 10:34

- Senator Bradley talks health care reform with DC surgeons (Stompler), 8:42
- Update: Ohio Chapter Cancer Committee (Peebles), 10:35

#### **Clinical Congress**

- 1992 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 5:36
- Cancer meetings planned for Clinical Congress, 9:51
- Clinical Congress 1993: Highlights, 12:23
- Clinical Congress offers named lectures, 8:46
- Clinical Congress will feature youth camp, tours, 6:49
- Contributions to the 1994 Surgical Forum are requested, 12:68
- Initiates' program will focus on quality and ethics, 9:51
- Scientific contributions sought for 1994 Clinical Congress, 12:67
- Preliminary program for Clinical Congress 1993, San Francisco—October 10-15, 7:25
- SESAP '94-'95 will debut at Clinical Congress, 8:43, 9:54
- Trauma Motion Picture Session videotape guidelines, 12:66
- Workshop to consider standards in residency programs, 9:55

#### **Committees**

- CMC Committee is disbanded, 4:37
- Governors at Work: The Committee on AIDS (Rhodes), 12:38
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Frey), 1:34, 12:39
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities (Root), 1:20, 12:41
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 3:40
- Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Keener), 2:33
- 1993 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 6:43, 6:36
- Update: Ohio Chapter Cancer Committee (Peebles), 10:35
- Young surgeons examine forces influencing medical practice (Regnier), 6:36

#### **Development**

- The ACS Development Program and Surgical Research and Education: A five-year report (Hermann and Thompson), 11:33
- Cancer programs available for presentation at the chapter level (Peebles), 8:44
- Development Committee continues activities (Benson), 9:53
- Development Office reports recent activities (Benson), 2:34
- Dr. Jacobson to receive philanthropy award, 9:49
- Highlights of 1992 College business activities (Broderick), 1:36

- Membership update (Peebles), 8:44
- Surgeon's gift funds innovation award, 3:51

#### **Dues**

- Highlights of 1992 College business activities (Broderick), 1:36

#### **Fellows**

- Dr. Murphy's contributions to ACS and surgery remembered (Schmitz), 10:25
- Fellows and facts, 4:40
- Former Assistant Director, Harold Zintel, dies (Hanlon), 6:45
- George W. Crile: The father of physiologic surgery (Loop), 8:24
- Membership update (Peebles), 8:45
- Past ACS President Frank Stinchfield dies (Reemtsma), 4:33
- Socioeconomic characteristics of the Fellowship (Karnell), 3:44

#### **History**

- George W. Crile: The father of physiologic surgery (Loop), 8:24

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- ACS awards Honorary Fellowships, 11:39
- Citation for Professor Donald Nixon Ross (Willman), 11:42
- Citation for Professor Jin-Pok Kim (Foster), 11:43
- Citation for Professor Michael Trede (Fonkalsrud), 11:44
- Citation for Professor Panagiotis E. Balas (Murray), 11:40

#### **Insurance**

- ACS insurance program note, 1:36
- Highlights of 1992 College business activities (Broderick), 1:36

#### **Officers and staff**

- Chapter officers discuss leadership issues, 9:52
- Clinical Congress 1993: Highlights, 12:23
- Dr. MacLean installed as ACS President, 11:38
- Olga Jonasson joins ACS staff, 3:41
- Past ACS President Frank Stinchfield dies (Reemtsma), 4:33
- Rosemarie Clive rejoins Cancer Department, 3:41

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Wangenstein's Surgical Forum: A legacy of research (MacLean), 12:28

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting October 9-11 and October 16, 1992 (Lynch), 2:39

#### **Reports to the Fellows**

- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Lewis), 12:32
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Watt), 12:29

#### **Scholarships and fellowships**

- Additional resident scholarship awarded for 1993, 4:35

- International guest scholarships available, 11:47
- 1993 Faculty Fellowships awarded, 4:34
- 1993 international scholars selected, 1:50
- 1993 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 7:92
- 1993 scholarships awarded, 1:49
- 1994 scholarships, fellowships, and career development award available, 3:52
- SmithKline Beecham to sponsor scholarship, 5:40
- Surgical research clearinghouse, 2:49
- Travelling fellowship offered, 11:48
- Travelling fellowship recipient announced, 11:45

#### SESAP

- SESAP '94-'95 will debut at Clinical Congress, 8:43, 9:54

#### Spring Meeting

- General Surgeon News: The College's Spring Meeting: A forum for general surgeons (Block and Dean), 1:31
- General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum (Jones), 9:42
- Montreal hosts 21st Annual Spring Meeting, April 25-28, 1993, 1:38
- 1994 Spring Meeting set for DC, 12:61

#### Statements

- Statement on Laparoscopic and Thoracoscopic Procedures, 9:48

#### Symposia and workshops

- ACS/CDC conference scheduled for February, 12:58
- ACS/CDC to hold blood-borne pathogen conference in 1994, 7:89, 8:49, 9:59
- ACS to cosponsor American-Hellenic Surgical Congress, 12:62
- Call for papers at joint meeting in Athens, 6:46, 8:51, 9:57
- Chapter officers discuss leadership issues, 9:52
- College to host OR Symposium VIII, 3:48
- Surgeons as educators: College aims to improve teaching skills (Folse), 3:31
- Trauma meeting to be held in Atlantic City, 2:35
- Trauma meetings calendar, 2:35, 10:33

#### Testimony

- ACS comments on inflatable breast implants, 5:42
- The American College of Surgeons and physician payment reform: A review (Parks), 11:15
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on testicular implants, 7:5
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at trauma hearings, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare reimbursement, 5:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma appropriations, 4:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS wins HCFA contract, 8:5
- Dateline: Washington: College testifies before PPRC, 2:4

- Dateline: Washington: Special report: Health reform proposals introduced: ACS testifies, 12:3
- Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

## C

### CANCER

- ACR to hold breast cancer conference in Palm Springs, 10:33
- Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: Modest but clinically important benefits (Foster), 6:18
- Cancer meetings planned for Clinical Congress, 9:51
- The case against the use of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer (Mueller), 6:25
- The Commission on Cancer and The American Cancer Society: Partners in cancer control (Lawrence), 7:19
- Immediate management of mammographically detected breast lesions (Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology), 6:16
- 1994 Cancer Management Course schedule, 12:75
- Ohio Cancer Committee conducts survey (Peebles), 6:48

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 12:42

### COMMUNITY RELATIONS

- Chapter News: Getting involved, 2:46
- Chapter News: The Committee on Chapter Activities, 1:35
- Clinician safety (Dubin), 8:9
- Congressional aides experience a day in the life of a surgeon (Stomler), 6:41
- Congressional staffers capture day in the life of surgeons, 10:29
- Dateline: Washington: Access to data bank discussed, 8:5
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation rates increase, 9:4
- Getting involved in the legislative process: The do's and the don'ts (Haug), 4:31
- Improving chapter relations and management (Peebles), 4:39
- The public dissemination of physician-specific mortality data: Who has the right to know? (Schneidman), 8:31
- COST CONTAINMENT AND CALCULATION**
- Another view: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments (Voyles), 9:38
- As I see it (Ebert), 6:2, 8:2, 12:2
- The Bottom Line: MDs can and should do their own coding of claims: Here's how (Leopold), 8:38
- Compensation caps for medical malpractice (Kridelbaugh and Palmisano), 4:27

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1994 Medicare fee schedule, 1:4  
 Preliminary survey findings: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments (Cahill), 5:28  
 What surgeons should know about . . . Medicare volume performance standards (Lightfoot), 3:5  
 What surgeons should know about . . . Practice expenses (Lightfoot), 9:6  
**CREDENTIALLING**  
 As I see it (Ebert), 8:2, 11:2

## E

### EDUCATION, MEDICAL

#### History

- Clandestine medical education in Poland 1939-1945 (Rudowski), 1:7
- Dr. McPhedran chronicles history of Canadian medical schools, 10:31
- Dr. Murphy's contributions to ACS and surgery remembered (Schmitz), 10:25
- George W. Crile: The father of physiologic surgery (Loop), 8:24

#### Standards

- As I see it (Ebert), 7:2
- Dateline: Washington: Physician work force proposal introduced, 9:5
- Dateline: Washington: PPRC issues 1993 report, 5:5
- General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum (Jones), 9:44
- Myth and reality in general surgery (Wheeler), 5:21
- Out of apathy (Thal), 5:6
- Student curriculum: Is radical change necessary? (Bland), 1:27
- Surgeons as educators: College aims to improve teaching skills (Folse), 3:31
- Trauma services at Fairfax hospital: An educational externship (Kelleher, Trask, and Daschle), 7:14
- Women surgeons offer manual for interns and residents, 9:60
- Workshop to consider standards in residency programs, 9:55

#### ETHICS

- As I see It (Ebert), 2:2
- As the nation waits, Oregon moves forward (Thorne), 3:8
- Dateline: Washington: Health care is declared a basic right, 3:4
- Initiates' program will focus on quality and ethics, 9:51
- National health care policy: The moral issues (Engelhardt), 4:10
- Oregon's experiment: Just another Medicaid cutback (Liu), 3:9

The public dissemination of physician-specific mortality data: Who has the right to know? (Schneidman), 8:31

Spectrum: Surgery: Mechanical or healing art? (Siegel), 9:40

### EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- As I see it (Ebert), 1:2
- What surgeons should know about . . . The 1993 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 2:6

## F

### FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS

- Dateline: Washington: House makes key committee assignments, 2:5
- Dateline: Washington: Shalala nominated as HHS secretary, 2:5

## H

### HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

- Access to surgical care in the inner cities: One provider's perspective (Leffall), 4:15
- As I see it (Ebert), 8:2, 10:2
- The Bottom Line: Use flow sheets to improve surgical scheduling (Conomikes), 12:36
- Canadian health care system faces growing economic challenges (Politzer), 9:11
- Germans reexamine health care system (Hill), 9:11
- Out of apathy (Thal), 5:6
- The politics of transplantation: Paving the way for reform? (McDonald), 4:10
- Preliminary survey findings: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments (Cahill), 5:28
- The public dissemination of physician-specific mortality data: Who has the right to know? (Schneidman), 8:31

### HEALTH CARE POLICY, NATIONAL

- Dateline: Washington: Health care is declared a basic right, 3:4
- Dateline: Washington: President issues 1994 budget, 5:4
- Dateline: Washington: President outlines reform plan, 11:4
- Dateline: Washington: President proposes Medicare cuts, 4:4
- Health care policymakers in Washington (Brown), 8:15
- National health care policy: The moral issues (Engelhardt), 4:10

### HEALTH CARE POLICY, STATE

- ADR mechanisms for medical liability claims: An overview of state and federal proposals (Hatlie and Johnson), 10:20

As the nation waits, Oregon moves forward (Thorne), 3:8  
Black, white, and shades of gray: A new approach to malpractice settlement (Warshaw), 7:6  
Compensation caps for medical malpractice (Kridelbaugh and Palmisano), 4:27  
Enterprise liability as an alternative to tort reform (Adelman), 9:34

Health care reform at the state level (Schneidman), 1:15  
Health care reform at the state level: An update (Schneidman), 12:17

Oregon's experiment: Just another Medicaid cutback (Liu), 3:9

State-level health care initiatives pose new problems for surgeons (Schneidman), 10:6

#### HEALTH CARE REFORM, GOVERNMENT PROPOSALS

ADR mechanisms for medical liability claims: An overview of state and federal proposals (Hatlie and Johnson), 10:20

As I see it (Ebert), 10:2, 12:2

Dateline, Washington: CBO predicts savings from managed competition, 3:3

Dateline, Washington: President outlines reform plan, 11:4

Dateline, Washington: Special report: Health reform proposals introduced: ACS testifies, 12:3

Health care policymakers in Washington (Brown), 8:15

Health care reform at the state level (Schneidman), 1:15

Health care reform at the state level: An update (Schneidman), 12:17

State-level health care initiatives pose new problems for surgeons (Schneidman), 10:6

What surgeons should know about . . . Medical liability reform and the federal government (Stomblor), 11:6

#### HEALTH CARE REFORM, PHYSICIANS' PROPOSALS

As I see it (Ebert), 3:2, 5:3, 8:2

Black, white, and shades of gray: A new approach to malpractice settlement (Warshaw), 7:6

Compensation caps for medical malpractice (Kridelbaugh and Palmisano), 4:27

Enterprise liability as an alternative to tort reform (Adelman), 9:34

Physician groups define positions on health care reform (Politser), 2:15

## I

#### IMPAIRED PHYSICIANS

Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Tompkins), 2:32

Substance abuse: One anesthesiologist's perspective (Arens), 11:10

#### IN MEMORIA

Davis + Geck's Edwin Lewis dies, 3:42

Former Assistant Director, Harold Zintel, dies (Hanson), 6:45

Past ACS President Frank Stinchfield dies (Reemtsma), 4:33

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS/DATA BASES

The Bottom Line: MDs can and should do their own coding of claims: Here's how (Leopold), 8:38

Dateline, Washington: Access to data bank discussed, 8:5

Trauma registry sparks interest, 7:83

What surgeons should know about . . . Electronic billing and related issues (Politser), 4:6

#### INSURANCE

Dateline, Washington: Hearing held on insurance cutbacks, 1:5

#### INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Canadian health care system faces growing economic challenges (Politser), 9:4

Chapter News: 92nd chapter welcomed, 2:47

Chapter News: College forms new chapter in India (Peebles), 12:74

Chapter News: Italian chapter features minimally invasive surgical procedures (Peebles), 10:35

Experiences in Australia (Thompson), 12:64

Germans reexamine health care system (Hill), 9:4

1993 international scholars elected, 1:50

#### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

ACS to cosponsor American-Hellenic Surgical Congress, 12:62

Call for papers at joint meeting in Athens, 6:46

International meetings calendar, 5:40, 8:52, 12:76

1994 Cancer Management Course schedule, 12:75

Schweitzer symposium offered in 1994, 2:37

## L

#### LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY

Another view: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments (Voyles), 9:38

Dateline, Washington: HCFA proposes changes in lap choly DRGS, 9:5

General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum (Jones), 9:46

Preliminary survey results: Reusable vs. disposable laparoscopic instruments (Cahill), 5:28

Statement on laparoscopic and thoracoscopic procedures, 9:48

#### LEGAL DEFENSE AND ADVOCACY

Chicago Chapter visits Capitol Hill (Stomblor), 5:34

Have a complaint about an expert witness? Contact the DRI, 1:56, 6:51, 8:42

Preparing for a defense trial? The College has some materials that might help, 2:37

## LEGISLATION

- Congress at work: An overview of the legislative process (Maron), 10:11  
Dateline: Washington: Handgun control bill introduced, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Health care declared a basic right, 3:4  
Dateline: Washington: House committee approves trauma bill, 7:4  
Dateline: Washington: House passes health appropriations bill, 8:4  
Dateline: Washington: NIH bill progresses, 3:3  
Dateline: Washington: NIH reauthorization signed into law, 7:4  
Dateline: Washington: Physician work force proposal introduced, 9:5  
Dateline: Washington: Senate confirms HHS officials, 7:5  
Dateline: Washington: Stark proposes to ensure high-quality care, 10:4  
Dateline: Washington: Traumatic brain injury bills introduced, 10:5  
Getting involved in the legislative process: The do's and the don'ts (Haug), 4:31  
A history of physician payment policies under Medicare (Lightfoot), 6:32  
Representing the Surgical Specialty Societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15  
Washington update on trauma issues (Brown), 11:21

## M

### MEDICARE

- As I see it (Ebert), 9:2  
Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare reimbursement, 5:4  
Dateline: Washington: Coalition offers alternative to practice expense cuts, 6:5  
Dateline: Washington: Congress clears budget bill, 9:4  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1993 Medicare fee schedule, 1:4  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes changes in lap choly DRGS, 9:5  
Dateline: Washington: House committees act on Medicare budget, 6:5  
Dateline: Washington: Medicaid certification standards proposed, 10:4  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation rates increase, 9:4  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare spending for surgical services remains low, 4:5  
Dateline: Washington: 1993 MVPSs and updates established, 1:4

- Dateline: Washington: 1994 updates and MVPS recommendations issued, 6:4  
Dateline: Washington: President proposes Medicare cuts, 4:4  
Dateline: Washington: Senate passes Medicare budget, 8:4  
General Surgeon News: Many general surgery work values increase (Lightfoot), 3:34  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 3:40  
A history of physician payment policies under Medicare (Lightfoot), 6:32  
Medicare volume performance standards and Part B spending (Martin and Lightfoot), 9:25  
Dateline: Washington: Rule issued on Medicaid limitations, 10:4  
What surgeons should know about . . . The AMA/Specialty Society RVS Update Committee (RUC) (Gage), 6:7  
What surgeons should know about . . . Medicare volume performance standards (Lightfoot), 3:5  
What surgeons should know about . . . The 1993 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 2:6

## N

### NEUROSURGERY

- American Board of Neurological Surgery (Shucart), 12:43  
Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

## O

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

- Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15  
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gerbie), 12:44

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- The Bottom Line: Surgical flowsheets: Improving practice efficiency in scheduling surgical procedures (Conomikes), 12:36  
College to host OR symposium VIII, 3:48  
HIV and the surgical team: An update (Rhodes), 2:20  
Myth and reality in general surgery (Wheeler), 5:21  
Symposium underscores value of OR teamwork (Regnier), 7:73  
What surgeons should know about . . . Ambulatory surgery (Stompler), 8:6  
**OPHTHALMIC SURGERY**  
American Board of Ophthalmology (Crawford), 12:47



Dateline: Washington: AHCPH issues cataract surgery guidelines, 4:5

Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Spengler), 12:49

Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

What's new in orthopaedic surgery (D'Ambrosia), 3:20

#### **OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

American Board of Otolaryngology (Bailey), 12:49

Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

## **P**

#### **PEER REVIEW ORGANIZATIONS**

What surgeons should know about . . . Ambulatory surgery (Stompler), 8:6

#### **PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT**

The American College of Surgeons and physician payment reform: A review (Parks), 11:16

Are you or your staff frustrated by coding problems?, 5:2, 6:40

As I see it (Ebert), 1:2, 2:2, 4:2, 9:2

Dateline: Washington: College testifies before PPRC, 2:4

Dateline: Washington: 1993 MVPS and updates established, 1:4

Dateline: Washington: 1994 updates and MVPS recommendations issued, 6:4

Dateline: Washington: PPRC issues 1993 report, 5:5

Dateline: Washington: Rule issued on Medicaid limitations, 10:4

Dateline: Washington: Senate passes Medicare budget, 8:4

General Surgeon News: Many general surgery work values increased (Lightfoot), 3:34

A history of physician payment policies under Medicare (Lightfoot), 6:32

Medicare volume performance standards and Part B spending (Martin and Lightfoot), 9:28

What surgeons should know about . . . Electronic billing and related issues (Politzer), 4:6

What surgeons should know about . . . The 1993 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 2:6

What surgeons should know about . . . Practice expenses (Lightfoot), 9:6

#### **PLASTIC AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY**

ACS comments on inflatable breast implants, 5:42

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Puckett), 12:50

Breast enlargement by fat injection: The risks involved (Bland), 2:25

Breast implants and the FDA: Past, present, and future (Stompler), 6:11

Dateline: Washington: Meeting held on saline breast implants, 3:4

Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

#### **PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS**

As I see it (Ebert), 8:2

#### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

ADR mechanisms for medical liability claims: An overview of state and federal proposals (Hatlie and Johnson), 10:20

Black, white, and shades of gray: A new approach to malpractice settlement (Warshaw), 7:6

The Bottom Line: Managed care and physician contracting skills: Questions to ask (Ellenberger), 6:30

Compensation caps for medical malpractice (Kridelbaugh and Palmisano), 4:27

Dateline: Washington: Hearing held on medical liability issues, 7:4

Dateline: Washington: Liability relief offered to federal health centers, 1:5

Enterprise liability as an alternative to tort reform (Adelman), 9:34

Have a complaint about an expert witness? Contact the DRI, 1:56, 6:51, 8:42

The 1992 ACOG survey: Professional liability: Is gender a factor? (Malkasian), 11:26

Preparing for a defense trial? The College has some materials that might help, 2:37

What surgeons should know about . . . Medical liability reform and the federal government (Stompler), 11:6

## **R**

#### **REGULATORY GUIDELINES**

Breast implants and the FDA: Past, present, and future (Stompler), 6:11

Dateline: Washington: AHCPH issues cataract surgery guidelines, 4:5

Dateline: Washington: Bush urged to support new testing category, 2:4

Dateline: Washington: Meeting held on saline breast implants, 3:4

Dateline: Washington: New safe harbors proposed, 11:5

FDA launches MEDWatch, 9:50

#### **RURAL PRACTICE ISSUES**

General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum (Jones), 9:42

Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 1:33

## S

### STATISTICS

Ohio Cancer Committee conducts survey (Peebles), 6:48

The public dissemination of physician-specific mortality data: Who has the right to know? (Schneidman), 8:31

Socioeconomic characteristics of the Fellowship (Karnell), 3:44

A surgeon's guide to biostatistical inferences: Part I, (Olak and Chiu), 1:20

A surgeon's guide to biostatistical inferences: Part II, (Olak and Chiu), 2:27

A surgeon's guide to biostatistical inferences: Part III, (Olak and Chiu), 3:15

### SURGERY

American Board of Surgery (Shuck), 12:52

The Bottom Line: Managed care and physician contracting skills: Questions to ask (Ellenberger), 5:30

Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 1:33

### SURGERY, GENERAL

ACS/CDC conference scheduled for February, 12:58

ACS/CDC to hold blood-borne pathogen conference in 1994, 7:89, 8:49, 9:59

General Surgeon News: The College's Spring Meeting: A forum for general surgeons (Block and Dean), 1:31

General Surgeon News: "Town meeting" offers general surgeons an open forum (Jones), 19:42

Myth and reality in general surgery (Wheeler), 5:21

Transfusion medicine and surgical practice (Valeri), 9:19

### SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

As I see it (Ebert), 1:2

### *SURGERY, Gynecology & Obstetrics*

FYI: 1:56, 2:56, 3:56, 5:44, 6:52, 8:52, 9:60, 10:36, 12:77

## T

### TECHNOLOGY

Three-dimensional imaging in microsurgery (Bailey), 4:20

What surgeons should know about . . . Electronic billing and related issues (Politser), 4:6

### THORACIC SURGERY

American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Faber), 12:55

Statement on laparoscopic and thoracoscopic procedures, 9:48

What's new in general thoracic surgery (LoCicero), 3:23

### TRANSPLANTATION

The politics of transplantation: Paving the way for reform? (McDonald), 2:10

## TRAUMA

As I see it, (Ebert), 3:2

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at trauma hearings, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma appropriations, 4:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS wins HCFA contract, 8:5

Dateline: Washington: House committee approves trauma bill, 7:4

Dateline: Washington: House passes health appropriations bill, 8:4

Dateline: Washington: NIH reauthorization signed into law, 7:4

Highlights of 1992 College business activities (Brodson), 1:36

National TRACS begins accepting user data, 8:43

1993 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition winner announced, 6:43

1994 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 7:92

Out of apathy (Thal), 5:6

Trauma meeting to be held in Atlantic City, 2:35

Trauma meetings calendar, 2:35, 10:33

Trauma Motion Picture Session videotape guidelines, 12:66

Trauma registry sparks interest, 7:83

Trauma services at Fairfax Hospital: An educational externship (Kelleher, Trask, and Dashle), 7:14

Traumatic brain injury bills introduced, 10:5

Washington update on trauma issues (Brown), 11:21

## U

### UROLOGY

American Board of Urology (Perlmutter), 12:56

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on testicular implants, 7:5

Representing the surgical specialty societies in Washington, DC (Brown), 5:15

## V

### VASCULAR SURGERY

As I see it (Ebert), 4:2

What's new in peripheral vascular surgery (Mannick), 3:27

1994

## Bulletin Index: Volume 79, Numbers 1-12

### Author Index

#### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 79, 12:40  
**ABELOFF, MARTIN D., and REYNOLDS, P. PRESTON**, Professionalism and cancer care, 79, 5:12  
**ACS BOARD OF GOVERNORS COMMITTEE ON AMBULATORY SURGICAL CARE**, Guidelines for office-based surgery: quality assurance, 79, 10:32  
**ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Essential equipment for ambulances, 79, 9:19  
**ADAMS-RAY, BILL, RAASSEN, TOM, REES, THOMAS D., MUSTAFA, OSMAN, and WACHIRA, JOHN**, The Flying Doctors of East Africa, 79, 10:12  
**ARIYAN, STEPHAN, and ROSENBLATT, WILLIAM H.**, Project REMEDY: Helping our colleagues around the world, 79, 6:30  
**AUST, J. BRADLEY, and PELTIER, LEONARD F.**, Owen H. Wangenstein: The education of surgeons, 79, 11:8

#### B

- BALAS, PANAGIOTIS E.**, Ancient Hellenic surgery, 79, 6:22  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, 1994 Distinguished Philanthropist named, 79, 9:38  
—Development Committee reports on recent activities, 79, 7:66  
—Earl Mayne, MD, FACS: A legacy of education, 79, 11:42  
**BILLINGHAM, RICHARD P.**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 79, 1:16  
**BOLLINGER, R. RANDAL**, What's new in transplantation, 79, 1:74  
**BRENNAN, MURRAY F., CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E., and WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, The COC: Its roots and destiny, 79, 6:14  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, An explanation of the 1994 Medicare reimbursement, 79, 7:10  
—Planned revisions to the geographic adjustment factors: The 1995 Medicare fee schedule, 79, 10:21  
—Update on federal trauma activities, 79, 11:15

- What surgeons should know about...The 1994 Medicare fee schedule, 79, 1:6

#### C

- CANGELLO, VINCENT W.**, Reflections on a joint scientific meeting: Is life lived in circles?, 79, 4:34  
**CARRIERE, JOSEPH N. JR.**, What's new in urology, 79, 1:82  
**CIVETTA, JOSEPH M.**, Managing the cancer patient and family, 79, 11:25  
**CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E., BRENNAN, MURRAY F., and WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, The COC: Its roots and destiny, 79, 6:14  
**COHN, ISIDORE, JR., and FISHER, JOSEF E.**, What surgeons should know about...The CPT system and College related activities, 79, 7:6  
**CONNOLLY, EDWARD S.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 79, 12:42  
**CURRERI, P. WILLIAM**, The PPRC: 1994 update, 79, 6:11

#### D

- DaROSA, DEBRA, and FOLSE, ROLAND**, Surgeons as educators course a success, 79, 2:42  
**DEITCH, EDWIN A.**, Managing life-threatening thoracic injuries, 79, 10:30

#### E

- EASTMAN, A. BRENT**, Resources for optimal care of the injured patient: 1993, 79, 5:21  
**EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it; 79, 1:2 (resource-based relative value scale); 79, 2:2 (patient benefit package definition); 79, 3:2 (patient choice); 79, 4:2 (health care reform); 79, 5:2 (College participation in health care legislation); 79, 6:2 (patient complications); 79, 7:2 (capitation contracts); 79, 8:2 (cost containment); 79, 9:4 (trauma care payment); 79, 10:4 (single-

negotiated payment), 79, 11:4 (reimbursement for teaching physicians), 79, 12:4 (ethics)

**EISEMAN, BEN**, Our second responsibility in trauma care: A new clause in the social contract, 79, 3:23

## F

**FABER, L. PENFIELD**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 79, 12:54

**FINLEY, RICHARD J.**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 79, 12:34

**FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, ACS Conference links investigators and NIH, 79, 7:15

—Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability, 79, 1:95

—(and **COHN, ISIDORE, JR.**) What surgeons should know about...The CPT system and related College activities, 79, 7:6

**FLYNN, JOHN T.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 79, 12:47

**FOLSE, ROLAND**, and **DaROSA, DEBRA**, Surgeons as educators course a success, 79, 2:42

**FREISCHLAG, JULIE, NEUMAYER, LEIGH**, and **LEVINSON, WENDY**, Demographics of today's woman surgeons, 79, 2:28

## G

**GAGE, JOHN O.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 79, 2:37

**GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER R.**, What surgeons should know about...Health care reform terms and approaches, 79, 5:6

**GAMELLI, RICHARD L.**, What's new in critical care and metabolism, 79, 1:22

**GARDNER, TIMOTHY J.**, What's new in cardiothoracic surgery, 79, 1:11

**GERBIE, ALBERT B.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 79, 12:43

**GINSBERG, ROBERT J.**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 79, 1:70

**GRADINGER, GILBERT P.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 79, 12:50

**GREEN, NEIL E.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 79, 12:48

**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.**, Dr. Robert Zeppa dies, 79, 1:99

**GUTTMAN, FRANK M.**, What's new in pediatric surgery, 79, 1:60

## H

**HIRSCHFELD, ALAN, MURALI, RAJ**, and **ROVIT, RICHARD L.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 79, 1:35

## J

**JONASSON, OLGA**, The "Group of 100," 79, 5:40

**JONES, RONALD C.**, Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 79, 2:39

**JOHNSON, GEORGE JR.**, What's new in vascular surgery, 79, 1:85

## K

**KOTOSKI, GABRIELLE M.**, The Bottom Line: Surgery's black hole: Is it consuming your practice?, 79, 2:34

**KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, Reflections on the evolution of malpractice law, 79, 4:29

**KRON, IRVING L.**, Report from a Travelling Fellow, 79, 12:64

## L

**LEFFALL, LASALLE D., JR.**, Medical ethics in today's society, 79, 2:6

—100 years of breast cancer: Halsted to Fisher, 79, 8:12

**LEVINSON, WENDY, FREISCHLAG, JULIE**, and **NEUMAYER, LEIGH**, Demographics of today's woman surgeons, 79, 2:28

**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.**, What's new in trauma and burns, 79, 1:78

—Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 79, 12:32

**LIGHTFOOT, SUSAN A.**, Surgeons make public policy, 79, 3:20

**LOTZE, MICHAEL**, What's new in surgical oncology, 79, 1:42

**LUCE, EDWARD A.**, A graduate surgical education curriculum, 79, 8:27

## M

- MacLEAN, LLOYD D.**, Presidential Address: Wangenstein's Surgical Forum: A legacy of research, 79, 12:8
- MAGRINA, JAVIER F.**, What's new in gynecology and obstetrics, 79, 1:31
- MEYER, LINN**, ACS ad campaign promotes patient choice, 79, 8:42
- MOORE, ERNEST E.**, Trauma Committee spurs residents to research excellence, 79, 9:24
- MURALI, RAJ, HIRSCHFELD, ALAN, and ROVIT, RICHARD L.**, What's new in neurosurgery, 79, 1:35
- MURRAY, DAVID G.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 79, 1:51
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 79, 12:32
- MUSTAFA, OSMAN, ADAMS-RAY, BILL, RAASSEN, TOM, REES, THOMAS D., and WACHIRA, JOHN**, The Flying Doctors of East Africa, 79, 10:12

## N

- NEUMAYER, LEIGH, FREISCHLAG, JULIE, and LEVINSON, WENDY**, Demographics of today's woman surgeons, 79, 2:28

## P

- PAINTER, MARK N.**, What surgeons should know about...Operative reports and reimbursement, 79, 3:6
- What surgeons should know about...Frequently asked questions on the College's coding hotline, 79, 10:8
- PEEBLES, RHONDA J.**, Chapter News, 79, 2:46, 4:40, 6:51, 8:52, 12:68
- PELTIER, LEONARD F., and AUST, BRADLEY J.**, Owen H. Wangenstein: The education of surgeons, 79, 11:8
- PERLMUTTER, ALAN D.**, American Board of Urology, 79, 12:55
- PETERS, PAUL C.**, Citation for Professor Geoffrey Duncan Chisholm, 79, 11:37
- PILLSBURY, HAROLD C.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 79, 1:55
- POLITSER, PAM**, Physicians explore options in a changing health care marketplace, 79, 4:22

- Health care report cards: Will they make the grade?, 79, 8:21

## R

- RAASSEN, TOM, ADAMS-RAY, BILL, MUSTAFA, OSMAN, REES, THOMAS D., and WACHIRA, JOHN**, The Flying Doctors of East Africa, 79, 10:12
- REES, RILEY S.**, What's new in plastic surgery, 79, 1:66
- REES, THOMAS S., ADAMS-RAY, BILL, MUSTAFA, OSMAN, RAASSEN, TOM, and WACHIRA, JOHN**, The Flying Doctors of East Africa, 79, 10:12
- RÉGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, ACS/CDC meeting explores risks of blood-borne pathogens, 79, 5:30
- Chapter officers meet in Chicago, 79, 8:46
- Young surgeons tackle practice management issue, 79, 6:42
- REYNOLDS, P. PRESTON, and ABELOFF, MARTIN D.**, Professionalism and cancer care, 79, 5:12
- RICHARDSON, J. DAVID**, Training surgeons to care for the injured: The general surgery model, 79, 8:31
- RIKKERS, LAYTON R.**, American Board of Surgery, 79, 12:51
- What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 79, 1:27
- ROGERS, CAROLYN**, ACS coding hotline and workshops respond to reimbursement problems, 79, 1:118
- America's social ills and our health care system: An interview with Dr. Leroy Schwartz, 79, 12:21
- Nonphysician providers and limited-license practitioners: Scope-of-practice issues, 79, 2:12
- ROSENBLATT, WILLIAM M., and ARIYAN, STEPHAN**, Project REMEDY: Helping our colleagues around the world, 79, 6:30
- ROVIT, RICHARD L., HIRSCHFELD, ALAN, and MURALI, RAJ**, What's new in neurosurgery, 79, 1:35
- RYAN, MOLLY**, The Bottom Line: Hiring an attorney: Why, when, who, how, and how much, 79, 9:30

## S

- SABO, RICHARD R.**, Surgical practice in rural communities, 79, 4:6
- SANDRICK, KAREN**, An interview with Dr. William

- Pace: Our malpractice problem: Perspective of an expert witness, 79, 3:36
- Surgery in the '90s and beyond: Young surgeons voice concerns and satisfactions, 79, 3:9
  - Surgical practice in rural communities: The view from the trenches, 79, 4:11
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, An insider's view of integrated health care: An interview with Bruce Spivey, 79, 6:6
- Any willing provider legislation: An overview of state laws, 79, 9:13
- SELJESKOG, EDWARD L.**, Citation for Professor Lindsay Symon, 79, 11:38
- SEYFER, ALAN E.**, Management of hand injuries, 79, 11:28
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, Impending health care legislation: Its impact on surgical workforce and residencies, 79, 5:18
- SMITH, ROBERT B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 79, 2:38, 12:39
- SPAETH, GEORGE L.**, What's new in ophthalmology, 79, 1:48
- SPRATT, JOHN S.**, What is science?, 79, 11:19
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, American-Hellenic surgical meeting deemed a success, 79, 6:46

## T

- TARDY, M. EUGENE, JR.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 79, 12:49
- THOMPSON, JON S.**, From a Travelling Fellow: Experiences in Australia, 79, 12:64
- TOMPKINS, RONALD K.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Physicians' Health, 79, 1:94, 12:38

- TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, The admiral's wounds, 79, 2:18

## W

- WACHIRA, JOHN, ADAMS-RAY, BILL, RAASEN, TOM, REES, THOMAS D., MUSTAFA, OSMAN**, The Flying Doctors of Africa, 79, 10:12
- WALDHAUSEN, JOHN A.**, Citation for Professor Hans Georg Borst, 79, 11:35
- WALT, ALEXANDER J.**, Can cost containment be learned in a surgical residency?, 79, 9:8
- DSA recipient Dr. George Block dies, 79, 9:40
  - Keeping Current: *Care of the Surgical Patient* evolves into *Scientific American Surgery*, 79, 9:34
  - Presidential Address: The uniqueness of American surgical education and its preservation, 79, 12:8
  - Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 79, 12:29
- WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, Citation for Professor John Wong, 79, 11:39
- WILLIAMS, LESTER F., JR.**, One participant's review, 79, 2:42
- WINCHESTER, DAVID P., BRENNAN, MURRAY F., and CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E.**, The COC: Its roots and destiny, 79, 6:14

## Z

- ZUPKO, KAREN**, The Bottom Line: Surgeons and mergers: Making the right choice, 79, 11:30

# Subject Index

## A

### AIDS

ACS/CDC meeting explores risks of blood-borne pathogens (Regnier), 79, 5:30

### AMBULATORY CARE

ACS issues guidelines for office-based surgery, 79, 5:48, 10:39

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on ASC procedures, 79, 4:5

Guidelines for office-based surgery: Quality assurance

(ACS Board of Governors Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care), 79, 10:32

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

—ACS fax line available, 79, 11:50

—College announces database program with NLM, 79, 11:50

—What surgeons should know about... Frequently asked questions on the College's coding hotline (Painter), 79, 10:8

#### Annual Meeting (see also: Clinical Congress)

—Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 79, 9:38

### **Awards**

- 1994 Distinguished Philanthropist named (Benson), 79, 9:38
- 1995 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 79, 7:67
- Professor Dubois receives Jacobson innovation award, 79, 7:62
- 16 years of papers competition: Trauma committee spurs residents to research excellence (Moore), 79, 9:24
- Winner of Residents' Papers Competition announced, 79, 7:64

### **Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**

- Statement of ownership, management, and circulation, 79, 12:81

### **Chapters**

- Chapter News: Bernard Fisher receives Sheen Award (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- Chapter News: Brooklyn-Long Island (NY) hosts annual meeting (Peebles), 79, 8:52
- Chapter News: *Chapter Update* reactivated (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Chapter News: Chapters continue support for College endowment funds (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- Chapter News: Chapters participate in FLS (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Chapter News: Chapters schedule managed care workshops (Peebles), 79, 12:68
- Chapter News: Cosponsorship program (Peebles), 79, 4:41
- Chapter News: Florida Chapter examines practice parameters (Peebles), 79, 4:41
- Chapter News: Indiana Chapter announces resident winners (Peebles), 79, 8:52
- Chapter News: Merck Newsletter Grant Program (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Chapter News: Metropolitan DC Chapter hosts first All-City Grand Rounds (Peebles), 79, 4:40
- Chapter News: Mississippi Fellows examine surgery in the tropics (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- Chapter News: 1994 Chapter Officers' Seminar (Peebles), 79, 4:41
- Chapter News: Ohio Chapter anticipates future (Peebles), 79, 4:40
- Chapter News: Residents' day program and competition (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- Chapter News: San Diego Chapter begins fax newsletter (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Chapter News: Special chapter administrators seminar deemed successful (Peebles), 79, 8:52
- Chapter News: Spotlight on the Chapters—Rhode Island (Peebles), 79, 2:47
- Chapter News: Triennial questionnaire results (Peebles), 79, 12:68
- Chapter officers meet in Chicago (Regnier), 79, 8:46

- Chapters visit Capitol Hill, 79, 8:48

### **Clinical Congress (see also Annual Meeting)**

- Clinical Congress lecturers named, 79, 6:48
- Clinical Congress 1994: Highlights, 79, 12:26
- Clinical Congress preliminary program, 79, 7:19
- Commission on Cancer plans events for Clinical Congress, 79, 9:45
- Contributions to the 1995 Surgical Forum are requested, 79, 12:74
- Ethics colloquium debuts, 79, 8:51
- Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 79, 9:47
- 1993 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 79, 5:45
- Plan now for 1994 Clinical Congress, 79, 4:43
- Scientific contributions sought for 1995 Clinical Congress, 79, 12:73
- Trauma videotape guidelines, 79, 12:76

### **Development**

- Chapter News: Chapters participate in FLS (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- College establishes Mayne Heritage, 79, 11:43
- Development Committee reports on recent activities (Benson), 79, 7:66
- Life insurance option for planned giving now available, 79, 12:72
- 1994 Distinguished Philanthropist named (Benson), 79, 9:38

### **Distinguished Service Award**

- Dr. Hermann receives DSA, 79, 11:34

### **Fellows**

- Chapter News: Bernard Fisher receives Sheen Award (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- DSA recipient Dr. George Block dies (Walt), 79, 9:40
- Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed to FDA panel, 79, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Fellows win Congressional contests, 79, 12:6
- Dr. Robert Zeppa dies (Griffen), 79, 1:99
- Earl Mayne, MD, FACS: A legacy of education (Benson), 79, 11:42
- Fellow files class action suit vs. Medicare, 79, 9:41
- Fellows and facts, 79, 1:117, 7:65
- Fellows run for U.S. Congress (Hill), 79, 10:38
- Physicians awarded AMA Medal of Valor, 79, 9:39
- Prof. Vladimir Bourakovsky, MD, FACS(Hon), dies, 79, 12:62
- Surgeons make public policy (Lightfoot), 79, 3:20
- Tennessee Fellow joins Senate race, 79, 9:43

### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors at Work: The Committee on Physicians' Health (Tompkins), 79, 1:94, 12:38
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 79, 1:95
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 79, 2:37

- Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 79, 2:38, 12:39
- Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Jones), 79, 2:39

#### **Honorary Fellows**

- ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 79, 11:35
- Citation for Professor Geoffrey Duncan Chisholm (Peters), 79, 11:37
- Citation for Professor Hans Georg Borst (Waldhausen), 79, 11:35
- Citation for Professor John Wong (Wells), 79, 11:39
- Citation for Professor Lindsay Symon (Seljeskog), 79, 11:38

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- College renames surgical journal, 79, 1:128
- FYI, 79, 1:128, 2:64, 3:46, 4:44, 5:48, 6:53, 7:68, 8:56, 9:52, 10:40, 11:52, 12:79

#### **Meetings**

- ACS conference links investigators and NIH (Fischer), 79, 7:15
- American-Hellenic Surgical Congress set for March, 79, 1:101
- American-Hellenic surgical meeting deemed a success (Strauch), 79, 6:46

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Regents and Officers, 79, 6:36, 8:38, 12:57
- Alexander Walt installed as 75th ACS President, 79, 11:38

#### **Presidential Address**

- The uniqueness of American surgical education and its preservation (Walt), 79, 12:8

#### **Publications**

- ACS ad campaign promotes patient choice (Meyer), 79, 8:42
- ACS issues guidelines for office-based surgery, 79, 5:48, 10:39
- Chapter News: *Chapter Update* reactivated (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Chapter News: San Diego Chapter begins fax newsletter (Peebles), 79, 6:51
- Essential equipment for ambulances (ACS Committee on Trauma), 79, 9:19
- Guidelines for office-based surgery: Quality assurance (ACS Board of Governors Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care), 79, 10:32
- Keeping Current: *Care of the Surgical Patient* evolves into *Scientific American Surgery* (Walt), 79, 9:34
- Management of hand injuries (Seyfer), 79, 11:28
- Managing life-threatening thoracic injuries (Deitch), 79, 10:30
- Owen H. Wangenstein: The education of surgeons (Peltier, Aust), 79, 11:8
- What surgeons should know about . . . The CPT system and related College activities (Fischer, Cohn), 79, 7:6

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 8-10 and October 15, 1993 (Lynch), 79, 1:123
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 4-5, 1994 (Lynch), 79, 6:55
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 10-11, 1994 (Lynch), 79, 9:48

#### **Reports to the Fellows**

- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Finley), 79, 12:34
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Murray), 79, 12:32

#### **Scholarships**

- Chapter News: Chapters continue support for College endowment funds (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- International Guest Scholarships available to young surgeons, 79, 11:47
- New 1994 scholar appointed, 79, 6:47
- 1994 ACS Faculty Fellowships awarded, 79, 4:32
- 1994 international scholars selected, 79, 3:48
- 1994 scholarships, award granted, 79, 1:120
- 1995 scholarships, fellowships, and career development award available, 79, 3:43
- 1995 travelling fellowship announced, 79, 1:127
- 1996 travelling fellowship announced, 79, 12:66
- Report from a Travelling Fellow (Kron), 79, 12:64
- Travelling fellowship offered, 79, 11:48
- Travelling fellowship recipient announced at Clinical Congress, 79, 11:48

#### **Spring Meeting**

- Boston to host Spring Meeting, 79, 11:52
- 1995 Spring Meeting set for Boston, 79, 12:61
- 22nd annual Spring Meeting set, 79, 1:105

#### **Statements**

- Statement of recommendations to ensure quality of surgical services in managed care environments, 79, 12:30
- Statement on advance directives by patients: "Do Not Resuscitate" in the operating room, 79, 9:29
- Statement on emerging surgical technologies and the evaluation of credentials, 79, 6:40
- Statement on laser surgery, 79, 4:31
- Statement on surgical residencies and the educational environment, 79, 1:89
- Statement regarding clinical trials, 79, 5:29

#### **Testimony**

- ACS presents testimony on current issues, 79, 1:97
- As I see it (Ebert), 79, 5:2
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on GME and health care reform, 79, 3:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on health care reform, 79, 4:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on saline implants, 79, 7:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 79, 4:4



## ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: HCFA revises assistant at surgery payment restrictions, 79, 2:4

# C

## CANCER

### Management

- The COC: Its roots and destiny (Brennan, Clive, Winchester), 79, 6:14
- Commission on Cancer plans events for Clinical Congress, 79, 9:45
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on saline implants, 79, 7:4
- Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues rule on mammography, 79, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: HCFA meets to discuss breast cancer treatment, 79, 12:7
- Managing the cancer patient and family (Civetta), 79, 11:25
- 100 years of breast cancer: Halsted to Fisher (Lefall), 79, 8:12
- Professionalism and cancer care (Abeloff, Reynolds), 79, 5:12
- Statement regarding clinical trials, 79, 5:29

### Treatment advances

- Applications sought for cancer research award, 79, 10:37
- What's new in surgical oncology (Lotze), 79, 1:42

## CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Managing life-threatening thoracic injuries (Deltch), 79, 10:30

What's new in cardi thoracic surgery (Gardner), 79, 1:11

## COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abacan), 79, 12:40

What's new in colon and rectal surgery (Billingham), 79, 1:16

## COST CONTAINMENT AND CALCULATION

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 8:2, 9:4, 10:4

Can cost containment be learned in a surgical residency? (Walt), 79, 9:8

## CREDENTIALING

Statement on emerging surgical technologies and the evaluation of credentials, 79, 6:40

## CRITICAL CARE AND METABOLISM

What's new in critical care and metabolism (Gamelli), 79, 1:22

# E

## EDUCATION

### Continuing

- ASPRS offers procedures publication, 79, 4:41
- Surgical research clearinghouse, 79, 2:50

## Graduate

- As I see it (Ebert), 79, 11:4
- Can cost containment be learned in a surgical residency? (Walt), 79, 9:8
- Chapter News: Resident's day program and competition (Peebles), 79, 2:46
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on GME and health care reform, 79, 3:4
- Dateline: Washington: OIG recommends GME cuts, 79, 10:6
- A graduate surgical education curriculum (Luce), 79, 8:27
- Impending health care legislation: Its impact on surgical workforce and residencies (Sheldon), 79, 5:18
- Statement on surgical residencies and the educational environment, 79, 1:89

## Theory

- One participant's review (Williams), 79, 2:42
- Owen H. Wangenstein: The education of surgeons (Peltjer, Aust), 79, 11:8
- Presidential Address: The uniqueness of American surgical education and its preservation (Walt), 79, 12:8
- Surgeons as Educators course a success (Folse, DaRosa), 79, 2:42

## ETHICS

- As I see it (Ebert), 79, 12:4
- Dateline: Washington: GAO studies self-referrals, 79, 6:4
- Ethics colloquium debuts, 79, 8:51
- Medical ethics in today's society (Lefall), 79, 2:6
- Your opinion is needed, 79, 4:36

## EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Dateline: Washington: GAO studies health "report cards," 79, 11:7

Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 79, 2:38

Health care report cards: Will they make the grade? (Politzer), 79, 8:21

# F

## FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS

Dateline: Washington: Blumenthal to head Office of Women's Health, 79, 2:5

Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed to FDA panel, 79, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Rosenberg named as CDC injury control director, 79, 2:5

Dateline: Washington: Trauma director named, 79, 9:7

# G

## GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS

What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions (Rikkers), 79, 1:27

## H

### HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Any willing provider legislation: An overview of state laws (Schneidman), 79, 9:13

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 7:2

Dateline: Washington: Antitrust guidelines released, 79, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: NCQA rates managed care plans, 79, 7:5

Reflections on a joint scientific meeting: Is life lived in circles? (Cangelo), 79, 4:34

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

America's social ills and our health care system: An interview with Dr. Leroy Schwartz (Rogers), 79, 12:21

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 2:2, 3:2, 5:2

Dateline: Washington: ACS supports tort reform provisions, 79, 3:5

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on GME and health care reform, 79, 3:4

### National proposals

—As I see it (Ebert), 79, 4:2, 8:2

—Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on health care reform, 79, 4:4

—Dateline: Washington: Congress prepares for floor votes on health reform, 79, 9:6

—Dateline: Washington: Congressional groups draft health reform proposals, 79, 8:5

—Dateline: Washington: Health reform "consensus" bill introduced, 79, 4:4

—Dateline: Washington: House committee continues reform debate, 79, 6:4

—Dateline: Washington: House panel to consider revised Clinton plan, 79, 5:4

—Dateline: Washington: Mitchell declares end to reform debate, 79, 11:6

—Dateline: Washington: Ways and Means drafts reform plan, 79, 5:4

—Health care report cards: Will they make the grade? (Politser), 79, 8:21

—Impending health care legislation: Its impact on surgical workforce and residencies (Sheldon), 79, 5:18

—What surgeons should know about...Health care reform terms and approaches (Gallagher), 79, 5:6

### Physicians' proposals

—Physicians explore options in a changing health care marketplace (Politser), 79, 4:2

### HISTORY

The admiral's wounds (Trunkey), 79, 2:18

Ancient Hellenic surgery (Balas), 79, 6:22

Earl Mayne, MD, FACS: A legacy of education (Ben-son), 79, 11:42

Famed anatomist remembered, 79, 1:119

100 years of breast cancer: Halsted to Fisher (Leffall), 79, 8:12

Owen H. Wangenstein: The education of surgeons (Peltier, Aust), 79, 11:8

## I

### INFORMATION SYSTEMS/DATABASES

ACS fax line available, 79, 11:50

Biostatistical Group begins work, 79, 3:42

College announces database program with NLM, 79, 11:50

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on health information privacy, 79, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Data bank bill introduced, 79, 6:5

Statement regarding clinical trials, 79, 5:29

Trauma registry establishes data bank, 79, 2:43

### INFORMED CONSENT

Statement on advance directives by patients: "Do Not Resuscitate" in the operating room, 79, 9:29

### IN MEMORIA

DSA recipient Dr. George Block dies (Walt), 79, 9:40

Dr. Robert Zeppa dies, 79, 1:99

Prof. Vladimir Bourakovsky, MD, FACS(Hon) dies, 79, 12:62

### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

American-Hellenic surgical meeting deemed a success (Strauch), 79, 6:46

American-Hellenic Surgical Congress set for March, 79, 1:101

International meetings calendar, 79, 8:53

Reflections on a joint scientific meeting: Is life lived in circles? (Cangelo), 79, 4:34

Schweitzer symposium slated for August, 79, 5:44

## L

### LEGISLATION

Any willing provider legislation: An overview of state laws (Schneidman), 79, 9:13

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on health information privacy, 79, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress acts on trauma programs, 79, 1:5

Monograph explains recent health care laws, 79, 10:37

Update on federal trauma activities (Brown), 79, 11:15

## M

### MANAGED CARE

Chapter News: Chapters schedule managed care workshops (Peebles), 79, 12:68

Statement of recommendations to ensure quality of surgical services in managed care environments, 79, 12:30

#### **MEDICAL WORKFORCE**

Demographics of today's woman surgeon (Neumayer, Freischlag, Levinson), 79, 2:28

Governors at Work: The Committee on Physicians' Health (Tompkins), 79, 1:94, 12:38

Impending health care legislation: Its impact on surgical workforce and residencies (Sheldon), 79, 5:18

Training surgeons to care for the injured: The general surgery model (Richardson), 79, 8:31

#### **MEDICARE**

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 1:2, 11:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on ASC procedures, 79, 4:5

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on concurrent care guidelines, 79, 1:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on '94 fee schedule, 79, 3:5

Dateline: Washington: GAO finds inconsistent Medicare denials, 79, 5:4

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues '94 MVPSs and fee updates, 79, 1:4

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues rule on mammography, 79, 11:8

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues update and MVPS recommendations, 79, 7:4

Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation rates increase, 79, 7:5

Dateline: Washington: 1995 fee update recommendations issued, 79, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG recommends GME cuts, 79, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: PPRC reports on reimbursement for trauma and critical care, 79, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: President issues '95 budget, 79, 3:4

Dateline: Washington: President signs Medicare legislation, 79, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Private payors and Medicaid adopt RBRVS, 79, 12:7

Fellow files class action suit vs. Medicare, 79, 9:41

The 1995 Medicare fee schedule: Planned revisions to the geographic adjustment factors (Brown), 79, 10:21

What does a 10 percent Medicare fee update mean? An explanation of the 1994 Medicare reimbursement (Brown), 79, 7:10

What surgeons should know about...The CPT system and related College activities (Fischer, Cohn), 79, 7:6

What surgeons should know about...Frequently asked questions on the College's coding hotline (Painter), 79, 10:8

What surgeons should know about...The 1994 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 79, 1:6

## **N**

#### **NEUROSURGERY**

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Connolly), 79, 12:42

What's new in neurosurgery (Rovit, Murali, Hirschfeld), 79, 1:35

## **O**

#### **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gerbie), 79, 12:43

What's new in gynecology and obstetrics (Magrina), 79, 1:31

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

ACS/CDC meeting explores risks of blood-borne pathogens (Regnier), 79, 5:30

CORE to examine operating room efficiency, 79, 12:72

#### **OPHTHALMOLOGY**

American Board of Ophthalmology (Flynn), 79, 12:47

What's new in ophthalmology (Spasch), 79, 1:48

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Green), 79, 12:48

What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Murray), 79, 1:51

#### **OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

American Board of Otolaryngology (Tardy), 79, 12:49

What's new in otorhinolaryngology (Pillsbury), 79, 1:55

#### **OUTREACH PROGRAMS**

The Flying Doctors of East Africa (Rees, Raassen, Wachira, Mustafa, Adams-Ray), 79, 10:12

Physicians mobilize to care for underserved Americans, 79, 10:35

Project REMEDY: Helping our colleagues around the world (Ariyan, Rosenblatt), 79, 6:30

## **P**

#### **PEDIATRIC SURGERY**

What's new in pediatric surgery (Guttman), 79, 1:60

#### **PEER REVIEW**

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 6:2

#### **PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT**

ACS coding hotline and workshops respond to reimbursement problems (Rogers), 79, 1:118

As I see it (Ebert), 79, 1:2, 2:2, 3:2, 6:2, 11:4

The Bottom Line: Surgery's black hole: Is it consuming your practice? (Kotoski), 79, 2:34

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on ASC procedures, 79, 4:5

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on concurrent care guidelines, 79, 1:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on '94 fee schedule, 79, 3:5

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues '94 MVPSs and fee updates, 79, 1:4

Dateline: Washington: HCFA revises assistant at surgery payment restrictions, 79, 2:4

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues update and MVPS recommendations, 79, 7:4

Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation rates increase, 79, 7:5

Dateline: Washington: 1995 fee update recommendations issued, 79, 6:5

Dateline: Washington: PPRC reports on reimbursement for trauma and critical care, 79, 10:6

The 1995 Medicare fee schedule: Planned revisions to the geographic adjustment factors (Brown), 79, 10:21

The PPRC: 1994 update (Curreri), 79, 6:11

What does a 10 percent Medicare fee update mean? An explanation of the 1994 Medicare reimbursement (Brown), 79, 7:10

What surgeons should know about...The CPT system and related College activities (Fischer, Cohn), 79, 7:6

What surgeons should know about...Frequently asked questions on the College's coding hotline (Painter), 79, 10:8

What surgeons should know about...The 1994 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 79, 1:6

What surgeons should know about...Operative reports and reimbursement (Painter), 79, 3:6

**PLASTIC SURGERY**

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Grading), 79, 12:50

ASPRS offers procedures publication, 79, 4:41

What's new in plastic surgery (Rees), 79, 1:66

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**

The Bottom Line: Hiring an attorney: Why, when, who, how, and how much (Ryan), 79, 9:30

The Bottom Line: Surgeons and mergers: Making the right choice (Zupko), 79, 11:30

The Bottom Line: Surgery's black hole: Is it consuming your practice? (Kotoski), 79, 2:34

College offers managed care seminars, 79, 2:41

An insider's view of integrated health care: An interview with Bruce Spivey (Schneidman), 79, 6:6

Nonphysician providers and limited-license practitioners: Scope-of-practice issues (Rogers), 79, 2:12

Physicians explore options in a changing health care marketplace (Politsner), 79, 4:22

What surgeons should know about...Operative reports and reimbursement (Painter), 79, 3:6

Young surgeons tackle practice management issues (Regnier), 79, 6:42

## **PROFESSIONAL IMAGE**

Professionalism and cancer care (Abeloff, Reynolds), 79, 5:12

## **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Dateline: Washington: ACS supports tort reform provisions, 79, 3:5

Dateline: Washington: College submits statement on liability reform, 79, 2:4

Dateline: Washington: Data bank bill introduced, 79, 6:5

Dateline: Washington: OTA analyzes liability reforms, 79, 1:5

Dateline: Washington: OTA issues defensive medicine study, 79, 9:6

Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 79, 1:95

Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 79, 9:47

Our malpractice problem: Perspectives of an expert witness (Sandrick), 79, 3:36

Reflections on the evolution of malpractice law (Kridelbaugh), 79, 4:29

What is science? (Spratt), 79, 10:19

## **Q**

### **QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 79, 2:38, 12:39

Statement of recommendations to ensure quality of surgical services in managed care environments, 79, 12:30

## **R**

### **REGULATORY GUIDELINES**

Dateline: Washington: Antitrust guidelines released, 79, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues rule on mammography, 79, 11:6

### **RURAL PRACTICE**

The Flying Doctors of East Africa (Rees, Raassen, Wachira, Mustafa, Adams-Ray), 79, 10:12

Surgical practice in rural communities: Challenges and opportunities (Sabo), 79, 4:6

Surgical practice in rural communities: The view from the trenches (Sandrick), 79, 4:11

## **S**

### **SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA**

Our second responsibility in trauma care: A new clause in the social contract (Eiseman), 79, 3:23

## **SOCIOECONOMICS**

- Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 79, 2:37
- An insider's view of integrated health care: An interview with Bruce Spivey (Schneidman), 79, 6:6
- Legislative aides experience a day in surgery, 79, 12:67
- Nonphysician providers and limited-license practitioners: Scope-of-practice issues (Rogers), 79, 2:12

## **SURGERY**

- American Board of Surgery (Rikkera), 79, 12:51
- The "Group of 100" (Jonasson), 79, 5:40
- Training surgeons to care for the injured: The general surgery model (Richardson), 79, 8:31

## **SURGICAL RESEARCH**

- ACS/CDC meeting explores risks of blood-borne pathogens (Regnier), 79, 5:30
- ACS conference links investigators and NIH (Fischer), 79, 7:15
- Statement regarding clinical trials, 79, 5:29

## **SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**

- As I see it (Ebert), 79, 7:2

# **T**

## **TECHNOLOGY**

- Statement on emerging surgical technologies and the evaluation of credentials, 79, 6:40
- Statement on laser surgery, 79, 4:31

## **THORACIC SURGERY**

- American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Faber), 79, 12:54
- What's new in general thoracic surgery (Ginsberg), 79, 1:70

## **TRANSPLANTATION**

- What's new in transplantation (Bollinger), 79, 1:74

## **TRAUMA**

### **Education and literature**

- 1995 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 79, 7:67
- 16 years of papers competition: Trauma committee spurs residents to research excellence (Moore), 79, 9:24
- Training surgeons to care for the injured: The general surgery model (Richardson), 79, 8:31
- Trauma and Critical Care—1995, 79, 12:71
- Trauma/critical care course slated for March, 79, 1:103
- Trauma meeting scheduled in Philadelphia, 79, 12:71
- Trauma meeting slated for Philadelphia in May, 79, 2:44
- Trauma meetings calendar, 79, 1:117, 2:41, 7:67, 8:51, 9:52, 11:45

- Trauma seminar slated for December in Kansas City, 79, 11:45

- Winner of Residents' Papers Competition announced, 79, 7:64

## **Management**

- As I see it (Ebert), 79, 9:4
- Biostatistical Group begins work, 79, 3:42
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 79, 4:4
- Dateline: Washington: Congress acts on trauma programs, 79, 1:5
- Dateline: Washington: Injury ranks second on list of U.S. medical expenditures, 79, 10:7
- Dateline: Washington: PPRC reports on reimbursement for trauma and critical care, 79, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: Trauma director named, 79, 9:7
- Essential equipment for ambulances (ACS Committee on Trauma), 79, 9:19
- Management of hand injuries (Seyfer), 79, 11:28
- Managing life-threatening thoracic injuries (Deitch), 79, 10:30
- Our second responsibility in trauma care: A new clause in the social contract (Eiseman), 79, 3:23
- Resources for the optimal care of the injured patient: 1993 (Eastman), 79, 5:21
- Trauma registry establishes data bank, 79, 2:43
- Update on federal trauma activities (Brown), 79, 11:15

## **Treatment advances**

- What's new in trauma and burns (Lewis), 79, 1:78

# **U**

## **UROLOGY**

- American Board of Urology (Perlmutter), 79, 12:55
- What's new in urology (Corriere), 79, 1:82

# **V**

## **VASCULAR SURGERY**

- What's new in vascular surgery (Johnson), 79, 1:85

# **Y**

## **YOUNG SURGEONS**

- ACS conference links investigators and NIH (Fischer), 79, 7:15
- Surgery in the '90s and beyond: Young surgeons voice concerns and satisfactions (Sandrick), 79, 3:9
- Young surgeons tackle practice management issues (Regnier), 79, 6:42

1995

## Bulletin Index: Volume 80, Numbers 1-12

### Author Index

#### A

- ALLEYNE, CARGILL H. JR., and BARROW, DANIEL L.**, What's new in neurological surgery, 80, 1:35  
**ANAST, GEORGE T.**, Intellections on retirement, career change, and the end game of life, 80, 9:20

#### B

- BACON, DOUGLAS R.**, Surgical heroes: an anesthesiologist's perspective, 80, 6:28  
**BARROW, DANIEL L., and ALLEYNE, JR., CARGILL H.**, What's new in neurological surgery, 80, 1:35  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, Report on Development Program activities, 80, 6:53  
—(and **CASS, NEIL**) Charitable remainder trusts: An easy way to provide for the future, 80, 8:56  
**BREWSTER, DAVID C.**, What's new in vascular surgery, 80, 1:79  
**BRODSON, JOHN N.**, College's financial status remains strong, 80, 4:32  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, CACs offer chapters a voice, 80, 7:13  
—How DTEMS is working toward optimal trauma care: An interview with Christoph R. Kaufmann, MD, FACS, 80, 6:19  
—What surgeons should know about...The 1995 Medicare fee schedule, 80, 1:8

#### C

- CAMPBELL, DAVID B.**, What's new in general thoracic surgery, 80, 1:63  
**CARRICO, C. JAMES**, What's new in trauma and burns, 80, 1:71  
**CASS, NEIL, and BENSON, SALLY**, Charitable remainder trusts: An easy way to provide for the future, 80, 8:56  
**CONNOLLY, JOHN E.**, Citation for Sir Norman Leslie Browne, 80, 11:33  
**CONOMIKES, GEORGE S.**, Capitation strategies for your surgical practice, 80, 4:8  
—Reply to Dr. Siegel (Letters), 80, 10:57

- What surgeons should know about...income-sharing with managed care, 80, 9:8  
**CRAWSHAW, RALPH, et al**, Patient-physician covenant, 80, 11:26  
**CURRERI, P. WILLIAM**, ACS opinion survey: Fellows identify key issues affecting surgery, 80, 8:26  
—(and **MARTIN, JANET**) Regional variation in the rate of common surgical and orthopaedic procedures among Medicare beneficiaries, 80, 9:24

#### E

- EBERLEIN, TIMOTHY J.**, What's new in surgical oncology, 80, 1:38  
**EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 80, 1:4 (cost of health care), 2:4 (clinical trials), 3:4 (resource-based relative value scale), 4:4 (capitation strategies), 5:4 (volume performance standards), 6:4 (patient referral), 7:4 (academic medical centers), 8:4 (economic profiling), 9:4 (patient choice), 10:4 (clinical decisions), 11:4 (free enterprise medicine), 12:4 (reduction in reimbursement)

#### F

- FINLEY, RICHARD J.**, Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors, 80, 12:36  
**FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Ethical dilemmas in managed care, 80, 11:21  
—Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability, 80, 1:89  
**FLESHMAN, JR., JAMES W.**, What's new in colon and rectal surgery, 80, 1:16  
**FREY, CHARLES F.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 80, 1:88

#### G

- GAGE, JOHN O.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 80, 5:41  
—(and **PARKS, PATRICIA**) The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities—Part I, 80, 2:18  
—The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities, Part II, 80, 3:19  
**GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER R.**, Residents, Capitol Hill staff trade places for a day, 80, 12:67

- State chapters make a House call, 80, 9:43  
**GHOSH, BIMAL C.**, Dr. D.F. Hagen to retire as Navy Surgeon General, 80, 6:51  
**GOMEZ, MIGUEL A.**, and **HIRSCH, ERWIN F.**, ATLS: The Argentinean experience, 80, 2:56  
**GORDON, GLENN M.**, Teaching and performing surgery in Africa: A volunteer's perspective, 80, 10:14  
**GOREY, THOMAS M.**, Physician-hospital organizations: Prospects and pitfalls, 80, 2:13  
**GREEN, JASON I.**, Managing care and managing change, 80, 10:11  
**GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Physicians' Health, 80, 12:42  
**GUINAN, PATRICK D.**, and **IMPERATO, JOSEPH P.**, Cancer conferences in Illinois: Compliance with COC guidelines, 80, 6:24

## H

- HALLER, J. ALEX**, Life-threatening injuries in children: What have we learned and what are the challenges?, 80, 5:8  
**HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Fraser Gurd, MD, FACS, dies, 80, 10:54  
**HARRIS, BURTON H.**, **TEPAS, JOSEPH J. III**, and **WESSON, DAVID E.**, Evaluation and management of the injured child, 80, 5:36  
**HAYMAN, MARLENE R.**, What surgeons should know about...Accreditation of the office-based surgical facility, 80, 8:8  
**HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, What surgeons should know about...Physician self-referral laws, 80, 12:9  
**HIRSCH, ERWIN F.**, and **GOMEZ, MIGUEL A.**, ATLS: The Argentinean experience, 80, 2:56  
**HUNT, THOMAS K.**, Citation for Professor Bengt Hjalmar Zederfeldt, 80, 11:36

## I

- IMPERATO, JOSEPH P.**, and **GUINAN, PATRICK D.**, Cancer conferences in Illinois: Compliance with COC guidelines, 80, 6:24

## J

- JONASSON, OLGA**, New "Group of 100" meets with ACS Advisory Council for Surgery, 80, 5:49  
**JONES, RONALD C.**, Governors at Work: The Com-

- mittee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 80, 2:32

## K

- KAMINSKI, DONALD L.**, What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions, 80, 1:26  
**KELLY, PATRICK J.**, Quantitative virtual reality enhances stereotactic neurosurgery, 80, 11:13  
**KERN, KENNETH A.**, An overview of 711 general surgery liability cases: The anatomy of surgical malpractice claims, 80, 8:34  
**KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Citation for Professor Fernando Ortiz Monasterio, 80, 11:34

## L

- LAWRENCE, W. THOMAS**, What's new in plastic surgery, 80, 1:60  
**LEFFALL, LASALLE D., JR.**, Presidential Address: Reaffirmation of fealty—To serve all, 80, 12:11  
**LEOPOLD, JACQUELINE**, The Bottom Line: Two surgeons in the operating room: How do you code?, 80, 6:43  
**LEWIS, MICHAEL P.**, What surgeons should know about...The Medicare fair hearing process, 80, 7:8  
**LIGHT, JIMMY A.**, What's new in transplantation, 80, 1:67  
**LIGHT, TERRY R.**, What's new in orthopaedic surgery, 80, 1:46  
**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 3-4, 1995, 80, 5:52  
 —Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 1995, 80, 9:67  
 —Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 7-9 and October 14, 1994, 80, 1:112

## M

- MAIER, RONALD V.**, Evaluation of abdominal trauma, 80, 6:37  
**MALKASIAN, GEORGE D., JR.**, Cerebral palsy: The obstetrician's dilemma, 80, 2:28  
**MANUEL, BARRY M.**, Physician liability: New areas of concern under managed care, 80, 2:23  
 —No good deed goes unpunished, 80, 10:28  
**MARKUS, MARY ANN**, One team member's views: Volunteer surgery program in the Amazon, 80, 3:12  
**MARON, ANDREA C.**, What surgeons should know about...The federal budget process, 80, 3:8

- MARTIN, JANET, and CURRERI, P. WILLIAM,** Regional variation in the rate of common surgical and orthopaedic procedures among Medicare beneficiaries, 80, 9:24
- MASTERSON, BYRON J.,** What's new in gynecology and obstetrics, 80, 1:30
- MATTOX, KENNETH L.,** George L. Jordan, Jr., MD, FACS: A life of service and distinction, 80, 1:105
- MEAKINS, JONATHAN L.,** What's new in critical care and metabolism, 80, 1:19
- MOORE, FRANCES D.,** The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Introduction, 80, 8:13
- MORTON, JEREMY R.,** The Maine demonstration project: Using practice parameters as an affirmative defense, 80, 8:30
- MURPHY, GERALD P.,** Is there a role for the surgeon in today's cancer management?, 80, 3:23
- MURRAY, JOSEPH E.,** The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: The Excelsior Surgical Society/Edward D. Churchill Lecture, 80, 8:14

## N

- NILGES, RICHARD G.,** A reply to Dr. Ryan: Doctors should lead, not follow, 80, 6:15
- NOLAN, STANTON P.,** What's new in cardiac surgery, 80, 1:12
- NYHUS, LLOYD M.,** Citation for Professor Takayoshi Tobe, 80, 11:35

## O

- OPELKA, FRANK, and PARKS, PATRICIA,** What surgeons should know about...Documentation guidelines for evaluation and management services, 80, 2:8
- OTHERSEN, JR., H. BIEMANN,** What's new in pediatric surgery, 80, 1:54

## P

- PARKS, PATRICIA,** What surgeons should know about...Practice expense studies, 80, 10:8
- A look at the work of the RUC: an interview with John Gage, MD, FACS, 80, 10:23
- (and **OPELKA, FRANK**) What surgeons should

- know about...Documentation guidelines for evaluation and management services, 80, 2:8
- PEEBLES, RHONDA J.,** Chapter News, 80, 2:60, 4:37, 6:52, 8:58, 10:46

## R

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** Symposium explores OR team efficiency, 80, 9:52
- 24th annual meeting: Young surgeons consider new organizational relationships, 80, 7:71
- RHODES, ROBERT S.,**
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 80, 5:40, 12:41
- Hepatitis B virus, surgeons, and surgery, 80, 9:32
- ROGERS, CAROLYN, ERISA:** Implications for state health systems reform efforts, 80, 10:30
- ROOT, HARLAN D.,** Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities, 80, 2:31
- RYAN, KENNETH J.,** Ethics and the transplant surgeon, 80, 6:8
- Response to Dr. Nilges, 80, 6:18

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN,** New directions in surgery: Surgeons who have switched careers, 80, 9:10
- SAUL, THOMAS G.,** Management of head injury, 80, 7:20
- Management of spinal cord injury, 80, 11:27
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE,** State Medicaid managed care plans: TennCare and beyond, 80, 5:19
- What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform and the federal government, 80, 11:9
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.,** Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents, 80, 12:34
- SEALY, WILL C.,** The obsolescence of surgical operations: Causes and effects, 80, 5:25
- SEWARD, WILLIAM F.,** Trends in specialty certification, 80, 12:22
- SHINE, KENNETH I.,** Making choices: For patients and physicians, 80, 4:23
- SIEGEL, JOHN P.,** Who scoops up capitation savings? (Letters), 80, 10:57
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.,** Should the surgeon manage perioperative pain?, 80, 3:30
- (and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**) ACS notes issues in accrediting tumor conferences, 80, 10:48
- SWEENEY, MICHAEL S.,** Report from a Travelling Fellow, 80, 11:38



## T

- TASMAN, WILLIAM**, What's new in ophthalmic surgery, 80, 1:44  
**TEPAS, JOSEPH J. III, WESSON, DAVID E., and HARRIS, BURTON H.**, Evaluation and management of the injured child, 80, 5:36

## U

- UEHLING, DAVID T.**, What's new in urology, 80, 1:75

## W

- WELCH, CLAUDE E.**, The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Concluding remarks, 80, 8:25  
**WESSON, DAVID E., TEPAS, JOSEPH J. III, and HARRIS, BURTON H.**, Evaluation and management of the injured child, 80, 5:36  
**WEYMULLER, ERNEST A., JR.**, What's new in otorhinolaryngology, 80, 1:49  
**WILMORE, DOUGLAS W.**, Keeping Current; *Scientific American Surgery* offers guide to surgical problems, 80, 10:42

---

## Subject Index

### A

- AIDS** (see also **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**)  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Rhodes), 80, 5:40, 12:41  
**AMBULATORY CARE**  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes PPS for outpatient services, 80, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: HCFS reviews ASC payment classifications, 80, 1:7  
Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Frey), 80, 1:88  
What surgeons should know about ... Accreditation of the office-based surgical facility (Hayman), 80, 8:8  
**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**  
**Activities**  
—ACS hosts reception honoring Senator Bill Frist, 80, 4:31  
—CansurFacs system released, 80, 8:53  
—Coding guide, certification course available to general surgeons, 80, 10:54  
—Residents, Capitol Hill staff trade places for a day (Gallagher), 80, 12:67  
**Annual Meeting** (see also **CLINICAL CONGRESS**)  
—Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 80, 9:52  
**Awards**  
—Dr. and Mrs. Woods to receive philanthropist award, 80, 10:43

- Dr. Gage receives top ACS honor, 80, 11:31  
—Dr. Starzl receives Jacobson Innovation Award, 80, 7:69  
—1995 residents' papers winners announced, 80, 9:64  
—Surgeon receives safety award, 80, 8:55  
**Chapters**  
—CACs offer chapters a voice (Brown), 80, 7:13  
—Chapter News: Brooklyn-Long Island Chapter conducts 65th annual meeting (Peebles), 80, 8:59  
—Chapter News: Central Pennsylvania expands council (Peebles), 80, 10:46  
—Chapter News: Chapter Officers' Seminar (Peebles), 80, 4:37  
—Chapter News: Chapters address gun control (Peebles), 80, 8:58  
—Chapter News: Chapters support College endowment funds (Peebles), 80, 2:60  
—Chapter News: DC Chapter hosts young surgeons dinner (Peebles), 80, 2:60  
—Chapter News: Indiana Chapter announces winning residents (Peebles), 80, 8:58  
—Chapter News: International chapters report on activities (Peebles), 80, 2:61  
—Chapter News: North Carolina conducts meeting, residents' competition (Peebles), 80, 10:46  
—Chapter News: Ohio Chapter conducts survey of surgical practices (Peebles), 80, 8:58  
—Chapter News: Ohio releases cancer survey results (Peebles), 80, 10:46

- Chapter News: Residents win awards (Peebles), 80, 2:60
- Chapter News: Southern CA Chapter conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 80, 4:37
- Colombian chapter hosts fifth congress, 80, 9:66
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities (Root), 80, 2:31
- 19th annual seminar: Chapter officers convene in Chicago, 80, 9:62
- State chapters make a House call (Gallagher), 80, 9:43

#### **Clinical Congress**

- At Clinical Congress: Dr. James Childress will present Ethics and Philosophy Lecture, 80, 9:60
- At Clinical Congress: Liability in various health settings to be examined, 80, 10:52
- Clinical Congress 1995: Highlights, 80, 12:28
- Congress approaches, 80, 8:61
- Contributions to the 1996 Surgical Forum are requested, 80, 12:81
- 1994 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 80, 5:45
- 1995 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 80, 7:24
- Scientific contributions sought for 1996 Clinical Congress, 80, 12:79

#### **Development**

- Advanced giving levels acknowledged, 80, 9:65
- Charitable remainder trusts: An easy way to provide for the future (Benson and Cass), 80, 8:56
- Dr. and Mrs. Woods to receive philanthropist award, 80, 10:43
- Donor pins available at Congress, 80, 9:63
- Life insurance option for planned giving now available, 80, 2:36
- Report on Development Program activities (Benson), 80, 6:53

#### **Distinguished Service Award**

- Dr. Gage receives top ACS honor, 80, 11:31

#### **Fellows**

- Cancer center dedicated to Dr. Walt, 80, 12:69
- Dr. D.F. Hagen to retire as Navy Surgeon General (Ghosh), 80, 6:51
- Dr. Starzl receives Jacobson Innovation Award, 80, 7:69
- Dr. Wilbanks installed as president of ACOG, 80, 8:51
- Fellow reappointed to PPAC, 80, 4:7
- Fellows and facts, 80, 4:38, 7:77
- Folkert Belzer, MD, FACS, dies, 80, 9:61
- Leffall Surgical Society established, 80, 6:49
- Surgeon-artist illuminates experiences of the surgeon, 80, 6:54
- Surgeon receives safety award, 80, 8:55

#### **Fiscal affairs**

- ACS to offer new credit card for Fellows, 80, 3:36

- College's financial status remains strong (Brodson), 80, 4:32

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Frey), 80, 1:88
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Rhodes), 80, 5:40, 12:41
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Chapter Activities (Root), 80, 2:31
- Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 80, 12:42
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 80, 1:89
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 80, 5:41
- Governors at Work: The Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Jones), 80, 2:32

#### **Honorary Fellows**

- ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 80, 11:32
- Citation for Professor Bengt Hjalmar Zederfeldt (Hunt), 80, 11:36
- Citation for Professor Fernando Ortiz Monasterio (Krizek), 80, 11:34
- Citation for Professor Takayoshi Tobe (Nyhus), 80, 11:35
- Citation for Sir Norman Leslie Browse (Connolly), 80, 11:33

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- FYI, 80, 1:117, 2:63, 3:44, 4:40, 5:56, 6:56, 7:79, 8:63, 9:72, 10:59, 11:44, 12:85

#### **Meetings (see also CLINICAL CONGRESS and SPRING MEETING)**

- ACS workshop schedule for 1995, 80, 7:75
- Chapter News: Chapter Officers' Seminar (Peebles), 80, 4:37
- College co-hosts briefing on procedure patents, 80, 8:50
- Colombian Chapter hosts fifth congress, 80, 9:66
- New "Group of 100" meets with ACS Advisory Council for Surgery (Jonasson), 80, 5:49
- Surgeons as Educators workshop to be held in July, 80, 3:34

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Regents and Officers, 80, 6:39, 9:48, 12:63
- LaSalle D. Leffall, Jr., becomes 76th President, 80, 11:30

#### **Presidential Address**

- Reaffirmation of fealty—To serve all (Leffall), 80, 12:11

#### **Publications**

- College publishes practice management manual, 80, 12:78
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* offers guide to surgical problems (Wilmore), 80, 10:42

### **Regents, Board of**

- ACS Regents and Officers, 80, 6:39, 9:48, 12:63
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 3-4, 1995 (Lynch), 80, 5:52
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 1995 (Lynch), 80, 9:67
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 7-9 and October 14, 1994 (Lynch), 80, 1:112

### **Reports to the Fellows**

- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Finley), 80, 12:36
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 80, 12:34

### **Scholarships**

- International Guest Scholarships available to young surgeons, 80, 11:41
- New 1995 scholar appointed, 80, 5:56
- New resident research scholarship announced, 80, 12:73
- 1995 ACS Faculty Fellowships awarded, 80, 4:34
- 1995 international scholars selected, 80, 3:44
- 1995 scholarships, award granted, 80, 1:109
- 1996 research scholarships, fellowships, and award available, 80, 3:38
- 1997 travelling fellowship announced, 80, 12:75
- Report from a Travelling Fellow (Sweeney), 80, 11:38
- Travelling fellowship offered, 80, 11:42
- Travelling fellowship recipient announced, 80, 11:42

### **Spring Meeting**

- At Spring Meeting: Managed care to be examined, 80, 3:42
- 1996 Spring Meeting set for New York, 80, 12:71
- 23rd annual Spring Meeting set, 80, 1:91

### **Statements**

- Statement on issues to be considered before new surgical technology is applied to the care of patients, 80, 9:46
- Statement on laser surgery, 80, 2:27
- Statement on managed care and the trauma system, 80, 1:86
- Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis B infection, 80, 5:33

### **Testimony**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at Ways and Means hearings, 80, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before PPRC
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 80, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare issues, 80, 8:50

### **AMERICAN UROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LECTURE**

- Making choices: For patients and physicians (Shine), 80, 4:23

## **B**

### **BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH**

- Animal research conference set for San Diego, 80, 2:55
  - Brochure addresses animal research queries, 80, 4:35
  - Catalog of biomedical resources available, 80, 9:71
  - European biomedical research group forms, 80, 7:77
  - Nobel laureates testify for biomedical research, 80, 5:42
  - Proceedings of animal care symposium available, 80, 2:57
- ### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**
- Governors at Work: The Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Rhodes), 80, 5:40
  - Hepatitis B virus, surgeons, and surgery (Rhodes), 80, 9:32
  - Statement on the Surgeon and Hepatitis B Infection, 80, 5:33

## **C**

### **CANCER**

#### **Management**

- AACR offers cancer research award, fellowships, 80, 12:77
- ACS notes issues in accrediting tumor conferences (Strauch and Winchester), 80, 10:48
- As I see it (Ebert), 80, 10:4
- Cancer center dedicated to Dr. Walt, 80, 12:69
- Cancer conferences in Illinois: compliance with COC guidelines (Guinan and Imperato), 80, 6:24
- CansurFacs system released, 80, 8:53
- Dateline: Washington: GAO reports on mammography standards, 80, 12:7
- Is there a role for the surgeon in today's cancer management? Commission on Cancer Oncology Lecture (Murphy), 80, 3:23

#### **Treatment advances**

- As I see it (Ebert), 80, 2:5
- Dateline: Washington: GAO reports on breast-conserving procedures, 80, 2:7
- What's new in surgical oncology (Eberlein), 80, 1:38

### **CARDIAC SURGERY**

- What's new in cardiac surgery (Nolan), 80, 1:12

### **CLINICAL TRIALS**

- As I see it (Ebert), 80, 2:5

### **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY**

- What's new in colon and rectal surgery (Fleshman), 80, 1:16

## **CRITICAL CARE AND METABOLISM**

What's new in critical care and metabolism (Meakins), 80, 1:19

# **E**

## **EDUCATION**

Dateline: Washington: GME payment reductions proposed, 80, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes new teaching physician requirements, 80, 9:6

Residents, Capitol Hill staff trade places for a day (Gallagher), 80, 12:67

Someone needs your old textbooks, 80, 12:73

## **ETHICS**

As I see it (Ebert), 80, 6:4

College co-hosts briefing on procedure patents, 80, 8:50

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues final rule on self-referrals, 80, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues physician referral guidelines, 80, 3:7

Ethical dilemmas in managed care (Fischer), 80, 11:21

Ethics and the transplant surgeon—Ethics and Philosophy Lecture (Ryan), 80, 6:8

One team member's views: Volunteer surgery program in the Amazon (Markus), 80, 3:12

A reply to Dr. Ryan: Doctors should lead, not follow (Nilges), 80, 6:15

Response to Dr. Nilges (Ryan), 80, 6:18

Teaching and performing surgery in Africa: A volunteer's perspective (Gordon), 80, 10:14

What surgeons should know about...Physician self-referral laws (Hill), 80, 12:9

# **F**

## **FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS**

Dateline: Washington: PPRC names new chairman, 80, 6:7

# **G**

## **GASTROINTESTINAL AND BILIARY CONDITIONS**

What's new in gastrointestinal and biliary conditions (Kaminski), 80, 1:26

## **JOHN H. GIBBON, JR., LECTURE**

The obsolescence of surgical operations: Causes and effects (Sealy), 80, 5:25

# **H**

## **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

Dateline: Washington: Insurance reforms clear Senate committee, 80, 9:6

ERISA: Implications for state health systems reform efforts (Rogers), 80, 10:30

## **HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY**

Call for papers: Society of Civil War Surgeons to meet, 80, 8:63

Making choices: For patients and physicians (Shine), 80, 4:23

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Introduction (Moore), 80, 8:13

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: The Excelsior Surgical Society/Edward D. Churchill Lecture (Murray), 80, 8:14

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Concluding remarks (Welch), 80, 8:25

Surgical heroes: An anesthesiologist's perspective, (Bacon) 80, 6:28

# **I**

## **IN MEMORIA**

Folkert Belzer, MD, FACS, dies, 80, 9:61

Fraser Gurd, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 80, 10:54

George L. Jordan, Jr., MD, FACS: A life of service and distinction (Mattox), 80, 1:105

## **INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS**

Chinese Medical Association to celebrate 80th anniversary, 80, 8:61

Colombian Chapter hosts fifth congress, 80, 9:66

For international Fellows: Committee on Trauma considers pre-Congress meeting, 80, 5:42

Hungarian medical group to meet in October, 80, 9:71

International meetings calendar, 80, 4:39, 10:55

Joint scientific meeting in Germany to be convened next year, 80, 10:43

1995 scientific meeting to be held in Australia, 80, 2:55

## L

### LEGISLATION

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at Ways and Means hearings, 80, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Archer/Jacobs introduce MSA bill, 80, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: Cardin-Roukema bill address medical emergencies, 80, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: Congress clears Medicare select bill, 80, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress drafts budget bills, 80, 6:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress passes budget resolution, 80, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: Insurance reforms clear Senate committee, 80, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: President signs insurance tax deduction, 80, 6:7

## M

### MANAGED CARE

- As I see it (Ebert), 80, 4:4, 8:4, 9:4, 11:4  
At Spring Meeting: Managed care to be examined, 80, 3:42  
Dateline: Washington: PPRC/ProPAC release report on Medicare managed care, 80, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: PPRC reports sick elderly often leave HMOs, 80, 12:7  
Letters (Conomikes), 80, 10:57  
Letters (Siegel), 80, 10:57  
Managing care and managing change (Green), 80, 10:11  
Physician-hospital organizations: Prospects and pitfalls (Gorey), 80, 2:13  
Physician liability: New areas of concern under managed care (Manuel), 80, 2:23  
State Medicaid managed care plans: TennCare and beyond (Schneidman), 80, 5:19  
What surgeons should know about...Income-sharing with managed care (Conomikes), 80, 9:8

### MEDICAL WORKFORCE

- Specialists continue to outnumber primary care physicians, 80, 2:59

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID

- As I see it (Ebert), 80, 1:4, 3:4, 5:4, 9:4, 11:4, 12:4

- The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities—Part I (Gage and Parks), 80, 2:18  
The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities, Part II (Gage and Parks), 80, 3:19  
Coding guide, certification course available to general surgeons, 80, 10:54  
Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HCFA practice expense survey, 80, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare fee schedule issues, 80, 11:7  
Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 80, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare issues, 80, 8:50  
Dateline: Washington: Congress acts to establish Medicaid block grants, 80, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Congress clears Medicare select bill, 80, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress drafts budget bills, 80, 6:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress passes budget resolution, 80, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: Ganske drafts Medicare patient protections, 80, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes PPS for outpatient services, 80, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: 1995 Medicare fee updates issued, 80, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: GAO reports variability in claims denials, 80, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues physician referral guidelines, 80, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare budget bills would slash surgical payments, 80, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare to cover lung, heart-lung transplants, 80, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: PPRC issues MVPS and update recommendations, 80, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: PPRC/ProPAC release report on Medicare managed care, 80, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: President outlines budget and health priorities, 80, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: ProPAC issues 1995 report, 80, 4:7  
If you're having problems with coding... 80, 6:56  
A look at the work of the RUC: An interview with John Gage, MD, FACS (Parks), 80, 10:23  
Regional variation in the rate of common surgical and orthopaedic procedures among Medicare beneficiaries (Curreri and Martin), 80, 9:24  
State Medicaid managed care plan: TennCare and beyond (Schneidman), 80, 5:19  
What surgeons should know about...The Medicare fair hearing process (Lewis), 80, 7:8  
What surgeons should know about...The 1995 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 80, 1:8

## N

### NEUROSURGERY

- Quantitative virtual reality enhances stereotactic neurosurgery (Kelly), 80, 11:13  
What's new in neurological surgery (Barrow and Eleyne), 80, 1:35

## O

### OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

- Cerebral palsy: The obstetrician's dilemma (Malkasian), 80, 2:28  
What's new in gynecology and obstetrics (Masterson), 80, 1:30

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- College to host OR symposium, 80, 2:35  
CORE to examine operating room efficiency, 80, 1:104  
Operating room bibliography updated, 80, 5:43  
Symposium explores OR team efficiency (Regnier), 80, 9:52

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

- What's new in ophthalmic surgery (Tasman), 80, 1:44

### ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY

- What's new in orthopaedic surgery (Light), 80, 1:46

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

- What's new in otorhinolaryngology (Weymuller), 80, 1:49

### OUTREACH PROGRAMS

- One team member's views: Volunteer surgery program in the Amazon (Markus), 80, 3:12  
Teaching and performing surgery in Africa: A volunteer's perspective (Gordon), 80, 10:14

## P

### PEDIATRIC SURGERY

- Life-threatening injuries in children: What have we learned and what are the challenges? (Haller), 80, 5:8  
What's new in pediatric surgery (Othersen), 80, 1:54

### PLASTIC SURGERY

- Dateline: Washington: GAO reports on breast-conserving procedures, 80, 2:7  
What's new in plastic surgery (Lawrence), 80, 1:60

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

- The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities—Part I (Gage and Parks), 80, 2:18

- The American College of Surgeons' CPT and RUC activities, Part II (Gage and Parks), 80, 3:19

As I see it (Ebert), 80, 4:4

The Bottom Line: Two surgeons in the operating room: How do you code? (Leopold), 80, 6:43

Capitation strategies for your surgical practice (Conomikes), 80, 4:8

Coding guide, certification course available to general surgeons, 80, 10:54

College publishes practice management manual, 80, 12:78

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HCFA practice expense survey, 80, 8:6

If you're having problems with coding..., 80, 6:56

What surgeons should know about...Documentation guidelines for evaluation and management services (Opelka and Parks), 80, 2:8

What surgeons should know about...Income-sharing with managed care (Conomikes), 80, 9:8

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

As I see it (Ebert), 80, 1:4

At Clinical Congress: Liability in various health settings to be examined, 80, 10:52

Dateline: Washington: DOJ files antitrust suits against physicians, 80, 11:8

Dateline: Washington: Ganske bill would prohibit procedure patents, 80, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: House approves liability reforms, 80, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medical liability reform stalls in Senate, 80, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: NPDB issues annual report, 80, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Self-reporting not required by NPDB, 80, 2:6

DRI seeks to document expert witness bias, 80, 12:77

Governors at Work: The Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 80, 1:89

Have a complaint about an expert witness? Contact the DRI, 80, 8:57, 10:50

The Maine demonstration project: Using practice parameters as an affirmative defense (Morton), 80, 8:30

Medical professional liability: Background and College views, 80, 5:30

No good deed goes unpunished (Manuel), 80, 10:28

An overview of 711 general surgery liability cases: The anatomy of surgical malpractice claims (Kern), 80, 8:34

Physician liability: New areas of concern under managed care (Manuel), 80, 2:23

What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform and the federal government (Schneidman), 80, 11:9

What surgeons should know about... The Medicare fair hearing process (Lewis), 80, 7:8

## R

### RURAL PRACTICE

College hosts congressional briefing on rural trauma, 80, 3:36

## S

### SOCIOECONOMICS

As I see it (Ebert), 80, 3:4, 5:4, 8:4, 12:4

Capitation strategies for your surgical practice (Conomikes), 80, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: Archer/Jacobs introduce MSA bill, 80, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: GME payment reductions proposed, 80, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: House restores deduction for self-employed, 80, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Insurance reforms clear Senate committee, 80, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: 1993 health spending increases 7.8 percent, 80, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: President signs insurance tax deduction, 80, 6:7

Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Gage), 80, 5:41

What surgeons should know about...The federal budget process (Maron), 80, 3:8

What surgeons should know about...Practice expense studies (Parks), 80, 10:8

### SURGEONS

Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 80, 12:42

Intellections on retirement, career change, and the end game of life (Anast), 80, 9:20

New directions in surgery: Surgeons who have switched careers (Sandrick), 80, 9:10

Patient-physician covenant (Crawshaw, et al), 80, 11:26

Surgical heroes: An anesthesiologist's perspective, (Bacon) 80, 6:28

### SURGERY

ACS opinion survey: Fellows identify key issues affecting surgery (Curreri), 80, 8:26

Dateline: Washington: Frist introduces patent bill, 80, 12:6

Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* offers guide to surgical problems (Wilmore), 80, 10:42

The obsolescence of surgical operations: Causes and effects (Sealy), 80, 5:25

One team member's views: Volunteer surgery program in the Amazon (Markus), 80, 3:12

Should the surgeon manage perioperative pain? (Strauch), 80, 3:30

Teaching and performing surgery in Africa: A volunteer's perspective (Gordon), 80, 10:14

### SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 80, 12:43

Trends in specialty certification (Seward), 80, 12:22

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

As I see it (Ebert), 80, 10:4

FYI, 80, 1:117, 2:63, 3:44, 4:40, 5:56, 6:56, 7:79, 8:63, 9:72, 10:59, 11:44, 12:85

New resident research scholarship announced, 80, 12:73

Project Solo surveys patient satisfaction, 80, 9:61

Surgical research clearinghouse, 80, 2:37

## T

### TECHNOLOGY

Drug database now available on the Internet, 80, 2:61

Quantitative virtual reality enhances stereotactic neurosurgery (Kelly), 80, 11:13

Statement on issues to be considered before new surgical technology is applied to the care of patients, 80, 9:46

Statement on laser surgery, 80, 2:27

### THORACIC SURGERY

What's new in general thoracic surgery (Campbell), 80, 1:63

### TRANSPLANTATION

Dateline: Washington: Medicare to cover lung, heart-lung transplants, 80, 3:7

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Introduction (Moore), 80, 8:13

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: The Excelsior Surgical Society/Edward D. Churchill Lecture (Murray), 80, 8:14

The origins and consequences of organ transplantation: Concluding remarks (Welch), 80, 8:25

What's new in transplantation (Light), 80, 1:67

### TRAUMA

#### Education

—ATLS: The Argentinean experience (Hirsch and Gomez), 80, 2:56

- For international Fellows: Committee on Trauma considers pre-Congress meeting, 80, 5:42
- 1996 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 80, 9:65
- 1996 trauma meeting set for Las Vegas, 80, 12:72
- Trauma meetings calendar, 80, 1:108, 2:57, 3:34, 6:49, 7:77
- Trauma seminar will be in December, 80, 10:53

#### **Legislation**

- Dateline: Washington: Cardin-Roukema bill address medical emergencies, 80, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: House rescinds FY 1995 funds for trauma, 80, 4:6
- Dateline: Washington: Senate debates highway safety issues, 80, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: Threats to trauma funding continue, 80, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding is threatened, 80, 5:6

#### **Management**

- College hosts congressional briefing on rural trauma, 80, 3:36
- Dateline: Washington: NIH issues trauma research report
- Guidelines for the operation of burn centers, 80, 10:34
- How DTEMS is working toward optimal trauma care: An interview with Christoph R. Kaufmann, MD, FACS (Brown), 80, 6:19
- Management of head injury (Saul), 80, 7:20
- Management of spinal cord injury (Saul), 80, 11:27
- Statement on managed care and the trauma system, 80, 1:86

#### **Treatment advances**

- Evaluation of abdominal trauma (Maier), 80, 6:37
- Life-threatening injuries in children: What have we learned and what are the challenges?—Scudder Oration on Trauma (Haller), 80, 5:8
- What's new in trauma and burns (Carrico), 80, 1:71

## **Y**

### **YOUNG SURGEONS**

24th annual meeting: Young surgeons consider new organizational relationships (Regnier), 80, 7:71

## **U**

### **UROLOGY**

What's new in urology (Uehling), 80, 1:75

## **V**

### **VASCULAR SURGERY**

What's new in vascular surgery (Brewster), 80, 1:79



1996

## Bulletin Index: Volume 81, Numbers 1-12

### Author Index

#### B

- BENSON, SALLY J.**, Planned giving options, 81, 3:57  
**BREO, DENNIS L.**, New AMA chief calls for a united front: "We physicians are all bound together": An interview with P. John Seward, MD, 81, 6:19  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Fellows in Congress: An interview with Senator Bill Frist, MD, FACS, and Representative Greg Ganske, MD, FACS, 81, 9:11  
—In their own words: Surgeon representatives discuss legislative and regulatory issues—Part I, 81, 9:21  
—What surgeons should know about...The 1996 Medicare fee schedule, 81, 1:9  
—(and **HAUG, JAMES N.**), Trends in federal health legislation, 81, 6:38

#### C

- CAMINS, MARTIN B.**, Radiologic studies and cost-effectiveness in head injuries, 81, 8:16  
**CHAPMAN, PAUL H.**, Facts and Figures: Cash management and budgeting, 81, 10:41  
—Facts and Figures: Education planning, 81, 12:68  
—Facts and Figures: Financial planning for the surgeon, 81, 8:29  
**CHILDRESS, JAMES F.**, The gift of life: Ethical issues in organ transplantation, 81, 3:8  
**CIVETTA, JOSEPH M.**, A practical approach to futile care, 81, 2:24  
**CLARK, LUCILLE M.**, Socioeconomic workshop schedule set for 1996, 81, 1:39  
**CLIVE, ROSEMARIE, and REZEK, ELIN A.**, Cancer representatives visit Kazakhstan, 81, 1:46  
**CLOSE, WILLIAM T.**, Despite all odds: How do we continue to practice good medicine? 81, 3:23  
**COBEY, JAMES C.**, Medical complications of anti-personnel land mines, 81, 8:8  
**CONOMIKES, GEORGE S.**, Bottom Line: Understanding stop-loss coverage in managed care plans, 81, 5:44  
**COPELAND, EDWARD M. III**, Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 81, 3:48  
—Report of the Chairman, Board of Governors, 81, 12:41

- COUCH, NATHAN P.**, On World War II, battlefield surgery, and three wandering consultants, 81, 1:20

#### D

- DeLACURE, MARK D., and SHEDD, DONALD P.**, George Washington Crile: Head and neck surgery pioneer, 81, 11:26  
—Nicholas Senn: Outrider of modern head and neck oncology, 81, 8:19

#### E

- EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 81, 1:4 (medical students), 2:4 (genetic testing), 3:4 (medical education), 4:4 (new headquarters), 5:4 (medical savings accounts), 6:4 (credentialing), 7:4 (National Practitioner Data Bank), 8:4 (management guidelines), 9:4 (JCAHO surveys), 10:4 (stereotactic breast biopsy), 11:4 (quality of care), 12:4 (surgical services)  
**EISEMAN, BEN**, Surgical decision making and elderly patients, 81, 2:8

#### F

- FINLEY, ROBERT K., JR.**, An old surgeon finds new work: Part I, 81, 6:28, Part II, 7:15  
**FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability, 81, 2:41  
—The NPDB and surgical residents, 81, 4:22  
**FISHBEIN, RONALD H.**, Let common sense prevail, 81, 5:40  
**FRATIANNE, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 81, 1:38  
**FURMAN, LOWELL, and HOWELL, H. SLADE**, An experience in general surgery: Zambia, Africa, 81, 10:8

#### G

- GAGE, JOHN O., and PARKS, PATRICIA**, An issue of equity: Properly valuing the evaluation and management component of the surgical global period, 81, 7:8

**GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, North Carolina, North Texas Chapters host "Day in Surgery," 81, 11:41

—State chapters hit the Hill, 81, 8:36

**GOREY, THOMAS M.**, MSOs: Key factors surgeons should consider, 81, 11:13

**GREENFIELD, LAZAR J., MISCALL, BRIAN G., and TOMPKINS, RONALD K.**, ACS survey explores retirement issues, 81, 12:18

## H

**HALL, ROBERT M.**, Armed forces consultants remembered at 50, 81, 6:47

**HANSEN, FREDERIK C., JR.**, What does your future hold: Capitation or decapitation? 81, 2:12

**HAUG, JAMES N., and BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Trends in federal health legislation, 81, 6:38

**HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, What surgeons should know about...Compliance with Medicare teaching physician payment regulations, 81, 11:8

—What surgeons should know about...New Medicare teaching regulations, 81, 6:8

**HOLMES, KEITH M.**, Work and service in Bangladesh: The medical needs are manifold and profound, 81, 5:8

**HOWELL, H. SLADE, and FURMAN, LOWELL**, An experience in general surgery: Zambia, Africa, 81, 10:8

## J

**JAMIESON, CHRISTOPHER G.**, How to reward effective teaching, 81, 6:67

## K

**KLEIN, DONNA G.**, Exploring snares in indemnity contracts, 81, 4:30

**KRIEGER, LLOYD M.**, The ICU's financial future, 81, 2:30

—Young surgeons at managed care's ground zero, 81, 11:18

**KRUSCH, DAVID A.**, Cybersurgeon: Getting connected, 81, 2:45

## L

**LAUDERBAUGH, RICHARD A.**, Antitrust guidelines for joint ventures and networks, 81, 12:8

—Federal antitrust reform: Is relief for physicians on the way? 81, 1:32

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 1996, 81, 4:47

—Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 1996

## M

**MacLEAN, LLOYD D.**, Owen Wangenstein fellowship announced, 81, 3:55

**MADOFF, ROBERT D.**, Advisory Councils: Colorectal cancer genetics, 81, 12:26

**McKNEALLY, MARTIN F.**, Can surgical innovation survive? 81, 4:8

**MEAKINS, JONATHAN L.**, Citation for Professor Yasuo Idezuki, 81, 11:37

**MILLER, ROBERT H.**, Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in otorhinolaryngology for 2010, 81, 6:54

**MISCALL, BRIAN G., TOMPKINS, RONALD K., and GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, ACS survey explores retirement issues, 81, 12:18

**MITCHELL, FRANK L., JR.**, Scudder Oration on Trauma: Verification: The pursuit of optimal trauma care, 81, 5:20

**MURRAY, DAVID G.**, Presidential Address: "Some of the king's horses..." 81, 12:12

## N

**NEEL, H. BRYAN III**, Citation for Professor Tu Guy-yi, 81, 11:38

**NORA, PAUL F.**, College works to address expert witness issues, 81, 12:44

## O

**OESTERLING, JOSEPH E.**, Current thoughts on the detection of prostate cancer, 81, 2:33

**O'NEILL, JAMES A., JR.**, Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in pediatric surgery, 81, 4:34

**ORGAN, CLAUDE H., JR.**, Charles R. Drew: A doyen of American surgery, 81, 1:12

## P

**PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, Legal tips for the managed care age, 81, 5:36

**PARKS, PATRICIA**, In their own words: Surgeon representatives discuss legislative and regulatory issues—Part II, 81, 10:14

—Practice expense studies: An update, 81, 7:26

—What surgeons should know about...HCFA's proposed Medicare five-year review regulations, 81, 9:8

- (and GAGE, JOHN O.), An issue of equity: Properly valuing the evaluation and management component of the surgical global period, 81, 7:8
- PEABODY, C. NEWTON**, Is "caring" cognitive? 81, 9:19
- PEACOCK, ERLE E., JR.**, Antitrust law: A remedy for poor peer review, 81, 3:35
- PEEBLES, RHONDA J.**, Chapter News: 81, 2:92, 4:50, 6:69, 8:44, 12:80
- POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and RICHARDSON, J. DAVID**, Monitoring quality of medical care: How about a level playing field? 81, 1:28
- PRATT, LORING W.**, A century of progress in otolaryngology, 81, 9:27

## R

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Chapter Officers meet in Chicago, 81, 8:34
- 25th Young Surgeons Meeting examines quality, medicolegal issues, 81, 6:63
- REILING, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 81, 1:36
- RESNICK, MARTIN I.**, Advisory Councils: Postgraduate education and journal editorship, 81, 8:25
- REZEK, ELIN A., and CLIVE, ROSEMARIE E.**, Cancer representatives visit Kazakhstan, 81, 1:46
- RICHARDSON, J. DAVID, and POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, Monitoring quality of medical care: How about a level playing field? 81, 1:28
- ROGERS, CAROLYN**, Columbia/HCA: Transforming the health care marketplace, 81, 4:26
- ROSES, DANIEL F.**, Vaccination's bicentennial: A surgical landmark, 81, 5:28
- ROSS, STEVEN E.**, Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management, 81, 5:42
- ROWE, JOHN W.**, Health care myths at the end of life, 81, 6:11
- ROWE, MARC I.**, Advisory Councils: The training of the pediatric surgeon, 81, 10:36
- RUSSELL, PAUL S.**, ACS Past-President Dr. Claude Welch dies, 81, 6:61

## S

- SATAVA, RICHARD M., JR.**, Cybersurgeon: Advanced simulation technologies for surgical education, 81, 7:77
- SCHOENBERG, HARRY W.**, Patient relations: A little generosity creates a lot of good will, 81, 10:21
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, Report of the Chairman, Board of Regents, 81, 12:40
- SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**, Physician-directed man-

- aged care organizations: An interview with Tim Norbeck, 81, 8:12
- SHEDD, DONALD P., and DeLACURE, MARK D.**, George Washington Crile: Head and neck surgery pioneer, 81, 11:26
- Nicholas Senn: Outrider of modern head and neck oncology, 81, 8:19
- SIEGLER, MARK**, Identifying the ethical aspects of clinical practice, 81, 11:23
- SMITH, ROBERT B. III**, Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 81, 2:42
- SOJKA, LOUIS A.**, Embryonic law: A legal development, 81, 10:32
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, ACS/German Surgical Society joint meeting: A special mix of surgical and social science, 81, 9:49
- SUMPIO, BAUER E.**, A Travelling Fellow's report, 81, 11:44

## T

- TOMPKINS, RONALD K., MISCALL, BRIAN G., and GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, ACS survey explores retirement issues, 81, 12:18
- TUNNER, WILLIAM S.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 81, 3:46

## W

- WELLS, SAMUEL A.**, Citation for Sir David Carter, 81, 11:34
- WILBANKS, GEORGE D.**, Citation for Professor Santiago Dexeus, 81, 11:35
- WILMORE, DOUGLAS W.**, Keeping Current: How to use *Scientific American Surgery* CD-ROM in your practice, 81, 12:71
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* goes electronic, 81, 5:46
- Keeping Current: Surgery text features new chapters on operative technique, 81, 9:41

# Subject Index

## A

### ADVISORY COUNCILS

- Advisory Councils: Colorectal cancer genetics (Madoff), 81, 12:26
- Advisory Councils: Postgraduate education and journal editorship (Resnick), 81, 8:25
- Advisory Councils: The training of the pediatric surgeon (Rowe), 81, 10:36
- Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in otorhinolaryngology for 2010 (Miller), 81, 6:54
- Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in pediatric surgery (O'Neill), 81, 4:34

### AMBULATORY CARE

- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 81, 1:36

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- ACS and Myriad collaborate in breast cancer study, 81, 9:47
- ACS/German Surgical Society joint meeting: A special mix of surgical and social science (Strauch), 81, 9:49
- Surgeons as Educators course planned, 81, 7:87

#### Annual Meeting (see also CLINICAL CONGRESS)

- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 81, 9:47

#### Awards

- Dr. and Mrs. Clements receive philanthropy award, 81, 12:76
- Dr. Cooper receives Jacobson Innovation Award, 81, 7:82
- 1996 residents' papers winners announced, 81, 7:84
- Washington Chapter establishes Leffall Award, 81, 10:44

#### Bulletin

- A note to our readers, 81, 1:3

#### Chapters

- Chapter News: Central Pennsylvania Chapter conducts mock oral boards (Peebles), 81, 8:44
- Chapter News: Chapter visitation program continues in 1997 (Peebles), 81, 12:81
- Chapter News: Chapters contribute to College endowment funds (Peebles), 81, 2:92
- Chapter News: Chapters prepare for Young Surgeon Representatives meeting (Peebles), 81, 12:80
- Chapter News: DC Chapter host all-city grand rounds for young surgeons (Peebles), 81, 12:80
- Chapter News: Florida surgeons' forum established (Peebles), 81, 2:92

- Chapter News: Georgia Chapter holds annual meeting (Peebles), 81, 6:71
- Chapter News: Illinois chapters announce joint meeting (Peebles), 81, 2:92
- Chapter News: Illinois Metropolitan Chicago Chapters meet (Peebles), 81, 8:44
- Chapter News: Indiana Chapter meets in Nashville (Peebles), 81, 8:44
- Chapter News: International chapters host inaugural meetings (Peebles), 81, 6:69
- Chapter News: Massachusetts supporting regulation of managed care providers (Peebles), 81, 2:92
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Washington chapter conducts 13th annual meeting (Peebles), 81, 6:69
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Washington conducts science review course (Peebles), 81, 4:50
- Chapter News: Michigan Chapter dedicates meeting to Alexander J. Walt (Peebles), 81, 8:45
- Chapter News: Ohio Chapter introduces *New Surgeons' Survival Kit* (Peebles), 81, 8:44
- Chapter News: Ohio Chapter surveys residents' debt (Peebles), 81, 12:80
- Chapter News: Ohio reports on surgical panel activities (Peebles), 81, 4:51
- Chapter News: Southern California conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 81, 4:50
- Chapter News: Southwest Pennsylvania announces resident winners (Peebles), 81, 2:92
- Chapter News: Southwest Pennsylvania chapter meets (Peebles), 81, 6:71
- Chapter Officers meet in Chicago (Regnier), 81, 8:34
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 81, 1:38
- North Carolina, North Texas Chapters host "Day in Surgery" (Gallagher), 81, 11:41
- State chapters hit the Hill (Gallagher), 81, 8:36
- Washington Chapter establishes Leffall Award, 81, 10:44

#### Clinical Congress

- At Clinical Congress: Liability in various health settings to be examined, 81, 8:39
- Clinical Congress is on the way, 81, 5:49, 6:68
- Clinical Congress 1996 highlights, 81, 12:33
- Commission on Cancer schedules events for Clinical Congress, 81, 9:50
- Contributions to the 1997 Surgical Forum are requested, 81, 12:83
- 1996 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 81, 7:29
- 1996 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 81, 7:89
- Scientific contributions sought for 1997 Clinical Congress, 81, 12:82

## Development

- Dr. and Mrs. Clements receive philanthropy award, 81, 12:76
- 1996 resident scholarships and development award granted, 81, 1:43
- Planned giving options (Benson), 81, 3:57

## Distinguished Service Award

Dr. Thompson receives top ACS honor, 81, 11:32

## Fellows

- Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to HCFA panels, 81, 2:7
- Fellow receives award for exemplary care, 81, 3:53
  - Fellow runs for congressional seat, 81, 4:41
  - Fellow runs for U.S. Congress, 81, 8:42
  - Fellows and facts, 81, 2:93, 7:83, 10:47
  - Fellows in Congress: An interview with Senator Bill Frist, MD, FACS, and Representative Greg Ganske, MD, FACS (Brown), 81, 9:11
  - From grandfather to grandson: 69 years of Fellowship, 81, 4:42
  - In their own words: Surgeon representatives discuss legislative and regulatory issues, Part I (Brown), 81, 9:21; Part II (Parks), 81, 10:14
  - Owen Wangenstein fellowship announced (MacLean), 81, 3:55
  - Young Fellow comments on ACS Scholarship Fund, 81, 8:40

## Fiscal Affairs

- Life membership option now available, 81, 8:42, 11:42

## Governors, Board of

- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 81, 1:36
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 81, 1:38
- Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 81, 2:41
- Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 81, 3:46
- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 81, 2:42
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Copeland), 81, 3:48
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Copeland), 81, 12:41

## Headquarters

- As I see it (Ebert), 81, 4:4
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 81, 12:40

## Honorary Fellows

- ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 81, 11:33
- Citation for Professor Santiago Dexeus (Wilbanks), 81, 11:35
- Citation for Professor Tu Guy-yi (Neel), 81, 11:38
- Citation for Professor Yasuo Idezuki (Meakins), 81, 11:37

—Citation for Sir David Carter (Wells), 81, 11:34  
*Journal of the American College of Surgeon (JACS)*

- FYI, 81, 1:48, 2:95, 4:52, 5:56, 6:72, 7:95, 8:48, 9:56, 10:56, 11:48, 12:86

## Meetings

- ACS hosts reception at AMA meeting, 81, 3:51
- Joint scientific meeting in Germany to be convened in May, 81, 2:62

## Officers and Staff

- ACS Past-President Dr. Alexander Walt dies (Schwartz), 81, 4:38
- ACS Past-President Dr. Claude Welch dies (Russell), 81, 6:61
- ACS Regents and Officers, 81, 6:57, 9:43, 12:64
- David G. Murray, MD, FACS, becomes 77th President, 81, 11:31
- Howard establishes Leffall Chair, 81, 4:41
- Mayo endows Beahrs Lectureship, 81, 7:84
- Washington Chapter establishes Leffall Award, 81, 10:44

## Presidential Address

- “Some of the King’s horses...” (Murray), 81, 12:12

## Publications

- Keeping Current: How to use *Scientific American Surgery CD-ROM* in your practice (Wilmore), 81, 12:71
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* goes electronic (Wilmore), 81, 5:46
- Keeping Current: Surgery text features new chapters on operative technique (Wilmore), 81, 9:41

## Regents, Board of

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 1996 (Lynch), 81, 4:47
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 1996 (Lynch), 81, 10:48
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 81, 12:40

## Reports to the Fellows

- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Governors (Copeland), 81, 12:41
- Report of the Chairman of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 81, 12:40

## Scholarships/Fellowships

- International Guest Scholarships available, 81, 11:46
- 1996 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 81, 4:44
- 1996 international scholars selected, 81, 3:59
- 1996 resident scholarships and development award granted, 81, 1:43
- 1997 scholarships, fellowships, award notice, 81, 3:61
- 1998 travelling fellowship announced, 81, 12:78
- Owen Wangenstein fellowship announced (MacLean), 81, 3:55
- Travelling fellowship offered, 81, 11:39

- A Travelling Fellow's report (Sumpio), 81, 11:44
- Young Fellow comments on ACS Scholarship Fund, 81, 8:40

### Spring Meeting

April 14-17, 1996: 24th annual Spring Meeting set for New York, 81, 2:48

### Statements

- Statement on indications for the use of permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers, 81, 2:40
- Statement on principles underlying perioperative responsibility, 81, 9:39

### Testimony

- ACS testifies at FDA hearing on stereotactic breast biopsy, 81, 12:75
- Dateline: Washington: College testifies before PPRC, 81, 2:6
- In their own words: Surgeon representatives discuss legislative and regulatory issues, Part I (Brown), 81, 9:21; Part II (Parks), 81, 10:14

## B

### BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

- Biomedical research facts available on CD-ROM, 81, 9:54
- Biomedical research meetings set, 81, 2:89
- 1996 ILAR guide issued, 81, 10:56

## C

### CANCER

#### Management

- ACS and Myriad collaborate in breast cancer study, 81, 9:47
- As I see it (Ebert), 10:4
- Cancer awards/fellowships available, 81, 10:54
- Cancer representatives visit Kazakhstan (Clive and Rezek), 81, 1:46
- Commission on Cancer schedules events for Clinical Congress, 81, 9:50
- Suggestions for accreditation of surgeons who perform image-directed breast biopsies, 81, 9:37

#### Treatment advances

- ACS testifies at FDA hearing on stereotactic breast biopsy, 81, 12:75
- Advisory Councils: Colorectal cancer genetics (Madoff), 81, 12:26
- Current thoughts on the detection of prostate cancer (Oesterling), 81, 2:33

### CARDIAC SURGERY

Statement on indications for the use of permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers, 81, 2:40

### COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Advisory Councils: Colorectal cancer genetics (Madoff), 81, 12:26

### COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see also INFORMATICS)

- The College goes online, 81, 2:44
- Cybersurgeon: Advanced simulation technologies for surgical education (Satava), 81, 7:77
- Cybersurgeon: Getting Connected (Krusch), 81, 2:45
- Keeping Current: How to use *Scientific American Surgery CD-ROM* in your practice (Wilmore), 81, 12:71
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* goes electronic (Wilmore), 81, 5:46

## E

### EDUCATION

- Advisory Councils: Postgraduate education and journal editorship (Resnick), 81, 8:25
- Advisory Councils: The training of the pediatric surgeon (Rowe), 81, 10:36
- As I see it (Ebert), 81, 1:4, 3:4, 6:4
- Dateline: Washington: COGME issues report on managed care, 81, 1:7
- Dateline: Washington: IOM issues physician workforce report, 81, 4:6
- How to reward effective teaching (Jamieson), 81, 6:67
- The NPDB and surgical residents (Fischer), 81, 4:22
- What surgeons should know about...Compliance with Medicare teaching physician payment regulations (Hill), 81, 11:8

### ETHICS

- As I see it (Ebert), 81, 2:4
- Despite all odds: How do we continue to practice good medicine? (Close), 81, 3:23
- Embryonic law: A legal development (Sojka), 81, 10:32
- The gift of life: Ethical issues in organ transplantation (Childress), 81, 3:8
- Health care myths at the end of life (Rowe), 81, 6:11
- Identifying the ethical aspects of clinical practice (Siegler), 81, 11:23
- Is "caring" cognitive? (Peabody), 81, 9:19
- Let common sense prevail (Fishbein), 81, 5:40
- A practical approach to futile care (Civetta), 81, 2:24
- Surgical decision making and elderly patients (Eisman), 81, 2:8

### ETHICS AND PHILOSOPHY LECTURE

- The gift of life: Ethical issues in organ transplantation (Childress), 81, 3:8

## G

### GENETIC TESTING

As I see it (Ebert), 81, 2:4

## H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

ACS supports insurance reforms, 81, 5:47

As I see it (Ebert), 81, 8:4, 9:4, 11:4

Columbia/HCA: Transforming the health care marketplace (Rogers), 81, 4:26

Dateline: Washington: Additional insurance reforms enacted, 81, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes insurance reforms, 81, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Health care antitrust policies revised

Dateline: Washington: Health insurance addressed in State of Union speech, 81, 3:7

Dateline: Washington: House passes health insurance reforms, 81, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Presidential commission on quality announced, 81, 11:6

Health care systems reform: 1995 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 81, 3:40

### HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY

Armed forces consultants remembered at 50 (Hall), 81, 6:47

A century of progress in otorhinolaryngology (Pratt), 81, 9:27

Charles R. Drew: A doyen of American surgery (Organ), 81, 1:12

George Washington Crile: Head and neck surgery pioneer (Shedd and DeLacure), 81, 11:26

Nicholas Senn: Outrider of modern head and neck oncology (Shedd and DeLacure), 81, 8:19

On World War II, battlefield surgery, and three wandering consultants (Couch), 81, 1:20

Vaccination's bicentennial: A surgical landmark (Roses), 81, 5:28

## I

### INFORMATICS

Cybersurgeon: Advanced simulation technologies for surgical education (Sátava), 81, 7:77

Cybersurgeon: The College goes online, 81, 2:44

Cybersurgeon: Getting connected (Krusch), 81, 2:45

Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* goes electronic (Wilmore), 81, 5:46

Send us your e-mail address, 81, 10:44

Want to find the ACS website or send an e-mail message? 81, 2:44

### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

ACS/German Surgical Society joint meeting: A special mix of surgical and social science (Strauch), 81, 9:49

Hungarian medical group to meet in October, 81, 4:51, 7:93

IFSC activity update, 81, 10:45

International meetings calendar, 81, 5:51, 10:53

Joint scientific meeting in Germany to be convened in May, 81, 2:62

103rd AMSUS meeting approaches, 81, 10:47

## L

### LEGISLATION

Dateline: Washington: Additional insurance reforms enacted, 81, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: House approves ban on procedure patents, 81, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: New tax may affect physicians in not-for-profit hospitals, 81, 11:7

Embryonic law: A legal development (Sojka), 81, 10:32

Health care systems reform: 1995 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 81, 3:41

Idaho court declares: Optometrists not allowed to do laser surgery, 81, 12:77

In their own words: Surgeon representatives discuss legislative and regulatory issues, Part I (Brown), 81, 9:21; Part II (Parks), 81, 10:14

Patent claim invalidated, 81, 6:66

Trends in federal health legislation (Haug and Brown), 81, 6:38

## M

### MANAGED CARE

Bottom line: Understanding stop-loss coverage in managed care plans (Conomikes), 81, 5:44

Can surgical innovation survive? (McKneally), 81, 4:8

Columbia/HCA: Transforming the health care marketplace (Rogers), 81, 4:26

Dateline: Washington: COGME issues report on managed care, 81, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA finds favorable selection in Medicare HMOs, 81, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: NPDB reports on claims against managed care, 81, 6:6

Exploring snares in indemnity contracts (Klein), 81, 4:30

Federal antitrust reform: Is relief for physicians on the way? (Lauderbaugh), 81, 1:32

The ICU's financial future (Krieger), 81, 2:30

Legal tips in the managed care age (Palmisano), 81, 5:36  
Monitoring quality of medical care: How about a level playing field? (Richardson and Polk), 81, 1:28  
MSOs: Key factors surgeons should consider (Gorey), 81, 11:13  
Physician-directed managed care organizations: An interview with Tim Norbeck (Seward), 81, 8:12  
What does your future hold: Capitation or decapitation? (Hansen), 81, 2:12  
Young surgeons at managed care's ground zero (Krieger), 81, 11:18

#### **MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**

Health care myths at the end of life (Rowe), 81, 6:11

#### **MEDICAL WORKFORCE (see WORKFORCE)**

#### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID**

An issue of equity: Properly valuing the evaluation and management component of the surgical global period (Gage and Parks), 81, 7:8

As I see it (Ebert), 5:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on payment to teaching physicians, 81, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Bill introduced on physician practice expenses, 81, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Clinton vetoes Medicare budget bill, 81, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College testifies before PPRC, 81, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress drafts Medicaid reforms, 81, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to HCFA panels, 81, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA ends data collection effort, 81, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA finds favorable selection in Medicare HMOs, 81, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA publishes proposal for five-year review, 81, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA sets limits on physician risk plans, 81, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues 1997 Medicare hospital updates, 81, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS recommends '97 fee updates and MVPSSs, 81, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare "correct coding" takes effect, 81, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare hospital insurance trust fund loses money, 81, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation rates continue to rise, 81, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees predict trust fund bankruptcy, 81, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: PPRC drafts update recommendations, 81, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: President Clinton releases budget details, 81, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President issues his alternative Medicare proposal, 81, 1:6

Health care myths at the end of life (Rowe), 81, 6:11

What surgeons should know about...Compliance with Medicare teaching physician payment regulations (Hill), 81, 11:8

What surgeons should know about...HCFA's proposed Medicare five-year review regulations (Parks), 81, 9:8

What surgeons should know about...New Medicare teaching regulations (Hill), 81, 6:8

What surgeons should know about...The 1996 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 81, 1:9

## **O**

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

The ICU's financial future (Krieger), 81, 2:30

#### **OPHTHALMOLOGY**

Idaho court declares: Optometrists not allowed to do laser surgery, 81, 12:77

#### **OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in otorhinolaryngology for 2010 (Miller), 81, 6:54

A century of progress in otorhinolaryngology (Pratt), 81, 9:27

#### **OUTREACH PROGRAMS**

Albert Schweitzer Institute: Call for assistance, 81, 2:65

Cancer representatives visit Kazakhstan (Clive and Rezek), 81, 1:46

Cuba in need of supplies, 81, 3:51

An experience in general surgery: Zambia, Africa (Howell and Furman), 81, 10:8

General surgeons needed in Burundi, 81, 3:59

An old surgeon finds new work (Finley), Part I, 81, 6:28; Part II, 81, 7:15

Work and service in Bangladesh: The medical needs are manifold and profound (Holmes), 81, 5:8

## **P**

#### **PEDIATRIC SURGERY**

Advisory Councils: The training of the pediatric surgeon (Rowe), 81, 10:36

Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in pediatric surgery (O'Neill), 81, 4:34

#### **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**

ACS survey explores retirement issues (Miscall, Tompkins, Greenfield), 81, 12:18

Bottom Line: Understanding stop-loss coverage in managed care plans (Conomikes), 81, 5:44

Dateline: Washington: Bill introduced on physician practice expenses, 81, 9:7



Dateline: Washington: HCFA ends data collection effort, 81, 11:7  
 Facts and Figures: Cash management and budgeting (Chapman), 81, 10:41  
 Facts and Figures: Education planning (Chapman), 81, 12:68  
 Facts and Figures: Financial planning for surgeons (Chapman), 81, 8:29  
 Keeping Current: How to use *Scientific American Surgery CD-ROM* in your practice (Wilmore), 81, 12:71  
 Let common sense prevail (Fishbein), 81, 5:40  
 MSOs: Key factors surgeons should consider (Gorey), 81, 11:13  
 Practice expense studies: An update (Parks), 81, 7:26  
 What does your future hold: Capitation or decapitation? (Hansen), 81, 2:12  
 What surgeons should know about . . . Antitrust guidelines for joint ventures and networks (Lauderbaugh), 81, 12:8

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Antitrust law: A remedy for poor peer review (Peacock), 81, 3:35  
 As I see it (Ebert), 81, 7:4  
 At Clinical Congress: Liability in various health settings to be examined, 81, 8:39  
 College works to address expert witness issues (Nora), 81, 12:44  
 Dateline: Washington: Antitrust bill introduced, 81, 4:7  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB reports on claims against managed care, 81, 6:6  
 DRI seeks to document expert witness bias, 81, 2:89, 4:52, 7:93  
 Embryonic law: A legal development (Sojka), 81, 10:32  
 Exploring snares in indemnity contracts (Klein), 81, 4:30  
 Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 81, 2:41  
 Legal tips in the managed care age (Palmisano), 81, 5:36  
 The NPDB and surgical residents (Fischer), 81, 4:22  
 Preparing for a defense trial? College offers materials that can help, 81, 1:44  
 Radiologic studies and cost-effectiveness in head injuries (Camins), 81, 8:16

## Q

#### QUALITY OF CARE

Antitrust law: A remedy for poor peer review (Peacock), 81, 3:35  
 As I see it (Ebert), 81, 11:4, 12:4

Despite all odds: How do we continue to practice good medicine? (Close), 81, 3:23  
 Monitoring the quality of care: How about a level playing field? (Richardson and Polk), 81, 1:28  
 Patient relations: A little generosity creates a lot of good will (Schoenberg), 81, 10:21

## S

#### SCUDDER ORATION ON TRAUMA

Verification: The pursuit of optimal trauma care (Mitchell), 81, 5:20

#### SOCIOECONOMICS

Dateline: Washington: Congress considers FDA reforms, 81, 5:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Congress passes 1997 budget, 81, 7:6  
 Dateline: Washington: PPRC appoints new executive director, 81, 3:7  
 Federal antitrust reform: Is relief for physicians on the way? (Lauderbaugh), 81, 1:32  
 Health care systems reform: 1995 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 81, 3:41  
 New AMA chief calls for united front: "We physicians are all bound together": An interview with P. John Seward, MD (Breo), 81, 6:19  
 Socioeconomic workshop schedule set for 1996 (Clark), 81, 1:39

#### SURGEONS

ACS survey explores retirement issues (Miscall, Tompkins, Greenfield), 81, 12:18  
 Charles R. Drew: A doyen of American surgery (Organ), 81, 1:12  
 Despite all odds: How do we continue to practice good medicine? (Close), 81, 3:23  
 General surgeons needed in Burundi, 81, 3:59  
 George Washington Crile: Head and neck surgery pioneer (Shedd and DeLacure), 81, 11:26  
 New AMA chief calls for united front: "We physicians are all bound together": An interview with P. John Seward, MD (Breo), 81, 6:19  
 Nicholas Senn: Outrider of modern head and neck oncology (Shedd and DeLacure), 81, 8:19  
 An old surgeon finds new work (Finley), Part I, 81, 6:28; Part II, 81, 7:15  
 On World War II, battlefield surgery, and three wandering consultants (Couch), 81, 1:20

#### SURGERY

As I see it (Ebert), 81, 11:4; 12:4  
 Dateline: Washington: AHCPH issues booklet on surgery, 81, 4:7  
 Is "caring" cognitive? (Peabody), 81, 9:19  
 Keeping Current: Surgery text features new chapters on operative technique (Wilmore), 81, 9:41

Medical complications of antipersonnel land mines (Cobey), 81, 8:8  
Organization forms for surgery of obesity, 81, 1:41  
Patent claim invalidated, 81, 6:66  
Statement on principles underlying perioperative responsibility, 81, 9:39  
Surgical decision making and elderly patients (Eisman), 81, 2:8  
Work and service in Bangladesh: The medical needs are manifold and profound (Holmes), 81, 5:8  
**SURGICAL RESEARCH**  
FYI, 81, 1:48, 2:95, 4:52, 5:56, 6:72, 7:95, 8:48, 9:56, 10:56, 11:48, 12:86  
1996 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 81, 4:44  
Surgical research clearinghouse, 81, 2:67  
**SURGICAL SPECIALTIES**  
Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 81, 12:46

## T

### TECHNOLOGY

Can surgical innovation survive? (McKneally), 81, 4:8  
Course on ultrasound planned for general surgeons, 81, 3:53  
Cybersurgeon: Advanced simulation technologies for surgical education (Satava), 81, 7:77  
Statement on indications for the use of permanently implanted cardiac pacemakers, 81, 2:40  
Suggestions for accreditation of surgeons who perform image-directed breast biopsies, 81, 9:37

### TRANSPLANTATION

The gift of life: Ethical issues in organ transplantation (Childress), 81, 3:8

### TRAUMA

Dateline: Washington: Clinton signs brain injury law, 81, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: President signs temporary health spending bill, 81, 3:6  
Medical complications of antipersonnel land mines (Cobey), 81, 8:8  
1997 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 81, 8:42  
Prophylaxis against tetanus in wound management (Ross), 81, 5:42  
Radiologic studies and cost-effectiveness in head injuries (Camins), 81, 8:16  
Trauma and Critical Care—1997 scheduled, 81, 12:85  
Trauma meeting scheduled for Boston in May, 81, 3:59  
Trauma meetings calendar, 81, 2:91, 5:51, 6:62, 8:37, 9:52, 12:75  
Verification: The pursuit of optimal trauma care (Mitchell), 81, 5:20

## W

### WORKFORCE

Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in otorhinolaryngology for 2010 (Miller), 81, 6:54  
Advisory Councils: Workforce issues in pediatric surgery (O'Neill), 81, 4:34  
Albert Schweitzer Institute: Call for assistance, 81, 2:65  
Dateline: Washington: COGME issues report on managed care, 81, 1:7  
Dateline: Washington: IOM issues physician workforce report, 81, 4:6  
Presidential Address: "Some of the King's horses..." 81, 12:12

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS

25th Young Surgeons Meeting examines quality, medicolegal issues (Regnier), 81, 6:63  
Young surgeons at managed care's ground zero (Krieger), 81, 11:18

# Bulletin Index: Volume 82, Numbers 1-12

## Author Index

### A

- ADOLPH, BONNIE JO, and ADOLPH, HAROLD P.**, Surgery on the edge of the desert, 82, 6:8  
**ADOLPH, HAROLD P., and ADOLPH, BONNIE JO**, Surgery on the edge of the desert, 82, 6:8  
**ADVISORY COUNCIL for CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**, Guidelines for standards in cardiac surgery, 82, 2:27

### B

- BARSOUM, ADIB H.**, Neurosurgery in Nepal, 82, 4:8  
**BEEZHOLD, DONALD H., and MEYER, KENNETH K.**, Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? 82, 7:13  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, Charitable planning: Giving through appreciated stock, 82, 9:43  
 —Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award honorees, 82, 9:42  
 —Giving to charity? Consider a Charitable Gift Annuity, 82, 5:45  
 —Mayne Heritage established for recognition, 82, 10:39  
 —Use charitable remainder trusts to achieve your financial goals, 82, 10:41  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, The 1997 Medicare fee schedule and results of the five-year review, 82, 3:18  
 —Setting standards for health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance, 82, 1:12  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . The future of the fee schedule conversion factors and MVPSSs, 82, 5:8  
 —(with **DESMARAIS, HENRY R., and HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**), What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8  
**BUSHE, K.-A., and PEIPER, HANS-JURGEN**, In Dresden: Reunited Germany has a new medical school, 82, 7:65

### C

- CHAPMAN, PAUL H.**, Facts and Figures: Risk man-

agement and insurance (Part I), 82, 2:42, (Part II), 4:34

- CHEN, VIVIAN, and OSHEL, ROBERT**, National Practitioner Data Bank (letter), 82, 1:67  
**CHRISTY, JOHN P., TUNNER, WILLIAM S., and WHIPPLE, TERRY L.**, System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18  
**COHN, LAWRENCE H.**, Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgery workforce, 82, 2:30  
**CONOMIKES, GEORGE S.**, The Bottom Line: Marketing your surgical practice to managed care plans and gatekeepers, 82, 2:33  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . The Correct Coding Initiative, 82, 9:8

### D

- DELACURE, MARK D., SHEDD, DONALD P., and SAUNDERS, JOHN R.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18  
**DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill, 82, 3:8  
 —(with **BROWN, CYNTHIA, and HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**), What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8  
**DUNN, GEOFFREY P., and MILCH, ROBERT P.**, The surgeon's role in palliative care, 82, 4:14

### E

- EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 82, 1:4 (peer review), 2:4 (length of hospitalization), 3:4 (practice expenses), 4:4 (volume of services), 5:4 (access to care), 6:4 (subspecialization), 7:4 (continuity of care), 8:4 (legislative visits), 9:4 (evaluation and management services), 10:4 (credibility/quality of care), 11:4 (alternative medicine), 12:4 (scholarships)  
**EDWARDS, MICHAEL J., AND ISRAEL, PHILLIP Z.**, Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes, 82, 6:20

## F

- FINDER, CHARLES, and HOUN, FLORENCE**, The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures, 82, 3:14
- FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability, 82, 1:34
- National Practitioner Data Bank...Response by Dr. Fischer (Letters), 82, 1:68
- (and **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**), Practice guidelines and liability implications, 82, 3:29
- FLINT, LEWIS M., Jr.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 82, 2:36
- (and **FRY, DONALD E.**) Hepatitis: An overview of important issues, 82, 2:8
- FOLSE, J. ROLAND**, The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research, 82, 3:23
- FRATIANNE, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 82, 2:37
- FRY, DONALD E., and FLINT, LEWIS M., Jr.**, Hepatitis: An overview of important issues, 82, 2:8

## G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, State chapters visit Capitol Hill, 82, 10:36
- What surgeons should know about... Medical savings accounts, 82, 1:8
- GAMELLI, RICHARD L., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., Jr.**, Helmet removal from injured patients, 82, 8:42
- GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health, 82, 2:39
- Presidential disability and the XXV Amendment, 82, 4:24
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN, and FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Practice guidelines and liability implications, 82, 3:29

## H

- HABEIN, HAROLD C.**, Retired egos (Letters), 82, 5:42
- HANSEN, FREDERIK C., Jr.**, Fellows respond to capitation issues, 82, 1:27
- HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase, 82, 11:22
- HEATH, NANCY PEACOCK, and REEMTSMA, KEITH**, Using surgical outcomes data, 82, 5:24
- HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, Congress considers issues related to managed care, 82, 4:18

- (with **BROWN, CYNTHIA, and DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**), What surgeons should know about... The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8
- HOLCROFT, JAMES W.**, Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion, 82, 5:33
- HOUN, FLORENCE, and FINDER, CHARLES**, The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures, 82, 3:14

## I

- ISRAEL, PHILLIP Z., and EDWARDS, MICHAEL J.**, Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes, 82, 6:20

## J

- JOINT TASK FORCE of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of SURGEONS and the AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY**, Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy, 82, 9:11

## K

- KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY, RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO, and LEIVA, JORGE**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8
- KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W., and PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels, 82, 5:21
- KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Citation for Professor Geoffrey Ian Taylor, 82, 11:28

## L

- LANGER, BERNARD**, Citation for Professor J. Rudiger Siewert, 82, 11:31
- LAUVE, RICHARD M., and LUCENTE, FRANK E.**, Tumor boards and CME credits, 82, 10:31
- LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.**, With liberty and justice for all, 82, 1:16
- LEFFALL, LASALLE D., Jr.**, Citation for Professor Olajide Olaolu Adedapo Ajayi, 82, 11:26
- LEININGER, BERNARD J.**, Surgical care in Kyrgyzstan, 82, 9:19
- LEIVA, JORGE, KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY, and RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8
- LOGAN, CHARLES W.**, Governors at Work: Com-

mittee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 82, 2:40

**LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., Jr.**, Surgical role models: Who will be next? 82, 5:17

**LUCENTE, FRANK E.**, The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges, 82, 2:22

—(and **LAUVE, RICHARD M.**), Tumor boards and CME credits, 82, 10:31

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 1997, 82, 5:51

—Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 1997, 82, 9:57

## M

**MARKUS, GLENN R.**, The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning, 82, 10:25

**McKNEALLY, MARTIN F.**, Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS, 82, 1:38

**McSWAIN, NORMAN E., Jr.**, and **GAMELLI, RICHARD L.**, Helmet removal from injured patients, 82, 8:42

**MEYER, KENNETH K.**, and **BEEZHOLD, DONALD H.**, Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? 82, 7:13

**MEYER, LINN**, Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," 82, 8:46

**MILCH, ROBERT A.**, and **DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, The surgeon's role in palliative care, 82, 4:14

**MORGAN, MEGAN**, and **REEMTSMA, KEITH**, Outcomes assessment: A primer, 82, 3:34

**MULHOLLAND, MICHAEL W.**, Report of the 1997 ACS Traveling Fellow, 82, 11:37

## N

**NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, Report of the Chair, Board of Governors, 82, 12:26

**NORA, PAUL F.**, College works to address expert witness issues, 82, 3:47

**NYHUS, LLOYD M.**, In Cambodia: IFSU provides pediatric education, 82, 1:58

## O

**ORY, STEVEN J.**, Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy, 82, 9:31

**OSHEL, ROBERT**, and **CHEN, VIVIAN**, National Practitioner Data Bank (letter), 82, 1:67

## P

**PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, and **KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels, 82, 5:21

**PARKS, PATRICIA**, Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? 82, 4:27

—The RUC: Its past, present, and future: An interview with Grant Rodkey, MD, FACS, 82, 5:13

**PAYNE, JOHN H., Jr.**, Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? 82, 6:24

**PEEBLES, RHONDA J.**, Chapter News: 82, 2:82, 4:43, 6:48, 8:59, 10:42, 12:58

**PEIPER, HANS-JURGEN**, and **K.-A. BUSHE**, In Dresden: Reunited Germany has a new medical school, 82, 7:65

**PERRILL, CHARLES V.**, 1940-1984: Two lifetimes of medical adventure, 82, 10:15

**PETERS, PAUL C.**, Citation for Professor Richard Trevor Turner-Warwick, 82, 11:30

**PODNOS, YALE D.**, and **WILLIAMS, RUSSELL A.**, Fires in the operating room, 82, 8:14

**PORTMAN, ROBERT M.**, Patient privacy recommendations: What do they mean? 82, 12:14

## R

**REEMTSMA, KEITH**, and **HEATH, NANCY PEACOCK**, Using surgical outcomes data, 82, 5:24

**REEMTSMA, KEITH**, and **MORGAN, MEGAN**, Outcomes assessment: A primer, 82, 3:34

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Symposium explores information management in the OR, 82, 8:53  
—26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care, 82, 6:45

**REILING, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 82, 1:32

**RIGHTSMEIER, WILLIAM J.**, Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck cancer, 82, 6:32

**ROGERS, CAROLYN**, and **SEWARD, WILLIAM**, Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved, 82, 8:34

**ROSSER, JAMES C., Jr.**, Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel," 82, 6:29

**RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO**, **KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY**, and **LEIVA, JORGE**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8

**RUTLEDGE, ROBB H.**, The day surgery was changed forever, 82, 11:8

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Hands-on approach to patient grievances: An interview with Charles R. Hatcher, Jr., MD, FACS, 82, 8:39
- Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment, 82, 9:15
- SAUNDERS, JOHN R., SHEDD, DONALD P., and DELACURE, MARK D.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* Page: Message from the Editor, 82, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:47, 12:60
- Metamorphosis of the *Journal*, 82, 5:36
  - Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility, 82, 12:8
  - Report of the Chair, Board of Regents, 82, 12:25
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, What surgeons should know about . . . Frequently asked questions about College activities and policies, 82, 8:8
- SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**, Health systems reform: 1996 state legislative wrap-up, 82, 2:14
- Trends in specialty certification, 82, 11:13
  - (and **ROGERS, CAROLYN**), Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved, 82, 8:34
- SEYFER, ALAN E.**, Initial management of maxillo-facial injuries, 82, 10:34
- SHEDD, DONALD P., DELACURE, MARK D., and SAUNDERS, JOHN R.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18
- SKANDALAKIS, JOHN E.**, President Nixon and a bad prophecy, 82, 3:42
- SMITH, ROBERT B. III**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 82, 1:37
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.**, The formulation of College policy: Clarification, 82, 10:45
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Ethical considerations in perioperative care, 82, 2:18

## T

- TUNNER, WILLIAM S.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 1:36
- (with **CHRISTY, JOHN P., and WHIPPLE, TERRY L.**), System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18

## U

- UNTRACHT, STEVEN H.**, A rewarding trip (Letters), 82, 5:42

## W

- WHIPPLE, TERRY L., TUNNER, WILLIAM S., and CHRISTY, JOHN P.**, System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18
- WILBERGER, JACK E., Jr.**, Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury, 82, 4:29
- WILCOX, BENSON R.**, Graduate education in surgery: Too long? 82, 5:28
- WILLIAMS, RUSSELL A., and PODNOS, YALE D.**, Fires in the operating room, 82, 8:14
- WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, Stereotactic breast biopsy: An overview, 82, 9:10

# Subject Index

## A

### ADVISORY COUNCILS

- Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:29
- Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy (Ory), 82, 9:31
- Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck surgery (Richtsmeier), 82, 6:32
- Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

### ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

- As I see it . . . (Ebert), 82, 11:4

### AMBULATORY CARE

- ACS updates guidelines for office-based surgery, 82, 1:57
- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 82, 1:32
- Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel" (Rosser), 82, 6:29
- Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? (Payne), 82, 6:24

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- ACS hosts reception at AMA meeting, 82, 3:40
- ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42
- COC celebrates anniversary, 82, 8:51
- Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," 82, 8:46
- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51
- Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48
- What surgeons should know about . . . Frequently asked questions about College activities and policies (Schneidman), 82, 8:8

#### Annual meeting (see also: Clinical Congress)

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 82, 9:42

#### Awards

- Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award nominees (Benson), 82, 9:42
- 1997 trauma competition winners named, 82, 7:62

#### Bulletin

- Letters, 82, 1:66, 5:42

#### Chapters

- Chapter News: Annual programs for young surgeons and chapter officers (Peebles), 82, 12:59

- Chapter News: Brooklyn-Long Island announces Friedman competition winners (Peebles), 82, 12:59
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversaries for April and May (Peebles), 82, 6:49
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversaries for October (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversary dates (Peebles), 82, 12:59
- Chapter News: Chapters' anniversaries (Peebles), 82, 4:43, 8:59
- Chapter News: Chapters' support for ACS funds continues (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: Chile Chapter announces 1998 educational program (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: College welcomes international chapter (Peebles), 82, 8:61
- Chapter News: Connecticut Chapter conducts annual meeting/residents' competition (Peebles), 82, 2:83
- Chapter News: DC Chapter offers operative strategies course (Peebles), 82, 12:58
- Chapter News: Georgia Chapter announces winning residents (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: India Chapter conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Indiana annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Metro Washington Chapter presents first Leffall Award (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Metro Washington's All Surgeons Day successful (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Chicago Chapter conducts membership survey and board retreat (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Washington: All-City Grand Rounds (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Michigan convenes (Peebles), 82, 8:60
- Chapter News: Missouri Chapter annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: North Carolina Chapter conducts residents' competition (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: Puerto Rico Chapter establishes foundation (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: South Florida Chapter promotes grand rounds (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: SW Pennsylvania Chapter conducts 29th annual Residents' Day Program (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: SW Pennsylvania conducts 43rd annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Tax and estate seminars available (Peebles), 82, 12:58

- Chapter News: Tennessee Chapter holds reception for visiting surgeons (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: Tennessee hosts annual meeting (Peebles), 10, 10:43
- Chapter News: 21st Annual Chapter Officers' Seminar (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: West Virginia meets (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 82, 2:37
- State chapters visit Capitol Hill (Gallagher), 82, 10:36

#### **Clinical Congress**

- At Clinical Congress: Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 82, 9:53
- At Clinical Congress: The Resident Reporter Program, 82, 9:51
- At Clinical Congress: Young Surgeons' program to address patient advocacy, 82, 8:64
- Clinical Congress is on the way, 82, 6:51
- Clinical Congress 1997: Highlights, 82, 12:19
- Contributions to the 1998 Surgical Forum are requested, 82, 12:53
- New at this year's Clinical Congress, 82, 9:47
- 1996 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 82, 5:47
- 1997 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 82, 7:16
- SAGES to host programs during Clinical Congress, 82, 9:55
- Scientific contributions sought for 1998 Clinical Congress, 82, 12:56

#### **Committees**

- ACS committee seeks program graduates, 82, 3:45, 10:37
- Medical Student Program grads sought, 82, 5:55, 6:55

#### **Development**

- Charitable planning: Giving through appreciated stock (Benson), 82, 9:43
- Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award nominees (Benson), 82, 9:42
- Giving to charity? Consider a Charitable Gift Annuity (Benson), 82, 5:45
- Mayne Heritage established for recognition (Benson), 82, 10:39
- Use charitable remainder trusts to achieve your financial goals (Benson), 82, 10:41

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles/Disciplinary actions taken, 82, 8:49

#### **Distinguished Service Award**

- Dr. Fischer receives top ACS honor, 82, 11:25

#### **Fellows**

- Dr. Spencer named ASA president, 82, 9:43
- Fellows active in breast cancer issues, 82, 9:45
- Fellows and facts, 82, 4:47, 9:49
- John Cooksey, MD, FACS, joins 105th Congress, 82, 1:40
- Missionary surgeons celebrate three generations of Fellowship, 82, 1:61

- President Nixon and a bad prophecy (Skandalakis), 82, 3:42
- Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS (McKneally), 82, 1:38
- Samuel A. Wells, Jr., MD, FACS, named new Director, 82, 8:45
- Walt Breast Center expands, 82, 9:45

#### **Fiscal Affairs**

- ACS Insurance Program offers coverage by NY Life, 82, 2:47
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Logan), 82, 2:40
- Life membership option now available, 82, 4:39

#### **Governors, Board of**

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 82, 1:32
- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 82, 2:36
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 82, 2:37
- Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 82, 2:39
- Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 82, 1:34
- Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 82, 1:36
- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 82, 1:37
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Logan), 82, 2:40
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Nahrwold), 82, 12:26
- System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

#### **Honorary Fellows**

- ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 82, 11:26
- Citation for Professor Geoffrey Ian Taylor (Krizek), 82, 11:28
- Citation for Professor J. Rudiger Siewert (Langer), 82, 11:31
- Citation for Professor Olajide Olaolu Adedapo Ajayi (Leffall), 82, 11:26
- Citation for Professor Richard Trevor Turner-Warwick (Peters), 82, 11:30

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**

- FYI, 82, 1:72, 2:87, 4:48, 5:56, 6:56, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60
- Message from the Editor (Schwartz), 82, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60
- Metamorphosis of the *Journal* (Schwartz), 82, 5:37



### Meetings

- Committee on Trauma and ACEP share views on issues in trauma care, 82, 5:39
- SAE workshop scheduled for September, 82, 5:37
- Trauma meeting to be held in Boston, 82, 4:39
- 26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care (Regnier), 82, 6:45

### Officers and staff

- ACS Officers and Regents, 82, 6:38, 9:38, 12:47
- Samuel A. Wells, Jr., MD, FACS, named new Director, 82, 8:45
- Seymour I. Schwartz, MD, FACS, becomes 78th President, 82, 11:23

### Opening Ceremony Lecture

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23

### Presidential Address

- Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8

### Publications

- Helmet removal from injured patients (McSwain, Gamelli), 82, 8:42
- Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase (Harken), 82, 11:22
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion (Holcroft), 82, 5:33
- Preparing for a defense trial? College offers materials that may help, 82, 8:57

### Reports to the Fellows

- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Nahrwold), 82, 12:26
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 82, 12:25

### Regents, Board of

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 1997 (Lynch), 82, 5:51
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 1997 (Lynch), 82, 9:57
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 82, 12:25

### Scholarships/Fellowships

- As I See It (Ebert), 82, 12:4
- Cancer awards/fellowships available, 82, 11:36
- International Guest Scholarships available, 82, 11:34
- 1997 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 82, 4:44
- 1997 international scholars selected, 82, 2:47
- 1997 research scholarships and award granted, 82, 1:56
- 1998 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 82, 8:47
- 1998 scholarships, fellowships, award notice, 82, 2:49
- 1999 travelling fellowship announced, 82, 12:52

- Report of the 1997 ACS Travelling Fellow (Mulholland), 82, 11:37
- Travelling fellowship available, 82, 11:32
- Update on 1997 Faculty Research Fellowships, 82, 12:51
- Wyeth-Ayerst Labs to sponsor Resident Research Scholarship, 82, 7:63

### Scudder Oration on Trauma

- With liberty and justice for all (Ledgerwood), 82, 1:16

### Spring Meeting

- April 5-9, 1997: 25th annual Spring Meeting set for San Diego, 82, 1:41
- Spring meeting approaches, 82, 2:79

### Testimony

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at IOM injury hearing, 82, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 82, 4:6
- Dr. Murray testifies before the PPRC, 82, 2:46
- Dr. Schwartz testifies before Senate Finance Committee, 82, 4:38

## B

### BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

- Animal care organization changes name, 82, 3:45

### BLOOD-BORNE DISEASES

- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 82, 2:36
- Foundation offers AIDS brochure, 82, 7:63
- Hepatitis: An overview of important issues (Fry, Flint), 82, 2:8

### BREAST CANCER

- ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42
- Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes (Edwards, Israel), 82, 6:20
- Breast disease curriculum available, 82, 2:87, 6:43
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: Congress approves breast cancer stamp, 82, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Outpatient mastectomy prohibited by Medicare, 82, 4:7
- Fellows active in breast cancer issues, 82, 9:45
- Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51
- Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48
- The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures (Houn, FINDER), 82, 3:14
- Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy, 82, 9:11

Stereotactic breast biopsy: An overview (Winchester), 82, 9:10  
Walt Breast Center expands, 82, 9:45

## C

### **CANCER (see also: BREAST CANCER)**

Cancer awards/fellowships available, 82, 11:36  
COC celebrates anniversary, 82, 8:51

### **CARDIAC SURGERY**

Guidelines for standards in cardiac surgery (Advisory Council for Cardiothoracic Surgery), 82, 2:27

### **COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see INFORMATICS)**

### **COST ANALYSIS**

Dateline: Washington: Management more cost-effective than prevention, 82, 10:7

### **CREDENTIALING (see also: BREAST CANCER)**

As I see it . . . (credentialing) (Ebert), 82, 10:4

## E

### **EDUCATION**

Breast disease curriculum available, 82, 2:87, 6:43  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces GME pilot, 82, 4:6  
The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research (Folse), 82, 3:23  
Graduate education in surgery: Too long? (Wilcox), 82, 5:28  
Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51  
In Cambodia: IFSC provides pediatric education (Nyhus), 82, 1:58  
In Dresden: Reunited Germany has new medical school (Peiper, Bushe), 82, 7:65  
Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase (Harken), 82, 11:22  
Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion (Holcroft), 82, 5:33  
Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48  
SAE workshop scheduled for September, 82, 5:37  
Tumor boards and CME credits (Lauve, Lucente), 82, 10:31  
Ultrasound in trauma course set for April, 82, 3:45  
What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8

### **ETHICS**

Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8  
Dateline: Washington: HHS reports on records confidentiality, 82, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Advance directives have limited effect, 82, 10:7  
Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18

Patient privacy recommendations: What do they mean? (Portman), 82, 12:14

## F

### **FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress progresses with FDA reforms, 82, 12:7

## G

### **GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**

Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy (Ory), 82, 9:31

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

As I see it . . . (hospital stays) (Ebert), 82, 2:4  
Dateline: Washington: Agencies draft insurance reform rules, 82, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: Justice issues fraud and abuse control plan, 82, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: New AHCPR commissioner appointed, 82, 5:7  
The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research (Folse), 82, 3:23  
Health systems reform: 1996 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 82, 2:14  
Setting standards for national health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance (Brown), 82, 1:12  
What surgeons should know about . . . Medical savings accounts (Gallagher), 82, 1:8  
What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill (Desmarais), 82, 3:8

### **HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY**

The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23  
Civil War society to meet, 82, 1:66  
The day surgery was changed forever (Rutledge), 82, 11:8  
Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist (Shedd, DeLacure, Saunders), 82, 11:18  
In Dresden: Reunited Germany has new medical school (Peiper, Bushe), 82, 7:65  
President Nixon and a bad prophecy (Skandalakis), 82, 3:42  
Society of Civil War Surgeons to meet, 82, 10:45  
Surgical role models: Who will be next? (Longmire), 82, 5:17

### **HOSPITALS**

As I see it . . . (hospital-based surgeons) (Ebert), 82, 7:4

- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 82, 1:37  
 Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

## I

### IMPAIRED PHYSICIANS

Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," (Meyer) 82, 8:46

### IN MEMORIA

Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS (McKneally), 82, 1:38

### INFORMATICS

Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment (Sandrick), 82, 9:15

### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

International meetings calendar, 82, 5:55, 6:55

ISHIB to hold conference in London, 82, 6:43

Latin American Congress to be held in May 1998, 82, 12:51

Meeting to study advances in immunosuppression therapy, 82, 11:40

Plan ahead for conference down under, 82, 8:47

## L

### LEGISLATION

ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42

Dateline: Washington: Agencies draft insurance reform rules, 82, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress approves breast cancer stamp, 82, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS reports on records confidentiality, 82, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Justice issues fraud and abuse control plan, 82, 3:7

Dateline: Washington: President signs Balanced Budget Act, 82, 9:6

Presidential disability and the XXV Amendment (Greenfield), 82, 4:24

What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8

What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill (Desmarais), 82, 3:8

## M

### MANAGED CARE

Congress considers issues related to managed care (Hill), 82, 4:18

Dateline: Washington: GAO issues report on "gag clauses," 82, 11:6

Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

### MEDICARE

As I see it . . . (separate conversion factors) (Ebert), 82, 9:4

As I see it . . . (volume of service issues) (Ebert), 82, 4:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS responds to fee schedule proposals, 82, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 82, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Bills on private contracting introduced, 82, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: "Blue Dog" Democrats release budget plan, 82, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress approves single conversion factor, 82, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1997 MVPSs, fee updates, 82, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues rule on treatment denials, 82, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA develops preliminary practice expense RVUs, 82, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1998 fee schedule, 82, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA meets on teaching physician payment, 82, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes fee schedule changes, 82, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment rates frozen, 82, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: House committees approve Medicare budget, 82, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation to rise, 82, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue annual report, 82, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Members appointed to MedPAC, 82, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: Outpatient mastectomy prohibited by Medicare, 82, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: PPRC estimates 1998 payment updates, 82, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: PPRC issues 1997 report, 82, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President issues FY 1998 budget, 82, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: President signs Balanced Budget Act, 82, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule issued on practice expenses, 82, 8:6

Dr. Schwartz testifies before Senate Finance Committee, 82, 4:38

The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning (Markus), 82, 10:25

- Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved (Rogers, Seward), 82, 8:34  
 The 1997 Medicare fee schedule and results for the five-year review (Brown), 82, 3:18  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The Correct Coding Initiative (Conomikes), 82, 9:8  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The future of the fee schedule conversion factors and MVPSS (Brown), 82, 5:8

## N

### NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

- Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:29

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- Fires in the operating room (Podnos, Williams), 82, 8:14  
 Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment (Sandrick), 82, 9:15  
 Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? (Meyer, Beezhold), 82, 7:13  
 Symposium explores information management in the OR (Regnier), 82, 8:53

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23  
 Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck surgery (Richtsmeier), 82, 6:32  
 Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist (Shedd, DeLacure, Saunders), 82, 11:18

### OUTREACH PROGRAMS

- Neurosurgery in Nepal (Barsoum), 82, 4:8  
 1940-1984: Two lifetimes of medical adventure (Perill), 82, 10:15  
 A rewarding trip (letter) (Untracht), 82, 5:43  
 Surgeons needed in Burundi, 82, 3:40  
 Surgery on the edge of the desert (Adolph, Adolph), 82, 6:8  
 Surgical care in Kyrgyzstan (Leininger), 82, 9:19  
 Teaching microsurgery in developing countries (Katz, Ruiz-Razura, Leiva), 82, 7:8

## P

### PEER REVIEW

- As I see it . . . (Ebert), 82, 1:4

### PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT

- Dr. Murray testifies before the PPRC, 82, 2:46  
 The RUC—Its past, present, and future: An interview with Grant Rodkey, MD, FACS (Parks), 82, 5:13

### PLASTIC AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

- Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

- Facts and Figures: Risk management and insurance (Part I) (Chapman), 82, 2:42  
 Facts and Figures: Risk management and insurance (Part II) (Chapman), 82, 4:34  
 Fellows respond to capitation issues (Hansen), 82, 1:27  
 Marketing your surgical practice to managed care plans and gatekeepers (Conomikes), 82, 2:33

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

- At Clinical Congress: Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 82, 9:53  
 College works to address expert witness issues (Nora), 82, 3:47  
 Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 82, 1:34  
 Hands-on approach to patient grievances: An interview with Charles R. Hatcher, Jr., MD, FACS (Sandrick), 82, 8:39  
 National Practitioner Data Bank (letter) (Chen, Oshel), 82, 1:67  
 National Practitioner Data Bank: Response by Dr. Fischer (letter) (Fischer), 82, 1:68  
 Practice guidelines and liability implications (Griffen, Fischer), 82, 3:29  
 Preparing for a defense trial? College offers materials that may help, 82, 8:57  
 Professional liability manual updated, 82, 1:62  
 A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels (Kridelbaugh, Palmisano), 82, 5:21

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE

- As I see it . . . (access to services) (Ebert), 82, 5:4  
 As I see it . . . (hospital-based surgeons) (Ebert), 82, 7:4  
 Dateline: Washington: HHS prepares for new data bank, 82, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB considers issue of resident physicians, 82, 2:6  
 Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18  
 Outcomes assessment: A primer (Reemtsma, Morgan), 82, 3:34  
 Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27  
 Practice guidelines and liability implications (Griffen, Fischer), 82, 3:29

Setting standards for national health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance (Brown), 82, 1:12  
The surgeon's role in palliative care (Milch, Dunn), 82, 4:14  
Using surgical outcomes data (Reemtsma, Heath), 82, 5:24  
System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

## S

### SOCIOECONOMICS

As I see it . . . (congressional visits) (Ebert), 82, 8:4  
Dateline: Washington: HHS announces personnel changes, 82, 2:7  
Dateline: Washington: New AHCPH commissioner appointed, 82, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: New members appointed to congressional committees, 82, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Shalala names deputy HCFA administrator, 82, 8:7  
The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning (Markus), 82, 10:25  
Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 82, 1:36  
System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

### SURGEONS

Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8  
Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 82, 2:39  
The perils of independent practice (letter) (Reid), 82, 1:70  
Retired egos (letter) (Habein), 82, 5:42  
The surgeon's role in palliative care (Milch, Dunn), 82, 4:14  
Surgical role models: Who will be next? (Longmire), 82, 5:17

### SURGERY

ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42  
Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18  
Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel" (Rosser), 82, 6:29  
Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? (Payne), 82, 6:24  
Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Dateline: Washington: NHLBI and HCFA announce LVRS participants, 82, 2:6  
FYI, 82, 1:72, 2:87, 4:48, 5:56  
The Journal Page, 82, 6:56, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60

1997 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 82, 4:44  
1997 research scholarships and award granted, 82, 1:56  
Surgical research clearinghouse, 82, 2:53  
Update on 1997 Faculty Research Fellowships, 82, 12:51  
Wyeth-Ayerst Labs to sponsor Resident Research Scholarship, 82, 7:63

### SURGICAL SOCIETIES

American Hernia Society founded, 82, 4:41  
Civil War society to meet, 82, 1:66  
Society of Civil War Surgeons to meet, 82, 10:45

### SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

As I see it . . . (subspecialization) (Ebert), 82, 6:4  
Surgical research clearinghouse, 82, 2:53  
Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 82, 12:27  
Trends in specialty certification (Seward), 82, 11:13

## T

### THORACIC SURGERY

Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

### TRAUMA

Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:2  
Committee on Trauma and ACEP share views on issues in trauma care, 82, 5:39  
Helmet removal from injured patients (McSwain, Gammelli), 82, 8:42  
Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34  
1997 trauma competition winners named, 82, 7:62  
1998 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 82, 8:47  
Trauma meeting to be held in Boston, 82, 4:39  
Trauma meetings calendar, 82, 10:39  
Ultrasound in trauma course set for April, 82, 3:45  
With liberty and justice for all (Ledgerwood), 82, 1:16

## W

### WORKFORCE

Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS

At Clinical Congress: Young Surgeons' program to address patient advocacy, 82, 8:64  
26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care (Regnier), 82, 6:45

# Bulletin Index: Volume 82, Numbers 1-12

## Author Index

### A

- ADOLPH, BONNIE JO, and ADOLPH, HAROLD P.**, Surgery on the edge of the desert, 82, 6:8  
**ADOLPH, HAROLD P., and ADOLPH, BONNIE JO**, Surgery on the edge of the desert, 82, 6:8  
**ADVISORY COUNCIL for CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**, Guidelines for standards in cardiac surgery, 82, 2:27

### B

- BARSOUM, ADIB H.**, Neurosurgery in Nepal, 82, 4:8  
**BEEZHOLD, DONALD H., and MEYER, KENNETH K.**, Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? 82, 7:13  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, Charitable planning: Giving through appreciated stock, 82, 9:43  
 —Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award honorees, 82, 9:42  
 —Giving to charity? Consider a Charitable Gift Annuity, 82, 5:45  
 —Mayne Heritage established for recognition, 82, 10:39  
 —Use charitable remainder trusts to achieve your financial goals, 82, 10:41  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, The 1997 Medicare fee schedule and results of the five-year review, 82, 3:18  
 —Setting standards for health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance, 82, 1:12  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . The future of the fee schedule conversion factors and MVPSSs, 82, 5:8  
 —(with **DESMARAIS, HENRY R., and HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**), What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8  
**BUSHE, K.-A., and PEIPER, HANS-JURGEN**, In Dresden: Reunited Germany has a new medical school, 82, 7:65

### C

- CHAPMAN, PAUL H.**, Facts and Figures: Risk man-

agement and insurance (Part I), 82, 2:42, (Part II), 4:34

- CHEN, VIVIAN, and OSHEL, ROBERT**, National Practitioner Data Bank (letter), 82, 1:67  
**CHRISTY, JOHN P., TUNNER, WILLIAM S., and WHIPPLE, TERRY L.**, System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18  
**COHN, LAWRENCE H.**, Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgery workforce, 82, 2:30  
**CONOMIKES, GEORGE S.**, The Bottom Line: Marketing your surgical practice to managed care plans and gatekeepers, 82, 2:33  
 —What surgeons should know about . . . The Correct Coding Initiative, 82, 9:8

### D

- DELACURE, MARK D., SHEDD, DONALD P., and SAUNDERS, JOHN R.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18  
**DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill, 82, 3:8  
 —(with **BROWN, CYNTHIA, and HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**), What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8  
**DUNN, GEOFFREY P., and MILCH, ROBERT P.**, The surgeon's role in palliative care, 82, 4:14

### E

- EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it, 82, 1:4 (peer review), 2:4 (length of hospitalization), 3:4 (practice expenses), 4:4 (volume of services), 5:4 (access to care), 6:4 (subspecialization), 7:4 (continuity of care), 8:4 (legislative visits), 9:4 (evaluation and management services), 10:4 (credibility/quality of care), 11:4 (alternative medicine), 12:4 (scholarships)  
**EDWARDS, MICHAEL J., AND ISRAEL, PHILLIP Z.**, Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes, 82, 6:20

## F

- FINDER, CHARLES, and HOUN, FLORENCE**, The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures, 82, 3:14
- FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability, 82, 1:34
- National Practitioner Data Bank...Response by Dr. Fischer (Letters), 82, 1:68
- (and **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**), Practice guidelines and liability implications, 82, 3:29
- FLINT, LEWIS M., Jr.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 82, 2:36
- (and **FRY, DONALD E.**) Hepatitis: An overview of important issues, 82, 2:8
- FOLSE, J. ROLAND**, The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research, 82, 3:23
- FRATIANNE, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 82, 2:37
- FRY, DONALD E., and FLINT, LEWIS M., Jr.**, Hepatitis: An overview of important issues, 82, 2:8

## G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, State chapters visit Capitol Hill, 82, 10:36
- What surgeons should know about... Medical savings accounts, 82, 1:8
- GAMELLI, RICHARD L., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., Jr.**, Helmet removal from injured patients, 82, 8:42
- GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health, 82, 2:39
- Presidential disability and the XXV Amendment, 82, 4:24
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN, and FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Practice guidelines and liability implications, 82, 3:29

## H

- HABEIN, HAROLD C.**, Retired egos (Letters), 82, 5:42
- HANSEN, FREDERIK C., Jr.**, Fellows respond to capitation issues, 82, 1:27
- HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase, 82, 11:22
- HEATH, NANCY PEACOCK, and REEMTSMA, KEITH**, Using surgical outcomes data, 82, 5:24
- HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, Congress considers issues related to managed care, 82, 4:18

- (with **BROWN, CYNTHIA, and DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**), What surgeons should know about... The Balanced Budget Act of 1997, 82, 10:8
- HOLCROFT, JAMES W.**, Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion, 82, 5:33
- HOUN, FLORENCE, and FINDER, CHARLES**, The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures, 82, 3:14

## I

- ISRAEL, PHILLIP Z., and EDWARDS, MICHAEL J.**, Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes, 82, 6:20

## J

- JOINT TASK FORCE of the AMERICAN COLLEGE of SURGEONS and the AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY**, Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy, 82, 9:11

## K

- KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY, RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO, and LEIVA, JORGE**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8
- KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W., and PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels, 82, 5:21
- KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Citation for Professor Geoffrey Ian Taylor, 82, 11:28

## L

- LANGER, BERNARD**, Citation for Professor J. Rudiger Siewert, 82, 11:31
- LAUVE, RICHARD M., and LUCENTE, FRANK E.**, Tumor boards and CME credits, 82, 10:31
- LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.**, With liberty and justice for all, 82, 1:16
- LEFFALL, LASALLE D., Jr.**, Citation for Professor Olajide Olaolu Adedapo Ajayi, 82, 11:26
- LEININGER, BERNARD J.**, Surgical care in Kyrgyzstan, 82, 9:19
- LEIVA, JORGE, KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY, and RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8
- LOGAN, CHARLES W.**, Governors at Work: Com-

mittee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 82, 2:40

**LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., Jr.**, Surgical role models: Who will be next? 82, 5:17

**LUCENTE, FRANK E.**, The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges, 82, 2:22

—(and **LAUVE, RICHARD M.**), Tumor boards and CME credits, 82, 10:31

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 1997, 82, 5:51

—Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 1997, 82, 9:57

## M

**MARKUS, GLENN R.**, The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning, 82, 10:25

**McKNEALLY, MARTIN F.**, Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS, 82, 1:38

**McSWAIN, NORMAN E., Jr.**, and **GAMELLI, RICHARD L.**, Helmet removal from injured patients, 82, 8:42

**MEYER, KENNETH K.**, and **BEEZHOLD, DONALD H.**, Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? 82, 7:13

**MEYER, LINN**, Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," 82, 8:46

**MILCH, ROBERT A.**, and **DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, The surgeon's role in palliative care, 82, 4:14

**MORGAN, MEGAN**, and **REEMTSMA, KEITH**, Outcomes assessment: A primer, 82, 3:34

**MULHOLLAND, MICHAEL W.**, Report of the 1997 ACS Traveling Fellow, 82, 11:37

## N

**NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, Report of the Chair, Board of Governors, 82, 12:26

**NORA, PAUL F.**, College works to address expert witness issues, 82, 3:47

**NYHUS, LLOYD M.**, In Cambodia: IFSU provides pediatric education, 82, 1:58

## O

**ORY, STEVEN J.**, Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy, 82, 9:31

**OSHEL, ROBERT**, and **CHEN, VIVIAN**, National Practitioner Data Bank (letter), 82, 1:67

## P

**PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, and **KRIDELBAUGH, WILLIAM W.**, A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels, 82, 5:21

**PARKS, PATRICIA**, Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? 82, 4:27

—The RUC: Its past, present, and future: An interview with Grant Rodkey, MD, FACS, 82, 5:13

**PAYNE, JOHN H., Jr.**, Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? 82, 6:24

**PEEBLES, RHONDA J.**, Chapter News: 82, 2:82, 4:43, 6:48, 8:59, 10:42, 12:58

**PEIPER, HANS-JURGEN**, and **K.-A. BUSHE**, In Dresden: Reunited Germany has a new medical school, 82, 7:65

**PERRILL, CHARLES V.**, 1940-1984: Two lifetimes of medical adventure, 82, 10:15

**PETERS, PAUL C.**, Citation for Professor Richard Trevor Turner-Warwick, 82, 11:30

**PODNOS, YALE D.**, and **WILLIAMS, RUSSELL A.**, Fires in the operating room, 82, 8:14

**PORTMAN, ROBERT M.**, Patient privacy recommendations: What do they mean? 82, 12:14

## R

**REEMTSMA, KEITH**, and **HEATH, NANCY PEACOCK**, Using surgical outcomes data, 82, 5:24

**REEMTSMA, KEITH**, and **MORGAN, MEGAN**, Outcomes assessment: A primer, 82, 3:34

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Symposium explores information management in the OR, 82, 8:53  
—26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care, 82, 6:45

**REILING, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 82, 1:32

**RIGHTSMEIER, WILLIAM J.**, Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck cancer, 82, 6:32

**ROGERS, CAROLYN**, and **SEWARD, WILLIAM**, Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved, 82, 8:34

**ROSSER, JAMES C., Jr.**, Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel," 82, 6:29

**RUIZ-RAZURA, AMADO**, **KATZEN, J. TIMOTHY**, and **LEIVA, JORGE**, Teaching microsurgery in developing countries, 82, 7:8

**RUTLEDGE, ROBB H.**, The day surgery was changed forever, 82, 11:8



## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Hands-on approach to patient grievances: An interview with Charles R. Hatcher, Jr., MD, FACS, 82, 8:39
- Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment, 82, 9:15
- SAUNDERS, JOHN R., SHEDD, DONALD P., and DELACURE, MARK D.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* Page: Message from the Editor, 82, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:47, 12:60
- Metamorphosis of the *Journal*, 82, 5:36
  - Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility, 82, 12:8
  - Report of the Chair, Board of Regents, 82, 12:25
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, What surgeons should know about . . . Frequently asked questions about College activities and policies, 82, 8:8
- SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**, Health systems reform: 1996 state legislative wrap-up, 82, 2:14
- Trends in specialty certification, 82, 11:13
  - (and **ROGERS, CAROLYN**), Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved, 82, 8:34
- SEYFER, ALAN E.**, Initial management of maxillo-facial injuries, 82, 10:34
- SHEDD, DONALD P., DELACURE, MARK D., and SAUNDERS, JOHN R.**, Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist, 82, 11:18
- SKANDALAKIS, JOHN E.**, President Nixon and a bad prophecy, 82, 3:42
- SMITH, ROBERT B. III**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 82, 1:37
- STEPHENSON, GEORGE W.**, The formulation of College policy: Clarification, 82, 10:45
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Ethical considerations in perioperative care, 82, 2:18

## T

- TUNNER, WILLIAM S.**, Governors at Work: The Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 1:36
- (with **CHRISTY, JOHN P., and WHIPPLE, TERRY L.**), System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18

## U

- UNTRACHT, STEVEN H.**, A rewarding trip (Letters), 82, 5:42

## W

- WHIPPLE, TERRY L., TUNNER, WILLIAM S., and CHRISTY, JOHN P.**, System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 82, 8:18
- WILBERGER, JACK E., Jr.**, Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury, 82, 4:29
- WILCOX, BENSON R.**, Graduate education in surgery: Too long? 82, 5:28
- WILLIAMS, RUSSELL A., and PODNOS, YALE D.**, Fires in the operating room, 82, 8:14
- WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, Stereotactic breast biopsy: An overview, 82, 9:10

# Subject Index

## A

### ADVISORY COUNCILS

- Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:29
- Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy (Ory), 82, 9:31
- Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck surgery (Richtsmeier), 82, 6:32
- Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

### ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

- As I see it . . . (Ebert), 82, 11:4

### AMBULATORY CARE

- ACS updates guidelines for office-based surgery, 82, 1:57
- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 82, 1:32
- Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel" (Rosser), 82, 6:29
- Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? (Payne), 82, 6:24

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- ACS hosts reception at AMA meeting, 82, 3:40
- ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42
- COC celebrates anniversary, 82, 8:51
- Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," 82, 8:46
- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51
- Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48
- What surgeons should know about . . . Frequently asked questions about College activities and policies (Schneidman), 82, 8:8

#### Annual meeting (see also: Clinical Congress)

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 82, 9:42

#### Awards

- Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award nominees (Benson), 82, 9:42
- 1997 trauma competition winners named, 82, 7:62

#### Bulletin

- Letters, 82, 1:66, 5:42

#### Chapters

- Chapter News: Annual programs for young surgeons and chapter officers (Peebles), 82, 12:59

- Chapter News: Brooklyn-Long Island announces Friedman competition winners (Peebles), 82, 12:59
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversaries for April and May (Peebles), 82, 6:49
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversaries for October (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: Chapter anniversary dates (Peebles), 82, 12:59
- Chapter News: Chapters' anniversaries (Peebles), 82, 4:43, 8:59
- Chapter News: Chapters' support for ACS funds continues (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: Chile Chapter announces 1998 educational program (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: College welcomes international chapter (Peebles), 82, 8:61
- Chapter News: Connecticut Chapter conducts annual meeting/residents' competition (Peebles), 82, 2:83
- Chapter News: DC Chapter offers operative strategies course (Peebles), 82, 12:58
- Chapter News: Georgia Chapter announces winning residents (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: India Chapter conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Indiana annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Metro Washington Chapter presents first Leffall Award (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Metro Washington's All Surgeons Day successful (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Chicago Chapter conducts membership survey and board retreat (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: Metropolitan Washington: All-City Grand Rounds (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Michigan convenes (Peebles), 82, 8:60
- Chapter News: Missouri Chapter annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: North Carolina Chapter conducts residents' competition (Peebles), 82, 10:42
- Chapter News: Puerto Rico Chapter establishes foundation (Peebles), 82, 6:48
- Chapter News: South Florida Chapter promotes grand rounds (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: SW Pennsylvania Chapter conducts 29th annual Residents' Day Program (Peebles), 82, 2:82
- Chapter News: SW Pennsylvania conducts 43rd annual meeting (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Chapter News: Tax and estate seminars available (Peebles), 82, 12:58

- Chapter News: Tennessee Chapter holds reception for visiting surgeons (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: Tennessee hosts annual meeting (Peebles), 10, 10:43
- Chapter News: 21st Annual Chapter Officers' Seminar (Peebles), 82, 4:43
- Chapter News: West Virginia meets (Peebles), 82, 8:59
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 82, 2:37
- State chapters visit Capitol Hill (Gallagher), 82, 10:36

#### **Clinical Congress**

- At Clinical Congress: Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 82, 9:53
- At Clinical Congress: The Resident Reporter Program, 82, 9:51
- At Clinical Congress: Young Surgeons' program to address patient advocacy, 82, 8:64
- Clinical Congress is on the way, 82, 6:51
- Clinical Congress 1997: Highlights, 82, 12:19
- Contributions to the 1998 Surgical Forum are requested, 82, 12:53
- New at this year's Clinical Congress, 82, 9:47
- 1996 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 82, 5:47
- 1997 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 82, 7:16
- SAGES to host programs during Clinical Congress, 82, 9:55
- Scientific contributions sought for 1998 Clinical Congress, 82, 12:56

#### **Committees**

- ACS committee seeks program graduates, 82, 3:45, 10:37
- Medical Student Program grads sought, 82, 5:55, 6:55

#### **Development**

- Charitable planning: Giving through appreciated stock (Benson), 82, 9:43
- Dr. and Mrs. Lincke named 1997 philanthropy award nominees (Benson), 82, 9:42
- Giving to charity? Consider a Charitable Gift Annuity (Benson), 82, 5:45
- Mayne Heritage established for recognition (Benson), 82, 10:39
- Use charitable remainder trusts to achieve your financial goals (Benson), 82, 10:41

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles/Disciplinary actions taken, 82, 8:49

#### **Distinguished Service Award**

- Dr. Fischer receives top ACS honor, 82, 11:25

#### **Fellows**

- Dr. Spencer named ASA president, 82, 9:43
- Fellows active in breast cancer issues, 82, 9:45
- Fellows and facts, 82, 4:47, 9:49
- John Cooksey, MD, FACS, joins 105th Congress, 82, 1:40
- Missionary surgeons celebrate three generations of Fellowship, 82, 1:61

- President Nixon and a bad prophecy (Skandalakis), 82, 3:42
- Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS (McKneally), 82, 1:38
- Samuel A. Wells, Jr., MD, FACS, named new Director, 82, 8:45
- Walt Breast Center expands, 82, 9:45

#### **Fiscal Affairs**

- ACS Insurance Program offers coverage by NY Life, 82, 2:47
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Logan), 82, 2:40
- Life membership option now available, 82, 4:39

#### **Governors, Board of**

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 82, 1:32
- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 82, 2:36
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 82, 2:37
- Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 82, 2:39
- Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 82, 1:34
- Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunmer), 82, 1:36
- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 82, 1:37
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Logan), 82, 2:40
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Nahrwold), 82, 12:26
- System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunmer, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

#### **Honorary Fellows**

- ACS awards four Honorary Fellowships, 82, 11:26
- Citation for Professor Geoffrey Ian Taylor (Krizek), 82, 11:28
- Citation for Professor J. Rudiger Siewert (Langer), 82, 11:31
- Citation for Professor Olajide Olaolu Adedapo Ajayi (Leffall), 82, 11:26
- Citation for Professor Richard Trevor Turner-Warwick (Peters), 82, 11:30

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**

- FYI, 82, 1:72, 2:87, 4:48, 5:56, 6:56, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60
- Message from the Editor (Schwartz), 82, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60
- Metamorphosis of the *Journal* (Schwartz), 82, 5:37

### Meetings

- Committee on Trauma and ACEP share views on issues in trauma care, 82, 5:39
- SAE workshop scheduled for September, 82, 5:37
- Trauma meeting to be held in Boston, 82, 4:39
- 26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care (Regnier), 82, 6:45

### Officers and staff

- ACS Officers and Regents, 82, 6:38, 9:38, 12:47
- Samuel A. Wells, Jr., MD, FACS, named new Director, 82, 8:45
- Seymour I. Schwartz, MD, FACS, becomes 78th President, 82, 11:23

### Opening Ceremony Lecture

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23

### Presidential Address

- Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8

### Publications

- Helmet removal from injured patients (McSwain, Gamelli), 82, 8:42
- Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase (Harken), 82, 11:22
- Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion (Holcroft), 82, 5:33
- Preparing for a defense trial? College offers materials that may help, 82, 8:57

### Reports to the Fellows

- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Nahrwold), 82, 12:26
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 82, 12:25

### Regents, Board of

- The formulation of College policy: Clarification (Stephenson), 82, 10:45
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 1997 (Lynch), 82, 5:51
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 1997 (Lynch), 82, 9:57
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Schwartz), 82, 12:25

### Scholarships/Fellowships

- As I See It (Ebert), 82, 12:4
- Cancer awards/fellowships available, 82, 11:36
- International Guest Scholarships available, 82, 11:34
- 1997 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 82, 4:44
- 1997 international scholars selected, 82, 2:47
- 1997 research scholarships and award granted, 82, 1:56
- 1998 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 82, 8:47
- 1998 scholarships, fellowships, award notice, 82, 2:49
- 1999 travelling fellowship announced, 82, 12:52

- Report of the 1997 ACS Travelling Fellow (Mulholland), 82, 11:37
- Travelling fellowship available, 82, 11:32
- Update on 1997 Faculty Research Fellowships, 82, 12:51
- Wyeth-Ayerst Labs to sponsor Resident Research Scholarship, 82, 7:63

### Scudder Oration on Trauma

- With liberty and justice for all (Ledgerwood), 82, 1:16

### Spring Meeting

- April 5-9, 1997: 25th annual Spring Meeting set for San Diego, 82, 1:41
- Spring meeting approaches, 82, 2:79

### Testimony

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies at IOM injury hearing, 82, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 82, 4:6
- Dr. Murray testifies before the PPRC, 82, 2:46
- Dr. Schwartz testifies before Senate Finance Committee, 82, 4:38

## B

### BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

- Animal care organization changes name, 82, 3:45

### BLOOD-BORNE DISEASES

- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 82, 2:36
- Foundation offers AIDS brochure, 82, 7:63
- Hepatitis: An overview of important issues (Fry, Flint), 82, 2:8

### BREAST CANCER

- ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42
- Beyond the credentialing and privileging controversy surrounding image-guided breast biopsy: The rationale for a national registry for quantifying outcomes (Edwards, Israel), 82, 6:20
- Breast disease curriculum available, 82, 2:87, 6:43
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: Congress approves breast cancer stamp, 82, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Outpatient mastectomy prohibited by Medicare, 82, 4:7
- Fellows active in breast cancer issues, 82, 9:45
- Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51
- Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48
- The Mammography Quality Standards Act and interventional mammography procedures (Houn, FINDER), 82, 3:14
- Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy, 82, 9:11

Stereotactic breast biopsy: An overview (Winchester), 82, 9:10  
Walt Breast Center expands, 82, 9:45

## C

### **CANCER (see also: BREAST CANCER)**

Cancer awards/fellowships available, 82, 11:36  
COC celebrates anniversary, 82, 8:51

### **CARDIAC SURGERY**

Guidelines for standards in cardiac surgery (Advisory Council for Cardiothoracic Surgery), 82, 2:27

### **COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see INFORMATICS)**

### **COST ANALYSIS**

Dateline: Washington: Management more cost-effective than prevention, 82, 10:7

### **CREDENTIALING (see also: BREAST CANCER)**

As I see it . . . (credentialing) (Ebert), 82, 10:4

## E

### **EDUCATION**

Breast disease curriculum available, 82, 2:87, 6:43  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces GME pilot, 82, 4:6  
The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research (Folse), 82, 3:23  
Graduate education in surgery: Too long? (Wilcox), 82, 5:28  
Image-guided breast biopsy course offerings, 82, 9:51  
In Cambodia: IFSC provides pediatric education (Nyhus), 82, 1:58  
In Dresden: Reunited Germany has new medical school (Peiper, Bushe), 82, 7:65  
Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* begins new growth phase (Harken), 82, 11:22  
Keeping Current: *Scientific American Surgery* continues expansion (Holcroft), 82, 5:33  
Locations for 1997/1998 courses on image-guided breast biopsy announced, 82, 10:48  
SAE workshop scheduled for September, 82, 5:37  
Tumor boards and CME credits (Lauve, Lucente), 82, 10:31  
Ultrasound in trauma course set for April, 82, 3:45  
What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8

### **ETHICS**

Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8  
Dateline: Washington: HHS reports on records confidentiality, 82, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Advance directives have limited effect, 82, 10:7  
Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18

Patient privacy recommendations: What do they mean? (Portman), 82, 12:14

## F

### **FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies before FDA, 82, 12:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress progresses with FDA reforms, 82, 12:7

## G

### **GYNECOLOGY AND OBSTETRICS**

Advisory Councils: Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy (Ory), 82, 9:31

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

As I see it . . . (hospital stays) (Ebert), 82, 2:4  
Dateline: Washington: Agencies draft insurance reform rules, 82, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: Justice issues fraud and abuse control plan, 82, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: New AHCPR commissioner appointed, 82, 5:7  
The effects of health care reform on graduate medical education and research (Folse), 82, 3:23  
Health systems reform: 1996 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 82, 2:14  
Setting standards for national health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance (Brown), 82, 1:12  
What surgeons should know about . . . Medical savings accounts (Gallagher), 82, 1:8  
What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill (Desmarais), 82, 3:8

### **HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY**

The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23  
Civil War society to meet, 82, 1:66  
The day surgery was changed forever (Rutledge), 82, 11:8  
Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist (Shedd, DeLacure, Saunders), 82, 11:18  
In Dresden: Reunited Germany has new medical school (Peiper, Bushe), 82, 7:65  
President Nixon and a bad prophecy (Skandalakis), 82, 3:42  
Society of Civil War Surgeons to meet, 82, 10:45  
Surgical role models: Who will be next? (Longmire), 82, 5:17

### **HOSPITALS**

As I see it . . . (hospital-based surgeons) (Ebert), 82, 7:4

- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 82, 1:37  
 Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

## I

### IMPAIRED PHYSICIANS

Educational video looks at being "Out of Control," (Meyer) 82, 8:46

### IN MEMORIA

Remembrance of Ralph D. Alley, MD, FACS (McKneally), 82, 1:38

### INFORMATICS

Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment (Sandrick), 82, 9:15

### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

International meetings calendar, 82, 5:55, 6:55

ISHIB to hold conference in London, 82, 6:43

Latin American Congress to be held in May 1998, 82, 12:51

Meeting to study advances in immunosuppression therapy, 82, 11:40

Plan ahead for conference down under, 82, 8:47

## L

### LEGISLATION

ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42

Dateline: Washington: Agencies draft insurance reform rules, 82, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress approves breast cancer stamp, 82, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS reports on records confidentiality, 82, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Justice issues fraud and abuse control plan, 82, 3:7

Dateline: Washington: President signs Balanced Budget Act, 82, 9:6

Presidential disability and the XXV Amendment (Greenfield), 82, 4:24

What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8

What surgeons should know about . . . The fraud and abuse provisions of the Kassebaum-Kennedy bill (Desmarais), 82, 3:8

## M

### MANAGED CARE

Congress considers issues related to managed care (Hill), 82, 4:18

Dateline: Washington: GAO issues report on "gag clauses," 82, 11:6

Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

### MEDICARE

As I see it . . . (separate conversion factors) (Ebert), 82, 9:4

As I see it . . . (volume of service issues) (Ebert), 82, 4:4

Dateline: Washington: ACS responds to fee schedule proposals, 82, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare budget, 82, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Bills on private contracting introduced, 82, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: "Blue Dog" Democrats release budget plan, 82, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress approves single conversion factor, 82, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1997 MVPSs, fee updates, 82, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues rule on treatment denials, 82, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA develops preliminary practice expense RVUs, 82, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 1998 fee schedule, 82, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA meets on teaching physician payment, 82, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes fee schedule changes, 82, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment rates frozen, 82, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: House committees approve Medicare budget, 82, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare participation to rise, 82, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue annual report, 82, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Members appointed to MedPAC, 82, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: Outpatient mastectomy prohibited by Medicare, 82, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: PPRC estimates 1998 payment updates, 82, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: PPRC issues 1997 report, 82, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President issues FY 1998 budget, 82, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: President signs Balanced Budget Act, 82, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule issued on practice expenses, 82, 8:6

Dr. Schwartz testifies before Senate Finance Committee, 82, 4:38

The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning (Markus), 82, 10:25

- Medicare CACs and the surgical community: Why surgeons should get involved (Rogers, Seward), 82, 8:34  
 The 1997 Medicare fee schedule and results for the five-year review (Brown), 82, 3:18  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The Balanced Budget Act of 1997 (Brown, Desmarais, Hill), 82, 10:8  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The Correct Coding Initiative (Conomikes), 82, 9:8  
 What surgeons should know about . . . The future of the fee schedule conversion factors and MVPSS (Brown), 82, 5:8

## N

### NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY

- Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:29

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

- Fires in the operating room (Podnos, Williams), 82, 8:14  
 Information management systems in the OR: Making a commitment (Sandrick), 82, 9:15  
 Latex allergy: How safe are your gloves? (Meyer, Beezhold), 82, 7:13  
 Symposium explores information management in the OR (Regnier), 82, 8:53

### OPHTHALMOLOGY

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

- The AAOO centennial: Using past achievements to address future challenges (Lucente), 82, 2:23  
 Advisory Councils: Immunology of head and neck surgery (Richtsmeier), 82, 6:32  
 Grant Ward: Head and neck oncologist (Shedd, DeLacure, Saunders), 82, 11:18

### OUTREACH PROGRAMS

- Neurosurgery in Nepal (Barsoum), 82, 4:8  
 1940-1984: Two lifetimes of medical adventure (Per-rill), 82, 10:15  
 A rewarding trip (letter) (Untracht), 82, 5:43  
 Surgeons needed in Burundi, 82, 3:40  
 Surgery on the edge of the desert (Adolph, Adolph), 82, 6:8  
 Surgical care in Kyrgyzstan (Leininger), 82, 9:19  
 Teaching microsurgery in developing countries (Katzen, Ruiz-Razura, Leiva), 82, 7:8

## P

### PEER REVIEW

- As I see it . . . (Ebert), 82, 1:4

### PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT

- Dr. Murray testifies before the PPRC, 82, 2:46  
 The RUC—Its past, present, and future: An interview with Grant Rodkey, MD, FACS (Parks), 82, 5:13

### PLASTIC AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

- Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

- Facts and Figures: Risk management and insurance (Part I) (Chapman), 82, 2:42  
 Facts and Figures: Risk management and insurance (Part II) (Chapman), 82, 4:34  
 Fellows respond to capitation issues (Hansen), 82, 1:27  
 Marketing your surgical practice to managed care plans and gatekeepers (Conomikes), 82, 2:33

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

- At Clinical Congress: Liability in changing health settings to be examined, 82, 9:53  
 College works to address expert witness issues (Nora), 82, 3:47  
 Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 82, 1:34  
 Hands-on approach to patient grievances: An interview with Charles R. Hatcher, Jr., MD, FACS (Sandrick), 82, 8:39  
 National Practitioner Data Bank (letter) (Chen, Oshel), 82, 1:67  
 National Practitioner Data Bank: Response by Dr. Fischer (letter) (Fischer), 82, 1:68  
 Practice guidelines and liability implications (Griffen, Fischer), 82, 3:29  
 Preparing for a defense trial? College offers materials that may help, 82, 8:57  
 Professional liability manual updated, 82, 1:62  
 A 20-year experience with malpractice screening panels (Kridelbaugh, Palmisano), 82, 5:21

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE

- As I see it . . . (access to services) (Ebert), 82, 5:4  
 As I see it . . . (hospital-based surgeons) (Ebert), 82, 7:4  
 Dateline: Washington: HHS prepares for new data bank, 82, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB considers issue of resident physicians, 82, 2:6  
 Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18  
 Outcomes assessment: A primer (Reemtsma, Morgan), 82, 3:34  
 Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27  
 Practice guidelines and liability implications (Griffen, Fischer), 82, 3:29

Setting standards for national health care: The National Committee for Quality Assurance (Brown), 82, 1:12  
The surgeon's role in palliative care (Milch, Dunn), 82, 4:14  
Using surgical outcomes data (Reemtsma, Heath), 82, 5:24  
System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

## S

### SOCIOECONOMICS

As I see it . . . (congressional visits) (Ebert), 82, 8:4  
Dateline: Washington: HHS announces personnel changes, 82, 2:7  
Dateline: Washington: New AHCPH commissioner appointed, 82, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: New members appointed to congressional committees, 82, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Shalala names deputy HCFA administrator, 82, 8:7  
The graying of America: Major Social Security and Medicare battles are just beginning (Markus), 82, 10:25  
Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 82, 1:36  
System for outcomes-based surgical report card developed by the Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner, Christy, Whipple), 82, 8:18

### SURGEONS

Presidential Address: Credo, conduct, and credibility (Schwartz), 82, 12:8  
Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 82, 2:39  
The perils of independent practice (letter) (Reid), 82, 1:70  
Retired egos (letter) (Habein), 82, 5:42  
The surgeon's role in palliative care (Milch, Dunn), 82, 4:14  
Surgical role models: Who will be next? (Longmire), 82, 5:17

### SURGERY

ACS participates in congressional press conference, 82, 6:42  
Ethical considerations in perioperative care (Strauch), 82, 2:18  
Laparoscopic surgical procedures at the "recovery hotel" (Rosser), 82, 6:29  
Outpatient laparoscopy: Can we? Should we? How are we to know? (Payne), 82, 6:24  
Postoperative lengths of stay: Can they be defined by a specific number of days? (Parks), 82, 4:27

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Dateline: Washington: NHLBI and HCFA announce LVRS participants, 82, 2:6  
FYI, 82, 1:72, 2:87, 4:48, 5:56  
The Journal Page, 82, 6:56, 7:71, 8:63, 9:63, 10:47, 11:39, 12:60

1997 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 82, 4:44  
1997 research scholarships and award granted, 82, 1:56  
Surgical research clearinghouse, 82, 2:53  
Update on 1997 Faculty Research Fellowships, 82, 12:51  
Wyeth-Ayerst Labs to sponsor Resident Research Scholarship, 82, 7:63

### SURGICAL SOCIETIES

American Hernia Society founded, 82, 4:41  
Civil War society to meet, 82, 1:66  
Society of Civil War Surgeons to meet, 82, 10:45

### SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

As I see it . . . (subspecialization) (Ebert), 82, 6:4  
Surgical research clearinghouse, 82, 2:53  
Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 82, 12:27  
Trends in specialty certification (Seward), 82, 11:13

## T

### THORACIC SURGERY

Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

### TRAUMA

Advisory Councils: Development of guidelines for severe head injury (Wilberger), 82, 4:2  
Committee on Trauma and ACEP share views on issues in trauma care, 82, 5:39  
Helmet removal from injured patients (McSwain, Gammelli), 82, 8:42  
Initial management of maxillofacial injuries (Seyfer), 82, 10:34  
1997 trauma competition winners named, 82, 7:62  
1998 Residents' Trauma Papers Competition, 82, 8:47  
Trauma meeting to be held in Boston, 82, 4:39  
Trauma meetings calendar, 82, 10:39  
Ultrasound in trauma course set for April, 82, 3:45  
With liberty and justice for all (Ledgerwood), 82, 1:16

## W

### WORKFORCE

Advisory Councils: The thoracic surgical workforce (Cohn), 82, 2:30

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS

At Clinical Congress: Young Surgeons' program to address patient advocacy, 82, 8:64  
26th Young Surgeons' meeting examines managed care (Regnier), 82, 6:45



## Bulletin index: Volume 83, Numbers 1-12

### Author index

#### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 83, 12:48
- ADELMAN, SUSAN H., and GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, ERISA and medical professional liability, 83, 7:16
- ADELMAN, SUSAN H., and McBRYDE, ANGUS M., JR.**, Can using emergent technology incur liability?, 83, 11:18
- ADZICK, N. SCOTT**, Report from a Traveling Fellow, 83, 11:43
- ANDRIOLE, DOROTHY A.**, Courses offered on education principles and practice, 83, 12:73
- AROM, KIT V., CAREY, JOSEPH S., DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E., PLUME, STEPHEN K., and GROVER, FREDERICK L.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24

#### B

- BENSON, SALLY J.**, Leaving positive impressions through thoughtful estate planning, 83, 8:50
- Taking stock at year's end . . . and giving it, 83, 11:44
- Three things that may surprise you about estate planning, 83, 9:50
- Your will—is it updated?, 83, 3:43
- BLAISDELL, F. WILLIAM**, Our surgical heritage: The Civil War, 83, 4:32
- BLAND, KIRBY L.**, Citation for Prof. Umberto Veronesi, 83, 11:39
- BORMAN, KAREN R.**, In their own words: The CPT Editorial Panel, 83, 8:34
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, What surgeons should know about . . . HCFA's proposed rule on resource-based practice expenses, 83, 8:8
- What surgeons should know about . . . The 1998 Medicare fee schedule, 83, 1:8
- What surgeons should know about . . . Payments for assistants at surgery, 83, 10:8

#### C

- CAREY, JOSEPH S., DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., AROM, KIT V., CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E.,**

**PLUME, STEPHEN K., and GROVER, FREDERICK L.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24

**CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E., CAREY, JOSEPH S., DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., AROM, KIT V., PLUME, STEPHEN K., and GROVER, FREDERICK L.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24

**COLES, WILLIAM H.**, Outcomes/quality of life: Guidelines for Forum submissions, 83, 12:76

**COPPOLA, CHRISTOPHER P., and SPECTOR, SETH A.**, Mission to Brazil: A surgical perspective, 83, 8:24

**CURRERI, P. WILLIAM**, The Medicare Payment Advisory Committee, 83, 1:30

#### D

**DURANCEAU, ANDRE**, The Canadian Medical Protective Association, 83, 3:22

**DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., CAREY, JOSEPH S., AROM, KIT V., CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E., PLUME, STEPHEN K., and GROVER, FREDERICK L.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24

#### E

**EBERT, PAUL A.**, As I see it . . . 83, 1:4 (accreditation in new technology), 2:4 (patient choice), 3:4 (RBRVS practice expense component), 4:4 (surgical activism), 5:4 (participation arrangements and fee splitting), 6:4 (surgical practice)

#### F

**FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability, 83, 1:40

—The need for tort reform at the state level: An overview, 83, 1:25

—(and **OSCHEL, ROBERT E.**), The National Practitioner Data Bank: What you need to know, 83, 2:24

**FLINT, LEWIS M., JR.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 83, 2:38

- FRATIANNE, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 83, 2:39
- FRIST, SEN. WILLIAM H.**, Martin Memorial Lecture: Operating outside the theater: New challenges for leadership, 83, 2:13
- FRY, DONALD E.**, Blood-borne diseases in 1998: An overview, 83, 10:13
- FUCHS, BETTY**, The Medicare+Choice program, 83, 12:8

## G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, At a glance: The Medicare program, 83, 2:12
- One surgeon's experience on Capitol Hill: An interview with Karen Guice, MD, MPP, FACS, 83, 10:23
- What surgeons should know about . . . Private contracting, 83, 9:8
- GANT, NORMAN F.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 83, 12:51
- GEELHOED, GLENN W.**, Wanted: World-class surgeons, 83, 9:32
- GIVEN, KENNA S.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 83, 12:59
- GOLDSTONE, JERRY**, Citation for Prof. Averil O. Mansfield, 83, 11:37
- GORDON, LEO A.**, The MacPherson Triangulation Technique, 83, 2:35
- GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health, 83, 1:39
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN, and ADELMAN, SUSAN H.**, ERISA and medical professional liability, 83, 7:16
- GROVER, FREDERICK L., CAREY, JOSEPH S., DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., AROM, KIT V., CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E., and PLUME, STEPHEN K.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24
- GRUBB, ROBERT L., JR.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 83, 12:49

## H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Joseph B. Davis, MD, FACS, dies, 83, 6:50
- In memoriam: George W. Stephenson, MD, FACS, 83, 8:36
- HEALY, GERALD B.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 83, 12:58
- HERFARTH, CHRISTIAN H.**, Rudolf Pichlmayr remembered, 83, 1:44
- HILL, CATHERINE JEAKLE**, At a glance: Mortality data, 83, 3:8

- What surgeons should know about . . . Ambulatory surgery: 10 frequently asked questions, 83, 6:10
- HOLMES, KEITH M.**, Volunteer health care in Appalachia, 83, 1:17
- HOWARDS, STUART S.**, American Board of Urology, 83, 12:67

## K

- KERN, KENNETH A.**, The National Patient Safety Foundation: What it offers surgeons, 83, 11:24
- KRUMMEL, THOMAS M.**, At the Clinical Congress: High-tech training tools available, 83, 8:44

## L

- LANMAN, TODD H.**, Taking charge: Specialty surgeons take on managed care, 83, 6:33
- LISA, GREGORY C., and PORTMAN, ROBERT M.**, HCFA issues Stark II proposed rules, 83, 6:20
- LONGMIRE, WILLIAM P., JR.**, The "middle period": The ACS from 1937 to 1973, 83, 3:10
- LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 6-7, 1998, 83, 5:43
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 5-8, 1998, 83, 9:56

## M

- MABRY, CHARLES D.**, In their own words: The Five-Year Review, E&M services, and ACS leadership, 83, 6:41
- MARCUS, GLENN R.**, Getting organized: Are physician unions really the answer?, 83, 10:19
- MAXWELL, J. GARY**, An omen for American physicians? A look at Britain's National Health Service, 83, 9:14
- McBRYDE, ANGUS M., JR., and ADELMAN, SUSAN H.**, Can using emergent technology incur liability?, 83, 11:18
- McGINNIS, LAMAR S., JR.**, In their own words: The College and the AMA—One House, separate rooms, 83, 11:28
- MILLER, ROBERT H.**, The Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship, 83, 7:22
- MOONEY, DAVID P.**, Recognition of physical child abuse, 83, 1:35

## N

**NEWMAN, KURT D.**, In their own words: The Practicing Physicians Advisory Council of the National Committee for Quality Assurance, 83, 4:47

## O

- OLINGER, GORDON N.**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 83, 12:65
- OPELKA, FRANK G.**, In their own words: Practice expenses and the resource-based relative value scale, 83, 5:36
- OSCHEL, ROBERT E., and FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, The National Practitioner Data Bank: What you need to know, 83, 2:24

## P

- PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter News, 83, 2:91, 4:56, 6:60, 8:52, 10:32, 12:89
- PLUME, STEPHEN K., CAREY, JOSEPH S., DZIUBAN, STANLEY W., AROM, KIT V., CIMOCHOWSKI, GEORGE E., and GROVER, FREDERICK L.**, Quality improvement in thoracic surgery, 83, 5:24
- PORTMAN, ROBERT M., and LISA, GREGORY C.**, HCFA issues Stark II proposed rules, 83, 6:20

## R

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, 22nd annual meeting: Chapter Officers convene in Chicago, 83, 8:41
- 27th annual meeting: Young surgeons consider future challenges to the profession, 83, 7:57
- REILING, RICHARD B.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 83, 1:37
- RICHARDSON, J. DAVID**, American Board of Surgery, 83, 12:60
- ROGERS, CAROLYN**, At a glance: Medical education, 83, 6:8
- Physician profiling legislation, 83, 12:34
- What surgeons should know about . . . NCQA and HEDIS, 83, 11:8
- (and **SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**), Regulating managed care and protecting patients' rights, 83, 7:10
- ROSENTHAL, RONALD E.**, Citation for Sir Rodney Sweetnam, 83, 11:38
- ROSS, KIM**, Reduction of medical liability claim frequency: The Texas experience, 83, 1:26
- ROTHHAMMER, AMILU S.**, Governors at Work:

Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 83, 2:43

**ROZYCKI, GRACE S., and STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Ultrasound for the general surgeon: An ACS initiative, 83, 10:25

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Codified principles enhance physician/patient communications, 83, 11:13
- Decreasing delays in surgery starting times, 83, 1:31
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, Fellows in Congress: An interview with Rep. John Cooksey, MD, FACS, 83, 4:43
- The medical records confidentiality issue: An overview, 83, 8:18
- New documentation guidelines for E&M services: Their evolution and status, 83, 5:8
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, Our surgical heritage: The Ohio Valley migration, 83, 4:25
- SCOTT, MEREDITH L.**, Grassroots report: Florida, 83, 5:38
- SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**, —At a glance: Commercial health insurance enrollment, 83, 8:15
- At a glance: The hospital industry, 83, 1:15
- At a glance: National health expenditures, 83, 4:8
- Health systems reform: 1997 state legislative wrap-up, 83, 3:29
- An insider's look at the role of the carrier medical director: An interview with Patrick Price, MD, FACS, 83, 9:22
- (and **ROGERS, CAROLYN**), Regulating managed care and protecting patients' rights, 83, 7:10
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, Our surgical heritage: The westward expansion and surgical practice in America, 83, 4:10
- Our surgical heritage: Westward expansion and the 13 colonies, 83, 4:12
- Presidential Address: Professionalism, managed care, and the human rights movement, 83, 12:13
- SIMON, MICHAEL A.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 83, 12:57
- SLAGLE, DEANNA**, What surgeons should know about . . . Revised documentation guidelines for E&M services: The physical exam, 83, 2:8
- SMITH, ROBERT B., III**, Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 83, 1:42
- SMITH, RONALD E.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 83, 12:55
- SODERDAHL, DOUGLAS W.**, Is a Third-World mission right for you?, 83, 9:26
- SPECTOR, SETH A., and COPPOLA, CHRISTOPHER P.**, Mission to Brazil: A surgical perspective, 83, 8:24

- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Sixth ACS Latin American Congress held, 83, 8:38  
 —(and **ROZYCKI, GRACE S.**), Ultrasound for the general surgeon: An ACS initiative, 83, 10:25  
 —(and **TAPPER, DAVID**), Surgical Forum: Pushing the envelope, 83, 12:79  
**SWAN, KENNETH G., and TARLOWE, MICHAEL H.**, The death of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, 83, 5:15

## T

- TAPPER, DAVID, and STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Surgical Forum: Pushing the envelope, 83, 12:79  
**TARLOWE, MICHAEL H., and SWAN, KENNETH G.**, The death of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, 83, 5:15  
**TUNNER, WILLIAM S.**, Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 83, 2:40

## W

- WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, The American College of Surgeons Oncology Group: Its genesis and future directions, 83, 6:13  
 —Point of view: The First 100 Days, 11:4  
 —Point of view: Future Challenges for the ACS, 83, 7:4  
 —Point of view: In Search of an East Coast City, 83, 12:4  
 —Point of view: Managed Care: The Debate Continues, 83, 8:4  
 —Point of view: Performance Measurement and Surgery: An Opportunity to Provide Leadership, 83, 9:4  
 —Point of view: Separation Technology, Electronic Communication, and the American College of Surgeons, 83, 10:4  
**WILCOX, BENSON R.**, Citation for Prof. Adib Domingos Jatene, 83, 11:36

# Subject Index

## A

### ACCREDITATION

CD-ROM on medical radiation physics available, 83, 12:85

In their own words: The Practicing Physicians Advisory Council of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (Newman), 83, 4:47

### AMBULATORY CARE

—ACS and Joint Commission publish ambulatory surgery standards, 83, 3:47

—Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 83, 1:37

—What surgeons should know about . . . Ambulatory surgery: 10 frequently asked questions (Hill), 83, 6:10

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

**Annual meeting (see also: Clinical Congress)**

—Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 83, 9:50

### Chapters

—Chapter News: ACS International Guest Scholarships get assistance (Peebles), 83, 2:91

—Chapter News: Arizona announces trauma essay winners (Peebles), 83, 4:56

—Chapter News: Benchmarks for successful chapter meetings (Peebles), 83, 8:52

—Chapter News: Capitol Hill visits planned (Peebles), 83, 12:89

—Chapter News: Chapter anniversaries (Peebles), 83, 2:91, 4:58, 6:60, 8:52, 10:32, 12:90

—Chapter News: Chapter web sites increase to 12 (Peebles), 83, 8:52

—Chapter News: Chapters respond to professional liability concerns (Peebles), 83, 2:91

—Chapter News: Chapters seek support from Fellows (Peebles), 83, 6:60

—Chapter News: Chapters' support for ACS funds continues (Peebles), 83, 2:91

—Chapter News: College welcomes two new chapters (Peebles), 83, 4:56

—Chapter News: Executive recognized (Peebles), 83, 8:52

—Chapter News: Hong Kong Chapter offers Cancer Management Course (Peebles), 83, 2:91

—Chapter News: Indiana Chapter hosts annual meeting (Peebles), 83, 10:32

—Chapter News: Israel Chapters conduct inaugural meeting (Peebles), 83, 4:56

—Chapter News: Italy Chapter honors Dr. Basile (Peebles), 83, 10:32

—Chapter News: Kentucky Chapter holds spring meeting (Peebles), 83, 6:60

—Chapter News: Looking for members (Peebles), 83, 4:58

—Chapter News: Massachusetts identifies managed care reforms (Peebles), 83, 2:91

—Chapter News: Metropolitan Washington meets for All Surgeons Day (Peebles), 83, 6:61

- Chapter News: More data from 1997 questionnaire (Peebles), 83, 10:35
- Chapter News: Nebraska Chapter conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 83, 12:90
- Chapter News: New Jersey assists ophthalmologists to defeat legislation (Peebles), 83, 6:60
- Chapter News: 1997 Triennial Questionnaire (Peebles), 83, 12:90
- Chapter News: 1999 meeting dates announced (Peebles), 83, 12:89
- Chapter News: Ohio Chapter publishes history (Peebles), 83, 2:91
- Chapter News: Participation in legislative/regulatory activity (Peebles), 83, 10:35
- Chapter News: Pedicle screw litigation update (Peebles), 83, 10:33
- Chapter News: Southern California holds annual meeting (Peebles), 83, 4:56
- Chapter News: Tennessee conducts annual meeting (Peebles), 83, 10:33
- Chapter News: Two residents go to Congress (Peebles), 83, 12:89
- Chapter officers to meet in May, 83, 4:49
- Chapters can schedule tax, estate seminars, 83, 3:47
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 83, 2:39
- 22nd annual meeting: Chapter Officers convene in Chicago (Regnier), 83, 8:41
- Clinical Congress**
- At Clinical Congress: Liability issues to be addressed, 83, 9:53, 10:37
- At the Clinical Congress: High-tech training tools available (Krummel), 83, 8:44
- Clinical Congress 1998: Highlights, 83, 12:40
- Contributions to the 1999 Surgical Forum are requested, 83, 12:82
- 1998 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 83, 7:25
- Outcomes/quality of life: Guidelines for Forum submissions (Coles), 83, 12:76
- Point of view: In Search of an East Coast City (Wells), 83, 12:4
- SAGES to offer courses at Clinical Congress, 83, 10:30
- Scientific contributions sought for 1999 Clinical Congress, 83, 12:84
- Sentinel node biopsy course added to Clinical Congress, 83, 9:48
- Surgical Forum: Pushing the envelope (Strauch and Tapper), 83, 12:79
- Development**
- Dr. and Mrs. Leffall named 1998 philanthropy award honorees, 83, 9:47
- Dr. Berry named Chair of ACS Development Committee, 83, 1:43
- Donors honored at FLS luncheon, 83, 12:75
- Estate planning quiz, 83, 9:51
- Leaving positive impressions through thoughtful estate planning (Benson), 83, 8:50
- Members: Fellows Leadership Society, 83, 4:60
- Retirement plans booklet available, 83, 11:44
- Taking stock at year's end . . . and giving it (Benson), 83, 11:44
- Three things that may surprise you about estate planning (Benson), 83, 9:50
- What you can expect from the ACS Development Office, 83, 4:59
- Your will—is it updated? (Benson), 83, 3:43
- Disciplinary actions**
- Disciplinary actions taken, 83, 1:45, 4:54, 8:55
- Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles, 83, 4:54
- Distinguished Service Award**
- Dr. McGinnis receives top ACS honor, 83, 11:34
- Fellows**
- Appreciation accorded to Dr. Ebert, 83, 4:49
- Committee on Trauma has new leadership, 83, 6:51
- Dr. and Mrs. Leffall named 1998 philanthropy award honorees, 83, 9:47
- Dr. Berry named Chair of ACS Development Committee, 83, 1:43
- Dr. Desmarais named head of Socioeconomic Affairs, 83, 7:53
- Dr. Parodi receives Jacobson Innovation Award, 83, 7:54
- Fellows and facts, 83, 10:40
- Fellows in Congress: An interview with Rep. John Cooksey, MD, FACS (Schneidman), 83, 4:43
- In memoriam: George W. Stephenson, MD, FACS (Hanlon), 83, 8:36
- An insider's look at the role of the carrier medical director: An interview with Patrick Price, MD, FACS (Seward), 83, 9:22
- Joseph B. Davis, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 83, 6:50
- 1998 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 83, 4:50
- One surgeon's experience on Capitol Hill: An interview with Karen Guice, MD, MPP, FACS (Galagher), 83, 10:23
- Rudolf Pichlmayer remembered (Herfarth), 83, 1:44
- Governors, Board of**
- Governors at Work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Reiling), 83, 1:37
- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 83, 2:38
- Governors at Work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Fratianne), 83, 2:39
- Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 83, 1:39

- Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 83, 1:40
- Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 83, 2:40
- Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 83, 1:42
- Governors at Work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Rothhammer), 83, 2:43

#### **Honorary Fellows**

- Citation for Prof. Adib Domingos Jatene (Wilcox), 83, 11:36
- Citation for Prof. Averil O. Mansfield (Goldstone), 83, 11:37
- Citation for Prof. Umberto Veronesi, 83, 11:39
- Citation for Sir Rodney Sweetnam (Rosenthal), 83, 11:38
- College awards four Honorary Fellowships, 83, 11:35

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**

- The *Journal* page, 83, 1:51, 2:96, 3:48, 4:64, 5:48, 6:64, 7:63, 8:56, 9:63, 10:39, 11:48, 12:92

#### **Meetings (see also: Clinical Congress, Spring Meeting)**

- Latin American Congress to be held in May, 83, 4:52
- Pediatric trauma to be emphasized: Trauma meeting slated for June, 83, 4:55
- Sixth ACS Latin American Congress held (Strauch), 83, 8:38
- Trauma meetings calendar, 83, 3:41, 6:50, 8:43, 9:54, 10:28, 12:79
- 27th annual meeting: Young surgeons consider future challenges to the profession (Regnier), 83, 7:57

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 83, 3:37, 6:47, 9:43, 12:69
- George F. Sheldon, MD, FACS, becomes 79th ACS President, 83, 11:32

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Professionalism, managed care, and the human rights movement (Sheldon), 83, 12:13

#### **Publications**

- College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 83, 6:55
- GMEC develops guide for medical students/PGY 1 surgical residents, 83, 7:55
- Residency prerequisite guide offered, 83, 6:53

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 6-7, 1998 (Lynch), 83, 5:43
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 5-6, 1998 (Lynch), 83, 9:56

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- Ethicon funds research scholarships, 83, 12:77
- International Guest Scholarships available, 83, 12:87

- 1998 international scholars selected, 83, 3:45
- 1998 research scholarships and award granted, 83, 1:47
- 1999 scholarships, fellowships, award notice, 83, 2:58
- Report from a Travelling Fellow (Adzick), 83, 11:43
- Resident Research Scholarship awarded, 83, 5:41
- Surgical research clearinghouse, 83, 2:62
- Travelling fellowship offered, 83, 11:46
- 2000 travelling fellowship announced, 83, 12:78

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 26-29, 1998: 26th annual Spring Meeting set for Baltimore, MD, 83, 2:45
- Ultrasound for the general surgeon: An ACS initiative (Rozycki and Strauch), 83, 10:25

#### **Statements**

- Approval of courses in new skills, 83, 3:35
- Correction notice: Stereotactic breast biopsy, 83, 7:61
- Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy: A revised statement, 83, 5:30
- Statement on the Surgeon and HIV Infection, 83, 2:27
- Statement on Ultrasound Examinations by Surgeons, 83, 6:37
- Statement on the Use of Proprietary Guidelines by Managed Care Organizations, 83, 3:33
- Verification by the American College of Surgeons for the Use of Emerging Technologies, 83, 5:34

#### **Testimony**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS Comments on Practice Expense Methodology, 83, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS Comments on Practice Expense Proposal, 83, 10:6

#### **ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY**

- What surgeons should know about . . . Payment for assistants at surgery (Brown), 83, 10:8

## **B**

#### **BLOOD-BORNE DISEASES**

- Blood-borne diseases in 1998: An overview (Fry), 83, 10:13
  - Dateline: Washington: Hotline Created For Health Care Workers, 83, 2:7
  - Fellows to receive hepatitis C materials from CDC, 83, 8:37
  - Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Flint), 83, 2:38
  - Statement on the Surgeon and HIV Infection, 83, 2:27
- #### **BREAST CANCER**
- Biopsy course scheduled for later this year, 83, 5:39
  - Biopsy course scheduled for 1998, 83, 3:44
  - Breast biopsy course scheduled for December, 83, 7:59
  - Breast cancer presentation for lay audiences now available, 83, 7:55

CD-ROM on medical radiation physics available, 83, 12:85  
Correction notice: Stereotactic breast biopsy, 83, 7:61  
Dateline: Washington: ACS Writes White House About General Surgery, 83, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: President Signs MQSA Reauthorization, 83, 11:6  
Mammography courses offered for surgeons, 83, 6:63  
Physician qualifications for stereotactic breast biopsy: A revised statement, 83, 5:30

## C

### **CANCER (see also: BREAST CANCER)**

The American College of Surgeons Oncology Group: Its genesis and future directions (Wells), 83, 6:13  
Sentinel node biopsy course added to Clinical Congress, 83, 9:48

### **CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY**

American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Olinger), 83, 12:65  
Quality improvement in thoracic surgery (Carey, Dziuban, Arom, Cimochowski, Plume, and Grover), 83, 5:24

### **CLINICAL TRIALS**

The American College of Surgeons Oncology Group: Its genesis and future directions (Wells), 83, 6:13  
CESTE coordinates clinical trials program for hernias, 83, 12:81

CORE to sponsor AAMI conference on medical technology clinical trials, 83, 6:57

First ACS course in clinical trials a success, 83, 3:41

### **COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 83, 12:48

### **COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (see INFORMATICS)**

## E

### **EDUCATION**

At a glance: Medical education (Rogers), 83, 6:8  
Courses offered on education principles and practice (Andriole), 83, 12:73  
GMEC develops guide for medical students/PGY 1 surgical residents, 83, 7:55  
Residency prerequisite guide offered, 83, 6:53  
Surgeons as Educators Workshop to be held in November, 83, 6:63  
Surgical group offers review course, 83, 8:48

### **ETHICS**

The medical records confidentiality issue: An overview (Schneidman), 83, 8:18

Presidential Address: Professionalism, managed care, and the human rights movement (Sheldon), 83, 12:13

### **EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES (see also: QUALITY OF CARE)**

Dateline: Washington: E&M Documentation Guidelines Delayed, 83, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Future of E&M Guidelines in Disarray, 83, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA Delays Documentation Guidelines, 83, 2:7  
Dateline: Washington: Implementation of E&M Guidelines Delayed Again, 83, 8:6  
In their own words: The Five-Year Review, E&M services, and ACS leadership (Mabry), 83, 6:41  
New documentation guidelines for E&M services: Their evolution and status (Schneidman), 83, 5:8  
What surgeons should know about . . . Revised documentation guidelines for E&M services: The physical exam (Slagle), 83, 2:8

## F

### **FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS**

Dateline: Washington: Satcher Confirmed As Surgeon General, 83, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: Senate Committee Approves New FDA Commissioner, 83, 11:7  
Fellows in Congress: An interview with Rep. John Cooksey, MD, FACS (Schneidman), 83, 4:43

### **FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION**

Dateline: Washington: FDA Announces Disclosure Rules, 83, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: Senate Committee Approves New FDA Commissioner, 83, 11:7  
New MedWatch article available, 83, 5:40

## H

### **HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

In their own words: The Practicing Physicians Advisory Council of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (Newman), 83, 4:47  
An omen for American physicians? A look at Britain's National Health Service (Maxwell), 83, 9:14

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan Managed Care Reforms Introduced, 83, 6:6  
Health systems reform: 1997 state legislative wrap-up (Seward), 3:29  
The Robert Wood Johnson Health Policy Fellowship (Miller), 83, 7:22

## **HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY**

- The death of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston (Tarlowe and Swan), 83, 5:15  
The "middle period": The ACS from 1937 to 1973 (Longmire), 83, 3:10  
Our surgical heritage: The Civil War (Blaisdell), 83, 4:32  
Our surgical heritage: The Ohio Valley migration (Schwartz), 83, 4:25  
Our surgical heritage: The westward expansion and surgical practice in America (Sheldon), 83:4:10  
Our surgical heritage: Westward expansion and the 13 colonies (Sheldon), 83, 4:12  
Surgeons from Korean War sought, 83, 2:94

## **HOSPITALS**

- At a glance: The hospital industry (Seward), 83, 1:15  
Governors at Work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Smith), 83, 1:42

## **HUMOR**

- The MacPherson Triangulation Technique (Gordon), 83, 2:35

# **I**

## **IN MEMORIAM**

- In memoriam: George W. Stephenson, MD, FACS (Hanlon), 83, 8:36  
Joseph B. Davis, MD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 83, 6:50  
Rudolf Pichlmayer remembered (Herfarth), 83, 1:44

## **INFORMATICS**

- AHA announces web access, 83, 5:40  
Dateline: Washington: Congress Reviews Y2K Issues, 83, 9:7  
The medical records confidentiality issue: An overview (Schneidman), 83, 8:18  
Notice to Grateful Med subscribers, 83, 5:40

## **INTERNATIONAL HEALTH CARE**

- An omen for American physicians? A look at Britain's National Health Service (Maxwell), 83, 9:14  
The Canadian Medical Protective Association (Duranceau), 83, 3:22

# **L**

## **LEGISLATION**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS Supports Legislation On Hospital Length of Stay, 83, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: Biomaterials Availability Bill Progresses, 83, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress Considers Managed Care Reforms, 83, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: Health Care Bill of Rights Issued, 83, 1:6

- Dateline: Washington: Jeffords Introduces Insurance Reforms, 83, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: Medical Liability Bill Introduced, 83, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: NIH Receives Funding Increase, 83, 1:7  
Dateline: Washington: President Delivers FY '99 Budget, 83, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: President Endorses Patients' Bill Of Rights, 83, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: President Signs MQSA Reauthorization, 83, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: President Signs Omnibus Appropriations Bill, 83, 12:7  
Dateline: Washington: Senate Approves Private Contracting Amendment, 83, 5:6  
HCFA issues Stark II proposed rules (Portman and Lisa), 83, 6:20  
The need for tort reform at the state level: An overview (Fischer), 83, 1:25  
Physician profiling legislation (Rogers), 83, 12:34

# **M**

## **MANAGED CARE**

- As I see it (Ebert), 83, 2:4  
Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan Managed Care Reforms Introduced, 83, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Congress Considers Managed Care Reforms, 83, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: House Task Force Unveils Patient Protection Plan, 83, 8:7  
In their own words: The Practicing Physicians Advisory Council of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (Newman), 83, 4:47  
Point of view: Managed Care: The Debate Continues (Wells), 83, 8:4  
Presidential Address: Professionalism, managed care, and the human rights movement (Sheldon), 83, 12:13  
Regulating managed care and protecting patients' rights (Rogers and Seward), 83, 7:11  
Statement on the Use of Proprietary Guidelines by Managed Care Organizations, 83, 3:33  
Taking charge: Specialty surgeons take on managed care (Lanman), 83, 6:33  
What surgeons should know about: NCQA and HEDIS (Rogers), 83, 11:8
- ## **MARTIN MEMORIAL LECTURE**
- Martin Memorial Lecture: Operating outside the theater: New challenges for leadership (Frist), 83, 2:13
- ## **MEDICAL/SURGICAL SOCIETIES**
- American Head and Neck Society formed, 83, 8:45



In their own words: The College and the AMA: One House, separate rooms (McGinnis), 83, 11:28

#### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID**

As I see it (Ebert), 83, 3:4

At a glance: Medicare allowed charge and frequency data, 83, 11:11

At a glance: The Medicare program (Gallagher), 83, 2:12

Dateline: Washington: ACS Comments On Practice Expense Methodology, 83, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS Comments On Practice Expense Proposal, 83, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS Participates In HCFA Conference, 83, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS Participates In HCFA Practice Expense Panel, 83, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Breaux Named Chair Of Medicare Commission, 83, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CBO Cites Savings From Liability Reform, 83, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Data Bank Operations Continue To Expand, 83, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Future of Medicare User Fees Remain Uncertain, 83, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: GAO Issues Report On Practice Expenses, 83, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA Delays Supervision Requirements, 83, 3:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA Holds Town Meeting On Medicare Coverage Decisions, 83, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA Issues 1999 Medicare Fee Schedule, 83, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA Proposes New Fraud Initiative, 83, 7:9

Dateline: Washington: HCFA Proposes 1999 Payment Policy Changes, 83, 7:9

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC Submits First Report To Congress, 83, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: New Practice Expense RVUs Proposed, 83, 7:8

Dateline: Washington: President Delivers FY '99 Budget, 83, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate Approves Private Contracting Amendment, 83, 5:6

HCFA issues Stark II proposed rules (Portman and Lisa), 83, 6:20

In their own words: Practice expenses and the resource-based relative value scale (Opelka), 83, 5:36

An insider's look at the role of the carrier medical director: An interview with Patrick Price, MD, FACS (Seward), 83, 9:22

The Medicare Payment Advisory Commission (Currier), 83, 2:31

What surgeons should know about . . . HCFA's proposed rule on resource-based practice expenses (Brown), 83, 8:8

What surgeons should know about . . . The Medicare = Choice program (Fuchs), 83, 12:8

What surgeons should know about . . . The 1998 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 83, 1:8

What surgeons should know about . . . Private contracting (Gallagher), 83, 9:8

#### **MEETINGS**

##### **International**

—HMAA to meet in October, 83, 2:94, 4:52, 8:55

—Latin American Congress to be held in May, 83, 4:52

—Philippines to host trauma forum in November, 83, 5:41

—Sixth ACS Latin American Congress held (Strauch), 83, 8:38

—Trauma forum to be held in Philippines, 83, 8:37

##### **National**

SWSC celebrates 50 years, 83, 4:52

## **N**

#### **NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY**

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Grubb), 83, 12:49

## **O**

#### **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 83, 12:51

#### **ONCOLOGY**

SAGES to offer courses at Clinical Congress, 83, 10:30

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

CORE to sponsor AAMI conference on medical technology clinical trials, 83, 6:57

Dateline: Washington: CDC Issues Draft Guidelines On Surgical Site Infection, 83, 10:7

Decreasing delays in surgery startling times (Sandrick), 83, 1:31

#### **OPHTHALMOLOGY**

American Board of Ophthalmology (Smith), 83, 12:55

Chapter News: New Jersey assists ophthalmologists to defeat legislation (Peebles), 83, 6:60

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Simon), 83, 12:57

#### **OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**

American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 83, 12:58

American Head and Neck Society formed, 83, 8:45

#### **OUTREACH PROGRAMS**

Is a Third-World mission right for you? (Soderdahl), 83, 9:26

Mission to Brazil: A surgical perspective (Coppola and Spector), 83, 8:24

Volunteer health care in Appalachia (Holmes), 83, 1:17  
Wanted: World-class surgeons (Geelhoed), 83, 9:32

## P

### PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Pediatric trauma to be emphasized: Trauma meeting slated for June, 83, 4:55

Recognition of physical child abuse (Mooney), 83, 1:35

### PHYSICIAN REIMBURSEMENT (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID)

As I see it (Ebert), 83, 3:4

College workshops address coding, practice management issues, 83, 8:47

Grassroots report: Florida (Scott), 83, 5:38

In their own words: The CPT Editorial Panel (Borman), 83, 8:34

In their own words: Practice expenses and the resource-based relative value scale (Opelka), 83, 5:36

What surgeons should know about . . . Payment for assistants at surgery (Brown), 83, 10:8

### PLASTIC AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Given), 83, 12:59

Dateline: Washington: IOM Hears Views On Breast Implants, 83, 9:6

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

As I see it (Ebert), 83, 5:4

College workshops address coding, practice management issues, 83, 8:47, 12:80

Getting organized: Are physician unions really the answer? (Markus), 83, 10:19

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

At Clinical Congress: Liability issues to be addressed, 83, 9:53, 10:37

Can using emergent technology incur liability? (Adelman and McBryde), 83, 11:18

Chapter News: Pedicle screw litigation update (Peebles), 83, 10:33

College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 83, 6:55

Dateline: Washington: Biomaterials Availability Bill Progresses, 83, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: CBO Cites Savings From Liability Reform, 83, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Data Bank Operations Continue To Expand, 83, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Medical Liability Bill Introduced, 83, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Plans for New Data Bank Progress, 83, 1:7

ERISA and medical professional liability (Griffen and Adelman), 83, 7:16

Governors at Work: Committee on Professional Liability (Fischer), 83, 1:40

The National Practitioner Data Bank: What you need to know (Fischer and Oshel), 83, 2:24

The need for tort reform at the state level: An overview (Fischer), 83, 1:25

Reduction of medical liability claim frequency: The Texas experience (Ross), 83, 1:26

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also: EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT)

Codified principles enhance physician/patient communications (Sandrick), 83, 11:13

Dateline: Washington: Data Bank Operations Continue To Expand, 83, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Health Care Bill of Rights Issued, 83, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Plans for New Data Bank Progress, 83, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: President Endorses Patients' Bill Of Rights, 83, 5:6

Decreasing delays in surgery starting times (Sandrick), 83, 1:31

In their own words: The CPT Editorial Panel (Borman), 83, 8:34

In their own words: The Practicing Physicians Advisory Council of the National Committee for Quality Assurance (Newman), 83, 4:47

The National Patient Safety Foundation: What it offers surgeons (Kern), 83, 11:24

Outcomes/quality of life: Guidelines for Forum submissions (Coles), 83, 12:76

Point of view: Performance Measurement and Surgery: An Opportunity to Provide Leadership (Wells), 83, 9:4

Physician profiling legislation (Rogers), 83, 12:34

Quality improvement in thoracic surgery (Carey, Dziuban, Arom, Cimochowski, Plume, and Grover), 83, 5:24

Regulating managed care and protecting patients' rights (Rogers and Seward), 83, 7:11

What surgeons should know about: NCQA and HEDIS (Rogers), 83, 11:8

## S

### SOCIOECONOMICS

Dr. Desmarais named head of Socioeconomic Affairs, 83, 7:53

Governors at Work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 83, 2:40

One surgeon's experience on Capitol Hill: An interview with Karen Guice, MD, MPP, FACS (Gallagher), 83, 10:23

## STATISTICS

- At a glance: Commercial health insurance enrollment (Seward), 83, 8:15  
At a glance: Medical education (Rogers), 83, 6:8  
At a glance: Medicare allowed charge and frequency data, 83, 11:11  
At a glance: The Medicare program (Gallagher), 83, 2:12  
At a glance: Mortality data (Hill), 83, 3:8  
At a glance: National health expenditures, 83, 4:8  
Clarification, 83, 9:51

## SURGEONS

—Governors at Work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 83, 1:39

## SURGERY

- American Board of Surgery (Richardson), 83, 12:60  
As I see it (Ebert), 83, 4:4, 6:4  
Dateline: Washington: ACS Writes White House About General Surgery, 83, 8:7  
Martin Memorial Lecture: Operating outside the theater: New challenges for leadership (Frist), 83, 2:13  
The MacPherson Triangulation Technique (Gordon), 83, 2:35  
Point of view: The First 100 Days (Wells), 83, 11:4  
Point of view: Future Challenges for the American College of Surgeons (Wells), 83, 7:4  
Surgical group offers review course, 83, 8:48

## SURGICAL RESEARCH

- AWS sponsors research grant, 83, 3:44  
The *Journal Page*, 83, 1:51, 2:96, 3:48, 4:64, 5:48, 6:64, 7:63, 8:56, 9:63, 10:39, 11:48, 12:92  
Ortho-McNeil to sponsor CD version of *Surgical Forum*, 83, 10:30

## SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

- Taking charge: Specialty surgeons take on managed care (Lanman), 83, 6:33  
Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 83, 12:47

# T

## TECHNOLOGY

- Approval of courses in new skills, 83, 3:35  
As I see it (Ebert), 83, 1:4  
At the Clinical Congress: High-tech training tools available (Krummel), 83, 8:44

Can using emergent technology incur liability? (Adelman and McBryde), 83, 11:18

CORE to sponsor AAMI conference on medical technology clinical trials, 83, 6:57

Dateline: Washington: Biomaterials Availability Bill Progresses, 83, 5:7

New MedWatch article available, 83, 5:40

Point of view: Separation Technology, Electronic Communication, and the American College of Surgeons (Wells), 83, 10:4

Statement on Ultrasound Examinations by Surgeons, 83, 6:37

Ultrasound for the general surgeon: An ACS initiative (Rozycki and Strauch), 83, 10:25

Verification by the American College of Surgeons for the Use of Emerging Technologies, 83, 5:34

## TRANSPLANTATION

Dateline: Washington: HHS Issues New Organ Allocation Rules, 83, 5:6

## TRAUMA

- Committee on Trauma has new leadership, 83, 6:51  
COT papers competition winners named, 83, 6:54  
Dateline: Washington: Congress Reauthorizes Trauma Grant Program, 83, 12:7  
Pediatric trauma to be emphasized: Trauma meeting slated for June, 83, 4:55  
Philippines to host trauma forum in November, 83, 5:41  
Recognition of physical child abuse (Mooney), 83, 1:35  
Trauma forum to be held in Philippines, 83, 8:37  
Trauma meetings calendar, 83, 3:41, 6:50, 8:43, 9:54, 10:28, 12:79  
Trauma papers sought, 83, 8:43  
Ultrasound '98 course slated, 83, 2:94

# U

## UROLOGIC SURGERY

American Board of Urologic Surgery (Howards), 83, 12:67

# Y

## YOUNG SURGEONS

27th annual meeting: Young surgeons consider future challenges to the profession (Regnier), 83, 7:57

# Bulletin index: Volume 84, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 84, 12:26  
**ALLEN, BRUCE L., and FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Caps on malpractice awards: Update, 84, 6:14  
**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 84, 4:21  
**AMEY, BRENT, MATTISON, JOEL, McELROY, DEBRA, and YATES, DIANE**, Team effort targets avoidable hospital days, 84, 11:23

### B

- BARKER, CLYDE F.**, Citation for Prof. A.G.R. Sheil, 84, 11:37  
**BASS, BARBARA L.**, Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 84, 1:35  
**BELKIN, NATHAN L.**, Are "impervious" surgical gowns really liquid-proof? 84, 8:19  
**BENDER, HARVEY W. JR.**, From the Chair, Board of Regents, 84, 8:3  
 —Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 84, 2:42  
**BENSON, SALLY J.**, The benefits of estate planning, 84, 4:33  
 —Your will is vital, 84, 6:26  
 —(and **CAMPBELL, RICHARD**), Considering charitable lead and Crummey trusts, 84, 8:31  
**BERRY, ROBERT E.**, Giving something back to the profession, 84, 5:40  
**BERGGREN, RONALD B.**, Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 84, 1:30  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, At a glance: Professions represented in the U.S. Congress, 84, 6:8  
 —Congress considers GME financing proposals, 84, 11:13  
 —What surgeons should know about...The 1999 Medicare fee schedule, 84, 2:8  
 —What surgeons should know about...Practice expenses and the 1999 Medicare fee schedule, 84, 1:10

### C

- CAMPBELL, RICHARD, and BENSON, SALLY J.**, Considering charitable lead and Crummey trusts, 84, 8:31  
**CAMPBELL, SYLVIA**, Baby Wadlin's miracle, 84, 10:16  
**CARRICO, C. JAMES**, The Board Report: Putting the "socio" back in socioeconomic, 84, 12:4  
 —Scudder Oration on Trauma: In search of a voice (lecture), 84, 5:14  
**CEFALO, ROBERT C.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 84, 12:29

### D

- DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, College priorities during the 106th Congress, 84, 2:12  
**DETMER, DON E.**, In their own words: The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics and the current health data privacy debate, 84, 4:25

### E

- EBERLEIN, TIMOTHY J.**, Clinical trials methods: A course for surgeons, 84, 2:49  
**EISEMAN, BEN**, Fifty years at the Forum, 84, 12:12  
**EVANS, DOUGLAS B.**, Travelling Fellow report, 84, 11:42

### F

- FERGUSON, GARY M.**, Young surgeons meet in Chicago, 84, 8:28  
**FISCHER, JOSEF E., and ALLEN, BRUCE L.**, Caps on malpractice awards: Update, 84, 6:14  
**FLINT, LEWIS M., JR.**, Governors at work: Com-

mittee on Blood-borne pathogens, 84, 2:44

## G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, At a glance: The Medicare program, 84, 10:14  
—At a glance: Selected Medicare data, 84, 11:10  
—Building strong grassroots: How not to be a victim, 84, 1:23  
—Health care policymakers in Congress: Part I: Leaders in the House, 84, 3:16  
—Health care policymakers in Congress: Part II: Leaders in the Senate, 84, 4:8  
**GIBSON, GREGORY C., and REILING, RICHARD**, A case for the physician defendant at plaintiff's expert witness deposition, 84, 11:18  
**GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Governors at work: Committee on Physicians' Health, 84, 2:45  
**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, The challenge to confidentiality in peer review, 84, 5:27  
—Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability, 84, 1:33  
**GRIFFEN, WARD O., JR.**, A generation of SESAP, 84, 5:23

## H

- HARRIS, JEAN A.**, What surgeons should know about...HCFA's proposed rule for Medicare payments in 2000, 84, 10:8  
**HEALY, GERALD B.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 84, 12:33  
**HENDREN, W. HARDY III**, Citation for Prof. Barry O'Donnell, 84, 11:36  
**HERMANN, ROBERT E.**, In their own words: The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations, 84, 2:38  
**HILL, LUCIUS D., and LINDERMAN, ROGER C.**, Joel W. Baker, Sr.: A remembrance, 84, 11:39  
**HOEHN, JAMES G.**, In their own words: The AMA/Specialty Society RVS Update Committee (RUC), 84, 3:26  
**HOWARDS, STUART S.**, American Board of Urology, 84, 12:41

## K

- KRIER-MORROW, DIANE**, Medicare relative values: Unraveling the updating process, 84, 10:22

## L

- LaFLAIR, ERIN, and SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, Health care policymakers: Leaders in the Administration, 84, 12:8  
**LINDERMAN, ROGER C., and HILL, LUCIUS D.**, Joel W. Baker, Sr.: A remembrance, 84, 11:39  
**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents Meeting, February 5-6, 1999, 84, 6:30  
—Highlights of the Board of Regents Meeting, October 23-25, 1998, 84, 2:60

## M

- MANNION, RODNEY A.**, Surgery and literature: Urology in the works of Shakespeare, 84, 3:35  
**MATTISON, JOEL, McELROY, DEBRA, YATES, DIANE, and AMEY, BRENT**, Team effort targets avoidable hospital days, 84, 11:23  
**McELROY, DEBRA, MATTISON, JOEL, YATES, DIANE, and AMEY, BRENT**, Team effort targets avoidable hospital days, 84, 11:23  
**MEAKINS, JONATHAN L.**, Citation for Prof. José Luis Balibrea, 84, 11:34  
**MULLEN, DONALD C.**, A radical change of direction: Part I, 84, 9:13, Part II, 84, 10:27

## N

- NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, The Board Report: Relative value roulette, 84, 10:4  
—Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 84, 2:43  
**NEUMAYER, LEIGH A.**, CESTE coordinates clinical trial in hernia management, 84, 4:34  
—(and **VAN GRUNSVEN, PAUL R.**), The criminalization of medical negligence, 84, 4:13

## O

- OCHSNER, JOHN**, The surgical knife (lecture), 84, 2:27  
**ORGAN, CLAUDE H. JR., and PASSARO, EDWARD JR.**, Ernest A. Codman: The improper Bostonian, 84, 1:16

## P

- PAINTER, MARK, and PAINTER, M. RAY**, What surgeons should know about...Frequently asked questions and the ACS Coding Hotline, 85, 5:8
- PAINTER, M. RAY and PAINTER, MARK**, What surgeons should know about...Frequently asked questions and the ACS Coding Hotline, 85, 5:8
- PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, The power of words in malpractice litigation, 84, 1:54
- PARKS, STEVEN N.**, Trauma Evaluation and Management Course targets medical students, 84, 9:41
- PASSARO, EDWARD JR., and ORGAN, CLAUDE H. JR.**, Ernest A. Codman: The improper Bostonian, 84, 1:16
- PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 84, 2:70, 4:36, 6:28, 8:32, 10:40, 12:51
- PETRUCCI, PETER E.**, In their own words: A surgeon's perspective on the American Tort Reform Association's efforts to achieve medical liability reform, 84, 9:29
- POMERANTZ, MARVIN**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 84, 12:39
- PORTMAN, ROBERT M., and STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Justice triumphs for surgeon prosecuted under "anti-dumping" law, 84, 7:35
- PRATT, LORING W.**, A surgeon's dilemma: When should I retire? 84, 4:17
- PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 84, 1:31

## Q

- QUEST, DONALD O.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 84, 12:28

## R

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Symposium explores OR teamwork, 84, 8:22
- REILING, RICHARD, and GIBSON, GREGORY C.**, A case for the physician defendant at plaintiff's expert witness deposition, 84, 11:18
- ROBBINS, K. THOMAS, and SHAHA, ASHOK**, A tale of two head and neck societies, 84, 7:12
- ROTHHAMMER, AMILU S.**, Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 84, 2:47
- RUSHER, ALBERT H.**, Outreach surgery: Surgical

technology arrives in Mongolia, 84, 3:21

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Physicians study tool to help patients select treatment for breast cancer, 84, 9:24
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, At a glance: Trends in medical professional liability claims, 84, 3:8
- What surgeons should know about...PATH audits, 84, 8:6
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, *The Journal* page: Message from the Editor, 84, 1:56; 2:72; 3:40; 4:40; 5:43; 6:36; 7:40, 8:35, 9:43; 10:43; 11:48; 12:60
- SEWARD, WILLIAM P.**, At a glance: Medical economics, 84, 5:12
- Managed care reform: State legislative trends in 1999, 84, 8:11
- The Year 2000 computer problem: What can surgeons expect, and how can they prepare? 84, 3:10
- (and **SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**), Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives, 84, 7:8
- SHAHA, ASHOK, and ROBBINS, K. THOMAS**, A tale of two head and neck societies, 84, 7:12
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, A brief history on patient protection legislation, 84, 9:8
- National Bipartisan Commission on the Future of Medicare: What did it accomplish? 84, 6:10
- (and **LaFLAIR, ERIN**), Health care policymakers: Leaders in the Administration, 84, 12:8
- (and **SEWARD, WILLIAM F.**), Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives, 84, 7:8
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, The Board Report: Managed care: What potential for export? 84, 11:4
- The Board Report: Y2K at the ACS, 84, 9:3
- SMITH, DAVID J., JR.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 84, 12:35
- SMITH, MORTON E.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 84, 12:31
- STEELE, GLENN D., JR.**, American Board of Surgery, 84, 12:36
- STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, The ACS Capital Program: Ensuring the care of the President, 84, 8:15
- (and **PORTMAN, ROBERT M.**), Justice triumphs for surgeon prosecuted under "anti-dumping" law, 84, 7:35
- SYLVESTER, JO ANNE**, COC/JCAHO initiate agreement, 84, 6:24

## T

- TUNNER, WILLIAM S.**, Governors at work: Com-

---

mittee on Socioeconomic Affairs, 84, 2:46

## V

**VAN GRUNSVEN, PAUL R., and NEUMAYER, LEIGH A.**, The criminalization of medical negligence, 84, 4:13

## W

**WALLACE, ROBERT B.**, Citation for Prof. Leo A. Bockeria, 84, 11:35

**WALT, IRENE**, Retirement from the spouse/widow's perspective, 84, 10:36

**WEILAND, ANDREW J.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 84, 12:32

**WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, Point of view: Approaching the Year 2000, 84, 1:4

—Point of view: Fraud and abuse: Past, present, and future, 84, 7:4

—Point of view: The impending struggle with graduate medical education, 84, 3:4

—Point of view: The importance of state legislative initiatives, 84, 5:4

—Point of view: "Medical necessity": A question of definition, 84, 4:4

—Point of view: Patient confidentiality and the medical record, 84, 6:4

—Point of view: Who's in charge? 84, 2:4

**WILCOX, BENSON R.**, John Abernethy and professional duty: Direct path or serpentine course? (lecture), 84, 2:17

**WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, Fellows respond to breast survey, 84, 5:33

## Y

**YATES, DIANE, MATTISON, JOEL, McELROY, DEBRA, and AMEY, BRENT.** Team effort targets avoidable hospital days, 84, 11:23

---

# Subject Index

## A

### ACCREDITATION

COC/JCAHO initiate agreement (Sylvester), 84, 6:24

In their own words: The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Hermann), 84, 2:38

Practices sought for JCAHO survey, 84, 4:35

### AMBULATORY CARE

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HOPD proposals, 84, 9:7

Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 84, 1:30

Practices sought for JCAHO survey, 84, 4:35

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities (general)

—The Board report: Y2K at the ACS (Sheldon), 84, 9:3

—Point of view: Approaching the year 2000 (Wells), 84, 1:4

### Awards

—Claude Organ, Jr., receives top ACS honor

—Honoring surgical pioneers: Dr. Burke receives Jacobson Award, 84, 7:32

### Candidate and Associate Society (CAS-ACS)

—Candidate and Associate Society to be formed, 84, 9:40

### Chapters

—Chapter news (Peebles), 84, 2:70, 4:36, 6:28, 8:32, 10:40, 12:51

—Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 84, 1:31

### Clinical Congress

—At Clinical Congress: Liability issues to be addressed, 84, 9:38

—Clinical Congress 1999: Highlights, 84, 12:18

—Contributions to the 2000 Surgical Forum are requested, 84, 12:53

- Fifty years at the Forum (Eiseman), 84, 12:12
- 1999 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 84, 7:19
- 1997 and 1998 Congress videotapes available, 84, 11:45
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 84, 9:37
- PG course to consider evidence-based medicine, 84, 9:44
- Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 84, 9:44
- Scientific contributions sought for 2000 Clinical Congress, 84, 12:55

#### **Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine**

- ACOSOG joins intergroup trials, 84, 10:39
- ACOSOG opens new clinical trial in lung cancer, 84, 9:37
- ACOSOG opens study of PET scans and patients with cancer, 84, 11:43
- ACOSOG semi-annual meeting set for November, 84, 10:39
- ACOSOG update, 84, 8:36
- ACS oncology group to hold semi-annual meetings, 84, 2:53, 3:39
- At Clinical Congress: Ethics program to feature genetics/technology, overview of field, 84, 8:30
- CESTE coordinates clinical trial in hernia management (Neumayer), 84, 4:34
- Clinical trials methods: A course for surgeons (Eberlein), 84, 2:49
- From the Chair, Board of Regents (Bender), 84, 8:3
- PG course to consider evidence-based medicine, 84, 9:44

#### **Development**

- The benefits of estate planning (Benson), 84, 4:33
- Considering charitable lead and Crummey trusts (Benson and Campbell), 84, 8:31
- Giving something back to the profession (Berry), 84, 5:40
- Your will is vital (Benson), 84, 6:26

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 84, 2:53, 4:35

#### **Education**

- ACS oncology group to hold semi-annual meetings, 84, 2:53, 3:39, 7:37
- Fellows respond to breast survey (Winchester), 84, 5:33
- A generation of SESAP (Griffen), 84, 5:23
- Symposium explores OR teamwork (Regnier), 84, 8:22

#### **Fellows**

- Ernest A. Codman: The improper Bostonian (Passaro and Organ), 84, 1:16
- Dateline:Washington: Fellow appointed to

MedPAC, 84, 6:6

- Dateline:Washington: Fellows appointed to new MCAC panel, 84, 10:7
- Dr. Walt remembered, 84, 7:33
- Fellows and facts, 84, 4:38, 12:58
- Joel W. Baker, Sr., MD, FACS: A remembrance (Hill and Linderman), 84, 11:39
- John Conley, MD, FACS, dies, 84, 12:49
- Justice triumphs for surgeon prosecuted under "anti-dumping" law (Strauch and Portman), 84, 7:35
- Regents lower age for dues exemption, 84, 8:31

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 84, 1:30
- Governors at work: Committee on Blood-borne Pathogens (Flint), 84, 2:44
- Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 84, 1:31
- Governors at work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 84, 2:45
- Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 84, 1:33
- Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 84, 2:46
- Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Bass), 84, 1:35
- Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Rothhammer), 84, 2:47
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Nahrwold), 84, 2:43

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. A.G.R. Sheil (Barker), 84, 11:37
- Citation for Prof. Barry O'Donnell (Hendren), 84, 11:36
- Citation for Prof. José Luis Balibrea (Meakins), 84, 11:34
- Citation for Prof. Leo A. Bockeria (Wallace), 84, 11:35
- College awards four Honorary Fellowships, 84, 11:33

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- The *Journal* page, 84, 1:56, 2:72, 3:40, 4:40, 5:43, 6:36, 7:40, 8:35, 9:43, 10:43, 11:48, 12:60

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 84, 3:29, 6:20, 9:32, 12:43
- Claude Organ, Jr., receives top ACS honor, 84, 11:32
- David L. Nahrwold, MD, FACS, named Interim Director, 84, 9:36
- Dr. Morrow joins ACS Cancer Department, 84, 7:31
- James C. Thompson, MD, FACS, becomes 80th ACS President, 84, 11:31
- New members join ACS executive staff, 84, 5:37



—Thomas R. Russell, MD, FACS, named Executive Director, 84, 12:48

#### **Publications/services**

- ACS electronic newsletter debuts, 84, 3:39
- ACS Fellowship directory now online, 84, 3:39
- Advisory Council for General Surgery announces new slide sets, 84, 4:37
- Career opportunities/resume data bank now online, 84, 11:47
- Career opportunity listing to go online, 84, 9:39
- College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 84, 6:26

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, Feb. 5-6, 1999 (Lynch), 84, 6:30
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, Oct. 23-35, 1998 (Lynch), 84, 2:60
- Regents lower age for dues exemption, 84, 8:31
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Bender), 84, 2:42

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- ACS scholarships, fellowships, award available, 84, 2:53
- 1999 ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 84, 4:30
- 1999 International Guest Scholars selected, 84, 4:31
- 1999 Oweida scholar named, 84, 9:40
- 1999 research scholarships and award granted, 84, 1:51
- Surgical research clearinghouse* available, 84, 2:57, 3:34
- Travelling Fellow report (Evans), 84, 11:42
- Travelling fellowship offered, 84, 11:44

#### **Socioeconomic/legislative issues**

- Building strong grassroots: How not to be a victim (Gallagher), 84, 1:23
- College priorities during the 106th Congress (Desmarais), 84, 2:12
- Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7
- Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 84, 2:46

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 25-28, 1999: 27th Spring Meeting set for New York, 84, 1:37

#### **Statements**

- Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis (ACS), 84, 3:21

#### **Testimony**

- The Board report: Relative value roulette (Nahrwold), 84, 10:4
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on '99 fee schedule, 84, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HOPD proposals, 84, 9:7

—Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed Medicare fee schedule, 84, 11:9

—Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on records confidentiality, 84, 7:6

—Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses bipartisan managed care reforms, 84, 10:6

—Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses Ganske bill, 84, 7:6

—Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7

—Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 84 6:6

—Dateline: Washington: College comments on sustainable growth rate plan, 84, 1:8

—Dateline: Washington: College endorses collective bargaining proposal, 84, 5:7

—Dateline: Washington: College expresses major concerns about Medicare fee schedule, 84, 1:8

—Dateline: Washington: College voices concerns about GME reform, 84, 2:7

—Dateline: Washington: Comments submitted on NPDB proposal, 84, 4:7

—Dateline: Washington: GAO issues second report on practice expenses, 84, 4:6

—Dateline: Washington: MedPAC submits annual report to Congress, 84, 4:6

#### **Trauma**

—The ACS Capital Program: Ensuring the care of the President (Strauch), 84, 8:15

—College receives grants to support trauma data bank, 84, 1:52

—Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 84 6:6

—1999 trauma papers competition winners announced, 84, 7:38

—Trauma and Critical Care '99-Point/Counterpoint XVIII to be held in May, 84, 3:34

—Trauma evaluation and management course targets medical students (Parks), 84, 9:41

—Trauma papers sought, 84, 8:27

#### **Young surgeons**

—Candidate and Associate Society to be formed, 84, 9:40

—Young surgeons meet in Chicago (Ferguson), 84, 8:28

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

ACOSOG joins intergroup trials, 84, 10:39

ACOSOG opens new clinical trial in lung cancer, 84, 9:37

ACOSOG opens study of PET scans and patients with cancer, 84, 11:43

ACOSOG semi-annual meeting set for November, 84, 10:39

ACOSOG update, 84, 8:36  
ACS oncology group to hold semi-annual meetings, 84, 2:53, 3:39  
Clinical trials methods: A course for surgeons (Eberlein), 84, 2:49  
COC/JCAHO initiate agreement (Sylvester), 84, 6:24  
Fellows respond to breast survey (Winchester), 84, 5:33

Physicians study tool to help patients select treatment for breast cancer (Sandrick), 84, 9:24

#### **CLINICAL TRIALS and EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE**

ACOSOG joins intergroup trials, 84, 10:39  
ACOSOG opens new clinical trial in lung cancer, 84, 9:37  
ACOSOG opens study of PET scans and patients with cancer, 84, 11:43  
ACOSOG semi-annual meeting set for November, 84, 10:39  
ACOSOG update, 84, 8:36

ACS oncology group to hold semi-annual meetings, 84, 2:53, 3:39

CESTE coordinates clinical trial in hernia management (Neumayer), 84, 4:34

Clinical trials methods: A course for surgeons (Eberlein), 84, 2:49

Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7

From the Chair, Board of Regents (Bender), 84, 8:3

—PG course to consider evidence-based medicine, 84, 9:44

#### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Dateline: Washington: College endorses collective bargaining proposal, 84, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Hearing held on collective bargaining, 84, 8:4

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on records confidentiality, 84, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality bills introduced, 84, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality proposal released, 84, 12:6

In their own words: The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics and the current health data privacy debate (Detmer), 84, 4:25

Point of view: Patient confidentiality and the medical record (Wells), 84, 6:4

export? (Sheldon), 84, 11:4

The Board Report: Putting the "socio" back in socioeconomics (Carrico), 84, 12:4

The Board Report: Relative value roulette (Nahrwold), 84, 10:4

The Board Report: Y2K at the ACS (Sheldon), 84, 9:3

From the Chair, Board of Regents (Bender), 84, 8:3

Point of view: Approaching the year 2000 (Wells), 84, 1:4

Point of view: Fraud and abuse: Past, present, and future (Wells), 84, 7:4

Point of view: The impending struggle with graduate medical education (Wells), 84, 3:4

Point of view: The importance of state legislative initiatives (Wells), 84, 5:4

Point of view: "Medical necessity": A question of definition (Wells), 84, 4:4

Point of view: Patient confidentiality and the medical record (Wells), 84, 6:4

Point of view: Who's in charge? (Wells), 84, 2:4

**EDUCATION**

ACS oncology group to hold semi-annual meetings, 84, 2:53, 3:39

CESTE coordinates clinical trial in hernia management (Neumayer), 84, 4:34

Clinical trials methods: A course for surgeons (Eberlein), 84, 2:49

Congress considers GME financing proposals (Brown), 84, 11:13

Dateline: Washington: College voices concerns about GME reform, 84, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues congressional report on GME, 84, 10:6

Dr. Walt remembered, 84, 7:33

A generation of SESAP (Griffen), 84, 5:23

Fellows respond to breast survey (Winchester), 84, 5:33

Physicians study tool to help patients select treatment for breast cancer (Sandrick), 84, 9:24

PG course to consider evidence-based medicine, 84, 9:44

Point of view: The impending struggle with graduate medical education (Wells), 84, 3:4

Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 84, 9:44

Trauma evaluation and management course targets medical students (Parks), 84, 9:41

## **E**

### **EDITORIALS**

The Board Report: Managed care: What potential for

## **H**

### **HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS (see also MANAGED CARE)**

The Board Report: Managed care: What potential for

export? (Sheldon), 84, 11:4  
 The Board Report: Putting the "socio" back in socioeconomics (Carrico), 84, 12:4  
 Dateline: Washington: College endorses collective bargaining proposal, 84, 5:7  
 Point of view: Who's in charge? (Wells), 84, 2:4  
 Team effort targets avoidable hospital days (Mattison, McElroy, Yates, and Amey), 84, 11:23  
**HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY**  
 Ernest A. Codman: The improper Bostonian (Passaro and Organ), 84, 1:16  
 Fifty years at the Forum (Eiseman), 84, 12:12  
 John Abernethy and professional duty: Direct path or serpentine course? [History of Surgery Lecture](Wilcox), 84, 2:17  
 Surgery and literature: Urology in the works of Shakespeare (Mannion), 84, 3:35  
 The surgical knife [John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture] (Ochsner), 84, 2:27  
 A tale of two head and neck societies (Robbins and Shaha), 84, 7:12

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

Joel W. Baker, Sr., MD, FACS: A remembrance (Hill and Linderman), 84, 11:39  
 John Conley, MD, FACS, dies, 84, 12:49

### INFORMATICS

ACS electronic newsletter debuts, 84, 3:39  
 ACS Fellowship directory now online, 83, 3:39  
 Career opportunities/resume data bank now online, 84, 11:47  
 Career opportunity listing to go online, 84, 9:39  
 Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality bills introduced, 84, 5:6  
 In their own words: The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics and the current health data privacy debate (Detmer), 84, 4:25  
 Point of view: Patient confidentiality and the medical record (Wells), 84, 6:4  
 The year 2000 computer problem: What can surgeons expect, and how can they prepare? (Seward), 84, 3:10

## L

### LECTURES

John Abernethy and professional duty: Direct path or serpentine course? [History of Surgery Lecture] (Wilcox), 84, 2:17

Scudder Oration on Trauma: In search of a voice [Scudder Oration on Trauma] (Carrico), 84, 5:14  
 The surgical knife [John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture] (Ochsner), 84, 2:27

### LEGISLATION/GOVERNMENT ISSUES

#### State

—Building strong grassroots: How not to be a victim (Gallagher), 84, 1:23  
 —Caps on malpractice awards: Update (Allen and Fischer), 84, 6:14  
 —Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives (Seward and Shalgian), 84, 7:8  
 —Managed care reform: State legislative trends in 1999 (Seward), 84, 8:11  
 —Point of view: The importance of state legislative initiatives (Wells), 84, 5:4

#### Federal

—At a glance: Medical economics (Seward), 84, 5:12  
 —At a glance: Professions represented in the U.S. Congress (Brown), 84, 6:8  
 —A brief history on patient protection legislation (Shalgian), 84, 9:8  
 —Congress considers GME financing proposals (Brown), 84, 11:13  
 —College priorities during the 106th Congress (Desmarais), 84, 2:12  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HOPD proposals, 84, 9:7  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on records confidentiality, 84, 7:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses bipartisan managed care reforms, 84, 10:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses Ganske bill, 84, 7:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS requests review of NPDB, 84, 7:7  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7  
 —Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 84, 6:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: College endorses collective bargaining proposal, 84, 5:7  
 —Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on new data bank, 84, 12:7  
 —Dateline: Washington: Funds awarded for "Senior Patrol," 84, 8:5  
 —Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes changes for 2000 Medicare payments, 84, 9:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: House passes managed care reforms, 84, 11:8  
 —Dateline: Washington: Malpractice reform legislation introduced, 84, 8:5  
 —Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality bills introduced, 84, 5:6  
 —Dateline: Washington: NPDB activities under scru-

tiny, 84, 10:7

- Dateline: Washington: OIG issues advisory on provider exclusions, 84, 11:9
- Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves trauma funding, 84, 11:9
- Dateline: Washington: Senate committee passes managed care reforms, 84, 5:6
- Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives (Seward and Shalgian), 84, 7:8
- In their own words: The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics and the current health data privacy debate (Detmer), 84, 4:25
- National Bipartisan Commission on the Future of Medicare: What did it accomplish? (Shalgian), 84, 6:10
- Point of view: Fraud and abuse: Past, present, and future (Wells), 84 7:4

#### **LENGTH OF STAY ISSUES**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7
- Team effort targets avoidable hospital days (Mattison, McElroy, Yates, and Amey), 84, 11:23

## **M**

#### **MANAGED CARE**

- The Board Report: Managed care: What potential for export? (Sheldon), 84, 11:4
- A brief history on patient protection legislation (Shalgian), 84, 9:8
- Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses bipartisan managed care reforms, 84, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses Ganske bill, 84, 7:6
- Dateline: Washington: Congress continues to pursue managed care reforms, 84, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: House passes managed care reforms, 84, 11:8
- Dateline: Washington: Managed care reform/patient protection debates continue, 84, 3:7
- Dateline: Washington: Senate committee passes managed care reforms, 84, 5:6
- From the Chair, Board of Regents (Bender), 84, 8:3
- Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives (Seward and Shalgian), 84, 7:8
- Managed care reform: State legislative trends in 1999 (Seward), 84, 8:11
- Point of view: "Medical necessity": A question of definition (Wells), 84, 4:4

#### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID**

- At a glance: The Medicare program (Gallagher), 84, 10:14
- At a glance: Selected Medicare data (Gallagher), 84, 11:10

Dateline: Washington: College comments on sustainable growth rate plan, 84, 1:8

Dateline: Washington: Commission discusses options to save Medicare, 84, 1:9

Dateline: Washington: GAO drafts new report on practice expenses, 84, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces brief delay in Medicare updates, 84, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues Medicare SGR for 2000, 84, 11:8

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues congressional report on GME, 84, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC submits annual report to Congress, 84, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: New Medicare coverage policy announced, 84, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: President issues FY 2000 budget, 84, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: President unveils Medicare reform plan, 84, 8:4

Dateline: Washington: Solvency of Medicare trust fund extended to 2015, 84, 5:7

National Bipartisan Commission on the Future of Medicare: What did it accomplish? (Shalgian), 84, 6:10

What surgeons should know about: The 1999 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 84, 2:8

What surgeons should know about: PATH audits (Schneidman), 84, 8:8

#### **Resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS)**

-The Board Report: Relative value roulette (Nahrwold), 84, 10:4

-Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on '99 fee schedule, 84, 2:6

-Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed Medicare fee schedule, 84, 11:9

-Dateline: Washington: College expresses major concerns about Medicare fee schedule, 84, 1:8

-Dateline: Washington: CPT panel submits E&M recommendations, 84, 7:7

-Dateline: Washington: GAO issues second report on practice expenses, 84, 4:6

-Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes changes for 2000 Medicare payments, 84, 9:6

-Dateline: Washington: 2000 Medicare fee schedule issued, 84, 12:6

-In their own words: The AMA/Specialty Society RVS Update Committee (RUC)(Hoehn), 84, 3:26

-Medicare relative values: Unraveling the updating process (Krier-Morrow), 84, 10:22

-What surgeons should know about: HCFA's proposed rule for Medicare payments in 2000 (Harris), 84, 10:8

-What surgeons should know about: Practice expenses and the 1999 Medicare fee schedule

(Brown), 84, 1:10

#### **MEETINGS (non-ACS)**

ASCRS anniversary meeting set for May, 84, 4:49  
College hosts reception at AMA meeting, 84, 4:29  
HMAA to meet in October, 84, 7:37  
100th Congress: Japan Surgical Society to meet in April 2000, 84, 12:56  
SAGES to meet in San Antonio, 84, 1:53

## **O**

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

Are "impervious" surgical gowns really liquid-proof? (Belkin), 84, 8:19  
Governors at work: Committee on Blood-borne Pathogens (Flint), 84, 2:44  
Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis (ACS), 84, 3:21  
Symposium XI: CORE to meet in Chicago, 84, 3:33  
Symposium explores OR teamwork (Regnier), 84, 8:22

#### **OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE**

Baby Wadlin's miracle (Campbell), 84, 10:16  
Outreach surgery: Surgical technology arrives in Mongolia (Rusher), 84, 3:21  
A radical change of direction: Part I (Mullen), 84, 9:13  
A radical change of direction: Part II (Mullen), 84, 10:27

## **P**

#### **PATIENT PROTECTION**

The ACS Capital Program: Ensuring the care of the President (Strauch), 84, 8:15  
A brief history on patient protection legislation (Shalgian), 84, 9:8  
Dateline: Washington: ACS endorses bipartisan managed care reforms, 84, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS supports incremental reform bills, 84, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: Congress continues to pursue managed care reforms, 84, 9:7  
Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on new data bank, 84, 12:7  
Dateline: Washington: Managed care reform/patient protection debates continue, 84, 3:7  
Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality bills introduced, 84, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medical records confidentiality proposal released, 84, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: Senate committee passes

managed care reforms, 84, 5:6  
Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives (Seward and Shalgian), 84, 7:8  
In their own words: The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (Hermann), 84, 2:38  
In their own words: The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics and the current health data privacy debate (Detmer), 84, 4:25  
Point of view: The importance of state legislative initiatives (Wells), 84, 5:4  
Point of view: "Medical necessity": A question of definition (Wells), 84, 4:4  
Point of view: Patient confidentiality and the medical record (Wells), 84, 6:4  
Research proposals in patient safety sought, 4, 1:56  
**PHYSICIANS' HEALTH (see also RETIREMENT)**  
Governors at work: Committee on Physicians' Health (Greenfield), 84, 2:45  
A surgeon's dilemma: When should I retire? (Pratt), 84, 3:17  
**POLICYMAKERS/FEDERAL APPOINTMENTS**  
Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed to MedPAC, 84, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new MCAC panel, 84, 10:7  
Dateline: Washington: New members assigned to key congressional committees, 84, 2:7  
Health care policymakers: Leaders in the Administration (Shalgian and LaFlair), 84, 12:8  
Health care policymakers in Congress: Part I: Leaders in the House (Gallagher), 84, 3:16  
Health care policymakers in Congress: Part II: Leaders in the Senate (Gallagher), 84, 4:8  
**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**  
The Board Report: Relative value roulette (Nahrwold), 84, 10:4  
Career opportunity listing to go online, 84, 9:39  
Dateline: Washington: CPT panel submits E&M recommendations, 84, 7:7  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes changes for 2000 Medicare payments, 84, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: GAO drafts new report on practice expenses, 84, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: GAO issues second report on practice expenses, 84, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: OIG issues advisory on provider exclusions, 84, 11:9  
Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Bass), 84, 1:35  
In their own words: The AMA/Specialty Society RVS Update Committee (RUC)(Hoehn), 84, 3:26  
Medicare relative values: Unraveling the updating process (Krier-Morrow), 84, 10:22

Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 84, 9:44  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month, 84, 10:38, 11:30, 12:47  
 A surgeon's dilemma: When should I retire? (Pratt), 84, 3:17  
 What surgeons should know about: Frequently asked questions and the ACS coding hotline (Painter and Painter), 84, 5:8  
 What surgeons should know about: PATH audits (Schneidman), 84, 8:6  
 What surgeons should know about: Practice expenses and the 1999 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 84, 1:10  
 The year 2000 computer problem: What can surgeons expect, and how can they prepare? (Seward), 84, 3:10

#### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

At Clinical Congress: Liability issues to be addressed, 84, 9:38  
 At a glance: Trends in medical professional liability claims (Schneidman), 84, 3:8  
 Caps on malpractice awards: Update (Allen and Fischer), 84, 6:14  
 A case for the physician defendant at plaintiff's expert witness deposition (Reiling and Gibson), 84, 11:18  
 The challenge to confidentiality in peer review (Griffen), 84, 5:27  
 College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 84, 6:26  
 The criminalization of medical negligence (Neumayer and Van Grunsven), 84, 3:13  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS requests review of NPDB, 84, 7:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Comments submitted on NPDB proposal, 84, 4:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on new data bank, 84, 12:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Funds awarded for "Senior Patrol," 84, 8:5  
 Dateline: Washington: Malpractice reform legislation introduced, 84, 8:5  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB activities under scrutiny, 84, 10:7  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB executive committee debates proposals, 84, 1:9  
 Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 84, 1:33  
 Health plan accountability: State and federal initiatives (Seward and Shalgian), 84, 7:8  
 In their own words: A surgeon's perspective on the American Tort Reform Association's efforts to achieve medical liability reform (Petrucci), 84, 9:29  
 Justice triumphs for surgeon prosecuted under "anti-

dumping" law (Strauch and Portman), 84, 7:35  
 Point of view: Fraud and abuse: Past, present, and future (Wells), 84, 7:4  
 The power of words in malpractice litigation (Palmisano), 84, 1:54  
 What surgeons should know about: PATH audits (Schneidman), 84, 8:8

## **R**

#### **RETIREMENT**

A surgeon's dilemma: When should I retire? (Pratt), 84, 4:17  
 Retirement from the spouse/widow's perspective (Walt), 84, 10:36

## **S**

#### **SOCIOECONOMICS (see also MEDICARE, LEGISLATION/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

At a glance: Medical economics (Seward), 84, 5:12  
 At a glance: Professions represented in the U.S. Congress (Brown), 84, 6:8  
 The Board Report: Putting the "socio" back in socioeconomics (Carrico), 84, 12:4  
 Building strong grassroots: How not to be a victim (Gallagher), 84, 1:23  
 College priorities during the 106th Congress (Desmarais), 84, 2:12  
 Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Tunner), 84, 2:46  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month, 84, 10:38, 11:30, 12:47

#### **SPECIALTIES**

At a glance: Selected Medicare data (Gallagher), 84, 11:10  
 Dateline: Washington: 2000 Medicare fee schedule issued, 84, 12:6  
 Ten specialty boards report goals and achievements, 84, 12:25

#### **Cardiothoracic surgery**

—American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Pomerantz), 84, 12:39

#### **Colon and rectal surgery**

—American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 84, 12:26

#### **General surgery**

—American Board of Surgery (Steele), 84, 12:36

#### **Neurological surgery**

—American Board of Neurological Surgery (Quest), 84, 12:28

---

**Obstetrics and gynecology**

—American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Cefalo), 84, 12:29

**Ophthalmology**

—American Board of Ophthalmology (Smith), 84, 12:31

**Orthopaedic surgery**

—American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Weiland), 84, 12:32

**Otorhinolaryngology**

—American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 84, 12:34

—A tale of two head and neck societies (Robbins and Shaha), 84, 7:12

**Plastic surgery**

—American Board of Plastic Surgery (Smith), 84, 12:35

**Urology**

—American Board of Urology (Howards), 84, 12:41

—Surgery and literature: Urology in the works of Shakespeare (Mannion), 84, 3:35

**SURGERY**

Surgery and literature: Urology in the works of Shakespeare (Mannion), 84, 3:35

**SURGICAL RESEARCH**

Fifty years at the Forum (Eiseman), 84, 12:12

*The Journal* page, 84, 1:56, 2:72, 3:40, 4:40, 5:43, 6:36, 7:40, 8:35, 9:43, 10:43, 11:48, 12:60

## T

**TRAUMA**

The ACS Capital Program: Ensuring the care of the President (Strauch), 84, 8:15

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on trauma funding, 84 6:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM issues new injury report, 84, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves trauma funding, 84, 11:9

Research proposals in patient safety sought, 84, 1:56

Scudder Oration on Trauma: In search of a voice [Scudder Oration on Trauma] (Carrico), 84, 5:14

Trauma and Critical Care '99-Point/Counterpoint XVIII to be held in May, 84, 3:33

Trauma evaluation and management course targets medical students (Parks), 84, 9:41

Trauma forum celebrates Philippine centennial, 84, 3:38

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 85, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### B

- BASS, BARBARA L.**, The ACS Board of Governors: Comments from the Chair, 85, 10:13  
–Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 85, 12:22
- BENDER, HARVEY W., JR.**, Presidential Address: *Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse*: To serve all with skill and fidelity, 85, 12:8  
–Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 85, 4:25
- BERGGREN, RONALD B.**, Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care, 85, 1:41
- BERRY, ROBERT E., and HOLZRICHTER, FRED**, Development Program has a rich history, 85, 10:15
- BLAND, KIRBY I.**, Challenges to academic surgery: The impact of surgical fellowships on choice of an academic career, 85, 4:17
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse: Part I: Understanding the basics, 85, 8:15  
–Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse: Part II: The surgical perspective on selected federal programs, 85, 10:8  
–What surgeons should know about: The 2000 Medicare fee schedule, 85, 1:8

### C

- CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D.**, Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century, 85, 8:10
- CARRICO, C. JAMES**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 85, 12:21
- CHIANG, H.C. JOHN**, The medical aftermath of the Gih-gih earthquake: One surgeon's experience, 85, 1:24
- CONNOLLY, JOHN E.**, Citation for Professor Barry T. Jackson, 85, 11:44

### D

- DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, The 106th Congress: A review of the first sessions, 85, 2:11  
–The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit?, 85, 3:12

### F

- FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The second 10 years and beyond, 85, 6:26  
–Citation for Professor Sir Miles Irving, 85, 11:43  
–Our health care system: Where are we going?, 85, 3:25
- FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, ACS Statement on Firearm Injuries, 85, 8:12

### G

- GADACZ, THOMAS R.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The first decade, 85, 5:21
- GAGE, JOHN O., and KRIER-MORROW, DIANE**, What surgeons should know about: The “five-year review”, 85, 11:10
- GREENE, FREDERICK L.**, Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals, 85, 2:34
- GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Challenges to academic surgery: Are we recruiting the best and brightest?, 85, 3:21  
–Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health, 85, 2:29
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability, 85, 1:46
- GUICE, KAREN S., and SPENCER, FRANK C.**, The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies, 85, 6:22



---

## H

- HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, Citation for Professor Arthur K.C. Li, 85, 11:45
- HARRIS, JEAN**, What surgeons should know about: Changes in the Medicare coverage process, 85, 3:8
- What surgeons should know about: Medicare’s new hospital outpatient prospective payment system, 85, 7:8
- (and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**), CPT changes in 2000, 85, 1:31
- HERENDEEN, JENNIFER F.**, The College at work: The Advisory Councils, 85, 5:26
- (and **REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**), The College at Work: Governing bodies, 85, 3:28
- HOLLOWAY, JAMES B., JR.**, In their own words: A model of a successful surgical practice, 85, 4:28
- HOLZRICHTER, FRED, and BERRY, ROBERT E.**, Development Program has a rich history, 85, 10:15
- HUBBARD, G. WILKINS II**, Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 85, 2:30
- HUSSER, WENDY COWLES**, From *SG&O* to *JACS*: Yesterday, today, tomorrow, 85, 9:15

## J

- JACOBS, LENWORTH M., JR.**, The epidemic of domestic violence, 85, 8:13

## K

- KISER, ANDY C.**, CAS-ACS: College addresses needs of young surgeons, 85, 4:44
- In their own words: The College’s Chapter Visit Program: Becoming involved in the political process, 85, 10:19
- (and **MEYER, ANTHONY A.**), Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons, 85, 3:18
- KRIER-MORROW, DIANE, and GAGE, JOHN O.**, What surgeons should know about: The “five-year review”, 85, 11:10
- KRIER-MORROW, DIANE, and SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession, 85, 7:13
- KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Surgical error: Reflections on adverse events, 85, 7:18

## L

- LaFLAIR, ERIN, and ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees, 85, 5:8
- LAWS, EDWARD R. JR.**, Citation for Professor M. Gazi Yasargil, 85, 11:46
- LEMPERT, NEIL**, Governors at work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens, 85, 1:42
- LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 11-12, 2000, 85, 5:41
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 2000, 85, 9:34

## M

- MABRY, CHARLES D.**, On the cutting edge of reimbursement strategies: The ACS develops new techniques, 85, 6:13
- MACLEAN, LLOYD D.**, Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies, 85, 3:40
- MANUEL, BARRY M.**, How to select professional liability insurance, 85, 2:17
- MATTOX, KENNETH L.**, TraumaLine 2000: A history of change and a vision for the future, 85, 11:24
- MEYER, ANTHONY A., and KISER, ANDY C.**, Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons, 85, 3:18
- MINARD, GAYLE**, Young surgeons meet in Chicago, 85, 8:31

## N

- NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, The competence movement: A report on the activities of the American Board of Medical Specialties, 85, 11:14
- Report of the Interim Director, 85, 4:27
- NEUHAUS, Rev. RICHARD JOHN**, The idea of moral progress, 85, 1:14
- NISONSON, IAN**, Update your record-keeping skills: Informed consent and refusal, 85, 5:18
- NORA, PAUL F.**, Improving safety for surgical patients: Suggested strategies, 85, 9:11

## O

- OPELKA, FRANK G.**, In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited, 85, 1:36

---

## P

- PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 85, 2:42; 4:42; 6:44; 8:34; 10:28; 12:42
- POMA, PEDRO A.**, Wellness committees address physician impairment, 85, 2:20
- PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities, 85, 1:43
- (and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**), CPT changes in 2000, 85, 1:31

## R

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J., and HERENDEEN, JENNIFER F.**, The College at Work: Governing bodies, 85, 3:28
- ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, and LaFLAIR, ERIN**, What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees, 85, 5:8
- ROTHHAMMER, AMILU S.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 85, 4:26
- RUBIN, CHAD**, In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved, 85, 12:25
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 85, 1:4 (managed care); 2:4 (Congressional Action Program); 3:4 (CME); 4:4 (strategic planning); 5:4 (surgical errors); 6:4 (health care); 7:4 (surgical education); 8:4 (Fellowship benefits); 9:4 (professionalism); 10:4 (Clinical Congress); 11:4 (ACOSOG); 12:4 (resident work hours)
- Report of the Executive Director, 85, 12:23

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Cybersurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know, 85, 8:25
- Cybersurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time, 85, 4:33
- Cybersurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool, 85, 1:47
- Cybersurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues, 85, 5:33
- Cybersurgeon: You and your Web site: What you need to know about copyright law, 85, 11:35
- SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 85, 2:32
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, 24th annual meeting: Chapter officers convene in Chicago, 85, 7:53
- The College at work: Standing committees (Part I), 85, 8:19
- College properties available for viewing during Clinical Congress, 85, 7:47

- The status of the medical records confidentiality issue, 85, 5:13
- (and **KRIER-MORROW, DIANE**), Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession, 85, 7:13
- SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* page: Message from the Editor, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB, 85, 9:8
- Perspectives on managed care: A call for change, 85, 4:14
- What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank, 85, 2:8
- SPENCER, FRANK C., and GUICE, KAREN S.**, The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies, 85, 6:22
- SUTTON, JON H.**, Health care and the state legislatures: The year in review, 85, 11:19
- What surgeons should know about: Grassroots advocacy at the state level, 85, 6:8

## T

- THOMPSON, JAMES C.**, A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons, 85, 1:13
- TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., JR.**, Citation for Professor H. Dieter Becker, 85, 11:42

## W

- WELLS, SAMUEL A., JR.**, The past, present, and future of ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator, 85, 11:6

## Z

- ZINBERG, JOEL M.**, Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers, 85, 4:8

---

# Subject index

## A

### ADVISORY COUNCILS

The College at work: The Advisory Councils (Herendeen), 85, 5:26

New slide sets available, 85, 9:32, 10:32

### AMBULATORY CARE

ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43

Dateline: Washington: HCFA to publish outpatient PPS regulations, 85, 5:7

Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 85, 1:41

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

-ACS and Healtheon/WebMD expand access to *Scientific American Surgery*, 85, 10:22

-ACS announces joint project to study "watchful waiting" hernia treatment, 85, 3:37

-ACS meets with surgical specialty societies, 85, 12:34

-Career data bank off to rousing start, 85, 3:38

-Career opportunity and resume data bank continues to expand, 85, 9:31

-Collaborative group awarded \$2 million grant for technology education program, 85, 12:36

-College delegation influences actions of AMA House of Delegates, 84, 8:29

-Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender, Jr.), 85, 12:8

-Regents approve mission statement for the College, 85, 8:7

#### Awards

-Dr. Tessier receives Jacobson Award, 85, 7:46

-Murray F. Brennan receives top ACS honor, 84, 11:41

#### Bulletin

-Correction, 85, 2:40; 4:36

#### Bylaws

-Amendments to ACS *Bylaws* approved, 85, 3:42

#### CAS-ACS

-CAS-ACS: College addresses needs of young surgeons (Kiser), 85, 4:44

#### Chapters

-24th annual meeting: Chapter officers convene in Chicago (Schneidman), 85, 7:53

-Chapter news (Peebles), 85, 2:42; 4:42; 6:44; 8:34; 10:28; 12:42

-Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 85, 1:43

-In their own words: The College's Chapter Visit Program: Becoming involved in the political process (Kiser), 85, 10:19

#### Clinical Congress

-1999 Clinical Congress videotapes available, 85, 7:58

-2000 Clinical Congress highlights, 85, 12:14

-2000 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 85, 7:30

-At Clinical Congress: Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed, 85, 9:29

-College properties available for viewing during Clinical Congress (Schneidman), 85, 7:47

-Contributions to the 2001 Surgical Forum are requested, 85, 12:38

-From my perspective (Russell), 85, 10:4

-IFSC grants enable surgeons to attend Clinical Congress, 85, 9:33

-Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 85, 9:30

-*Out of Control* video to be shown during Clinical Congress, 85, 9:32

-Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 85, 9:30

-Programa Hispanico 2000 to debut at Clinical Congress, 85, 8:38

-Scientific contributions sought for 2001 Clinical Congress, 85, 12:40

#### Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine

-ACOSOG meeting draws 370 attendees, 85, 10:23

-ACOSOG meeting planned for June, 85, 4:48

-ACOSOG meets, 85, 1:59

-ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59

-From my perspective (Russell), 85, 11:4

-The past, present, and future of the ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator (Wells), 85, 11:6

#### Development

-Development Program has a rich history (Berry and Holzrichter), 85, 10:15

#### Director/Interim Director

-Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 85, 12:23

-Report of the Interim Director (Nahrwold), 85, 4:27

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 85, 1:67; 10:27

-Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles, 85, 10:25

#### Education

-ACS establishes Office of Continuing Medical Education, 85, 2:36

-ACS workshop addresses coding/reimbursement issues, 85, 5:39

-From my perspective (Russell), 85, 3:4; 7:4

---

-Young surgical investigators to meet in March, 85, 1:63; 2:37

#### **Fellows**

- Dateline: Washington: College leader appointed to PPAC, 85, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed vice-chair of NPDB executive committee, 85, 6:6
- Dr. Murray becomes RCSE honorary fellow, 85, 4:39
- Dr. Nora elected to NPSF board, 85, 2:35
- Dr. Winchester to receive ACR honorary fellowship, 85, 5:38
- Fellow donates time and skills to homeland, 85, 10:23
- Fellow to head paleontology institute, 85, 7:50
- Fellows and facts, 85, 6:48; 12:36
- Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies (MacLean), 85, 3:40

#### **Fellowship**

- Amendments to ACS *Bylaws* approved, 85, 3:42
- Changes in Fellowship requirements announced, 85, 6:37
- From my perspective (Russell), 85, 8:4
- Maintenance of Fellowship is jeopardized by infractions of College principles, 85, 10:25
- Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32

#### **Governors, Board of**

- The ACS Board of Governors: Comments from the Chair (Bass), 85, 10:13
- The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28
- Governors at work: Committee on Ambulatory Surgical Care (Berggren), 85, 1:41
- Governors at work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Lempert), 85, 1:42
- Governors at work: Committee on Chapter Activities (Preskitt), 85, 1:43
- Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health (Greenfield), 85, 2:29
- Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 85, 1:46
- Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Hubbard II), 85, 2:30
- Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32
- Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Greene), 85, 2:34
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Bass), 85, 12:22
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Rothhammer), 85, 4:26

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Professor Arthur K.C. Li (Harken), 85, 11:45
- Citation for Professor Barry T. Jackson (Connolly), 85, 11:44

-Citation for Professor H. Dieter Becker (Townsend), 85, 11:42

-Citation for Professor M. Gazi Yasargil (Laws), 85, 11:46

-Citation for Professor Sir Miles Irving (Fischer), 85, 11:43

-Honorary Fellowship awarded to five prominent surgeons, 85, 11:41

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

-From *SG&O* to *JACS*: Yesterday, today, tomorrow (Husser), 85, 9:15

-The *Journal* page, 85, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45

#### **Officers and Staff**

-ACS Officers and Regents, 85, 3:32; 6:31; 9:24; 12:28

-The College at work: The Advisory Councils (Herendeen), 85, 5:26

-The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28

-The College at work: Standing committees (Part I) (Schneidman), 85, 8:19

-Harvey W. Bender, Jr., MD, FACS, becomes 81st ACS President, 85, 11:39

-New Comptroller joins ACS staff, 85, 2:35

-Retiree honored, 85, 6:46

#### **Presidential Address**

-A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons (Thompson), 85, 1:13

-Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender, Jr.), 85, 12:8

#### **Publications/public relations**

-ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43

-New slide sets available, 85, 9:32, 10:32

-*Out of Control* video to be shown during Clinical Congress, 85, 9:32

#### **Regents, Board of**

-Board of Regents' highlights, 85, 2:44

-Changes in Fellowship requirements announced, 85, 6:37

-The College at work: Governing bodies (Herendeen and Regnier), 85, 3:28

-Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 11-12, 2000 (Lynch), 85, 5:41

-Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 9-10, 2000 (Lynch), 85, 9:34

-Regents approve mission statement for the College, 85, 8:7

-Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Bender, Jr.), 85, 4:25

-Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Carrico), 85, 12:21

---

### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2000 International Guest Scholars selected, 85, 3:41
- 2000 Oweida Scholar named, 85, 11:48
- 2001 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 85, 1:61
- ACS Faculty Research Fellowships for 2000 awarded, 85, 4:40
- ACS International Guest Scholarships available for 2001, 85, 1:60
- ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 85, 2:38
- Clowes scholar recognized, 85, 2:37
- Research scholarships and award for 2000 granted, 85, 1:64
- Surgical Research Clearinghouse available in new interactive format, 85, 3:38
- Travelling Fellowship available for 2002, 85, 11:48
- Update on 2000 Resident Research scholarships, 85, 5:38

### **Socioeconomics**

- From my perspective (Russell), 85, 2:4

### **Spring Meeting**

- April 30-May 3, 2000: Annual Spring Meeting, 85, 1:50

### **Statements**

- Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26
- Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24
- Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31
- Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24

### **Strategic planning**

- Governors at work: Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Sasser), 85, 2:32
- From my perspective (Russell), 85, 4:4

### **Testimony**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85,4:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on breast implants, 85, 4:6
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Russell testifies on medical errors, 85, 4:6

### **Trauma**

- 2001 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 85, 7:64
- Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85,4:7
- Trauma fund established, 85, 5:40
- Trauma handbook now online, 85, 4:39; 5:40
- Trauma meeting slated for May in Atlantic City, 85, 2:36
- Trauma meetings calendar, 85, 2:37; 5:39; 8:30
- Trauma papers competition winners announced, 85, 6:41
- Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century (Campbell), 85, 8:10
- Trauma videotape guidelines, 85, 1:63

### **Young surgeons**

- CAS-ACS: College address needs of young surgeons (Kiser), 85, 4:44
- In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved (Rubin), 85, 12:25
- Young surgeons meet in Chicago (Minard), 85, 8:31
- Young surgical investigators to meet in March, 85, 1:63; 2:37

### **ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY**

- Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 8:27

## **B**

### **BARIATRIC SURGERY**

- Recommendations for facilities performing bariatric surgery, 85, 9:20

## **C**

### **CANCER**

- ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59
- Dateline: Washington: College urges support for breast cancer research stamp, 85, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: President signs breast cancer stamp reauthorization, 85, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Senate okays cancer treatment for low-income women, 85, 11:9
- NCDB releases results of breast cancer outcomes and volume study, 85, 7:51

### **CLINICAL TRIALS and EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE**

- ACOSOG study to determine utility of PET scans, 85, 1:59
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare plan to cover clinical trials, 85, 10:7
- The past, present, and future of the ACOSOG: A report from the Principal Investigator (Wells), 85, 11:6

### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

- Dateline: Washington: House approves Campbell collective bargaining bill, 85, 8:8
- Dateline: Washington: House panel OKs collective bargaining proposal, 85, 5:6

### **CONFIDENTIALITY**

- CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33
- The status of the medical records confidentiality issue (Schneidman), 85, 5:13

### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION**

- ACS establishes Office of Continuing Medical Edu-

cation, 85, 2:36  
CyberSurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time (Sandrick), 85, 4:33  
From my perspective (Russell), 85, 3:4, 7:4  
Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4  
The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14  
Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT)**

ACS workshop addresses coding/reimbursement issues, 85, 5:39  
CPT changes in 2000 (Preskitt and Harris), 85, 1:31  
Dateline: Washington: Plans announced for new E/M documentation guidelines, 85, 8:8  
Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 4:37; 10:21; 12:32  
Socioeconomic tips of the month: Modifier -22: Unusual procedural services, 85, 6:35

## **E**

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 1:4 (managed care); 2:4 (Congressional Action Program); 3:4 (CME); 4:4 (strategic planning); 5:4 (medical errors); 6:4 (health care reform); 7:4 (education), 8:4 (benefits of Fellowship); 9:4 (professionalism), 10:4 (Clinical Congress); 11:4 (ACOSOG); 12:4 (resident work hours)  
Our health care system: Where are we going? (Fischer), 85, 3:25

#### **EDUCATION (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)**

ACS and Healtheon/WebMD expand access to *Scientific American Surgery*, 85, 10:22  
Apply now for RWJF Clinical Scholars Program, 85, 12:35  
Challenges to academic surgery: Are we recruiting the best and brightest? (Greenfield), 85, 3:21  
Challenges to academic surgery: The impact of surgical fellowships on choice of an academic career (Bland), 85, 4:17  
Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The first decade (Gadacz), 85, 5:21  
Challenges to academic surgery: Life cycles in chairmanship: The second 10 years and beyond (Fischer), 85, 6:26

Course explores the politics of health care, 85, 8:36  
CyberSurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool (Sandrick), 85, 1:47  
From my perspective (Russell), 85, 7:4  
Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4  
The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14  
Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

## **F**

#### **FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS**

College affiliate gets \$2 million grant for technology education program, 85, 12:36

#### **FRAUD AND ABUSE**

Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse:  
Part I: Understanding the basics (Brown), 85, 8:15  
Complex rules in place to combat fraud and abuse:  
Part II: The surgical perspective on selected federal programs (Brown), 85, 10:8  
Dateline: Washington: College comments on OIG guidance for physicians, 85, 9:7  
Dateline: Washington: OIG announces launch of new data bank, 85, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: OIG issues draft compliance guidance for physicians, 85, 7:6  
What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

## **G**

#### **GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION**

Dateline: Washington: HHS awards GME grants to children's hospitals, 85, 11:8  
Dateline: Washington: MedPAC includes GME recommendation in June report to Congress, 85, 7:7  
Dateline: Washington: Specialty societies express GME concerns to MedPAC, 85, 6:7

#### **ETHICS**

From my perspective, 85, 9:4  
The idea of moral progress (Neuhaus), 85, 1:14  
Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

---

## GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- ACS updates guidelines for ambulatory/office-based surgery, 85, 6:43
- Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85, 7:23
- Recommendations for facilities performing bariatric surgery, 85, 9:20

## H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 6:4

### HISTORY OF MEDICINE/SURGERY

- A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons, 85, 1:13
- Presidential Address: Omnibus per artem fedemque prodesse: To serve all with skill and fidelity (Bender), 85, 12:8

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

Past-President Newell W. Philpott, MD, FACS, dies (MacLean), 85, 3:40

### INFECTIOUS DISEASE (see also OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)

- Governors at Work: Committee on Blood-Borne Pathogens (Lempert), 85, 1:42
- Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85, 7:23
- Hepatitis C: CDC launches Web-based training program, 85, 6:43
- Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

### INFORMATICS

- CyberSurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know (Sandrick), 85, 8:25
- CyberSurgeon: Effective online CME: It's only a matter of time (Sandrick), 85, 4:33
- CyberSurgeon: The Internet as a patient/medical education tool (Sandrick), 85, 1:47
- CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33
- CyberSurgeon: You and your Web site: What you need to know about copyright law (Sandrick), 85, 11:35
- Dateline: Washington: HHS issues electronic standards for health transactions, 85, 10:6

## L

### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES

#### Federal

- The 106th Congress: A review of the first sessions (Desmarais), 85, 2:11
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on reprocessed single-use medical devices, 85, 2:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS urges coverage for children's deformities, 85, 5:7
- Dateline: Washington: BBA "fixes" signed into law, 85, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: Children's health initiative becomes law, 85, 11:8
- Dateline: Washington: Clinton signs "minibus" public health bill, 85, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: College urges support for breast cancer research stamp, 85, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: Health care spending stays down, 85, 3:7
- Dateline: Washington: House panel OKs collective bargaining proposal, 85, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: IOM recommends ways to prevent medical errors, 85, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: OIG announces launch of new data bank, 85, 4:7
- Dateline: Washington: OIG announces new safe harbors, 85, 1:7
- Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7
- Dateline: Washington: President signs breast cancer stamp reauthorization, 85, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Senate okays cancer treatment for low-income women, 85, 11:9
- From my perspective (Russell), 85, 2:4
- The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12
- What surgeons should know about: Federal commissions and advisory committees (Roberts and LaFlair), 85, 5:8

#### State

- Health care and the state legislatures: The year in review (Sutton), 85, 11:19
- What surgeons should know about: Grassroots advocacy at the state level (Sutton), 85, 6:8

## M

### MANAGED CARE

- The 106th Congress: A review of the first session

(Desmarais), 85, 2:11  
 Dateline: Washington: 106th Congress takes final aim at managed care reform, 85, 12:7  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS urges conferees to adopt fair liability provisions, 85, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: AHRQ reports contradict some managed care assumptions, 85, 7:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Congress continues battle over managed care reform, 85, 8:9  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues proposal for 2001 payments, 85, 9:6  
 Dateline: Washington: NCQA releases draft PPO accreditation program, 85, 3:6  
 Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Surveys show voters concerned about health care, 85, 3:7  
 From my perspective (Russell), 85, 1:4; 6:4  
 Our health care system: Where are we going? (Fischer), 85, 3:25  
 Perspectives on managed care: A call for change (Shalgian), 85, 4:14  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month: Ten steps to dealing with managed care organizations, 85, 11:37  
**MEDICAL ERRORS (see PATIENT PROTECTION)**  
**MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)**  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare plan to cover clinical trials, 85, 10:7  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2000 fee schedule, 85, 2:6  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS joins efforts to halt Medicare payment cuts, 85, 5:6  
 Dateline: Washington: BBA "fixes" signed into law, 85, 1:6  
 Dateline: Washington: College leader appointed to PPAC, 85, 5:6  
 Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces E/M service audits, 85, 8:8  
 Dateline: Washington: HCFA issues 2001 Medicare fee schedule, 85, 12:6  
 Dateline: Washington: HCFA proposes hospital payment increases, 85, 6:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare seeks payments from private insurers, 85, 2:6  
 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC includes GME recommendation in June report to Congress, 85, 7:7  
 Dateline: Washington: President issues 2001 budget, 85, 3:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Specialty societies express GME concerns to MedPAC, 85, 6:7  
 Surgical CAC representatives: Liaisons between Medicare carriers and the profession (Schneidman

and Krier-Morrow), 85, 7:13  
 What surgeons should know about: Medicare's new hospital outpatient prospective payment system (Harris), 85, 7:8  
 What surgeons should know about: The 2000 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 85, 1:8  
 What surgeons should know about: Changes in the Medicare coverage process (Harris), 85, 3:8  
**Resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS)**  
 -In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited (Opelka), 85, 1:36  
 -On the cutting edge of reimbursement strategies: The ACS develops new techniques (Mabry), 85, 6:13  
 -The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12  
 -What surgeons should know about: The "five-year review" (Gage and Krier-Morrow), 85, 11:10

## N

**NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK**  
 Dateline: Washington: Fellow appointed vice-chair of NPDB executive committee, 85, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Hearing held on NPDB, 85, 4:7  
 Dateline: Washington: NPDB access bill introduced, 85, 10:7  
 IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB (Shalgian), 85, 9:8

## O

**OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**  
 Governors at work: Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals (Greene), 85, 2:34  
 Guideline for prevention of surgical site infection, 85, 7:23  
 Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18  
 Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31  
**OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE**  
 Fellow donates time and skills to homeland, 85, 10:23  
 The medical aftermath of the Gih-gih earthquake: One surgeon's experience (Chiang), 85, 1:24



---

# P

## PATIENT PROTECTION

The competence movement: A report on the activities of the American Board of Medical Specialties (Nahrwold), 85, 11:14

CyberSurgeon: What doctors should know about e-mail confidentiality issues (Sandrick), 85, 5:33

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on reprocessed single-use medical devices, 85, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on breast implants, 85, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ to test patient safety strategies, 85, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Russell testifies on medical errors, 85, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Federal officials focus on patient safety research needs, 85, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM recommends ways to prevent medical errors, 85, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues EMTALA advisory bulletin, 85, 1:7

From my perspective (Russell), 85, 5:4

Improving safety for surgical patients: Suggested strategies (Nora), 85, 9:11

IOM report on medical errors leads to questions about the NPDB (Shalgian), 85, 9:8

The status of the medical records confidentiality issue (Schneidman), 85, 5:13

Surgical error: Reflections on adverse events (Krzek), 85, 7:18

The U.S. Congress in Y2K: Will surgical patients benefit? (Desmarais), 85, 3:12

What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

## PHYSICIANS' HEALTH

Governors at work: Committee on Physician's Health (Greenfield), 85, 2:29

Wellness committees address physician impairment (Poma), 85, 2:20

## PRACTICE MANAGEMENT

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues electronic standards for health transactions, 85, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: OIG announces new safe harbors, 85, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: OIG issues final compliance guide, 85, 11:8

In their own words: A model of a successful surgical practice (Holloway, Jr.), 85, 4:28

In their own words: Practice expenses and the RBRVS revisited (Opelka), 85, 1:36

Practice management consultation available at Clinical Congress, 85, 9:30

Socioeconomic tips of the month, 85, 1:40; 2:27; 3:36; 4:37; 5:36; 7:44; 8:27; 9:28, 10:21, 11:37; 12:32

Update your record-keeping skills: Informed consent and refusal (Nisonson), 85, 5:18

## PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

At Clinical Congress: Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed, 85, 9:29

College works to address expert witness issues, 85, 9:31

CyberSurgeon: Designing a Web site for your practice: What you should know (Sandrick), 85, 8:25

The expert medical witness: Concerns, limits, and remedies (Spencer and Guice), 85, 6:22

Governors at work: Committee on Professional Liability (Griffen), 85, 1:46

How to select professional liability insurance (Manuel), 85, 2:17

Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24

Under the ADA: Double standards for HIV-positive patients and providers (Zinberg), 85, 4:8

What surgeons should know about: The Healthcare Integrity and Protection Data Bank (Shalgian), 85, 2:8

# S

## SOCIOECONOMIC ISSUES

Governors at work: Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Hubbard II), 85, 2:30

## SPECIALTIES

ACS meets with surgical specialty societies, 85, 12:34

### Cardiothoracic Surgery

-Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18

### Plastic and Maxillofacial Surgery

-Dateline: Washington: ACS urges coverage for children's deformities, 85, 5:7

## STATEMENTS

Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26

Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24

Statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 85, 5:31

Statement on the physician expert witness, 85, 6:24

## SURGICAL RESEARCH

ACS announces joint project to study "watchful waiting" hernia treatment, 85, 3:37

Apply now for RWJF Clinical Scholars Program, 85, 12:35

The *Journal* page, 85, 1:68; 2:44; 3:44; 4:47; 5:48; 6:47; 7:63; 8:40; 9:40; 10:31; 11:52; 12:45

Research award available for vascular surgeons, 85, 8:32

---

A review of the Presidential Address: Contributions of surgical research to patients and surgeons (Thompson), 85, 1:13

## T

### TECHNOLOGY

Pacemakers and intraoperative cardiac interactions: Implications for surgeons (Kiser and Meyer), 85, 3:18

### TRANSPLANTATION

Organ donations up by 4 percent in 2000, 85, 10:25

### TRAUMA

ACS Statement on Firearm Injuries (Frykberg), 85, 8:12

Dateline: Washington: ACS asks Congress for trauma funding, 85, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: Senate approves \$3 million for trauma systems, 85, 8:9

Dateline: Washington: Trauma program gathers congressional support, 85, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: White House urged to support trauma funding, 85, 2:6

The epidemic of domestic violence (Jacobs), 85, 8:13

Statement on domestic violence, 85, 2:26

Statement on firearm injuries, 85, 4:24

Trauma subcommittee addresses injury prevention in the 21st century (Campbell), 85, 8:10

TraumaLine 2000: A history of change and a vision for the future (The Scudder Oration on Trauma), (Mattox), 85, 11:24

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS

In their own words: Why young surgeons must get involved (Rubin), 85, 12:25

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 86, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ACS BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, Statement on unconventional acts of civilian terrorism, 86, 11:11
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Disasters from biological and chemical terrorism—What should the individual surgeon do? 86, 11:9
- ALLEN, JEFF W., and MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, KLODELL, CHARLES T., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11
- ASHLEY, STANLEY W.**, Report from a Travelling Fellow, 86, 1:37

### B

- BAKER, WILLIAM H.**, Medical meetings: The real value, 86, 11:13
- BASS, BARBARA L.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 86, 12:32
- BODAI, ERNIE**, In their own words: One man's mission against cancer, 86, 2:28
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, What surgeons should know about: The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices, 86, 3:8
- What surgeons should know about: The 2001 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 1:8

### C

- CAMPBELL, SYLVIA**, E-mail from Africa connects surgeon and teen, 86, 7:13
- CANVER, CHARLES C.**, Young surgeon representatives gather in Chicago, 86, 8:31
- CARRICO, C. JAMES**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 86, 12:30
- CORNWELL, MICHAEL J.**, Operation Argentina: A surgical partnership across the Americas, 86, 2:13

### D

- DALY, JOHN M.**, Governors' committee takes on competency challenges, 86, 1:29

- In defense of the surgical cancer patient: Nutrition may be key, 86, 1:18
- DANTO, LAWRENCE A.**, Dealing with managed care organizations: A second opinion, 86, 4:23
- DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, The 106th Congress: A review of the second session, 86, 3:20
- DURTSCHI, MARTIN B., and HOWISEY, ROBERT L.**, Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium, 86, 11:24

### F

- FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, Current status of the National Practitioner Data Bank, 86, 9:20
- “Laying on of the hands,” 86, 1:24
- What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective, 86, 8:19

### G

- GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands, 86, 9:15
- GREENE, WILLIAM R.**, Hôpital Lumière, Haiti: A call to care, 86, 8:8

### H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies, 86, 6:25
- HARRIS, JEAN A.**, What surgeons should know about: Uniform standards for electronic claims, 86, 10:9
- (and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**), CPT changes in 2001, 86, 1:14
- HARRISON, LYNN H., JR.**, Tracing the “roots of philanthropy” at the chapter level, 86, 5:35
- HEALY, GERALD B.**, Citation for Prof. Minoru Hirano, MD, PhD, 86, 11:36
- HOWISEY, ROBERT L., and DURTSCHI, MARTIN B.**, Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium, 86, 11:24

### J

- JONASSON, OLGA**, A day at the Clinical Congress:

–Program targets minority youths, 86, 7:43  
**JONES, R. SCOTT**, A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism, 86, 12:8

## K

**KERIN, ROBERT**, Save the charts: For whom and for what?, 86, 6:18  
**KLODELL, CHARLES T., and MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, ALLEN, JEFF W., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11  
**KRIER-MORROW, DIANE**, What surgeons should know about: Late, partial, or denied payment or lost claims, 86, 5:8

## L

**LaFLAIR, ERIN J.**, Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review, 86, 12:14  
–Key health care policymakers in the 107th Congress, 86, 4:16  
–(and **SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**), Making Washington work for you: “All politics is local,” 86, 10:25  
**LINDSEY, RICHARD**, Keeping current: What’s new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice?*, 86, 12:39  
**LONGO, MARGARET F.**, Citation for Prof. Albrecht F. W. Encke, MD, FACS, 86, 11:34  
**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 2001, 86, 5:41  
–Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 8-10, 2001, 86, 9:49  
–Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 20-22, 27, 2000, 86, 2:40

## M

**MABRY, CHARLES D.**, Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization, 86, 10:17  
**MANUEL, BARRY M.**, Double-digit premium hikes: The latest crisis in professional liability, 86, 12:19  
**MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, and KLODELL, CHARLES T., ALLEN, JEFF W., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11

## N

**NEELY, JAMES C.**, A reminiscence: Serendipity

steers surgeon to discovery, 86, 2:21

## P

**PARKER, GEORGE A.**, Governors’ committee energizes chapters, 86, 9:25  
**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 86, 2:46; 4:54; 6:34; 8:38; 10:44; 12:54  
**POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and ALLEN, JEFF W., MARTIN, ROBERT G.C. II, and KLODELL, CHARLES T.**, Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents, 86, 6:11  
**PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A.**, CPT changes in 2001, 86, 1:14

## Q

**QUINLAN, ROBERT M.**, The ACS chapters: Where do we go from here? 86, 12:10

## R

**RHODES, ROBERT S.**, New technology and new approaches to surgical education, 86, 6:16  
**RITCHIE, WALLACE P., JR.**, The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery, 86, 4:10  
**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE, and SUTTON, JON H.**, Scope of practice for nonsurgeons keeps expanding, 86, 8:15  
**ROE, BENSON B.**, Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization, 86, 10:16  
**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 86, 1:3 (College programs); 2:4 (College chapters); 3:3 (RRC/dermatology); 4:4 (Health Policy Steering Committee); 5:3 (collective bargaining); 6:3 (surgical training); 7:3 (future of College chapters); 8:3 (strategic planning); 9:4 (ACS strategic plan); 10:3 (9/11/01); 11:4 (bioterrorism); 12:3 (fee schedule conversion factor)  
–Report of the Executive Director, 86, 12:34  
–Unconventional civilian disasters: What the surgeon should know, 86, 11:8

## S

**SANDRICK, KAREN**, Cybersurgeon: Internet broadens surgical education environment, 86, 8:25  
–Cybersurgeon: Virtual reality surgery: Has the future arrived?, 86, 3:42

**SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound, 86, 4:28

**SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, The changing landscape of rural surgery: The view from Oklahoma, 86, 5:14

–Chapter Leadership Conference: Participants look to the future, 86, 7:47

**SCHWARTZ, SEYMOUR I.**, The *Journal* page: Message from the Editor, 86, 1:47; 2:48; 3:64; 4:56; 5:47; 6:40; 7:52; 8:40; 9:56; 10:48; 11:40; 12:58

**SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, Patient safety initiatives following the IOM report, 86, 6:8

–(and **LaFLAIR, ERIN**), Making Washington work for you: “All politics is local,” 86, 10:25

**SHAOTUNG, WU**, Working in the dark, 86, 12:45

**SPENCER, FRANK C.**, John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks, 86, 3:14

**STARZL, THOMAS E.**, Citation for Prof. Pekka Häyry, 86, 11:35

**STOLLER, ADRIENNE M.**, Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation: The bioartificial liver, 86, 9:33

–Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery, 86, 7:36

–Keeping current: Introducing *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 86, 10:28

–Keeping current: On the fast track, 86, 11:27

–Keeping current: Using *ACS Surgery*: Online tips and tools, 86, 6:21

**STRAUCH, GERALD O.**, Seventh Triennial ACS Latin American Congress: Un gran espectáculo, 86, 8:33

**SUTTON, JON H.**, Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care, 86, 2:8

–Patient privacy and health information confidentiality, 86, 7:8

–Physician data profiling proliferates, 86, 5:20

–State legislatures 2001: The year in review, 86, 11:19

–(and **ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**), Scope of practice for nonsurgeons keeps expanding, 86, 8:15

## U

**UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S.**, The CAS-ACS: Communication is the key, 86, 10:34

## V

**VINCENT, GAY L.**, Take a look at the activities of the ACS Insurance Program, 86, 12:43

## W

**WALDHAUSEN, JOHN**, John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine, 86, 3:13

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Committee strives to balance “socio” and socioeconomic issues, 86, 5:25

**WILMORE, DOUGLAS W.**, Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet, 86, 8:27

–Keeping current: *Scientific American*® *Surgery*: A conversation with the founding editor, 86, 4:43

## Subject index

### A

#### ALLIED HEALTH

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on supervision of CRNAs, 86, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS releases proposed rule on CRNAs, 86, 11:7

Scope of practice for nonsurgeons keeps expanding (Roberts and Sutton), 86, 8:15

#### AMBULATORY CARE

–Dateline: Washington: College comments on hospital OPSS rule, 86, 11:7

–Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues proposal for outpatient PPS, 86, 10:8

–Dateline: Washington: Medicare revises “inpatient only” list, 86, 1:7

#### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities

–ACS scores success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 8:29

–College delegation active at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 2:35

–Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6

–Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare

- five-year review, 86, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9
- Dateline: Washington: College comments on hospital OPSS rule, 86, 11:7
- Dateline: Washington: Massachusetts General hosts Day in Surgery, 86, 10:7
- FYI: *STAT*, 86, 3:5, 4:7, 5:5, 6:5, 7:5, 8:5, 9:6, 10:6, 12:5

#### **Advocacy and health policy**

- College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59
- Committee strives to balance "socio" and socioeconomic issues (Warshaw), 86, 5:25
- Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 2:4, 3:4
- Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local" (Shalgian and LaFlair), 86, 10:25

#### **Annual meeting (see Clinical Congress)**

#### **Awards**

- David L. Narhwold receives top ACS honor, 86, 11:32
- Dr. Fogarty receives Jacobson Award, 86, 7:40

#### **Bulletin**

- Corrections, 86, 8:35
- Letters, 86, 4:50, 5:38, 6:29, 8:34, 9:42, 10:39

#### **Business and finance**

- Dues structure to be reviewed, 86, 9:48
- Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound (Sasser), 86, 4:28
- Take a look at the activities of the ACS Insurance Program (Vincent), 86, 12:43

#### **Candidate and Associate Society-American College of Surgeons**

- CAS-ACS addresses concerns of future surgeons, 86, 10:31
- The CAS-ACS: Communication is the key (Upperman), 86, 10:34
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

#### **Chapters**

- The ACS chapters: Where do we go from here? (Quinlan), 86, 12:10
- Chapter Leadership Conference: Participants look to the future (Schneidman), 86, 7:47
- Chapter news (Peebles), 86, 2:46, 4:54, 6:34, 8:38, 10:44, 12:54
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 2:4, 7:3
- Governors' committee energizes chapters (Parker), 86, 9:25
- Seventh Triennial ACS Latin American Congress: Un gran espectáculo (Strauch), 86, 8:33
- Tracing the "roots of philanthropy" at the chapter level (Harrison), 86, 5:35

#### **Clinical Congress**

- American College of Surgeons 87th annual Clinical

- Congress, New Orleans, LA, October 7-12, 2001: Preliminary Program, 86, 7:17
- At Clinical Congress: CESTE to feature exhibit on surgical simulators, 86, 9:47
- Clinical Congress 2001: Highlights, 86, 12:21
- Congress exhibit to track effects of aging on cognitive performance (Greenfield), 86, 9:40
- Contributions to the 2002 Surgical Forum are requested, 86, 12:48
- A day at the Clinical Congress: Program targets minority youths (Jonasson), 86, 7:43
- Free consultation available at Clinical Congress, 86, 8:29
- Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 86, 9:38
- Scientific contributions sought for 2002 Clinical Congress, 86, 12:50
- Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 86, 2:39

#### **Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine**

- College establishes Office of Evidence-Based Surgery, 86, 10:30
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

#### **Development**

- Tracing the "roots of philanthropy" at the chapter level (Harrison), 86, 5:35

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 86, 2:38, 6:31, 9:45

#### **Education**

- College launches CME Joint Sponsorship Program, 86, 6:31
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 2:4
- Surgeons as Educators course to be held in early 2002, 86, 7:51

#### **Executive Director**

- Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 86, 12:34

#### **Fellows**

- Biography of Richard J. Field, Jr., MD, FACS, published, 86, 6:27
- College leaders awarded honorary Fellowship in Royal College of Surgeons, 86, 2:33
- Correction, 86, 8:35
- Fellows and facts, 86, 6:26, 12:53
- Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 86, 6:25

#### **Fellowship**

- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- Update your information online, 86, 1:41, 3:59, 6:33

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Committee strives to balance "socio" and socioeconomic issues (Warshaw), 86, 5:25
- Governors' committee energizes chapters (Parker), 86, 9:25

- Governors' committee reports College remains fiscally sound (Sasser), 86, 4:28
- Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Bass), 86, 12:33

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Albrecht F.W. Encke, MD, FACS (Longo), 86, 11:34
- Citation for Prof. Pekka Häyry (Starzl), 86, 11:35
- Citation for Prof. Minoru Hirano, MD, PhD (Healy), 86, 11:36
- College names three Honorary Fellows, 86, 11:33

#### **Informatics**

- College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59
- Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7
- Fellows may register online for Spring Meeting, 86, 2:36
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- Interactive Web-based program initiated in *Journal*, 86, 7:41
- JACS* now available on the Internet, 86, 1:41
- Update your information online, 86, 1:41, 3:59, 6:33

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- Interactive Web-based program initiated in *Journal*, 86, 7:41
- JACS* now available on the Internet, 86, 1:41
- The *Journal* Page, 86, 1:47, 2:48, 3:64, 4:56, 5:47, 6:36, 7:52, 8:40, 9:56, 10:48, 11:40, 12:58

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 86, 3:38, 7:32, 9:29, 12:35
- Dr. Collicott named to ACS executive staff, 86, 12:42
- College establishes Office of Evidence-Based Surgery, 86, 10:30
- New members join ACS executive staff, 86, 5:34
- New members join ACS executive staff, 86, 9:37
- R. Scott Jones installed as 82nd ACS President, 86, 11:31

#### **Presidential Address**

- A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism (Jones), 86, 12:8

#### **Publications/public relations**

- College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 86, 5:37

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 9-10, 2001 (Lynch), 86, 5:41
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, June 8-10, 2001 (Lynch), 86, 9:49
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 20-22, 27, 2000 (Lynch), 86, 2:40
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Carrico), 86, 12:30

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2001 International Guest Scholars selected, 86, 3:57
- 2002 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 86, 1:40
- 2003 Travelling Fellowship available, 86, 11:37, 12:46
- ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 86, 1:43
- Clowes research award given, 86, 12:46
- Faculty career development award available, 86, 5:32
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 86, 4:47
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2002, 86, 1:39
- Research scholarships and award for 2001 granted, 86, 3:54
- Report from a Travelling Fellow (Ashley), 86, 1:37
- Wyeth-Ayerst to sponsor ACS scholarship, 86, 4:49

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 22-25, 2001: Toronto to host Spring Meeting, 86, 3:46
- Fellows may register online for Spring Meeting, 86, 2:36
- Spring Meeting to be held in Toronto, 86, 1:36

#### **Statements**

- Statement in support of motorcycle helmet laws, 86, 2:27
- Statement on diversity, 86, 8:24

#### **Strategic planning**

- American College of Surgeons: Strategic plan for 2001 and beyond, 86, 9:9
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3, 8:3, 9:4

#### **Testimony**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8
- Dateline: Washington: Former ACS President testifies before Congress, 86, 6:7

#### **Trauma**

- ACS joins public health initiative to reduce firearms-related injuries, 86, 4:53
- Committee on Trauma issues call for papers, 86, 7:49
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8
- Trauma and critical care meeting to be held in May, 86, 2:34
- Trauma papers competition winners announced, 86, 7:42
- Trauma seminar to be held in Kansas City, 86, 10:35

#### **Young surgeons (see also Candidate and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons)**

- 2002 surgical investigators conference will focus on NIH programs and policies, 86, 7:51
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3
- Young surgeon representatives gather in Chicago (Canver), 86, 8:31

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- ACS scores success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 8:29

College delegation active at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 86, 2:35

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 8:3

#### **ANESTHESIA**

Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces change in anesthesia supervision rules, 86, 3:7

Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Wilmore), 86, 8:27

#### **ANTI-TRUST ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues final Stark II rules, 86, 2:6

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

Dateline: Washington: Former ACS President testifies before Congress, 86, 6:7

In defense of the surgical cancer patient: Nutrition may be key (Daly), 86, 1:18

In their own words: One man's mission against cancer (Bodai), 86, 2:28

Surgical oncology bibliography available online, 86, 2:38

#### **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 5:3

Surgeons offer survival strategy for the new millennium (Howisey and Durtschi), 86, 11:24

#### **COMPETENCE**

Congress exhibit to track effects of aging on cognitive performance (Greenfield), 86, 9:40

Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29

The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery (Ritchie, Jr.), 86, 4:10

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Dateline: Washington: Final regs issued on medical records confidentiality, 86, 2:6

Patient privacy and health information confidentiality (Sutton), 86, 7:8

#### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION**

\$2 million grant awarded for technology education program, 86, 3:61

At Clinical Congress: CESTE to feature exhibit on surgical simulators, 86, 9:47

College launches CME Joint Sponsorship Program, 86, 6:31

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3

Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30

Interactive Web-based program initiated in *Journal*, 86, 7:41

Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation:

The bioartificial liver (Stoller), 86, 9:33

Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery (Stoller), 86, 7:36

Keeping current: Introducing *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice* (Stoller), 86, 10:28

Keeping current: On the fast track (Stoller), 86, 11:27

Keeping current: *Scientific American Surgery*: A conversation with the founding editor, 86, 4:43

Keeping current: Today in surgical practice: A conversation with Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Wilmore), 86, 8:27

Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice?* (Lindsey), 86, 12:39

Keeping current: Using *ACS Surgery*: Online tips and tools (Stoller), 86, 6:21

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, REIMBURSEMENT)**

Correction, 86, 3:59

CPT changes in 2001 (Preskitt and Harris), 86, 1:14

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Answers to common hotline questions, 86, 7:39

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Coding for endovascular abdominal aortic aneurysm repair, 86, 3:44

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Correct use of modifier -59, 86, 5:32

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing for Medicare services, 86, 12:40

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Frequently asked coding questions, 86, 11:29

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Reporting an altered surgical field, modifier -60, 86, 4:46

## **E**

#### **EDITORIAL**

From my perspective (Russell), 86, 1:3 (College programs), 2:4 (College chapters), 3:3 (RRC/dermatology), 4:4 (health policy issues), 5:3 (collective bargaining), 6:3 (surgical training) 7:3 (future of College chapters), 8:3, 9:4 (strategic planning), 10:3 (9/11/01), 11:4 (bioterrorism), 12:3 (fee schedule conversion factor)

"Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24

What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective (Fischer), 86, 8:19

#### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)**

AWS Foundation announces Visiting Professor Program, 86, 3:57, 10:37

NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59



---

## **ETHICS**

- Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30
- Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization (Mabry), 86, 10:17
- Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization (Roe), 86, 10:16
- Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Mabry's rebuttal (Mabry), 86, 10:24
- Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Roe responds (Roe), 86, 10:23

## **G**

### **GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION**

- Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents (Klodell, Martin II, Allen, and Polk, Jr.), 86, 6:11
- Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends GME reforms to Congress, 86, 5:7
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 3:3, 6:3
- New technology and new approaches to surgical education (Rhodes), 86, 6:16
- Surgeons as Educators course to be held in early 2002, 86, 7:51

### **GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

- Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30
- What surgeons should know about...The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices (Brown), 86, 3:8

## **H**

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

- Dateline: Washington: Bush unveils 2002 budget plan, 86, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare give-back legislation, 86, 2:7
- Dateline: Washington: Health care spending growth remains low, 86, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Labor Department issues rules regarding patients' rights, 86, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: Many changes foreseen at HCFA, 86, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: OIG releases work plan for 2002, 86, 11:7

- Dateline: Washington: Patients' Bill of Rights continues to rank high on policy agenda, 86, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: PROs ordered to disclose information, 86, 9:8
- Dateline: Washington: Senate prepares to debate managed care reform, 86, 7:6
- Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14

## **I**

### **IN MEMORIAM**

- Philip Sandblom, MD, PhD, FACS, dies (Hanlon), 86, 6:25

### **INFORMATICS**

- CyberSurgeon: Internet broadens surgical education environment (Sandrick), 86, 8:25
- CyberSurgeon: Virtual reality surgery: Has the future arrived? (Sandrick), 86, 3:42
- NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59
- What surgeons should know about...Uniform standards for electronic claims (Harris), 86, 10:9

## **L**

### **LECTURES**

- John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks (Spencer), 86, 3:14
- John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine (Waldhausen), 86, 3:13

### **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES**

#### **Federal**

- The 106th Congress: A review of the second session (Desmarais), 86, 3:20
- College adds legislative action center to Web site, 86, 3:59
- Dateline: Washington: ACS adds "Legislative Action Center" to Web site, 86, 2:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9
- Dateline: Washington: Congressional "casualties" mount, 86, 10:8
- Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Many changes foreseen at HCFA, 86, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: Physician relief and education package introduced, 86, 4:8
- Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare

---

give-back legislation, 86, 2:7  
Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14  
Key health policymakers in the 107th Congress (LaFlair), 86, 4:16  
Making Washington work for you: "All politics is local" (Shalgian and LaFlair), 86, 10:25  
Physicians and the war on drugs: The case against legalization (Mabry), 86, 10:17  
Physicians and the war on drugs: The case for legalization (Roe), 86, 10:16  
Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Mabry's rebuttal (Mabry), 86, 10:24  
Physicians and the war on drugs: Dr. Roe responds (Roe), 86, 10:23  
Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands (Gallagher), 86, 9:15

#### **State**

Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14  
State legislatures 2001: The year in review (Sutton), 86, 11:19

## **M**

#### **MANAGED CARE**

Dateline: Washington: House passes Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 9:7  
Dateline: Washington: Labor Department issues rules regarding patients' rights, 86, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Patients' Bill of Rights continues to rank high on policy agenda, 86, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: PROs ordered to disclose information, 86, 9:8  
Dateline: Washington: Senate prepares to debate managed care reform, 86, 7:6  
Dealing with managed care organizations: A second opinion (Danto), 86, 4:23

#### **MEDICAL ERRORS (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

#### **MEDICAL MEETINGS**

Medical meetings: The real value (Baker), 86, 11:13  
**MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on Medicare five-year review, 86, 9:7  
Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes rule on 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: GAO criticizes Medicare provider communications, 86, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: HCFA announces new Medicare survey, 86, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS issues final Stark II rules, 86, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment increases announced, 86, 6:7  
Dateline: Washington: House committee approves regulatory reform bill, 86, 12:7  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare agency announces changes, 86, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare approves new coverage expansions, 86, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues five-year review proposal, 86, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues new coverage decisions, 86, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: MedPAC raises concerns about physician payment update, 86, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends GME reforms to Congress, 86, 5:7  
Dateline: Washington: Physician relief and education package introduced, 86, 4:8  
Dateline: Washington: President approves Medicare give-back legislation, 86, 2:7  
Federal programs providing health insurance to children: A review (LaFlair), 86, 12:14  
What surgeons should know about...The 2001 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 86, 1:8

## **N**

#### **NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK**

Current status of the National Practitioner Data Bank (Fischer), 86, 9:20  
Dateline: Washington: GAO releases report critical of NPDB, 86, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Health plans rarely report to the NPDB, 86, 7:7  
Physician data profiling proliferates (Sutton), 86, 5:20

## **O**

#### **OFFICE-BASED SURGERY**

Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care (Sutton), 86, 2:8

#### **OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE**

E-mail from Africa connects surgeon and teen (Campbell), 86, 7:13  
Hôpital Lumière, Haiti: A call to care (Greene), 86, 8:8  
Operation Argentina: A surgical partnership across the Americas (Cornwell), 86, 2:13  
Working in the dark (Shaotung), 86, 12:45

---

## P

### **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Save the charts: For whom and for what? (Kerin), 86, 6:18
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Adding new associates to practices, 86, 1:33
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing for Medicare services, 86, 12:40
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Filing Medicare claims, 86, 9:36
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Planning for retirement, 86, 2:31
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Record retention, 86, 6:23
- What surgeons should know about...The OIG's compliance guidance for individual and small group practices (Brown), 86, 3:8

### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

- College materials prepare surgeons for defense trial, 86, 5:37
- Double-digit premium hikes: The latest crisis in professional liability (Manuel), 86, 12:19
- Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46

### **PROFILING**

- Physician data profiling proliferates (Sutton), 86, 5:20

## Q

### **QUALITY OF CARE**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS urges level playing field in Patients' Bill of Rights, 86, 4:9
- Dateline: Washington: College awarded AHRQ patient safety grants, 86, 12:7
- Dateline: Washington: HHS holds summit on patient safety, 86, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: HHS issues guidance on patient privacy protections, 86, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: New IOM report on quality released, 86, 4:9
- Governors' committee takes on competency challenges (Daly), 86, 1:29
- "Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24
- Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 86, 9:46
- The measurement of competence: Current plans and future initiatives of the American Board of Surgery (Ritchie, Jr.), 86, 4:10

- Office-based surgery regulation: Improving patient safety and quality care (Sutton), 86, 2:8
- Patient safety initiatives following the IOM report (Shalgian), 86, 6:8

## R

### **REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

- Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes changes in payment policies, 86, 9:8
- Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes rule on 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 86, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: College submits comments on 2002 fee schedule, 86, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: GAO criticizes Medicare provider communications, 86, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: HCFA renews "Centers of Excellence" demo project, 86, 1:7
- Dateline: Washington: Hospital payment increases announced, 86, 6:7
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare issues five-year review proposal, 86, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: MedPAC raises concerns about physician payment update, 86, 8:6
- From my perspective (Russell), 86, 12:3
- What surgeons should know about...The 2001 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 86, 1:8
- What surgeons should know about...Late, partial, or denied payment or lost claims (Krier-Morrow), 86, 5:8
- What surgeons should know about...Uniform standards for electronic claims (Harris), 86, 10:9

### **RESIDENT WORK HOURS**

- Dateline: Washington: OSHA petitioned to regulate resident work hours, 86, 6:6

### **RURAL SURGERY**

- Biography of Richard J. Field, Jr., MD, FACS, published, 86, 6:27
- The changing landscape of rural surgery: The view from Oklahoma (Schneidman), 86, 5:14

## S

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

- AWS issues call for grant applications, 86, 3:63
- Surgical Research Clearinghouse available online, 86, 3:63

### **SPECIALTIES**

- American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

---

(Abcarian), 86, 3:27  
American Board of Neurological Surgery (Giannotta), 86, 3:30  
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Cefalo), 86, 3:31  
American Board of Ophthalmology (Benson), 86, 3:35  
American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Cofield), 86, 3:37  
American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 86, 4:32  
American Board of Plastic Surgery (Riley, Jr.), 86, 4:33  
American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 86, 4:35  
American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Crawford, Jr.), 86, 4:38  
American Board of Urology (Resnick), 86, 4:41  
Dateline: Washington: Specialties comment on critical care issues, 86, 10:7  
Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 86, 3:26  
Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part II, 86, 4:31

#### **STATEMENTS**

Statement in support of motorcycle helmet laws, 86, 2:27  
Statement on diversity, 86, 8:24

#### **SURGERY**

John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Introductory remarks (Spencer), 86, 3:14  
John H. Gibbon, Jr., Lecture: Leadership in medicine (Waldhausen), 86, 3:13  
Keeping current: An interview with Nathaniel J. Soper, MD, FACS: State-of-the-art minimally invasive surgery (Stoller), 86, 7:36  
Keeping current: On the fast track (Stoller), 86, 11:27  
"Laying on of the hands" (Fischer), 86, 1:24  
A reminiscence: Serendipity steers surgeon to discovery (Neely), 86, 2:21  
A review of the Presidential Address: Medicine, government, and capitalism (Jones), 86, 12:8  
What we can and can't do: One surgeon's perspective (Fischer), 86, 8:19

#### **SURGICAL RESEARCH**

2002 surgical investigators conference will focus on NIH programs and policies, 86, 7:51  
AWS issues call for grant applications, 86, 3:63  
Guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of research and continuing education, 86, 5:30  
The *Journal* Page, 86, 1:47, 2:48, 3:64, 4:56, 5:47, 6:36, 7:52, 8:40, 9:56, 10:48, 11:40, 12:58  
NIH course on human research protections goes online, 86, 3:59  
Surgical Research Clearinghouse available online, 86, 3:63

## **T**

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

\$2 million grant awarded for technology education program, 86, 3:61  
Advanced surgical technology experience valuable to the basic education of general surgery residents (Klodell, Martin II, Allen, and Polk, Jr.), 86, 6:11  
New technology and new approaches to surgical education (Rhodes), 86, 6:16

#### **TERRORISM**

Disasters from biological and chemical terrorism—  
What should the individual surgeon do? (ACS Committee on Trauma), 86, 11:9  
From my perspective, 86, 10:3, 11:5  
Statement on unconventional acts of civilian terrorism (ACS Board of Governors), 86, 11:11  
Unconventional civilian disasters: What the surgeon should know (Russell), 86, 11:8

#### **TRANSPLANTATION**

Keeping current: Advances in organ transplantation:  
The bioartificial liver (Stoller), 86, 9:33

#### **TRAUMA (see also TERRORISM)**

ACS joins public health initiative to reduce firearms-related injuries, 86, 4:53  
Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies in support of trauma funding system, 86, 4:8  
Dateline: Washington: OIG releases reports on EMTALA, 86, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: President approves \$3 million for trauma systems, 86, 2:6  
Scrutiny of EMTALA grows as its scope expands (Gallagher), 86, 9:15

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 87, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 87, 4:26
- ACHAUER, BRUCE M.**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 87, 4:32
- ALLEN, SHEILA, and BEYEA, SUZANNE C.**, The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective, 87, 6:8
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30
- Statement on ensuring correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure surgery, 87, 12:26
  - Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21
  - Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28
  - Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16
- AULT, THOMAS, and FERMAN, JOHN**, What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics, 87, 4:10

### B

- BALDWIN, JOHN R.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:58
- BARRIE, JOSEPH R.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:57
- BEATON, HOWARD L.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46
- BELKIN, NATHAN L.**, Gowns and drapes for the "level of exposure anticipated," 87, 5:20
- BEYEA, SUZANNE C., and ALLEN, SHEILA**, The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective, 87, 6:8
- BLAIN, DONALD D.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:56
- BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K., and PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES**, September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, What surgeons should know about...The 2002 Medicare fee schedule, 87, 1:8
- BUTSON, A.R.C.**, Letters: Serendipity, 87, 1:59

### C

- CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions, 87, 10:11

- Selecting the best Medicare payment option, 87, 8:16
- CEFALO, ROBERT C.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 87, 4:29
- CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., and SILBERFEIN, ERIC, and WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.**, ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15
- CHERR, GREGORY S.**, The origins of regulated resident work hours: New York and beyond, 87, 11:23
- CLARKSON, JOHN G.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 87, 3:31
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, Citation for Prof. Juan Carlos Parodi, 87, 11:38
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 8-9, 2002, 87, 4:48
  - Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 2002, 87, 9:36
- CRAWFORD, FRED A., JR.**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 87, 4:38
- CREE, IAN CAMPBELL**, Letters: Hepatitis C virus, 87, 7:46

### D

- DALY, JOHN M., and LEE, CLARA N.**, Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications, 87, 6:21
- DANTO, LAWRENCE A.**, 9/11: Another reason to "ungate" health care, 87, 1:16
- DAWSON, STEVEN L.**, A critical approach to medical simulation, 87, 11:12
- DENT, MICHAEL D.**, Licensed to heal, 87, 8:8
- DITOMASSI, MARIANNE, and ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13
- DUFFNER, LEE R.**, Citation for Prof. Alan C. Bird, 87, 11:37

### E

- ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and DITOMASSI, MARIANNE**, The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13

---

## F

- FEENEY, JAMES, and PAREKH, NAYANA, and BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K.**, September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12
- FERMAN, JOHN, and AULT, THOMAS**, What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics, 87, 4:10
- FITTS, CASEY**, Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46
- FRANKEL, JERRY**, Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46  
—Letters: Provider volume, 87, 8:34
- FRY, DONALD E.**, Governors' committee deals with range of risks, 87, 2:25

## G

- GANS, HENRY**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:56
- GOFF, JAMES M., JR.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 3:51
- GOLDSTEIN, HAROLD S.**, Letters: PDAs, 87, 4:59
- GRAHAM, SUTTON L.**, Letters: Health care reform, 87, 5:46
- GREENE, FREDERICK L.**, The American Joint Committee on Cancer: Updating the strategies in cancer staging, 87, 7:13
- GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.**, Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons, 87, 6:19
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, Professional liability post-graduate course to focus on patient safety, 87, 6:35

## H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, Bozzini endoscope returns home, 87, 7:39  
—In memoriam: Jonathan Evans Rhoads: 1907-2002, 87, 3:45
- HARRIS, JEAN A.**, Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic, 87, 4:14  
—Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule, 87, 5:18  
—(and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**), CPT changes in 2002, 87, 1:19
- HEALY, GERALD B.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 87, 3:34  
—The College should be instrumental in adapting simulators to education, 87, 11:10
- HOWISEY, ROBERT L.**, Letters: Medical practices/update, 87, 3:5

## I

- IBARRA, TERESITA, and TAPIA, MAURA, and RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA**, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47

## J

- JAGGER, JANINE, and PERRY, JANE**, Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon, 87, 3:8
- JONES, DAVID R.**, Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon, 87, 11:43

## K

- KAHN, WALTER J.**, Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight worldwide, 87, 2:12
- KELLY, ERIN MICHAEL**, Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 87, 1:27; 2:32; 3:41; 4:41; 5:27; 6:31; 7:33; 8:21; 10:18; 11:30; 12:35
- KORNBLUM, STANLEY A.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 4:59
- KOTLER, ROBERT**, Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:59
- KRIZEK, THOMAS J., and ROSCOE, LORI A.**, Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events, 87, 9:12
- KUZON, WILLIAM M., JR.**, 2001 Australia-New Zealand Chapter Travelling Fellowship, 87, 2:34

## L

- LaFLAIR, ERIN**, Health care organizations wield influence in Washington, 87, 3:14
- LAWS, EDWARD R.**, Citation for Prof. Graham M. Teasdale, 87, 11:39  
—Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 87, 12:27
- LEDERMAN, ERIC D.**, Letters: Surgical residencies, 87, 5:45
- LEE, CLARA N., and DALY, JOHN M.**, Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications, 87, 6:21
- LINDSEY, JAMES H.**, Letters: Rural surgery, 87, 3:51
- LISAGOR, PHILIP**, 9/11: Jersey City Medical Center—Lessons learned, 87, 7:8

**LUCAS, CHARLES E.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 1:57

**LYNCH, JOHN P.**, Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 5-7, 12, 2001, 87, 2:39

**LYONS, WILLIAM S.**, Letters: War on drugs, 87, 4:59

## M

**MANUEL, BARRY M.**, Case filed 36 years after treatment: Malpractice verdict against neurosurgeon overturned, 87, 12:42

**McGINNIS, LaMAR S.**, Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:59

**McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR., and WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and SILBERFEIN, ERIC, and CHEHARDY, PEGGY L.**, ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15

## N

**NUMANN, PATRICIA J.**, American Board of Surgery, 87, 4:33

## O

**O'LEARY, J. PATRICK**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 87, 12:28

## P

**PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES, and BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and WALLACK, MARC K.**, September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 87, 2:46; 4:62; 6:45; 8:36; 10:37; 12:50

**PERRY, JANE, and JAGGER, JANINE**, Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon, 87, 3:8

**PFEIFFER, RALPH B., JR.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46

**PIERCE, WILLIAM S.**, Citation for Sir Magdi H. Yacoub, 87, 11:40

**PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A.**, CPT changes in 2002, 87, 1:19

## R

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J., and SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons, 87, 8:27

**RESNICK, MARTIN I.**, American Board of Urology, 87, 3:35

**RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA, and TAPIA, MAURA, and IBARRA, TERESITA**, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47

**RISHWORTH, SUSAN**, From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource since 1971, 87, 10:26  
-A short history of women surgeons in the College, 87, 5:34

**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens, 87, 2:8

**ROSCOE, LORI A., and KRIZEK, THOMAS J.**, Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events, 87, 9:12

**ROTHHAMMER, AMILU**, In their own words: Serving on the Practicing Physicians Advisory Council, 87, 3:26

**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 87, 1:3 (merging organizational interests); 2:3 (health care); 3:3 (Medicare reimbursement/professional liability); 4:4 (501[c][6] status); 5:4 (globalization); 6:3 (global surgical service); 7:3 (surgical training); 8:3 (ACS committees); 9:3 (C. James Carrico); 10:3 (advocacy efforts); 11:4 (2002 Clinical Congress); 12:3 (professional liability)  
-Report of the Executive Director, 87, 12:29

## S

**SABO, RICHARD R.**, Presidential Address: Surgeons need training to prepare for further advances in technology, 87, 12:8

**SAJ, GEORGE**, Letters: Liability reform, 87, 5:46

**SANDRICK, KAREN**, Program shows medical students the human side of surgery, 87, 8:13

-Surgeons pocket PDAs to end paper chase, Part I, 87, 1:12; Part II, 2:17

**SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, Committee keeps College fiscally prepared for the future, 87, 1:24

**SATALINE, LEE**, Letters: Careers in surgery, 87, 4:60

**SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S., and REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons, 87, 8:27

**SCURLOCK, WILLIAM**, What makes a general surgeon, 87, 5:23

**SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, Liability premium increases may offer opportunities for change, 87, 2:22

**SHAPIRO, HOWARD B., and WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers, 87, 10:8

**SILBERFEIN, ERIC, and WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY L., and**

**McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.**, ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15  
**SMITH, GEORGE R.**, Letters: Surgical training, 8:33  
**SMITH, LORNE C.**, Letters: Hepatitis C virus, 87, 5:45  
**SPENCER, DENNIS D.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 87, 3:30  
**SPENCER, FRANK C.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 1:56  
**STARK, RON H.**, Letters: Surgical residencies, 87, 7:47  
**SUTTON, JON**, ACS offers advocacy resources, 87, 9:18  
 –Economic credentialing: A growing concern, 87, 12:15  
 –Patient safety update: Office-based surgery regulation expands, 87, 4:20  
 –2003 state legislative sessions: New opportunities for change, 87, 11:19  
**SYKES, CYNTHIA KAY**, What surgeons should know about...Health data resources, 87, 9:8

## T

**TAPIA, MAURA, and RINALDI, RAÚL GARCÍA, and IBARRA, TERESITA**, Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students, 87, 3:47  
**THAL, ERWIN R.**, In memoriam: C. James Carrico: Farewell to a friend, 87, 9:24  
**TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, In their own words: At the bedside and the bench: Research skills that last a lifetime, 87, 6:27  
**TURNER, ROBERT**, Letters: Medical meetings, 87, 1:58; Letters: American medicine, 5:47  
**TYLER, DOUGLAS S.**, Report of the 2002 Traveling Fellow, 87, 10:2

## Subject index

## A

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Professional Association)**  
 ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18  
 Health Policy Scholarship now available for 2003, 87, 10:29  
**AMBULATORY CARE (see also OFFICE-BASED SURGERY)**  
 –Dateline: Washington: OIG issues reports on ASC oversight, 87, 5:10

## W

**WALLACH, ROBERT C.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 8:33  
**WALLACK, MARC K.**, Letters: 9/11/01, 87, 7:46  
 –(and **BLUMENTHAL, JESSE, and PAREKH, NAYANA, and FEENEY, JAMES**), September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit, 87, 5:12  
**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Study of volunteerism among surgeons, 87, 1:40  
 –(and **ERICKSON, JEANETTE IVES, and DITOMASSI, MARIANNE**), The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community, 87, 6:13  
 –(and **SHAPIRO, HOWARD B.**), Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers, 87, 10:8  
**WEINSTEIN, STUART L.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 87, 3:32  
**WELDON, CHRISTOPHER B., and SILBERFEIN, ERIC, and CHEARDY, PEGGY L., and McSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.**, ATLS® training: A novel approach, 87, 4:15  
**WELDON, WILLIAM E.**, Letters: Health care worker shortage, 87, 8:34  
**WILSON, WILLIAM**, Letters: Medicare, 87, 4:59  
**WRIGHT, JOHN**, Letters: Global surgical services, 8:33

## Z

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, Surgical residencies: Are we still attracting the best and the brightest?, 87, 3:20

–Economic credentialing: A growing concern (Sutton), 87, 12:15  
 –What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics (Ault and Ferman), 87, 4:10  
**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS Activities**  
 –ACS joins Medem® network, 87, 3:53  
 –CME Joint Sponsorship Program continues to grow, 87, 10:31  
 –Dateline: Washington: ACS joins National Quality Forum, 87, 6:7  
 –FYI: STAT, 87, 1:4, 2:5, 3:5, 4:7, 5:9, 6:5, 7:5, 9:5, 10:5, 11:7  
 –From my perspective (Russell), 87, 10:3



- State issues database now online, 87, 2:38
- Study of volunteerism among surgeons (Warshaw), 87, 1:40

#### **Advocacy and health policy**

- ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18
- Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11
- Health care organizations wield influence in Washington (LaFlair), 87, 3:14

#### **American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

- Dateline: Washington, 87, 11:8
- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 4:4, 8:3, 11:8

#### **Annual meeting (see Clinical Congress)**

#### **Awards**

- ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7:38
- Distinguished chair in trauma surgery named for Dr. Carrico, 87, 5:31
- Dr. Harrison receives Jacobson Award, 87, 7:36
- F. William Blaisdell receives Distinguished Service Award, 87, 11:35

#### **Bulletin**

- Correction, 87, 1:56, 3:46, 10:29
- Letters, 87, 1:56, 3:51, 4:59, 5:45, 7:46, 8:33

#### **Business and finance**

- Committee keeps College fiscally prepared for the future (Sasser), 87, 1:24

#### **Candidate and Associate Society-American College of Surgeons**

- CAS-ACS to sponsor symposium at Clinical Congress, 87, 7:43

#### **Chapters**

- ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons (Regnier and Schneidman), 87, 8:27
- Chapter news (Peebles), 87, 2:46, 4:62, 6:45, 8:36, 10:37, 12:50
- Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43
- Representative Ganske speaks in Chicago, 87, 3:44

#### **Clinical Congress**

- 2002 Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 87, 2:36
- American College of Surgeons' 88th annual Clinical Congress, San Francisco, CA, October 6-10, 2002: Preliminary Program, 87, 7:16
- CAS-ACS to sponsor symposium at Clinical Congress, 87, 7:43
- Clinical Congress 2002: Highlights, 87, 12:18
- Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46
- College readies Clinical Congress program schedule for San Francisco, 87, 5:40
- Contributions sought for 2003 Clinical Congress, 87, 12:44

- Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 87, 12:45
- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 11:4
- Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 87, 9:29
- New service, Congress savings available from *ACS Surgery*, 87, 9:31
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows and Initiates, American College of Surgeons, 87, 9:25
- Professional liability postgraduate course to focus on patient safety (Griffen), 87, 6:35
- Select postgraduate course syllabi now available on CD-ROM, 87, 1:43
- Urology review course to be offered during the Clinical Congress, 87, 8:40

#### **Clinical trials and evidence-based medicine**

- ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Jones, 87, 12:38

#### **Commission on Cancer**

- Commission on Cancer expands data-sharing system, 87, 3:49

#### **Development**

- College receives bequest from estate of Past-President, 87, 12:39

#### **Executive Director**

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:4, 5:4, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:4, 12:3
- Report of the Executive Director, 87, 12:29

#### **Fellows**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellow nominated to be the next Surgeon General, 87, 4:8
- Dateline: Washington: Carmona confirmed as Surgeon General, 87, 9:7
- Fellows and facts, 87, 9:27
- From my perspective, 87, 9:3
- Representative Ganske speaks in Chicago, 87, 3:44
- Rural surgeon honored, 87, 12:41
- A short history of women surgeons in the College (Rishworth), 87, 5:34
- Surgeon helps bring Vatican frescoes to Texas, 87, 6:40
- Surgeons gain strength within AMA leadership, 87, 8:25
- Text chronicles the life and times of Evarts Graham, MD, FACS, 87, 11:46

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors' committee deals with range of risks (Fry), 87, 2:25
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (O'Leary), 87, 12:28

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Alan C. Bird (Duffner), 87, 11:37
- Citation for Prof. Juan Carlos Parodi (Collicott), 87, 11:38
- Citation for Prof. Graham M. Teasdale (Laws), 87, 11:39
- Citation for Sir Magdi H. Yacoub (Pierce), 87, 11:40

---

-College names four Honorary Fellows, 87, 11:36

#### **Informatics**

- ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18
- Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46
- Series on injury prevention debuts on ACS Web site, 87, 7:48
- Spring Meeting Web cast highlights key issues for the twenty-first century surgeon, 87, 7:44

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Hoyt, 87, 3:43
- ACS executive staff welcomes Dr. Jones, 87, 12:38
- ACS Officers and Regents, 87, 3:37, 12:30
- Dr. Harken named to ACS executive staff, 87, 2:33
- Richard R. Sabo installed as 83rd ACS President, 87, 11:33

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, October 5-7, 12, 2001 (Lynch), 87, 2:39
- Highlights of the Board of Regents meeting, February 8-9, 2002 (Collicott), 87,4:48
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 7-8, 2002 (Collicott), 87, 9:36
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Laws), 87, 12:27

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2001 Australia-New Zealand Chapter Travelling Fellowship (Kuzon), 87, 2:34
- 2002 International Guest Scholars selected, 87, 1:42
- 2002 Oweida Scholar named, 87, 5:43
- 2002 Travelling Fellow selected, 87, 1:42
- 2003 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellowship available, 87, 1:45
- 2003 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan announced, 87, 7:42
- 2003 Oweida Scholarship available, 87, 6:38
- 2004 Travelling Fellowship available, 87, 12:45
- ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 87, 1:48
- ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7:38
- Additional guest scholarships awarded, 87, 4:64
- Applications being accepted for research award in academic vascular surgery, 87, 1:42
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 87, 5:37
- Head and neck oncology award presented, 87, 5:43
- Health Policy Scholarship now available for 2003, 87, 10:29
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2003, 87, 1:46
- Report of the 2002 Traveling Fellow (Tyler), 87, 10:22

- Resident Research Scholarships for 2002 awarded, 87, 5:42

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 14-17, 2002: 30th annual Spring Meeting, 87, 1:30
- Spring Meeting Web cast highlights key issues for the twenty-first century surgeon, 87, 7:44

#### **Statements**

- Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30
- Statement on ensuring correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure surgery, 87, 12:26
- Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21
- Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28
- Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

#### **Testimony and comment**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed EMTALA revisions, 87, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HIPAA privacy standards, 87, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: College comments on MedPAC proposal, 87, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: College comments on proposed fee schedule, 87, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: College identifies regulatory burden to government, 87, 4:9
- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on payment issues, 87, 3:6

#### **Trauma**

- 2002 Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 87, 10:24
- 2002 Trauma Motion Picture Session: Call for videotapes, 87, 2:36
- ACS trauma fellowship honors Dr. Carrico, 87, 7:38
- Advances in Trauma seminar set for December, 87, 10:33
- Trauma committees sponsor standards course, 87, 1:53

#### **Young surgeons (see also Candidate and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons)**

- Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Surgeons gain strength within AMA leadership, 87, 8:25

#### **ANTITRUST ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: Justice Department announces health antitrust hearings, 87, 12:7

#### **ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY**

Dateline: Washington: College objects to MedPAC assistants at surgery proposal, 87, 6:7

Report on physicians as assistants at surgery available, 87, 9:31

---

## B

### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS (see also OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)**

- Governors' committee deals with range of risks (Fry), 87, 2:25  
HCV conference to be held in June, 87, 4:44  
Lessons from an HCV-infected surgeon (Perry and Jagger), 87, 3:8  
What surgeons should know about...OSHA regulation of blood-borne pathogens (Roberts), 87, 2:8

## C

### **CANCER**

- The American Joint Committee on Cancer: Updating the strategies in cancer staging (Greene), 87, 7:13  
Commission on Cancer expands data-sharing system, 87, 3:49

### **CONFIDENTIALITY (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)**

- Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes modifications to privacy rule, 87, 5:10

### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)**

- From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource since 1971 (Rishworth), 87, 10:26  
Clinical Congress Web cast offers Category 1 CME credits online, 87, 12:46

- CME Joint Sponsorship Program continues to grow, 87, 10:31  
Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice* (Kelly), 87, 1:27, 2:32, 3:41, 4:41, 5:27, 6:31, 7:33, 8:21, 10:18, 11:30, 12:35

- New service, Congress savings available from *ACS Surgery*, 87, 9:31

- Select postgraduate course syllabi now available on CD-ROM, 87, 1:43

### **CREDENTIALING**

- Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43

- Economic credentialing: A growing concern (Sutton), 87, 12:15

### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT, REIMBURSEMENT)**

- CPT changes in 2002 (Preskitt and Harris), 87, 1:19  
From my perspective, 87, 6:3  
Socioeconomic tips of the month: Answers to common hotline questions, 87, 4:43, 7:35  
Socioeconomic tips of the month: Responses to common coding questions, 87, 10:20

## D

### **DIVERSITY**

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

## E

### **EDITORIAL**

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:4, 5:4, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:4, 12:3

### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION)**

- CDC public education brochure on brain injuries available in Spanish, 87, 10:27

- Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

- Program shows medical students the human side of surgery (Sandrick), 87, 8:13

- Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students (Rinaldi, Tapia, and Ibarra), 87, 3:47

### **ETHICS**

- Licensed to heal (Dent), 87, 8:8

- Statement on scope of practice, 87, 11:28

- Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

- A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery: Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

## G

### **GLOBALIZATION**

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 5:4

### **GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION, EDUCATION AND TRAINING, and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

- ACGME honors 10 residency program directors, 87, 3:53

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

- Residents recruited to participate in end-of-life curriculum project, 87, 7:38

- Surgical residencies: Are we still attracting the best and the brightest? (Zinner), 87, 3:20

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM**

- 9/11: Another reason to "ungate" health care (Danto), 87, 1:16

- From my perspective (Russell), 87, 2:3

---

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Health plans for federal employees, 87, 12:37

### **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on HIPAA privacy standards, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: HIPAA electronic transactions extension available, 87, 5:11

In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 87, 5:26, 6:30, 7:32, 8:20, 9:22, 10:17, 11:29, 12:34

Web site answers common HIPAA/privacy questions, 87, 11:41

### **HISTORY**

Bozzini endoscope returns home (Hanlon), 87, 7:39

From the ACS Archives: SESAP: A College resource since 1971 (Rishworth), 87, 10:26

From the College Archives: A look back at surgeons' 1921 to 1923 visits to South and Central America, 87, 6:42

A short history of women surgeons in the College (Rishworth), 87, 5:34

Text chronicles the life and times of Evarts Graham, MD, FACS, 87, 11:46

## **I**

### **IN MEMORIAM**

From my perspective, 87, 9:3

In memoriam: C. James Carrico: Farewell to a friend (Thal), 87, 9:24

In memoriam: Jonathan Evans Rhoads: 1907-2002 (Hanlon), 87, 3:45

### **INFORMATICS**

ACS offers advocacy resources (Sutton), 87, 9:18

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Internet resources for coding and reimbursement policies, 87, 1:28

Web site answers common HIPAA/privacy questions, 87, 11:41

What surgeons should know about...Health data resources (Sykes), 87, 9:8

## **L**

### **LECTURES**

A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery: Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

### **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)**

#### **Federal**

Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellow nominated to be the next Surgeon General, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan tort reform legislation introduced, 87, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Carmona confirmed as Surgeon General, 87, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes revisions to EMTALA, 87, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS says health care spending increased in 2002, 87, 2:7

Dateline: Washington: College identifies regulatory burden to government, 87, 4:9

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes nursing shortage bills, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: House committee hosts hearing on equitable health regulations, 87, 5:11

Dateline: Washington: House votes to delay compliance deadline, 87, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation introduced, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: President unveils 2003 budget plan, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Regulatory relief bill passes House, 87, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Republicans gain control of Congress, 87, 12:6

Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11

Health care organizations wield influence in Washington (LaFlair), 87, 3:14

#### **State**

2003 state legislative sessions: New opportunities for change (Sutton), 87, 11:19

Correction, 87, 1:56

State issues database now online, 87, 2:38

## **M**

### **MANPOWER (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)**

### **MEDICAL ERRORS (see PATIENT PROTECTION)**

### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY)**

Correction, 87, 10:29

Dateline: Washington: CMS sets forth plans to improve, 87, 1:7

Dateline: Washington: College comments on MedPAC proposal, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: College comments on proposed fee schedule, 87, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College continues push for Medicare fix, 87, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College objects to MedPAC assistants at surgery proposal, 87, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress fails to halt Medicare pay cut, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Congressional proposals introduced to limit Medicare cuts, 87, 1:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on hospital outpatient PPS, 87, 1:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Legislation introduced to fix Medicare update system, 87, 4:8  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicaid enrollment growth rate doubled in 2001, 87, 12:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare and liability solutions elude the Senate, 83, 9:6  
 Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule (Harris), 87, 5:18  
 In their own words: Serving on the Practicing Physicians Advisory Council (Rothhammer), 87, 3:26  
 Selecting the best Medicare payment option (Cebuhar), 87, 8:16  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month: Understanding local medical review policies, 87, 9:23  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month: Updates on the Medicare program, 87, 8:23  
 What surgeons should know about...Medicare rules for hospital-based clinics (Ault and Ferman), 87, 4:10

## O

### **OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see also AMBULATORY CARE)**

Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic (Harris), 87, 4:14  
 Patient safety update: Office-based surgery regulation expands (Sutton), 87, 4:20

### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT (see also BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS)**

Gowns and drapes for the "level of exposure anticipated" (Belkin), 87, 5:20

### **OUTREACH MEDICAL CARE (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

## P

### **PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

Dateline: Washington: IOM to release next study on medical errors, 87, 12:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation introduced, 87, 7:7  
 Reporting medical errors: Variables in the system shape attitudes toward reporting adverse events (Roscoe and Krizek), 87, 9:12

### **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and**

### **REIMBURSEMENT)**

Factors to consider before your practice becomes an outpatient clinic (Harris), 87, 4:14  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month: A risk management checklist: Part I, 87, 5:29  
 Socioeconomic tips of the month: A risk management checklist: Part II, 87, 6:33  
**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**  
 Case filed 36 years after treatment: Malpractice verdict against neurosurgeon overturned (Manuel), 87, 12:42  
 Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers (Shapiro and Warshaw), 87, 10:8  
 Correction, 87, 1:56  
 Credentialing, malpractice key issues at AMA meeting, 87, 1:43  
 Dateline: Washington: Bipartisan tort reform legislation introduced, 87, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Coalition calls for immediate liability relief, 87, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: House makes progress on liability reform, 87, 10:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Liability crisis in spotlight in Nevada, 87, 4:8  
 Dateline: Washington: Liability reform efforts continue in Congress, 87, 8:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare and liability solutions elude the Senate, 83, 9:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Tort reform moves in Nevada, 87, 9:6  
 From my perspective (Russell), 87, 3:3  
 Liability and patient safety issues to be addressed at Congress, 87, 9:29  
 Liability premium increases may offer opportunities for change (Shalgian), 87, 2:22  
 Professional liability postgraduate course to focus on patient safety (Griffen), 87, 6:35

## Q

### **QUALITY OF CARE (see also PATIENT PROTECTION)**

Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons (Greenfield), 87, 6:19  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS joins National Quality Forum, 87, 6:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Fellows respond to AHRQ request for comments, 87, 10:7  
 From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3  
 Provider volume and clinical outcomes in surgery: Issues and implications (Lee and Daly), 87, 6:21  
 A summary of the Ethics and Philosophy Lecture: Surgery—Is it an impairing profession?, 87, 2:29

## R

### **REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

Collection services now available through the College, 87, 4:44

Dateline: Washington: CMS could fix Medicare payment problem, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS delays publication of 2003 fee schedule, 87, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS predicts more physician pay cuts, 87, 4:8

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes changes for 2003 fee schedule, 87, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: College testifies on payment issues, 87, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Committees approve Medicare payment legislation, 87, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress fails to halt Medicare pay cut, 87, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: House acts on Medicare payment proposal, 87, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: House leaders seek changes in pay formula, 87, 5:11

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 3:3, 6:3

Geographic adjustment and the Medicare fee schedule (Harris), 87, 5:18

Selecting the best Medicare payment option (Cebuhar), 87, 8:16

Socioeconomic tips of the month: ICD-9-CM changes, 87, 11:32

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Internet resources for coding and reimbursement policies, 87, 1:28

What surgeons should know about...The 2002 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 87, 1:8

### **RESIDENT WORK HOURS**

ACGME announces new restrictions for resident duty hours, 87, 7:43

The origins of regulated resident work hours: New York and beyond (Cherr), 87, 11:23

Statement on residency work hours, 87, 9:21

### **RETIREMENT ISSUES**

Cognitive changes and retirement among senior surgeons (Greenfield), 87, 6:19

## S

### **SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

Applicants sought for Wylie Scholar Award, 87, 9:25

Fellowship programs place surgeons in policymaking positions (Cebuhar), 87, 10:11

Summer fellowship program targets talented minority students (Rinaldi, Tapia, and Ibarra), 87, 3:47

### **SPECIALTIES**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abacarian), 87, 4:26

American Board of Neurological Surgery (Spencer), 87, 3:30

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Cefalo), 87, 4:29

American Board of Ophthalmology (Clarkson), 87, 3:31

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Weinstein), 87, 3:32

American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 87, 3:34

American Board of Plastic Surgery (Achauer), 87, 4:32

American Board of Surgery (Numann), 87, 4:33

American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Crawford, Jr.), 87, 4:38

American Board of Urology (Resnick), 87, 3:35

Head and neck oncology award presented, 87, 5:43

Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight worldwide (Kahn), 87, 2:12

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 87, 3:29; Part II, 87, 4:25

### **SURGEONS**

Surgeons targeted for identity theft, 87, 2:38

Advisory Council for General Surgery announces new slide kit, 87, 6:48

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 1:3, 7:3

What makes a general surgeon (Scurlock), 87, 5:23

**SURGICAL RESEARCH**

Applications being accepted for research award in academic vascular surgery, 87, 1:42

Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 87, 12:45

In their own words: At the bedside and the bench: Research skills that last a lifetime (Turner), 87, 6:27

Statement on the use of animals in research, education, and teaching, 87, 10:16

## T

### **TECHNOLOGY**

The College should be instrumental in adapting simulators to education (Healy), 87, 11:10

Correction, 87, 3:47

A critical approach to medical simulation (Dawson), 87, 11:12

Dateline: Washington: Final rule issued on hospital outpatient PPS, 87, 1:7

FDA recalls all A&A Medical ob/gyn and surgical products, 87, 5:48

---

Presidential Address: The challenge of emerging surgical technology: The College can help (Sabo), 87, 12:8

Surgeons pocket PDAs to end paper chase, Part I (Sandrick), 87, 1:12; Part II, 87, 2:17

**TERRORISM (see also TRAUMA)**

9/11: Another reason to “ungate” health care (Danto), 87, 1:16

9/11: Jersey City Medical Center—Lessons learned (Lisagor), 87, 7:8

CDC releases assessment of World Trade Center injuries, 87, 3:46

CT trauma conference addresses terrorism, 87, 3:55

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 5:4

September 11, 2001: A test of preparedness and spirit (Feeney, Parekh, Blumenthal, and Wallack), 87, 5:12

**TRAUMA (see also TERRORISM)**

ATLS® training: A novel approach (Weldon, Silberfein, Chehardy, and McSwain, Jr.), 87, 4:15

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on proposed EMTALA revisions, 87, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes revisions to EMTALA, 87, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: EMTALA requirement clarified, 87, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Maryland trauma center suspends operation due to surgeon shortage, 87, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Senate approves \$5 million for trauma systems, 87, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma-EMS stakeholders meet in Washington, 87, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding increases in 2002, 87, 2:6

Distinguished chair in trauma surgery named for Dr. Carrico, 87, 5:31

Series on injury prevention debuts on ACS Web site, 87, 7:48

Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 87, 2:30

Trauma committees sponsor standards course, 87, 1:53

Trauma/Critical Care 2002 scheduled for June, 87, 3:55

## V

**VOLUNTEERISM**

Charitable immunity statutes shield surgeon volunteers (Shapiro and Warshaw), 87, 10:8

Mission group seeks surgeons for trip to Dominican Republic, 87, 11:44

Study of volunteerism among surgeons (Warshaw), 87, 1:40

Surgeon takes flight to deliver improved sight worldwide (Kahn), 87, 2:12

## W

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes nursing shortage bills, 87, 2:6

The health care worker shortage: Nurses offer their perspective (Allen and Beyea), 87, 6:8

The health care worker shortage: Suggested responses from the surgical community (Erickson, Warshaw, and Ditomassi), 87, 6:13

## Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS**

ACS presents first combined meeting of chapter leaders and young surgeons (Regnier and Schneidman), 87, 8:27

From my perspective (Russell), 87, 8:3

Meeting of Young Surgeons Representatives: Reflections of a young surgeon (Jones), 87, 11:43

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 88, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- AAMOTH, GORDON M.**, American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 88, 3:36
- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 88, 4:38
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 88, 9:39
- Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14
- Statement on safety belt laws and enforcement, 88, 9:32
- ANKENEY, JAY L.**, Letters: Professional liability, 88, 10:34
- ARMSTRONG, RICHARD A.**, Letters: Rural surgery, 88, 7:56
- ASHAR, BINITA S., and SCHULTZ, DANIEL G.**, Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA, 88, 3:32

### B

- BAILEY, SUSAN A.**, Letters: Commitment to the profession, 88, 8:47
- BELL, SUSANNE R.**, Prospects for the 108th Congress, 88, 4:30
- BLUMM, ROBERT M., and CONDIT, DOUG**, Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems, 88, 6:14
- BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, In their own words: The role of the compliance officer, 88, 11:25
- and PRESKITT, JOHN, and HARRIS, JEAN**, What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8
- BRAUN, RICHARD A.**, Letters: Medical education/mentors, 88, 2:42
- BRAUN, ESMOND**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A., and FISCHER, JOSEF E.**, ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery, 88, 10:15

### C

- CACCAMISE, WILLIAM CHARLES**, Letters:

Retirement, 88, 5:41

- CEBUHAR, BARBARA, and MCGINNIS, LAMAR S., JR.**, The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons, 88, 3:28
- and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., and OBLATH, ROBERT W.**, Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17
- CHIMIAK, JAMES, and POTHULA, VISWANDHAM, and TANEJA, ANIL**, “Devil docs” in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8
- COHEN, MAX M.**, Letters: Britain’s NHS, 88, 6:35
- COLEMAN, JOHN J. III**, American Board of Plastic Surgery, 88, 3:38
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002, 88, 2:46
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003, 88, 5:44
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003, 88, 9:51
- CONDIT, DOUG, and BLUMM, ROBERT M.**, Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems, 88, 6:14
- CONDON, ROBERT E.**, Easing the transition to retirement: When, where, how?, 88, 2:12

### D

- DANTO, LAWRENCE A.**, Doomed from the start: The privatization of Medicare, 88, 6:19
- DE LANEY, ALLEN Y.**, Letters: Britain’s NHS, 88, 6:35
- DEVENEY, KAREN, and HUNTER, JOHN G.**, Training the rural surgeon: A proposal, 88, 5:13
- DUFFNER, LEE R.**, American Board of Ophthalmology, 88, 4:43
- DUXBURY, MARK**, Letters: Britain’s NHS, 88, 6:35
- DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE, and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and HARRIS, JEAN A.**, CPT changes for 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16

### E

- ELERDING, STEVEN C.**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35
- ELLENBERGER, ARTHUR**, The white coats are



coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform, 88, 12:43

**EMIL, SHERIF**, Letters: Britain's NHS, 88, 7:56

## F

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, ACS releases 2002 NTDB™ annual report, 88, 4:62

–and **FILDES, JOHN**, NTDB™ data points: The blunt majority? 88, 8:42

–NTDB™ data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma, 88, 9:43

–NTDB™ data points: The driving force behind injury, 88, 10:32

–NTDB™ data points: How do trauma centers compare? 88, 7:53

–NTDB™ data points: How national is the trauma data bank? 88, 5:37

–NTDB™ data points: To drive or not to drive, 88, 11:43

–NTDB™ data points: To ride or not to ride, 88, 12:51

–NTDB™ data points: Who pays for trauma care? 88, 6:34

**FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB™ data points: The blunt majority? 88, 8:42

–NTDB™ data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma, 88, 9:43

–NTDB™ data points: The driving force behind injury, 88, 10:32

–NTDB™ data points: How do trauma centers compare? 88, 7:53

–NTDB™ data points: How national is the trauma data bank? 88, 5:37

–NTDB™ data points: To drive or not to drive, 88, 11:43

–NTDB™ data points: To ride or not to ride, 88, 12:51

–NTDB™ data points: Who pays for trauma care? 88, 6:34

**FISCHER, JOSEF A.**, Letters: Britain's NHS: Dr. Fischer responds, 88, 6:35

–“Whither goest?”: A look at Britain's National Health Service, 88, 21

–and **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery, 88, 10:15

**FORREST, CHRISTOPHER R.**, Report of the 2003 Travelling Fellow, 88, 8:44

**FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, Disaster and mass casualty management: A comment on the ACS position statement, 88, 8:12

**FUCHS, BETH**, Recent trends in Medicaid: Implications for surgeons, 88, 1:15

**FULLER, JANIE**, Reporting medical device problems: How surgeons can assist the FDA, 88, 3:54

## G

**GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER, and SUTTON, JON**, State affairs: A mid-year update, 88, 7:12

**GANT, NORMAN F.**, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 88, 4:40

**GEORGE, STUART A.**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56, Optimal patient care, 88, 2:42

**GOLDBERG, STANLEY M.**, Citation for Prof. Markus James Killingback, 88, 11:37

**GORNEY, MARK**, Expert witnesses caught in a moral and ethical dilemma, 88, 10:11

**GREEN, JASON I.**, Letters: Medicare, 88, 10:34

**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, The ACS grassroots agenda for tort reform: Call to action, 88, 7:41

–IOM reports err regarding peer review confidentiality, 88, 1:8

**GURRI, JOSEPH A.**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

## H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, The American College of Surgeons at 90, 88, 10:19

–In memoriam: William Polk Longmire, Jr., MD, FACS, 1913-2003, remembered, 88, 8:36

**HARRIS, JEAN A., and PRESKITT, JOHN T., and DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE**, CPT changes for 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16

–and **PRESKITT, JOHN, and BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8

**HEALY, GERALD B.**, American Board of Otolaryngology, 88, 3:37

**HERTER, FREDERIC P., and JARETZKI, ALFRED III**, Letters: Resident's workweek, 88, 10:34

**HOOLEY, JOHN S.**, Letters: Resident hours, 88, 2:44

**HOUCK, W. S., JR.**, Letters: Retirement, the British NHS, 88, 5:41

**HUNTER, JOHN G., and DEVENNEY, KAREN**, Training the rural surgeon: A proposal, 88, 5:13

## J

**JARETZKI, ALFRED III, and HERTER, FREDERIC P.**, Letters: Resident's workweek, 88, 10:34

**JEWELL, C. THOMAS**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

**JOHNSON, LESTER W.**, Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update, 88, 9:28

---

**JONES, R. SCOTT**, and **RICHARDS, KAREN**, Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care, 88, 4:11

## K

**KEILL, RALPH**, Letters: Clinical trials, 88, 5:41  
**KELLY, ERIN MICHAEL**, Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 88, 1:20; 2:26; 3:49; 4:51; 5:27; 6:26; 7:37; 8:24; 9:34; 10:26, 12:40  
**KOPEN, DAN F.**, Letters: Tort reform, 88, 2:42

## L

**LARRABEE, WAYNE F., JR.**, Letter: International Guest Scholars, 88, 5:41  
**LAWRENCE, JOHN P.**, Letters: Rural surgery, 88, 10:34  
**LAWS, EDWARD R.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 88, 12:31  
**LEGRAND, MARY**, Socioeconomic tips of the month: Advice from an ACS coding course instructor, 88, 9:37  
**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.**, American Board of Surgery, 88, 4:45  
**LIEBERT, PETER S.**, Letters: Tort reform, 88, 2:42  
**LOUGHREY, TOM**, In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 88, 7:39

## M

**MABRY, CHARLES D.**, Counterpoint: What price commitment? 88, 3:17  
-Dr. Mabry: The last word, 88, 3:25  
-Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management, 88, 9:12  
**McDEVITT, DANIEL T.**, Letter: Future of surgery, 88, 5:41  
**McGINNIS, LAMAR S., JR.**, and **CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons, 88, 3:28  
**MEAKINS, JONATHAN L.**, Citation for Prof. Henrik Kehlet, 88, 11:36  
**MONTGOMERY, LES**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56  
**MORFESIS, F. ANDREW**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 7:56  
**MULHOLLAND, MICHAEL W.**, Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers, 88, 9:25

## N

**NEELY, JAMES C.**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:35

## O

**OBLATH, ROBERT W.**, and **WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, and **CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17  
**O'LEARY, J. PATRICK**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 88, 12:32  
**ORGAN, CLAUDE H., JR.**, Presidential Address: You can make a difference, 88, 12:8  
**O'SHEA, JOHN S.**, Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing," 88, 8:16

## P

**PAIROLERO, PETER C.**, American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 88, 3:40  
**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 88, 2:54; 6:41; 8:50; 10:38; 12:53  
**PIEPGRAS, DAVID G.**, American Board of Neurological Surgery, 88, 3:35  
**POTHULA, VISWANDHAM**, and **CHIMIAK, JAMES**, and **TANEJA, ANIL**, "Devil docs" in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8  
**PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, and **DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE**, CPT changes in 2003: An overview, 88, 2:16  
-and **HARRIS, JEAN**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations, 88, 5:8

## R

**RAZOR, JENNIFER**, Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue, 88, 8:8  
-The ripple effects of the medical liability crisis, 88, 6:8  
-What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws, 88, 4:8  
-What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations, 88, 9:8  
-What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule, 88, 2:8  
**RESNICK, MARTIN I.**, American Board of Urology, 88, 4:50  
**RHODES, ROBERT S.**, In memoriam: James Daniel Hardy, MD, FACS, dies, 88, 5:30  
**RICHARDS, KAREN**, and **JONES, R. SCOTT**, Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care, 88, 4:11  
**RISHWORTH, SUSAN**, From the ACS Archives:

- Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street, 88, 7:49
- From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted, 88, 3:57
  - From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life, 88, 1:43
- ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? 88, 12:13
- Trauma Awareness Month offers opportunity to boost support, 88, 5:21
- RODGERS, BRADLEY M.**, Citation for Prof. Sidney Cywes, 88, 11:33
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 88, 1:3 (surgical education); 2:3 (outcomes analysis); 3:3 (quality of care); 4:3 (political involvement); 5:3 (quality movement); 6:3 (residency work hours); 7:3 (professional liability); 8:3 (competitive surgeon/future); 9:3 (surgical education); 10:3 (health care reform), 11:3 (surgery as a business); 12:3 (Clinical Congress)
- Report of the Executive Director, 88, 12:34

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Surgical lifestyles: Going the distance in the OR and in athletics, 88, 7:8
- SATIANI, BHAGWAN**, Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act, 88, 11:22
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, Chapter leaders head to the Hill, 88, 8:28
- Fistula Hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women, 88, 12:29
  - Surgical lifestyles: Dual-surgeon households strive to balance work, family, play, 88, 4:22
  - Surgical lifestyles: Surgeons redefine "family practice," 88, 4:28
- SCHOENBERG, HARRY W.**, Letters: Commitment to the profession, 88, 8:47
- SCHULTZ, DANIEL G.**, and **ASHAR, BINITA S.**, Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA, 88, 3:32
- SILBERMAN, VICTOR A.**, When a surgeon becomes a patient, 88, 5:24
- SMITH, LORNE C.**, Letter: Tort reform, 88, 5:41
- SOMME, STIG**, Surgery resident travels to Honduras with mentor, Dr. Field, 88, 1:39
- SUTTON, JON H.**, College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates, 88, 9:39
- College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting, 88, 2:34
  - What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas, 88, 10:8
  - and **GALLAGHER, CHRISTOPHER**, State affairs: A mid-year update, 88, 7:12

## T

- TANEJA, ANIL**, and **POTHULA, VISWANDHAM**, and **CHIMIACK, JAMES**, "Devil docs" in Iraq tell their story, 88, 11:8
- THOMPSON, JAMES C.**, Citation for Prof. Attila Csendes, 88, 11:31
- TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint, 88, 3:23
- What price commitment? 88, 3:9
- TURNER, ROBERT J. III**, Letters: The "competitive surgeon," 88, 10:34

## V

- VANGELISTI, GARRETT R.**, Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective, 88, 5:18
- VAN RONZELEN, MICHAEL**, Letters: Ethics/morals, 88, 8:47

## W

- WALKER, MICHAEL J.**, Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues, 88, 1:12
- WALLACH, ROBERT C.**, Letters: Quality of care, 88, 7:56
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, and **OBLATH, ROBERT W.**, and **CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective, 88, 11:17
- WEBB, MAURICE J.**, Citation for Dr. E. Catherine Hamlin, 88, 11:34
- WILKIE, CAREN E. G.**, 2002 Oweida Scholar reports on activities, 88, 1:36
- WILLS, S. ANGIER**, Letters: Commitment to surgery, 88, 6:36

## Y

- YUNIS, JONATHAN P.**, Letters: Professional liability, 88, 10:34

---

## Subject index

### A

#### **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

Dateline: Washington: Medicare updates list of ambulatory procedures, 88, 6:6

#### **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

##### **Activities**

- ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53
- College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 88, 9:39
- College establishes education task forces, 88, 2:31
- College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting (Sutton), 88, 2:34
- College hosts ASA Blue Ribbon Committee on Surgical Education, 88, 7:46
- Committee on Diversity issues plans, agenda, seeks input, 88, 6:30
- Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6
- Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3
- FYI: STAT, 88, 1:5, 2:5, 3:5, 4:5, 5:5, 6:5, 7:5, 8:5, 10:5, 11:5

##### **Advocacy and Health Policy (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Professional Association)**

- ACS Health Policy Steering Committee sets the course for surgery (Brown and Fischer), 88, 10:15
- Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3

##### **American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

- Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:7
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002 (Collicott), 88, 2:46
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 5:44
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 9:51
- Surgeons reflect on Capitol Hill experience, 88, 8:33

##### **Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

##### **Awards**

- Dr. Bartlett receives Jacobson Award, 88, 7:42
- Dr. Nahrwold receives Hubbard Award, 88, 5:32
- J. Roland Folsie receives Distinguished Service Award, 88, 11:29
- Nominations sought for ACS surgical volunteerism award, 88, 1:41

##### **Archives**

- From the ACS Archives: Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street (Rishworth), 88, 7:49
- From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57
- From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43

##### **Bulletin**

- Letters, 88, 2:42, 5:41, 6:35, 7:56, 8:47, 10:34
- Omission, 88, 5:40

##### **Business and finance**

- ACS Insurance Program: Update on major medical products, 88, 9:40
- Fiscal Affairs Committee proposes long-term dues strategy, 88, 10:31

##### **Chapters**

- Chapter leaders head to the Hill (Schneidman), 88, 8:28
- Chapter news (Peebles), 88, 2:54, 6:41, 8:50, 10:38, 12:53
- Dateline: Washington: College announces 2003 Capitol Hill Visit Program, 88, 1:6
- Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Johnson), 88, 9:28
- NE Mexico Chapter to host Eight Latin American Congress, 88, 12:46
- Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues (Walker), 88, 1:12
- The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

##### **Clinical Congress**

- 89th Annual Clinical Congress, October 19-23, 2003, Chicago, IL: Preliminary Program, 88, 7:17
- 2003 Trauma Video Session: Call for videotapes, 88, 3:59
- At Clinical Congress: AWS conference to consider emotional intelligence, 88, 9:41
- Bariatric surgery primer to be featured at Clinical Congress, 88, 9:47

- Clinical Congress 2003: Highlights, 88, 12:18
- Contributions sought for 2003 Clinical Congress, 88, 1:53
- Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 88, 12:48
- Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 88, 1:54
- General sessions to address liability and patient safety issues, 88, 9:50
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 12:3
- Hernia operations to be televised live at Clinical Congress, 88, 9:42
- Meeting for senior Fellows to be held during Congress, 88, 9:46
- New postgraduate courses to be offered at Clinical Congress, 88, 8:39
- October 19-23, Chicago, IL: 89th Clinical Congress to feature new times for Annual Meeting, Convocation, 88, 6:29
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 88, 9:39
- Practice management consultation available during Congress, 88, 9:45
- Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37
- Rural surgeons meeting to be held during Clinical Congress, 88, 9:41
- SAGES/SSAT to present symposium on laparoscopic colectomy, 88, 9:45
- Tours of College headquarters available during Congress, 88, 8:48

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 88, 1:45, 5:40, 9:42

#### **Executive Director**

- Dr. Russell and Dr. Foster attend state legislatures conference, 88, 10:31
- Dr. Russell conducts grand rounds, 88, 5:33
- Dr. Russell delivers keynote address at Army symposium, 88, 11:41
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3
- Report of the Executive Director, 88, 12:34

#### **Fellows**

- ACS Fellow installed as president of the AMA, 88, 8:38
- The American College of Surgeons at 90 (Hanlon), 88, 10:19
- Dateline: Washington: College advises on quality measurement efforts, 88, 9:6
- Dr. Russell and Dr. Foster attend state legislatures conference, 88, 10:31
- Fellows and facts, 88, 5:38
- Fistula hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women (Schneidman), 88, 12:29
- From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens,

- MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57
- From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Fiscal Affairs Committee proposes long-term dues strategy, 88, 10:31
- Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Johnson), 88, 9:28
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (O'Leary), 88, 12:32

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Attila Csendes (Thompson), 88, 11:31
- Citation for Prof. Sidney Cywes (Rodgers), 88, 11:33
- Citation for Dr. E. Catherine Hamlin (Webb), 88, 11:34
- Citation for Prof. Henrik Kehlet (Meakins), 88, 11:36
- Citation for Prof. Markus James Killingback (Goldberg), 88, 11:37
- College names five Honorary Fellows, 88, 11:30

#### **Informatics**

- Computerized drug reference guides available to ACS Fellows, 88, 9:46
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48
- Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

#### **Insurance Program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)**

#### **Membership**

- ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 88, 3:44, 6:22, 12:36
- Claude H. Organ, Jr., installed as 84th ACS President, 88, 11:28

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: You can make a difference (Organ), 88, 12:8

#### **Regents, Board of**

- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 5, 6, and 11, 2002 (Collicott), 88, 2:46
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 7-8, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 5:44
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, June 6-7, 2003 (Collicott), 88, 9:51
- Nominations for the Board of Regents sought, 88, 1:35
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Laws), 88, 12:31

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2002 Oweida Scholar reports on activities (Wilkie), 88, 1:36
- 2003 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 88, 3:55
- 2003 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 88, 2:32
- 2003 International Guest Scholars selected, 88, 2:32
- 2003 Oweida Scholar named, 88, 3:53
- 2004 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 88, 12:49
- 2004 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 88, 11:41
- 2004 Australia and New Zealand Chapter Traveling Fellowship available, 88, 1:49
- 2004 International Guest Scholars selected, 88, 12:46
- ACS/STS Health Policy Scholarship awarded, 88, 3:53
- Clowes research award given, 88, 2:35, 12:49
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 88, 4:55
- International Guest Scholarships available, 88, 1:50
- Report of the 2003 Travelling Fellow (Forrest), 88, 8:44
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2003 awarded, 88, 4:57

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 12-15, 2003: 31st Spring Meeting to be held in New York, 88, 1:25
- At Spring Meeting: Programs to consider current state of vascular surgery, 88, 3:61
- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- Panel considers changes in surgery, 88, 7:44
- Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37

#### **Statements**

- Disaster and mass casualty management: A comment on the ACS position statement (Frykberg), 88, 8:12
- Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14
- Statement on safety belt laws and enforcement, 88, 9:32

#### **Testimony and comment**

- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6
- Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6

#### **Trauma**

- 2003 Trauma Video Session: Call for videotapes, 88, 3:59
- Trauma and critical care course slated for March 2004, 88, 12:50
- Trauma meeting scheduled for June, 88, 3:63
- Trauma meetings calendar, 88, 1:56, 2:40, 4:58, 9:56
- Winners of residents trauma papers competition announced, 88, 5:35

#### **Young surgeons**

- Chapter leaders head to the Hill (Schneidman), 88, 8:28

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (AMA)**

- ACS Fellow installed as president of the AMA, 88, 8:38
- College continues efforts in AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 88, 9:39
- College focuses on critical issues at AMA meeting (Sutton), 88, 2:34
- Dateline: Washington: New members elected to the RUC, 88, 6:6

#### **ANTITRUST ISSUES**

- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6
- Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue (Razor), 88, 8:8
- What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws (Razor), 88, 4:8

#### **ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY**

- Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems (Blumm and Condit), 88, 6:14

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

- Dateline: Washington: Congress recognizes Breast Cancer Awareness Month, 88, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6
- What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations (Preskitt, Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 88, 5:8

#### **COMPETENCY**

- From my perspective, 88, 1:3

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY (see HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT and PATIENT PROTECTION)**

#### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

- From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3
- Keeping current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice* (Kelly), 88, 1:20, 2:26, 3:49, 4:51, 5:27, 6:26, 7:37, 8:24, 9:34, 10:26, 12:40

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- CPT changes 2003: An overview (Preskitt, Harris, Dworakowski), 88, 2:16
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Advice from an ACS coding course instructor (LeGrand), 88, 9:37
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Common coding hotline questions, 88, 4:53, 10:28
- Socioeconomic tips of the month: Medicare's Correct Coding Initiative, 88, 3:51

Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management (Mabry), 88, 9:12  
What surgeons should know about...Coding breast procedures and other cancer operations (Preskitt, Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 88, 5:8

## D

### DIVERSITY

Committee on Diversity issues plans, agenda, seeks input, 88, 6:30

## E

### EDITORIAL

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3  
Letters, 88, 2:42, 5:41, 6:35, 7:56, 8:47, 10:34  
What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8  
What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88, 3:17  
What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23  
What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25  
"Whither goest?": A look at Britain's National Health Service (Fischer), 88, 2:21  
**EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**  
ACS announces new membership category for medical students, 88, 3:53  
College establishes education task forces, 88, 2:31  
College hosts ASA Blue Ribbon Committee on Surgical Education, 88, 7:46  
Dateline: Washington: Loan repayment programs announced, 88, 2:6  
Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52  
From my perspective (Russell), 88, 8:3, 9:3  
Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing" (O'Shea), 88, 8:16  
Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers (Mulholland), 88, 9:25  
Project HOPE seeks surgical education materials, 88, 6:32  
Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46  
Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36  
Task force explores practice-based learning and improvement, 88, 4:60  
Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective (Vangelisti), 88, 5:18

Training the rural surgeon: A proposal (Hunter and Deveney), 88, 5:13

### ETHICS

What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8  
What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88, 3:17  
What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23  
What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25

### EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY

Office of Evidence-Based Surgery charts course for improved system of care (Jones and Richards), 88, 4:11

## H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

Dateline: Washington: President's health care priorities identified, 88, 3:6  
From my perspective (Russell), 88, 10:3  
"Whither goest?": A look at Britain's National Health Service (Fischer), 88, 2:21

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT

Dateline: Washington: Medicare, Blues implement HIPAA TCS contingency plans, 88, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Privacy rule is released, 88, 1:6  
In compliance...with HIPAA rules, 88, 1:19, 2:25, 3:48, 5:26, 7:39 (Loughery), 8:26  
In their own words: The role of the compliance officer (Bothe, Jr.), 88, 11:25

### HISTORY

The American College of Surgeons at 90 (Hanlon), 88, 10:19  
From the ACS Archives: Lest we forget: College headquarters at 55 E. Erie Street (Rishworth), 88, 7:49  
From the ACS Archives: Life of Helen O. Dickens, MD, FACS, highlighted (Rishworth), 88, 3:57  
From the ACS Archives: Papers chronicle Franklin Martin's life (Rishworth), 88, 1:43  
Motion pictures and the College: A history of "learning by seeing" (O'Shea), 88, 8:16

### HOSPITALS

Dateline: Washington: NQF suggests "safe practices," 88, 7:6  
Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act (Satiani), 88, 11:22

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: James Daniel Hardy, MD, FACS, dies (Rhodes), 88, 5:30

---

In memoriam: William Polk Longmire, Jr., MD, FACS, 1913-2003, remembered (Hanlon), 88, 8:36

#### **INFORMATICS**

Computerized drug reference guides available to ACS Fellows, 88, 9:46

Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48

Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

#### **INSURANCE (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: Changes proposed for state health insurance programs, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: College studies access to surgical care, 88, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Number of U.S. uninsured continues to grow, 88, 11:6

Socioeconomic tips of the month: TRICARE offers three plans for military personnel, 88, 1:23

## **L**

#### **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)**

##### **Federal**

-Dateline: Washington: CMS releases revisions to EMTALA, 88, 10:6

-Dateline: Washington: College advocates for trauma care systems, 88, 4:6

-Dateline: Washington: College testifies on health care competition, 88, 4:6

-Dateline: Washington: Congressional budget resolution identifies priorities, 88, 6:6

-Dateline: Washington: House acts on patient safety legislation, 88, 5:6

-Dateline: Washington: Legislation to limit work hours is introduced, 88, 6:6

-Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves patient safety legislation, 88, 9:6

-Prospects for the 108th Congress (Bell), 88, 4:30

-Specialty hospitals and the Stark Act (Satici), 88, 11:22

-What surgeons should know about...Antitrust laws (Razor), 88, 4:8

##### **State**

-Dateline: Washington: Changes proposed for state health insurance programs, 88, 3:6

-Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? (Roberts), 88, 12:13

-State affairs: A mid-year update (Gallagher and Sutton), 88, 7:12

-What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas (Sutton), 88, 10:8

-The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

#### **LIFESTYLE ISSUES**

Surgical lifestyles: Dual-surgeon households strive to balance work, family, play (Schneidman), 88, 4:22

Surgical lifestyles: Going the distance in the OR and in athletics (Sandrick), 88, 7:8

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeons redefine "family practice" (Schneidman), 88, 4:28

## **M**

#### **MEDICAL STUDENTS**

-Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers, 88, 9:25

-Revised medical student guide to residency training now online, 88, 9:46

#### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: 2003 Medicare fee schedule issued, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Congressional budget resolution identifies priorities, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare spending increased significantly in 2002, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare updates list of ambulatory procedures, 88, 6:6

Doomed from the start: The privatization of Medicare (Danto), 88, 6:19

Recent trends in Medicaid: Implications for surgeons (Fuchs), 88, 1:15

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare updates, 88, 6:28

What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule (Razor), 88, 2:8

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations (Razor), 88, 9:8

## **O**

#### **OUTREACH (see also VOLUNTEERISM)**

Fistula Hospital restores health and hope to Ethiopian women (Schneidman), 88, 12:29

## **P**

#### **PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

Dateline: Washington: Privacy rule is released, 88, 1:6



## PEER REVIEW

IOM reports err regarding peer review confidentiality (Griffen), 88, 1:8

## PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 11:3

Practice management course to be featured at Spring Meeting, 88, 2:37

Socioeconomic tips of the month: Late career changes require new practice plan, 88, 2:29

## PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

The ACS grassroots agenda for tort reform: Call to action (Griffen), 88, 7:41

College works to address expert witness issues, 88, 7:48, 9:48

Dateline: Washington: College continues to advocate for liability reform, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO reports on medical liability crisis, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Liability reform legislation re-introduced, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Medical liability insurance crisis continues, 88, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey surgeons make house calls, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Physician supply higher in states with noneconomic damage caps, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Senators block medical liability reform, 88, 8:6

Expert witnesses caught in a moral and ethical dilemma (Gorney), 88, 10:11

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3, 7:3

Ohio Chapter surveys members on professional liability issues (Walker), 88, 1:12

The ripple effects of the medical liability crisis (Razor), 88, 6:8

What surgeons should know about...Medical liability reform deep in the heart of Texas (Sutton), 88, 10:8

The white coats are coming: A revolutionary approach to achieving tort reform (Ellenberger), 88, 12:43

## PROFESSIONALISM

Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36

What price commitment? (Trunkey), 88, 3:8

What price commitment? (Counterpoint) (Mabry), 88, 3:17

What price commitment? Dr. Trunkey's response to Dr. Mabry's counterpoint (Trunkey), 88, 3:23

What price commitment? The last word (Mabry), 88, 3:25

## Q

## QUALITY OF CARE (see also RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Dateline: Washington: College advises on quality measurement efforts, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Hearings focus on physician quality, 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: House acts on patient safety legislation, 88, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: NQF suggests "safe practices," 88, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate committee approves patient safety legislation, 88, 9:6

From my perspective (Russell), 88, 2:3, 3:3, 5:3

Health care and competition law and policy: A year-long dialogue (Razor), 88, 8:8

The quality imperative: New tools and expanded responsibilities for surgeons (McGinnis and Cebuhar), 88, 3:28

Task force considers professionalism, 88, 5:36

## R

## REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: 2003 Medicare fee schedule issued, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: 2004 Medicare physician payment update announced, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS applauds payment problem correction, 88, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces 2004 payment rate hikes, 88, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS cancels adjustment, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs plan to avert 4.2 percent cut, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: College calls for changes in 2004 fee schedule, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Data sought on Medicare access issues, 88, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Delayed Medicare rule raises new concerns, 88, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS to study Medicare pay for performance, 88, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare announces 2004 fee schedule proposals, 88, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare, Blues implement HIPAA TCS contingency plans, 88, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare increase of 1.6 percent takes effect, 88, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare proposes revised enrollment procedures, 88, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare reforms address physician concerns, 88, 7:6

---

Dateline: Washington: Negative Medicare update estimated for 2004 and beyond, 88, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: New Congress proposes Medicare fixes, 88, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: New members elected to the RUC, 88, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Physicians avert 4.5 percent Medicare payment cut, 88, 12:6  
From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3  
In their own words: The role of the compliance officer (Bothe, Jr.), 88, 11:25  
Socioeconomic tips: Medicare updates, 88, 6:28  
What surgeons should know about...The 2003 Medicare fee schedule (Razor), 88, 2:8  
What surgeons should know about...The Medicare prescription drug deliberations (Razor), 88, 9:8

#### **RESIDENT WORK HOURS**

Dateline: Washington: Legislation to limit work hours is introduced, 88, 6:6  
Division of Education: Committee explores residency education issues, 88, 3:52  
From my perspective (Russell), 88, 6:3  
Residency Assist Page debuts on ACS Web site, 88, 9:48

#### **RETIREMENT ISSUES**

Easing the transition to retirement: When, where, how? (Condon), 88, 2:12

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

Rural surgeons meeting to be held during Clinical Congress, 88, 9:41  
Training in rural surgery: A resident's perspective (Vangelisti), 88, 5:18  
Training the rural surgeon: A proposal (Hunter and Deveney), 88, 5:13

## **S**

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

ACS/STS Health Policy Scholarship awarded, 88, 3:53  
Applications sought for research award in academic vascular surgery, 88, 10:39  
Nominations sought for Daland Fellowships/Judson Daland Prize, 88, 7:48  
Randolph Fellowship in Pediatric Surgery established, 88, 2:39

#### **SPECIALTIES**

American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 88, 4:38  
American Board of Neurological Surgery (Piegras), 88, 3:35  
American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 88, 4:40  
American Board of Ophthalmology (Duffner), 88, 4:43

American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Aamoth), 88, 3:36  
American Board of Otolaryngology (Healy), 88, 3:37  
American Board of Plastic Surgery (Coleman III), 88, 3:38  
American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 88, 4:45  
American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Pairolero), 88, 3:40  
American Board of Urology (Resnick), 88, 4:50  
Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 88, 3:34; Part II, 88, 3:37  
**SURGEONS**  
Presidential Address: You can make a difference (Organ), 88, 12:8  
When a surgeon becomes a patient (Silberman), 88, 5:24  
**SURGICAL RESEARCH**  
Contributions to the 2003 Surgical Forum are requested, 88, 1:54

## **T**

#### **TECHNOLOGY**

Dateline: Washington: Fellow testifies before FDA medical devices panel, 88, 11:6  
Reporting medical device problems: How surgeons can assist the FDA (Fuller), 88, 3:54  
SAGES/SSAT to present symposium on laparoscopic colectomy, 88, 9:45  
Surgical technology: A perspective from the FDA (Ashar and Schultz), 88, 3:32

#### **TERRORISM (see TRAUMA)**

#### **TRAUMA**

ACS releases 2002 NTDB™ annual report (Fantus), 88, 4:62  
American Pediatric Surgical Association announces burn wound management study, 88, 6:30  
Dateline: Washington: CMS releases revisions to EMTALA, 88, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: College advocates for trauma care systems, 88, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: HHS releases disaster preparedness funds, 88, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: National Trauma Awareness Month events held, 88, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: Support for trauma systems continues to grow, 88, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Trauma bills progress, 88, 8:6  
“Devil Docs” in Iraq tell their story (Pothula, Chimiak, and Taneja), 88, 10:8  
Disaster and mass casualty management: A com-

---

ment on the ACS position statement (Frykberg), 88, 8:12  
From my perspective (Russell), 88, 4:3  
Is your state prepared to respond to trauma? (Roberts), 88, 12:13  
NTDB™ data points: The blunt majority? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 8:42  
NTDB™ data points: The critical aspect of blunt trauma (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 9:43  
NTDB™ data points: The driving force behind injury (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 10:32  
NTDB™ data points: How do trauma centers compare? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 7:53  
NTDB™ data points: How national is the trauma data bank? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 5:37  
NTDB™ data points: To drive or not to drive? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 11:43  
NTDB™ data points: To ride or not to ride? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 12:51  
NTDB™ data points: Who pays for trauma care? (Fantus and Fildes), 88, 6:34  
Patient management problems in trauma/critical care available on CD-ROM, 88, 7:54  
Statement on disaster and mass casualty management, 88, 8:14  
Trauma Awareness Month offers opportunity to boost support (Roberts), 88, 5:21  
Trauma services: Coding for optimal practice management (Mabry), 88, 9:12

Workforce trends and access to surgical care: We need your perspective (Oblath, Warshaw, and Cebuhar), 88, 11:17

## V

**VOLUNTEERISM (see also OUTREACH)**  
Nominations sought for ACS surgical volunteerism award, 88, 1:41  
Project HOPE seeks surgical education materials, 88, 6:32  
Surgery resident travels to Honduras with mentor, Dr. Field (Somme), 88, 1:39

## W

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**  
Dateline: Washington: Number of physicians climbs 26 percent, 88, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: Physician supply higher in states with noneconomic damage caps, 88, 8:6  
Program increases medical student interest in surgical careers (Mulholland), 88, 9:25  
Surgical physician assistants help solve contemporary problems (Blumm and Condit), 88, 6:14

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 89, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 89, 4:41
- ADELMAN, SUSAN HERSHBERG**, and **WESTERLUND, LI**, The Swedish Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? 89, 1:25
- ALLAN, JAMES S.**, ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities, 89, 8:47
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, College develops Expert Witness Affirmation, 89, 9:33
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 89, 9:42
  - Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32
  - Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22
  - Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31
  - Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35
  - Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27
  - Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32
  - Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21
- ANDERSON, RICHARD E.**, 2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis, 89, 5:24
- ARMSTRONG, RICHARD A.**, Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective, 89, 8:21

### B

- BORDLEY, JAMES IV**, and **HENEGHAN, STEVEN J.**, and **DIETZ, PATRICK**, and **ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL**, and **GOLD, MICHAEL S.**, Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16
- BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1:21
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, What surgeons should know about...The 2004 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 1:8
- What surgeons should know about...What's wrong with the SGR, 89, 10:8
  - and **CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004, 89, 5:19

### C

- CAMINS, MARTIN B.**, and **SUTTON, BETH H.**, and **DALY, JOHN M.**, How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- CAMPBELL, DAVID**, Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program, 89, 11:8
- CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D.**, Patrick: A story of hope, 89, 10:17
- CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, and **BROWN, CYNTHIA**, Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004, 89, 5:19
- CEBUHAR, BARBARA**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, What surgeons should know about...the next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! 89, 8:8
- CHAO, LYNN**, and **WALLACK, MARC K.**, Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner, 89, 9:12
- CHERR GREGORY S.**, and **WINSLOW, EMILY R.**, and **KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID**, Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14
- COGBILL, THOMAS H.**, Retirement: An opportunity to revisit "the road not taken," 89, 3:16
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 18-19, 2003, 89, 2:33
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 5-7, 2004, 89, 6:50
  - Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004, 89, 9:57
- COPELAND, EDWARD M. III**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 89, 12:27
- CULLEN, JOSEPH J.**, Report of the 2004 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow, 89, 8:44
- CUNNINGHAM, BRUCE L.**, The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 89, 3:30

### D

- DALY, JOHN M.**, and **CAMINS, MARTIN B.**, and **SUTTON, BETH H.**, How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- DAY, ARTHUR L.**, The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 89, 3:25

**DIETZ, PATRICK, and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and GOLD, MICHAEL S., and HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and BORDLEY, JAMES IV,** Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16

**DUNN, GEOFFREY P.,** Restoring palliative care as a surgical tradition, 89, 4:23

**DWORAKOWSKI, IRENE,** The gloves are off: The Aetna and CIGNA settlements, Part I, 89, 6:12; Part II, 89, 8:29

## E

**ELLIS, MICHAEL S., and STOCKINGER, ZSOLT, and MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.,** Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21

## F

**FALCONE, ROBERT, and MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and HURST, JAMES,** Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

**FANTUS, RICHARD J., and FILDES, JOHN,** NTDB™ data points: "A is for airway," 89, 10:38

-NTDB™ data points: "Easy rider," 89, 5:43

-NTDB™ data points: The graying of America, 89, 2:32

-NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels," 89, 12:49

-NTDB™ data points: "I didn't mean to," 89, 3:43

-NTDB™ data points: "I'll drink to that," 89, 6:49

-NTDB™ data points: The lethality of intent, 89, 4:70

-NTDB™ data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0, 89, 1:50

-NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem," 89, 7:61

-NTDB™ data points: "Study this," 89, 11:31

-NTDB™ data points: "Trauma data to the third power," 89, 9:64

-NTDB™ data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix," 89, 8:53

**FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB™ data points: "A is for airway," 89, 10:38

-NTDB™ data points: "Easy rider," 89, 5:43

-NTDB™ data points: The graying of America, 89, 2:32

-NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels," 89, 12:49

-NTDB™ data points: "I didn't mean to," 89, 3:43

-NTDB™ data points: "I'll drink to that," 89, 6:49

-NTDB™ data points: The lethality of intent, 89, 4:70

-NTDB™ data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0, 89, 1:50

-NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem," 89, 7:61

-NTDB™ data points: "Study this," 89, 11:31

-NTDB™ data points: "Trauma data to the third power," 89, 9:64

-NTDB™ data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix," 89, 8:53

**FISCHER, JOSEF E.,** In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC, 89, 7:22

**FRATIANNE, RICHARD, and MILLER, SIDNEY F., and FALCONE, ROBERT, and HURST, JAMES,** Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

**FUCHS, BETH, and JAMES, JULIE,** What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms: Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8

## G

**GANT, NORMAN,** The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 89, 4:44

**GARDNER, TIMOTHY J.,** The American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 89, 4:56

**GITTES, GEORGE K.,** Report of the 2004 Japan Traveling Fellow, 89, 9:48

**GOLD, MICHAEL S., and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and DIETZ, PATRICK, and HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and BORDLEY, JAMES IV,** Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16

**GORDON, LEO A.,** Can Cedars-Sinai's "M + M Matrix" save surgical education? 89, 6:16

**GRANT, RICHARD E.,** The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 89, 4:47

## H

**HARDAWAY, ROBERT M. III,** "This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass casualty event, 89, 9:21

**HARRIS, JEAN A.,** What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules, 89, 6:8

-and **CEBUHAR, BARBARA,** What surgeons should know about...the next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! 89, 8:8

-and **PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.,** CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1:21

**HARRISON, LYNN H., JR.,** The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health, 89, 8:26

**HENEGHAN, STEVEN J., and GOLD, MICHAEL S., and ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL, and DIETZ, PATRICK, and BORDLEY, JAMES IV,** Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16

---

**HOFFMAN, H. CLARK**, Citation for Prof. Shu You Peng, 89, 11:29  
**HURST, JAMES**, and **MILLER, SIDNEY F.**, and **FRATIANNE, RICHARD**, and **FALCONE, ROBERT**, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

## J

**JAMES, JULIE**, and **FUCHS, BETH**, What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms: Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8  
**JENSEN, MARK O.**, Education activities strengthen surgery in the Dakotas, 89, 8:55

## K

**KAPPEL, DAVID A.**, The story of tort reform in West Virginia, 89, 5:16  
**KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID**, and **WINSLOW, EMILY R.**, and **CHERR, GREGORY S.**, Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14  
**KATZ, DANIELLE A.**, Resident and Associate Society: An update, 89, 12:40  
**KEILL, RALPH**, A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial, 89, 2:12

## L

**LAWRENCE, WALTER, JR.**, Is our level of professionalism where it should be? 89, 6:21  
**LAWS, EDWARD R.**, Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery, 89, 12:8  
**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.**, The American Board of Surgery, 89, 4:52  
**LOUGHREY, TOM**, Socioeconomic tips: Organizing your surgical practice, 89, 2:19

## M

**MCANINCH, JACK W.**, Citation for Prof. Mohamed A. Ghoneim, 89, 11:27  
**MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.**, and **STOCKINGER, ZSOLT**, and **ELLIS, MICHAEL S.**, Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21  
**MENON, MANI**, The American Board of Urology, 89, 3:31  
**MILLER, DAVID C.**, and **RESNICK, MARTIN I.**,

In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered, 89, 3:37  
**MILLER, SIDNEY F.**, and **FRATIANNE, RICHARD**, and **FALCONE, ROBERT**, and **HURST, JAMES**, Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort, 89, 5:11

## N

**NAPOLITANO, LENA M.**, Committee on Perioperative Care: Update, 89, 9:51

## O

**O'SHEA, JOHN S.**, Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and the Great War, 89, 6:26

## P

**PARAMO, JUAN CARLOS**, College embraces surgical residents, 89, 7:21  
-RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting, 89, 9:45  
**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news: 88, 2:38; 4:71; 6:55; 8:54; 10:39, 12:50  
**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Citation for Prof. Angelita Habr-Gama, 89, 11:28  
**PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, CPT changes in 2004, 89, 1:21

## R

**RAZOR, JENNIFER**, How does a bill become a law? An insider's guide, 89, 2:8  
**RESNICK, MARTIN I.**, and **MILLER, DAVID C.**, In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered, 89, 3:37  
**RISHWORTH, SUSAN**, From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College, 89, 4:69  
**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 89, 1:3 (ACS in Washington); 2:3 (medical students); 3:3 (ACSPA/DMLR); 4:3 (year of the residents); 5:3 (quality of care/outcomes); 6:3 (medical workforce); 7:3 (RAS-ACS); 8:3 (political action committee); 9:3 (Operation Giving Back); 10:3 (Web portal); 11:3 (2004 Clinical Congress); 12:3 (medical training)  
-Report of the Executive Director, 89, 12:30  
-Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net, 89, 4:16

---

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Surgical lifestyles: Fellow fully realizes the art of surgery, 89, 8:18
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon at home in the OR and on the ranch, 89, 2:16
  - Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships, 89, 7:17
  - UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites, 89, 1:12
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy, 89, 8:33
- JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation, 89, 5:31
  - RAS-ACS is shaping future College leaders: An interview with Jeffrey S. Upperman, MD, 89, 7:9
  - The year of the resident: An interview with Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, 89, 4:12
- SCHULLER, DAVID E.**, The American Board of Otolaryngology, 89, 3:28
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: Getting the word out, 89, 9:8
- SHIELDS, M. BRUCE**, The American Board of Ophthalmology, 89, 3:27
- SOOT, LAUREL**, and **SOOT, SCOTT**, The young surgeon advocate experience, 89, 8:38
- SOOT, SCOTT**, and **SOOT, LAUREL**, The young surgeon advocate experience, 89, 8:38
- STINGER, HARRY K.**, College plays pivotal role in Operation Iraqi Freedom, 89, 3:8
- STOCKINGER, ZSOLT**, and **ELLIS, MICHAEL S.**, and **MCSWAIN, NORMAN E., JR.**, Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? 89, 11:21
- SUTTON, BETH H.**, and **CAMINS, MARTIN B.**, and **DALY, JOHN M.**, How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? 89, 10:12
- SUTTON, JON**, College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting, 89, 9:42
- In the driver's seat: State legislatures speed through 2004, 89, 12:13
  - A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting, 89, 4:30
  - State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound, 89, 11:17

## T

- THOMAN, DAVID S.**, Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges, 89, 8:12
- TIMMERMAN, GARY L.**, College responds to young surgeons asking "What's in it for me?" 89, 10:22

**TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M. JR.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 89, 12:29

## W

- WALLACK, MARC K.**, and **CHAO, LYNN**, Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner, 89, 9:12
- WESTERLUND, LI**, and **ADELMAN, SUSAN HERSHBERG**, The Swedish Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? 89, 1:25
- WINSLOW, EMILY R.**, and **KATRANJI, ABDALMAJID**, and **CHERR, GREGORY S.**, Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? 89, 7:14

## Z

- ZUCKERMAN, RANDALL**, and **GOLD, MICHAEL S.**, and **DIETZ, PATRICK**, and **HENEGHAN, STEVEN J.**, and **BORDLEY, JAMES IV**, Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery, 89, 9:16

---

# Subject index

## A

### ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31

### AMBULATORY SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey to tax surgical procedures, 89, 8:6

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

-COC joins effort to advocate for cancer research funding, 89, 6:43

-College announces new logo for Fellows, 89, 1:46

-College hosts perioperative summit, 89, 4:65

-Dateline: Washington: College provides state news stories online, 89, 3:6

-From my perspective (Russell), 89, 1:3

-FYI: STAT, 89, 1:5, 3:5, 5:5

-*TSI Online* reviews the best of current surgical literature, 89, 12:40

#### Advocacy and Health Policy

-ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47

-Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33

-The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

#### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

-From my perspective (Russell), 89, 3:3, 8:3

-Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 9:57

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 18-19, 2003 (Collicott), 89, 2:33

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 5-7, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 6:50

#### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Archives

-From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College (Rishworth), 89, 4:69

#### Awards

-ACS Research Scholar awarded Huddart medal, 89, 6:45

-Dr. Britt receives distinguished educator award, 89, 8:43

-Dr. Buncke receives Jacobson Award, 89, 7:50

-Nominations sought for resident teaching award, 89, 7:53

-Nominations sought for ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 1:44

-Richard B. Reiling receives Distinguished Service Award, 89, 11:25

#### *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*

-Correction, 89, 2:31, 6:43

-Letters, 89, 1:53, 2:37, 7:63

#### Business and finance

-ACS Insurance Program: Update on major medical products, 89, 4:67

#### Chapters

-Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33

-Chapter news (Peebles), 89, 2:38, 4:71, 6:55, 8:55, 10:39, 12:50

-Education activities strengthen surgery in the Dakotas (Jensen), 89, 8:55

-The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

#### Clinical Congress

-90th Annual Clinical Congress: October 10-14, 2004, New Orleans, LA: Preliminary program, 89, 7:26

-ACS Scholars to present at the Surgical Forum, 89, 8:49

-Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 89, 2:29

-Contributions sought for 2005 Clinical Congress, 89, 12:46

-From my perspective (Russell), 89, 11:3

-Highlights of the 90th annual Clinical Congress, 89, 12:17

-Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 89, 9:42

-RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

#### Disciplinary actions

-Disciplinary actions taken, 89, 2:31, 7:62, 10:32

#### Executive Director

-As I see it (Russell), 89, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3

-Dr. Russell meets with new ACS Surgery editorial board, 89, 3:44

-Report of the Executive Director, 89, 12:30

#### Fellows

-Dateline: Washington: Dr. McGinnis appointed to NQF panel, 89, 10:6

-Dr. Casey to oversee Operation Giving Back, 89, 10:29

-Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of *JACS*, 89, 4:64



- Dr. Schultz to head FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health, 89, 8:49
- Dr. Sheldon named Editor-in-Chief of ACS Web portal project, 89, 10:28
- Fellows and facts, 89, 1:48, 3:41
- Fellows in the news, 89, 6:44, 8:51, 10:34
- In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered (Miller and Resnick), 89, 3:37
- Past-Presidents, Jacobson awardee named RCS(Eng) Honorary Fellows, 89, 10:30

### **Governors, Board of**

- The ACS Board of Governors: Committees for 2004, 89, 6:35
- The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Harrison, Jr.), 89, 8:26
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Townsend, Jr.), 89, 12:29

### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Mohamed A. Ghoneim, (McAninch), 89, 11:27
- Citation for Prof. Angelita Habr-Gama (Pellegrini), 89, 11:28
- Citation for Prof. Shu You Peng (Hoffman), 89, 11:29
- College names three Honorary Fellows, 89, 11:27

### **Informatics**

- College redesigns homepage to be more user-friendly, 89, 6:41
- Dr. Sheldon named Editor-in-Chief of ACS Web portal project, 89, 10:28
- From my perspective (Russell), 89, 10:3

### **Insurance program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)**

#### ***Journal of the American College of Surgeons***

- Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of JACS, 189, 4:64

### **Membership**

- New ACS Affiliate membership category established, 89, 7:52

### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 89, 3:33, 6:31, 9:35, 12:32
- Edward R. Laws installed as 85th ACS President, 89, 11:24

### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery (Laws), 89, 12:8

### **Regents, Board of**

- Committee on Perioperative Care: Update (Napolitano), 89, 9:51
- Highlights of the ACS Board of Regents and the ACSPA Board of Directors meetings, June 11-12, 2004 (Collicott), 89, 9:57
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, October 18-19, 2003 (Collicott), 89, 2:33
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meeting, February 5-7, 2004

(Collicott), 89, 6:50

- Nominations sought for the Board of Regents, 89, 1:44

- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Copeland), 89, 12:27

### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2004 Japanese exchange traveler announced, 89, 7:53
- 2004 Oweida scholar named, 89, 5:44
- 2005 Australia and New Zealand Chapter Traveling Fellowship available, 89, 2:25
- 2005 Health Policy Scholarships available, 89, 12:44
- ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship, 89, 2:21
- ACS Scholars to present at the Surgical Forum, 89, 8:49
- ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47
- ACS Scholarships, Fellowships, Award available, 89, 5:45
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany available, 89, 7:55
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 89, 2:26
- ANZ Travelling Fellowship available, 89, 10:33
- Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholarship Award, 89, 9:53
- College receives education research grant, 89, 7:57
- Faculty career development awardee announced, 89, 5:44
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 89, 5:39
- International Guest Scholarships announced, 89, 11:30
- International Guest Scholarships available, 89, 2:24
- New traveling fellow exchange announced, 89, 6:43
- Report of the 2004 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Cullen), 89, 8:44
- Report of the 2004 Japan Traveling Fellow (Gittes), 89, 9:48
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2004 awarded, 89, 5:41

### **Spring Meeting**

- ACS and SAGES to sponsor joint session at 2005 Spring Meeting, 89, 9:55
- April 24-27, 2004: 32nd Spring Meeting will convene in Boston, 89, 1:33
- RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

### **Statements**

- Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31
- Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32
- Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22

- Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35
- Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27
- Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32
- Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21

### **Statements on Principles**

- College issues revised *Statements on Principles*, 89, 10:32

### **Testimony and comment**

- ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 7:64
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Fischer testifies on Medicare coverage, 89, 12:6

### **Trauma**

- ACS meetings with IOM officials to discuss future of emergency care, 89, 4:72
- Advances in Trauma seminar scheduled for December, 89, 10:37
- Contributions sought for 2005 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 89, 7:52
- Trauma and Critical Care 2004 to be held in May, 89, 2:27
- Trauma meetings calendar, 89, 9:47, 10:37
- Winners of 2004 Residents Trauma Papers Competition announced, 89, 6:40

### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42
- Dateline: Washington: AMA focuses on liability issues, 89, 2:6

### **ANTITRUST ISSUES**

- Dateline: Washington: New law provides antitrust exemption for residency match program, 89, 6:6

### **ASSISTANTS AT SURGERY**

- Dateline: Washington: GAO issues report on assistants at surgery, 89, 3:6
- Dateline: Washington: Specialties join to oppose bundling assistant-at-surgery payments, 89, 5:6
- GAO issues report on assistants at surgery, 89, 2:22

## **B**

### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

- Statement on the surgeon and hepatitis, 89, 4:35
- Statement on the surgeon and HIV infection, 89, 5:27

## **C**

### **CANCER**

- COC joins effort to advocate for cancer research funding, 89, 6:43

- Dateline: Washington: NIH launches new cancer research initiative, 89, 12:6
- Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month: Sharing knowledge, strengthening awareness, 89, 9:27
- A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial (Keill), 89, 2:12

### **CLINICAL TRIALS**

- A surgeon reports on his experience as a patient in an ACOSOG trial (Keill), 89, 2:12

### **CONFIDENTIALITY (see HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT and PATIENT PROTECTION)**

### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

- ACS ultrasound courses go international, 89, 7:59
- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation, 89, 5:48
- Dr. Russell meets with new *ACS Surgery* editorial board, 89, 3:44
- Keeping Current: What's new in *ACS Surgery: Principles and Practice*, 89, 4:60, 6:37, 9:39, 10:25, 12:36
- TSI Online* reviews the best of current surgical literature, 89, 12:40

### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- CPT changes in 2004 (Preskitt, Bothe, and Harris), 89, 1:21
- Dateline: Washington: CMS eliminates coding grace period, 89, 10:6

## **E**

### **EDITORIAL**

- As I see it (Russell), 89, 1:3, 2:3, 3:3, 4:3, 5:3, 6:3, 7:3, 8:3, 9:3, 10:3, 11:3, 12:3
- In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC (Fischer), 89, 7:22
- Letters, 89, 1:53, 2:37, 7:63

### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

- Can Cedars-Sinai's "M+M Matrix" save surgical education? (Gordon), 89, 6:16
- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation, 89, 5:48
- Dateline: Washington: ACS replies to inpatient rule on graduate medical education, 89, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Higher Education Act due for reauthorization, 89, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: NIH offers student loan repayment, 89, 10:6

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 2:3, 12:3  
National residency end-of-life training project recruiting participants, 89, 1:56  
Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program (Campbell), 89, 11:8  
Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? (Winslow, Katranji, and Cherr), 89, 7:14  
**EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY**  
From my perspective (Russell), 89, 5:3

## F

**FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA)**  
Dateline: Washington: Bar codes required on drugs and blood, 89, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6  
Dr. Schultz to head FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health, 89, 8:49

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM**  
Statement on universal health insurance, 89, 3:21  
**HEALTH CARE SPENDING**  
Dateline: Washington: Health care spending continued to climb in 2002, 89, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: Health spending grows, 89, 4:6  
**HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT**  
Dateline: Washington: Guidance issued on HIPAA privacy rule and law enforcement, 89, 9:6  
**HISTORY**  
From the ACS Archives: Bust of Dr. F. Byron Robinson now on display at College (Rishworth), 89, 4:69  
Presidential Address: Harvey Cushing and the unity of surgery (Laws), 89, 12:8  
Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and The Great War (O'Shea), 89, 6:26  
"This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass-casualty event (Hardaway), 89, 9:20  
**HOSPITALS**  
College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42  
Dateline: Washington: American hospitals reporting quality data, 89, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: CMS issues specialty hospital moratorium, 89, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Grants available for hospital preparedness, 89, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: Uninsured patients sue not-for-profit hospitals, 89, 8:6

UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites (Sandrick), 89, 1:12

## I

**IN MEMORIAM**  
In memoriam: Ralph A. Straffon, MD, FACS, 1928-2004, remembered (Miller and Resnick), 89, 3:37  
**INFORMATICS**  
From my perspective (Russell), 89, 10:3  
Socioeconomic tips: Changes to CMS Medicare Internet resources, 89, 5:30  
**INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)**  
Dateline: Washington: 53 million uninsured for part of 2003, 89, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: "Cover the Uninsured Week" raises awareness, 89, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Uninsured patients sue not-for-profit hospitals, 89, 8:6

## J

**JOINT COMMISSION ON THE ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS (JCAHO)**  
JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation (Schneidman), 89, 5:31

## L

**LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)**  
**Federal**  
-2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis (Anderson), 89, 5:24  
-ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 7:64  
-Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on anti-referral regulation, 89, 8:6  
-Dateline: Washington: Bar codes required on drugs and blood, 89, 4:6  
-Dateline: Washington: CMS issues specialty hospital moratorium, 89, 5:6  
-Dateline: Washington: Election brings more physicians to Washington, 89, 12:6  
-Dateline: Washington: Medicare overhaul signed into law, 89, 1:6  
-Dateline: Washington: New law provides antitrust exemption for residency match program, 89, 5:6  
-Dateline: Washington: Scope of practice legislation introduced, 89, 3:6

- Dateline: Washington: Senate passes patient safety legislation, 89, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Trauma legislation progresses, 89, 5:6
- How does a bill become a law? An insider's guide (Razor), 89, 2:8
- Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net (Russell), 89, 4:17
- What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules (Harris), 89, 6:8

## State

- Dateline: Washington: Election results mixed on state liability reform, 89, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: New Jersey to tax surgical procedures, 89, 8:6
- In the driver's seat: State legislatures speed through 2004 (Sutton), 89, 12:13
- State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound (Sutton), 89, 11:17

## LIFESTYLE ISSUES

- Surgical lifestyles: Fellow fully realizes the art of surgery (Sandrick), 89, 8:18
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships (Sandrick), 89, 7:17
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon at home in the OR and on the ranch (Sandrick), 89, 2:16

# M

## MANAGED CARE

The gloves are off: The Aetna and CIGNA settlements (Dworakowski), Part I, 89, 6:12, Part II, 89, 8:29

## MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)

- CMS issues notice on teaching physician compensation, 89, 5:48
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Fischer testifies on Medicare coverage, 89, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: Drug law's implementation affects Medicare in 2004, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: GAO finds Medicare PPOs offer few advantages, 89, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: Health care spending continued to climb in 2002, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: HHS announces Medicare discount drug program, 89, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare overhaul signed into law, 89, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: New Medicare tool to help patients, 89, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: Requirements for informed consents and operative notes revised, 89, 12:6

- Dateline: Washington: States could lose millions in Medicaid funding, 89, 7:6
- Socioeconomic tips: Changes to CMS Medicare Internet resources, 89, 5:30
- What surgeons should know about...The new Medicare drug benefit and related reforms (Fuchs and James), Part I, 89, 4:8; Part II, 89, 5:8

## MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)

# O

## OFFICE-BASED SURGERY

- A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting (Sutton), 89, 4:30
- Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32

## ORGAN DONATION

JCAHO symposium participants "Speak Up" about organ donation (Schneidman), 89, 5:31

## OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)

# P

## PALLIATIVE CARE

- National residency end-of-life training project recruiting participants, 89, 1:56
- Restoring palliative care as a surgical tradition (Dunn), 89, 4:23

## PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)

- Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: Guidance issued on HIPAA privacy rule and law enforcement, 89, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: Senate passes patient safety legislation, 89, 9:6

A "principled" approach to surgical patient safety in the office setting (Sutton), 89, 4:30

Statement on patient safety principles for office-based surgery utilizing moderate sedation/analgesia, deep sedation/analgesia, or general anesthesia, 89, 4:32

## PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Committee on Perioperative Care: Update (Napolitano), 89, 9:51

## PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)

- Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner (Chao and Wallack), 89, 9:12
- Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

In compliance...with the fair pay overtime initiative, 89, 7:48

Socioeconomic tips: Organizing your surgical practice (Loughery), 89, 2:19

Socioeconomic tips: Surgeons express new optimism at Clinical Congress, 89, 12:38

Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004 (Brown and Cebuhar), 89, 5:19

### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

2004 holds promise for progress in medical malpractice crisis (Anderson), 89, 5:24

ASGS announces expert witness certification program, 89, 6:47

College develops Expert Witness Affirmation, 89, 9:33

College focuses on expert witnesses and specialty hospitals at AMA meeting (Sutton), 89, 9:42

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: AMA focuses on liability issues, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Polls show support for reform, 89, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate votes mixed on liability issues, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: State liability reform encounters setbacks, 89, 7:6

Doctors for Medical Professional Liability Reform: Getting the word out (Shalgian), 89, 9:8

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 3:3

State liability reform trends: Caps up, alternatives abound (Sutton), 89, 11:17

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 89, 3:22

The story of tort reform in West Virginia (Kappel), 89, 5:16

The Swedish Patient Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? (Adelman and Westerlund), 89, 1:25

### **PROFESSIONALISM**

Is our level of professionalism where it should be? (Lawrence), 89, 6:21

## **Q**

### **QUALITY OF CARE (see also RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

Dateline: Washington: ACS discusses quality initiatives with CMS, 89, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: American hospitals reporting quality data, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. McGinnis appointed to NQF panel, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: JCAHO and NQF to look at DVT, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: New rules for reporting hospital quality data, 89, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Solutions proposed for "crossing the quality chasm," 89, 11:6

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 5:3

The Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Harrison, Jr.), 89, 8:26

Is our level of professionalism where it should be? (Lawrence), 89, 6:21

What surgeons should know about...The next step for quality measurement: Paying for it! (Harris and Cebuhar), 89, 8:8

## **R**

### **REFERRALS**

ACS comments on anti-referral legislation, 89, 7:64

CPT changes in 2004 (Preskitt, Bothe, and Harris), 89, 1:21

What surgeons should know about...The new Stark Phase II rules (Harris), 89, 6:8

### **REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS plans to cover implantable defibrillators, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes policy on emergency services, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS releases Medicare improper payment rate for 2003, 89, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs AAA screening initiative, 89, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress prepares for 2006 Medicare cuts, 89, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress requests more accurate payment calculations, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress urges CMS to adjust Medicare payment formula, 89, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare announces 2005 premium and deductibles, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare fee schedule proposed rule issued, 89, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPACs proposes 2.6 percent payment increase, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: National provider identifier established, 89, 3:6

In compliance...With the fair pay overtime initiative, 89, 7:48

Socioeconomic tips: New resource: ACS CodingToday, 89, 4:62

The Swedish Patient Compensation System: A viable alternative to the U.S. tort system? (Adelman and Westerlund), 89, 1:25

What surgeons should know about...The 2004 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 89, 1:8

What surgeons should know about...What's wrong with the SGR (Brown), 89, 10:8

### **RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (see also YOUNG SURGEONS)**

College embraces surgical residents (Paramo), 89, 7:21

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 7:3

RAS-ACS is shaping future College leaders: An interview with Jeffrey S. Upperman, MD (Schneidman), 89, 7:9

RAS-ACS to sponsor sessions at Clinical Congress and Spring Meeting (Paramo), 89, 9:45

Resident and Associate Society: An update (Katz), 89, 12:40

### **RESIDENT WORK HOURS**

Changes in resident training affect what you can expect from your next partner (Chao and Wallack), 89, 9:12

How will limitations imposed on residents' work hours affect medicine? (Camins, Sutton, and Daly), 89, 10:12

Residents and medical students in the 21st century: Better, worse, or just different? (Stockinger, Ellis, and McSwain, Jr.), 89, 11:21

### **RETIREMENT ISSUES**

Retirement: An opportunity to revisit "the road not taken" (Cogbill), 89, 3:16

### **ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND**

ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship, 89, 2:21

### **RURAL SURGERY**

Cooperstown surgeons throw a pitch for rural surgery (Gold, Zuckerman, Dietz, Heneghan, and Bordley IV), 89, 9:16

Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective (Armstrong), 89, 8:21

## **S**

### **SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS**

2005 Health Policy Scholarships available, 89, 12:44

ACS and RCS(Eng) to sponsor research fellowship, 89, 2:21

ACS/STS 2003 Health Policy Scholar reports on activities (Allan), 89, 8:47

Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholar Award, 89, 9:53

Fellowships in vascular biology available, 89, 9:47

### **SCOPE OF PRACTICE**

Dateline: Washington: Oklahoma expands surgical practice for optometrists, 89, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Scope of practice legislation introduced, 89, 3:6

### **SPECIALTIES**

The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 89, 4:41

The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Day), 89, 3:25

The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 89, 4:44

The American Board of Ophthalmology (Shields), 89, 3:27

The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Grant), 89, 4:47

The American Board of Otolaryngology (Schuller), 89, 3:28

The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Cunningham), 89, 3:30

The American Board of Surgery (Lewis), 89, 4:52

The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Gardner), 89, 4:56

The American Board of Urology (Menon), 89, 3:31

Dateline: Washington: Operating costs for orthopaedic surgeons increase 12.3 percent, 89, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Specialties join to oppose bundling assistant-at-surgery payments, 89, 5:6

Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month: Sharing knowledge, strengthening awareness, 89, 9:27

Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 89, 3:24, Part II, 89, 4:40

### **SURGERY**

Securing the future of general surgery: A rural surgeon's perspective (Armstrong), 89, 8:21

### **SURGICAL RESEARCH**

Contributions sought for 2004 Clinical Congress, 89, 2:29

Dateline: Washington: NIH awards new loan repayment contracts, 89, 12:6

Dr. Eberlein assumes leadership of *JACS*, 189, 4:64

NIH offers research fellowship in vascular surgery, 89, 7:57

Young surgical investigators conference to be held in March, 89, 1:46

## **T**

### **TECHNOLOGY**

Dateline: Washington: FDA issues warning on absorbable hemostatic agents, 89, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Task force to speed regulatory approval of new technologies, 89, 7:6

In their own words: Serving on the MAP of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association's TEC (Fischer), 89, 7:22

Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges (Thoman), 89, 8:12

Statement on surgical technology training and certification, 89, 9:32

UCLA introduces state-of-the-art surgical suites (Sandrick), 89, 1:12

## **TERRORISM (see TRAUMA)**

### **TRAUMA**

College meets with IOM officials to discuss future of emergency care, 189, 4:72

College plays pivotal role in Operation Iraqi Freedom (Stinger), 89, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: Additional Fellows appointed to IOM trauma study, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes policy on emergency services, 89, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: College hosts trauma briefing, 89, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Grants available for hospital preparedness, 89, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: IOM reviews the future of emergency care, 89, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma legislation progresses, 89, 5:6

Laparoscopy at sea: Overcoming unique challenges (Thoman), 89, 8:12

NTDB™ data points: "A is for airway" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 10:38

NTDB™ data points: "Easy rider" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 5:43

NTDB™ data points: The graying of American (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 2:32

NTDB™ data points: "Head over wheels" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 12:49

NTDB™ data points: "I didn't mean to" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 3:43

NTDB™ data points: "I'll drink to that" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 6:49

NTDB™ data points: The lethality of intent (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 4:70

NTDB™ data points: Same cover, but new version 3.0 (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 1:50

NTDB™ data points: "Small package, big problem" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 7:61

NTDB™ data points: "Study this" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 11:31

NTDB™ data points: "Trauma data to the third power" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 9:64

NTDB™ data points: "Water and alcohol don't mix" (Fantus and Fildes), 89, 8:53

Reflections on the establishment of Ohio's trauma system: A 20-year effort (Miller, Fratianne, Falcone, and Hurst), 89, 5:11

Responding to crisis: Franklin H. Martin, the ACS, and The Great War (O'Shea), 89, 6:26

"This is no drill": Pearl Harbor as a mass-casualty event (Hardaway), 89, 9:20

Understanding the latest changes in EMTALA: Our country's emergency care safety net (Russell), 89, 4:16

## **V**

### **VOLUNTEERISM**

Dr. Casey to oversee Operation Giving Back, 89, 10:29

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 9:3

Nominations sought for 2005 ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 12:41

Nominations sought for ACS Surgical Volunteerism Award, 89, 1:44

Patrick: A story of hope (Campbell), 89, 10:17

Surgeon leads Vietnam medical education program (Campbell), 89, 11:8

## **W**

### **WORKFORCE ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: Shortage of on-call specialists, 89, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Survey of Fellows indicates troubling trends, 89, 1:6

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 6:3

Patrick: A story of hope (Campbell), 89, 10:17

Statement in support of a sustainable, competent, and diverse nursing workforce, 89, 1:31

Survey offers a profile of surgical practice in 2004 (Brown and Cebuhar), 89, 5:19

## **Y**

### **YOUNG SURGEONS (see also RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

Chapter leaders learn about politics and advocacy (Schneidman), 89, 8:33

College responds to young surgeons asking, "What's in it for me?" (Timmerman), 89, 10:22

From my perspective (Russell), 89, 4:3, 6:3

New program for surgery residents unveiled, 89, 9:47

Surgical residents: Are they students or employees? (Winslow, Katranji, and Cherr), 89, 7:14

Surgical lifestyles: Surgical training offers more joys than hardships (Sandrick), 89, 7:17

The year of the resident: An interview with Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS (Schneidman), 89, 4:12

The young surgeon advocate experience (Soot and Soot), 89, 8:38

Young surgical investigators conference to be held in March, 89, 1:46

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 90, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 90, 4:28
- ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, and **LUK, STEPHEN S.**, and **CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III**, Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Revised statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 90, 9:27
- Revised statement on surgical technology training and certification, 90, 12:31
  - Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34
  - Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24
  - Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20
  - Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25
  - Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15
- AMES, LYNNE**, Surgical lifestyles: Creativity and commitment to excellence are constants, 90, 3:17
- ANDERSON, KATHRYN D.**, Presidential Address: Crises in humanity, 90, 12:10

### B

- BAKER, MINDY**, Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues, 90, 8:9
- BEATY, JAMES H.**, The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 90, 4:33
- BELKIN, NATHAN L.**, "False faith in the surgeon's gown" revisited, 90, 4:19
- BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005, 90, 1:16
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, and **OPELKA, FRANK G.**, Understanding pay for performance, 90, 9:12
- BURNS, KARYL J.**, and **LUK, STEPHEN S.**, and **CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III**, and **ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8

### C

- CASEY, KATHLEEN**, Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami, 90, 8:19
- CHANG, DAVID W.**, Report of the 2005 Japan Traveling Fellow, 90, 12:34
- CHARLES, SARA**, Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event, 90, 12:17
- CHUNG, KEVIN C.**, Report of the 2005 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 90, 9:49
- CLANCY, THOMAS E.**, and **OSTEEN, ROBERT T.**, Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do, 90, 6:15
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, ATLS® celebrates 25th anniversary, 90, 5:18
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004, 90, 4:47
  - Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005, 90, 5:38
  - Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005, 90, 9:55
- CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III**, and **ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, and **LUK, STEPHEN S.**, Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8
- CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, and **UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S.**, Not your father's specialty: Preparing Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership, 90, 7:15

### D

- DACEY, RALPH G., JR.**, The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 90, 3:20
- DEAN, RICHARD H.**, Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs, 90, 9:23

### F

- FAGER, CHARLES A.**, What's right and wrong in my world of medicine, 90, 2:20



**FANTUS, RICHARD J., and FILDES, JOHN,** NTDB™ data points: A-hunting we will go, 90, 11:44  
 –NTDB™ data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident, 90, 10:52  
 –NTDB™ data points: The bank’s window, 90, 4:52  
 –NTDB™ data points: Can we insure the future of trauma?, 90, 2:33  
 –NTDB™ data points: Click click—you’re dead?, 90, 5:44  
 –NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm, 90, 9:63  
 –NTDB™ data points: It’s in the bag, 90, 7:63  
 –NTDB™ data points: I’ve fallen and I can’t get up, 90, 8:43  
 –NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark, 90, 1:39  
 –NTDB™ data points: One on every corner, 90, 6:34  
 –NTDB™ data points: Who needs rehab?, 90, 12:43  
 –NTDB™ data points: Winter wonderland, 90 3:44  
**FILDES, JOHN, and FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB™ data points: A-hunting we will go, 90, 11:44  
 –NTDB™ data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident, 90, 10:52  
 –NTDB™ data points: The bank’s window, 90, 4:52  
 –NTDB™ data points: Can we insure the future of trauma?, 90, 2:33  
 –NTDB™ data points: Click click—you’re dead?, 90, 5:44  
 –NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm, 90, 9:63  
 –NTDB™ data points: It’s in the bag, 90, 7:63  
 –NTDB™ data points: I’ve fallen and I can’t get up, 90, 8:43  
 –NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark, 90, 1:39  
 –NTDB™ data points: One on every corner, 90, 6:34  
 –NTDB™ data points: Who needs rehab?, 90, 12:43  
 –NTDB™ data points: Winter wonderland, 90 3:44  
**FOLEY, THOMAS, and KESSEL, JAMES, and SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS, RTTDC®:** New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22  
**FOSTER, DANIEL,** Medical liability reform and state law: West Virginia, 90, 11:20  
**FRIED, DENNIS A.,** Project Belize: Volunteer surgery in Central America, 90, 9:20  
**FRIESEN, SHAWN,** Paying for quality: Making policy and practice work for patients, 90, 11:8

## G

**JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and HUNT, DAVID R.,** Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8  
**GIBBS, VERNA C., and McGRATH, MARY H., and RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12  
**GREENE, FREDERICK L.,** Citation for Prof. Alfred Cuschieri, 90, 11:33  
**GREENFIELD, LAZAR J.,** Aging and the practice of surgery, 90, 6:18  
**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Introduction to **CHARLES, SARA:** Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event, 90, 12:17

## H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** In memoriam: R. Gordon Holcombe, Jr., MD, FACS (1913-2005), 90, 10:41  
 –In memoriam: Luis F. Sala, MD, FACS (1919-2005), 90, 10:37  
**HARRIS, JEAN A.,** What surgeons should know about... The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs, 90, 9:9  
 –and **BOTHE, ALBERT, JR.,** Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005, 90, 1:16  
**HEALY, GERALD B.,** Citation for Prof. Bruce Neil Benjamin, 90, 11:32  
**HINES, JOE,** Report of the 2005 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany, 90, 11:36  
**HOUCK, PETER M., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HUNT, DAVID R.,** Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8  
**HUNT, DAVID R., and POLK, HIRAM C., JR., and LEWIS, JOHN N., and GARRISON, R. NEAL, and VAN VLACK, JAN P., and HOUCK, PETER M.,** Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8

## J

**JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and LUK, STEPHEN S., and CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III, and ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.,** Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8  
**JOHNSON, LESTER WAYNE,** Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities, 90, 1:22  
**JONES, R. SCOTT,** ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: A follow-up report on the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group, 90, 10:48

-ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: Cooperative group membership: An online three-step process, 90, 12:40

-ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: New trials highlight surgical innovations, 90, 11:41

## K

**KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M.**, and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.**, Surgery residents and volunteerism, 90, 7:23

**KATZ, DANIELLE A.**, RAS-ACS promotes unity in surgery, 90, 7:10

**KESSEL, JAMES**, and **SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS**, and **FOLEY, THOMAS**, RTTDC®: New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22

**KETCH, LAWRENCE L.**, The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 90, 3:24

## L

**LaFLAIR, ERIN**, ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC off to successful start, 90, 4:24

**LAWS, EDWARD R.**, Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons, 90, 7:12

**LEWIS, JOHN N.**, and **GARRISON, R. NEAL**, and **VAN VLACK, JAN P.**, and **HOUCK, PETER M.**, and **POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, and **HUNT, DAVID R.**, Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8

**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.**, The American Board of Surgery, 90, 4:34

**LEWIS, JULIE**, Three Fellows elected to Congress, 90, 3:15

**LUK, STEPHEN S.**, and **CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III**, and **ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa, 90, 6:8

## M

**MAIZEL, SCOTT E.**, The battle for tort reform: The Maryland experience, 90, 4:14

**McGRATH, MARY H.**, and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, and **GIBBS, VERNA C.**, The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12

**McCLELLAN, MARK**, The challenge of implementing the new Medicare drug benefit while updating physicians' pay, 90, 9:18

**McLEOD, ROBIN S.**, Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: A new educational program for ACS Fel-

lows, Candidates, and Resident Members, 90, 10:8

**MERRELL, RONALD C.**, Telemedicine and telesurgery in the operating room, 90, 4:8

**MILLER, ROBERT H.**, The American Board of Otolaryngology, 90, 3:23

**MÖLLER, MECKER G.**, and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M.**, Surgery residents and volunteerism, 90, 7:23

## O

**O'SHEA, JOHN S.**, Louis T. Wright and Henry W. Cave: How they paved the way for Fellowships for black surgeons, 90, 10:22

**OPELKA, FRANK G.**, and **BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Understanding pay for performance, 90, 9:12

**OSTEEN, ROBERT T.**, and **CLANCY, THOMAS E.**, Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do, 90, 6:15

## P

**PARAMO, JUAN CARLOS**, How long should surgical training take?, 90, 7:20

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 90, 2:34; 4:54; 6:35; 8:46; 10:54, 12:46

**PETTY, CORY**, Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research, 90, 5:15

**PODRATZ, KARL C.**, Citation for Prof. Sergio Pecorelli, 90, 11:34

**POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, and **LEWIS, JOHN N.**, and **GARRISON, R. NEAL**, and **VAN VLACK, JAN P.**, and **HOUCK, PETER M.**, and **HUNT, DAVID R.**, Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8

## R

**RINKER, CHARLES F. II**, Meeting the needs of rural general surgeons: The ACS Subcommittee on Rural Surgery, 90, 8:13

**RISHWORTH, SUSAN**, ACS Archives joins research community through Library of Congress database, 90, 3:36

**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, ACS takes on specialty issues, 90, 10:17

-and **WERTH, GEOFF**, 2004 election may affect ability to push surgery's agenda, 90, 2:16

**ROSENOW, JOSHUA**, The College as a forum for collaboration, 90, 7:14

**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 90, 1:4 (health care systems); 2:4 (medical liability re-

form); 3:4 (*Surgery News*); 4:4 (quality movement); 5:4 (maintenance of certification); 6:4 (surgical workforce shortage); 7:4 (RAS-ACS); 8:4 (pay for performance); 9:4 (ACS progress); 10:4 (surgical workforce shortage) 11:4 (Hurricane Katrina); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)

- In memoriam: A tribute to Claude H. Organ, Jr., 90, 9:31
- and **GIBBS, VERNA C.**, and **McGRATH, MARY H.**, The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:12

## S

- SANDRICK, KAREN**, Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon as patient: Acquiring a new viewpoint, 90, 10:30
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon chronicles Native American history, 90, 11:14
  - Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has “photographic memory” of historical advances, 90, 1:8
  - Surgical lifestyles: Using a critical eye in surgery and art, 90, 8:31
- SANTUCCI, RICHARD A.**, How to get involved in organized medicine: A primer for Young Surgeons, Resident Members, and Associate Fellows, 90, 12:24
- SCHMITZ, G. DOUGLAS**, and **FOLEY, THOMAS**, and **KESSEL, JAMES**, RTTDC®: New course to improve rural trauma care, 90, 6:22
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, 2005 Leadership Conference offers insider’s view of Capitol Hill, 90, 9:35
- Surgical innovation: “Renaissance man” endows award for surgical investigators, 90, 5:10
  - Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow’s experience, 90, 3:8
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved, 90, 5:22
- SIDDIQUI, MOHAMMAD**, Oweida Scholar reports on experience at 2004 Clinical Congress, 90, 3:43
- SMITH, JOSEPH A., JR.**, The American Board of Urology, 90, 3:26
- SUTTON, JON H.**, Hard work pays off for College at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 90, 3:34
- and **CHRISTIAN SHALGIAN**, Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved, 90, 5:22
  - Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 90, 9:42

## U

- UPPERMAN, JEFFREY S.**, and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, Not your father’s specialty: Preparing

Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership, 90, 7:15

## V

- VAN VLACK, JAN P.**, and **HOUCK, PETER M.**, and **POLK, HIRAM C., JR.**, and **LEWIS, JOHN N.**, and **GARRISON, R. NEAL**, and **HUNT, DAVID R.**, Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality, 90, 2:8
- VINCENT, GAY L.**, American College of Surgeons Insurance Program: Update, 90, 3:38

## W

- WALLER, ELLEN**, and **WERTH, GEOFF**, ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness, 90, 12:27
- WEIGELT, JOHN A.**, Education in the making: The SESAP development process, 90, 9:52
- WERTH, GEOFF**, ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues, 90, 7:27
- and **ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, 2004 election may affect ability to push surgery’s agenda, 90, 2:16
  - and **WALLER, ELLEN**, ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness, 90, 12:27
- WILKINSON, CHARLES P.**, The American Board of Ophthalmology, 90, 3:21

---

# Subject index

## A

### ACCREDITATION

- College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40

### ADVISORY COUNCILS

- Advisory Council for General Surgery seeks nominations, 90, 2:28

### AMBULATORY SURGERY

- Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52
- What surgeons should know about...The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs (Harris), 90, 9:9

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

- College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40
- College participates in development of surgical care improvement project, 90, 2:31
- Dateline: Washington: ACS publishes patient safety manual, 90, 5:6
- Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15

#### Advocacy and Health Policy

- 2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35
- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved (Shalgian and Sutton), 90, 5:22

#### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

- ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: Cooperative group membership: An online three-step process (Jones), 90, 12:40
- ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: A follow-up report on the American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (Jones), 90, 10:48
- ACOSOG news: Clinical trials update: New trials highlight surgical innovations (Jones), 90, 11:41

#### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

- ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC off to successful start (LaFlair), 90, 4:24
- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004 (Collicott), 90, 4:47
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 5:38

- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 9:55

#### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Archives

- ACS Archives joins research community through Library of Congress database (Rishworth), 90, 3:36
- Now online: College introduces online highlights from its treasure of archives, 90, 8:41

#### Awards

- Dr. Dudrick receives Jacobson Award, 90, 7:54
- Dr. Kappel receives Meritorious Achievement Award from ACS COT, 90, 7:58
- Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27
- Donald D. Trunkey receives Distinguished Service Award, 90, 11:29
- Fellows honored with 2005 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 90, 9:46

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

- Correction notice, 90, 6:23, 7:63
- Letters, 90, 10:46

#### Business and finance

- American College of Surgeons Insurance Program: Update (Vincent), 90, 3:38
- American College of Surgeons investment vehicle survey, 90, 6:27

#### Chapters

- 2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35
- Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities (Johnson), 90, 1:22
- Chapter news (Peebles), 90, 2:34, 4:54, 6:35, 8:46, 10:54, 12:46

#### Clinical Congress

- 2005 Clinical Congress preliminary program. 90, 7:31
- ACS issues call for submissions for 2006 Congress in Chicago, 90, 11:38, 12:38
- Child care available at Clinical Congress, 90, 8:44
- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 12:4
- Official notice: Annual Meeting of Fellows, American College of Surgeons, 90, 9:31
- Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62
- RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43

#### Commission on Cancer

- COC colon cancer practice profile reports to be available online, 90, 4:44
- Commission on Cancer grants 39 Outstanding Achievement Awards, 90, 10:38

---

## Development

- Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10

## Disciplinary actions

- Disciplinary actions taken, 90, 6:26, 11:39

## Executive Director

- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4, 2:4, 3:4, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 7:4, 8:4, 9:4, 10:4, 11:4, 12:4
- Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27

## Fellows

- Dateline: Washington: Fellow wins congressional runoff election, 90, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6
- Dr. Reiling runs for AMA Council on Medical Education, 90, 5:27
- Fellows in the news, 90, 1:37, 6:32, 10:44
- Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 9:42
- Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow's experience (Schneidman), 90, 3:8
- Three Fellows elected to Congress (Lewis), 90, 3:15

## Governors, Board of

- Board of Governors: Report from the Committee on Chapter Activities (Johnson), 90, 1:22

## Honorary Fellowships

- Citation for Prof. Alfred Cuschieri (Greene), 90, 11:33
- Citation for Prof. Bruce Neil Benjamin (Healy), 90, 11:32
- Citation for Prof. Sergio Pecorelli (Podratz), 90, 11:34
- College names three Honorary Fellows, 90, 11:32

## Informatics

- ACS NSQIP launches new Web site, 90, 7:56
- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 9:4
- Now online: College introduces online highlights from its treasure of archives, 90, 8:41
- Spring Meeting sessions now available on ACS E-Learning Web site, 90, 8:38

## Insurance program (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Business and finance)

## Journal of the American College of Surgeons

- JACS centennial symposium: Cherishing the past, shaping the future, 90, 7:56
- JACS centennial symposium: Publishing excellence celebrated, 90, 8:41
- JACS to host centennial symposium during Congress, 90, 9:53

## Officers and staff

- ACS Officers and Regents, 90, 3:28
- Kathryn D. Anderson installed as 86th ACS President, 90, 11:28

## Presidential Address

- Presidential Address: Crises in humanity (Anderson), 90, 12:10

## Regents, Board of

- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 9-10, 14, 2004 (Collicott), 90, 4:47
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 11-12, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 5:38
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 10-11, 2005 (Collicott), 90, 9:55

## Scholarships/fellowships

- 2005 ACS German Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 2:30
- 2005 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 2:30
- 2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60
- 2005 International Guest Scholars chosen, 90, 2:30
- 2005 Japanese and German Exchange Travelers announced, 90, 8:38
- 2005 Oweida Scholar selected, 90, 5:31
- 2006 ACS German Traveling Fellow selected, 90, 9:46
- 2006 ACS Japan Traveling Fellowship available, 90, 5:36
- 2006 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 90, 5:31
- 2006 Nizar N. Oweida, MD, FACS, Scholarship available, 90, 10:43
- 2007 ACS ANZ Chapter Travelling Fellowship available, 90, 10:42
- ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61
- ACS award, scholarships, fellowships are available, 90, 6:28
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany available, 90, 3:40
- Clowes research award given, 90, 2:28
- Faculty career development award for head and neck surgeons available, 90, 9:54
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 90, 5:33
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2006, 90, 1:35
- Oweida Scholar reports on experience at 2004 Clinical Congress (Siddiqui), 90, 3:43
- Report of the 2005 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany (Hines), 90, 11:36
- Report of the 2005 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow (Chung), 90, 9:49
- Report of the 2005 Japan Traveling Fellow (Chang), 90, 12:34
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2005 awarded, 90, 5:30

## Spring Meeting

- April 16-19: 33rd Spring Meeting to be held in Hol-

- 
- lywood, FL, 90, 1:24  
–Spring Meeting sessions now available on ACS E-Learning Web site, 90, 8:38

#### **Statements**

- Revised statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 90, 9:27  
–Revised statement on surgical technology training and certification, 90, 12:31  
–Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24  
–Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34  
–Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20  
–Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15  
–Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25

#### **Surgery News**

- From my perspective (Russell), 90, 3:4

#### **Testimony and comment**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2006 fee schedule proposal, 90, 12:8  
–Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on final 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 90, 3:6  
–Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6  
–Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on medical liability reform, 90, 5:8  
–Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on patient safety and quality initiatives, 90, 7:7  
–Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6

#### **Trauma**

- ACS and COT seek general surgeon input on trauma surgery, 12:38  
–Advances in Trauma seminar to be held in Kansas City, 90, 11:40  
–ATLS celebrates 25th anniversary (Collicott), 90, 5:18  
–Contributions sought for 2006 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 90, 6:31  
–Dr. Kappel receives Meritorious Achievement Award from ACS COT, 90, 7:58  
–Trauma and Critical Care 2005 course to be held in March, 90, 2:31  
–Trauma and critical care course slated for June, 90, 5:28  
–Trauma conference slated for April, 90, 3:42  
–Trauma meetings calendar, 90, 3:38, 6:26, 8:40, 9:53, 10:45, 11:40, 12:36  
–Winners of 2005 Residents Trauma Papers Competition announced, 90, 6:24

#### **AMBULATORY SURGERY (see also OUTPATIENT SURGERY)**

- Dateline: Washington: Proposed ASC list is released, 90, 2:7

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- Dr. Reiling runs for AMA Council on Medical Education, 90, 5:27  
Dr. Russell receives AMA award, 90, 2:27  
Hard work pays off for College at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 3:34  
Surgeons find success at AMA House of Delegates meeting (Sutton), 90, 9:42

## **B**

#### **BARIATRIC SURGERY**

- College launches bariatric surgery center program, 90, 8:40

#### **BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS**

- “False faith in the surgeon’s gown” revisited (Belkin), 90, 4:19

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

- COC colon cancer practice profile reports to be available online, 90, 4:44  
Commission on Cancer grants 39 Outstanding Achievement Awards, 90, 10:38  
Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62

#### **CLINICAL TRIALS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)**

- Clinical Trials Methods course to be offered in November, 90, 9:48

#### **CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)**

- ACS *Surgery* keeps pace with changes in the practice of surgery, 90, 8:42  
Education in the making: The SESAP development process (Weigelt), 90, 9:52  
From my perspective (Russell), 90, 5:4, 9:4

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Correction notice, 9, 6:23  
Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2005 (Bothe, Jr., and Harris), 90, 1:16  
Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Frequently asked questions, 90, 10:34  
Socioeconomic tips: Coding for surgical residents and new surgeons in practice, 90, 12:32  
Socioeconomic tips: Frequently asked ACS Coding Hotline questions, 90, 4:41  
Socioeconomic tips: How do you code it?, 90, 8:36

---

## E

### EDITORIAL

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4, 2:4, 3:4, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 7:4, 8:4, 9:4, 10:4, 11:4, 12:4

Letters, 90, 10:46

Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs (Dean), 90, 9:23

What's right and wrong in my world of medicine (Fager), 90, 2:20

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION and RESIDENT WORK HOURS)

Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebonojo), 90, 6:8

Dateline: Washington: NIH offers student loan repayments, 90, 11:6

RTTDC®: New course to improve rural trauma care (Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22

### EVIDENCE-BASED SURGERY

December EBRS focuses on meta-analysis, 90, 12:44  
Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: A new educational program for ACS Fellows, Candidates, and Resident Members (McLeod), 90, 10:8

## H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM

Dateline: Washington: President issues budget proposal, 90, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 90, 1:4

### HEALTH CARE SPENDING

Dateline: Washington: Health spending slowed in 2003, 90, 3:6

### HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

Dateline: Washington: HIPAA contingency plan for claims submissions ends, 90, 11:6

In compliance...with HIPAA's NPI provisions, Part I, 90, 6:20, Part II, 90, 11:25

In compliance...with the security rule under HIPAA, 90, 3:32

### HISTORY

Louis T. Wright and Henry W. Cave: How they paved the way for Fellowship for black surgeons (O'Shea), 90, 10:22

Presidential Address: Crises in humanity (Anderson), 90, 12:10

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has "photographic memory" of historical advances (Sandrick), 90, 1:8

### HOSPITALS

Dateline: Washington: Hospital pay-for-performance

program applauded, 90, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare plans to level playing field for specialty hospitals, 90, 5:8

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: A tribute to Claude H. Organ, Jr. (Russell), 90, 9:31

In memoriam: Luis F. Sala, MD, FACS (1919-2005) (Hanlon), 90, 10:37

In memoriam: R. Gordon Holcombe, Jr., MD, FACS (1913-2005) (Hanlon), 90, 10:41

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

Dateline: Washington: Health information commissioners selected, 90, 12:8

Discounted subscriptions to Epocrates now available to ACS members, 90, 10:45

### INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)

Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52

### INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

South Africa to host International Surgical Week, 90, 3:38

## L

### LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT)

Legislative advocacy and political activity: How surgeons and chapters can get involved (Shalgian and Sutton), 90, 5:22

### Federal

2004 election may affect ability to push surgery's agenda (Roberts and Werth), 90, 2:16

Dateline: Washington: College calls for support of value-based purchasing bill, 90, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Efforts under way to reauthorize EMSC program, 90, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Fellow wins congressional runoff election, 90, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation on track, 90, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: President issues budget proposal, 90, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: President signs patient safety legislation, 90, 10:6

### State

Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues (Baker), 90, 8:9

## **LIFESTYLE ISSUES**

- Surgical lifestyles: Creativity and commitment to excellence are constants (Ames), 90, 3:17
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon as patient: Acquiring a new viewpoint (Sandrick), 90, 10:30
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon chronicles Native American history (Sandrick), 90, 11:14
- Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon has "photographic memory" of historical advances (Sandrick), 90, 1:8
- Surgical lifestyles: Using a critical eye in surgery and art (Sandrick), 90, 8:31

## **M**

### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS acted to ensure care for Katrina's victims, 90, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS continues development of quality efforts, 90, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS expands quality efforts, 90, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: CMS issues guidance on EMTALA care for aliens, 90, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: CMS issues quality improvement "roadmap," 90, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: EMTALA panel examines on-call requirements, 90, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: Institute analyzes postelection climate, 90, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare drug benefit education campaign launched, 90, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: MedPAC drafts recommendations to Congress, 90, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6
- Dateline: Washington: Proposed ASC list is released, 90, 2:7
- Socioeconomic tips: A potpourri of items, 90, 7:52
- Socioeconomic tips: Medicare computer software changes, 90, 5:26
- What surgeons should know about...The revised Medicare list of procedures for ASCs (Harris), 90, 9:9

### **MEMBERSHIP**

- Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons (Laws), 90, 7:12
- The College as a forum for collaboration (Rosenow), 90, 7:14

## **MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)**

## **O**

### **OPERATING ROOM AND ENVIRONMENT**

- Called to serve as a consultant in the OR? What to do (Clancy and Osteen), 90, 6:15
- Statement on blunt suture needles, 90, 11:24

### **OUTPATIENT SURGERY (see also AMBULATORY SURGERY)**

- Dateline: Washington: New outpatient prospective payment policies issued, 90, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6

### **OUTREACH (see also VOLUNTEERISM)**

- Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebonojo), 90, 6:8

## **P**

### **PALLIATIVE CARE**

- Postgraduate courses to address palliative care, diagnosis of anal cancer, 90, 9:62
- Statement of principles of palliative care, 90, 8:34

### **PATIENT PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

- Breast implant safety Web site launched, 90, 5:28
- Dateline: Washington: ACS publishes patient safety manual, 90, 5:8
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on patient safety and quality initiatives, 90, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: AHRQ assesses ICU safety, issues data on uninsured, 90, 11:6
- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: NQF endorses voluntary consensus standard, 90, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: Patient safety legislation on track, 90, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: President signs patient safety legislation, 90, 10:6
- The prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery (Gibbs, McGrath, and Russell), 90, 10:12
- Statement on the prevention of retained foreign bodies after surgery, 90, 10:15

### **PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see also MEDICARE and QUALITY OF CARE)**

- Dateline: Washington: College calls for support of value-based purchasing bill, 90, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: Congress examines pay for performance, 90, 9:7
- Dateline: Washington: Congressional hearing on P4P



and Medicare cuts, 90, 12:8  
 Dateline: Washington: Hospital pay-for-performance program applauded, 90, 7:7  
 From my perspective (Russell), 90, 8:4  
 Paying for quality: Making policy and practice work for patients (Friesen), 90, 11:8  
 Understanding pay for performance (Opelka and Brown), 90, 9:12  
**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)**  
 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare computer software changes, 90, 5:26  
**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**  
 ACS moves to clarify the role of the expert witness (Werth and Waller), 90, 12:27  
 The battle for tort reform: The Maryland experience (Maizel), 90, 4:14  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on medical liability reform, 90, 5:6  
 Dateline: Washington: DMLR launches new education campaign, 90, 12:8  
 Dateline: Washington: Fellows testify at medical liability reform hearing, 90, 4:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Hard-fought medical liability reform victory in Georgia, 90, 4:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Supreme Court reviews liability reform, 90, 9:6  
 From my perspective (Russell), 90, 2:4  
 Liability reform in 2005: How individual states are addressing the issues (Baker), 90, 8:9  
 Medical liability litigation as a disruptive life event (Griffen (intro) and Charles), 90, 12:17  
 Medical liability reform and state law: West Virginia (Foster), 90, 11:20

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also PATIENT PROTECTION and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)**  
 ACS NSQIP launches new Web site, 90, 7:56  
 Aging and the practice of surgery (Greenfield), 90, 6:18  
 College participates in development of surgical care improvement project, 90, 2:31  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS continues development of quality efforts, 90, 12:8  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS expands quality efforts, 90, 11:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS issues quality improvement "roadmap," 90, 10:6  
 From my perspective (Russell), 90, 4:4  
 Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality (Polk, Lewis, Gar-

risson, Van Vlack, Houck, and Hunt), 90, 2:8  
 Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15

## R

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**  
 The challenge of implementing the new Medicare drug benefit while updating physicians' pay (McClellan), 90, 9:18  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on 2006 fee schedule proposal, 90, 12:8  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on final 2005 Medicare fee schedule, 90, 3:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS aims to improve Medicare payment error rates, 90, 2:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS clarifies volunteer faculty payment rules, 90, 7:7  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS issues proposed rule regarding Medicare payment in 2006, 90, 10:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS projects decrease in Medicare payments, 90, 6:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Congress continues to review Medicare payment issue, 90, 7:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Final rule on 2005 Medicare fee schedule released, 90, 1:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare physician payment bills introduced, 90, 8:7  
 Dateline: Washington: Medicare plans to level playing field for specialty hospitals, 90, 5:8  
 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues recommendations on Medicare payment, 90, 5:8  
 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC issues reports on clinical staff, 90, 3:6  
 Dateline: Washington: New outpatient prospective payment policies issued, 90, 1:6  
 Rural, urban physicians have comparable incomes, 90, 4:43  
 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare coverage of prescription drugs, 90, 9:29  
 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare offers bonuses for physician scarcity areas, 90, 2:26  
**RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (RAS-ACS) (see also YOUNG SURGEONS)**  
 Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons (Laws), 90, 7:12  
 The College as a forum for collaboration (Rosenow), 90, 7:14  
 From my perspective (Russell), 90, 7:4, 9:4  
 How to get involved in organized medicine: A primer for Young Surgeons, Resident Members, and Associ-

ate Fellows (Santucci), 90, 12:24  
 Not your father's specialty: Preparing Residents and Associates for collaborative leadership (Cutter and Upperman), 90, 7:15  
 RAS-ACS addresses residency issues, 90, 7:9  
 RAS-ACS promotes unity in surgery (Katz), 90, 7:10  
 RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43  
**RESIDENT TRAINING AND WORK HOURS**  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS clarifies volunteer faculty payment rules, 90, 7:7  
 Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on outpatient resident training payment strategy, 90, 2:6  
 How long should surgical training take? (Paramo), 90, 7:20  
 RAS-ACS symposium at Congress to examine truncated resident training, 90, 4:43  
 Socioeconomic tips: Coding for surgical residents and new surgeons in practice, 90, 12:  
 Surgery residents and volunteerism (Karamichalis and Möller), 90, 7:23  
**RURAL SURGERY**  
 College cosponsors rural surgery symposium, 90, 9:47  
 Meeting the needs of rural general surgeons: The ACS Subcommittee on Rural Surgery (Rinker II), 90, 8:13  
 RTTDC©: New course to improve rural trauma care (Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22  
 Rural, urban physicians have comparable incomes, 90, 4:43  
 Socioeconomic tips: Medicare offers bonuses for physician scarcity areas, 90, 2:26

## S

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships/fellowships)**  
 2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60  
 2005 Wylie Scholar selected, 90, 9:44  
 Applications sought for 2005 Wylie Scholar Award, 90, 1:38  
 Faculty career development award for head and neck surgeons available, 90, 9:54  
 Philosophical society calls for nominations for award, fellowships, 90, 9:45  
**SPECIALTIES**  
 2005 Health Policy Scholars announced, 90, 7:60  
 ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27  
 ACS takes on specialty issues (Roberts), 90, 10:17  
 The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 90, 4:28

The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Dacey, Jr.), 90, 3:20  
 The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 90, 4:31  
 The American Board of Ophthalmology (Wilkinson), 90, 3:21  
 The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Beaty), 90, 4:33  
 The American Board of Otolaryngology (Miller), 90, 3:23  
 The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Ketch), 90, 3:24  
 The American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 90, 4:34  
 The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Gardner), 90, 4:38  
 The American Board of Urology (Smith, Jr.), 90, 3:26  
 Benefits of ACS membership to specialty surgeons (Laws), 90, 7:12  
 Dateline: Washington: Coalition pressures VA to rescind directive, 90, 3:6  
 Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 90, 3:19, Part II, 90, 4:27  
 Process and outcome measures in specialty surgery: Early steps in defining quality (Polk, Lewis, Garrison, Van Vlack, Houck, and Hunt), 90, 2:8  
**SURGERY**  
 Surgeons and surgical leaders: Mixing expectations with needs (Dean), 90, 9:23  
 What's right and wrong in my world of medicine (Fager), 90, 2:20  
**SURGICAL RESEARCH**  
 AAS surgical research/career development courses to be held in October, 90, 8:40  
 ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61  
 Clinical Trials Methods course to be offered in November, 90, 9:48  
 Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on chronic wound care, 90, 6:6  
 Surgical innovation: CQI promotes high standards of surgical care through research (Petty), 90, 5:15  
 Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10  
 Young Surgical Investigators Conference to be held in March 2006, 90, 11:35

## T

**TECHNOLOGY**  
 Breast implant safety Web site launched, 90, 5:28  
 Dateline: Washington: College testifies on silicone

breast implants before FDA, 90, 6:6  
Surgical innovation: "Renaissance man" endows award for surgical investigators (Schneidman), 90, 5:10  
Telemedicine and telesurgery in the operating room (Merrell), 90, 4:8  
**TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**  
ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27  
ACS announces a new shared research award, 90, 7:61  
Advanced Trauma Operative Management course introduced to surgeons in West Africa (Jacobs, Burns, Luk, Cornwell III, and Adebajo), 90, 6:8  
Correction notice, 90, 7:63  
Dateline: Washington: AHRQ assesses ICU safety, issues data on uninsured, 90, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: CMS issues guidance on EMTALA care for aliens, 90, 7:7  
Dateline: Washington: Efforts under way to reauthorize EMSC program, 90, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: EMTALA panel examines on-call requirements, 90, 8:7  
Dateline: Washington: Fellows appointed to new EMTALA advisory group, 90, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Senate approves trauma and EMSC funding, 90, 9:7  
Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill introduced in Senate, 90, 4:6  
From my perspective (Russell), 90, 11:4  
NTDB™ data points: A-hunting we will go (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 11:44  
NTDB™ data points: Alcohol is no industrial accident (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 10:52  
NTDB™ data points: The bank's window (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 4:52  
NTDB™ data points: Can we insure the future of trauma? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 1:33  
NTDB™ data points: Click click—you're dead? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 5:44  
NTDB™ data points: Down on the farm (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 9:63  
NTDB™ data points: It's in the bag (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 7:63  
NTDB™ data points: I've fallen and I can't get up (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 8:43  
NTDB™ data points: NTDB breaks the 1 million record mark (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 1:39  
NTDB™ data points: One on every corner (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 6:34  
NTDB™ data points: Who needs rehab? (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 12:43  
NTDB™ data points: Winter wonderland (Fantus and Fildes), 90, 3:44  
RTTDC®: New course to improve rural trauma care

(Foley, Kessel, and Schmitz), 90, 6:22  
Statement on prevention of nontraffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 90, 1:20  
Surgical service at Abu Ghraib: One Fellow's experience (Schneidman), 90, 3:8  
Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami (Casey), 90, 8:19

## V

**VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)**  
**VOLUNTEERISM**  
Fellows honored with 2005 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 90, 9:46  
Project Belize: Volunteer surgery in Central America (Fried), 90, 9:20  
Surgery residents and volunteerism (Karamichalis and Möller), 90, 7:23  
Terima kasih: Volunteer surgeon experiences in the wake of the 2004 tsunami (Casey), 90, 8:19

## W

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**  
ACS and surgical specialty societies review emergency workforce issues (Werth), 90, 7:27  
Aging and the practice of surgery (Greenfield), 90, 6:18  
From my perspective (Russell), 90, 6:4, 10:4

## Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see also RESIDENT AND ASSOCIATE SOCIETY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (RAS-ACS) and RESIDENT TRAINING AND WORK HOURS)**  
2005 Leadership Conference offers insider's view of Capitol Hill (Schneidman), 90, 9:35  
Statement on restrictive covenants, 90, 2:25  
Young Surgical Investigators Conference to be held in March 2006, 90, 11:35

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 91, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

- ABCARIAN, HERAND**, The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery, 91, 3:30
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30
- ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES**, and **FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, and **PASQUALE, MICHAEL D.**, and **TINKOFF, GLEN H.**, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, and **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27
- AMOS, KEITH D.**, Impact of fellowships on surgical training, 91, 7:25

### B

- BAKER, MELINDA**, Expanding advocacy activities in state affairs, 91, 5:22
- From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts, 91, 6:8
  - State legislatures wrap it up for 2006, 91, 9:8
- BARKER, JACK**, and **MADONNA, GREGORY**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10
- and **MADONNA, GREGORY**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24
  - and **MADONNA, GREGORY**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26
- BETTS, JAMES**, and **JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.**, and **KNUDSON, M. MARGARET**, "Lion heart":

Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27

- BOTHE, ALBERT JR.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006, 91, 1:17
- BRITT, L. D.**, Epilogue: Why does mentorship fail?, 91, 7:39
- BROWN, CYNTHIA**, What surgeons should know about... The 2006 Medicare fee schedule, 91, 1:8
- BROWNER, BRUCE D.**, Citation for Prof. Maurice E. Müller, 91, 11:48

### C

- CAMPBELL, DARRELL A., Jr.**, ACS NSQIP convenes first national conference, 91, 10:31
- CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, and **EISEMAN, BEN**, Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank, 91, 5:8
- CHANDLER, WILLIAM F.**, The American Board of Neurological Surgery, 91, 4:42
- CHERR, GREGORY S.**, Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care?, 91, 7:40
- CIMA, ROBERT R.**, Surgery Down Under: Report of the 2006 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 91, 11:52
- COGBILL, THOMAS H.**, and **GARDNER, RONALD S.**, and **RUBY, BLAINE J.**, Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10-11, 2006, 91, 6:50
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9-10, 2006, 91, 9:49
  - Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15-16, 2005, 91, 2:36
- CONNOLLY, JOHN E.**, Citation for Prof. Niall O'Higgins, 91, 11:49
- COPELAND, EDWARD M. III**, Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life, 91, 12:8
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 91, 1:31

---

**CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, The elusiveness of mentorship for surgeons: Prologue, 91, 7:29  
–Filling mentorship voids, 91, 7:34  
–Nostalgia—The enemy of progress in the new era of surgery: An introduction to special contributions from the Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons. 91, 7:11  
–and **SANTRY, HEENA**, and **PARAMO, JUAN**, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a “good” surgeon, 91, 4:27

## D

**DARDIK, ALAN**, Report of the 2006 Japan Traveling Fellow, 91, 8:34

## E

**EISEMAN, BEN**, and **CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank, 91, 5:8  
**ESPOSITO, THOMAS J.**, Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows, 91, 9:13

## F

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, and **FILDES, JOHN**, NTDB™ data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0, 91, 1:64  
–NTDB® data points: Come fly with me, 91, 4:69  
–NTDB® data points: Deposit the bull’s-eye, 91, 6:58  
–NTDB™ data points: For whom the bell tolls?, 91, 3:55  
–NTDB® data points: Horse sense, 91, 11:67  
–NTDB™ data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB, 91, 2:44  
–NTDB® data points: Peds 2: Twice as large, 91, 10:43  
–NTDB® data points: The red, white, and blue, 91, 7:71  
–NTDB® data points: Trauma season, 91, 9:58  
–NTDB® data points: Who let the dogs out?, 91, 8:52  
–NTDB® data points: Zeus on the 18th hole, 91, 12:34  
–and **FANTUS, JOSH**, NTDB® data points: What I learned in school, 91, 5:55  
**FARMER, DIANA**, and **SCHECTER, WILLIAM**

**P.**, Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF, 91, 5:36

**FERGUSON, CHARLES M.**, Portraits in surgery: Who was Robert Hurlbut?, 91, 5:46  
**FILDES, JOHN**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB™ data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0, 91, 1:64  
–NTDB® data points: Come fly with me, 91, 4:69  
–NTDB® data points: Deposit the bull’s-eye, 91, 6:58  
–NTDB™ data points: For whom the bell tolls?, 91, 3:55  
–NTDB® data points: Horse sense, 91, 11:67  
–NTDB™ data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB, 91, 2:44  
–NTDB® data points: Peds 2: Twice as large, 91, 10:43  
–NTDB® data points: The red, white, and blue, 91, 7:71  
–NTDB® data points: Trauma season, 91, 9:58  
–NTDB® data points: Who let the dogs out?, 91, 8:52  
–NTDB® data points: Zeus on the 18th hole, 91, 12:34  
–and **FANTUS, JOSH**, NTDB® data points: What I learned in school, 91, 5:55  
**FLANIGAN, ROBERT C.**, The American Board of Urology, 91, 3:38  
**FRANZ, MICHAEL G.**, Report of the 2006 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany, 91, 11:59  
**FRIESEN, SHAWN**, Surgery’s future under Medicare? The College proposes effort to reform Medicare payment structure, 91, 12:14  
–and **LEWIS, JULIE**, What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance, 91, 11:8  
**FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, and **PASQUALE, MICHAEL D.**, and **TINKOFF, GLEN H.**, and the **ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES**, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36

## G

**GANT, NORMAN F.**, The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 91, 3:34  
**GARDNER, RONALD S.**, and **RUBY, BLAINE J.**, and **COGBILL, THOMAS H.**, Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37  
**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: 2005 update and prospects for 2006, 91, 4:34

---

## H

**HARRIS, JEAN A.,** and **BOTHE, ALBERT JR.,** Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006, 91, 1:17

**HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **BARKER, JACK,** and **MADONNA, GREGORY,** Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10

–and **BARKER, JACK,** and **MADONNA, GREGORY,** Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24

–and **BARKER, JACK,** and **MADONNA, GREGORY,** Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26

**HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** and **McANINCH, JACK W.,** Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11

**HOWARD, PHILIP K.,** America needs a new system of medical justice, 91, 5:12

## J

**JAMES, TED,** and **SANTRY, HEENA P.,** New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience, 91, 7:19

**JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,** and **KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** and **BETTS, JAMES,** “Lion heart”: Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27

**JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8

–and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34

**JOHNSON, LESTER W.,** A “thank you” for Louisiana, 91, 1:40

**JOHNSTON, KAREN M.,** ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion, 91, 8:27

## K

**KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M.,** and **MERY, CARLOS M.,** The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee, 91, 7:13

**KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,**  
–and **JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,** and **BETTS, JAMES,** “Lion heart”: Saleh Khalef, 91, 6:27

–and **SISE, ROBERT G.,** Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking, 91, 2:25

## L

**LEWIS, FRANK R., JR.,** The American Board of Surgery, 91, 4:47

**LEWIS, JULIE,** Voluntary quality reporting program initiated for physicians, 91, 2:16

–and **FRIESEN, SHAWN,** What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance, 91, 11:8

**LYNN, RICHARD A.,** Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update, 91, 6:34

## M

**MADONNA, GREGORY,** and **HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **BARKER, JACK,** Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR, 91, 2:10

–and **HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **BARKER, JACK,** Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery, 91, 6:24

–and **HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **BARKER, JACK,** Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader, 91, 11:26

**MANNION, RODNEY A.,** Franklin Martin: “The founding father,” 91, 2:32

**MATTAR, SAMER G.,** Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition, 91, 10:19

**McANINCH, JACK W.,** and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11

**McGINNIS, LAMAR S.,** In their own words: Serving as an ACS delegate to the AMA, 91, 3:22

**McGRATH, MARY H.,** Citation for Sen. Sirpa L. Asko-Seljavaara, MD, 91, 11:42

**MERY, CARLOS M.,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN M.,** The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee, 91, 7:13

**MIELER, WILLIAM F.,** The American Board of Ophthalmology, 91, 4:44

**MILLER, ROBERT H.,** The American Board of Otolaryngology, 91, 4:46

**MUELLER, C. BARBER,** Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere, 91, 5:20

**MUKHIDA, KARIM,** Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience, 91, 2:19

---

## N

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Equipment for ambulances, 91, 11:30

**NEELY, JAMES C.**, Surgical lifestyles: My last stitch, 91, 5:17

**NELSON, HEIDI**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient?, 91, 10:40

-ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal stromal tumor, 91, 9:57

-ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer, 91, 8:50

-ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question, 91, 7:69

## O

**OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal stromal tumor, 91, 9:57

-ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient?, 91, 10:40

-ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer, 91, 8:50

-ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question, 91, 7:69

**OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, and **ROAYAIE, KAYVAN**, and **WANG, JENNIFER**, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26

## P

**PARAMO, JUAN**, and **SANTRY, HEENA**, and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a "good" surgeon, 91, 4:27

**PASQUALE, MICHAEL D.**, and **FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, and **TINKOFF, GLEN H.**, and the **ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES**, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36

**PECK, BARBARA**, What surgeons should know about...Trends in Medicare reimbursement, 91, 10:8

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 91, 2:46, 4:70, 6:61, 9:61, 10:45, 12:37

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Citation for Prof.

Jorge Cervantes, 91, 11:44

-and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8

-and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34

**PENDERGAST, GEORGE**, and **RABBITT, BETH**, Fundamentals of prudent investing, 91, 9:21

**PERNSING, JOHN A.**, The American Board of Plastic Surgery, 91, 3:36

**POPA, EMIL F.**, International Guest Scholar reflects on experiences in the U.S., 91, 4:55

## R

**RABBITT, BETH**, and **PENDERGAST, GEORGE**, Fundamentals of prudent investing, 91, 9:21

**REED, CAROLYN E.**, The American Board of Thoracic Surgery, 91, 4:52

**REIGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Murphy Memorial Building restored, 91, 11:36

**ROAYAIE, KAYVAN**, and **WANG, JENNIFER**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26

**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, Surgeons on the move: "All politics is local": The importance of grassroots advocacy, 91, 10:16

**ROTHSTEIN, AL**, Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable, 91, 8:24

**RUBY, BLAINE J.**, and **COGBILL, THOMAS H.**, and **GARDNER, RONALD S.**, Role of the rural general surgeon in a statewide trauma system: The Wyoming experience, 91, 4:37

**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)

-In memoriam: Remembering Oliver H. Behrns, 91, 3:43

-Report of the Executive Director, 91, 1:34

---

## S

- SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**,  
–and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, and **McANINCH, JACK W.**, Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation, 91, 6:11
- and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition, 91, 3:8
- and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes becomes a reality, 91, 11:34
- SANDRICK, KAREN**, A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System, 91, 3:13
- Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances, 91, 10:26
- Surgical lifestyles: From the operating room to the stables: Surgeon “makes rounds” at ranch, 91, 12:18
- SANTRY, HEENA**,  
–and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, and **PARAMO, JUAN**, Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a “good” surgeon, 91, 4:27
- and **JAMES, TED**, New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience, 91, 7:19
- SCHECTER, WILLIAM P.**, and **FARMER, DIANA**, Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF, 91, 5:36
- SCHEELE, CAROL**, What surgeons should know about... Health plan settlements, 91, 2:8
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues, 91, 9:32
- Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III, 91, 10:13
- Hurricane Katrina: Surgeon survivors recount days of calamity and camaraderie, 91, 4:8
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, Introducing *e-FACS.org*: College launches Web portal for its members, 91, 1:12
- SISE, ROBERT G.**, and **KNUDSON, M. MARGARET**, Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking, 91, 2:25
- SOUCHON, EDUARDO A.**, Citation for Prof. Armando Marquez-Reveron, 91, 11:46
- STEIN, KAREN**, Cross-country advocacy on a bicycle, 91, 3:25
- STERN, PETER J.**, The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery, 91, 3:35

- SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, Report on the activities of the RAS-ACS, 91, 7:8
- SUTTON, JON**, ACS and AMA: Different organizations working together, 91, 3:18
- Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons, 91, 11:23
- Report on the AMA HOD meeting, 91, 9:40

## T

- TINKOFF, GLEN H.**, and **FRYKBERG, ERIC R.**, and **PASQUALE, MICHAEL D.**, and the **ACS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AD HOC COMMITTEE ON OUTCOMES**, Management of complex extremity trauma, 91, 6:36
- TIPTON, GEORGE W., Sr.**, Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead, 91, 6:44
- TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., JR.**, Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 91, 1:33
- TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, A growing crisis in patient access to emergency care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions, 91, 11:12

## V

- VINCENT, GAY L.**, Finance update, 91, 9:26

## W

- WALLACK, MARC K.**, Surgical lifestyles: Discovering life’s “chapter two” after surgery, 91, 6:20
- WANG, JENNIFER**, and **ROAYAIE, KAYVAN**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service, 91, 5:26
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Citation for Prof. Clair Nihoul Fékété, 91, 11:45
- Reply to a trial lawyer, 91, 10:24

## Z

- ZELEM, JOHN D.**, Surgeon, heal thyself, 91, 8:20



---

# Subject index

## A

### ACCREDITATION

Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 4:4

Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34

### AMBULATORY SURGERY

Dateline: Washington: ASC transparency information posted, 91, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Georgia General Assembly to consider CON amendment, 91, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New payment system proposed for ASCs, 91, 10:6

Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons (Sutton), 91, 11:23

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

#### Activities

-ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion (Johnston), 91, 8:27

-Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8

-A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13

-Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34

-From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4, 4:4

-Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation (Heneghan, Sachdeva, and McAninch), 91, 6:11

#### American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)

-ACOSOG news: ACOSOG announces new statistical leadership, 91, 5:52

-ACOSOG news: ACS surgical trial accrual campaign: Get involved, make a difference, 91, 3:51

-ACOSOG news: Ideas for protocols sought, 91, 2:42

-ACOSOG news: Is wedge resection of early primary NSCLC sufficient? (Ota and Nelson), 91, 10:40

-ACOSOG news: Postoperative adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal stromal tumor (Ota and Nelson), 91, 9:57

-ACOSOG news: Revisiting local excision of early rectal cancer (Ota and Nelson), 91, 8:50

-ACOSOG news: To refer or not to refer: That is the question (Ota and Nelson), 91, 7:69

#### American College of Surgeons Professional Association

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15-16, 20, 2005 (Collicott), 91, 2:36

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10-11, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 6:50

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9-10, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 9:49

#### Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)

#### Awards

-ACS seeking nominations for ACS/PMHI volunteerism award, 91, 1:58

-Dr. Folkman receives Jacobson Award, 91, 7:59

-Dr. Starzl named National Science Laureate, 91, 2:29

-Fellow honored with 2006 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 91, 9:41

-Nominations sought for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award. 91, 2:31

-Patricia J. Numann receives 2006 Distinguished Service Award, 91, 11:40

#### Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons

-Letters, 91, 1:60, 4:64, 7:67, 8:48, 12:31

#### Business and finance

-Finance update (Vincent), 91, 9:26

-From my perspective (Russell), 91, 9:4

-SAM holds organizational meeting: Working to advise the College's new mutual fund, 91, 9:27

#### Chapters

-ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues (Schneidman), 91, 9:32

-Chapter news (Peebles), 91, 2:46, 4:70, 6:61, 9:61, 10:45, 12:37

-From my perspective (Russell), 91, 8:4

-Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Lynn), 91, 6:34

#### Clinical Congress

-2006 Clinical Congress preliminary program, 91, 7:44

-ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Congress in New Orleans, 91, 12:25

-Children can attend Camp ACS during Clinical Congress, 91, 9:47

-Disparities in surgical care to be examined during

- Clinical Congress, 91, 8:42
- Highlights of the 91st annual Clinical Congress, 91, 1:20
- Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2006 Clinical Congress, 91, 9:28
- Improving patient safety to be focus of Clinical Congress session, 91, 8:42
- Official Notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 91, 9:32
- Register for the 2006 Clinical Congress in Chicago, 91, 8:46, 9:39
- Tours of historic College properties available during Congress, 91, 9:46

#### **Development**

- Dr. Hanlon appointed to ACS Foundation Board, 91, 8:39
- FLS recognizes donor contributions to the College's Foundation, 91, 3:46
- Newly expanded ACS Foundation Web pages debut, 91, 8:39

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 91, 2:34, 6:41, 10:35

#### **Executive Director**

- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)
- Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 91, 1:34

#### **Fellows**

- ABS elects three Fellows as at-large directors, 91, 3:53
- Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III (Schneidman), 91, 10:13
- Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellows appointed to MedPAC, 91, 7:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS MedPAC reps attend first meeting, 91, 12:6
- Dr. Bass appointed to National Commission on Digestive Diseases, 91, 7:61
- Dr. Fildes named COT Chair, 91, 7:61
- Dr. Hanlon appointed to ACS Foundation Board, 91, 8:39
- Dr. Niederhuber appointed Acting Director of NCI, 91, 8:38
- Dr. Starzl named National Science Laureate, 91, 2:29
- Fellows become AAS officers, 91, 4:62

- Fellows in the news, 91, 4:63, 7:65, 12:29
- From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts (Baker), 91, 6:8

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors Committee on Chapter Activities: Update (Lynn), 91, 6:34
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Townsend, Jr.), 91, 1:33

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Sen. Sirpa L. Asko-Seljavaara, MD (McGrath), 91, 11:42
- Citation for Prof. Jorge Cervantes (Pellegrini), 91, 11:44
- Citation for Prof. Clair Nihoul Fékété (Warshaw), 91, 11:45
- Citation for Prof. Armando Marquez-Reveron (Souchon), 91, 11:46
- Citation for Prof. Maurice E. Müller (Browner), 91, 11:48
- Citation for Prof. Niall O'Higgins (Connolly), 91, 11:49
- College names six Honorary Fellows in 2006, 91, 11:42

#### **Informatics**

- CME portal tool takes the hassle out of logging your credits, 91, 6:40
- College launches patient education Web site, 91, 8:38
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on databases in quality improvement, 91, 2:6
- Introducing *e-facs.org*: College launches Web portal for its members (Sheldon), 91, 1:12
- A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13
- New volunteer opportunities posted on Operation Giving Back Web site, 91, 8:46
- Newly expanded ACS Foundation Web pages debut, 91, 8:39
- Register for the ACS Practice-Based Learning System, 91, 6:40

#### **Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- Franklin Martin: "The founding father" (Mannion), 91, 2:32

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 91, 1:36
- ACS seeking nominations for Officers-Elect and the Board of Regents, 91, 1:55
- Edward M. Copeland III installed as 87th ACS President, 91, 11:39
- Dr. Meredith named Medical Director of Trauma Programs, 91, 6:39
- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 3:4

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life (Copeland III), 91, 12:8

---

## Properties

- Murphy Memorial Building restored (Regnier), 91, 11:36
- Tours of historic College properties available during Congress, 91, 9:46

## Regents, Board of

- ACS seeking nominations for Officers-Elect and the Board of Regents, 91, 1:55
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 15-16, 20, 2005 (Collicott), 91, 2:36
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 10-11, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 6:50
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 9-10, 2006 (Collicott), 91, 9:49
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Copeland III), 91, 1:31

## Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- Nostalgia: The enemy of progress in the new era of surgery: An introduction to special contributions from the Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (Cutter), 91, 7:11
- Report on the activities of the RAS-ACS (Sutherland), 91, 7:8

## Scholarships/fellowships

- 2006 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 91, 2:30
- 2006 Health Policy Scholars announced, 91, 10:37
- 2006 International Guest Scholars selected, 91, 2:30
- 2006 Japanese and German Exchange Travelers announced, 91, 10:34
- 2006 Oweida Scholar named, 91, 5:41
- 2007 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 91, 5:41
- 2007 Nizar N. Oweida, MD, FACS, Scholarship available, 91, 12:26
- 2008 ACS ANZ Chapter Travelling Fellowship available, 91, 11:62
- ACS German Traveling Fellowship available for 2007, 91, 3:47
- ACS resident research scholarships available, 91, 7:66
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 91, 5:43
- American College of Surgeons Faculty Research Fellowships available, 91, 8:47
- Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 91, 5:42
- Clowes Career Development Award given, 91, 2:30
- Faculty Career Development Award for Oncology of the Head and Neck presented, 91, 5:42
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 91, 8:43

- Health policy scholarships available for 2006, 91, 1:56
- International Guest Scholar reflects on experiences in the U.S. (Popa), 91, 4:55
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2008, 91, 12:24
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2007, 91, 5:44
- Leadership scholarships available, 91, 12:28
- New grant program supplements awards, 91, 9:44
- Report of the 2006 ACS Traveling Fellowship to German (Franz), 91, 11:59
- Report of the 2006 Japan Traveling Fellow (Dardik), 91, 8:34
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2006 awarded, 91, 8:45
- Surgery Down Under: Report of the 2006 Australia and New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Cima), 91, 11:52

## Spring Meeting

- April 23-26: 34th Spring Meeting to be held in Dallas, TX, 91, 1:41

## Statements

- Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27
- Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29
- Statement on principles of patient education, 91, 8:30

## Testimony and comment

- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on performance measurement, 91, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS educates Congress on quality improvement efforts, 91, 5:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare payment, 91, 12:6
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 91, 10:6
- Dateline: Washington: College cosponsors trauma briefing, 91, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: Three Fellows testify on Medicare reform, 91, 2:6

## Trauma

- ACS, IOM cosponsor workshops, 91, 10:6
- COT announces winners of Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 91, 7:63
- Contributions sought for 2007 Residents Trauma Papers Competition, 91, 7:64
- Dr. Fildes named COT Chair, 91, 7:61
- Dr. Meredith named Medical Director of Trauma Programs, 91, 6:39
- Trauma and Critical Care 2006 scheduled for March, 91, 1:54
- Trauma and Critical Care—Point/Counterpoint to be

- held in June, 91, 3:52
- Trauma meetings calendar, 91, 1:55, 2:29, 3:49, 4:68, 5:41, 6:40, 7:72, 9:57, 10:42, 11:68, 12:23
  - Trauma paper competition named as memorial to surgeon, 91, 7:62

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- ACS and AMA: Different organizations working together (Sutton), 91, 3:18
- Building a safer system is a priority for AMA president, William G. Plested III (Schneidman), 91, 10:13
- In their own words: Serving as an ACS delegate to the AMA (McGinnis), 91, 3:22
- Report on the AMA HOD meeting (Sutton), 91, 9:40

#### **ANESTHESIOLOGISTS**

- Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable (Rothstein), 91, 8:24

#### **ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN SURGEONS**

- AWS gears up to celebrate 25 years of service at Clinical Congress, 91, 6:42, 8:42
- Association of Women Surgeons meets in San Francisco, 91, 1:53
- Association of Women Surgeons presents its highest award to ACS, 91, 12:23

## **B**

#### **BIARIATRIC SURGERY**

- Dateline: Washington: Indiana enacts bariatric surgery legislation, 91, 6:6
- Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6
- Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition (Mattar), 91, 10:19

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

- 2006 State of the State of Gynecologic Cancers: A Report to the Women of America* now available, 91, 9:48
- Dr. Niederhuber appointed Acting Director of NCI, 91, 8:38
- Surgical lifestyles: Cross-country cancer advocacy on a bicycle (Stein), 91, 3:25

#### **CLINICAL TRIALS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)**

- Collaboration to bring information about clinical trials to women, 91, 9:48

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2006 (Bothe and Harris), 91, 1:17
- Dateline: Washington: Aetna to pay claims with modifier -25, 91, 8:6
- Dateline: Washington: OIG reports on surgical coding issues, 91, 2:6
- In compliance...with consultation coding requirements, 91, 7:57
- Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Common questions, 91, 12:22
- Socioeconomic tips: Two pesky CPT modifiers: -25 and -29, 91, 5:39

## **E**

#### **EDITORIAL**

- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4 (ACS activities/value of surgical care to consumers); 2:3 (practice management and personal finances); 3:4 (the value of ACS staff); 4:4 (education institutes and accreditation); 5:4 (representing surgical interests in policymaking); 6:4 (professionalism); 7:4 (workforce issues); 8:4 (ACS Leadership Conference for Chapter Leaders and Young Surgeons/becoming active in federal health policies); 9:4 (Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund); 10:4 (collaborating with other organizations/AMA, SQA); 11:4 (developing quality measurements); 12:4 (patient education)

#### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

- Accreditation of education institutes by the American College of Surgeons: A new program following an old tradition (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 3:8
- CME portal tool takes the hassle out of logging your credits, 91, 6:40
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6
- The elusiveness of mentorship for surgeons: Prologue (Cutter), 91, 7:29
- Epilogue: Why does mentorship fail? (Britt), 91, 7:39
- Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation's CRM model in the OR (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 2:10
- Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 6:24
- Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 11:26
- Filling mentorship voids (Cutter), 91, 7:34
- From my perspective (Russell), 91, 4:4, 6:4
- Impact of fellowships on surgical training (Amos), 91, 7:25

A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13  
New trends in general surgery training: Creating new training environments to maximize the resident experience (Santry and James), 91, 7:19  
Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40  
The pathway to mentorship (Williams), 91, 7:30  
Presidential Address: The role of a mentor in creating a surgical way of life (Copeland III), 91, 12:8  
Program of Education Institutes becomes a reality (Pellegriani, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 91, 11:34  
Register for the ACS Practice-Based Learning System, 91, 6:40  
Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF (Schechter and Farmer), 91, 5:36  
Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service (Ozgediz, Roayaie, and Wang), 91, 5:26  
Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere (Mueller), 91, 5:20  
The surgical training gap: The new era of the surgical trainee (Mery and Karamichalis), 91, 7:13  
Transitions in surgical training: The path to surgical leadership in the making of a “good” surgeon (Cutter, Santry, and Paramo), 91, 4:27  
**EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)**

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**  
Dateline: Washington: CMS acts to implement order, 91, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: College holds Health Policy Summit, 91, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: Executive order promotes transparency, 91, 11:6  
A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12  
**HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)**  
In compliance...with HIPAA’s NPI provisions—Part III, 91, 8:32  
**HISTORY**  
Franklin Martin: “The founding father” (Mannion), 91, 2:32  
Murphy Memorial Building restored (Regnier), 91, 11:36

Portraits in surgery: Who was Robert Hurlbut? (Ferguson), 91, 5:46  
Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead (Tipton, Sr.), 91, 6:44

## HOSPITALS

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: CMS posts hospital payment data, 91, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: Specialty hospital report issued, 91, 11:6

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: Remembering Oliver H. Beahrs (Russell), 91, 3:43

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

Carotid artery stenting outcomes data-collection tool available, 91, 8:40  
Dateline: Washington: HHS to issue e-prescribing rule, 91, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: SSA promotes electronic record sharing, 91, 9:6  
**INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: State activity to expand health care coverage, 91, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: Work group releases interim recommendations, 91, 8:6  
Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29  
What surgeons should know about...Health plan settlements (Scheele), 91, 2:8

## J

### JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

A look at JCAHO: The Joint Commission and the ACS, 91, 1:40  
A look at the Joint Commission: The International Center for Patient Safety, 91, 9:59  
A look at the Joint Commission: National Patient Safety Goals, 91, 8:49  
A look at the Joint Commission: Patient safety, 91, 2:40  
A look at the Joint Commission: Performance measurement data, 91, 7:72  
A look at the Joint Commission: Periodic performance reviews, 91, 6:59

---

A look at the Joint Commission: Preventing surgical fires, 91, 12:35  
A look at the Joint Commission: Sentinel events and root cause analysis, 91, 10:42  
A look at the Joint Commission: Shared visions—New pathways, 91, 3:53  
A look at the Joint Commission: Tracer methodology, 91, 5:45  
A look at the Joint Commission: Unannounced surveys, 91, 4:68  
A look at the Joint Commission: Wrong site surgery and the Universal Protocol, 91, 11:63

## L

### **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: CMS administrator resigns, 91, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Health care spending growth slows, 91, 5:6  
Fire-safe cigarettes: Reducing the hazards of smoking (Sise and Knudson), 91, 2:25  
Statement in support of legislation regarding fire-safe cigarettes, 91, 2:27  
Surgeons on the move: “All politics is local”: The importance of grassroots advocacy (Roberts), 91, 10:16

#### **Federal**

Dateline: Washington: Details of President’s 2007 budget unveiled, 91, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: Senate passes budget bill, 91, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Two liability bills defeated in Senate, 91, 7:6  
From my perspective (Russell), 91, 5:4, 8:4

#### **State**

Dateline: Washington: Georgia General Assembly to consider CON amendment, 91, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: Indiana enacts bariatric surgery legislation, 91, 6:6  
Expanding advocacy activities in state affairs (Baker), 91, 5:22  
From the surgical suite to the state capitol: Fellows elected to state and local posts (Baker), 91, 6:8  
Health care competition in Georgia: Still restricted for general surgeons (Sutton), 91, 11:23  
State legislatures wrap it up for 2006 (Baker), 91, 9:8  
Surgeons on the move: The power of organization: A report on the experience of the Indiana Obesity Coalition (Mattar), 91, 10:19

#### **LIFESTYLE ISSUES**

Surgeon, heal thyself (Zelem), 91, 8:20

Surgical lifestyles: Cross-country cancer advocacy on a bicycle (Stein), 91, 3:25  
Surgical lifestyles: Discovering life’s “chapter two” after surgery (Wallack), 91, 6:20  
Surgical lifestyles: From the operating room to the stables: Surgeon “makes rounds” at ranch (Sandrick), 91, 12:18  
Surgical lifestyles: My last stitch (Neely), 91, 5:17  
Surgical lifestyles: The privilege of caring: An open letter to medical students everywhere (Mueller), 91, 5:20  
Surgical lifestyles: Retirees reflect, 91, 5:16

## M

### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: ACS Fellows appointed to MedPAC, 91, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS MedPAC reps attend first meeting, 91, 12:6  
Dateline: Washington: CMS administrator resigns, 91, 11:6  
Dateline: Washington: Congress poised to act on Medicare and trauma funding, 91, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: HHS to issue e-prescribing rule, 91, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees release 2006 report, 91, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: MedPAC report focuses on value, 91, 9:6  
Dateline: Washington: Members of Congress call for surgeon on MedPAC, 91, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: Three Fellows testify on Medicare reform, 91, 2:6

### **MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)**

## O

### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

Anesthesiologist assistants: Making the operating room more accessible and manageable (Rothstein), 91, 8:24  
Error reduction through team leadership: Applying aviation’s CRM model in the OR (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 2:10  
Error reduction through team leadership: Seven principles of CRM applied to surgery (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 6:24

Error reduction through team leadership: The surgeon as a leader (Healy, Barker, and Madonna), 91, 11:26  
Improving patient safety to be focus of Clinical Congress session, 91, 8:42

**OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

## P

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

College launches patient education Web site, 91, 8:38  
From my perspective (Russell), 91, 12:4  
Statement on principles of patient education, 91, 8:30  
Surgical patient education: Transformation to a system that supports full patient participation (Heneghan, Sachdeva, and McAninch), 91, 6:11

**PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces P4P demonstration project, 91, 12:6  
What surgeons should know about...Developments in pay for performance (Lewis and Friesen), 91, 11:8

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) and REIMBURSEMENT)**

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 2:3, 9:4  
Fundamentals of prudent investing (Pendergast and Rabbitt), 91, 9:21  
SAM holds organizational meeting: Working to advise the College's new mutual fund, 91, 9:27

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

America needs a new system of medical justice (Howard), 91, 5:12  
Dateline: Washington: Two liability bills defeated in Senate, 91, 7:6  
Doctors for Medical Liability Reform: 2005 update and prospects for 2006 (Griffen), 91, 4:34  
Reply to a trial lawyer (Warshaw), 91, 10:24

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION, and PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)**

ACS NSQIP convenes first national conference (Campbell, Jr.), 91, 10:31  
Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on databases in quality improvement, 91, 2:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on performance measurement, 91, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: ACS educates Congress on quality improvement efforts, 91, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: CMS establishes voluntary quality-reporting program, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Opelka chairs AQA surgery workgroup, 91, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 6:4, 10:4, 11:4  
A new tool for professional development: The ACS Case Log System (Sandrick), 91, 3:13

Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40

Voluntary quality reporting program initiated for physicians (Lewis), 91, 2:16

## R

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT), MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospitals and GME payments, 91, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on Medicare payment, 91, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on payment, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: ASC transparency information posted, 91, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues 2006 Medicare fee schedule, 91, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS outlines plans for payment update, 91, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS posts hospital payment data, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes payment reduction, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS reduced Medicare overpayments in 2005, 91, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS updates policy on undocumented aliens, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress adjourns without enacting payment fix, 91, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare covers bariatric surgery at accredited centers, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare payment cut blocked, 91, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare pays improperly for consultations, 91, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends payment increase, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: More beneficiaries participate in Medicare Advantage plans, 91, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: New payment system proposed for ASCs, 91, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: No Medicare payment for nine days, 91, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Physicians still welcome Medicare patients, 91, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: Proposal expands preventive

care coverage, 91, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule on RVUs issued, 91, 9:6  
From my perspective (Russell), 91, 2:3, 5:4  
Socioeconomic tips: Medicare changes, 91, 9:31  
Socioeconomic tips: New Medicare appeals process, 91, 3:40  
Surgery's future under Medicare? The College proposes effort to reform Medicare payment structure (Friesen), 91, 12:14  
What surgeons should know about...The 2006 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 91, 1:8  
What surgeons should know about...Trends in Medicare reimbursement (Peck), 91, 10:8  
**RETIREMENT (see LIFESTYLE ISSUES)**  
**RURAL SURGERY**  
Role of the rural general surgeon in a state trauma system: The Wyoming experience (Ruby, Cogbill, and Gardner), 91, 4:37

## S

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships/fellowships)**  
Apply for the 2007 Wylie Scholar Award in academic vascular surgery, 91, 12:33  
Philosophical society calls for award and fellowship nominations, 91, 9:43  
**SPECIALTIES**  
Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40  
The American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery (Abcarian), 91, 3:30  
The American Board of Neurological Surgery (Chandler), 91, 4:42  
The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Gant), 91, 3:34  
The American Board of Ophthalmology (Mieler), 91, 4:44  
The American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery (Stern), 91, 3:35  
The American Board of Otolaryngology (Miller), 91, 4:46  
The American Board of Plastic Surgery (Persing), 91, 3:36  
The American Board of Surgery (Lewis, Jr.), 91, 4:47  
The American Board of Thoracic Surgery (Reed), 91, 4:52  
The American Board of Urology (Flanigan), 91, 3:38  
Dateline: Washington: College holds Health Policy Summit, 91, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: Dr. Opelka chairs AQA surgery workgroup, 91, 4:6

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 10:4  
Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19  
Ten specialty boards report accomplishments and plans: Part I, 91, 3:29, Part II, 91, 4:41

## SURGERY

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 1:4  
Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows (Esposito), 91, 9:13

## SURGICAL RESEARCH

Dr. Folkman receives Jacobson Award, 91, 7:59  
New grant program supplements awards, 91, 9:44  
Nominations sought for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 91, 2:31  
Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 91, 8:40

## T

## TECHNOLOGY

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

## TRAUMA

ACS leadership in the field of sport concussion (Johnston), 91, 8:27  
Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40  
Dateline: Washington: ACS, IOM cosponsor workshops, 91, 10:6  
Dateline: Washington: College cosponsors trauma briefing, 91, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Congress poised to act on Medicare and trauma funding, 91, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: EMTALA TAG makes recommendations, 91, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: EMTALA TAG recommendations in proposed rule, 91, 7:6  
Dateline: Washington: NIH examines cardiac, trauma survival, 91, 6:6  
Dateline: Washington: Senate subcommittee discusses IOM report, 91, 12:6  
Equipment for Ambulances (ACS Committee on Trauma, American College of Emergency Physicians, and the National Association of EMS Physicians), 91, 11:30  
From my perspective (Russell), 91, 7:4  
A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care, 91, 8:8  
A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12  
Hurricane Katrina: Surgeon survivors recount days of calamity and camaraderie (Schneidman), 91, 4:8



Lion Heart: Saleh Khalef (Knudson, Johannigman, and Betts), 91, 6:27

Management of complex extremity trauma (Pasquale, Frykberg, Tinkoff, and ACS Committee on Trauma, Ad Hoc Committee on Outcomes), 91, 6:36

NTDB™ data points: Annual report 2005, dataset version 5.0 (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 1:64

NTDB® data points: Come fly with me (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 4:69

NTDB® data points: Deposit the bull's-eye (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 6:58

NTDB™ data points: For whom the bell tolls? (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 3:55

NTDB® data points: Horse sense (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 11:67

NTDB™ data points: The National Sample Project: A new application of the NTDB (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 2:44

NTDB® data points: Peds 2: Twice as large (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 10:43

NTDB® data points: The red, white, and blue (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 7:71

NTDB® data points: Trauma season (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 9:58

NTDB® data points: What I learned in school (Fantus, Fantus, and Fildes), 91, 5:55

NTDB® data points: Who let the dogs out? (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 8:52

NTDB® data points: Zeus on the 18th hole (Fantus and Fildes), 91, 12:34

Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19

Profiles in surgery: Surgery under stress: World War II, Anzio Beachhead (Tipton, Sr.), 91, 6:44

Rank and file weighs in on trauma and general surgery issues: Results from a survey of ACS Fellows (Esposito), 91, 9:13

Role of the rural general surgeon in a state trauma system: The Wyoming experience (Ruby, Cogbill, and Gardner), 91, 4:37

Statement on insurance, alcohol-related injuries, and trauma centers, 91, 9:29

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

Time to lend a hand: A proposal for a military medical think tank (Eiseman and Chandler), 91, 5:8

## V

### VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PAY FOR PERFORMANCE)

### VOLUNTEERISM

A "thank you" from Louisiana (Johnson), 91, 1:40

ACS seeking nominations for ACS/PMHI volunteerism

award, 91, 1:58

Fellow honored with 2006 Surgical Volunteerism Award, 91, 9:41

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 7:4

Lion Heart: Saleh Khalef (Knudson, Johannigman, and Betts), 91, 6:27

New volunteer opportunities posted on Operation Giving Back Web site, 91, 8:46

Ongoing, urgent need for surgeons to aid hurricane victims, 91, 9:44

Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 91, 11:65, 12:27

Political crisis and access to health care: A Nepalese neurosurgical experience (Mukhida), 91, 2:19

Senior civilian surgeons sought for combat trauma care program, 91, 11:65

Surgeon works to manage medicine across vast distances (Sandrick), 91, 10:26

Surgery and global health: A mandate for training, research, and service—A faculty perspective from the UCSF (Schecter and Farmer), 91, 5:36

Surgery and global health: The perspective of UCSF residents on training, research, and service (Ozgediz, Roayaie, and Wang), 91, 5:26

## W

### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Acute care surgery: Enhancing outcomes or fragmenting care? (Cherr), 91, 7:40

Dateline: Washington: College leads effort to address workforce shortage, 91, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Senate subcommittee discusses IOM report, 91, 12:6

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care, 91, 8:8

A growing crisis in patient access to emergency surgical care: A different interpretation and alternative solutions (Trunkey), 91, 11:12

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

ACS Leadership Conference spotlights legislative and quality issues (Schneidman), 91, 9:32

From my perspective (Russell), 91, 8:4

---

# Bulletin index: Volume 92, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### B

- BAKER, MELINDA**, 2007 state legislative activity, 92, 11:21
- BECHAMPS, GERALD J.**, Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 92, 11:34
- BELKIN, NATHAN L.**, Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections?, 92, 9:15
- BIRKMEYER, JOHN D.**, and **CENDAN, JUAN C.**, Addressing disparities in surgical care, 92, 2:23
- BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, Surgery's 2007 federal advocacy agenda, 92, 4:11
- BOTHE, ALBERT Jr.**, and **HARRIS, JEAN A.**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2007, 92, 1:17
- BURNS, R. PHILLIP**, Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings, 92, 10:31
- BUTCHER, LOLA**, Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon doctors cars, 92, 9:22

### C

- CARLSON, MARK A.**, Report of the 2007 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 92, 10:40
- CARTER, JONATHON T.**, and **WACHTER, ROBERT M.**, and **HARRIS, HOBART W.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **GOSNELL, JESSICA E.**, The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8
- CENDAN, JUAN C.**, Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues, 92, 2:21  
-and **BIRKMEYER, JOHN D.**, Addressing disparities in surgical care, 92, 2:23
- CERIO, DEAN R.**, and **LOGHMANEE, CYRUS F.**, International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, future, 92, 7:39
- CHANDRA, VENITA**, and **SHAFI, BILAL M.**, and **TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI**, and **VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

- CHERR, GREGORY S.**, From the Chair of RAS-ACS: The voices of young surgeons, 92, 7:8
- CLARK, DAVID E.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2006: New cover, new report, 92, 1:72
- CLARKE, JOHN R.**, A roadmap to safe surgical care: A view from Pennsylvania, 92, 11:28
- COLLICOTT, PAUL E.**, Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7-8, 12, 2006, 92, 1:61  
-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9-10, 2007, 92, 5:37  
-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8-9, 2007, 92, 9:50
- COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **CHANDRA, VENITA**, and **SHAFI, BILAL M.**, and **TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI**, and **VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19
- CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, Removing our loupes: Encouraging surgeons to develop a broader perspective for the future, 92, 7:11  
-and **MÖELLER, MECKER**, and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN**, The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34  
-and **SANTRY, HEENA**, New trends and developments in fellowship training, 92, 7:43

### D

- DEAN, BARBARA L.**, In memoriam: Remembering Edwin W. Gerrish, 92, 6:37
- DeGROOTE, ROBERT**, The economics of managed care reimbursement: A rationale for nonparticipation, 92, 4:28
- DEVENEY, KAREN E.**, Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College: An update, 92, 10:26
- DUDA, ROSEMARY B.**, and **HILL, ALLAN G.**, Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care?, 92, 5:12

---

**DUNN, JULIE A.**, Trauma funding for Tennessee:  
The incredible journey, 92, 11:18

## E

**EASTMAN, A. BRENT**, Dispatch from Landstuhl,  
92, 12:20

## F

**FALLAT, MARY E.**, and **OVERTON, JOHN W. Jr.**,  
and **THE EMERGENCY SERVICES-PREHOSPITAL  
SUBCOMMITTEE AND EXECUTIVE  
COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE  
OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**,  
Air medical transport safety, 92, 5:19

**FANTUS, JOHN**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**,  
NTDB® data points: The "University of Injury,"  
92, 9:60

**FANTUS, JOSHUA**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD  
J.**, NTDB® data points: The rockets' red glare, 92,  
7:95

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: The  
house of pain, 92, 8:47

-NTDB® data points: My girdle is killing me, 3:44

-NTDB® data points: Ringing in the new year, 92,  
12:36

-NTDB® data points: The river runs through it, 92,  
2:36

-NTDB® data points: Walk the line, 92, 11:56

-and **CLARK, DAVID E.**, NTDB® data points: Annual  
Report 2006: New cover, new report, 92, 1:72

-and **FANTUS, JOHN**, NTDB® data points: The  
"University of Injury," 92, 9:60

-and **FANTUS, JOSHUA**, NTDB® data points: The  
rockets' red glare, 92, 7:95

-and **HAMMOND, JEFFREY S.**, NTDB® data points:  
What a disaster, 92, 6:51

-and **MANN, N. CLAY**, NTDB® data points: Time's  
up, 92, 5:48

-and **MELLETT, MICHELE M.**, NTDB® data points:  
The wheel of misfortune, 92, 10:69

-and **MITCHELL, FRANK L. III**, NTDB® data  
points: May Day, 92, 4:50

**FEWEL, MATT**, and **HENKE, PETER K.**, and  
**FEWEL, MISTY**, Surgical research and the new  
privacy laws, 92, 6:26

**FEWEL, MISTY**, and **FEWEL, MATT**, and **HENKE,  
PETER K.**, Surgical research and the new privacy  
laws, 92, 6:26

**FOX, JUSTIN P.**, and **WELLING, DAVID**, and  
**SEYFER, ALAN E.**, The value of surgeons teaching  
anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

**FREEL, ANDREW C.**, The ACS Clinical Scholars  
Program: A new approach to patient care, 92,  
10:57

**FRIESEN, SHAWN**, Congressman Michael Burgess,  
MD: The necessity of physician involvement in the  
political process, 92, 7:59

-The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs  
could mean for surgery, 92, 10:15

## G

**GADACZ, THOMAS R.**, Governors' Committee on  
Socioeconomic Issues: An update, 92, 10:29

**GOSNELL, JESSICA E.**, and **CARTER, JONA-  
THON T.**, and **WACHTER, ROBERT M.**, and  
**HARRIS, HOBART W.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, The  
surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency  
surgical care?, 92, 11:8

**GREENWALD, LINDA M.**, and **MANUEL, BARRY  
M.**, Using medical malpractice closed claims data  
to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety,  
92, 3:27

**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, ACS Closed Claims Study re-  
veals critical failures to communicate, 92, 1:11

## H

**HAMMOND, JEFFREY S.**, and **FANTUS, RICH-  
ARD J.**, NTDB® data points: What a disaster, 92,  
6:51

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, and **WHEELER, H.  
BROWNELL**, In memoriam: George Rodgers Dun-  
lop, MD, FACS (1906-2007), 92, 8:36

**HARMON, JOHN W.**, Citation for Prof. Adam Dziki,  
92, 11:41

**HARRIS, HOBART W.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **GOS-  
NELL, JESSICA E.**, and **CARTER, JONATHON  
T.**, and **WACHTER, ROBERT M.**, The surgical  
hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical  
care?, 92, 11:8

**HARRIS, JEAN A.**, What surgeons should know  
about...Medicare's Physician Quality Reporting  
Initiative, 92, 6:8

-and **BOTHE, ALBERT Jr.**, Current Procedural  
Terminology: Changes for 2007, 92, 1:17

**HEALY, GERALD B.**, Presidential Address: Compe-  
tence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century,  
92, 12:8

-Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 92,  
1:33

-and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, ACS convenes summit  
on simulation in continuing education in surgery,  
92, 10:48

**HENKE, PETER K.,** and **FEWEL, MISTY,** and **FEWEL, MATT,** Surgical research and the new privacy laws, 92, 6:26  
**HILL, ALLAN G.,** and **DUDA, ROSEMARY B.,** Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care?, 92, 5:12  
**HOY, ELIZABETH,** Performance measures and the practicing surgeon, 92, 12:14  
**HUGHES, TYLER G.,** Rural surgical practice: A personal perspective, 92, 2:12

## J

**JAMES, TED A.,** and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives, 92, 7:14  
**JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,** and **KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** and **MITCHELL, FRANK L. III,** First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16  
**JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25  
**JONES, DANIEL B.,** and **SCHIRMER, BRUCE,** The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards, 92, 8:21  
**JURKOVICH, GREGORY J.,** The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery, 92, 6:30

## K

**KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** and **MÖELLER, MECKER,** The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34  
-and **SANTIAGO, LUIS A.,** and **MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V.,** and **MÖELLER, MECKER,** New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51  
**KARL, RICHARD C.,** Staying safe: Simple tools for safe surgery, 92, 4:16  
**KENNEDY, DAVID W.,** Citation for Prof. Heinz Stammberger, 92, 11:43  
**KESSLER, KENT J.,** Guest columnist: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive, 92, 9:4  
**KNIGHT, DAVID C.,** with **SEDLACK, WILLIAM D.,** Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries, 92, 10:22  
**KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** and **MITCHELL, FRANK L. III,** and **JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,**

First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16

## L

**LEWIS, JULIE,** and **OPELKA, FRANK,** The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient, 92, 6:21  
**LOGHMANEE, CYRUS F.,** and **CERIO, DEAN R.,** International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, future, 92, 7:39

## M

**MAA, JOHN,** and **GOSNELL, JESSICA E.,** and **CARTER, JONATHON T.,** and **WACHTER, ROBERT M.,** and **HARRIS, HOBART W.,** The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8  
**MAKER, VIJAY K.,** Governors' Committee on Blood-Borne Infection and Environmental Risk: An update, 92, 11:32  
**MALANGONI, MARK A.,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 92, 1:35  
**MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V.,** and **SANTIAGO, LUIS A.,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **MÖELLER, MECKER,** New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51  
**MANN, N. CLAY,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Time's up, 92, 5:48  
**MANUEL, BARRY M.,** and **GREENWALD, LINDA M.,** Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety, 92, 3:27  
**MCLEOD, ROBIN S.,** Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery to begin its seventh year, 92, 11:26  
**MELLETT, MICHELE M.,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: The wheel of misfortune, 92, 10:69  
**MERY, CARLOS M.,** and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** and **CHANDRA, VENITA,** and **SHAFI, BILAL M.,** and **TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI,** and **VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr.,** The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19  
**MITCHELL, FRANK L. III,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: May Day, 92, 4:50  
-**KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** and **JOHANNIGMAN, JAY A.,** First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany, 92, 12:16  
**MÖELLER, MECKER,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** The glo-

balization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers, 92, 7:34

—and **SANTIAGO, LUIS A.**, and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN**, and **MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V.**, New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

## N

**NELSON, HEIDI**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed, 92, 7:91

—ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in high-risk patients ready for prime time?, 92, 9:47

—ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer, 92, 6:47

—ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/neu positive breast cancer, 92, 10:63

—ACOSOG news: “Never...was so much owed by so many to so few”: An update on Z6041, 92, 8:44

—ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy, 92, 5:43

—ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons?, 92, 11:52

## O

**O’LEARY, J. PATRICK**, Citation for Prof. Nicola Scopinaro, 92, 11:42

—Surgery in a disaster: Assessing the lessons of the Katrina event, 92, 9:8

**OPELKA, FRANK**, and **LEWIS, JULIE**, The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient, 92, 6:21

**OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed, 92, 7:91

—ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in high-risk patients ready for prime time?, 92, 9:47

—ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer, 92, 6:47

—ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/neu positive breast cancer, 92, 10:63

—ACOSOG news: “Never...was so much owed by so many to so few”: An update on Z6041, 92, 8:44

—ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy, 92, 5:43

—ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons?, 92, 11:52

**OVERTON, JOHN W. JR.**, and **FALLAT, MARY E.**, and **THE EMERGENCY SERVICES—PREHOSPITAL SUBCOMMITTEE AND EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Air medical transport safety, 92, 5:19

## P

**PAI, SAVITRI P.**, SDIF: One year later, 92, 9:18

**PECK, BARBARA**, Is opting out of Medicare the answer? Surgical practices struggle with the ultimate question, 92, 5:8

—What surgeons should know about...The 2007 Medicare physician fee schedule, 92, 1:8

—What surgeons should know about...Responding to reductions in Medicare payment—What’s legal, what’s not, 92, 2:8

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 92, 2:38; 4:53; 6:53; 9:62; 10:70; 12:39

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Citation for Prof. Juan Miguel Acosta, 92, 11:39

—and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25

## R

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, Ceramic replica of ACS Seal adorns College headquarters, 92, 5:29

**ROBERTS, ADRIENNE**, What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA TAG, 92, 4:8

—What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care, 92, 8:8

**RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, From my perspective, 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons’ involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)

—Report of the Executive Director, 92, 1:36

—and **JAMES, TED A.**, The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives, 92, 7:14

## S

**SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery, 92, 10:48

—and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow, 92, 3:34; 9:25

**SANTIAGO, LUIS A.**, and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN**, and **MÖELLER, MECKER**, and **MAMMEN,**

**JOSHUA M. V.**, New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges, 92, 7:51

**SANTRY, HEENA**, and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, New trends and developments in fellowship training, 92, 7:43

**SATAVA, RICHARD M.**, The future of surgical simulation and surgical robotics, 92, 3:13

**SCHECTER, WILLIAM P.**, and **STAUDENMAYER, KRISTAN**, Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles, 92, 8:16

**SCHIRMER, BRUCE**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards, 92, 8:21

**SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, 21 years of reinvention: Dennis O'Leary, MD, discusses the past and future of The Joint Commission, 92, 8:10

-Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence, 92, 9:30

-Surgical lifestyles: Retired surgeon is now a "clock doctor," 92, 4:23

**SEDLACK, WILLIAM D.**, and **KNIGHT, DAVID C.**, Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries, 92, 10:22

**SEYFER, ALAN E.**, and **WELLING, DAVID**, and **FOX, JUSTIN P.**, The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

**SHABOT, M. MICHAEL**, and **TANZMAN, HOWARD**, The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification, 92, 6:17

**SHAFI, BILAL M.**, and **TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI**, and **VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **CHANDRA, VENITA**, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

**STAUDENMAYER, KRISTAN**, and **SCHECTER, WILLIAM P.**, Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles, 92, 8:16

**STEIN, KAREN**, Surgical lifestyles: The singing surgeon, 92, 8:28

-Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon melds music and medicine, 92, 3:31

**STEMPEL, THOMAS K.**, Indian Health Service: Providing care to Native Americans and Alaska Natives, 92, 6:12

**SUTTON, JON**, ACS delegation supports surgeons at AMA House of Delegates, 92, 10:50

-Surgical advocacy at the AMA, 92, 2:27

-What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice, 92, 3:10

## T

**TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI**, and **VARGHESE,**

**THOMAS K. Jr.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **CHANDRA, VENITA**, and **SHAFI, BILAL M.**, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

**TANZMAN, HOWARD**, and **SHABOT, M. MICHAEL**, The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification, 92, 6:17

## U

**UNZEITIG, GARY**, ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert, 12:33

## V

**VARGHESE, THOMAS K. Jr.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **CHANDRA, VENITA**, and **SHAFI, BILAL M.**, and **TAVAKKOLIZADEH, ALI**, The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery, 92, 7:19

## W

**WACHTER, ROBERT M.**, and **HARRIS, HOBART W.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **GOSNELL, JESSICA E.**, and **CARTER, JONATHON T.**, The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care?, 92, 11:8

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Access: The key concept for the ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC, 92, 9:12

-Citation for Prof. Hans Günther Beger, 92, 11:40

**WEIR, PATRICIA**, 2006 midterm elections bring dramatic change, 92, 2:18

**WELLING, DAVID**, and **SEYFER, ALAN E.**, and **FOX, JUSTIN P.**, The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students, 92, 10:8

**WERTH, GEOFF**, IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented, 92, 3:20

**WHEELER, H. BROWNELL**, and **HANLON, C. ROLLINS**, In memoriam: George Rodgers Dunlop, MD, FACS (1906-2007), 92, 8:36

## Z

**ZELEM, JOHN D.**, Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout, 92, 5:24

---

# Subject index

## A

### **ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

#### **ADVISORY COUNCILS**

Nominations sought for ACGS Member-at-Large, 92, 2:29

#### **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

A look at The Joint Commission: Improve performance with office-based surgery accreditation, 92, 1:71

Dateline: Washington: ASC and HOD rules released, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: General surgery makes strides in Georgia, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare posts outpatient cost data, 92, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Rumors sink Georgia CON bill, 92, 6:6

#### **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

##### **Activities (see also VOLUNTEERISM)**

-ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

-ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10:48

-The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21

-AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31

-The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards (Schirmer and Jones), 92, 8:21

-Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56

-College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37

-College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52

-College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65

-Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6

-NCDB report says pancreatic cancer recommendations are outdated, 92, 8:40

-NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40

-Patient education series debuts, 92, 10:53

-Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 92, 3:34, 9:25

#### **American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)**

-ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Z9001 completed (Ota and Nelson), 92, 7:91

-ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert (Unzeitig), 92, 12:33

-ACOSOG news: Is in situ ablation of NSCLC in high-risk patients ready for prime time? (Ota and Nelson), 92, 9:47

-ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial for breast cancer (Ota and Nelson), 92, 6:47

-ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy trial for HER2/neu positive breast cancer (Ota and Nelson), 92, 10:63

-ACOSOG news: "Never...was so much owed by so many to so few": An update on Z6041 (Ota and Nelson), 92, 8:44

-ACOSOG news: Tailoring breast cancer therapy (Ota and Nelson), 92, 5:43

-ACOSOG news: Why are clinical trials relevant to surgeons? (Ota and Nelson), 92, 11:52

#### **American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

-Access: The key concept for the ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC (Warshaw), 92, 9:12

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7-8, 12, 2006 (Collicott), 92, 1:61

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9-10, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 5:37

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8-9, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 9:50

#### **Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

##### **Awards**

-ACS to cosponsor NIH K08/K23 Awards, 92, 5:44

-ACS Fellows honored with 2007 Surgical Volunteerism Awards, 92, 9:27

-Committee on Trauma honored, 92, 10:55

-David B. Hoyt is recipient of 2007 Distinguished Service Award, 92, 11:37

-Dr. Pierce honored at Jacobson Award dinner, 92, 9:29

-Dr. Pierce receives Jacobson Award, 92, 7:84

- Jacobson investigator award nominations sought, 92, 2:31
- Nominations sought for 2007 ACS/PMHI Surgical Volunteerism Award, 92, 1:59

#### **Business and finance**

- SDIF: Frequently asked questions, 92, 11:45
- SDIF: One year later (Pai), 92, 9:18
- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's first quarter 2007 performance report, 92, 6:43
- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's second quarter 2007 performance report, 92, 10:65

#### **Chapters**

- Chapter news (Peebles), 92, 2:38, 4:53, 6:53, 9:62, 10:70, 12:39
- Dateline: Washington: Chapter leaders, young surgeons meet, 92, 8:6
- Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence (Schneidman), 92, 9:30

#### **Clinical Congress**

- 2007 ACS Clinical Congress preliminary program, 92, 7:67
- ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Clinical Congress in New Orleans, 92, 1:60
- From my perspective (Russell), 12:4
- Highlights of the 92nd annual Clinical Congress, 92, 1:21
- Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 92, 9:27
- RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48
- Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41
- Two new Named Lectures to debut at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:42

#### **Committees (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Governors, Board of)**

- Addressing disparities in surgical care (Cendan and Birkmeyer), 92, 2:23
- Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues (Cendan), 92, 2:21

#### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 92, 2:33, 6:50, 10:62

#### **Executive Director**

- From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons' involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)
- Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 92, 1:36

#### **Fellows**

- ACS Fellow named associate executive director of ABS, 92, 10:60
- Dr. Copeland to present at end-of-life care symposium, 92, 9:43
- Fellows in the news, 92, 3:40, 10:59
- A look at The Joint Commission: ACS Fellow named chair of board of commissioners, 92, 4:43

#### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors' Committee on Blood-Borne Infection and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 92, 11:32
- Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Bechamps), 92, 11:34
- Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Gadacz), 92, 10:29
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 92, 10:31
- Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College: An update (Deveney), 92, 10:26
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Malangoni), 92, 1:35

#### **Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Juan Miguel Acosta (Pellegrini), 92, 11:39
- Citation for Prof. Hans Günther Beger (Warshaw), 92, 11:40
- Citation for Prof. Adam Dziki (Harmon), 92, 11:41
- Citation for Prof. Nicola Scopinaro (O'Leary), 92, 11:42
- Citation for Prof. Heinz Stammberger (Kennedy), 92, 11:43
- Five international surgeons awarded Honorary Fellowships, 92, 11:38

#### **Informatics**

- The ACS Case Log System: A key tool for surgical self-evaluation, privileging, and maintenance of certification (Shabot and Tanzman), 92, 6:17
- From my perspective (Russell), 92, 4:4

#### **Letters**

- Letters, 92, 4:44, 10:67, 11:54

#### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 92, 1:39
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 92, 12:26
- Dr. Healy installed as 88th ACS President, 92, 11:36
- Dr. Ko appointed to ACS leadership post, 92, 4:41
- Seeking nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 92, 1:57

#### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Competence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century (Healy), 92, 12:8

#### **Properties**

- Ceramic replica of ACS Seal adorns College head-



---

quarters (Regnier), 92, 5:29

### **Regents, Board of**

- ACS Officers and Regents, 92, 1:39
- ACS seeking nominations for the Board of Regents, 92, 1:57
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 92, 12:26
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 7–8, 12, 2006 (Collicott), 92, 1:61
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 9–10, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 5:37
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, June 8–9, 2007 (Collicott), 92, 9:50
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Healy), 92, 1:33

### **Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

#### **Scholarships/fellowships**

- 2007 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 92, 1:58
- 2007 Health Policy Scholars announced, 92, 7:89
- 2007 International Guest Scholars selected, 92, 1:58
- ACS resident research scholarships available, 92, 6:45
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 92, 5:36
- ANZ Travelling Fellow for 2008 selected, 92, 5:31
- American College of Surgeons Faculty Research Fellowships available, 92, 9:40
- The Clowes/ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 92, 7:90
- College awards Faculty Research Fellowships, 92, 5:32
- International Guest Scholarships for 2008 available, 92, 5:34
- Japan and Germany Exchange Travelers for 2008 announced, 92, 12:27
- Japanese and German Exchange Travelers for 2007 announced, 92, 8:43
- New Resident Research Scholars named, 92, 9:41
- Report of the 2007 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Carlson), 92, 10:40
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2007 awarded, 92, 7:87
- Scholarships in health policy and management available for 2008, 92, 12:29

#### **Spring Meeting**

- April 22–25, 2007: 35th annual Spring Meeting to be held in Las Vegas, NV, 92, 1:46

#### **Statements**

- Statement on emergency surgical care, 92, 5:27

- Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 92, 12:24
- Statement on sharps safety, 92, 10:34
- Statement on surgery using lasers, pulsed light, radiofrequency devices, or other techniques, 92, 4:37
- Statement on the surgical workforce, 92, 8:34

#### **Testimony and comment**

- ACS endorses National Time Out Day, 92, 6:41
- Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6
- Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6
- Dateline: Washington: MedPAC releases reports, ACS holds briefing, 92, 5:6

#### **Trauma (see also TRAUMA)**

- Advances in Trauma seminar to convene in December, 92, 10:61, 11:51
- The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery (Jurkovich), 92, 6:30
- COT 2007 Resident Trauma Papers Competition winners announced: 92, 6:39
- Committee on Trauma honored, 92, 10:55
- Dispatch from Landstuhl (Eastman), 92, 12:20
- First trauma Verification Review Committee site visit outside the U.S.: Landstuhl Regional Medical Center, Germany (Knudson, Mitchell III, and Johannigman), 92, 12:16
- NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2006: New cover, new report (Fantus and Clark), 92, 1:72
- NTDB® data points: May Day (Fantus and Mitchell III), 92, 4:50
- NTDB® data points: My girdle is killing me (Fantus), 92, 3:44
- NTDB® data points: The house of pain (Fantus), 92, 8:47
- NTDB® data points: Ringing in the new year (Fantus), 92, 12:36
- NTDB® data points: The river runs through it (Fantus), 92, 2:36
- NTDB® data points: The rockets' red glare (Fantus and Fantus), 92, 7:95
- NTDB® data points: Time's up (Fantus and Mann), 92, 5:48
- NTDB® data points: The "University of Injury" (Fantus and Fantus), 92, 9:60
- NTDB® data points: Walk the line (Fantus), 92, 11:56
- NTDB® data points: What a disaster (Fantus and Hammond), 92, 6:51
- NTDB® data points: The wheel of misfortune (Fantus and Mellett), 92, 10:69
- Papers being accepted for 2008 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 92, 8:45, 9:38

- Trauma conference to be held in Connecticut, 92, 3:38
- Trauma meetings calendar, 92, 1:58, 2:35, 3:43, 4:41, 5:31, 8:43, 9:29, 10:61, 11:51, 12:41

#### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

- ACS delegation supports surgeons at AMA House of Delegates (Sutton), 92, 10:50
- AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31
- Dateline: Washington: Boost ACS representation in AMA House, 92, 12:6
- Surgical advocacy at the AMA (Sutton), 92, 2:27

## **B**

#### **BARIATRIC SURGERY**

- The American College of Surgeons Bariatric Surgery Center Network: Establishing standards (Schirmer and Jones), 92, 8:21

## **C**

#### **CANCER**

- NCDB report says pancreatic cancer recommendations are outdated, 92, 8:40
- NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40
- New CME training in palliative care offered by NCI, 92, 8:39, 9:64
- Ovarian cancer is GCF's focus for Gynecologic Cancer Awareness Month, 92, 9:44

#### **CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)**

#### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2007 (Bothe Jr., and Harris), 92, 1:17
- Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Unusual coding questions (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 6:36
- Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Unusual questions (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 1:43

## **D**

#### **DIVERSITY**

- Addressing disparities in surgical care (Cendan and Birkmeyer), 92, 2:23
- Report from the Committee on Diversity Issues (Cendan), 92, 2:21

## **E**

#### **EDITORIAL**

- Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout (Zelem), 92, 5:24
- From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3 (collaborating to develop quality measures); 2:4 (surgeons' involvement in health care reform); 3:4 (surgical volunteerism); 4:4 (ACS Case Log System); 5:4 (electronic medical records); 6:4 (the core mission of surgery); 7:4 (innovative approaches to patient care); 8:4 (collective thinking); 9:3 (challenges of 21st century practice/guest columnist discusses rural surgery); 10:4 (new technology and skills); 11:4 (coordination of care, medical home concept); 12:4 (Clinical Congress)
- Guest column: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive (Kessler), 92, 9:4
- Letters, 92, 4:44, 10:67, 11:54

#### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

- The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57
- ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11
- ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10:48
- Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56
- College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37
- College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52
- Dr. Copeland to present at end-of-life care symposium, 92, 9:43
- The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34
- International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, and future (Cerio and Loghmanee), 92, 7:39
- New CME training in palliative care offered by NCI, 92, 8:39, 9:64
- New trends and developments in fellowship training (Santry and Cutter), 92, 7:43
- New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51
- Program for Accreditation of Education Institutes continues to grow (Pellegrini, Sachdeva, and Johnson), 92, 3:34, 9:25
- The value of surgeons teaching anatomy to first-year medical students (Seyfer, Welling, and Fox), 92, 10:8

---

## **ETHICS**

College book examines ethical issues in clinical surgery, 92, 10:52

## **EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)**

## **G**

### **GLOBAL HEALTH CARE**

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care? (Duda and Hill), 92, 5:12

## **H**

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 2:4, 6:4, 7:4

### **HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)**

Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

### **HISTORY**

The COT's Resident Papers Competition: Promoting careers in trauma surgery (Jurkovich), 92, 6:30

### **HOSPITALS**

Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles (Staudenmayer and Schechter), 92, 8:16

College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65

Dateline: Washington: ASC and HOD rules released, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes IPPS rules, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Informed consent rules revised, 92, 7:6

In compliance...with hospital CoP and medically unbelievable edits (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 2:25

In compliance...with the new hospital informed consent requirements (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 10:38

In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36

A look at The Joint Commission: Patient safety and health care quality performance of U.S. hospitals, 92, 6:49

The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care? (Maa, Gosnell, Carter, Wachter, and Harris), 92, 11:8

## **I**

### **IN MEMORIAM**

In memoriam: George Rodgers Dunlop, MD, FACS (1906–2007) (Wheeler and Hanlon), 92, 8:36

In memoriam: Remembering Edwin W. Gerrish (Dean), 92, 6:37

### **INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)**

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces PQRI Web page, 92, 5:6

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 5:4

A look at The Joint Commission: Web site features keep physicians informed, 92, 8:46

### **INSURANCE (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medicare bills, 92, 10:6

### **INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS**

Conjoint surgical congress to be held in Hong Kong in 2008, 92, 10:49, 11:53

## **J**

### **THE JOINT COMMISSION**

21 years of reinvention: Dennis O'Leary, MD, discusses the past and future of The Joint Commission (Schneidman), 92, 8:10

A look at The Joint Commission: The 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, 92, 9:58

A look at The Joint Commission: ACS Fellow named chair of board of commissioners, 92, 4:43

A look at The Joint Commission: Honoring quality care through performance measurement, 92, 5:45

A look at The Joint Commission: Improve performance with office-based surgery accreditation, 92, 1:71

A look at The Joint Commission: John M. Eisenberg Patient Safety and Quality Award recipients announced, 92, 12:31

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission clarifies accreditation participation requirement, 92, 11:49

A look at The Joint Commission: The Joint Commission's new brand, 92, 2:35

A look at The Joint Commission: Low health literacy puts patients at risk, 92, 7:94

A look at The Joint Commission: Patient safety and health care quality performance of U.S. hospitals, 92, 6:49

A look at The Joint Commission: Summit addresses wrong site surgery, 92, 10:64

A look at The Joint Commission: Tort reform and the OR, 92, 3:43  
A look at The Joint Commission: Web site features keep physicians informed, 92, 8:46

## L

### **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Congressman Michael Burgess, MD: The necessity of physician involvement in the political process (Friesen), 92, 7:59

#### **Federal**

2006 midterm elections bring dramatic change (Weir), 92, 2:18

Dateline: Washington: Bills target combat and civilian trauma, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports ASC legislation, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6

Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medicare bills, 92, 10:6

Dateline: Washington: Democrats regain control of Congress, 92, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Health care spending down, 92, 3:8

Dateline: Washington: Health Partnership Act introduced, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: House passes paired kidney donation bill, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: President's budget cuts health care, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Rule prohibits physician self-referral, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Tougher standards set for FDA advisors, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding bills introduced, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill passed, 92, 6:6

Surgery's 2007 federal advocacy agenda (Brown), 92, 4:11

What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA TAG (Roberts), 92, 4:8

What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care

(Roberts), 92, 8:8

#### **State**

2007 state legislative activity (Baker), 92, 11:21

Dateline: Washington: General surgery makes strides in Georgia, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: New Jersey governor vetoes cosmetic surgery tax repeal, 92, 4:6

Dateline: Washington: Rumors sink Georgia CON bill, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS disseminates NPI information, 92, 9:6

What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice (Sutton), 92, 3:10

#### **LIFESTYLE ISSUES**

Facing the daily grind: How surgeons might cope with burnout (Zelem), 92, 5:24

Surgical lifestyles: Retired surgeon is now a "clock doctor" (Schneidman), 92, 4:23

Surgical lifestyles: The singing surgeon (Stein), 92, 8:28

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon doctors cars (Butcher), 92, 9:22

Surgical lifestyles: Surgeon melds music and medicine (Stein), 92, 3:31

## M

### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: Bidding rules for DMEPOS announced, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CBO projects rise in Medicare spending, 92, 11:6

Dateline: Washington: GAO testifies on Medicare efficiency, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Medicare posts outpatient cost data, 92, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Rule prohibits physician self-referral, 92, 11:6

#### **MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)**

## O

### **OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see AMBULATORY SURGERY)**

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ resource designed to improve safety, 92, 8:6

Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections? (Belkin), 92, 9:15

---

A look at The Joint Commission: Summit addresses wrong site surgery, 92, 10:64  
Statement on sharps safety, 92, 10:34  
**OUTREACH (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

## P

### **PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

Air medical transport safety (Fallat, Overton, and Emergency Services-Prehospital Subcommittee and Executive Committee of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma), 92, 5:19

Dateline: Washington: AHRQ resource designed to improve safety, 92, 8:6

Dateline: Washington: Informed consent rules revised, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: SCIP urges patients to ask questions, 92, 1:6

Do barrier drapes reduce surgical site infections? (Belkin), 92, 9:15

In compliance...with the new hospital informed consent requirements (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 10:38

A look at The Joint Commission: Low health literacy puts patients at risk, 92, 7:94

A look at The Joint Commission: The 2008 National Patient Safety Goals, 92, 9:58

Patient education series debuts, 92, 10:53

Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

### **PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

### **PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces PQRI Web page, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Combined quality data to become public, 92, 5:6

Dateline: Washington: Group promotes ASC quality measures, 92, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS reports movement to value-driven care, 92, 7:6

Dateline: Washington: HHS to share performance data, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: NQF approves ACS quality measures, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: RWJ Foundation announces quality initiative, 92, 12:6

Dateline: Washington: State health systems report available, 92, 9:6

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 1:3

A look at The Joint Commission: Honoring quality care through performance measurement, 92, 5:45

The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs could mean for surgery (Friesen), 92, 10:15

NQF endorses measures developed by the ACS Commission on Cancer, 92, 6:40

Performance measures and the practicing surgeon (Hoy), 92, 12:14

Socioeconomic tips: Getting ready for Medicare's new quality reporting program (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 4:39

What surgeons should know about...Medicare's Physician Quality Reporting Initiative (Harris), 92, 6:8

### **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6

### **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)**

ACOSOG news: How a surgeon in the boonies becomes a researcher and regional expert (Unzeitig), 92, 12:33

AMA and ACS conduct physician practice survey, 92, 2:31

Dateline: Washington: Bidding rules for DMEPOS announced, 92, 6:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS disseminates NPI information, 92, 9:6

What surgeons should know about...Medical licensure and state regulation of medical practice (Sutton), 92, 3:10

### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

A look at The Joint Commission: Tort reform and the OR, 92, 3:43

ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 92, 12:24

Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety (Manuel and Greenwald), 92, 3:27

## Q

### **QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION, and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

ACS Closed Claims Study reveals critical failures to communicate (Griffen), 92, 1:11

The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies

improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21  
 ACS endorses National Time Out Day, 92, 6:41  
 College recognizes ACS NSQIP hospitals, 92, 7:65  
 Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery to begin its seventh year (McLeod), 92, 11:26  
 From my perspective (Russell), 92, 8:4, 11:4  
 A look at The Joint Commission: John M. Eisenberg Patient Safety and Quality Award recipients announced, 92, 12:31  
 Presidential Address: Competence, safety, quality: The path of the 21st century (Healy), 92, 12:8  
 RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48  
 A roadmap to safe surgical care: A view from Pennsylvania (Clarke), 92, 11:28  
 Staying safe: Simple tools for safe surgery (Karl), 92, 4:16  
 Using medical malpractice closed claims data to reduce surgical risk and improve patient safety (Manuel and Greenwald), 92, 3:27

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

Dateline: Washington: Bush vetoes SCHIP bill, 92, 11:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS proposes new rules for ASCs, 92, 11:6  
 Dateline: Washington: CMS publishes IPPS rules, 92, 10:6  
 Dateline: Washington: College supports payment reform bill, 92, 9:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Congress debates SCHIP/Medicare bills, 92, 10:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Debridement billings need more oversight, 92, 8:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Heritage Foundation calls for reform, 92, 2:6  
 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC recommends payment increase, 92, 3:8  
 Dateline: Washington: MedPAC releases reports, ACS holds briefing, 92, 5:6  
 Dateline: Washington: New payment policies take effect, 92, 1:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Part B premiums, deductibles announced, 92, 12:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Physician assistants report released, 92, 10:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Proposed rule on payment

released, 92, 9:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Resubmit Aetna E/M claims with modifier -57, 92, 4:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Senate passes Medicare relief package, 92, 2:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6  
 Dateline: Washington: Trustees project 9.9 percent pay cut, 92, 7:6  
 The economics of managed care reimbursement: A rationale for nonparticipation (DeGroot), 92, 4:29  
 In compliance...with hospital CoP and medically unbelievable edits (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 2:25  
 In compliance...with Medicare multiple procedure reduction (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 5:28  
 In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36  
 Is opting out of Medicare the answer? Surgical practices struggle with the ultimate question (Peck), 92, 5:8  
 The Medicare trigger: What rising program costs could mean for surgery (Friesen), 92, 10:15  
 What surgeons should know about...Responding to reductions in Medicare payment—What's legal, what's not (Peck), 92, 2:8  
 What surgeons should know about...The 2007 Medicare physician fee schedule (Peck), 92, 1:8  
**RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

**RETIREMENT (see LIFESTYLE ISSUES)**  
**RURAL SURGERY**

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 9:3  
 Guest column: How a rural general surgeon remains competitive (Kessler), 92, 9:4  
 Indian Health Service: Providing care to Native Americans and Alaska Natives (Stempel), 92, 6:12  
 Rural surgical practice: A personal perspective (Hughes), 92, 2:12  
 Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41

## S

**SCOPE OF PRACTICE**

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 10:4

**SPECIALTIES**

The ACS Surgical Quality Alliance: Specialty societies improving quality for the surgical patient (Opelka and Lewis), 92, 6:21

---

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 8:4  
Specialty board reports to be published on Web portal, 92, 3:39, 4:51

## **SURGERY**

From my perspective (Russell), 92, 6:4, 9:3  
New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51  
Surgery in developing countries: Should surgery have a role in population-based health care? (Duda and Hill), 92, 5:12

## **SURGICAL RESEARCH**

The ACS Clinical Scholars Program: A new approach to patient care (Freel), 92, 10:57  
ACS issues call for submissions for the 2007 Clinical Congress in New Orleans, 92, 1:60  
Clinical Trials Methods Course scheduled for November, 92, 10:56  
College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 92, 3:37  
Jacobson investigator award nominations sought, 92, 2:31  
Surgical research and the new privacy laws (Henke, Fewel, and Fewel), 92, 6:26

# **T**

## **TECHNOLOGY**

ACS convenes summit on simulation in continuing education in surgery (Sachdeva and Healy), 92, 10:48  
From my perspective (Russell), 92, 10:4  
The future of surgical simulation and surgical robotics (Satava), 92, 3:13  
The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34  
New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51  
Statement on surgery using lasers, pulsed light, radiofrequency devices, or other techniques, 92, 4:37  
The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery (Mery, Cooke, Chandra, Shafi, Tavakkolizadeh, and Varghese Jr.), 92, 7:19

## **TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**

Air medical transport safety (Fallat, Overton, and Emergency Services-Prehospital Subcommittee and Executive Committee of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma), 92, 5:19  
Civilian hospital response to mass casualty events: Basic principles (Staudenmayer and Schecter), 92, 8:16

Dateline: Washington: Bills target combat and civilian trauma, 92, 8:6  
Dateline: Washington: IOM hosts final emergency workforce seminar, 92, 3:8  
Dateline: Washington: Tax deduction for emergency care proposed, 92, 5:6  
Dateline: Washington: Trauma funding bills introduced, 92, 4:6  
Dateline: Washington: Trauma reauthorization bill passed, 92, 6:6  
In compliance...with trauma activation services (Division of Advocacy and Health Policy), 92, 3:36  
IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented (Werth), 92, 3:20  
Rural trauma meeting will convene at Congress, 92, 9:41  
Statement on emergency surgical care, 92, 5:27  
Surgery in a disaster: Assessing the lessons of the Katrina event (O'Leary), 92, 9:8  
The surgical hospitalist: A new solution for emergency surgical care? (Maa, Gosnell, Carter, Wachter, and Harris), 92, 11:8  
Trauma conference to be held in Connecticut, 92, 3:38  
Trauma funding for Tennessee: The incredible journey (Dunn), 92, 11:18  
What surgeons should know about...The EMTALA TAG (Roberts), 92, 4:8  
What surgeons should know about...The Trauma Act of 2007 and the future of surgical emergency care (Roberts), 92, 8:8

# **V**

## **VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

## **VOLUNTEERISM**

ACS Fellows honored with 2007 Surgical Volunteerism Awards, 92, 9:27  
From my perspective (Russell), 92, 3:4  
The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34  
Loupes Around The World: Helping surgeons in developing countries (Knight and Sedlack), 92, 10:22  
New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51  
Nominations sought for 2007 ACS/PMHI Surgical Volunteerism Award, 92, 1:59  
Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 92, 2:29; 3:42, 4:51, 5:47, 6:52, 7:92, 8:48

---

## W

### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Dateline: Washington: IOM hosts final emergency workforce seminar, 92, 3:8

IOM and ACS warn of the impending crisis in emergency care: Emergency departments overwhelmed, underfunded, and dangerously fragmented (Werth), 92, 3:20

Statement on the surgical workforce, 92, 8:34

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

Dateline: Washington: Chapter leaders, young surgeons meet, 92, 8:6

From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: The voices of young surgeons (Cherr), 92, 7:8

The future of the American College of Surgeons: Uniting two perspectives (James and Russell), 92, 7:14

The globalization of surgery: Surpassing the frontiers (Möller, Karamichalis, and Cutter), 92, 7:34

International medical graduates in American surgery: Past, present, and future (Cerio and Loghmanee), 92, 7:39

Leadership Conference spotlights surgeon influence (Schneidman), 92, 9:30

New trends and developments in fellowship training (Santry and Cutter), 92, 7:43

New ways of practicing surgery: Alternatives and challenges (Möller, Santiago, Karamichalis, and Mammen), 92, 7:51

RAS to host quality initiatives symposium at Clinical Congress, 92, 9:48

Removing our loupes: Encouraging surgeons to develop a broader perspective for the future (Cutter), 92, 7:11

The road to innovation: Emerging technologies in surgery (Mery, Cooke, Chandra, Shafi, Tavakkolizadeh, and Varghese Jr.), 92, 7:19

Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 92, 10:55



---

# Bulletin index: Volume 93, numbers 1-12

## Author index

### A

**ANDERSON, BENJAMIN**, and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD**, and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, and **MASOOD, SHAHLA**, and **KIM, PAULA**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **KAUFMAN, CARY**, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

### B

**BAKER, MELINDA**, 2008 state legislative activity, 93, 11:26  
–Risk management programs: A means to lower premiums, 93, 3:24  
–What surgeons should know about... A surgeon's role in state advocacy: Interview with Hugh A. Gamble II, MD, FACS, 93, 6:8  
–and **MORSE, SARA**, Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law, 93, 12:26  
**BALCH, CHARLES M.**, and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties, 93, 11:11  
–Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey, 93, 6:17  
**BARIE, PHILIP**, and **MAIER, RONALD V.**, and **PERRY, MALCOLM O.**, and **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, and **YURT, ROGER W.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28  
**BARNEY, LINDA**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22  
–and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31  
**BASS, BARBARA L.**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX**, and **TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS**, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58  
**BEACHAM, SUSAN**, Mommy, Daddy, are we rich?, 93, 9:27

**BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2008, 93, 1:18  
–and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions, 93, 2:26  
–and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22  
–Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31  
**BRITT, L. D.**, Citation for Prof. Russell W. Strong, 93, 11:40  
**BROWN, CYNTHIA A.**, The College's Division of Advocacy and Health Policy: An overview, 93, 4:8  
–What surgeons should know about...The 2008 Medicare fee schedule, 93, 1:8  
**BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY**, and **BASS, BARBARA L.**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX**, and **TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS**, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58  
**BURLEY, CAITLIN**, What surgeons should know about...2008 PQRI alternative reporting options, 93, 7:8  
–What surgeons should know about...Chartered value exchanges, 93, 3:8  
**BURRIS, DAVID G.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **WHERRY, DAVID C.**, A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26  
**BUTCHER, LOLA**, Building a successful residency program: Insights from an award-winning program director, 93, 5:17  
–Hospice and palliative medicine: Surgeons effectively push for new specialty, 93, 2:8  
–Surgeon leads pediatric disaster planning initiative, 93, 9:8

### C

**CAMPBELL, SYLVIA D.**, Fahad's journey, 93, 11:8  
**CASEY, KATHLEEN**, and **STEIN, KAREN**, Project New Orleans, 93, 1:32  
**CHEN, PAULINE W.**, The art of medicine at the end of life: The challenges ahead, 93, 2:19  
**CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ**, and **KAAFARANI, HAY-**

**THAM, and SANTRY, HEENA P., and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19

–and **DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and SANTRY, HEENA P.,** General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32

**CLARK, DAVID E., and FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Annual report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007, 93, 1:62

**COFER, JOSEPH B.,** Project Access: Giving back at home, 93, 1:13

**COLLICOTT, PAUL E.,** Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6–11, 2007, 93, 1:54

–Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8–9, 2008, 93, 5:27

**COOKE, DAVID T., and JAMSHIDI, RAMIN, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

**COOKE, DAVID T., and FULLER, LYNN “TUT,” and LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y., and SOBOTKA, SARAH A.,** Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48

**COOPER, ARTHUR, and FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: *Pediatric Report 2007*: Too many kids, 93, 2:43

**COOPER, RICHARD A.,** The coming era of too few physicians, 93, 3:11

**COPELAND, EDWARD M. III,** The art of medicine at the end of life: A surgeon’s point of view, 93, 2:17

–Professionalism and ethics in the current resident training paradigm, 93, 10:8

–and **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.,** Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality, 93, 6:10

**CORVO, PHILIP R.,** Surgeon takes JSAC lessons home to Connecticut, 93, 6:30

**CUTTER, C. SUZANNE, and SANTIN, BRIAN J.,** The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education?, 93, 7:12

## D

**DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ,** General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32

**DeMEESTER, TOM R.,** Citation for Prof. Gerald C. O’Sullivan, 93, 11:37

**DIAZ, FERNANDO G.,** Citation for Prof. Jacques Brotchi, 93, 11:35

**DONAHOE, PATRICIA K.,** In memoriam: Moses Judah Folkman, MD, FACS: 1933–2008, 93, 10:31

## E

**EDWARDS, CHRISTAL,** Final phase of the Stark regulations take effect: How we got here, 92, 2:22

**EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD, and KURTZMAN, SCOTT H., and MASOOD, SHAHLA, and KIM, PAULA, and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and KAUFMAN, CARY, and ANDERSON, BENJAMIN,** The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

## F

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: 60-something, 93, 3:43

–NTDB® data points: ATVs: “All-terrain victims,” 93, 11:59

–NTDB® data points: Dark side of the moon, 93, 10:52

–NTDB® data points: Hasta la vista, bad data, 93, 9:59

–NTDB® data points: Pedal to the metal, 93, 5:43

–NTDB® data points: Repeal Prohibition, 93, 6:47

–NTDB® data points: School’s out, 93, 7:99

–NTDB® data points: Uncovered and underpaid, 93, 8:43

–and **CLARK, DAVID E.,** NTDB® data points: Annual report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007, 93, 1:62

–and **COOPER, ARTHUR,** NTDB® data points: *Pediatric Report 2007*: Too many kids, 93, 2:43

–and **FOLEY, TOM,** NTDB® data points: How rural is it?, 93, 4:47

–and **STONE, JAMES L.,** NTDB® data points: Watch your head, 93, 12:47

**FISCHER, JOSEF E.,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents, 93, 1:36

**FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V., and PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W.,** In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28

**FOLEY, TOM, and FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: How rural is it?, 93, 4:47

**FRIED, GERALD M., and SOPER, NATHANIEL J.,** The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come, 93, 9:30

**FRIESEN, SHAWN,** Lessons from victory and pos-

sibilities for reform: A recent history of Medicare advocacy efforts, 93, 12:12

**FULLER, LYNN “TUT,”** and **LIN, GIANT,** and **MATSUI, JUN Y.,** and **SOBOTKA, SARAH A.,** and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48

## G

**GREENBERG, JACOB A.,** and **PATEL, ASH,** and **JAİK, NIKHIL P.,** and **MERY, CARLOS,** Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39

**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** The impact of transparency on patient safety and liability, 93, 3:19

**GUITRON, JULIAN,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** and **JAMSHIDI, RAMIN,** The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

–and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** and **SANTRY, HEENA P.,** and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ,** and **DA-TRICE, NICOLE,** General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32

**GYNN, MICHAEL C.,** From Dublin to New Orleans: Oweida Scholarship report, 93, 4:31

## H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** In memoriam: Michael Ellis DeBakey, MD, FACS: September 7, 1908–July 11, 2008, 93, 10:27

**HOY, ELIZABETH,** Measuring patient experiences of care, 93, 5:13

## I

**ISAACS, ANDY,** In memoriam: Remembering John H. Isaacs, MD, FACS, 93, 1:51

## J

**JAİK, NIKHIL P.,** and **MERY, CARLOS,** and **GREENBERG, JACOB A.,** and **PATEL, ASH,** Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39

**JAMES, TED A.,** From the Chair of RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills, 93, 7:10

**JAMSHIDI, RAMIN,** and **GUITRON, JULIAN,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **COOKE, DAVID**

**T.,** The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

## K

**KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM,** and **SANTRY, HEENA P.,** and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ,** Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19

**KARAMICHALIS, JOHN,** and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ,** and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM,** and **SANTRY, HEENA P.,** and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19

–and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** and **JAMSHIDI, RAMIN,** and **GUITRON, JULIAN,** The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident, 93, 7:26

**KAUFMAN, CARY,** and **ANDERSON, BENJAMIN,** and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD,** and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.,** and **MASOOD, SHAHLA,** and **KIM, PAULA,** and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.,** The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

**KIM, ANTHONY W.,** From residency to clinical ownership: Reflections of a young thoracic surgeon, 93, 6:20

**KIM, PAULA,** and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.,** and **KAUFMAN, CARY,** and **ANDERSON, BENJAMIN,** and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD,** and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.,** and **MASOOD, SHAHLA,** The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

**KNUDSON, M. MARGARET,** Into the theater: Perspectives from a civilian trauma surgeon’s visit to the Combat Support Hospital in Balad, Iraq, 93, 11:16

**KO, CLIFFORD Y.,** ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle, 93, 7:93

**KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.,** and **MASOOD, SHAHLA,** and **KIM, PAULA,** and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.,** and **KAUFMAN, CARY,** and **ANDERSON, BENJAMIN,** and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD,** The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

**KUY, SREYRAM,** Stand up for patients, 93, 8:23

## L

**LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.,** and **LUCAS, CHARLES E.,** Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hos-

pital and a medical center, 93, 12:31  
**LEWIS, JULIE**, Emphasis on public reporting of health care data intensifies, 93, 4:22  
 –Socioeconomic tips: Medicare pay-for-reporting program to continue in 2008, 93, 1:48  
 –Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop, 93, 7:54  
 –and **OPELKA, FRANK**, Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state, 93, 9:15  
**LIN, GIANT**, and **MATSUI, JUN Y.**, and **SOBOTKA, SARAH A.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **FULLER, LYNN “TUT,”** Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48  
**LIN, PAUL H.**, From my perspective: Guest column: The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability, 93, 3:4  
**LINGER, LAURA M.**, Financial checkup: Tips for evaluating net worth, 93, 10:45  
**LUCAS, CHARLES E.**, and **LEDGERWOOD, ANNA M.**, Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hospital and a medical center, 93, 12:31

## M

**MAIER, RONALD V.**, and **PERRY, MALCOLM O.**, and **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, and **YURT, ROGER W.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, and **BARIE, PHILIP**, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28  
**MARIANI, DEBRA**, In compliance...with Medicare recovery audit contractors: Who are they and what do they do?, 93, 9:37  
 –and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions, 93, 6:22  
 –Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions, 93, 11:31  
 –and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions, 93, 2:26  
**MASOOD, SHAHLA**, and **KIM, PAULA**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **KAUFMAN, CARY**, and **ANDERSON, BENJAMIN**, and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD**, and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13  
**MATSUI, JUN Y.**, and **SOBOTKA, SARAH A.**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **FULLER, LYNN “TUT,”** and **LIN, GIANT**, Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48  
**MERY, CARLOS**, and **GREENBERG, JACOB A.**, and **PATEL, ASH**, and **JAİK, NIKHIL P.**, Teaching

and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39  
**MÖLLER, MECKER G.**, and **KARAMICHALIS, JOHN**, and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19  
 –and **DATRICE, NICOLE**, and **GUITRON, JULIAN**, and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ**, General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32  
**MORSE, SARA**, and **BAKER, MELINDA**, Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law, 93, 12:26  
 –and **WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress, 93, 8:20  
**MURRAY, CAROLE**, Reduce your risk by managing patient expectations, 93, 8:17

## N

**NELSON, HEIDI**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers, 93, 10:41  
 –ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea, 93, 3:41  
 –ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains, 93, 1:59  
 –ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy, 93, 2:41  
 –ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery, 93, 8:38  
 –ACOSOG news: “Such stuff as dreams are made on”: Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial, 93, 11:56  
**NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX**, and **TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS**, and **BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY**, and **BASS, BARBARA L.**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58  
**NWARIAKU, FIEMU**, Report of the 2008 Australia New Zealand Travelling Fellow, 93, 9:50

## O

**OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, CMS announces quality and regulatory changes in the final 2009 Inpatient Prospective Payment System rule, 93, 10:18  
**OPELKA, FRANK**, and **LEWIS, JULIE**, Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state, 93, 9:15  
**ORLOFF, MARSHALL J.**, In memoriam: James C. Thompson, MD, FACS, 1928–2008, 93, 11:42  
**OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers, 93, 10:41  
 –ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea, 93, 3:41

- ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains, 93, 1:59
- ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy, 93, 2:41
- ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery, 93, 8:38
- ACOSOG news: "Such stuff as dreams are made on": Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial, 93, 11:56
- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and ROGERS, SELWYN O.,** The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10

## P

- PAI, SAVITRI,** Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund: Two years later, 93, 9:22
- PATEL, ASH, and JAIK, NIKHIL P., and MERY, CARLOS, and GREENBERG, JACOB A.,** Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency, 93, 7:39
- PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 93, 2:45, 4:49, 6:50, 8:45, 10:54, 12:50
- PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Citation for Prof. Joaquim Gama-Rodrigues, 93, 11:36
- PERRY, MALCOLM O., and TRUNKEY, DONALD D., and YURT, ROGER W., and FLINT, LEWIS, and BARIE, PHILIP, and MAIER, RONALD V.,** In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926-2007, 93, 2:28
- PRESKITT, JOHN T.,** In compliance...with documenting consultations, 93, 10:24

## R

- RADER, MELISSA,** Developing leadership skills: A resident's perspective, 93, 10:21
- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** Symposium considers the art of medicine at the end of life, 93, 2:13
- REYNOLDS, STUART A.,** The practice of locum tenens: Commentary, 93, 5:11
- RICH, NORMAN M., and WHERRY, DAVID C., and BURRIS, DAVID G.,** A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26
- RISHWORTH, SUSAN,** From the Archives: Photos shed light on history of surgery in Mexico, 93, 5:25
- Historical films needed for Archives, 93, 10:33
- RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., and OZGEDIZ, DORUK,** The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10
- ROGERS, SELWYN O., and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and RIVIELLO, ROBERT,** The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action, 93, 8:10

- RUSCH, VALERIE W.,** Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors, 93, 1:40
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** From my perspective, 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and visibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (mid-year progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)
- Report of the Executive Director, 93, 1:41
- and **BALCH, CHARLES M.,** ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties, 93, 11:11
- Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey, 93, 6:17

## S

- SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX, and TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS, and BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY, and BASS, BARBARA L.,** Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58
- SANTIN, BRIAN J., and CUTTER, C. SUZANNE,** The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education?, 93, 7:12
- SANTRY, HEENA P., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and DATRICE, NICOLE, and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon, 93, 7:32
- and **MÖLLER, MECKER G., and KARAMICHALIS, JOHN, and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM,** Mentoring the modern surgeon, 93, 7:19
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.,** Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future, 93, 6:33
- Surgeons unite at joint advocacy conference in Washington, 93, 6:26
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.,** Citation for Mr. Bernard Ribeiro, 93, 11:38
- SOBOTKA, SARAH A., and COOKE, DAVID T., and FULLER, LYNN "TUT," and LIN, GIANT, and MATSUI, JUN Y.,** Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees, 93, 7:48
- SOPER, NATHANIEL J., and FRIED, GERALD M.,** The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its

---

time has come, 93, 9:30  
**STEIN, KAREN**, "The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war, 93, 4:15  
–Surgical stapler's 100th anniversary celebrated by Covidien at SAGES, 93, 10:39  
–and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, Project New Orleans, 93, 1:32  
**STONE, JAMES L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Watch your head, 93, 12:47  
**SUTTON, JON**, AMA HOD adopts health policy, 93, 2:37  
–Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition, 93, 6:14  
–Shortened AMA HOD meeting gets the job done, 93, 9:44  
–What surgeons should know about...Fairness and transparency in contracts, 93, 8:8

## T

**TRIBE, JULIE AIKINS**, and **BROWN, ELISABETH CHERRY**, and **BASS, BARBARA L.**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **NIESPODZIEWANSKI, FELIX**, Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants, 93, 7:58  
**TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, and **YURT, ROGER W.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, and **BARIE, PHILIP**, and **MAIER, RONALD V.**, and **PERRY, MALCOLM O.**, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28  
**TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, and **COPELAND, EDWARD M. III**, Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality, 93, 6:10  
**TOLLS, RONALD M.**, The practice of locum tenens: Views of a senior surgeon, 93, 5:8

## W

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, and **MORSE, SARA**, Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress, 93, 8:20  
**WHERRY, DAVID C.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **BURRIS, DAVID G.**, A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines, 93, 4:26  
**WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **KAUFMAN, CARY**, and **ANDERSON, BENJAMIN**, and **EL-TAMER, MAHMOUD**, and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, and **MASOOD, SHAHLA**, and **KIM, PAULA**, The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management, 93, 10:13

**WISEMAN, SAM M.**, Report of the 2008 American College of Surgeons Japan Traveling Fellow, 93, 11:49

## Y

**YURT, ROGER W.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, and **BARIE, PHILIP**, and **MAIER, RONALD V.**, and **PERRY, MALCOLM O.**, and **TRUNKEY, DONALD D.**, In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007, 93, 2:28

## Z

**ZELEM, JOHN**, Navigating the perfect storm, 93, 12:21

---

# Subject index

## A

### **ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

#### **ADVISORY COUNCILS**

ACGS seeks nominations for Members-at-Large, 93, 2:33

#### **ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY)**

Advocacy advisor: How a bill becomes a law (Baker and Morse), 93, 12:26

Paging all doctors: Surgery needed in Congress (Warshaw and Morse), 93, 8:20

Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop (Lewis), 93, 7:54

What surgeons should know about...A surgeon's role in state advocacy: Interview with Hugh A. Gamble II, MD, FACS (Baker), 93, 6:8

#### **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New York requires accreditation for OBS, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission designated to improve safety of office-based surgery, 93, 5:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Study examines pre-operative nursing assessments for ASCs, 93, 3:39

#### **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

##### **Activities**

-College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86

-Nora Institute for Surgical Patient Safety dedicated at College headquarters, 93, 8:27

##### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

-ACS establishes Health Policy and Research Institute, 93, 5:21

-College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86

-The College's Division of Advocacy and Health Policy: An overview (Brown), 93, 4:8

-Dateline: Washington: ACS cosponsors advocacy conference, 93, 5:7

-Dateline: Washington: ACS launches strategic response, 93, 2:6

-Dateline: Washington: College launches advocacy newsletter, 93, 3:6

-From my perspective (Russell), 93, 11:4

-Surgeon takes JSAC lessons home to Connecticut (Corvo), 93, 6:30

-Surgeons unite at joint advocacy conference in Washington (Schneidman), 93, 6:26

#### **American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)**

-ACOSOG news: In situ ablation of breast cancers (Ota and Nelson), 93, 10:41

-ACOSOG news: Measuring national surgical and medical opinions of a clinical trial idea (Ota and Nelson), 93, 3:41

-ACOSOG news: Passion is fleeting, but money sustains (Ota and Nelson), 93, 1:59

-ACOSOG news: A phase II trial for minimally invasive esophagectomy (Ota and Nelson), 93, 2:41

-ACOSOG news: A stronger surgeon-pathologist team in cancer surgery (Ota and Nelson), 93, 8:38

-ACOSOG news: "Such stuff as dreams are made on": Laparoscopic rectal cancer trial (Ota and Nelson), 93, 11:56

#### **American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6-11, 2007 (Collicott), 93, 1:54

-Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8-9, 2008 (Collicott), 93, 5:27

#### **Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

##### **Awards**

-COT honored with CDC injury prevention award, 93, 3:31

-College seeks nominations for 2008 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:36

-College seeks nominations for volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 93, 1:53

-Dr. Collicott selected to receive 2008 Distinguished Service Award, 93, 9:40

-Dr. Puder honored with 2007 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:34

-Fellows honored for volunteerism, 93, 9:42

-Jacobson Award recipient honored, 93, 8:29

-RCSI awards highest honor to Presidents of ACS and RCSEng, 93, 7:87

#### **Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**

-Corrections, 93, 8:37

-Letters, 93, 3:36, 12:43

---

## Chapters

- Arthur Ellenberger honored with meritorious achievement award, 93, 2:33
- Chapter news (Peebles), 93, 2:45, 4:49, 6:50, 8:45, 10:54, 12:50
- Dateline: Washington: AMA honors New Jersey Chapter administrator, 93, 1:6
- Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future (Schneidman), 93, 6:33

## Clinical Congress

- 2008 ACS Clinical Congress preliminary program, 93, 7:66
- Clinical Congress redesigned to address current and future needs of participants (Bass, Sachdeva, Nie-spodziewanski, Tribe, and Brown), 93, 7:58
- Highlights of the 93rd annual Clinical Congress, 93, 1:22
- Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2008 Clinical Congress, 93, 9:29
- Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 93, 9:40
- RAS symposium at Clinical Congress to examine medical economics, 93, 9:49

## Commission on Cancer (see also CANCER)

- Call for abstracts: CoC Paper Competition, 93, 1:64, 2:38
- COC announces Paper Competition winners, 93, 10:35
- COC conference scheduled for July, 93, 3:34

## Development

- Dean A. Rein named Executive Director of ACS Foundation, 93, 12:28

## Disciplinary actions

- Disciplinary actions taken, 93, 3:33, 5:39, 10:46

## Executive Director

- From my perspective (Russell), 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and visibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (mid-year progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)
- Report of the Executive Director (Russell), 93, 1:41

## Fellows (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

- "The best and worst week of my life": A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15
- Dr. Camins named AANS vice-president, 93, 6:41
- Dr. Eastman appointed to national injury prevention advisory board, 93, 11:47

- Fellows in the news, 93, 1:63, 4:43, 8:28

- RCSI awards highest honor to Presidents of ACS and RCSEng, 93, 7:87

## Governors, Board of

- Report of the Chair of the Board of Governors (Rusch), 93, 1:40

## Honorary Fellowships

- Citation for Prof. Jacques Brotchi (Diaz), 93, 11:35
- Citation for Prof. Joaquim Gama-Rodriguez (Pellegrini), 93, 11:36
- Citation for Prof. Gerald C. O'Sullivan (DeMeester), 93, 11:37
- Citation for Mr. Bernard Ribeiro (Sheldon), 93, 11:38
- Citation for Prof. Russell W. Strong (Britt), 93, 11:40
- Honorary Fellowships presented to five prominent surgeons, 93, 11:34

## Informatics

- ACS Web portal hits milestone, 93, 10:56
- EVMS and ACS launch medical simulation site, 93, 6:43

## Officers and staff

- ACS Officers and Regents, 93, 1:44
- Dean A. Rein named Executive Director of ACS Foundation, 93, 12:28
- Dr. Cameron installed as 89th ACS President, 93, 11:33

## Operation Giving Back (see VOLUNTEERISM) Properties

- College breaks ground for new Washington Office, 93, 7:86
- From my perspective (Russell), 93, 4:4

## Publications

- College publishes consumer book on the surgical experience, 93, 3:27
- Selected Readings* becomes a College publication, 93, 4:35

## Regents, Board of

- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, October 6-11, 2007 (Collicott), 93, 1:54
- Highlights of the ACSPA Board of Directors and the ACS Board of Regents meetings, February 8-9, 2008 (Collicott), 93, 5:27
- Report of the Chair of the Board of Regents (Fischer), 93, 1:36

## Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills (James), 93, 7:10
- RAS symposium at Clinical Congress to examine medical economics, 93, 9:49



---

## Scholarships/fellowships

- 2008 Japan and Germany Exchange Travelers announced, 93, 8:31
- 2009 ANZ Travelling Fellow selected, 93, 8:33
- 2009 Oweida Scholarship availability announced, 93, 11:57
- 2009-2011 ACS/NREF/AANS Faculty Career Development Award available, 93, 9:46
- ACS cosponsors K08/K23 NIH Supplement Awards, 93, 6:44
- ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle (Ko), 93, 7:93
- ACS German Traveling Fellowship available for 2009, 93, 2:39
- ACS resident research scholarships available, 93, 8:35
- ACS selects 2008 Oweida Scholar, 93, 5:22
- ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 93, 2:40
- ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36
- The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37
- College offers new wound care management award, 93, 4:37
- Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 93, 6:40
- FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33
- From Dublin to New Orleans: Oweida scholarship report (Gynn), 93, 4:31
- Germany Traveling Fellow selected for 2009, 93, 11:47
- Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 93, 12:29
- Report of the 2008 American College of Surgeons Japan Traveling Fellow (Wiseman), 93, 11:49
- Report of the 2008 Australia New Zealand Travelling Fellow (Nwariaku), 93, 9:50
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2008 awarded, 93, 6:39

## Statements

- Statement on health care reform, 93, 12:5
- Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 93, 8:25
- Statement on recommendations for uniform use of real-time ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters, 93, 9:35
- Statement on use of cell phones in the operating room, 93, 9:33

## Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund (see also FINANCE)

- Surgeon's Diversified Investment Fund: Two years later (Pai), 93, 9:22
- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's fourth quarter 2007 performance report, 93, 4:45

- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's first quarter 2008 performance report, 93, 7:95
- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund's second quarter 2008 performance report, 93, 10:43

## Testimony and comment

- Dateline: Washington: ACS alerts Senate to workforce crisis, 93, 4:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on fee schedule, 93, 11:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on OPPI/ASC proposed rule, 93, 11:7
- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on stereotactic breast biopsy, 93, 1:6
- Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7
- Dateline: Washington: College testifies on value-based purchasing, 93, 5:7
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Mabry testifies on payment policies, 93, 7:7
- Dateline: Washington: Dr. Meredith testifies on trauma, 93, 7:7

## Trauma (see also TRAUMA)

- 2008 COT Resident Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 93, 7:90
- ATLS® extends reach to Pakistan, 93, 3:29
- Connecticut COT to host conference in April, 93, 3:31
- COT accepting submissions for 2009 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 93, 9:47
- COT honored with CDC injury prevention award, 93, 3:31
- First Lady of Georgia visits ATLS®, 93, 6:37
- NTDB® data points: 60-something (Fantus), 93, 3:43
- NTDB® data points: ATVs: "All-terrain victims" (Fantus), 93, 11:59
- NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2007: More than 2.7 in 2007 (Fantus and Clark), 93, 1:62
- NTDB® data points: Dark side of the moon (Fantus), 93, 10:52
- NTDB® data points: Hasta la vista, bad data (Fantus), 93, 9:59
- NTDB® data points: How rural is it? (Fantus), 93, 4:47
- NTDB® data points: Pedal to the metal (Fantus), 93, 5:43
- NTDB® data points: *Pediatric Report 2007*: Too many kids (Fantus and Cooper), 93, 2:43
- NTDB® data points: Repeal Prohibition (Fantus), 93, 6:47
- NTDB® data points: School's out (Fantus), 93, 7:99
- NTDB® data points: Uncovered and underpaid (Fantus), 93, 8:43
- NTDB® data points: Watch your head (Fantus and Stone), 93, 12:47
- Trauma meetings calendar, 93, 11:55

---

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- AMA HOD adopts health policy (Sutton), 93, 2:37  
Arthur Ellenberger honored with meritorious achievement award, 93, 2:33  
Dateline: Washington: AMA honors New Jersey Chapter administrator, 93, 1:6  
Shortened AMA HOD meeting gets the job done (Sutton), 93, 9:44

## B

### BARIATRIC SURGERY

- Sleeve gastrectomy approved as standard procedure for ACS BSCN accreditation, 93, 8:30

## C

### CANCER (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

- Dateline: Washington: ACS testifies on stereotactic breast biopsy, 1:6  
NCDB study shows usefulness of quality measures, 93, 10:36  
The National Accreditation Program for Breast Centers: Quality improvement through interdisciplinary evaluation and management (Winchester, Kaufman, Anderson, El-Tamer, Kurtzman, Masood, and Kim), 93, 10:13

### CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)

### CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

- Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2008 (Bothe), 93, 1:18  
Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Breast surgery coding questions (Barney, Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 6:22  
Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Cholecystectomy questions (Barney, Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 11:31  
Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Hernia coding hotline questions (Bothe, Jr., and Mariani), 93, 2:26

## E

### EDITORIAL

- From my perspective (Russell), 93, 1:4 (College partnerships); 2:4 (improving the College's image and vis-

ibility); 3:3 (exploring issues with guest columnists); 4:4 (new Washington DC office); 5:4 (transparency and insurance companies); 6:4 (Physician Quality Reporting Initiative); 7:4 (mid-year progress report); 8:4 (surgeons in Iraq and Afghanistan); 9:4 (bearing the brunt of health care spending); 10:4 (redirecting medical students to generalist specialties); 11:4 (ACS Health Policy and Research Institute); 12:4 (ACS Statement on Health Care Reform)

From my perspective: Guest column: The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability (Lin), 93, 3:4

Letters, 93, 3:36, 12:43

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- Building a successful residency program: Insights from an award-winning program director (Butcher), 93, 5:17  
Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: House passes GME bill, 93, 4:7  
The economics of health care: Is it threatening surgical education? (Santin and Cutter), 93, 7:12  
FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33  
From my perspective (Russell), 93, 10:4  
From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Training in essential nonclinical skills (James), 93, 7:10  
The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come (Soper and Fried), 93, 9:30  
General surgery training and the demise of the general surgeon (Santry, Chokshi, Datrice, Guitron, and Möller), 93, 7:32  
A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26  
Mentoring the modern surgeon (Möller, Karamichalis, Chokshi, Kaafarani, and Santry), 93, 7:19  
Professionalism and ethics in the current resident training paradigm (Copeland III), 93, 10:8  
*Selected Readings* becomes a College publication, 93, 4:35  
Teaching and assessing the ACGME competencies in surgical residency (Mery, Greenberg, Patel, and Jaik), 93, 7:39  
Teaching surgery to medical students: Perspectives from our mentees (Fuller, Lin, Matsui, Sobotka, and Cooke), 93, 7:48  
The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident (Cooke, Jamshidi, Guitron, and Karamichalis), 93, 7:26
- ### EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

---

## F

### **FINANCE (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: SURGEONS DIVERSIFIED INVESTMENT FUND)**

- Financial checkup: Tips for evaluating net worth (Linger), 93, 10:45
- Improve your financial health: Sessions of special interest at the 2008 Clinical Congress, 93, 9:29
- Mommy, Daddy, are we rich? (Beacham), 93, 9:27

## G

### **GLOBAL HEALTH CARE**

- A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26
- The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action (Ozgediz, Riviello, and Rogers), 93, 8:10

### **GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS**

- CDC study: Adopting BTF guidelines could lead to fewer deaths, 93, 4:39
- A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission emphasizes standards for flash sterilization, 93, 7:97
- A look at The Joint Commission: Standards get an overhaul, 93, 6:44
- A look at The Joint Commission: Task force examines implementation of MS.1.20, 93, 4:41
- A look at The Joint Commission: Updated Universal Protocol clarifies requirements, 93, 8:41

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Dateline: Washington: College hosts policy summit, 93, 12:7
- From my perspective (Russell), 93, 12:4
- Statement on health care reform, 93, 12:5
- Three decades of service in public health: An interview with C. Everett Koop (Lewis), 93, 7:54
- Transformational change in health care: Identifying the current state and future state (Opelka and Lewis), 93, 9:15

### **HISTORY**

- From the Archives: Photos shed light on history of surgery in Mexico (Rishworth), 93, 5:25
- Historical films needed for Archives (Rishworth), 93, 10:33
- Profiles in surgery: The beautification of a hospital and a medical center (Lucas and Ledgerwood), 93, 12:31

- Surgical stapler's 100th anniversary celebrated by Covidien at SAGES (Stein), 93, 10:39

### **HOSPITALS**

- Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7
- A look at The Joint Commission: Annual report details health care quality in U.S. hospitals, 93, 2:44

## I

### **IN MEMORIAM**

- In memoriam: Michael Ellis DeBaakey, MD, FACS: September 7, 1908–July 11, 2008 (Hanlon), 93, 10:27
- In memoriam: Moses Judah Folkman, MD, FACS: 1933–2008 (Donahoe), 93, 10:31
- In memoriam: Robert Wayne Hobson II, MD, FACS (1939–2008), 93, 4:33
- In memoriam: Remembering John H. Isaacs, MD, FACS (Isaacs), 93, 1:51
- In memoriam: G. Tom Shires, MD, FACS, 1926–2007 (Barie, Maier, Perry, Trunkey, Yurt, Flint [ed.], 93, 2:28
- In memoriam: James C. Thompson, MD, FACS, 1928–2008 (Orloff), 93, 11:42

### **INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)**

- The virtual surgeon: Using medical simulation to train the modern surgical resident (Cooke, Jamshidi, Guitron, and Karamichalis), 93, 7:26

### **INSURANCE (see MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT)**

## J

### **THE JOINT COMMISSION**

- A look at The Joint Commission: Alert aims to stop bad behavior among health care professionals, 93, 10:49
- A look at The Joint Commission: Annual report details health care quality in U.S. hospitals, 93, 2:44
- A look at The Joint Commission: Code of conduct requirement outlined in new Leadership chapter, 93, 9:56
- A look at The Joint Commission: International focus on accreditation, 93, 11:55
- A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission designated to improve safety of office-based surgery, 93, 5:41
- A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission emphasizes standards for flash sterilization, 93, 7:97
- A look at The Joint Commission: Organizations

- struggle with critical test reporting, 93, 12:41
- A look at The Joint Commission: Standards get an overhaul, 93, 6:44
- A look at The Joint Commission: Study examines preoperative nursing assessments for ASCs, 93, 3:39
- A look at The Joint Commission: Task force examines implementation of MS.1.20, 93, 4:41
- A look at The Joint Commission: Updated Universal Protocol clarifies requirements, 93, 8:41

## L

### LAPAROSCOPIC SURGERY

“The best and worst week of my life”: A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15

FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33

The Fundamentals of Laparoscopic Surgery: Its time has come (Soper and Fried), 93, 9:30

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)

#### Federal

Dateline: Washington: \$3 million appropriated for trauma, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: Bill would limit Medicare spending, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: CBO projects increased health care spending, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress overrides Medicare veto, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: House passes GME bill, 93, 4:7

Dateline: Washington: New code for noncompliance with Stark law, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

Final phase of the Stark regulations takes effect: How we got here (Edwards), 93, 2:22

#### State

2008 state legislative activity (Baker), 93, 11:26

Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New York requires accreditation for OBS, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6

Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14

## M

### MANPOWER ISSUES (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

Dateline: Washington: Bill would limit Medicare spending, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS attempts to limit identity theft, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS awards contracts for QIO program, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: College backs bill to stop pay cuts, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: College hosts policy summit, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue bleak report, 93, 6:7

### MILITARY SURGERY (see TRAUMA)

## O

### OFFICE-BASED SURGERY (see AMBULATORY SURGERY)

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Statement on use of cell phones in the operating room, 93, 9:33

### OPERATION GIVING BACK (see VOLUNTEERISM)

### OUTREACH (see also VOLUNTEERISM)

A humanitarian effort by the department of surgery of the USUHS to a third-world country: The Philippines (Wherry, Rich, and Burris), 93, 4:26

## P

### PALLIATIVE CARE

The art of medicine at the end of life: The challenges ahead (Chen), 93, 2:19

The art of medicine at the end of life: A surgeon's point of view (Copeland III), 93, 2:17

Hospice and palliative medicine: Surgeons effectively push for new specialty (Butcher), 93, 2:8

Symposium considers the art of medicine at the end of life (Regnier), 93, 2:13

### PATTERNS OF CARE

ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part II: Prescribing habits among surgical specialties (Balch and Russell), 93, 11:11

Contemporary surgeons bring technical and cognitive

skills to patient care: A patterns of care survey (Balch and Russell), 93, 6:17

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND SAFETY (see also QUALITY OF CARE)**

College publishes consumer book on the surgical experience, 93, 3:27

The impact of transparency on patient safety and liability (Griffen), 93, 3:19

Nora Institute for Surgical Patient Safety dedicated at College headquarters, 93, 8:27

Stand up for patients (Kuy), 93, 8:23

**PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

ACS field-tests surgical CAHPS survey: General surgeons needed, 93, 8:30

Dateline: Washington: ACS supports performance charter, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: Check PQRI report availability, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: College testifies on value-based purchasing, 93, 5:7

Dateline: Washington: PQRI feedback reports available, 93, 8:7

Emphasis on public reporting of health care data intensifies (Lewis), 93, 4:22

From my perspective (Russell), 93, 6:4

Measuring patient experiences of care (Hoy), 93, 5:13

Socioeconomic tips: Medicare pay-for-reporting program to continue in 2008 (Lewis), 93, 1:48

What surgeons should know about...2008 PQRI alternative reporting options (Burley), 93, 7:8

What surgeons should know about...Chartered value exchanges (Burley), 93, 3:8

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)**

What surgeons should know about...Fairness and transparency in contracts (Sutton), 93, 8:8

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Reduce your risk by managing patient expectations (Murray), 93, 8:17

Risk management programs: A means to lower premiums (Baker), 93, 3:24

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 93, 8:25

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND SAFETY, and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

CDC study: Adopting BTF guidelines could lead to fewer deaths, 93, 4:39

Dateline: Washington: CMS awards contracts for QIO program, 93, 10:7

Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality (Copeland III and Trunkey), 93, 6:10

NCDB study shows usefulness of quality measures, 93, 10:36

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

CMS announces quality and regulatory changes in the final 2009 Inpatient Prospective Payment System Rule (Ollapally), 93, 10:18

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on fee schedule, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on hospital payment rules, 93, 8:7

Dateline: Washington: ACS comments on OP/ASC proposed rule, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: CMS announces new NPI policy, 93, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS delays anti-markup rule, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues fee schedule, 93, 1:6

Dateline: Washington: CMS issues fee schedule, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Conditions for nonpayment list may expand, 93, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress overrides Medicare veto, 93, 9:7

Dateline: Washington: Congress passes stopgap payment measure, 93, 2:6

Dateline: Washington: Dr. Mabry testifies on payment policies, 93, 7:7

Dateline: Washington: HHS proposes ICD-10 code sets, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: House starts looking at payment reform options, 93, 11:7

Dateline: Washington: IP/ASC rule expands HAC list, 93, 10:7

Dateline: Washington: Medicare trustees issue bleak report, 93, 6:7

Dateline: Washington: MedPAC supports 1.1 percent pay increase, 93, 3:6

Dateline: Washington: New billing edits aimed at reducing errors, 93, 12:7

Dateline: Washington: New code for noncompliance with Stark law, 93, 11:7

---

Dateline: Washington: Part B claims must include NPI, 93, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: Senate fails to pass Medicare fix, 93, 8:7  
From my perspective (Russell), 93, 5:4  
In compliance...with documenting consultations (Preskitt), 93, 10:24  
In compliance...Medicare recovery audit contractors: Who are they and what do they do? (Mariani), 93, 9:37  
Lessons from victory and possibilities for reform: A recent history of Medicare advocacy efforts (Friesen), 93, 12:8  
Navigating the perfect storm (Zelem), 93, 12:21  
What surgeons should know about...The 2008 Medicare fee schedule (Brown), 93, 1:8  
**RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**  
**RURAL SURGERY**  
The practice of locum tenens: Commentary (Reynolds), 93, 5:11  
The practice of locum tenens: Views of a senior surgeon (Tolls), 93, 5:8

## S

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships)**  
ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36  
AWS Foundation announces call for research fellowships, 93, 4:41  
American Philosophical Society seeks clinical investigation award nominations, 93, 2:48  
The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37  
FLS program receives landmark grant, 93, 8:33  
**SELF-REFERRAL LAWS (see LEGISLATION: Federal)**  
**SPECIALTIES**  
ACS field-tests surgical CAHPS survey: General surgeons needed, 93, 8:30  
Dateline: Washington: Georgia hospitals sue surgeons, 93, 3:6  
Dateline: Washington: Public hearing on general surgery in Georgia, 93, 2:6  
From my perspective: Guest column: The practice of general surgery today requires growth and adaptability (Lin), 93, 3:4  
General surgery training and the demise of the general

surgeon (Santry, Chokshi, Datrice, Guitron, and Möller), 93, 7:32  
Georgia on our minds: General surgery wins fight for recognition (Sutton), 93, 6:14  
Specialty board reports available on Web portal, 93, 3:34  
**SURGERY**  
Statement on recommendations for uniform use of real-time ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters, 93, 9:35  
**SURGICAL RESEARCH**  
ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program comes full circle (Ko), 93, 7:93  
ACS/TRIO issue call for proposals for clinical scientist development awards, 93, 8:36  
The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 93, 8:37  
College seeks nominations for 2008 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:36  
Dr. Puder honored with 2007 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 93, 2:34  
Outcomes Research Course scheduled for November, 93, 9:47  
Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 93, 2:35

## T

**TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**  
ACEP releases report on emergency department boarding, 93, 7:92  
“The best and worst week of my life”: A surgeon at war (Stein), 93, 4:15  
Dateline: Washington: \$3 million appropriated for trauma, 93, 1:6  
Dateline: Washington: Budget plan slashes health care, 93, 4:7  
Dateline: Washington: Dr. Meredith testifies on trauma, 93, 7:7  
From my perspective (Russell), 93, 8:4  
Into the theater: Perspectives from a civilian trauma surgeon’s visit to the Combat Support Hospital in Balad, Iraq (Knudson), 93, 11:16  
Joint symposium to focus on neurotrauma/critical care, 93, 5:23  
Surgeon leads pediatric disaster planning initiative (Butcher), 93, 9:8

## V

**VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

---

**VOLUNTEERISM (see also OUTREACH)**

College seeks nominations for volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 93, 1:53

Fahad's journey (Campbell), 93, 11:8

Fellows honored for volunteerism, 93, 9:42

Operation Giving Back: Volunteer opportunities available, 93, 4:44, 6:52

Project Access: Giving back at home (Cofer), 93, 1:13

Project New Orleans (Casey and Stein), 93, 1:32

Volunteerism resources on the OGB Web site, 93, 10:50

**W**

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**

Dateline: Washington: ACS alerts Senate to workforce crisis, 93, 4:7

The coming era of too few physicians (Cooper), 93, 3:11

Medicine in a vortex: Quantity versus quality (Cope-

land III and Trunkey), 93, 6:10

The surgical workforce crisis in Africa: A call to action (Ozgediz, Riviello, and Rogers), 93, 8:10

**Y**

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

Developing leadership skills: A resident's perspective (Rader), 93, 10:21

From residency to clinical ownership: Reflections of a young thoracic surgeon (Kim), 93, 6:20

Leadership conference prepares surgeons for the future (Schneidman), 93, 6:33

Young Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 93, 2:35



## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

### Author index

#### A

- AARONSON, DAVID**, My mentor: The Mac of all mentors: Jack W. McAninch, MD, FACS, 94, 4:29
- ADOLPH, MICHAEL D.**, and **DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification, 94, 2:6
- AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, and **PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE—EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP**, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, and **PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE—EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP**, and **AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA**, and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS**, and **NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS**, and **PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE—EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP**, and **AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS**, Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23

#### B

- BAKER, MELINDA**, 2009 state legislative activity: Highlights from across the country, 94, 11:16
- Advocacy advisor: Communicating with elected officials, 94, 8:26
  - Advocacy advisor: Creating a legislative agenda, 94, 10:25
  - Advocacy advisor: Creating relationships, 94, 6:42
  - and **HEDSTROM, KRISTIN V.**, Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws, 94, 4:33
- BALCH, CHARLES M.**, and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical specialties, 94, 2:24
- BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2009, 94, 1:29
- and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
  - and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34
- BATH, JONATHAN**, My mentor: Faith in the journey: Julie Freischlag, MD, FACS, 94, 3:33
- BÉCHAMPS, GERALD J.**, Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 94, 9:25
- BELKIN, NATHAN L.**, The surgical mask has its first performance standard—A century after it was introduced, 94, 12:22
- BELSKY, DANIEL**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27





## Author index

**BITTNER, JAMES G. IV**, My mentor: The right track: A tribute to John D. Mellinger, MD, FACS, 94, 4:31

**BLANKENBURG, CATE McCANLESS**, The 111th Congress is ready to tackle health care issues, 94, 3:18

–What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA, 94, 6:6

**BOLD, RICHARD J.**, Report of the 2009 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow, 94, 10:27

**BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, Current Procedural Terminology: Changes for 2009, 94, 1:29

–and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52

**BREON, TIMOTHY A.**, Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress, 94, 3:46

**BREWSTER, LUKE**, and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **JAMES, TED**, Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19

–and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **POWELL, ANATHEA C.**, and **NELSON, JENNIFER S.**, and **MASSARWEH, NADER N.**, The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31

**BRISSON, PAUL**, Prevention of retained foreign objects, 94, 11:28

**BRITT, L.D.** and **PALMER, B.J.**, and **STAMS, VICTOR**, and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, and **HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16

**BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **SMEDRA, JUDI**, Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19

**BUCHWALD, HENRY**, The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics, 94, 4:8

**BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, and **McQUEEN, KELLY**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, and **DUNBAR, PETER**, and **MOCK, CHARLES**, and **CHERIAN, MEENA**, and **ROGERS, SEL-**

**WYN O., Jr.**, and **RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **JAMISON, DEAN**, and **MACFARLANE, SARAH B.**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

**BURLEY, CAITLIN**, What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 5:6

–What surgeons should know about...The Socio-Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site, 94, 11:8

–What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI, 94, 3:7

**BURNS, R. PHILLIP**, Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update, 94, 8:22

**BUTCHER, LOLA**, Amputee network provides peer support, 94, 9:20

–Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery, 94, 10:6

## C

**CHEHARDY, PEGGY**, and **CLANTON, JESSE**, and **GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK**, and **McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr.**, and **DUCHESNE, JUAN C.**, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23

**CHERIAN, MEENA**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr.**, and **RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **JAMISON, DEAN**, and **MACFARLANE, SARAH B.**, and **BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, and **McQUEEN, KELLY**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, and **DUNBAR, PETER**, and **MOCK, CHARLES**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

**CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K.**, and **WILLIAMS, MAL-LORY**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, M.A.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

**CHU, KATHRYN M.**, Surgery in rural Zambia: The rewards and challenges of treating patients in a resource-poor setting, 94, 1:22

**CLANTON, JESSE**, and **GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK**, and **McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr.**, and **DUCHESNE, JUAN C.**, and **CHEHARDY, PEGGY**, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23

**COOKE, DAVID T.**, and **SMEDRA, JUDI**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19

**CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, and **SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? 94, 6:38

### D

**DALSING, MICHAEL C.**, Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update, 94, 8:24

**DAVIS, KIMBERLY**, and **DOUGLAS, TRENT**, and **KUNCIR, ERIC**, Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14

**deVRIES, CATHERINE**, The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to "Teach one, reach many," 94, 2:30

**DOERR, RALPH J.**, A surgeon in the eye of Hurricane Gustav, 94, 12:19

**DOUGLAS, TRENT**, and **KUNCIR, ERIC**, and **DAVIS, KIMBERLY**, Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14

**DUCHESNE, JUAN C.**, and **CHEHARDY, PEGGY**, and **CLANTON, JESSE**, and **GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK**, and **McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr.**, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23

**DUNBAR, PETER**, and **MOCK, CHARLES**, and **CHERIAN, MEENA**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr.**, and **RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **JAMISON, DEAN**, and **MACFARLANE, SARAH B.**, and **BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, and **McQUEEN, KELLY**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

**DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, and **ADOLPH, MICHAEL D.**, Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification, 94, 2:6

### E

**EIFERMAN, DANIEL**, My mentor: The ideal surgical mentor: R. Anthony Perez-Tamayo, MD, FACS, 94, 7:34

**ELLIS, MATTHEW**, and **OTA, DAVID**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94,11:48

### F

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Falling down, 94, 7:67

–NTDB® data points: How complicated is it? 94, 4:55

–NTDB® data points: Incoming, 94, 12:31

–NTDB® data points: Indirect route, 94, 11:51

–NTDB® data points: Older but wiser vs. helmetless and lifeless, 94, 8:50

–NTDB® data points: Planes, trains, and automobiles, 94, 10:44

–NTDB® data points: Trespassers beware, 94, 9:63

–NTDB® data points: Underage and under the influence, 94, 5:63

–NTDB® data points: The University of Alcohol, 94, 6:59

–and **FILDES, JOHN**, Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix, 94, 3:55

–and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008, 94, 1:70

–NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for kids, 94, 2:53

**FERRI, LORENZO**, Report of the 2009 Japan Traveling Fellow, 94, 9:44

**FILDES, JOHN**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix, 94, 3:55

**FRAHER, ERIN**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **BELSKY, DANIEL**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27

### G

**GARDNER, TIMOTHY J.**, Citation for Prof. Bruce E. Keogh, 94, 11:41

**GAUL, KATIE**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **BELSKY, DANIEL**, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27

**GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK**, and **McSWAIN,**

**NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE,** Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23

**GRIFFEN, F. DEAN,** Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACS-sponsored program, 94, 3:28

**GUITRON, JULIAN, and MILNER, ROSS, and NAIR, DEEPAK G.,** Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15

H

**HANLON, C. ROLLINS,** In memoriam: David Coston Sabiston, Jr., MD, FACS: October 4, 1924–January 26, 2009, 94, 5:39

**HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D. and PALMER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, and RUSSELL, THOMAS R.,** ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16

**HEDSTROM, KRISTIN V., and BAKER, MELINDA,** Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws, 94, 4:33

**HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN, and WOODSON-SHELBY, TANISHA,** Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help, 94, 1:54

**HERNANDEZ, JONATHAN M.,** Mentoring medical students: A resident's perspective, 94, 5:27

**HOY, ELIZABETH W.,** ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report, 94, 4:14

–What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey, 94, 7:6

**HUGHES, TYLER, and TANZMAN, HOWARD, and SHABOT, M. MICHAEL,** The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10

I

**ITANI, KAMAL M. F.,** In memoriam: Shukri F. Khuri, MD, FACS: May 27, 1943–September 26, 2008, 94, 2:43

J

**JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Jr.,** Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update, 94, 7:30

**JAMES, TED, and BREWSTER, LUKE, and MOALEM, JACOB,** Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19

**JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G.,** Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

**JOHNSON, WANDA M., and MINARD, GAYLE,** The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience, 94, 4:38

K

**KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A., and MERY, CARLOS M., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., and WILLIAMS, MALLORY,** Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

**KASOTAKIS, GEORGE,** Requiem for the general surgeon: The end of an era (Who will repair the hernia now?), 94, 10:20

**KIZER, NORA,** My mentor: Words of gratitude: Israel Zigelboim, MD, 94, 5:33

**KLEM, CHRISTOPHER LT COL,** Surgical team partners with Bangladesh Army docs in second "Sight, Sound, and Smile" mission, 94, 8:19

**KUNCIR, ERIC, and DOUGLAS, TRENT, and DAVIS, KIMBERLY,** Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia, 94, 2:14

L

**LAWS, EDWARD R.,** Citation for Prof. Adelola Ade-loye, 94, 11:38

M

**MAA, JOHN, and WARNER, DAVID, and SCHROEDER, STEVEN,** What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21

**MABRY, CHARLES D., and OLLAPALLY, VINITA,** What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101, 94, 9:6

**MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO,**

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

- ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MacGREGOR, JAY M.**, My mentor: Laceration: John Kelley MacGregor, MD, FACS, 94, 5:35
- MAKER, VIJAY K.**, Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environment Risk: An update, 94, 9:24
- MANGIANTE, EUGENE, and WEIMAN, DARRYL S.**, Resident files and the peer review privilege, 94, 8:16
- MARIANI, DEBRA**, Socioeconomic tips: Coding issues related to the global surgery period, 94, 3:36
- In compliance...with a RAC audit, 94, 5:36
- In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-10-CM, 94, 9:27
- and **PRESKITT, JOHN T., and BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C., and NELSON, JENNIFER S.**, The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- MAVROUDIS, CONSTANTINE**, In memoriam: Former ACS Director Paul A. Ebert, MD, FACS, 94, 7:54
- McDONALD, KRISTIN**, ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care, 94, 8:10
- and **SUTTON, JON**, Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis, 94, 5:21
- McGINNIS, LAMAR S., Jr.**, Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century, 94, 12:8
- McGRATH, MARY H.**, A plastic surgeon comments on smoking, 94, 11:26
- McLEOD, ROBIN, S.**, Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: An update, 94, 10:11
- McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- McSWAIN, NORMAN, Jr., and DUCHESNE, JUAN C., and CHEHARDY, PEGGY, and CLANTON, JESSE, and GREIFFENSTEIN, PATRICK**, Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative, 94, 3:23
- MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MERY, CARLOS M., and CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K., and WILLIAMS, MALLORY, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, M.A.**, Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25
- and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, Building a surgical career, 94, 6:9
- MILNER, ROSS, and NAIR, DEEPAK G., and GUITRON, JULIAN**, Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15
- MINARD, GAYLE, and JOHNSON, WANDA M.**, The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience, 94, 4:38
- MOALEM, JACOB**, From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Surgery residency training: The time for change has come, 94, 6:12
- Why resident hours must be flexible: One young surgeon's view, 94, 10:14
- and **BREWSTER, LUKE, and JAMES, TED**, Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons: Position statement on further work hour restrictions, 94, 1:19
- MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY, and OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- MOUHLAS, ANGELA**, My mentor: Growing under a watchful eye: John C. Entwistle III, MD, 94, 4:30

## N

- NAIR, DEEPAK G., and GUITRON, JULIAN, and MILNER, ROSS**, Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation, 94, 5:15
- NATHENS, AVERY B., and FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008, 94, 1:70
- NTDB® data points: 2008: V8 for kids, 94, 2:53
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS, and PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE–EMERGENCY MEDICAL**

**SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, AND AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS,**

- Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23
- NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M.,** ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network, 94, 3:51
- ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 94, 8:45
- ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety, 94, 12:29
- ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol, 94, 10:38
- and **OTA, DAVID, and ELLIS, MATTHEW,** ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94, 11:48
- NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and POWELL, ANATHEA C.,** The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31

**O**

- OLLAPALLY, VINITA,** What surgeons should know about...The 2009 Medicare fee schedule, 94, 1:8
- What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System Final Rule, 94, 12:6
- What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events," 94, 4:6
- and **MABRY, CHARLES D.** What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101, 94, 9:6
- ONWUZULIKE, KAINE C.,** My mentor: The persistent calm: Anthony Stallion, MD, FACS, 94, 7:33
- What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events," 94, 4:6
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network, 94, 3:51
- ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma, 94, 8:45
- ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety, 94, 12:29
- ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol, 94, 10:38
- and **NELSON, HEIDI, and ELLIS, MATTHEW,** ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed, 94, 11:48
- OZGEDIZ, DORUK, and DUNBAR, PETER, and MOCK, CHARLES, and CHERIAN, MEENA, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr., and RIVIELLO, ROBERT, and MEARA, JOHN G., and JAMISON, DEAN, and MACFARLANE, SARAH B., and BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr., and McQUEEN, KELLY,** Bridging the gap between public

health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14

**P**

- PALMER, B.J., and STAMS, VICTOR, and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., and HARKEN, ALDEN H., and BRITT, L.D.** ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16
- PEDIATRIC EQUIPMENT GUIDELINES COMMITTEE-EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN PARTNERSHIP FOR CHILDREN STAKEHOLDER GROUP, and AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS COMMITTEE ON TRAUMA, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF EMERGENCY PHYSICIANS, and NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EMS PHYSICIANS,** Equipment for ambulances, 94, 7:23
- PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 94, 2:54, 4:58, 6:62, 8:53, 10:46, 12:33
- PELEGRINI, CARLOS A.,** Citation for Prof. Vicente Patricio Gutierrez, 94, 11:39
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE,** HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981-2006, 94, 8:27
- POWELL, ANATHEA C.,** My mentor: Guerilla rounds: In memory of Erwin F. Hirsch, MD, FACS, 94, 4:32
- and **NELSON, JENNIFER S., and MASSARWEH, NADER N., and BREWSTER, LUKE P., and SANTRY, HEENA P.,** The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- PRESKITT, JOHN T.,** Chapter leadership, 94, 4:39
- and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK T., and MARIANI, DEBRA,** Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- PRINZ, RICHARD A.,** Citation for Prof. Ingemar Ihse, 94, 11:40

**R**

- REGNIER, STEPHEN J.,** A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS, 94, 5:8
- RENZ, JOHN F.,** Report of the 2008 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 94, 4:43
- RICKETTS, THOMAS, and FRAHER, ERIN, and SHELDON, GEORGE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE,** HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S.

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

- surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27
- RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **JAMISON, DEAN**, and **MACFARLANE, SARAH B.**, and **BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, and **McQUEEN, KELLY**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, and **DUNBAR, PETER**, and **MOCK, CHARLES**, and **CHERIAN, MEENA**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr.**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- ROGERS, SELWYN O., Jr.**, and **RIVIELLO, ROBERT**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **JAMISON, DEAN**, and **MACFARLANE, SARAH B.**, and **BURKLE, FREDERICK, Jr.**, and **McQUEEN, KELLY**, and **OZGEDIZ, DORUK**, and **DUNBAR, PETER**, and **MOCK, CHARLES**, and **CHERIAN, MEENA**, Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries, 94, 5:14
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, Citation for Prof. Masaki Kitajima, 94, 11:42
- From my perspective, 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration’s plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery)
- and **BALCH, CHARLES M.**, ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical specialties, 94, 2:24
- and **HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, and **BRITT, L.D.** and **PALMER, B.J.**, and **STAMS, VICTOR**, ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16
- S**
- SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, and **CUTTER, C. SUZANNE**, Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? 94, 6:38
- SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, Building a surgical career, 94, 6:9
- SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **POWELL, ANATHEA C.**, and **NELSON, JENNIFER S.**, and **MASSARWEH, NADER N.**, and **BREWSTER, LUKE P.**, The modern surgical lifestyle, 94, 6:31
- SANTUCCI, RICHARD**, Report of the 2009 ACS Germany Traveling Fellow, 94, 8:40
- SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **MARIANI, DEBRA**, and **PRESKITT, JOHN T.**, and **BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions, 94, 7:52
- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics, 94, 3:11
- ACS forms a new group to meet the unique needs of young Fellows, 94, 8:32
- JACS continues to gain recognition as an influential surgical journal: An interview with Timothy J. Eberlein, MD, FACS, 94, 10:17
- Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery, 94, 6:50
- Surgeons rally together in a politically charged year, 94, 6:43
- SCHROEDER, STEVEN**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **WARNER, DAVID**, What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21
- SCHULTS, CHRISTIAN**, My mentor: Mentors—What we aspire to be: Hasan Alam, MD, FACS, 94, 5:34
- SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, Then and now: A three-year progress report on *e-FACS.org*, 94, 3:38
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs, 94, 11:34
- SHABOT, M. MICHAEL**, and **HUGHES, TYLER**, and **TANZMAN, HOWARD**, The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10
- SHELDON, GEORGE**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **BELSKY, DANIEL**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006, 94, 8:27
- and **SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, Then and now: A three-year progress report on *e-FACS.org*, 94, 3:38
- SMEDRA, JUDI**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **COOKE, DAVID T.**, Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice, 94, 6:19
- STAMS, VICTOR**, and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, and **HARKEN, ALDEN H.**, and **BRITT, L.D.** and **PALMER, B.J.**, ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 94, 7:16
- STEWART, AMILU**, ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress, 94, 6:57
- SUTTON, JON**, Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting, 94, 3:43
- Report on the 2009 AMA HOD meeting, 94, 9:37

–and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis, 94, 5:21  
**SWAIN, JaBARIS D.**, Generally speaking: Is the role of the general surgeon obsolete? 94, 10:23

**T**

**TANZMAN, HOWARD**, and **SHABOT, M. MICHAEL**, and **HUGHES, TYLER**, The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update, 94, 9:10  
**TROXEL, DAVID B.**, Do health system errors cause medical malpractice claims? 94, 5:30

**U**

**UNTI, JAMES A.**, Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon, 94, 4:18

**V**

**VINCENT, GAY L.**, The ACS investment portfolio: A review and update, 94, 11:32

**W**

**WARNER, DAVID**, and **SCHROEDER, STEVEN**,

and **MAA, JOHN**, What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes, 94, 11:21

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt, 94, 9:18

**WENGER, RONALD D.**, Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the world? 94, 7:8

**WEIMAN, DARRYL S.**, and **MANGIANTE, EUGENE**, Resident files and the peer review privilege, 94, 8:16

**WHITE, JON C.**, 10,000 Operations: Musing of a general surgeon, 94, 8:6

**WILLIAMS, MALLORY**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, M.A.**, and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **CHOKSHI, NIKUNJ K.**, Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation, 94, 6:25

**WOODSON-SHELBY, TANISHA**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help, 94, 1:54

**Z**

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, 94, 1:63

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: February 2009, 94, 5:57

–Report on the ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2009, 94, 9:52

## Subject index

### A

**ACCESS TO CARE** (see **GLOBAL HEALTH CARE and WORKFORCE ISSUES**)

**ACCREDITATION** (see **THE JOINT COMMISSION**)

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY** (see also: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES**)

Advocacy advisor: Communicating with elected officials (Baker), 94, 8:26

Advocacy advisor: Creating a legislative agenda (Baker), 94, 10:25

Advocacy advisor: Creating relationships (Baker), 94, 6:42

Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33

Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Dalsing), 94, 8:24

HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27

Surgeons rally together in a politically charged year (Schneidman), 94, 6:43

#### **AMBULATORY SURGERY**

A look at The Joint Commission: ASC standards change, 94, 8:49

A look at The Joint Commission: CMS recognizes Joint Commission ASC accreditation, 94, 3:53

Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22

#### **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

##### **Activities**

–ACS leadership to host interactive Webcast Town Hall Meeting, 94, 4:42

–ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report (Hoy), 94, 4:14

–From my perspective (Russell), 94, 3:4, 11:4

–Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2008 (Zinner), 94, 1:63

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2009 (Zinner), 94, 5:57

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2009 (Zinner), 94, 9:52

–What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6

##### **Advocacy and Health Policy**

–College appoints new Director of Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 94, 2:41

–What surgeons should know about...The Socio-

Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site (Burley), 94, 11:8

#### **American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)**

–ACOSOG news: ACOSOG Clinical Trials Network (Ota, Nelson), 94, 3:51

–ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant aromatase inhibitor trial completed (Ota, Nelson), 94, 11:48

–ACOSOG news: Neoadjuvant therapy for potentially resectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma (Ota, Nelson), 94, 8:45

–ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety (Nelson, Ota), 94, 12:29

–ACOSOG news: Targeted surgical procedures in oncology: Z1071 sentinel node protocol (Ota, Nelson), 94, 10:38

–ACOSOG symposium to focus on changing role of surgical oncologists, 94, 6:60

#### **American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

–Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18

–Report to the Board of Governors on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2008 (Zinner), 94, 1:63

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2009 (Zinner), 94, 5:57

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2009 (Zinner), 94, 9:52

#### **Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

##### **Archives**

–ACS Archives digital collections available online, 94, 5:54

–ACS Archives launches digital collections, 94, 1:57

##### **Awards**

–College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 94, 1:60

–F. Dean Griffen, MD, FACS, to receive 2009 Distinguished Service Award, 94, 9:29

–Fellows honored for volunteerism, 94, 9:31

–A look at The Joint Commission: Late NSQIP leader receives Ernest Amory Codman Individual Award, 94, 1:71

–Nominations sought for 2009 ACS volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 94, 1:61

#### **Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**

–Correction, 94, 7:63, 12:27

–Instructions to authors, 94, 4:53

–Letters, 94, 9:59

##### **Business and finance**

–The ACS investment portfolio: A review and update (Vincent), 94, 11:32



**Chapters**

- Chapter leadership (Preskitt), 94, 4:39
- Chapter news (Peebles), 94, 2:54, 4:58, 6:62, 8:53, 10:46, 12:33
- Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update (Jacobs, Jr.), 94, 7:30
- Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery (Schneidman), 94, 6:50
- The Tennessee Chapter's strategic planning experience (Minard, Johnson), 94, 4:38

**Clinical Congress**

- 2009 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program, 94, 7:35
- ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress (Stewart), 94, 6:57
- Clinical congress sessions to present research in progress, 94, 7:65
- Highlights of the 94th annual Clinical Congress, 94, 1:32
- Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 94, 9:29
- Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress (Breon), 94, 3:46

**Commission on Cancer (see also CANCER)**

- 2009 Call for Abstracts: CoC Paper Competition, 94, 2:51

**Development**

- ACS Foundation surpasses \$1 million in gifts, 94, 5:56
- ACS Foundation to sponsor breakfast panel at Clinical Congress (Stewart), 94, 6:57
- American College of Surgeons Foundation Annual Report 2008-2009, 94, 11:9

**Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 94, 3:49, 6:61, 10:41

**Education**

- ACS to present course on leadership skills, 94, 4:52

**Executive Director**

- Call for Nominations for the Executive Director of the ACS position, 94, 8:32
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration's plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (the intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery)

**Fellows (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)**

- College nominates Dr. Reiling to AMA Council on Medical Education, 94, 6:55
- Dr. McGrath named ACS commissioner to The Joint Commission, 94, 2:42

- Fellows in the news, 94, 2:49

- Members in the news, 94, 10:37

- Stanley W. Ashley, MD, FACS, named *ACS Surgery* Editor, 94, 5:45

**Governors, Board of**

- Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update (Jacobs, Jr.), 94, 7:30
- Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Béchamps), 94, 9:25
- Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Dalsing), 94, 8:24
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 94, 9:24
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22

**Health Policy Research Institute**

- HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981-2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27

**Honorary Fellowships**

- Citation for Prof. Adelola Adeyoye (Laws), 94, 11:38
- Citation for Prof. Vicente Patricio Gutierrez (Pellegriani), 94, 11:39
- Citation for Prof. Ingemar Ihse (Prinz), 94, 11:40
- Citation for Prof. Bruce E. Keogh (Gardner), 94, 11:41
- Citation for Prof. Masaki Kitajima (Russell), 94, 11:42
- Honorary Fellowships presented to five prominent surgeons, 94, 11:37

**Informatics**

- ACS Archives digital collections available online, 94, 5:54
- ACS Archives launches digital collections, 94, 1:57
- The ACS Case Log System: 2009 update (Hughes, Tanzman, Shabot), 94, 9:10
- ACS leadership to host interactive Webcast Town Hall Meeting, 94, 4:42
- Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help (Heneghan, Woodson-Shelby), 94, 1:54
- New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36, 7:65
- Then and now: A three-year progress report on *e-FACS.org* (Sheldon, Schwartz), 94, 3:38
- Visit the ACS Web portal's rural surgeons community, 94, 7:62
- What surgeons should know about...The Socio-Economic Fact Center for Surgery Web site (Burley), 94, 11:8

**Insurance**

- The Doctors Company announces membership dividend, 94, 9:38
- Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACS-sponsored program (Griffen), 94, 3:28

**Journal of the American College of Surgeons**

- JACS* continues to gain recognition as an influential

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

- surgical journal: An interview with Timothy J. Eberlein, MD, FACS (Schneidman, 94, 10:17)
- Officers and staff**
- A. Brent Eastman, MD, FACS, elected Chair of the Board of Regents, 94, 12:26
  - ACS Officers and Regents, 94, 1:50
  - Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 94, 1:59, 2:49
  - College appoints new Director of Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 94, 2:41
  - Dr. McGinnis installed as 90th ACS President, 94, 11:36
- Operation Giving Back (see VOLUNTEERISM)**
- Presidential Address**
- Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8
- Publications**
- Stanley W. Ashley, MD, FACS, named *ACS Surgery* Editor, 94, 5:45
- Regents, Board of**
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 94, 1:59, 2:47
- Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**
- Mentoring medical students: A resident’s perspective (Hernandez), 94, 5:27
  - Mentorship essay winner announced, 94, 10:36
  - My mentor: Faith in the journey: Julie Freischlag, MD, FACS (Bath), 94, 3:33
  - My mentor: Growing under a watchful eye: John W. C. Entwistle III, MD (Mouhlas), 94, 4:30
  - My mentor: Guerilla rounds: In memory of Erwin F. Hirsch, MD, FACS (Powell), 94, 4:32
  - My mentor: The ideal surgical mentor: R. Anthony Perez-Tamayo, MD, FACS (Eiferman), 94, 7:34
  - My mentor: Laceration: John Kelley MacGregor, MD, FACS (MacGregor), 94, 5:35
  - My mentor: The Mac of all mentors: Jack McAninch, MD, FACS (Aaronson), 94, 4:29
  - My mentor: Mentors—What we aspire to be: Hasan Alam, MD, FACS (Shults), 94, 5:34
  - My mentor: The persistent calm: Anthony Stallion, MD, FACS (Onwuzulike), 94, 7:33
  - My mentor: The right track: A tribute to John D. Melinger, MD, FACS (Bittner IV), 94, 4:31
  - My mentor: Words of gratitude: Israel Zigelboim, MD (Kizer), 94, 5:33
  - Residents salute their mentors, 94, 3:32, 4:28, 5:32, 7:32
- Scholarships/fellowships**
- 2009 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 94, 2:41
  - 2009 Health Policy Scholars announced, 94, 7:60
  - 2009 Japan and German Exchange Travelers announced, 94, 8:39
  - 2009 Oweida Scholar selected, 94, 5:44
  - 2010 Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 94, 5:51
  - ACS resident research scholarships are available, 94, 8:37
  - ANZ Traveling Fellowship for 2011 announced, 94, 9:41
  - ANZ Travelling Fellow selected for 2010, 94, 4:42
  - The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 94, 9:43
  - Faculty research fellowships offered for 2010–2012, 94, 8:36
  - Germany Traveling Fellow selected for 2010, 94, 9:35
  - International Guest Scholarships available for 2010, 94, 5:52
  - Martin, Carrico Faculty Research Fellowships awarded by College, 94, 5:48
  - Oweida Scholarship availability announced, 94, 8:34
  - Report of the 2008 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Renz), 94, 4:43
  - Report of the 2008 Oweida Scholar: Experiences at Clinical Congress (Breon), 94, 3:46
  - Report of the 2009 ACS Germany Traveling Fellow (Santucci), 94, 8:40
  - Report of the 2009 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow (Bold), 94, 10:27
  - Report of the 2009 Japan Traveling Fellow (Ferri), 94, 9:44
  - Resident Research Scholarships for 2009 awarded, 94, 5:49
- Statements**
- Position of the American College of Surgeons on Restrictions on Resident Work Hours (American College of Surgeons Division of Education), 94, 1:11
  - Position statement on further work hour restrictions (Moalem, Brewster, James), 94, 1:19
  - Statement on all-terrain vehicle injuries, 94, 2:37
  - Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39
  - Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:26
  - Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44
  - Statement on surgical patient safety, 94, 1:46
  - Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48
- Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund (see also FINANCE)**
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 5:4
  - Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund—Market commentary 3Q2008, 94, 1:66
  - Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund’s third quarter 2008 performance report, 94, 1:67
- Trauma (see also TRAUMA)**
- 2009 COT award winners announced, 94, 10:33
  - 2009 COT Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 94, 10:34

- Advanced Trauma Life Support® and Prehospital Trauma Life Support® on the road: An educational imperative (Chehardy; Clanton; Greiffenstein; McSwain, Jr.; Duchesne), 94, 3:23
- The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 94, 9:43
- COT accepting submissions for 2010 Resident Trauma Papers Competition, 94, 9:35
- NTDB® data points: 2008: V8 for kids (Fantus, Nathens), 94, 2:53
- NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: Don't overlook the appendix (Fantus, Fildes), 94, 3:55
- NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2008: V8 for 2008 (Fantus, Nathens), 94, 1:70
- NTDB® data points: Falling down (Fantus), 94, 7:67
- NTDB® data points: How complicated is it? (Fantus), 94, 4:55
- NTDB® data points: Incoming (Fantus), 94, 12:31
- NTDB® data points: Indirect route (Fantus), 94, 11:51
- NTDB® data points: Older but wiser vs. helmetless and lifeless (Fantus), 94, 8:50
- NTDB® data points: Planes, trains, and automobiles (Fantus), 94, 10:44
- NTDB® data points: Trespassers beware (Fantus), 94, 9:63
- NTDB® data points: Underage and under the influence (Fantus), 94, 5:63
- NTDB® data points: The University of Alcohol (Fantus), 94, 6:59
- Trauma meetings calendar, 94, 1:66, 2:42, 3:41, 4:52, 6:55, 8:56, 9:61, 10:39, 11:43
- Young Fellows Association**
- ACS forms a new group to meet the unique needs of young Fellows (Schneidman), 94, 8:32
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
- College nominates Dr. Reiling to AMA Council on Medical Education, 94, 6:55
- Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting (Sutton), 94, 3:43
- Report on the 2009 AMA HOD meeting (Sutton), 94, 9:37

## B

**BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS (see OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT)**

## C

**CANCER (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer, and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)**

SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56

**CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group and SURGICAL RESEARCH) CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Current Procedure Terminology: Changes for 2009 (Bothe, Jr.; Barney; Mariani), 94, 1:29

Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice (Cooke, Smedra, Broghammer), 94, 6:19

Socioeconomic tips: ACS Coding Hotline: Operative report questions (Preskitt; Bothe, Jr.; Barney; Savarise; Mariani), 94, 7:52

Socioeconomic tips: Coding issues related to the global surgery period (Mariani), 94, 3:36

Socioeconomic tips: Complex abdominal repairs (Savarise, Senkowski, Barney), 94, 11:34

## E

**EDITORIAL**

10,000 operations: Musings of a general surgeon (White), 94, 8:6

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4 (anticipating policy changes in health care); 2:4 (likely health policy reforms); 3:4 (clinical scholars programs); 4:4 (ACS response to Obama administration's plans for health care reform); 5:4 (liquidation of the SDIF); 6:4 (preparing young surgeons for a changed practice environment); 7:4 (disparities in care); 8:4 (possible effects of the major health care reform proposals); 9:4 (surgeons as leaders of multidisciplinary teams); 10:4 (the intersection of medicine and business); 11:4 (overview of ACS accomplishments from the last 10 years); 12:4 (the future of surgery)

Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics (Schneidman), 94, 3:11

ACS promotes the six competencies of the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (Palmer, Stams, Russell, Harken, Britt), 94, 7:16

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 10:4

Generally speaking: Is the role of the general surgeon obsolete? (Swain), 94, 10:23

The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to "Teach one, reach many" (deVries), 94, 2:30

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

- Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification (Adolph, Dunn), 94, 2:6
- Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8
- The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics (Buchwald), 94, 4:8
- Requiem for the general surgeon: The end of an era (Who will repair that hernia now?) (Kasotakis), 94, 10:29
- Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39

### ETHICS

- ACS-developed curriculum is becoming a centerpiece of training in ethics (Schneidman), 94, 3:11
- One-year surgical ethics fellowship available, 94, 3:47
- The problem of self-determination of professionalism and ethics (Buchwald), 94, 4:8
- Statement on guidelines for collaboration of industry and surgical organizations in support of continuing education, 94, 2:39

### EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)

## F

### FINANCE (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Surgeons Diversified Investment Fund)

### FUTURE OF SURGERY

- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 10:4, 12:4
- Presidential Address: Professionalism in the 21st century (McGinnis, Jr.), 94, 12:8

## G

### GLOBAL HEALTH CARE (see also MEDICAL TOURISM)

- Bridging the gap between public health and surgery: Access to surgical care in low- and middle-income countries (Ozgediz; Dunbar; Mock; Cherian; Rogers, Jr.; Riviello; Meara; Jamison; Macfarlane; Burkle, Jr.; McQueen), 94, 5:14

### GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)

## H

### HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)

- Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the

- world? (Wenger), 94, 7:8
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 1:4, 2:4, 4:4, 8:4
- Health care reform: We all have a dog in this hunt (Warshaw), 94, 9:18
- HISTORY (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives)**
- HOSPITALS**
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice in Hospitals and Ambulatory Settings: An update (Burns), 94, 8:22
- What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule (Ollapally), 94, 12:6

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

- A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS (Regnier), 94, 5:8
- In memoriam: Former ACS Director Paul A. Ebert, MD, FACS (Mavroudis), 94, 7:54
- In memoriam: Shukri F. Khuri, MD, FACS: May 27, 1943–September 26, 2008 (Itani), 94, 2:43
- In memoriam: David Coston Sabiston, Jr., MD, FACS: October 4, 1924–January 26, 2009 (Hanlon), 94, 5:39

### INFORMATICS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)

- SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56
- What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94, 5:6
- What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6

## J

### THE JOINT COMMISSION

- A look at The Joint Commission: ASC standards change, 94, 8:49
- A look at The Joint Commission: Alert warns of blood thinner deaths and overdoses, 94, 2:50
- A look at The Joint Commission: CMS recognizes Joint Commission ASC accreditation, 94, 3:53
- A look at The Joint Commission: Campaign helps parents "speak up" to prevent errors in their child's care, 94, 10:42
- A look at The Joint Commission: Center for Transforming Healthcare takes aim at patient safety failures, 94, 11:45
- A look at The Joint Commission: Improve hand hygiene with free monograph, 94, 7:63
- A look at The Joint Commission: Late NSQIP leader receives Ernest Amory Codman Individual Award, 94, 1:71

- A look at The Joint Commission: New alert focuses on leadership's role, 94, 12:27
- A look at The Joint Commission: New approach to sterilization, 94, 9:51
- A look at The Joint Commission: New for 2009: Accreditation decision methodology changes, 94, 5:53
- A look at The Joint Commission: Preventing technology-related health care errors, 94, 4:51
- A look at The Joint Commission: WHO Surgical Safety Checklist in comparison with Universal Protocol, 94, 6:49
- Dr. McGrath named ACS commissioner to The Joint Commission, 94, 2:42

## L

### **LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and REIMBURSEMENT)**

#### **Federal**

- Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33
- The 111th Congress is ready to tackle health care issues (Blankenburg), 94, 3:18
- What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6

#### **State**

- 2009 state legislative activity: Highlights from across the country (Baker), 94, 11:16
- Advocacy advisor: Lobby laws (Baker, Hedstrom), 94, 4:33

## M

### **MANPOWER ISSUES (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)**

#### **MEDICAL TOURISM**

Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon (Unti), 94, 4:18

Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:26

#### **MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36

What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94, 5:6

#### **MENTORSHIP (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE**

#### **OF SURGEONS: Resident and Association Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery (Butcher), 94, 10:6

#### **MILITARY SURGERY (see OUTREACH and TRAUMA)**

## O

#### **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY**

SGO annual meeting on women's cancer webcast now available, 94, 8:56

#### **OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT**

Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risk: An update (Maker), 94, 9:24

Prevention of retained foreign objects (Brisson), 94, 11:28

The surgical mask has its first performance standard—A century after it was introduced (Belkin), 94, 12:22

#### **OPERATION GIVING BACK (see VOLUNTEERISM)**

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY**

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

#### **OUTREACH (see also VOLUNTEERISM)**

Pacific Partnership 2008: U.S. Navy Fellows provide humanitarian assistance in Southeast Asia (Davis, Douglas, Kuncir), 94, 2:14

Surgical team partners with Bangladesh Army docs in second "Sight, Sound, and Smile" mission (Klem), 94, 8:19

## P

#### **PALLIATIVE CARE (see also ETHICS)**

Postgraduate palliative medicine training for the surgeon: An update on ABMS subspecialty certification (Adolph, Dunn), 94, 2:6

Symposium on end-of-life care to be held in May, 94, 3:45

#### **PATTERNS OF CARE**

ACS Practice Patterns Survey, Part III: Use of surgical instruments and devices among surgical specialties (Balch, Russell), 94, 2:24

#### **PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see also THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)**

ACS-SQA surgical patient experience of care survey design project: A progress report (Hoy), 94, 4:14

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

CSPS issues statement on violence in the workplace, 94, 4:34

CSPS to co-convene symposium in May, 94, 3:47, 4:36

Can new patients find you? The ACS Surgeon-Finder can help (Heneghan, Woodson-Shelby), 94, 1:54

Medical and surgical tourism: The new world of health care globalization and what it means for the practicing surgeon (Unti), 94, 4:18

A plastic surgeon comments on smoking (McGrath), 94, 11:26

Prevention of retained foreign objects (Brisson), 94, 11:28

Statement on medical and surgical tourism, 94, 4:27

Statement on surgical patient safety, 94, 1:46

What surgeons can do to reduce the impact of smoking on surgical outcomes (Maa, Warner, Schroeder), 94, 11:21

What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6

**PAY FOR PERFORMANCE (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

**PEER NETWORKS**

Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see also MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

Does the U.S. have the best health care system in the world? (Wenger), 94, 6:8

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

What surgeons should know about...The surgical CAHPS® survey (Hoy), 94, 7:6

**PERIOPERATIVE NURSES**

Honor the perioperative professional on your surgical team, 94, 11:46

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)**

In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-9-CM (Mariani), 94, 9:27

In compliance...with a RAC audit (Mariani), 94, 5:36

New College Web site centers on E-prescribing Incentive Program, 94, 4:36, 7:65

What surgeons should know about...Selling a medical practice 101 (Mabry, Ollapally), 94, 9:6

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Do health system errors cause medical malpractice claims? (Troxel), 94, 5:30

The Doctors Company announces membership dividend, 94, 9:38

Liability insurance: The newly sculpted ACS-sponsored program (Griffen), 94, 3:28

Resident files and peer review privilege (Weiman, Mangiante), 94, 8:16

**PROFESSIONALISM (see EDUCATION AND TRAINING and ETHICS)**

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM, PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION, and PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

Evidence-Based Reviews in Surgery: An update (McLeod), 94, 10:11

From my perspective (Russell), 94, 7:4, 9:4

Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Béchamps), 94, 9:25

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

In compliance: Preparing for the switch to HIPAA 5010 and ICD-9-CM (Mariani), 94, 9:27

What surgeons should know about...The 2009 Medicare fee schedule (Ollapally), 94, 1:6

What surgeons should know about...The CMS Electronic Prescribing Incentive Program (Burley), 94, 5:6

What surgeons should know about...The FY 2010 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule (Ollapally), 94, 12:6

What surgeons should know about...The HIT incentives in the ARRA (McCanless Blankenburg), 94, 6:6

What surgeons should know about...The NCDs for "never events" (Ollapally), 94, 4:6

What surgeons should know about...Successful participation in the PQRI (Burley), 94, 3:7

**RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

**RURAL SURGERY**

Visit the ACS Web portal's rural surgeons community, 94, 7:62

## S

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see**

**also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships)**

- AWS announces availability of two fellowships, 94, 4:52
- One-year surgical ethics fellowship available, 94, 3:47
- SURGICAL RESEARCH**
- Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation (Kaarfarani, Mery, Chokshi, Williams), 94, 6:25
- Clinical trials methods course scheduled for November, 94, 9:39
- College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 94, 1:60
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 3:4
- Surgical Investigators Conference scheduled, 94, 11:47

**T**

**TECHNOLOGY**

- A look at The Joint Commission: Preventing technology-related health care errors, 94, 4:51

**TRANSPLANTATION**

- Fellows encouraged to complete Johns Hopkins HCC survey, 94, 8:39

- Organ procurement risks raise concerns, 94, 5:47

**TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**

- ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care (McDonald), 94, 8:10
- Amputee network provides peer support (Butcher), 94, 9:20
- A combat surgeon remembered: MAJ John P. Pryor, MD, FACS (Regnier), 94, 5:8
- Equipment for ambulances (American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma, American College of Emergency Physicians, National Association of EMS Physicians, Pediatric Equipment Guidelines Committee—Emergency Medical Services for Children Partnership for Children Stakeholder Group, American Academy of Pediatrics), 94, 7:23
- Statement on all-terrain vehicle injuries, 94, 2:37
- Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44
- Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48
- A surgeon in the eye of Hurricane Gustav (Doerr), 94, 12:19

**U**

**UROLOGICAL SURGERY**

- The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to

- “Teach one, reach many” (deVries), 94, 2:30

**V**

**VALUE-BASED PURCHASING FOR PHYSICIANS (see PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT)**

**VOLUNTEERISM (see also OUTREACH)**

- Fellows honored for volunteerism, 94, 9:31
- The IVUMed Resident Scholar Program: Aiming to “Teach one, reach many” (deVries), 94, 2:30
- Nominations sought for 2009 ACS volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 94, 1:61
- Statement on the Uniform Emergency Volunteer Health Practitioners Act, 94, 1:48
- Surgery in rural Zambia: The rewards and challenges of treating patients in a resource-poor setting (Chu), 94, 1:22

**W**

**WOMEN IN SURGERY**

- AWS announces availability of two fellowships, 94, 4:52
- AWS issues call for AWS Foundation Visiting Professor Program, 94, 5:56
- Call issued for Early Career Women Faculty Mentorship Program, 94, 6:53
- Mentorship program designed to advance women in academic surgery (Butcher), 94, 10:6

**WORK HOUR RESTRICTIONS (see YOUNG SURGEONS)**

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**

- ACS works to ensure patient access to emergency care (McDonald), 94, 8:10
- HPRI data tracks: Longitudinal trends in the U.S. surgical workforce, 1981–2006 (Poley, Belsky, Gaul, Ricketts, Fraher, Sheldon), 94, 8:27
- Statement on the rationale for emergency surgical call support, 94, 1:44
- Surgical groups join effort to call attention to workforce shortage, 94, 5:43
- Surgical workforce: An emerging crisis (McDonald, Sutton), 94, 5:21

**Y**

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS), AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Young Fellows Association, EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

- Building a surgical career (Mery, Santry), 94, 6:9

## Bulletin index: Volume 94, numbers 1–12

- Call issued for Early Career Women Faculty Mentorship Program, 94, 6:53
- Careers in surgical research: Basic science, clinical research, health policy, and surgical innovation (Kaarfarani, Mery, Chokshi, Williams), 94, 6:25
- Compensation, contracts, and covenants: A surgeon's guide to successful job negotiation (Nair, Guitron, Milner), 94, 6:15
- From my perspective (Russell), 94, 6:4, 10:4
- From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Surgery residency training: The time for change has come (Moalem), 94, 6:12
- Is the surgical generalist falling out of favor? (Santin, Cutter), 94, 6:38
- Leadership conference focuses on quality, ethics, and future of surgery (Schneidman), 94, 6:50
- The modern surgical lifestyle (Powell, Nelson, Mas-sarweh, Brewster, Santry), 94, 6:31
- Position of the American College of Surgeons on Restrictions on Resident Work Hours (American College of Surgeons Division of Education), 94, 1:11
- Position statement on further work hour restrictions (Moalem, Brewster, James), 94, 1:19
- Red tape 101: Coding and credentialing: Getting past the red tape to maximize your practice (Cooke, Smedra, Broghammer), 94, 6:19
- Resident files and peer review privilege (Weiman, Mangiante), 94, 8:16
- Survey reveals that residents view DHR a hindrance to training, 94, 9:36
- Why resident hours must be flexible: One young surgeon's view (Moalem), 94, 10:14





## Bulletin index: Volume 95, numbers 1–12

### Author index

#### A

**ALKHATIB, JASMINE, and BRASEL, KAREN, and HOLLANDS, MICHAEL J., and CHAPLEAU, WILL, ATLS®** inaugurates course in Malaysia, 95, 5:33  
**ASHLEY, DENNIS W.**, The quest for sustainable trauma funding: The Georgia story, 95, 10:17  
**AVERY, NAILA, and FANTUS, RICHARD J., NTDB®** data points: IPV, 95, 3:51

#### B

**BAKER, MELINDA**, Advocacy advisor: Developing a successful coalition, 95, 2:25  
 –Advocacy advisor: Grassroots, grasstops, and...Astroturf? 95, 6:35  
 –Advocacy advisor: Lobbyists—Who needs them? 95, 4:27  
**BANKS, JOHN B.**, Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 95, 8:27  
**BARNEY, LINDA M., and MARIANI, DEBRA, and BOETHE, ALBERT, Jr.**, What surgeons should know about...Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2010, 95, 1:6  
**BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS**, HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists, 95, 10:35  
**BELSKY, DANIEL, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and GAUL, KATIE**, HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons, 95, 9:32  
**BITTNER, JAMES G. IV**, The meaning of “surgeon” in the mountains of Honduras, 95, 9:19  
 –and **HAYANGA, J. AWORI, and POWELL,**

**ANATHEA, C., and BUCK, DONALD W. II**, Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training, 95, 7:21

**BOTHE, ALBERT, Jr., and BARNEY, LINDA M., and MARIANI, DEBRA**, What surgeons should know about...Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2010, 95, 1:6

**BRASEL, KAREN, and HOLLANDS, MICHAEL J., and CHAPLEAU, WILL, and ALKHATIB, JASMINE, ATLS®** inaugurates course in Malaysia, 95, 5:33

**BRENDER, ELLIOTT**, A surgical mission to Cambodia: Delivering supplies and care, 95, 12:21

**BRIGGS, SUSAN M.**, The role of civilian surgical teams in response to international disasters, 95, 1:13

**BRITT, L. D.**, Citation for Prof. Dario Birolini, 95, 11:44

**BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA A.**, Health care policy and advocacy: A call to arms for residents and associates, 95, 7:10

**BUCK, DONALD W. II, and BITTNER, JAMES G., and HAYANGA, J. AWORI, and POWELL, ANATHEA, C.**, Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training, 95, 7:21

**BURLEY, CAITLIN**, What surgeons should know about...PQRI reporting in 2010, 95, 4:6

**BURNS, KARYL J., and DARKO, RUDOLPH, and JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa, 95, 6:23

#### C

**CASEY, KATHLEEN, and MELCHIZEDEK,**



## Author index

- URIAH**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 95, 9:36
- CASTLE, SHANNON**, A blessing and a curse, 95, 9:20
- CHAPLEAU, WILL**, and **ALKHATIB, JASMINE**, and **BRASEL, KAREN**, and **HOLLANDS, MICHAEL J.**, ATLS® inaugurates course in Malaysia, 95, 5:33
- CHU, KATHRYN**, and **HEDGES, JEREMY**, and **RUSCHER, KIMBERLY A.**, Is the generalist surgeon obsolete? The impact of the general surgeon shortage on global health, 95, 4:24
- COFER, JOSEPH B.**, Rural surgeons—We must grow our own: A response, 95, 4:19
- COOKE, DAVID T.**, Health care policy and the future of surgery, 95, 7:7
- and **MERY, CARLOS M.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY**, The modern history of U.S. health care reform: A primer for practicing surgeons, residents, and associate fellows, 95, 7:15
- CRUZ VARGAS, JAQUELINE**, Report of the 2009 International Guest Scholar, 95, 6:45

## D

- DARKO, RUDOLPH**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa, 95, 6:23
- DEHMER, JEFFREY J.**, and **NELSON, JENNIFER S.**, and **RAMAN, SHANKAR R.**, and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery, 95, 7:33
- DUNN, GEOFFREY P.**, Dealing with the difficult family: Lessons from palliative care, 95, 5:16

## E

- EASTMAN, A. BRENT**, A challenging year, 95, 10:11
- Haiti impressions: January 23–26 and January

- 28–February 3, 2010, 95, 6:10
- ELSEY, JAMES K.**, Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College: An update, 95, 8:30

## F

- FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Children are our future, 95, 4:43
- NTDB® data points: Double McTwist 1260, 95, 6:59
- NTDB® data points: Drive-through, 95, 12:42
- NTDB® data points: The fall of mankind, 95, 10:67
- NTDB® data points: Going downhill, 95, 7:83
- NTDB® data points: Older and thinner, 95, 9:59
- and **AVERY, NAILA**, NTDB® data points: IPV, 95, 3:51
- and **FILDES, JOHN**, NTDB® data points: “Eye see,” 95, 11:59
- NTDB® data points: Thumbs up, 95, 8:46
- and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2009: A hip report, 95, 1:71
- NTDB® data points: The 2009 Annual Pediatric Report: How old is old enough? 95, 2:39
- and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, and **FILDES, JOHN**, NTDB® data points: Another national chapter, 95, 5:43
- FILDES, JOHN**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, NTDB® data points: Another national chapter, 95, 5:43
- FILDES, JOHN**, and **WEIRETER, LEONARD, J., Jr.**, Experience in Haiti allows College to better prepare for future crises, 95, 9:15
- FINLEY, RICHARD J.**, Citation for Prof. William Ignace Wei, 95, 11:50
- FLINT, LEWIS**, and **FRYKBERG, ERIC**, and **WEIRETER, LEONARD**, 10 questions and answers about disasters and disaster response, 95, 3:6
- FRIESEN, SHAWN**, Medicare physician reimbursement: Is the SGR's end in sight? 95, 4:20
- FRYKBERG, ERIC**, and **WEIRETER, LEONARD**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, 10 questions and answers about disasters and disaster response, 95, 3:6

## G

- GAUL, KATIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons, 95, 9:32**
- GAUL, KATIE, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and BELSKY, DANIEL, HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists, 95, 10:35**
- GIULIANO, ARMANDO, and OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, ACOSOG news: Node biopsy vs. full lymph node dissection for breast cancer, 95, 10:58**
- GLICKSON, JEANNIE, Surgical lifestyles: A view from the cockpit: Surgeon and pilot Richard C. Karl, MD, FACS, promotes aviation safety in the OR, 95, 11:6**
- GOLDBERG, STANLEY M., Citation for Prof. Ralph John Nicholls, 95, 11:47**
- GREGORY, JAY A., Leadership opportunities in a more institution-based health care environment, 95, 10:22**
- GRILL, CHARLOTTE, State STATs: Repeal of the UPPL, 95, 11:38**
- and **HARRIS, CATHARINE, Advocacy advisor: Resources for effective advocacy, 95, 12:25**
- and **MORSE, SARA, Advocacy advisor: Building relationships through campaign work, 95, 10:33**
- GRUBBS, ELIZABETH G., and LEE, JEFFREY E., and PERRIER, NANCY D., and LANDRY, CHRISTINE S., From scalpel to console: A suggested model for surgical skill acquisition, 95, 8:20**
- and **RUSCHER, KIMBERLY A., and CHU, KATHRYN, Is the generalist surgeon obsolete? The impact of the general surgeon shortage on global health, 95, 4:24**
- HEDSTROM, KRISTEN, Health care reform becomes law—with room for improvement, 95, 6:21**
- and **MAA, JOHN, College advocates for ensuring quality eye care for America’s veterans, 95, 9:8**
- HEYROSA, MARY GRACE, A gift to yourself, 95, 9:22**
- HOLLANDS, MICHAEL J., and CHAPLEAU, WILL, and ALKHATIB, JASMINE, and BRASEL, KAREN, ATLS® inaugurates course in Malaysia, 95, 5:33**
- HOY, ELIZABETH, What surgeons should know about...2010 changes to Medicare payment for consultation services, 95, 1:9**
- HOYT, DAVID B., Executive Director’s annual report, 95, 12:6**
- Looking forward, 95, 1:4 (Dr. Russell’s achievements); 2:4 (vision for the future); 3:4 (health care reform); 4:4 (expansion of ACS quality improvement programs); 5:4 (ACS’s relationship with the Association of Program Directors in Surgery); 6:4 (ACS disaster response); 7:4 (surgical workforce shortage); 8:4 (new ACS Washington, DC, Office building); 9:4 (resident duty-hour requirements); 10:4 (accountable care organizations); 11:4 (collaboration with The Joint Commission on surgical site infection study); 12:4 (overview of accomplishments in 2010)
- HUFFSTUTTER, PAUL J., Rural surgeons—We must grow our own, 95, 4:16**
- HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER DAVID, Finding my own Lambaréné, 95, 9:23**
- HUNTER, JOHN G., Citation for Prof. Tehemton Erach Udawadia, 95, 11:49**

## H

- HANLON, C. ROLLINS, In memoriam: Paul F. Nora, MD, PhD, FACS, 95, 2:26**
- HARKEN, ALDEN and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., and HARKEN, TABETHA R., and RUSSELL, KATHRYN W., Surgical megafauna, 95, 3:24**
- HARKEN, TABETHA R., and RUSSELL, KATHRYN W., and HARKEN, ALDEN and RUSSELL, THOMAS R., Surgical megafauna, 95, 3:24**
- HARRIS, CATHARINE, and GRILL, CHARLOTTE, Advocacy advisor: Resources for effective advocacy, 95, 12:25**
- HAYANGA, J. AWORI, and POWELL, ANATHEA, C., and BUCK, DONALD W. II and BITTNER, JAMES G., Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training, 95, 7:21**
- HEDGES, JEREMY P., Surgical volunteerism, 95, 9:21**

## J

- JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and DARKO, RUDOLPH, Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa, 95, 6:23**
- JASAK, BOB, The ACS plays an active role in initial implementation of the ACA, 95, 12:17**

## K

- KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, and MÖLLER, MECKER G., and PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA, and MELIS, MARCOVALERIO, Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates, 95, 7:27**
- KANNING, NATHAN C., Report of the 2009 Oweida Scholar, 95, 3:38**

L

- LAIDLEY, ALISON L.,** and **WHITACRE, ERIC B.,** and **SNIDER, HOWARD C.,** and **WILLEY, SHAWNA C.,** Meeting the challenge—A surgeon-centered quality program: The American Society of Breast Surgeons Mastery of Breast Surgery Pilot Program, 95, 1:23
- LALLY, KEVIN P.,** Governors' Committee on Chapter Activities: An update, 95, 8:25
- LANDRY, CHRISTINE S.,** and **GRUBBS, ELIZABETH G.,** and **LEE, JEFFREY E.,** and **PERRIER, NANCY D.,** From scalpel to console: A suggested model for surgical skill acquisition, 95, 8:20
- LEE, JEFFREY E.,** and **PERRIER, NANCY D.,** and **LANDRY, CHRISTINE S.,** and **GRUBBS, ELIZABETH G.,** From scalpel to console: A suggested model for surgical skill acquisition, 95, 8:20
- LeGRAND, MARY,** Socioeconomic tips: Are E/M services reportable with a surgical procedure? 95, 11:36
- LIEPERT, AMY,** and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** and **MERY, CARLOS M.,** The modern history of U.S. health care reform: A primer for practicing surgeons, residents, and associate fellows, 95, 7:15

M

- MAA, JOHN,** and **HEDSTROM, KRISTEN,** College advocates for ensuring quality eye care for America's veterans, 95, 9:8
- MACIAS, ALEXIS,** State STATs, Trauma funding in the states, 95, 9:29
- and **SUTTON, JON H.,** 2010 state legislative wrap-up, 95, 11:23
- MANISCALCO-THEBERGE, MARY,** Spotlight on a U.S. Army surgeon: Interview with MAJ Jennifer Gurney, MD, FACS, 95, 11:29
- MARDIS, ELAINE,** and **OTA, DAVID M.,** and **NELSON, HEIDI,** ACOSOG news: Translational science in ACOSOG trials, 95, 5:39
- MARIANI, DEBRA,** Socioeconomic tips: General equivalency mapping helps convert ICD-9-CM codes to ICD-10-CM, 95, 3:31
- Socioeconomic tips: Practice management resources for the surgeon's office, 95, 5: 30
- and **BOETHE, ALBERT, Jr.,** and **BARNEY, LINDA M.,** What surgeons should know about...Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2010, 95, 1:6
- McARTHUR, MICHAEL S.,** Physicians and surgeons as board trustees: Be careful what you wish for, 95, 10:26

- McFEE, ARTHUR S.,** In memoriam: J. Bradley Aust, MD, FACS, 95, 6:37
- McGINNIS, LaMAR S., Jr.,** Thoughts as I leave office, 95, 10:14
- McGRATH, MARY H.,** The difficult or disruptive surgical patient: Practical strategies for diagnosis and management, 95, 5:10
- Round-trip service: Commentary, 95, 8:16
- MELCHIZEDEK, URIAH,** and **CASEY, KATHLEEN,** Fellows honored for volunteerism, 95, 9:36
- MELIS, MARCOVALERIO,** and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM,** and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA,** Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates, 95, 7:27
- MERCHANT, NIPUN, B.,** Report of the 2010 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow, 95, 12:34
- MERY, CARLOS M.,** and **LIEPERT, AMY,** and **COOKE, DAVID T.,** The modern history of U.S. health care reform: A primer for practicing surgeons, residents, and associate fellows, 95, 7:15
- MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA,** and **MELIS, MARCOVALERIO,** and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM,** Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates, 95, 7:27
- MORSE, SARA,** Improve your advocacy skills by attending the 2010 JSAC in July, 95, 2:7
- Who said that midterm elections aren't interesting? 95, 6:31
- and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE,** Advocacy advisor: Building relationships through campaign work, 95, 10:33

N

- NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.,** In memoriam: Harris B Shumacker, Jr., MD, FACS, remembered, 95, 3:34
- NATHENS, AVERY B.,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2009: A hip report, 95, 1:71
- NTDB® data points: The 2009 Annual Pediatric Report: How old is old enough? 95, 2:39
- NATHENS, AVERY B.,** and **FILDES, JOHN,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Another national chapter, 95, 5:43
- NATUZZI, EILEEN STACK,** Bullets, betel nut, and bacteria: Medicine in the Solomon Islands, 95, 3:16
- NELLIGAN, CAITLIN,** and **WRIGHT, BRAD,** and **SCARBOROUGH, JOHN,** and **POLEY, STEPHANIE,** and **WALKER, ELIZABETH,** and **RICKETTS, THOMAS,** HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40
- NELSON, HEIDI,** and **GIULIANO, ARMANDO,** and **OTA, DAVID M.,** ACOSOG news: Node biopsy

## Bulletin index: Volume 95, numbers 1–12

- vs. full lymph node dissection for breast cancer, 95, 10:58
- NELSON, HEIDI, and MARDIS, ELAINE, and OTA, DAVID M.,** and ACOSOG news: Translational science in ACOSOG trials, 95, 5:39
- NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M.,** ACOSOG news: Patient advocates: “Our job is purely about patient safety,” 95, 1:57
- NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., and WILKE, LEE GRAVATT,** ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety through peer review, 95, 3:45
- NELSON, JENNIFER S., and RAMAN, SHANKAR R., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and DEHMER, JEFFREY J.,** Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery, 95, 7:33
- NICOLETTI, BETSY,** Socioeconomic tips: Billing for E/M services during the global period, 95, 7:64
- Socioeconomic tips: Practically speaking: Reducing your audit risk, 95, 9:30

### O

- OLLAPALLY, VINITA,** 2010 Medicare Physician Fee Schedule final rule contains important changes, 95, 1:18
- What surgeons should know about...Meaningful use of electronic health records, 95, 5:7
- What surgeons should know about...The meaningful use final rule, 95, 10:7
- What surgeons should know about...Recovery audit contractors: An update, 95, 8:8
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACOSOG news: Patient advocates: “Our job is purely about patient safety,” 95, 1:57
- ACOSOG news: Changing multidisciplinary cancer treatment through ACOSOG trials, 95, 4:38
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, and GIULIANO, ARMANDO,** ACOSOG news: Node biopsy vs. full lymph node dissection for breast cancer, 95, 10:58
- OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, and MARDIS, ELAINE,** ACOSOG news: Translational science in ACOSOG trials, 95, 5:39
- OTA, DAVID M., and WILKE, LEE GRAVATT, and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety through peer review, 95, 3:45

### P

- PEEBLES, RHONDA,** Chapter news, 95, 3:54, 4:46, 6:62, 8:49, 10:70, 12:44

- PEREGRIN, TONY,** Checklists for success inside the OR and beyond: An interview with Atul Gawande, MD, FACS, 95, 5:24
- Surgical lifestyles: An orthopaedic surgeon in space: An interview with Robert Satcher, MD, PhD, 95, 4:11
- Surgical lifestyles: To serve and protect: An interview with a surgeon-SWAT cop, 95, 2:10
- PERRIER, NANCY D., and LANDRY, CHRISTINE S., and GRUBBS, ELIZABETH G., and LEE, JEFFREY E.,** From scalpel to console: A suggested model for surgical skill acquisition, 95, 8:20
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and GAUL, KATIE, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and RICKETTS, THOMAS,** HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons, 95, 9:32
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and BELSKY, DANIEL, and GAUL, KATIE,** HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists, 95, 10:35
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and WALKER, ELIZABETH,** HPRI data tracks: The aging surgeon population: Replacement rates vary, 95, 12:27
- POLEY, STEPHANIE, and WALKER, ELIZABETH, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and NELIGAN, CAITLIN, and WRIGHT, BRAD, and SCARBOROUGH, JOHN,** HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40
- POWELL, ANATHEA, C.,** Service as transformation: Girls on the run, 95, 9:24
- and **BUCK, DONALD W. II, and BITTNER, JAMES G., and HAYANGA, J. AWORI,** Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training, 95, 7:21
- PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA, and MELIS, MARCOVALERIO, and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM, and MÖLLER, MECKER G.,** Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates, 95, 7:27

### R

- RAMAN, SHANKAR R., and SANTRY, HEENA P., and DEHMER, JEFFREY J., and NELSON, JENNIFER S.,** Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery, 95, 7:33
- RATTAN, RISHI,** Volunteerism is not enough, 95, 9:25

- REGNIER, STEPHEN, J.**, Surgical lifestyles: Heart and soul: A surgeon rebuilds his life after a cardiac crisis, 95, 3:14
- REISMAN, NEAL R.**, Risk management perspective on the difficult patient and family, 95, 5:20
- RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **BELSKY, DANIEL**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists, 95, 10:35
- RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NELLIGAN, CAITLIN**, and **WRIGHT, BRAD**, and **SCARBOROUGH, JOHN**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **WALKER, ELIZABETH**, HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40
- RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **BELSKY, DANIEL**, HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons, 95, 9:32
- RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **WALKER, ELIZABETH**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, HPRI data tracks: The aging surgeon population: Replacement rates vary, 95, 12:27
- RUSCHER, KIMBERLY A.**, and **CHU, KATHRYN**, and **HEDGES, JEREMY**, Is the generalist surgeon obsolete? The impact of the general surgeon shortage on global health, 95, 4:24
- RUSCHER, KIMBERLY A.**, and **SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, Do more requirements make a better surgeon? 95, 7:40
- RUSSELL, KATHRYN W.**, and **HARKEN, ALDEN** and **RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, and **HARKEN, TABETHA R.**, Surgical megafauna, 95, 3:24
- RUSSELL, THOMAS R.**, and **HARKEN, TABETHA R.**, and **RUSSELL, KATHRYN W.**, and **HARKEN, ALDEN**, Surgical megafauna, 95, 3:24

S

- SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, and **RUSCHER, KIMBERLY A.**, Do more requirements make a better surgeon? 95, 7:40
- SANTRY, HEENA P.**, Second annual RAS essay contest: Volunteerism, 95, 9:18
- and **DEHMER, JEFFREY J.**, and **NELSON, JENNIFER S.**, and **RAMAN, SHANKAR R.**, Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery, 95, 7:33
- SCARBOROUGH, JOHN**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **WALKER, ELIZABETH**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NELLIGAN, CAITLIN**, and **WRIGHT, BRAD**, HPRI data tracks: Charity

- care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40
- SCHECTER, WILLIAM P.**, Preparing for the Maintenance of Certification examination, 95, 9:11
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, JSAC focuses on the future of surgery in the aftermath of the ACA's passage, 95, 10:41
- Surgeons respond to the needs of a broken nation, 95, 6:6
- Young surgeons and chapter leaders take on today's challenges, 95, 10:48
- SCHWARTZ, GARY**, Surgical volunteerism objective: Symbiosis, 95, 9:26
- SHIBATA, DAVID**, Report of the 2010 Japan Traveling Fellow, 95, 10:60
- SHULMAN, IVAN**, On the importance of role models: The views of a senior surgeon, 95, 2:15
- SNIDER, HOWARD C.**, and **WILLEY, SHAWNA C.**, and **LAIDLEY, ALISON L.**, and **WHITCRE, ERIC B.**, Meeting the challenge—A surgeon-centered quality program: The American Society of Breast Surgeons Mastery of Breast Surgery Pilot Program, 95, 1:23
- STARZL, THOMAS E.**, Citation for Prof. Bernard Launois, 95, 11:46
- STEIN, KAREN**, Training for a rural surgical career: The reflections of two Gundersen Lutheran graduates, 95, 8:11
- STEVENS, LAURIE A.**, Responding to the difficult patient, 95, 5:12
- STEWART, AMILU**, ACS Foundation to sponsor medical industry panel at Clinical Congress, 95, 9:46
- SUTTON, JON H.**, Advocacy advisor: Advancing advocacy with a day at the capitol, 95, 8:33
- College advocacy agenda advances through the AMA, 95, 7:72
- A cut above the rest: Surgical Caucus turns 20, 95, 5:37
- Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting, 95, 2:28
- Report on the 2010 AMA HOD meeting, 95, 9:41
- and **MACIAS, ALEXIS**, 2010 state legislative wrap-up, 95, 11:23
- SWANSON, RICHARD S.**, Governors' Committee on Surgical Practice: An update, 95, 10:29

T

- TADLOCK, MATTHEW D.**, Pacific Partnership: A U.S. Navy resident's experience on the USNS *Mercy* in Southeast Asia, 95, 2:17

W

- WALKER, ELIZABETH**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NELLIGAN, CAITLIN**, and **WRIGHT, BRAD**, and **SCARBOROUGH, JOHN**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40
- WALTERS, ALEXIS**, Midwest surgeon leaders engage in advocacy development at conference, 95, 7:69
- State STATs: Medical liability reform and the states, 95, 3:29
- State STATs: Scope of practice overview, 95:7:62
- State STATs: The UEVHPA: An update, 95, 5:28
- WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Citation for Prof. Mehmet A. Haberal, 95, 11:45
- WEINGER, MATTHEW B.**, and **STOELTING, ROBERT K.**, Dangers of postoperative opioids: Is there a cure? 95, 2:21
- WEIRETER, LEONARD, J., Jr.**, and **FILDES, JOHN** Experience in Haiti allows College to better prepare for future crises, 95, 9:15
- WEIRETER, LEONARD, J.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, and **FRYKBERG, ERIC**, 10 questions and answers about disasters and disaster response, 95, 3:6
- WEST, MICHAEL A.**, Governors’ Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risks: An update, 95, 9:27
- WHITACRE, ERIC B.**, and **SNIDER, HOWARD C.**, and **WILLEY, SHAWNA C.**, and **LAIDLEY, ALISON L.**, Meeting the challenge—A surgeon-centered quality program: The American Society of Breast Surgeons Mastery of Breast Surgery Pilot Program, 95, 1:23
- WILKE, LEE GRAVATT**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety through peer review, 95, 3:45
- WILLEY, SHAWNA C.**, and **LAIDLEY, ALISON L.**, and **WHITACRE, ERIC B.**, and **SNIDER, HOWARD C.**, Meeting the challenge—A surgeon-centered quality program: The American Society of Breast Surgeons Mastery of Breast Surgery Pilot Program, 95, 1:23
- WRIGHT, BRAD**, and **SCARBOROUGH, JOHN**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **WALKER, ELIZABETH**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NELLIGAN, CAITLIN**, HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type, 95, 11:40

Z

- ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2010, 95, 6:52
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2009, 95, 1:59
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, 95, June 2010, 9:51
- ZWOLAK, ROBERT M.**, Governors’ Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update, 95, 10:31

Y

- YOAK, STUART D.**, Kamangar Awards help create ethics training for residents, 95, 4:28

## Subject index

### A

**ACCESS TO CARE (see WORKFORCE ISSUES)**

**ACCOUNTABLE CARE ACT (see LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: FEDERAL)**

**ACCREDITATION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

-Advocacy advisor: Advancing advocacy with a day at the capitol (Sutton), 95, 8:33

-Advocacy advisor: Building relationships through campaign work (Grill, Morse), 95, 10:33

-Advocacy advisor: Developing a successful coalition (Baker), 95, 2:25

-Advocacy advisor: Grassroots, grasstops, and...Astroturf? (Baker), 95, 6:35

-Advocacy advisor: Lobbyists—Who needs them? (Baker), 95, 4:27

-Advocacy advisor: Resources for effective advocacy (Grill and Harris), 95, 12:25

-Midwest surgeon leaders engage in advocacy development at conference (Walters), 95,7:69

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

**Activities**

-Comprehensive general surgery review course slated for June, 95, 4:36

-Did you know... 95, 4:28, 5:33, 6:41, 7:65, 8:35, 9:39, 10:40, 11:43, 12:31

-Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 2:4, 4:4, 5:4, 8:4, 12:4

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2009 (Zinner), 95, 1:59

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2010 (Zinner), 95, 6:52

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2010 (Zinner), 95, 9:51

**Advocacy and Health Policy**

-2010 Leadership Conference to be held in July, 95, 2:37

-ACS leaders visit key senators, 95, 1:58

-College advocacy agenda advances through the AMA (Sutton), 95,7:72

-College advocates for ensuring quality eye care for America's veterans (Maa, Hedstrom), 95, 9:8

-Improve your advocacy skills by attending the 2010 JSAC in July (Morse), 95, 2:7

-JSAC focuses on the future of surgery in the after-

math of the ACA's passage (Schneidman), 95, 10:41

**American College of Surgeons Foundation**

-ACS Foundation receives educational grant for patient skill kit, 95, 4:33

-ACS Foundation/Saint Louis University announce Emerson Scholar in Residence program, 95, 12:38

-ACS Foundation/Saint Louis University announce Scholar in Residence program, 95, 11:60

-American College of Surgeons Foundation Annual Report 2009–2010, 96, 11:13

**American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also CLINICAL TRIALS)**

-ACOSOG news: Changing multidisciplinary cancer treatment through ACOSOG trials (Ota, Nelson), 95, 4:38

-ACOSOG news: Node biopsy vs. full lymph node dissection for breast cancer (Ota, Nelson, Giuliano), 95, 10:58

-ACOSOG news: Patient advocates: "Our job is purely about patient safety" (Nelson, Ota), 95, 1:57

-ACOSOG news: Promoting patient safety through peer review (Wilke, Nelson, Ota), 95, 3:45

-ACOSOG news: Translational science in ACOSOG trials (Ota, Nelson, Mardis), 95, 5:39

**American College of Surgeons Professional Association**

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2009 (Zinner), 95, 1:59

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2010 (Zinner), 95, 6:52

-Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2010 (Zinner), 95, 9:51

**Annual meeting (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

**Archives**

-Presidential Addressess available on archives site, 95, 6:41

**Awards**

-Amilu Stewart, MD, FACS, honored with 2010 Distinguished Service Award, 95, 10:39

-Dr. Greenfield receives the College's Jacobson Innovation Award for 2010, 95, 8:35

-Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey, Melchizedek), 95, 9:36

-Nominations sought for 2010 volunteerism and humanitarian award, 95, 1:55

**Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**

-Instructions to authors, 95, 3:47, 5:41, 7:81, 9:57, 11:57

-Correction, 95, 2:30



## Bulletin index: Volume 95, numbers 1–12

–Letters, 95, 1:66, 4:41, 8:43, 11:56

### Chapters

–Chapter news (Peebles), 94, 3:54, 4:46, 6:62, 8:49, 10:70, 12:44

### Clinical Congress

–2010 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program, 95, 7:45

–ACS Foundation to sponsor medical industry panel at Clinical Congress (Stewart), 95, 9:46

–Clinical Congress panel to address surgeon burnout, 95, 9:44

–Highlights of the 95th annual Clinical Congress, 95, 1:31

–Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 95, 9:36

–Plan to attend daily panel sessions at 2010 Clinical Congress, 95, 8:47

–Surgical professionalism panels offered at Congress, 95, 7:78

### Development (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Foundation)

### Disciplinary actions

–Disciplinary actions taken, 95, 2:35, 6:57, 10:53

### Education

–ACS Foundation receives educational grant for patient skill kit, 95, 4:33

### Executive Director

–David B. Hoyt, MD, FACS, becomes ACS Executive Director, 95, 1:50

–Executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 95, 12:6

–Looking forward (Hoyt), 94, 1:4, 2:4, 3:4, 4:4, 5:4, 6:4, 7:4, 8:4, 9:4, 10:4, 11:4, 12:4

### Fellows and Members (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

–ACS nominee appointed to key federal board, 95, 11:53

–JACS Editor-in-Chief named president-elect of ASA, 95, 7:67

–Members in the news, 95, 3:41, 7:67, 11:53

–Spotlight on a U.S. Army surgeon: Interview with MAJ Jennifer Gurney, MD, FACS (Maniscalco-Theberge), 95, 11:29

### Governors, Board of

–Governors’ committee addresses surgeon burnout, 95, 10:40

–Governors’ Committee on Chapter Activities: An update (Lally), 95, 8:25

–Governors’ Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Hanks), 95, 8:27

–Governors’ Committee on Socioeconomic Issues: An update (Zwolak), 95, 10:31

–Governors’ Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risks: An update (West), 95, 9:27

–Governors’ Committee on Surgical Practice: An update (Swanson), 95, 10:29

–Governors’ Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of

the College: An update (Elsey), 95, 8:30

### Health Policy Research Institute

–HPRI data tracks: The aging surgeon population: Replacement rates vary (Walker, Poley, Ricketts), 12:27

–HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type (Nelligan, Wright, Scarborough, Poley, Walker, Ricketts), 95, 11:40

–HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists (Poley, Ricketts, Belsky, Gaul), 95, 10:35

–HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons (Belsky, Ricketts, Poley; Gaul), 95, 9:32

### Honorary Fellowships

–Citation for Prof. Dario Biorolini (Britt), 95, 11:44

–Citation for Prof. Mehmet A. Haberal (Warshaw), 95, 11:45

–Citation for Prof. Bernard Launois (Starzl), 95, 11:46

–Citation for Prof. Ralph John Nicholls (Goldberg), 95, 11:47

–Citation for Prof. Tehemton Erach Udwardia (Hunter), 95, 11:49

–Citation for Prof. William Ignace Wei (Finley), 95, 11:50

–Honorary Fellowship awarded to six prominent surgeons, 95, 11:44

### Journal of the American College of Surgeons

–JACS Editor-in-Chief named president-elect of ASA, 95, 7:67

### Officers and staff

–ACS Officers and Regents, 95, 1:46

–Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 95, 1:53, 2:34

–David B. Hoyt, MD, FACS, becomes ACS Executive Director, 95, 1:50

–Dr. Fildes named Trauma Medical Director, 95, 5:32

–Dr. Greenfield chosen as next ACS President-Elect, 95, 12:31

–Dr. Rotondo named Chair, ACS Committee on Trauma, 95, 5:32

–L. D. Britt, MD, MPH, FACS, installed as 91st President of the ACS, 95, 11:42

–Thoughts as I leave office (McGinnis), 95, 10:14

### Operation Giving Back (see VOLUNTEERISM)

### Presidential Address

–Presidential Address: ACS: A legacy of leadership, 95, 12:15

–Presidential Addressess available on archives site, 95, 6:41

### Regents, Board of

–Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 95, 1:53, 2:34

–A challenging year (Eastman), 95, 10:11

### Resident and Associate Society of the Ameri-

- can College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**
- Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates (Kaafarani, Möller, Prabhakaran, Melis) 95, 7:27
  - A blessing and a curse (Castle), 95, 9:20
  - Do more requirements make a better surgeon? (Santin, Ruscher), 95, 7:40
  - Finding my own Lambaréné (Hughes), 95, 9:23
  - A gift to yourself (Heyrosa), 95, 9:22
  - Health care policy and advocacy: A call to arms for residents and associates (Broghammer), 95, 7:10
  - Health care policy and the future of surgery (Cooke), 95, 7:7
  - Is the generalist surgeon obsolete? The impact of the general surgeon shortage on global health (Hedges, Ruscher, Chu) 95, 4:24
  - The meaning of “surgeon” in the mountains of Honduras (Bittner IV), 95, 9:19
  - The modern history of U.S. health care reform: A primer for practicing surgeons, residents, and associate fellows (Mery, Liepert, Cooke), 94, 7:15
  - Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery (Santry, Dehmer, Nelson, Raman), 95, 7:33
  - Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training (Buck II, Bittner IV, Hayanga, Powell), 95, 7:21
  - Second annual RAS essay contest: Volunteerism (Santry), 95, 9:18
  - Service as transformation: Girls on the run (Powell), 95, 9:24
  - Surgical volunteerism (Hedges), 95, 9:21
  - Surgical volunteerism objective: Symbiosis (Schwartz), 9:26
  - Volunteerism is not enough (Rattan), 95, 9:25
- Scholarships/fellowships**
- 2010 ACS Japan Traveling Fellow selected, 95, 2:30
  - 2010 Health Policy Scholars announced, 95, 7:76
  - 2010 International Guest Scholars selected, 95, 2:30
  - 2010 Japan and German Exchange Travelers announced, 95, 7:75
  - 2011 Traveling Fellowship to Germany announced, 95, 2:32
  - ACS resident research scholarships are available, 95, 7:80
  - ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 95, 3:43
  - ANZ Traveling Fellow selected for 2011, 95, 6:41
  - ANZ Traveling Fellowship for 2012 announced, 95, 8:39
  - The Clowes ACS/AAST/NIGMS Mentored Clinical Scientist Development Award available, 95, 10:55
  - College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 95, 3:41
  - College seeks nominations for 2010 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 95, 2:33
  - Faculty research fellowships offered for 2011–2013, 95, 8:40
  - Germany Traveling Fellow selected for 2011, 95, 9:44
  - International Guest Scholarships available for 2011 (95, 6:50)
  - Martin, Carrico, and Argenta Fellowships awarded by College, 95, 6:42
  - Oweida scholarship availability announced, 95, 10:59
  - Report of the 2009 International Guest Scholar (Cruz Vargas), 95, 6:45
  - Report of the 2009 Oweida Scholar (Kanning), 95, 3:38
  - Report of the 2010 Australia and New Zealand Traveling Fellow (Merchant), 95, 12:34
  - Report of the 2010 Japan Traveling Fellow (Shibata), 95, 10:60
  - Resident Research Scholarships for 2010 awarded, 95, 6:43
- Statements**
- Statement on health care disparities, 95, 11:34
  - Statement on high-performance teams, 95, 2:23
- Trauma (see also TRAUMA)**
- 2010 COT Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 95, 7:65
  - ATLS® inaugurates course in Malaysia (Brasel, Hollands, Chapleau, Alkhatib), 95, 5:33
  - Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa (Jacobs, Jr.; Burns; Darko), 95, 6:23
  - Dr. Fildes named Trauma Medical Director, 95, 5:32
  - Dr. Rotondo named Chair, ACS Committee on Trauma, 95, 5:32
  - NTDB® data points: The 2009 Annual Pediatric Report: How old is old enough? (Fantus, Nathens), 95, 2:39
  - NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2009: A hip report (Fantus, Nathens, MD), 95, 1:71
  - NTDB® data points: Another national chapter (Fantus, Nathens, Fildes), 95, 5:43
  - NTDB® data points: Children are our future (Fantus), 95, 4:43
  - NTDB® data points: Double McTwist 1260 (Fantus), 95, 6:59
  - NTDB® data points: Drive-through (Fantus), 95, 12:42
  - NTDB® data points: “Eye see” (Fantus, Fildes), 95, 11:59
  - NTDB® data points: The fall of mankind (Fantus), 95, 10:67
  - NTDB® data points: Going downhill (Fantus), 95, 7:83
  - NTDB® data points: IPV (Fantus, Avery), 95, 3:51
  - NTDB® data points: Older and thinner (Fantus), 95, 9:59
  - NTDB® data points: Thumbs up (Fantus, Fildes), 95, 8:46
  - Trauma meetings calendar, 95, 2:37, 3:46, 6:57, 7:66,

## Bulletin index: Volume 95, numbers 1–12

8:41, 9:49, 11:56, 12:38

### **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

College advocacy agenda advances through the AMA (Sutton), 95, 7:72

A cut above the rest: Surgical Caucus turns 20 (Sutton), 95, 5:37

Issues and policies addressed at the AMA Interim HOD meeting (Sutton), 95, 2:28

Report on the 2010 AMA HOD meeting (Sutton), 95, 9:41

## C

### **CANCER (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group)**

College supports American Cancer Society screening mammography guidelines, 95, 1:51

Meeting the challenge—A surgeon-centered quality program: The American Society of Breast Surgeons Mastery of Breast Surgery Pilot Program (Laidley, Whitacre, Snider, Willey), 95, 1:23

NAPBC now surpasses 100 accredited centers mark, 95, 2:31

### **CLINICAL TRIALS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group and SURGICAL RESEARCH)**

### **CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

What surgeons should know about...Current Procedural Terminology changes for 2010 (Bothe, Jr.; Barney; Mariani), 95, 1:6

## E

### **EDITORIAL**

Letters, 95, 1:66, 4:41, 8:43, 11:56

Looking forward (Hoyt), 94, 1:4 (Dr. Russell's achievements), 2:4 (vision for the future), 3:4 (health care reform), 4:4 (expansion of ACS quality improvement programs), 5:4 (ACS' relationship with the Association of Program Directors in Surgery), 6:4 (ACS disaster response), 7:4 (surgical workforce shortage), 8:4 (new ACS Washington, DC, Office building), 9:4 (resident duty-hour requirements), 10:4 (accountable care organizations), 11:4 (collaboration with The Joint Commission on surgical site infection study), 12:4 (overview of accomplishments in 2010)

Surgical megafauna (Harken, Russell, Harken, Rus-

sell), 95, 3:24

### **EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

Comprehensive general surgery review course slated for June, 95, 4:36

Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa (Jacobs, Jr.; Burns; Darko), 95, 6:23

Do more requirements make a better surgeon? (Santin, Ruscher), 95, 7:40

From scalpel to console: A suggested model for surgical skill acquisition (Landry, Grubbs, Lee, Perrier), 95, 8:20

Kamangar Awards help create ethics training for residents (Yoak), 95, 4:28

Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 9:4

Preparing for the Maintenance of Certification examination (Schechter), 95, 9:11

Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training (Buck II, Bittner IV, Hayanga, Powell), 95, 7:21

Training for a rural surgical career: The reflections of two Gundersen Lutheran graduates (Stein), 95, 8:11

### **ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see INFORMATICS)**

### **ETHICS**

Kamangar Awards help create ethics training for residents (Yoak), 95, 4:28

Statement on health care disparities, 95, 11:34

### **EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see QUALITY OF CARE)**

## G

### **GLOBAL HEALTH CARE (see also MEDICAL TOURISM and VOLUNTEERISM)**

Development of the Medical and Surgical Simulation Institute: Accra Ghana, West Africa (Jacobs, Jr.; Burns; Darko), 95, 6:23

### **GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also PAY FOR PERFORMANCE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Health care policy and advocacy: A call to arms for residents and associates (Broghammer), 95, 7:10

Health care policy and the future of surgery (Cooke), 95, 7:7  
 Health care reform becomes law—with room for improvement (Hedstrom), 95, 6:21  
 JSAC focuses on the future of surgery in the aftermath of the ACA's passage (Schneidman), 95, 10:41  
 Leadership opportunities in a more institution-based health care environment (Gregory), 95, 10:22  
 Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 3:4  
 The modern history of U.S. health care reform: A primer for practicing surgeons, residents, and associate fellows (Mery, Liepert, Cooke), 95, 7:15  
 Preparing surgeons for a seat at the health care policy table: A proposal for a longitudinal health care policy curriculum during surgical training (Buck II, Bittner IV, Hayanga, Powell), 95, 7:21  
*Surgery News* reports rise in number of uninsured in 2009, 95, 8:52

### HEALTH CARE DISPARITIES

Statement on health care disparities, 95, 11:34

**HISTORY** (see **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives**)

## I

### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: J. Bradley Aust, MD, FACS (McFee), 95, 6:37  
 In memoriam: Paul F. Nora, MD, PhD, FACS (Hanlon, Russell), 95, 2:26  
 In memoriam: Harris B. Shumacker, Jr., MD, FACS, remembered (Nahrwold), 95, 3:34

### INFORMATICS

Modern surgical communication and the practice of surgery (Santry, Dehmer, Nelson, Raman), 95, 7:33  
 What surgeons should know about...The meaningful use final rule (Ollapally), 95, 10:7  
 What surgeons should know about...Meaningful use of electronic health records (Ollapally), 95, 5:7

## J

### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: 2009 Eisenberg Award recipients named, 95, 1:63  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Annual report on hospital quality and safety shows steady improvement, 95, 4:36  
 A look at The Joint Commission: CMS approves continued deeming authority, 95, 3:49  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Center for Trans-

forming Healthcare releases targeted solutions tool, 95, 12:39  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Helping hospitals meet future performance measurement expectations, 95, 10:56  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission International celebrates a milestone, 95, 2:36  
 A look at The Joint Commission: New book examines how negative behavior affects patient safety and outcomes, 95, 8:41  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Preventing violence in health care facilities, 95, 9:49  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Revised medical staff bylaws standard approved, 95, 6:51  
 A look at The Joint Commission: *Safe Surgery Guide* takes on major challenges to surgical safety, 95, 11:51  
 Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 11:4

## L

### LEADERSHIP

2010 Leadership Conference to be held in July, 95, 2:37  
 College to present leadership skills course in May, 95, 4:35  
 Leadership opportunities in a more institution-based health care environment (Gregory), 95, 10:22  
 Physicians and surgeons as board trustees: Be careful what you wish for (McArthur), 95, 10:26  
 Young surgeons and chapter leaders take on today's challenges (Schneidman), 95, 10:48

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also **MEDICARE/MEDICAID and REIMBURSEMENT**)

—Who said that midterm elections aren't interesting? (Morse), 95, 6:31

#### Federal

—The ACS plays an active role in initial implementation of the ACA (Jasak), 95, 12:17  
 —Health care reform becomes law—with room for improvement (Hedstrom), 95, 6:21  
 —Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 10:4

#### State

—2010 state legislative wrap-up (Macias, Sutton), 95, 11:23  
 —State STATs: Medical liability reform and the states (Walters), 95, 3:29  
 —State STATs: Repeal of the UPPL (Grill), 95, 11:38  
 —State STATs: Scope of practice overview (Walters), 95, 7:62  
 —State STATs: Trauma funding in the states (Macias), 95, 9:29  
 —State STATs: The UEVHPA: An update (Walters), 95, 5:28

## LIFESTYLES

- Surgical lifestyles: Heart and soul: A surgeon rebuilds his life after a cardiac crisis (Regnier), 95, 3:14
- Surgical lifestyles: An orthopaedic surgeon in space: An interview with Robert Satcher, MD, PhD (Peregrin), 95, 4:11
- Surgical lifestyles: To serve and protect: An interview with a surgeon-SWAT cop (Peregrin), 95, 2:10
- Surgical lifestyles: A view from the cockpit: Surgeon and pilot Richard C. Karl, MD, FACS, promotes aviation safety in the OR (Glickson), 95, 11:6

## M

### MEDICAL TOURISM

Round-trip service: Commentary (McGrath), 95, 8:16

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

### MENTORSHIP

On the importance of role models: The views of a senior surgeon (Shulman), 95, 2:15

### MILITARY SURGERY (see also TRAUMA)

Spotlight on a U.S. Army surgeon: Interview with MAJ Jennifer Gurney, MD, FACS (Maniscalco-Theberge), 95, 11:29

## O

### OPERATION GIVING BACK (see VOLUNTEERISM)

### OUTCOMES

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 95, 3:41

Outcomes research course scheduled for November, 95, 9:47

## P

### PATIENT COMMUNICATION

Dealing with the difficult family: Lessons from palliative care (Dunn), 95, 5:16

The difficult or disruptive surgical patient: Practical strategies for diagnosis and management (McGrath), 95, 5:10

Responding to the difficult patient (Stevens), 95, 5:12

Risk management perspective on the difficult patient and family, (Reisman), 95, 5:20

### PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PERIOPERATIVE CARE

Dangers of postoperative opioids: Is there a cure? (Stoelting, Weinger), 95, 2:21

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

Socioeconomic tips: Practice management resources for the surgeon's office (Mariani), 95, 5:30

What surgeons should know about...The meaningful use final rule (Ollapally), 95, 10:7

What surgeons should know about...Meaningful use of electronic health records (Ollapally), 95, 5:7

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

State STATs: Medical liability reform and the states (Walters), 95, 3:29

### PROFESSIONALISM (see also EDUCATION AND TRAINING and ETHICS)

Dealing with the difficult family: Lessons from palliative care (Dunn), 95, 5:16

The difficult or disruptive surgical patient: Practical strategies for diagnosis and management (McGrath), 95, 5:10

Responding to the difficult patient (Stevens), 95, 5:12

Risk management perspective on the difficult patient and family, (Reisman), 95, 5:20

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also HEALTH CARE REFORM)

Checklists for success inside the OR and beyond: An interview with Atul Gawande, MD, FACS (Peregrin), 95, 5:24

College to present leadership skills course in May, 95, 4:35

Looking forward (Hoyt), 95, 4:4

Statement on high-performance teams, 95, 2:23

What surgeons should know about...PQRI reporting in 2010 (Burley), 95, 4:6

## R

### REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

2010 Medicare Physician Fee Schedule final rule con-

tains important changes (Ollapally), 95, 1:18  
 Medicare physician reimbursement: Is the SGR's end in sight? (Friesen), 95, 4:20  
 Socioeconomic tips: Are E/M services reportable with a surgical procedure? (LeGrand), 95, 11:36  
 Socioeconomic tips: Billing for E/M services during the global period (Nicoletti), 95, 7:64  
 Socioeconomic tips: General equivalency mapping helps convert ICD-9-CM codes to ICD-10-CM (Mariani), 95, 3:31  
 Socioeconomic tips: Practically speaking: Reducing your audit risk (Nicoletti), 95, 9:30  
 What surgeons should know about...2010 changes to Medicare payment for consultation services (Hoy), 95, 1:9

What surgeons should know about...Recovery audit contractors: An update (Ollapally), 95, 8:8

**RESIDENTS (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

#### **RURAL SURGERY**

Rural surgeons—We must grow our own (Huffstutter), 95, 4:16  
 Rural surgeons—We must grow our own: A response (Cofer), 95, 4:19  
 Training for a rural surgical career: The reflections of two Gundersen Lutheran graduates (Stein), 95, 8:11

## S

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships)**

ACS Foundation/Saint Louis University announce Emerson Scholar in Residence program, 95, 12:38  
 ACS Foundation/Saint Louis University announce Scholar in Residence program, 95, 11:60  
 Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 95, 1:54

#### **SCOPE OF PRACTICE**

College advocates for ensuring quality eye care for America's veterans (Maa, Hedstrom), 95, 9:8  
 State STATs: Scope of practice overview (Walters), 95, 7:62

#### **SURGICAL RESEARCH**

College announces Clinical Scholars Program, 95, 3:41  
 College seeks nominations for 2010 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 95, 2:33  
 Dr. Greenfield receives the College's Jacobson Innovation Award for 2010, 95, 8:35

From *Surgery News*: Stem cell ruling worries investigators, 95, 11:55

## T

**TRAUMA (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma and MILITARY SURGERY)**

10 questions and answers about disasters and disaster response (Frykberg, Weireter, Flint), 95, 3:6  
 Emergency rooms treated 3.5 million MVAs in 2006, 95, 4:31  
 Experience in Haiti allows College to better prepare for future crises (Fildes, Weireter, Jr.), 95, 9:15  
 Haiti impressions: January 23–26 and January 28–February 3, 2010 (Eastman), 95, 6:10  
 Looking forward (Hoyt), 6:4  
 Pacific Partnership: A U.S. Navy resident's experience on the USNS Mercy in Southeast Asia (Tadlock), 95, 2:17  
 The quest for sustainable trauma funding: The Georgia story (Ashley), 95, 10:17  
 The role of civilian surgical teams in response to international disasters (Briggs), 95, 1:13  
 State STATs: Trauma funding in the states (Macias), 95, 9:29  
 State STATs: The UEVHPA: An update (Walters), 95, 5:28  
 Surgeons respond to the needs of a broken nation (Schneidman), 95, 6:6

## V

**VOLUNTEERISM (see also GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)**

A blessing and a curse (Castle), 95, 9:20  
 Bullets, betel nut, and bacteria: Medicine in the Solomon Islands (Natuzzi), 95, 3:16  
 Experience in Haiti allows College to better prepare for future crises (Fildes, Weireter, Jr.), 95, 9:15  
 Fellows honored for volunteerism, (Casey, Melchizedek), 95, 9:36  
 Finding my own Lambaréné (Hughes), 95, 9:23  
 A gift to yourself (Heyrosa), 95, 9:22  
 Haiti impressions: January 23–26 and January 28–February 3, 2010 (Eastman), 95, 6:10  
 HPRI data tracks: Charity care among surgeons: Hours vary by specialty and practice type (Nelligan, Wright, Scarborough, Poley, Walker, Ricketts), 95, 11:40

## Bulletin index: Volume 95, numbers 1–12

The meaning of “surgeon” in the mountains of Honduras (Bittner IV), 95, 9:19  
Nominations sought for 2010 volunteerism and humanitarian award, 95, 1:55  
Pacific Partnership: A U.S. Navy resident’s experience on the USNS *Mercy* in Southeast Asia (Tadlock), 95, 2:17  
Second annual RAS essay contest: Volunteerism (Santry), 95, 9:18  
Service as transformation: Girls on the run (Powell), 95, 9:24  
Surgeons respond to the needs of a broken nation (Schneidman), 95, 6:6  
A surgical mission to Cambodia: Delivering supplies and care (Brender), 95, 12:21  
Surgical volunteerism (Hedges), 95, 9:21  
Surgical volunteerism objective: Symbiosis (Schwartz), 9:26  
Volunteerism is not enough (Rattan), 95, 9:25

## W

### WOMEN IN SURGERY

Spotlight on a U.S. Army surgeon: Interview with MAJ Jennifer Gurney, MD, FACS (Maniscalco-Theberge), 95, 11:29

### WORKFORCE ISSUES

Addressing workforce issues with foreign medical graduates (Kaafarani, Möller, Prabhakaran, Melis) 95, 7:27  
From *Surgery News*: More minorities enrolling in medical school, 95, 12:41  
General surgery residency programs lack capacity to address shortage, 95, 8:38  
HPRI data tracks: The aging surgeon population: Replacement rates vary (Walker, Poley, Ricketts), 12:27  
HPRI data tracks: Pediatric surgeons: Subspecialists increase faster than generalists (Poley, Ricketts, Belsky, Gaul), 95, 10:35  
HPRI data tracks: Surgical deserts in the U.S.: Counties without surgeons (Belsky, Ricketts, Poley; Gaul), 95, 9:32  
Is the generalist surgeon obsolete? The impact of the general surgeon shortage on global health (Hedges, Ruscher, Chu) 95, 4:24  
Looking forward (Hoyt), 94, 7:4

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS (see also AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate

### Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS), AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Young Fellows Association, EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

Young surgeons and chapter leaders take on today’s challenges (Schneidman), 95, 10:48



## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

### Author index

#### A

- ABBOTT, MEGAN M., and MEARA, JOHN G., and GANSKE, INGRID,** Accountable care organizations: A primer for surgeons, 96, 9:27
- ABBOTT, MEGAN M., and NGUYEN, VON, and MEARA, JOHN G.,** Surgeons, other providers take the lead on integrating health care services, 96, 4:14
- ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL A.,** Dr. Britt receives honorary fellowship from West African College of Surgeons, 96, 11:52
- ALKHATIB, JASMINE, and KORTBEEK, JOHN, and PEREIRA, PEDRO, and VOIGLIO, ERIC,** ATLS® inaugurates course in France, 96, 1:58
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN H., and SUTTON, JON H.,** Surgeons at work in the AMA House of Delegates, 96, 10:38
- AULT, GLENN T., and BREDA, DIANA, C.,** Surgical education: Residents setting the example, 96, 8:69

#### B

- BABU, MAYA, and LEICHTLE, STEFAN, and LIEPERT, AMY,** The future of surgery: Autonomy or employment? 96, 8:33
- and **HAMED, OSAMA, and BITTNER, JAMES G. IV,** and **KHAN, ZARRISH,** Stress, burnout, and maladaptive coping: Strategies for surgeon well-being, 96, 8:17
- BARNEY, LINDA M., and JACKSON, JENNY, and SAVARISE, MARK T.,** Socioeconomic tips: E/M coding can be easier than one might think, 96, 4:41
- and **NAGLE, DANIEL, and RODDY, SEAN, and SAVARISE, MARK, and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER, and WHITACRE, ERIC, and JACKSON,**

- JENNY,** Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44
- and **SAVARISE, MARK, and WHITACRE, ERIC,** Socioeconomic tips: Sentinel lymph node mapping and its relation to biopsy, 96, 11:30
- BENFIELD, RODD J., and ELSTER, ERIC A., and WANEK, SANDRA M., and CANNON, JEREMY W., and ZONIES, DAVID H.,** Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations, 96, 5:21
- BERTAGNOLLI, MONICA M., and NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., and BUCKNER, JAN,** ACOSOG news: ACOSOG in ACTION, 96, 9:67
- BITTNER, JAMES G. IV, and KHAN, ZARRISH, and BABU, MAYA, and HAMED, OSAMA,** Stress, burnout, and maladaptive coping: Strategies for surgeon well-being, 96, 8:17
- BJORN, PRET, and GROSSMAN ZAMORA, RAFAEL J., and SORONDO, BARBARA, and HOLMBERG, ROBERT,** Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room, 96, 6:12
- BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACOSOG news: Reconciling axillary staging controversy in neoadjuvant therapy, 96, 3:47
- BREDA, DIANA, C., and AULT, GLENN T.,** Surgical education: Residents setting the example, 96, 8:69
- BROWNING, KATHY D., and NAKAYAMA, DON K., and ELSEY, JAMES K., and KENT, HAROLD L.,** Invigorating a state ACS chapter: The Georgia experience, 96, 3:25
- BROADDUS, SAMUEL B.,** Piti, piti, wazo fe nich li: Little by little, the bird makes its nest, 96, 5:30
- BUCKNER, JAN, and NELSON, HEIDI, and OTA, DAVID M., and BERTAGNOLLI, MONICA M.,** ACOSOG news: ACOSOG in ACTION, 96, 9:67





## Author index

**BURLEY, CAITLIN**, What surgeons should know about...  
 Electronic prescribing in 2011, 96, 6:6  
 –What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2011, 96, 2:6  
 –What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of measure #22, 96, 3:6  
 –What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of the perioperative care measures group, 96, 5:7  
 –What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis, 96, 4:6

## C

**CAIRNS, BRUCE A.**, and **ORTIZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? 96, 11:33  
**CALLENDER, CLIVE O.**, and **GONZALEZ, DANI O.**, and **SULEIMAN, LINDA I.**, and **IVEY, GABRIEL D.**, Is there a role for race in science and medicine? 96, 9:12  
**CANNON, JEREMY W.**, and **ZONIES, DAVID H.**, and **BENFIELD, RODD J.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **WANEK, SANDRA M.**, Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations, 96, 5:21  
**CASEY, KATHLEEN**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 96, 10:30  
 –and **KUSHNER, ADAM L.**, and **POZO JATEM, MARCOS E.**, Can Twitter campaigns increase awareness about health issues? 96, 2:44  
 –and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, and **KUSHNER, ADAM I.**, and **KINGHAM, T.**, **PETER**, and **PRICE, RAYMOND R.**, Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in resource-limited settings, 96, 7:16  
**CEVASCO, MARISA**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, Financial planning for residents, 96, 8:23  
**CHAPLEAU, WILL**, and **KORTBEEK, JOHN**, and

**LARSEN, CLAUS F.**, ATLS® inaugurates course in Nigeria, 96, 1:60  
**CHU, QUYEN D.**, and **ZIBARI, GAZI**, and **HO, HUNG S.**, Surgical volunteerism in Vietnam: Surgeons and educators strengthen the U.S.-Vietnam relationship, 96, 11:12  
**CONYAC, THERESA M.**, Do simulator training and duty hour restrictions lead to safer surgery? 96, 8:40  
**CORVO, PHILIP R.**, The strategic planning experience of the Michigan Chapter, 96, 5:12

## D

**DEHMER, JEFFREY J.**, Palliating who? 96, 11:20  
**DEHMER, JEFF**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, and **MOLLER, MECKER G.**, The psychosocial toll of a surgical career, 96, 8:28  
**DOANE, STEPHEN M.**, Bond of shared humanity, 96, 11:21

## E

**ELLIS, MATTHEW**, and **HUNT, KELLY**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: Measuring the impact of Z1031 on clinical practice, 96, 5:57  
**ELLNER, SCOTT J.**, Hospital puts ACS NSQIP® to the test and improves patient safety, 96, 9:9  
**ELSEY, JAMES K.**, and **KENT, HAROLD L.**, and **BROWNING, KATHY D.**, and **NAKAYAMA, DON K.**, Invigorating a state ACS chapter: The Georgia experience, 96, 3:25  
**ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **WANEK, SANDRA M.**, and **CANNON, JEREMY W.**, and **ZONIES, DAVID H.**, and **BENFIELD, RODD J.**, Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations, 96, 5:21  
**EMIL, SHERIF**, The quest for significance, 96, 4:

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

### F

- FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Crossing over, 96, 10:52
- NTDB® data points: Oh, deer, 96, 11:63
- NTDB® data points: One hundred, 96, 7:67
- NTDB® data points: One hundred more or less, 96, 8:76
- NTDB® data points: The road to the Super Bowl, 96, 4:55
- NTDB® data points: You'll shoot your eye out! 96, 12:70
- and **FILDES, JOHN**, NTDB® data points: The working wounded, 96, 6:62
- and **HANSON, DAVID H.**, NTDB® data points: Face the facts, 96, 5:63
- and **MELLETT, MICHELE M.**, NTDB® data points: Tighten your belt, 96, 3:53
- and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2010: The urality of pediatric trauma, 96, 2:63
- and **NATHENS, AVERY B.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2010: Seeing red, 96, 1:87
- and **STRINGER, BLAINE**, NTDB® data points: Precious cargo, 96, 9:75
- FEINMAN, MARCIE**, Choices, 96, 11:22
- FILDES, JOHN**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD, J.**, NTDB® data points: The wo king wounded, 96, 6:62
- FLYNN, TIMOTHY C.**, Report on ACS/ACSPA activities, October 2010, 96, 1:77
- Report on ACS/ACSPA activities, February 2011, 96, 6:53
- Report on ACS/ACSPA activities, June 2011, 96, 10:43
- FOX, STEVEN, J.**, and **SCHICK, VADIM**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, Negotiating the EHR vendor contract, 96, 3:12
- FRAHER, ERIN**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **CAIRNS, BRUCE A.**, and **ORTIZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient oviders and facilities? 96, 11:33
- FRAHER, ERIN P.**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE T.**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS C.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE W.**, The ACS HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses, 96, 5:37
- FRIESEN, SHAWN**, Rep. Larry Bucshon, MD, brings surgical perspective to public policy, 96, 5:16
- MEARA, JOHN G.**, Accountable care organizations: A primer for surgeons, 96, 9:27
- GARCIA-AGUILAR, JULIO**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: Z6041: Neoadjuvant chemoradiation, local excision for T2N0 rectal cancer, 96, 7:56
- GARRY, JOHN E.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, Northern California Chapter builds influence in state capital, 96, 7:48
- GIULIANO, ARMANDO E.**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: Occult nodal metastases in breast cancer, 96, 11:58
- GLEYSTEEEN, JOHN J.**, Palliative intervention in Ethiopia: The challenges and rewards of medical missionary work, 96, 10:18
- GLICK, PHILIP L.**, and **YAMOUT, SANI Z.**, and **GLICK, ZACK A.**, and **LIND, D. SCOTT**, and **MONSON, REBEKA A. Z.**, Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication, 96, 7:7
- GLICK, ZACK A.**, and **LIND, D. SCOTT**, and **MONSON, REBEKA A. Z.**, and **GLICK, PHILIP L.**, and **YAMOUT, SANI Z.**, Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication, 96, 7:7
- GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, CoC® Chair reflects on evolution of cancer care: New patient-centered standards represent another milestone, 96, 10:13
- Using simulation to train oncology surgeons: Gynecologic oncologists practice OR's touch, feel—and pressures, 96, 3:31
- GONZALEZ, DANI O.**, and **SULEIMAN, LINDA I.**, and **IVEY, GABRIEL D.**, and **CALLENDER, CLIVE O.**, Is there a role for race in science and medicine? 96, 9:12
- GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, 2010 state election outcomes, 96, 2: 29
- Advocacy advisor: ACS state chapter lobby day program, 96, 8:57
- Advocacy advisor: Navigating the legislative process, 96, 4:44
- Advocacy advisor: Running for political office, 96, 6:
- Advocacy advisor: States use Web-based strategies to promote grassroots advocacy, 96, 10:26
- and **HARRIS, CATHARINE**, Advocacy advisor: Surgeons as advocates, 96, 2:41
- and **MACIAS, ALEXIS** 2011 state legislative wrap-up, 96, 11:7
- and **MARTIN, MATT B.**, and **HARRIS, CATHARINE**, Advocacy advisor: Medical malpractice reform

### G

**GANSKE, INGRID**, and **ABBOTT, MEGAN M.**, and

in North Carolina, 96, 12: 48

**GROSSMAN ZAMORA, RAFAEL J.,** and **SORONDO, BARBARA,** and **HOLMBERG, ROBERT,** and **BJORN, PRET,** Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room, 96, 6:12

H

**HAIK, BARRETT G.,** Eye outreach program: Making an international impact, 96, 1:12

**HAITH, LINWOOD R., JR.,** Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risks: An update, 96, 9:36

**HALLER, J. ALEX, JR.,** and **KATLIC, MARK R.,** Extremes of age: Surprising similarities of pediatric and geriatric surgery, 96, 6:24

**HAMED, OSAMA,** and **BITTNER, JAMES G. IV,** and **KHAN, ZARRISH,** and **BABU, MAYA,** Stress, burn-out, and maladaptive coping: Strategies for surgeon well-being, 96, 8:17

**HANSON, DAVID H.,** and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.,** NTDB® data points: Face the facts, 96, 5:63

**HARRIS, CATHARINE,** Become a surgeon advocate at JSAC 2011, 96, 1:66

–First annual ACS Advocacy Summit takes place in Washington, DC, next spring, 96, 11:51

–Trauma surgeons discuss issues on Capitol Hill, 96, 6:36

–and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE,** Advocacy advisor: Surgeons as advocates, 96, 2:41

–and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE,** and **MARTIN, MATT B.,** Advocacy advisor: Medical malpractice reform in North Carolina, 96, 12:48

**HARWOOD, JARED L.,** and **POTHULA, VISWANADHAM,** The USS *George Washington* medical department: Medicine in motion, 96, 4:20

**HASAN, ZEENAT,** Quality of life vs. quantity, 96, 11:23

**HEALY, GERALD B.,** and **KEUNE, JASON D.,** and **KODNER, IRA J.,** Disclosing sleep: An ethical challenge from the *e-FACS.org* Ethical Issues in Surgery community, 96, 6:20

**HEDGES, JEREMY,** Chain of souls, 96, 11:24

**HEDSTROM, KRISTEN,** and **JASAK, BOB,** Leading the charge in defense of the RUC, 96, 8:66

**HO, HUNG S.,** and **CHU, QUYEN D.,** and **ZIBARI, GAZI,** Surgical volunteerism in Vietnam: Surgeons and educators strengthen the U.S.-Vietnam relationship, 96, 11:12

**HOLMBERG, ROBERT,** and **BJORN, PRET,** and,

**GROSSMAN ZAMORA, RAFAEL J.,** and **SORONDO, BARBARA,** Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room, 96, 6:12

**HOYT, DAVID B.,** 2011 Executive Director's annual report, 96, 12:7

–Looking forward, 96, 1:4 (health care reform); 2:4 (Inspiring Quality program); 3:4 (value-based care); 4:4 (membership survey); 5:4 (Linn Meyer's retirement); 6:4 (Paul Collicott's retirement); 7:4 (comparative effectiveness research); 8:4 (Capitol Hill meetings); 9:4 (*A Few Small Moments*); 10:4 (quality collaboratives); 11:5 (Point/Counterpoint course); 12:4 (international collaboration)

**HUNT, KELLY,** and **OTA, DAVID M.,** and **NELSON, HEIDI,** and **ELLIS, MATTHEW,** ACOSOG news: Measuring the impact of Z1031 on clinical practice, 96, 5:57

I

**ITANI, KAMAL M.F.,** The ACS Clinical Trials Methods Course: Overview and assessment, 96, 8:62

**IVEY, GABRIEL D.,** and **CALLENDER, CLIVE O.,** and **GONZALEZ, DANI O.,** and **SULEIMAN, LINDA I.,** Is there a role for race in science and medicine? 96, 9:12

J

**JACKSON, JENNY,** Socioeconomic tips: Coding for debridement, 96, 2:38

–Socioeconomic tips: New CPT codes and code changes for 2011, 96, 1:46

–What surgeons should know about...Billing Medicare for orders and referrals, 96, 10:7

–and **BARNEY, LINDA,** and **RODDY, SEAN, NAGLE, DANIEL,** and **SAVARISE, MARK,** and **WHITACRE, ERIC** Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44

–and **BARNEY, LINDA M.,** and **SAVARISE, MARK T.,** Socioeconomic tips: E/M coding can be easier than one might think, 96, 4:41

–and **FOX, STEVEN J.,** and **SCHICK, VADIM,** Negotiating the EHR vendor contract, 96, 3:12

–and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER,** Socioeconomic tips: Coding hernia and other complex abdominal repairs, 96, 9:42

**JASAK, BOB,** and **HEDSTROM, KRISTEN,** Leading the charge in defense of the RUC, 96, 8:66

## K

- KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, and **MÖLLER, MECKER G.**, and **DEHMER, JEFF**, The psychosocial toll of a surgical career, 96, 8:28
- and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH, V.**, When things go wrong, 96, 8:13
- KATLIC, MARK R.**, and **HALLER, J. ALEX, JR.**, Extremes of age: Surprising similarities of pediatric and geriatric surgery, 96, 6:24
- KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update, 96, 10:22
- KAVANAGH, KEVIN**, Health care integration: Will physicians lose their voice? 96, 6:28
- KENT, HAROLD L.**, and **BROWNING, KATHY D.**, and **NAKAYAMA, DON K.**, and **ELSEY, JAMES K.**, Invigorating a state ACS chapter: The Georgia experience, 96, 3:25
- KEUNE, JASON D.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, Disclosing sleep: An ethical challenge from the *e-FACS.org* Ethical Issues in Surgery community, 96, 6:20
- KHAN, ZARRISH**, and **BABU, MAYA**, and **HAMED, OSAMA**, and **BITTNER, JAMES G. IV**, Stress, burnout, and maladaptive coping: Strategies for surgeon well-being, 96, 8:17
- KHOYNEZHAD, ALI**, Report of the 2011 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 96, 12:63
- KINGHAM, T., PETER**, and **PRICE, RAYMOND R.**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN M.**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, and **KUSHNER, ADAM I.**, Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in resource-limited settings, 96, 7:16
- KINGSNORTH, ANDREW**, and **YUNIS, JONATHAN**, Operation Hernia in Carpenter, Northern Ghana, 96, 4:33
- KODNER, IRA J.**, and **HEALY, GERALD B.**, and **KEUNE, JASON D.**, Disclosing sleep: An ethical challenge from the *e-FACS.org* Ethical Issues in Surgery community, 96, 6:20
- KORTBEEK, JOHN**, and **LARSEN, CLAUS F.**, and **CHAPLEAU, WILL**, ATLS® inaugurates course in Nigeria, 96, 1:60
- and **PEREIRA, PEDRO**, and **VOIGLIO, ERIC**, and **ALKHATIB, JASMINE**, ATLS® inaugurates course in France, 96, 1:58
- KUSHNER, ADAM L.**, and **POZO JATEM, MARCOS E.**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, Can Twitter campaigns

- increase awareness about health issues? 96, 2:44
- KUSHNER, ADAM I.**, and **KINGHAM, T., PETER**, and **PRICE, RAYMOND R.**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN M.**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in resource-limited settings, 96, 7:16

## L

- LAMB, M. NICOLE**, First encounters, 96, 11:25
- LANDRY, GREGORY**, Report of the 2010 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany, 96, 12:60
- LARSEN, CLAUS F.**, and **CHAPLEAU, WILL**, and **KORTBEEK, JOHN**, ATLS® inaugurates course in Nigeria, 96, 1:60
- LEICHTLE, STEFAN**, and **LIEPERT, AMY**, and **BABU, MAYA**, The future of surgery: Autonomy or employment? 96, 8:33
- LIEPERT, AMY**, and **BABU, MAYA**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN**, The future of surgery: Autonomy or employment? 96, 8:33
- LIND, D. SCOTT**, and **MONSON, REBEKA A. Z.**, and **GLICK, PHILIP L.**, and **YAMOUT, SANI Z.**, and **GLICK, ZACK A.**, Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication, 96, 7:7
- LUMPKINS, KIMBERLY M.**, Practical Hippocrates, 96, 11:26

## M

- MAA, JOHN**, and **GARRY, JOHN E.**, Northern California Chapter builds influence in state capital, 96, 7:4
- MACFARLANE, JOHN K.**, Citation for Prof. Cornelis J.H. van de Velde, 96, 11:47
- MACIAS, ALEXIS**, State STATs: Covering patients through insurance mandates, 96, 7:44
- State STATs: Graduated driver licensing: Keeping teen drivers safe, 96, 9:45
- State STATs: Injury prevention legislation, 96, 1:51
- State STATs: Protecting student athletes from traumatic brain injuries, 96, 5:46
- State STATs: State legislatures attempt to shut down the pill mills, 96, 11:38
- State STATs: Understanding physician taxes, 96, 3:39
- West Virginia offers model to stop ill-conceived scope-of-practice legislation, 96, 1:27
- and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, 2011 state legislative wrap-up, 96, 11:7

N

**MAKRIS, KONSTANTINOS**, Who will land the plane in the Hudson? 96, 8:42

**MAMMEN, JOSHUA M. V.**, From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: The best time to be a surgeon, 96, 8:1

**MARTIN, MATT B.**, and **HARRIS, CATHARINE**, and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, Advocacy advisor: Medical malpractice reform in North Carolina, 96, 12:48

**MASIAKOS PETER T.**, Advocating for state injury prevention laws, 96, 2:31

**McGEE, VICTORIA**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS, C.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, HPRI data tracks: Developing an index of surgical underservice, 96, 7:45

**McGINNIS, LAMAR S. Jr.**, Citation for Prof. Yupei Zhao, 96, 11:48

**McGRATH, MARY H.**, Chapters use strategic planning as a management tool, 96, 1:63

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **ABBOTT, MEGAN M.**, and **NGUYEN, VON**, Surgeons, other providers take the lead on integrating health care services, 96, 4:14

–and **GANSKE, INGRID**, and **ABBOTT, MEGAN M.**, Accountable care organizations: A primer for surgeons, 96, 9:27

–and **POLLACK, JENNIFER**, and **SELZER, DON**, The state of medical liability reform, 96, 7:22

**MELLETT, MICHELE M.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Tighten your belt, 96, 3:53

**MEYER, ANTHONY A.**, Citation for Prof. Kenneth D. Boffa d, 96, 11:43

**MODESTE, KEVIN**, The era of the simulated surgeon, 96, 8:44

**MOLLER, MECKER G.**, and **DEHMER, JEFF**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, The psychosocial toll of a surgical career, 96, 8:28

**MONSON, REBEKA A. Z.**, and **GLICK, PHILIP L.**, and **YAMOUT, SANI Z.**, and **GLICK, ZACK A.**, and **LIND, D. SCOTT**, Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication, 96, 7:7

**MORSE, SARA**, 2010 federal elections: ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC backs champions of surgical patients, 96, 2:24

**MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, A sacred bond, 96, 11:27

–and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **CEVASCO, MARISA**, Financial planning for residents, 96, 8:23

–and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH, V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, When things go wrong, 96, 8:13

**NAGLE, DANIEL**, and **RODDY, SEAN**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **WHITACRE, ERIC**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44

**NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, In memoriam: C. Rollins Hanlon, MD, FACS, remembered, 96, 9:47

**NAKAYAMA, DON K.**, and **ELSEY, JAMES K.**, and **KENT, HAROLD L.**, and **BROWNING, KATHY D.**, Invigorating a state ACS chapter: The Georgia experience, 96, 3:25

**NATHENS, AVERY B.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2010: The rurality of pediatric trauma, 96, 2:63

–NTDB® data points: Annual Report 2010: Seeing red, 96, 1:87

–**NAVARRO, FERNANDO**, Report of the 2010 Oweida Scholar, 96, 4:53

**NELSON, HEIDI**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Reconciling axillary staging controversy in neoadjuvant therapy, 96, 3:47

–and **ELLIS, MATTHEW**, and **HUNT, KELLY**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Measuring the impact of Z1031 on clinical practice, 96, 5:57

–and **GARCIA-AGUILAR, JULIO**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Z6041: Neoadjuvant chemoradiation, local excision for T2N0 rectal cancer, 96, 7:56

–and **GIULIANO, ARMANDO E.**, and **OTA, DAVID M.**, ACOSOG news: Occult nodal metastases in breast cancer, 96, 11:58

–and **OTA, DAVID M.**, and **BERTAGNOLLI, MONICA M.**, and **BUCKNER, JAN**, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG in ACTION, 96, 9:67

**NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **McGEE, VICTORIA**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS, C.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, HPRI data tracks: Developing an index of surgical underservice, 96, 7:45

–and **RICKETTS, THOMAS C.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, HPRI data tracks: Geographic distribution of general surgeons: Comparisons across time and specialties, 96, 9:38

**NEWKIRK, VANN**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, HPRI data tracks: Independent practice becoming increasingly rare among surgeons, 96, 3:40

**NUMANN, PATRICIA J.**, Presidential Address: Steward-

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

ship of our profession, 96, 12:24

**NGUYEN, VON, and MEARA, JOHN G., and ABBOTT, MEGAN**, Surgeons, other providers take the lead on integrating health care services, 96, 4:14

### O

**OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, What surgeons should know about...The 2011 Medicare physician fee schedule, 96, 1:6

–What surgeons should know about...The CY 2012 Medicare physician fee schedule proposed rule, 96, 12:7

–What surgeons should know about...Incentive payments for operations furnished in HPSAs, 96, 4:12

**ORTÍZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M., and THOMPSON, KRISTIE, and SHELDON, GEORGE F., and FRAHER, ERIN, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and CAIRNS, BRUCE A.**, HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? 96, 11:33

**OTA, DAVID M., and NELSON, HEIDI, and BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACOSOG news: Reconciling axillary staging controversy in neoadjuvant therapy, 96, 3:47

–and **BERTAGNOLLI, MONICA M., and BUCKNER, JAN, and NELSON, HEIDI**, ACOSOG news: ACOSOG in ACTION, 96, 9:67

–and **NELSON, HEIDI, and ELLIS, MATTHEW, and HUNT, KELLY**, ACOSOG news: Measuring the impact of Z1031 on clinical practice, 96, 5:57

–and **NELSON, HEIDI, and GARCIA-AGUILAR, JULIO**, ACOSOG news: Z6041: Neoadjuvant chemoradiation, local excision for T2N0 rectal cancer, 96, 7:56

–and **NELSON, HEIDI, and GIULIANO, ARMANDO E.**, ACOSOG news: Occult nodal metastases in breast cancer, 96, 11:58

### P

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 96, 2:66, 4:61, 6:65, 8:78, 10:54, 12:73

**PEREGRIN, TONY**, ACS launches Inspiring Quality tour in Chicago, 96, 9:6

–Surgical lifestyles: From jock to doc: Former NFL player uses team approach as a general surgery resident, 96, 1:21

–Surgical lifestyles: The “write” stuff: An interview with columnist and author Pauline W. Chen, MD, FACS, 96, 8:52

–Time to Tweet: Social networking for surgeons, 96, 2:46

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS, A.**, Bariatric surgery studies exemplify the ACS’ commitment to Inspiring Quality, 96, 8:7

–Citation for Prof. Alberto Montori, 96, 11:46

–A year of inspiring change, 96, 12:20

**PEREIRA, PEDRO, and VOIGLIO, ERIC, and ALKHATIB, JASMINE, and KORTBEEK, JOHN**, ATLS® inaugurates course in France, 96, 1:58

**POLEY, STEPHANIE T., and SHELDON, GEORGE F., and RICKETTS, THOMAS C., and THOMPSON, KRISTIE W., and FRAHER, ERIN P.**, The ACS HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses, 96, 5:37

–and **NEWKIRK, VANN, and THOMPSON, KRISTIE, and RICKETTS, THOMAS**, HPRI data tracks: Independent practice becoming increasingly rare among surgeons, 96, 3:40

**POLLACK, JENNIFER, and SELZER, DON, and MEARA, JOHN G.**, The state of medical liability reform, 96, 7:22

**POTHULA, VISWANADHAM, and HARWOOD, JARED L.**, The USS *George Washington* medical department: Medicine in motion, 96, 4:20

**POZO JATEM, MARCOS E., and CASEY, KATHLEEN, and KUSHNER, ADAM L.**, Can Twitter campaigns increase awareness about health issues? 96, 2:44

**PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA, and CEVASCO, MARISA, and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, Financial planning for residents, 96, 8:23

**PRICE, RAYMOND R., and CASEY, KATHLEEN M., and ROGERS, SELWYN O., and KUSHNER, ADAM I., and KINGHAM, T. PETER**, Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in resource-limited settings, 96, 7:16

### R

**RAAD, WISSAM**, Approaches to maintaining high-quality surgery training in the twenty-first century, 96, 8:45

**RASHID, OMAR, M.**, It is time for a paradigm shift in surgical training regulation, 96, 8:47

**REGNIER, STEPHEN J.**, *Selected Readings in General Surgery: An interview with Editor-in-Chief Lewis Flint, MD, FACS*, 96, 2:53

–Rural surgery symposium and skills course held in Chicago, 96, 9:56

**RICKETTS, THOMAS, and CAIRNS, BRUCE A., and**

- ORTIZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? 96, 11:33
- and **POLEY, STEPHANIE**, and **NEWKIRK, VANN**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, HPRI data tracks: Independent practice becoming increasingly rare among surgeons, 96, 3:40
- and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE W.**, and **FRAHER, ERIN P.**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE T.**, and **SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses, 96, 5:37
- and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, HPRI data tracks: Geographic distribution of general surgeons: Comparisons across time and specialties, 96, 9:38
- and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **McGEE, VICTORIA**, HPRI data tracks: Developing an index of surgical underservice, 96, 7:45
- RODDY, SEAN**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **WHITACRE, ERIC** and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **NAGLE, DANIEL**, Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44
- ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, and **KUSHNER, ADAM I.**, and **KINGHAM, T. PETER**, and **PRICE, RAYMOND R.**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN M.**, Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in resource-limited settings, 96, 7:16
- RUTLEDGE, GEOFFREY**, “It’s okay,” 96, 11:28

**S**

- SAKRAN, JOSEPH, V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **SANTRY, HEENA P.**, When things go wrong, 96, 8:13
- SANFEY, HILARY**, Citation for Prof. Eilis McGovern, 96, 11:45
- SANTRY, HEENA P.**, This annual RAS essay contest: My experience with a dying patient, 96, 11:19
- and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH, V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, When things go wrong, 96, 8:13
- SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, Socioeconomic tips: E/M coding can be easier than one might think, 96, 4:41
- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **WHITACRE, ERIC**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **RODDY, SEAN**, **NAGLE, DANIEL**, So-

- cioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44
- and **WHITACRE, ERIC**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Socioeconomic tips: Sentinel lymph node mapping and its relation to biopsy, 96, 11:30
- SCHICK, VADIM**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **FOX STEVEN, J.**, Negotiating the EHR vendor contract, 96, 3:12
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, ACS eases the pain of providing palliative care, 96, 9:19
- Breaking down barriers for minorities and cancer patients: A profile of La alle D. Leffall, J., 96, 3:18
- Elias S. Hanna, MD, FACS, opens his heart to patients the world over, 96, 6:22
- JACS* continues its rise to preeminence among surgical journals, 96, 10:35
- JSAC* focuses on imminent health policy changes, 96, 6:33
- Leadership conference focuses on effecting change at multiple levels, 96, 6:40
- SELZER, DON**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **POLLACK, JENNIFER**, The state of medical liability reform, 96, 7:22
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, Socioeconomic tips: Coding hernia and other complex abdominal repairs, 96, 9:42
- and **WHITACRE, ERIC** and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **RODDY, SEAN**, **NAGLE, DANIEL**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44
- SHELDON, GEORGE F.**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **CAIRNS, BRUCEA.**, and **ORTIZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? 96, 11:33
- and **RICKETTS, THOMAS C.**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE W.**, and **FRAHER, ERIN P.**, and **POLEY, STEPHANIE T.**, The ACS HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses, 96, 5:37
- SORONDO, BARBARA**, and **HOLMBERG, ROBERT**, and **BJORN, PRET**, and **GROSSMAN ZAMORA, RAFAEL J.**, Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room, 96, 6:12
- SPEER, ALLISON L.**, Death is not failure, 96, 11:29
- STEWART, AMILU**, Survey reveals ACS Fellows’ views on industry relationships, 96, 7:53
- SUBHAS, GOKULAKKRISHNA**, Volume dictates outcomes, 96, 8:48

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

**SULEIMAN, LINDA I., and IVEY, GABRIEL D., and CALLENDER, CLIVE O., and GONZALEZ, DANI O.,** Is there a role for race in science and medicine? 96, 9:12

**SUTTON, JON H.,** Report on the AMA HOD interim meeting, 96, 3:42

–and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.,** Surgeons at work in the AMA House of Delegates, 96, 10:38

### T

**THIRUNAVUKARASU, PRAGATHEESHWAR,** External vs. internal motivators: Against increasing requirements, 96, 8:50

**THOMPSON, KRISTIE W., and FRAHER, ERIN P., and POLEY, STEPHANIE T., and SHELDON, GEORGE F., and RICKETTS, THOMAS C.,** The ACS HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses, 96, 5:37

–and **NEUWAHL, SIMON, and McGEE, VICTORIA, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, C.,** HPRI data tracks: Developing an index of surgical underservice, 96, 7:45

–and **NEUWAHL, SIMON, and RICKETTS, THOMAS C.,** HPRI data tracks: Geographic distribution of general surgeons: Comparisons across time and specialties, 96, 9:38

–and **RICKETTS, THOMAS, and POLEY, STEPHANIE, and NEWKIRK, VANN,** HPRI data tracks: Independent practice becoming increasingly rare among surgeons, 96, 3:40

–and **SHELDON, GEORGE F., and FRAHER, ERIN, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and CAIRNS, BRUCE A., and ORTIZ-PUJOLS, SHIARA M.,** HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? 96, 11:33

**TOTENBERG, NINA,** Olga M. Jonasson Lecture: Women in the professions, 96, 2:12

### V

**VOIGLIO, ERIC, and ALKHATIB, JASMINE, and KORTBEEK, JOHN, and PEREIRA, PEDRO,** ATLS® inaugurates course in France, 96, 1:58

### W

**WANEK, SANDRA M., and CANNON, JEREMY W.,**

and **ZONIES, DAVID H., and BENFIELD, RODD J., and ELSTER, ERIC A.,** Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations, 96, 5:21

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.,** Citation for Prof. Ara Darzi, 96, 11:44

**WEIMAN, DARRYL S.,** When does EMTALA's stabilization requirement end? 96, 10:9

**WHITACRE, ERIC, and BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK,** Socioeconomic tips: Sentinel lymph node mapping and its relation to biopsy, 96, 11:30

**WHITACRE, ERIC and JACKSON, JENNY, and BARNEY, LINDA, and RODDY, SEAN, NAGLE, DANIEL, and SAVARISE, MARK,** Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum, 96, 12:44

### Y

**YAMOUT, SANI Z., and GLICK, ZACK A., and LIND, D. SCOTT, and MONSON, REBEKA A. Z., and GLICK, PHILIP L.,** Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication, 96, 7:7

**YUNIS, JONATHAN, and KINGSNORTH, ANDREW,** Operation Hernia in Carpenter, Northern Ghana, 96, 4:33

### Z

**ZIBARI, GAZI, and HO, HUNG S., and CHU, QUYEN D.,** Surgical volunteerism in Vietnam: Surgeons and educators strengthen the U.S.-Vietnam relationship, 96, 11:12

**ZIMMERMAN, JACK M.,** Reflections on early surgical contributions to palliative care, 96, 12:41

**ZONIES, DAVID H., and BENFIELD, RODD J., and ELSTER, ERIC A., and WANEK, SANDRA M., and CANNON, JEREMY W.,** Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations, 96, 5:21



## Subject index

### A

**ACCESS TO CARE (see: WORKFORCE ISSUES)**

**ACCOUNTABLE CARE ACT (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: FEDERAL)**

**ACCREDITATION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

Advocacy advisor: Running for political office (Grill), 96, 6:31

Advocacy advisor: States use Web-based strategies to promote grassroots advocacy (Grill), 96, 10:26

Advocacy advisor: Surgeons as advocates (Grill, Harris), 96, 2:41

Rep. Larry Bucshon, MD, brings surgical perspective to public policy (Friesen), 96, 5:16

Trauma surgeons discuss issues on Capitol Hill (Harris), 96, 6:36

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

**Activities (see also: Inspiring Quality campaign)**

–The ACS Clinical Trials Methods Course: Overview and assessment (Itani), 96, 8:62

–ACS partners with Johns Hopkins to reduce SSIs and improve outcomes, 96, 12:53

–College hosts exhibit of contemporary African-American academic surgeons, 96, 7:63

–Did you know..., 96, 1:55, 2:45, 3:43, 4:48, 5:49, 6:40, 7:54, 8:65, 9:68

–FHA/ACS launch largest statewide surgical quality improvement initiative, 96, 4:46

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2010 (Flynn), 96, 1:77

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2011 (Flynn), 96, 6:53

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2011 (Flynn), 96, 10:43

**Advocacy and Health Policy**

–Become a surgeon advocate at JSAC 2011 (Harris), 96, 1:66

–Dr. Detmer named Medical Director, Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 96, 5:48

–First annual ACS Advocacy Summit takes place in Washington, DC, next spring (Harris), 96, 11:51

–JSAC focuses on imminent health policy changes (Schneidman), 96, 6:33

–Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 8:4

–Advocacy advisor: ACS state chapter lobby day program (Grill), 96, 8:57

**American College of Surgeons Foundation**

–American College of Surgeons Foundation Annual Report 2010–2011, 96, 12:29

–Remembering Jameson L. Chassin, MD, FACS, 96, 3:45

**American College of Surgeons Oncology Group (ACOSOG) (see also: CLINICAL TRIALS)**

–ACOSOG news: ACOSOG in ACTION (Nelson, M. Ota, Bertagnolli, Buckner), 96, 9:67

–ACOSOG news: Measuring the impact of Z1031 on clinical practice (Ota, Nelson, Ellis, Hunt), 96, 5:57

–ACOSOG news: Z6041: Neoadjuvant chemoradiation, local excision for T2N0 rectal cancer (Ota, Nelson, MD, FACS, Garcia-Aguilar), 96, 7:56

–ACOSOG news: Occult nodal metastases in breast cancer, (Ota, Nelson, Giuliano), 96, 11:58

–ACOSOG news: Reconciling axillary staging controversy in neoadjuvant therapy (Boughey, Ota, Nelson), 96, 3:47

**American College of Surgeons Professional Association (ACSPA)**

–2010 federal elections: ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC backs champions of surgical patients (Morse), 96, 2:24

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2010 (Flynn), 96, 1:77

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2011 (Flynn), 96, 6:53

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2011 (Flynn), 96, 10:43

**Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

**Archives**

–Can you identify old photos in the ACS Archives?, 96, 9:64

**Awards**

–College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 96, 1:76

–Dr. Berci receives the College's Jacobson Innovation Award for 2011, 96, 8:59

–Dr. Hanlon given Lifetime Achievement Award, 96, 1:53

–Dr. McGrath to receive 2011 Distinguished Service Award, 96, 10:28

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

- Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey), 96, 10:30
- Nominations sought for 2011 volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 96, 1:73

### **Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**

- Bulletin* Editor retiring at the end of the month, 96, 11:55
- Correction, 96, 2:60
- Letters, 96, 2:60, 9:72

### **Chapters**

- Chapter news (Peebles), 96, 2:66, 4:61, 6:65, 8:78, 10:54, 12:73
- Chapters use strategic planning as a management tool (McGrath), 96, 1:63
- Invigorating a state ACS chapter: The Georgia experience (Elsey, Kent, Browning, Nakayama), 96, 3:25
- Leadership conference focuses on effecting change at multiple levels (Schneidman), 96, 6:40
- Northern California Chapter builds influence in state capital (Maa, Garry), 96, 7:48
- The strategic planning experience of the Michigan Chapter (Corvo), 96, 5:12

### **Clinical Congress**

- 2011 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program, 96, 7:26
- Official Notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 96, 9:55
- Highlights of the 96th Annual Clinical Congress, 96, 1:29
- Managing the transition between clinical and nonclinical roles to be addressed at Congress, 96, 9:65
- Update your member profile on streamlined *Find a Surgeon* site or at Clinical Congress, 96, 10:32

### **Commission on Cancer**

- CoC® Chair reflects on evolution of cancer care: New patient-centered standards represent another milestone (Glickson), 96, 10:13

### **Development (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Foundation)**

- Elias S. Hanna, MD, FACS, opens his heart to patients the world over (Schneidman), 96, 6:22

### **Disciplinary actions**

- Disciplinary actions taken, 96, 3:51, 7:66, 11:57

### **Executive Director**

- 2011 Executive Director's annual report (Hoyt), 96, 12:12
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 1:4 (health care reform) 2:4 (Inspiring Quality program); 3:4 (value-based care); 4:4 (membership survey); 5:4 (Linn Meyer's retirement); 6:4 (Paul Collicott's retirement); 7:4 (comparative effectiveness research); 8:4 (Capitol Hill

- meetings); 9:4 (*A Few Small Moments*); 10:4 (quality collaboratives); 11:5 (Point/Counterpoint course); 12:4 (international collaboration)

### **Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)**

- Breaking down barriers for minorities and cancer patients: A profile of LaSalle D. Leffall, Jr. (Schneidman), 96, 3:18
- Dr. Britt receives honorary degree from Tuskegee University, 96, 12:55
- Dr. Britt receives honorary fellowship from West African College of Surgeons (Adebonojo), 96, 11:52
- Dr. Ford receives humanism in medicine award, 96, 12:56
- Dr. Malangoni hired as ABS associate executive director, 96, 2:51
- Dr. Sachdeva honored with Margaret Hay Edwards Achievement Medal, 96, 11:53
- Dr. Sheldon receives prestigious UNC award, 96, 12:54
- Fellow named to national transplant advisory committee by U.S. Secretary of HHS, 96, 10:37
- Fellows receive AMA Foundation awards, 96, 2:51
- Fredric V. Price, MD, FACS, recognized for commitment to global health, 96, 6:44
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 4:4; 9:4
- Members in the news, 96, 3:45
- NCDB Research Fellow recognized by the Society of Surgical Oncology, 96, 6:47
- Sir Bernard Ribeiro appointed to UK's House of Lords, 96, 2:50

### **Governors, Board of**

- Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health: An update (Kaups), 96, 10:22
- Governors' Committee on Surgical Infections and Environmental Risks: An update (Haith, Jr.), 96, 9:36

### **Health Policy Research Institute**

- ACS HPRI publishes update of *U.S. Atlas of the Surgical Workforce*, 96, 12:54
- The ACS HPRI: Shaping surgical workforce policy through evidence-based analyses (Fraher, Poley, Sheldon, Ricketts, Thompson), 96, 5:37
- Disclosing sleep: An ethical challenge from the *e-FACS.org* Ethical Issues in Surgery community (Keune, Kodner, Healy), 96, 6:20
- HPRI data tracks: Burn care: Are there sufficient providers and facilities? (Ortiz-Pujols, Thompson, Sheldon, Fraher, Ricketts, Cairns), 96, 11:33
- HPRI data tracks: Developing an index of surgical underservice (Ricketts, Thompson, Neuwahl, McGee), 96, 7:45

- HPRI data tracks: Geographic distribution of general surgeons: Comparisons across time and specialties (Neuwahl, Ricketts, Thompson), 96, 9:3
- HPRI data tracks: Independent practice becoming increasingly rare among surgeons (Poley, Newkirk, Thompson Ricketts), 96, 3:40

### Honorary Fellowships

- Citation for Prof. Kenneth D. Boffa d (Meyer), 96, 11:43
- Citation for Prof. Ara Darzi (Warshaw), 96, 11:44
- Citation for Prof. Eilis McGovern (Sanfey), 96, 11:45
- Citation for Prof. Alberto Montori (Pellegrini), 96, 11:46
- Citation for Prof. Cornelis J.H. van de Velde (MacFarlane), 96, 11:47
- Citation for Prof. Yupei Zhao (McGinnis, Jr.), 96, 11:48
- Honorary ACS Fellowship awarded to six prominent surgeons, 96, 11:42

### Inspiring Quality campaign

- ACS and Maryland health care leaders highlight quality improvement program, 96, 10:33
- ACS launches Inspiring Quality tour in Chicago (Pegrin), 96, 9:6
- Bariatric surgery studies exemplify the ACS' commitment to Inspiring Quality (Pellegrini), 96, 8:7
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 2:4; 8:4

### International collaboration

- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 12:4

### Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)

- JACS continues its rise to preeminence among surgical journals (Schneidman), 96, 10:35
- JACS study shows referrals to high-volume hospitals fails to improve outcomes stateside, 96, 5:61

### Officers and st

- ACS Officers Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 96, 1:42
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers elect, 96, 1:57
- Dr. Detmer named Medical Director, Division of Advocacy and Health Policy, 96, 5:48
- Dr. Eastman is next President-Elect of the College, 96, 12:51
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 5:4; 6:5
- New Director of Integrated Communications announced, 96, 9:55
- Patricia J. Numann, MD, FACS, installed as 92nd President of the ACS, 96, 11:40
- Patricia L. Turner, MD, FACS, named Director of ACS Division of Member Services, 96, 10:34

### Operation Giving Back (see: VOLUNTEERISM)

### Presidential Address

- Presidential Address: Stewardship of our profession (Numann), 96, 12:24

### Regents, Board of

- A year of inspiring change (Pellegrini), 96, 12:20
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 96, 1:55
- Carlos A. Pellegrini elected Chair of Board of Regents, 96, 1:54

### Research and Optimal Patient Care

- The ACS CoC recognizes 90 facilities with national award, 96, 6:45
- Hospital puts ACS NSQIP® to the test and improves patient safety (Ellner), 96, 9:9
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 7:4; 10:4
- NCDB Research Fellow recognized by the Society of Surgical Oncology, 96, 6:47
- Selected Readings in General Surgery*: An interview with Editor-in-Chief Lewis Flint, MD, FACS (Regnier), 96, 2:53

### Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING AND YOUNG SURGEONS)

- Approaches to maintaining high-quality surgery training in the twenty-first century (Raad), 96, 8:45
- Bond of shared humanity (Doane), 96, 11:21
- Chain of souls (Hedges), 96, 11:24
- Choices (Feinman), 96, 11:22
- Death is not failure (Speer), 96, 11:29
- Do more requirements make a better surgeon?, 96, 8:39
- Do simulator training and duty hour restrictions lead to safer surgery? (Conyac), 96, 8:40
- The era of the simulated surgeon ( odeste), 96, 8:44
- External vs. internal motivators: Against increasing requirements (Thi unavukarasu), 96, 8:50
- Financial planning for residents (Prabhakaran, Cevasco, Mouawad), 96, 8:23
- First encounters (Lamb), 96, 11:25
- From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: The best time to be a surgeon (Mammen), 96, 8:10
- The future of surgery: Autonomy or employment? (Liepert, Babu, Leichte), 96, 8:33
- It is time for a paradigm shift in surgical training regulation (Rashid), 96, 8:47
- “It's okay” (Rutledge), 96, 11:28
- Palliating who? (Dehmer), 96, 11:20
- Practical Hippocrates (Lumpkins), 96, 11:26
- The psychosocial toll of a surgical career (Möller, Dehmer, Kaafarani), 96, 8:28
- Quality of life vs. quantity (Hasan), 96, 11:23
- A sacred bond (Mouawad), 96, 11:27
- Stress, burnout, and maladaptive coping: Strategies for surgeon well-being (Bittner IV, Khan, Babu, Hamed), 96, 8:17

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

- Third annual RAS essay contest: My experience with a dying patient (Santry), 96, 11:19
- Volume dictates outcomes (Subhas), 96, 8:48
- When things go wrong (Sakran, Kaafarani, Mouawad, Santry), 96, 8:13
- Who will land the plane in the Hudson? (Makris), 96, 8:42

### Scholarships/fellowships

- 2011 ANZ, Japan, and German Exchange Travelers announced, 96, 7:60
- 2011 Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellowship available, 96, 5:54
- 2011 Oweida scholar selected, 96, 5:54
- 2012 Traveling Fellowship to Germany announced, 96, 2:59
- ACS cosponsors K08/K23 NIH Supplement Awards, 96, 7:65
- ACS resident research scholarships are available, 96, 7:61
- ANZ Traveling Fellow selected for 2012, 96, 4:49
- ANZ Traveling Fellowship for 2013 announced, 96, 8:74
- Faculty Research Fellowships for 2012–2014 now available, 96, 10:29
- Faculty research fellowships offered for 2012–2014, 96, 8:73
- Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 96, 1:75, 12:58
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2012, 96, 6:50
- Islamic family scholarship expands to two in 2011, 96, 5:55
- Martin, Carrico, and Argenta Fellowships awarded by College, 96, 5:52
- Oweida Scholarship availability announced, 96, 11:59
- Report of the 2010 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Landry), 96, 12:60
- Report of the 2011 ACS Traveling Fellow to Germany (Khoynzhad), 96, 12:63
- Report of the 2010 Oweida Scholar (Navarro), 96, 4:53
- Resident Research Scholarships for 2011 awarded, 96, 6:46

### Statements

- Revised statement on recommendations for use of real-time ultrasound guidance for placement of central venous catheters, 96, 2:36
- Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 96, 4:39

### Surgery News

- From *Surgery News*: Guidelines to prevent catheter infections, 96, 6:49
- From *Surgery News*: Preoperative smoking cessation not

harmful, 96, 5:50

- Layton Rikkers, MD, FACS, named Editor-in-Chief of *Surgery News*, 96, 9:53
- Start receiving all the latest information from *Surgery News*, 96, 5:50

### Trauma (see also: TRAUMA)

- 2011 COT Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 96, 8:72
- ATLS® inaugurates course in France (Kortbeek, Pereira, Voiglio, Jasmine Alkhatib), 96, 1:58
- ATLS® inaugurates course in Nigeria (Kortbeek, Larsen, Chapleau), 96, 1:60
- Joint trauma quality care initiative launched in Michigan, 96, 4:51
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 11:5
- NTDB® data points: *Annual Report* 2010: The rurality of pediatric trauma (Fantus, Nathens), 96, 2:63
- NTDB® data points: *Annual Report* 2010: Seeing red (Fantus, Nathens), 96, 1:87
- NTDB® data points: Crossing over (Fantus), 96, 10:52
- NTDB® data points: Face the facts (Fantus, Hanson), 96, 5:63
- NTDB® data points: Oh, deer (Fantus), 96, 11:63
- NTDB® data points: One hundred (Fantus), 96, 7:67
- NTDB® data points: One hundred more or less (Fantus), 96, 8:76
- NTDB® data points: Precious cargo (Fantus, Stringer), 96, 9:75
- NTDB® data points: The road to the Super Bowl (Fantus), 96, 4:55
- NTDB® data points: Tighten your belt (Fantus, Mellett), 96, 3:53
- NTDB® data points: The working wounded (Fantus, Fildes), 96, 6:62
- NTDB® data points: You'll shoot your eye out! (Fantus), 96, 12:70
- Trauma meetings calendar, 96, 1:59, 2:55, 3:48, 4:56, 5:64, 6:50, 11:57

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- Report on the AMA HOD interim meeting (Sutton), 96, 3:42
- Surgeons at work in the AMA House of Delegates (Armstrong, Sutton), 96, 10:38

## B

### BARIATRIC SURGERY

- Bariatric surgery studies exemplify the ACS' commitment to Inspiring Quality (Pellegrini), 96, 8:7

## C

**CANCER (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer)**

SGO releases national agenda for women's cancer research, 96, 12:57

**CLINICAL TRIALS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons Oncology Group and SURGICAL RESEARCH)**

The ACS Clinical Trials Methods Course: Overview and assessment (Itani), 96, 8:62

**CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Socioeconomic tips: Coding for debridement (Jackson), 96, 2:38

Socioeconomic tips: Coding hernia and other complex abdominal repairs (Senkowski, Jackson), 96, 9:42

Socioeconomic tips: New CPT codes and code changes for 2011 (Jackson), 96, 1:46

Socioeconomic tips: Sentinel lymph node mapping and its relation to biopsy (Barney, Savarise, Whitacre), 96, 11:30

Socioeconomic tips: Surgical coding across the spectrum (Barney, Nagle, Roddy, Savarise, Senkowski, Whitacre, Jackson), 96, 12:44

## E

**EDITORIAL**

Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 1:4 (health care reform) 2:4 (Inspiring Quality program); 3:4 (value-based care); 4:4 (membership survey); 5:4 (Linn Meyer's retirement); 6:4 (Paul Collicott's retirement); 7:4 (comparative effectiveness research); 8:4 (Capitol Hill meetings); 9:4 (*A Few Small Moments*); 10:4 (quality collaboratives); 11:5 (Point/Counterpoint course); 12:4 (international collaboration)

The quest for significance mil), 96, 4:28

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society (RAS-ACS) and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

Rural surgery symposium and skills course held in Chicago (Regnier), 96, 9:56

Surgical education: Residents setting the example (Ault, Breda), 96, 8:69

**ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see: LEGISLATION: Federal)****ETHICS**

Disclosing sleep: An ethical challenge from the *e-FACS.org* Ethical Issues in Surgery community (Keune, Kodner, Healy), 96, 6:20

Is there a role for race in science and medicine? (Gonzalez, Suleiman, Ivey, Callender), 96, 9:12

Survey reveals ACS Fellows' views on industry relationships (Stewart), 96, 7:53

**EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see: QUALITY OF CARE)**

## G

**GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also: INTEGRATED HEALTH CARE, REIMBURSEMENT, and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

Accountable care organizations: A primer for surgeons (Ganske, Abbott, Meara), 96, 9:27

Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 1:4; 7:4

**HISTORY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives)**

## I

**IN MEMORIAM**

In memoriam: C. Rollins Hanlon, MD, FACS, remembered (Nahrwold), 96, 9:47

Remembering Jameson L. Chassin, MD, FACS, 96, 3:45

**INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIPS**

Survey reveals ACS Fellows' views on industry relationships (Stewart), 96, 7:53

**INFORMATICS (see also: TECHNOLOGY)**

Advocacy advisor: States use Web-based strategies to promote grassroots advocacy (Grill), 96, 10:26

Can Twitter campaigns increase awareness about health issues? (Poza Jatem, Casey, Kushner), 96, 2:44

Time to Tweet: Social networking for surgeons (Peregrin), 96, 2:46

Update your member profile on streamlined *Find a Surgeon* site or at Clinical Congress, 96, 10:32

## Bulletin index: Volume 96, numbers 1–12

Using social media to enhance surgeon and patient education and communication (Yamout, Glick, Lind, Monson, Glick), 96, 7:7

### INSURANCE

State STATs: Covering patients through insurance mandates (Macias), 96, 7:44

### INTEGRATED HEALTH CARE

Health care integration: Will physicians lose their voice? (Kavanagh), 96, 6:28

Surgeons, other providers take the lead on integrating health care services (Abbott, Nguyen, Meara), 96, 4:14

## J

### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: The 2011 annual report shows improvement in surgical care measures, 96, 12:44

A look at The Joint Commission: Creating a culture of safety, 96, 6:51

A look at The Joint Commission: Engaging physicians in hand hygiene challenges, 96, 4:48

A look at The Joint Commission: JCI introduces international quality measures, 96, 2:57

A look at The Joint Commission: JCR announces board appointments, 96, 3:44

A look at The Joint Commission: Next stop, high reliability, 96, 7:58

A look at The Joint Commission: Robust Process Improvement™ at The Joint Commission, 96, 8:75

A look at The Joint Commission: TJC Center takes on wrong site surgery prevention, 96, 9:70

A look at The Joint Commission: TJC's collaboration and partnership with the ACS, 96, 11:61

A look at The Joint Commission: TJC tackles miscommunication among caregivers, 96, 1:70

A look at The Joint Commission: TST offers safety solutions, 96, 5:60

A look at The Joint Commission: Working to evaluate and inspire through accreditation, 96, 10:41

## L

### LEADERSHIP

Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 96, 1:75, 12:58

Leadership conference focuses on effecting change at multiple levels (Schneidman), 96, 6:40

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT)

#### Federal

–Advocacy advisor: Navigating the legislative process (Grill), 96, 4:44

–Rep. Larry Bucshon, MD, brings surgical perspective to public policy (Friesen), 96, 5:16

–When does EMTALA's stabilization requirement end? (Weiman), 96, 10:9

#### State

–2010 state election outcomes (Grill), 96, 2:29

–2011 state legislative wrap-up (Macias, Grill), 96, 11:7

–Advocating for state injury prevention laws (Masiakos), 96, 2:31

–State STATs: Covering patients through insurance mandates (Macias), 96, 7:44

–State STATs: Graduated driver licensing: Keeping teen drivers safe (Macias), 96, 9:45

–State STATs: Injury prevention legislation (Macias), 96, 1:51

–State STATs: Protecting student athletes from traumatic brain injuries (Macias), 96, 5:46

–State STATs: State legislatures attempt to shut down the pill mills (Macias), 96, 11:38

–State STATs: Understanding physician taxes (Macias), 96, 3:39

–West Virginia offers model to stop ill-conceived scope-of-practice legislation (Macias), 96, 1:27

### LIFESTYLES

Surgical lifestyles: From jock to doc: Former NFL player uses team approach as a general surgery resident (Peregrin), 96, 1:21

Surgical lifestyles: The “write” stuff: An interview with columnist and author Pauline W. Chen, MD, FACS (Peregrin), 96, 8:52

## M

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)

What surgeons should know about...The 2011 Medicare physician fee schedule (Ollapally), 96, 1:6

What surgeons should know about...The CY 2012 Medicare physician fee schedule (Ollapally), 96, 12:7

### MILITARY SURGERY (see also: TRAUMA)

Advanced en-route critical care during combat operations (Cannon, Zonies, Benfield, Ister, Wanek), 96, 5:21

The *USS George Washington* medical department: Medicine in motion (Harwood, Pothula), 96, 4:20

## O

**OUTCOMES**

JACS study shows referrals to high-volume hospitals fails to improve outcomes stateside, 96, 5:61

## P

**PALLIATIVE CARE**

ACS eases the pain of providing palliative care (Schneidman), 96, 9:19

Bond of shared humanity (Doane), 96, 11:21

Chain of souls (Hedges), 96, 11:24

Choices (Feinman), 96, 11:22

Death is not failure (Speer), 96, 11:29

First encounters (Lamb), 96, 11:25

“It’s okay” (Rutledge), 96, 11:28

Palliating who? (Dehmer), 96, 11:20

Palliative intervention in Ethiopia: The challenges and rewards of medical missionary work (Gleysteen), 96, 10:18

Practical Hippocrates (Lumpkins), 96, 11:26

Quality of life vs. quantity (Hasan), 96, 11:23

Reflections on early surgical contributions to palliative care (Zimmerman), 96, 12:41

A sacred bond (Mouawad), 96, 11:27

Third annual RAS essay contest: My experience with a dying patient (Santry), 96, 11:19

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)**

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDIC-AID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

**PERIOPERATIVE CARE**

Perioperative Nurse Week honors commitment to patient care, 96, 10:40

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and QUALITY OF CARE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Negotiating the EHR vendor contract (Jackson, Fox, Schick), 96, 3:12

State STATs: Understanding physician taxes (Macias), 96, 3:39

What surgeons should know about...Electronic prescribing in 2011 (Burley), 96, 6:6

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Advocacy advisor: Medical malpractice reform in North

Carolina (Martin, Harris, Grill), 96, 12:48

The state of medical liability reform (Pollack, Selzer, Meara), 96, 7:22

Statement on the physician acting as an expert witness, 96, 4:39

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also: HEALTH CARE REFORM)**

ACS partners with Johns Hopkins to reduce SSIs and improve outcomes, 96, 12:53

FHA/ACS launch largest statewide surgical quality improvement initiative, 96, 4:46

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2011 (Burley), 96, 2:6

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of measure #22 (Burley), 96, 3:6

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of the perioperative care measures group (Burley), 96, 5:7

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting of venous thromboembolism prophylaxis (Burley), 96, 4:6

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDIC-AID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

Leading the charge in defense of the RUC (Jasak, Hedstrom), 96, 8:66

Socioeconomic tips: E/M coding can be easier than one might think (Savarise, Barney, Jackson), 96, 4:41

What surgeons should know about...Billing Medicare for orders and referrals (Jackson), 96, 10:7

What surgeons should know about...Incentive payments for operations furnished in HPSAs (Ollapally), 96, 4:12

**RESIDENTS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

**RURAL SURGERY**

Rural surgery symposium and skills course held in Chicago (Regnier), 96, 9:56

## S

### SCOPE OF PRACTICE

West Virginia offers model to stop ill-conceived scope-of-practice legislation (Macias), 96, 1:27

### SPECIALTIES

Extremes of age: Surprising similarities of pediatric and geriatric surgery (Katlic, Haller, Jr.), 96, 6:24

More women medical students select general surgery, 96, 6:49

Society of Gynecologic Oncologists changes its name, 96, 7:59

### SURGERY

From *Surgery News*: Guidelines to prevent catheter infections, 96, 6:49

From *Surgery News*: Preoperative smoking cessation not harmful, 96, 5:50

resource-limited settings (Kingham, Price, Casey, Rogers, Kushner), 96, 7:16

Eye outreach program: Making an international impact (Haik), 96, 1:12

Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey), 96, 10:30

Fredric V. Price, MD, FACS, recognized for commitment to global health, 96, 6:44

Nominations sought for 2011 volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 96, 1:73

Operation Hernia in Carpenter, Northern Ghana (Kingsnorth, Yunis), 96, 4:33

Palliative intervention in Ethiopia: The challenges and rewards of medical missionary work (Gleysteen), 96, 10:18

Piti, piti, wazo fe nich li: Little by little, the bird makes its nest (Broaddus), 96, 5:30

Surgical volunteerism in Vietnam: Surgeons and educators strengthen the U.S.-Vietnam relationship (Chu, Zibari, Ho), 96, 11:12

## T

### TECHNOLOGY

Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room (Grossman Zamora, Sorondo, Holmberg, Bjorn), 96, 6:12

Using simulation to train oncology surgeons: Gynecologic oncologists practice OR's touch, feel—and pressures (Glickson), 96, 3:31

### TRAUMA (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma and MILITARY SURGERY)

Advocating for state injury prevention laws (Masiakos), 96, 2:31

State STATs: Protecting student athletes from traumatic brain injuries (Macias), 96, 5:46

Telemedicine consultation for emergency trauma: The 130 million square foot trauma room (Grossman Zamora, Sorondo, Holmberg, Bjorn), 96, 6:12

Trauma surgeons discuss issues on Capitol Hill (Harris), 96, 6:36

When does EMTALA's stabilization requirement end? (Weiman), 96, 10:9

## V

### VALUE-BASED CARE

Looking forward (Hoyt), 96, 3:4

### VOLUNTEERISM (see also: GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)

Beyond volunteerism: Augmenting surgical care in

## W

### WOMEN IN SURGERY

AWS to turn 30, 96, 3:51

International women in surgery symposium set for spring 2012, 96, 12:56

More women medical students select general surgery, 96, 6:49

Olga M. Jonasson Lecture: Women in the professions (Totenberg), 96, 2:12

### WORKFORCE ISSUES (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Health Policy Research Institute)

\$750,000 grant funds physician shortage tracking tool, 96, 9:65

## Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS), AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Young Fellows Association, EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**  
Leadership conference focuses on effecting change at multiple levels (Schneidman), 96, 6:40





# Author index

## A

- AMURAWAIYE, EMMANUEL, and EIN, ARLENE, and EIN, SIGMUND H.,** Recycling the retired surgeon: Surgical assisting—A Canadian's perspective, 97, 4:27
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN H., and SUTTON, JON H.,** ACS adds input on policy at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 97, 10:68
- and **SUTTON, JON H.,** Advocacy for surgeons at the AMA House of Delegates, 97, 3:35

## B

- BAILEY, PATRICK V.,** A crisis in the ED: Liability protection needed STAT, 97, 3:19
- Why the 2012 elections matter to you—the surgeon, 97, 10:26
- BARNEY, LINDA, and SAVARISE, MARK, and JACKSON, JENNY, CPT 2012** brings with it new codes and code changes, 97, 1:26
- Socioeconomic tips: Coding for skin replacement surgery in 2012, 97, 2:41
- BAUER, THOMAS, and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Alliance leads thoracic surgery trials for lung cancer in 2012, 97, 4:41
- BAZZARELLI, AMY, and EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A., and LYONS, MEGAN V., and BERDAN, ELIZABETH** Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future, 97, 8:24
- BEDROSIAN, ISABELLE, and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: The paradox of breast MRI: Does finding occult disease make a difference?, 97, 10:57
- BERDAN, ELIZABETH, and BAZZARELLI, AMY, and EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A., and LYONS, MEGAN V.,** Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future, 97, 8:24
- BERTAGNOLLI, MONICA M.,** New Alliance formed to address clinical trials in oncology, 97, 2:45
- BIEBL, MATTHIAS, and PRATSCHKE, JOHANN,** Invited commentary: Sanctity and organ donation's societal value in an opt-out country: The Austrian experience, 97, 1:24

- BILIMORIA, KARL, and KO, CLIFFORD Y.,** Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: A beneficial experience for surgical residents and the ACS, 97, 2:51
- BLAGG, ROSS, RAS** Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money? Reining in the scalpel, 97, 11:22
- BLUMENCRANZ, PETER W., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: The clinically negative axilla: The dilemma of occult metastases in sentinel nodes, 97, 7:64
- BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and ROSENKRANZ, KARI, and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Multiple ipsilateral breast cancers: Can the breast be preserved?, 97, 12:43
- BOWYER, MARK W., and LUCHETTE, FRED A., and KUHL, DEBORAH A., and RISUCCI, DONALD A.,** ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons, 97, 7:31
- BROWN MATSEN, CINDY,** RAS Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money? An argument against heroic intervention, 97, 11:20

## C

- CASEY, KATHLEEN M., and KODERA, AKIYO,** Fellows honored for volunteerism, 97, 9:74
- and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V., and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M. A., and PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA, and NITZSCHKE, STEPHANIE,** Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world, 97, 7:20
- CHANDLER, JAMES G., and MARVIN, MICHAEL R., and PRAGER, KENNETH M., and WOHLAUER, MAX V.,** Sanctity and organ donation's societal value, 97, 1:12
- CHARLES, ANTHONY, and KHOURY, AMAL, and MENDOZA, APRIL,** Cultural competence: Why surgeons should care, 97, 3:13
- CHEN, STEVEN, and MAYER, JOHN E. Jr., and MEARA, JOHN, and SHARMA, KETAN, and METZLER, IAN,** Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement, 97, 6:6

## Author index

**CHOU, MARK**, Chapter news, 97, 12:56

**CIOFFI, WILLIAM G.**, Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 97, 7:29

**CIROCCO, WILLIAM C.**, Confronting the ethics, myths, and legends of restrictive covenants in the era of the contract surgeon, 97, 2:29

**CURCI, MICHAEL**, Task shifting overcomes the limitations of volunteerism in developing nations, 97, 10:9

### D

**DAGI, T. FORCHT**, and **HALVERSON, AMY L.**, and **NEUMAYER, LEIGH**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part II: Recognizing disruptive behavior, 97, 6:17

**DEMMY, TODD**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Malignant pleural effusion research provides insights to improve surgical study design, 97, 11:52

**DESMARAIS, HENRY R.**, What surgeons should know about...The Medicare Shared Savings Program, 97, 3:7

**DETMER, DON**, and **SELZER, DON**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **FRIEDMAN, JAMES**, and **METZLER, IAN**, Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons, 97, 7:12

### E

**EARLY, KATE**, In memoriam: Marion Rapp, former ACS International Liaison, remembered, 97, 2:55

**ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS E.**, and **GRABO, DANIEL J.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, Surgical leadership across generations, 97, 8:30

**EIN, ARLENE**, and **EIN, SIGMUND H.**, and **AMURAWAIYE, EMMANUEL**, Recycling the retired surgeon: Surgical assisting—A Canadian's perspective, 97, 4:27

**EIN, SIGMUND H.**, and **AMURAWAIYE, EMMANUEL**, and **EIN, ARLENE**, Recycling the retired surgeon: Surgical assisting—A Canadian's perspective, 97, 4:27

**EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A.**, and **LYONS, MEGAN V.**, and **BERDAN, ELIZABETH**, and **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future, 97, 8:24

### F

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Assaulted, 97, 10:61

–NTDB® data points: Call a cab, 97, 5:55

–NTDB® data points: Gunned down, 97, 11:56

–NTDB data points: No humour, 97, 12:47

–NTDB® data points: Smarter than the average bear, 97, 4:47

–NTDB® data points: Surf's up, 97, 8:74

–NTDB® data points: Twister, 97, 6:56

–NTDB® data points: Use your head, 97, 7:67

–NTDB® data points: Wipeout, 97, 9:70

–and **FANTUS, RICHARD J. Jr.**, and **FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, NTDB® data points: Seventy-five years of banking, 97, 3:50

–and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2011*: Eightfold over eight years, 97, 1: 63

–and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Pediatric Report 2011*: Fatal at any age, 97, 2:66

**FANTUS, RICHARD J. Jr.**, and **FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Seventy-five years of banking, 97, 3:50

**FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J. Jr.**, NTDB® data points: Seventy-five years of banking, 97, 3:50

**FILDES, JOHN**, Citation for Enrique T. Ona, MD, FACS, FPCS, 97, 11:65

**FLYNN, TIMOTHY C.**, Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2011, 97, 2:58

**FOX, JUSTIN P.**, and **SEYFER, ALAN E.**, Setting the record straight: The real history of Poland's syndrome, 97, 3:27

**FRAHER, ERIN**, and **PILLSBURY III, HAROLD**, and **WESSLER, MARK C.**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30

**FRAHER, ERIN**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, HPRI data tracks: Urology workforce trends, 97, 1:46

**FRIEDMAN, JAMES**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **DETMER, DON**, and **SELZER, DON**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons, 97, 7:12

## Author index

### G

- GANJAWALLA, KARAN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **METZLER, IAN**, The critical state of graduate medical education funding, 97, 11:9
- GARRY, JOHN**, and **MAA, JOHN**, Progress report: Northern California Chapter's legislative activities, 97, 11:28
- GAUL, KATIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **PILLSBURY III, HAROLD**, and **WEISSLER, MARK C.**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30
- GLASS, NINA E.**, and **HAMED, OSAMA**, and **ZHENG, FEIBI**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership, 97, 8:19
- 72 | **GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, ACS Futures Committee takes a good, hard look at the year 2025, 97, 9:9
- Gynecologic oncology surgeons spare patients' fertility, enhance quality of life, 97, 2:12
  - Surgeons experience more ergonomic stress in the OR, 97, 4:20
- GOKAK, SANA**, What surgeons should know about... Choosing not to participate in the CMS incentive programs, 97, 12:40
- What surgeons should know about...The Medicare EHR Incentive Program, 97, 10:46
  - What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program, 97, 5:6
  - What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program, 97, 8:6
  - What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2012, 97, 2:6
- GOLDBERG, ROSS F.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A.**, and **SMITH, JILLIAN**, and **WINFIELD, ROBERT**, Surgical leadership and political advocacy, 97, 8:14
- GRABO, DANIEL J.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS E.**, Surgical leadership across generations, 97, 8:30
- GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, Advocacy advisor: 2011 lobby day wrap-up: Ohio, Massachusetts, and Alabama, 97, 1:50
- State of the states: Defining surgery, 97, 5:27
  - and **MACIAS, ALEXIS**, Enhancing surgical advocacy at the state level: The Day at the State Capitol grant program in action, 97, 11:24
  - and **MACIAS, ALEXIS**, and **SUTTON, JON**, Expectations for state legislatures in 2012, 97, 2:36
- GROBMYER, STEPHEN R.**, 2012 Japan Traveling Fellow reports on trip, 97, 10:78
- GUILLAMONDEGUI, OSCAR**, and **MACIAS, ALEXIS**, From surgeon to grassroots advocate: Chapter leaders engage in advocacy development, 97, 8:58

### H

- HALVERSON, AMY L.**, and **NEUMAYER, LEIGH**, and **DAGI, T. FORCHT**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part II: Recognizing disruptive behavior, 97, 6:17
- and **SAUNDERS WALSH, DANIELLE**, and **RIKKERS, LAYTON**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part I: Communication helps surgeons avoid pitfalls, 97, 5:8
- HALVORSON, DANA**, ACS takes a stand on policies impacting the surgical workforce, 97, 10:22
- HAMED, OSAMA**, and **ZHENG, FEIBI**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **GLASS, NINA E.**, Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership, 97, 8:19
- HANKS, JOHN**, In memoriam: William H. Muller, Jr., ACS Past-President, surgical leader, innovator, researcher, 97, 7:53
- HARRIS, CATHARINE**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, ACS Health Policy Advisory Council aims to empower Fellows as advocates, 97, 2:48
- HARTIN, CHARLES W., JR.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, Physician leadership and the future of surgical practice, 97, 5:15
- HEDSTROM, JOHN**, The 112th Congress: The year in review, 97, 12:11
- HEDSTROM, JOHN E.**, and **MOYE, CHANTAY P.**, Sustainable growth rate repeal: The bandages are running out, 97, 5:20
- HOYT, DAVID B.**, 2012 Executive Director's annual report, 97, 12:22
- Looking forward, 97, 1:4 (medical liability); 2:4 (Trauma, Critical Care & Acute Surgery Course); 3:4 (Joining Forces); 4:4 (performance improvement project); 5:4 (ACS Centennial); 6:4 (*A Century of Surgery*); 7:4 (improvements in education); 8:4 (Medicare payment); 9:7

## Author index

- (Centennial activities at Clinical Congress); 10:6 (hospital standards); 11:7 (John Pryor, MD, FACS); 12:5 (Inspiring Quality tour)
- HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D.**, and **RAYMONVILLE, MAXI**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, and **STEER, MICHAEL L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R.**, Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46
- HUNT, KELLY**, and **KOHMAN, LESLIE**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Announcing the Surgical Standards Manual Project: A call for volunteers, 97, 9:67
- HWANG, E. SHELLEY**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Reframing treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: Could less be more?, 97, 6:50
- I**
- IBANGA, IKO**, and **KIM, GRACE J.**, and **WEDDERBURN, RAYMOND V.**, Short-term surgical missions make a difference: A life-changing case in Ibi, Nigeria, 97, 11:31
- J**
- JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, CPT 2012 brings with it new codes and code changes, 97, 1:26
- and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE MARK**, Socio-economic tips: Coding for skin replacement surgery in 2012, 97, 2:41
- K**
- KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M. A.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **NITZSCHKE, STEPHANIE**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world, 97, 7:20
- KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A.**, and **SMITH, JILLIAN**, and **WINFIELD, ROBERT**, and **GOLDBERG, ROSS F.**, Surgical leadership and political advocacy, 97, 8:14
- KANDIL, EMAD**, ACS Germany Traveling Fellow reports on his life- and career-changing experience, 97, 10:81
- KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, ACS Board of Governors' committee updates: Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health, 97, 9:63
- and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **GANJAWALLA, KARAN**, The critical state of graduate medical education funding, 97, 11:9
- KHOURY, AMAL**, and **MENDOZA, APRIL**, and **CHARLES, ANTHONY**, Cultural competence: Why surgeons should care, 97, 3:13
- KIM, GRACE J.**, and **WEDDERBURN, RAYMOND V.**, and **IBANGA, IKO**, Short-term surgical missions make a difference: A life-changing case in Ibi, Nigeria, 97, 11:31
- KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **BILIMORIA, KARL**, Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: A beneficial experience for surgical residents and the ACS, 97, 2:51
- KODERA, AKIYO**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN M.**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 97, 9:74
- KOHMAN, LESLIE**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Announcing the Surgical Standards Manual Project: A call for volunteers, 97, 9:67
- KUHLS, DEBORAH A.**, and **RISUCCI, DONALD A.**, and **BOWYER, MARK W.**, and **LUCHETTE, FRED A.**, ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons, 97, 7:31
- L**
- LALLY, KEVIN P.**, ACS Board of Governors committee updates: Governors' Committee on Chapter Relations, 97, 7:27
- LATIFI, RIFAT**, Using telemedicine to strengthen medical systems in limited-resource countries, 97, 10:15
- LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **HARTIN, CHARLES W., Jr.**, Physician leadership and the future of surgical practice, 97, 5:15
- LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY E.**, Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?, 97, 8:36
- LIEPERT, AMY E.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?, 97, 8:36
- LILLY, STEPHANIE ALLEN**, Oweida Scholar expresses gratitude for valuable Clinical Congress experience, 97, 12:66
- LUCHETTE, FRED A.**, and **KUHLS, DEBORAH A.**, and

## Author index

and **RISUCCI, DONALD A.**, and **BOWYER, MARK W.**, ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons, 97, 7:31

**LYONS, MEGAN V.**, and **BERDAN, ELIZABETH**, and **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A.**, Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future, 97, 8:24

### M

**MAA, JOHN**, and **GARRY, JOHN**, Progress report: Northern California Chapter's legislative activities, 97, 11:28

**MABRY, CHARLES D.**, and **HARRIS, CATHARINE**, ACS Health Policy Advisory Council aims to empower Fellows as advocates, 97, 2:48

**MACIAS, ALEXIS**, State STATs: When states practice medicine: Physician gag laws, 97, 2:39

–and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, Enhancing surgical advocacy at the state level: The Day at the State Capitol grant program in action, 97, 11:24

–and **GUILLAMONDEGUI, OSCAR**, From surgeon to grassroots advocate: Chapter leaders engage in advocacy development, 97, 8:58

–and **SUTTON, JON**, and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, Expectations for state legislatures in 2012, 97, 2:36

**MARVIN, MICHAEL R.**, and **PRAGER, KENNETH M.**, and **WOHLAUER, MAX V.**, and **CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, Sanctity and organ donation's societal value, 97, 1:12

**MATTOX, KENNETH**, *Alright, Let's Call It a Draw: The Life of John Pryor*, by John and Richard Pryor, 97, 11:8

**MAYER, JOHN E. JR.**, and **MEARA, JOHN**, and **SHARMA, KETAN**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **CHEN, STEVEN**, Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement, 97, 6:6

**MCGINNIS, LaMAR S. JR.**, Common origins: The two ACSs—100 years of collaboration to improve the lives of cancer patients, 97, 4:6

**MCGREEVY, JAMES M.**, Maximizing postgraduate surgical education in the future, 97, 2:19

**McMURRAY HURTIG, ROBYN**, Team approach minimizes risks in separating conjoined twins: An interview with Gary Hartman, MD, FACS, 97, 6:24

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **FRIEDMAN, JAMES**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **DETMER, DON**, and **SELZER, DON**, Health information technology, meaning-

ful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons, 97, 7:12

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **METZLER, IAN S.**, Medical liability reform: Evidence for legislative and alternative approaches, 97, 1:6

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **GANJAWALLA, KARAN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, The critical state of graduate medical education funding, 97, 11:9

**MEARA, JOHN**, and **SHARMA, KETAN**, and **METZLER, IAN**, and **CHEN, STEVEN**, and **MAYER, JOHN E. JR.**, Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement, 97, 6:6

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R.**, and **HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D.**, and **RAYMONVILLE, MAXI**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, and **STEER, MICHAEL L.**, Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46

**MENDOZA, APRIL**, and **CHARLES, ANTHONY**, and **KHOURY, AMAL**, Cultural competence: Why surgeons should care, 97, 3:13

**MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: What's new in renal cell carcinoma, 97, 8:65

**METZLER, IAN S.**, and **CHEN, STEVEN**, and **MAYER, JOHN E. JR.**, and **MEARA, JOHN**, and **SHARMA, KETAN**, Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement, 97, 6:6

**METZLER, IAN**, and **DETMER, DON**, and **SELZER, DON**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **FRIEDMAN, JAMES**, Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons, 97, 7:12

**METZLER, IAN**, and **GANJAWALLA, KARAN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, The critical state of graduate medical education funding, 97, 11:9

**METZLER, IAN S.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Medical liability reform: Evidence for legislative and alternative approaches, 97, 1:6

**MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **GLASS, NINA E.**, and **HAMED, OSAMA**, and **ZHENG, FEIBI**, Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership, 97, 8:19

**MOYE, CHANTAY**, Advocacy in action: ACS hosts first annual Advocacy Summit, 97, 6:32

–New leadership at the helm of ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC, 97, 8:53

## Author index

–and **HEDSTROM, JOHN E.**, Sustainable growth rate repeal: The bandages are running out, 97, 5:20

### N

**NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2011*: Eightfold over eight years, 97, 1:63

–and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Pediatric Report 2011*: Fatal at any age, 97, 2:66

**NAPOLITANO, LENA M.**, Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2012, 97, 5:38

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2012, 97, 9:83

**NELSON, HEIDI**, Introducing the ACS Clinical Research Program of the Alliance, 97, 3:40

–and **BAUER, THOMAS**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Alliance leads thoracic surgery trials for lung cancer in 2012, 97, 4:41

–and **BLUMENCRANZ, PETER W.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: The clinically negative axilla: The dilemma of occult metastases in sentinel nodes, 97, 7:64

–and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ROSENKRANZ, KARI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multiple ipsilateral breast cancers: Can the breast be preserved?, 97, 12:43

–and **DEMMY, TODD**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Malignant pleural effusion research provides insights to improve surgical study design, 97, 11:52

–and **HUNT, KELLY**, and **KOHMAN, LESLIE**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Announcing the Surgical Standards Manual Project: A call for volunteers, 97, 9:67

–and **HWANG, E. SHELLEY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Reframing treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: Could less be more?, 97, 6:50

–and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: What's new in renal cell carcinoma, 97, 8:65

–and **YOU, YI-QIAN NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: A paradigm shift in rectal cancer treatment: The PROSPECT trial, 97, 5:35

**NEUMAYER, LEIGH**, and **DAGI, T. FORCHT**, and **HALVERSON, AMY L.**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part II: Recognizing disruptive behavior, 97, 6:17

**NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **PILLSBURY III, HAROLD**, and **WEISSLER, MARK**

**C.**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30

**NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**,

HPRI data tracks: Urology workforce trends, 97, 1:46

**NITZSCHKE, STEPHANIE**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M. A.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world, 97, 7:20

### O

**OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, What surgeons should know about...Medicare and Medicaid audits, 97, 11:49

–What surgeons should know about...Modifications to ordering and certifying rules for physicians, 97, 9:60

### P

**PEEBLES, RHONDA**, Chapter news, 97, 2:68, 6:58, 8:77

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Citation for Prof. Emeritus Hector Orozco, MD, FACS, 97, 11:66

**PEREGRIN, TONY**, Cancer care closer to home: Dr. McKellar ensures rural patients get quality care, 97, 4:16

–A heart-to-heart with cardiothoracic surgeon and TV host Dr. Oz, 97, 5:23

–Leadership conference focuses on outcomes data and quality improvement, 97, 6:28

–The near-death of a president, and the birth of a career: An interview with Dr. Napolitano, 97, 9:44

**PILLSBURY III, HAROLD**, and **WEISSLER, MARK C.**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30

**PODRATZ, KARL C.**, Citation for Prof. Ignace Vergote, MD, PhD, 97, 11:69

**PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS E.**, and **GRABO, DANIEL J.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, Surgical leadership across generations, 97, 8:30

**PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **NITZSCHKE, STEPHANIE**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAY-**

## Author index

**THAM M. A.**, Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world, 97, 7:20

**PRAGER, KENNETH M.**, and **WOHLAUER, MAX V.**, and **CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, and **MARVIN, MICHAEL R.**, Sanctity and organ donation's societal value, 97, 1:12

**PRATSCHKE, JOHANN**, and **BIEBL, MATTHIAS**, Invited commentary: Sanctity and organ donation's societal value in an opt-out country: The Austrian experience, 97, 1:24

### R

**RASICH, PAULA**, From battlefield to bedside—and back again, 97, 8:41

**RAYMONVILLE, MAXI**, and **ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, **STEER, MICHAEL L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R.**, and **HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D.**, Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46

**RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **GAUL, KATIE**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, and **PILLSBURY III, HAROLD**, and **WEISSLER, MARK C.**, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30

**RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **NEUWAHL, SIMON**, and **THOMPSON, KRISTIE**, and **FRAHER, ERIN**, HPRI data tracks: Urology workforce trends, 97, 1:46

**RIKKERS, LAYTON**, and **HALVERSON, AMY L.**, and **SAUNDERS WALSH, DANIELLE**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part I: Communication helps surgeons avoid pitfalls, 97, 5:8

**RISUCCI, DONALD A.**, and **BOWYER, MARK W.**, and **LUCHETTE, FRED A.**, and **KUHLS, DEBORAH A.**, ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons, 97, 7:31

**ROGERS, SELWYN O.**, **STEER, MICHAEL L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R.**, and **HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D.**, and **RAYMONVILLE, MAXI**, Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46

**ROSENBERG, LAWRENCE**, and **SCHLICH, THOMAS**, Twenty-first century surgery: Have we entered uncharted waters?, 97, 7:6

**ROSENKRANZ, KARI**, and **NELSON, NELSON**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multiple ipsilateral breast cancers: Can the breast be preserved?, 97, 12:43

### S

**SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M. A.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **NITZSCHKE, STEPHANIE**, and **CASEY, KATHLEEN**, Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world, 97, 7:20

**SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **PRABHAKARAN, SANGEETHA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS E.**, and **GRABO, DANIEL J.**, Surgical leadership across generations, 97, 8:30

**SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY E.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?, 97, 8:36

**SANTRY, HEENA P.**, From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Leadership skills continue to serve past RAS-ACS Chairs in their current roles, 97, 8:9

**SARAP, MICHAEL**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: The value of chapter membership: The rural surgeon's perspective, 97, 10:54

**SAUNDERS WALSH, DANIELLE**, and **RIKKERS, LAYTON**, and **HALVERSON, AMY L.**, Leadership skills in the OR: Part I: Communication helps surgeons avoid pitfalls, 97, 5:8

**SAVARISE, MARK**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, CPT 2012 brings with it new codes and code changes, 97, 1:26

– and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Socioeconomic tips: Coding for skin replacement surgery in 2012, 97, 2:41

**SCHLICH, THOMAS**, and **ROSENBERG, LAWRENCE**, Twenty-first century surgery: Have we entered uncharted waters?, 97, 7:6

**SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, ACS NSQIP® conference participants inspired to take QI to the next level, 97, 10:63

–Capt. Brad Cooper provides an update on Joining Forces initiative, 97, 9:56

–Joining Forces and the ACS: Dr. Holcomb dedicates career to improving trauma care for soldiers and civilians, 97, 6:14

**SCHWARTZ, MARSHALL Z.**, Citation for Prof. Lewis Spitz, MB, BCh, PhD, FRCS, FRCS(Ed), 97, 11:68

**SELZER, DON**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **FRIED-**

## Author index

MAN, JAMES, and METZLER, IAN, and DETMER, DON, Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons, 97, 7:12

SEYFER, ALAN E., and FOX, JUSTIN P., Setting the record straight: The real history of Poland's syndrome, 97, 3:27

SHARMA, KETAN, and METZLER, IAN, and CHEN, STEVEN, and MAYER, JOHN E. Jr., and MEARA, JOHN, Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement, 97, 6:6

SHELLY, JILL, The ACS and the ABCs of how quality measures are established and implemented, 97, 9:49

SMITH, JILLIAN, and WINFIELD, ROBERT, and GOLDBERG, ROSS F., and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A., Surgical leadership and political advocacy, 97, 8:14

SMITH, LARRY N., Learning about health care in Africa: A physician's experience in Lagos, Nigeria, 97, 2:24

STEER, MICHAEL L., and MEARA, JOHN G., and SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R., and HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D., and RAYMONVILLE, MAXI, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46

SULLIVAN, STEPHEN R., and HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER D., and RAYMONVILLE, MAXI, and ROGERS, SELWYN O., STEER, MICHAEL L., and MEARA, JOHN G., Training global surgery fellows, 97, 8:46

SUTTON, JON H., and ARMSTRONG, JOHN H., ACS adds input on policy at AMA House of Delegates meeting, 97, 10:68

–Advocacy for surgeons at the AMA House of Delegates, 97, 3:35

–and ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.,

–and GRILL, CHARLOTTE, and MACIAS, ALEXIS, Expectations for state legislatures in 2012, 97, 2:36

–and WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Controlling state health care costs: Massachusetts forges ahead, 97, 12:17

## T

THOMPSON, KRISTIE, and FRAHER, ERIN, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and NEUWAHL, SIMON, HPRI data tracks: Urology workforce trends, 97, 1:46

## V

VICKERS, SELWYN M., ACS Board of Governors' committee updates: Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues, 97, 10:51

VINCENT, GAY L., ACS financial update 2012, 97, 12:63

## W

WARSHAW, ANDREW L., Citation for Prof. Seiki Matsuno, MD, FACS, 97, 11:64

–and SUTTON, JON H., Controlling state health care costs: Massachusetts forges ahead, 97, 12:17

WEDDERBURN, RAYMOND V., and IBANGA, IKO, and KIM, GRACE J., Short-term surgical missions make a difference: A life-changing case in Ibi, Nigeria, 97, 11:31

WEISSLER, MARK C., and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and GAUL, KATIE, and NEUWAHL, SIMON, and FRAHER, ERIN, and PILLSBURY III, HAROLD, HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S., 97, 3:30

WINFIELD, ROBERT, and GOLDBERG, ROSS F., and KAAFARANI, HAYTHAM M.A., and SMITH, JILLIAN, Surgical leadership and political advocacy, 97, 8:14

WOHLAUER, MAX V., and CHANDLER, JAMES G., and MARVIN, MICHAEL R., and PRAGER, KENNETH M., Sanctity and organ donation's societal value, 97, 1:12

## Y

YOU, YI-QIAN NANCY, and NELSON, HEIDI, ACS Clinical Research Program: A paradigm shift in rectal cancer treatment: The PROSPECT trial, 97, 5:35

## Z

ZHENG, FEIBI, and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J., and GLASS, NINA E., and HAMED, OSAMA, Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership, 97, 8:19





# Subject index

## A

**ACCESS TO CARE (see: WORKFORCE ISSUES and HEALTH CARE REFORM)**

**ACCOUNTABLE CARE ACT (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: FEDERAL)**

**ACCREDITATION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

Advocacy advisor: 2011 lobby day wrap-up: Ohio, Massachusetts, and Alabama (Grill), 97, 1: 50

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

**Activities (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Centennial and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality campaign)**

–2012 Executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 97, 12:22

–ACS, CDC work to avert surgical infections, other adverse outcomes, 97, 6:37

–ACS cited in *Modern Healthcare* article on rural surgeon shortage, 97, 6:47

–ACS Futures Committee takes a good, hard look at the year 2025 (Glickson), 97, 9:9

–ACS Health Policy Advisory Council aims to empower Fellows as advocates (Mabry, Harris), 97, 2:48

–ACS offers resources to help surgeons achieve meaningful use of EHR, 97, 6:41

–Leadership conference focuses on outcomes data and quality improvement (Peregrin), 97, 6:28

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2011 (Flynn), 97, 2:58

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2012 (Napolitano), 97, 5:38

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2012 (Napolitano), 97, 9:83

**Advocacy and Health Policy**

–ACS Health Policy Advisory Council aims to empower Fellows as advocates (Mabry, Harris), 97, 2:48

–Advocacy in action: ACS hosts first annual Advocacy Summit (Moye), 97, 6:32

–Enhancing surgical advocacy at the state level: The Day

at the State Capitol grant program in action (Grill, Macias), 97, 11:24

–From surgeon to grassroots advocate: Chapter leaders engage in advocacy development (Macias, Guillamondegui), 97, 8:58

–Progress report: Northern California Chapter’s legislative activities (Garry, Maa), 97, 11:28

**Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Alliance leads thoracic surgery trials for lung cancer in 2012 (Bauer, Nelson), 97, 4:41

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Announcing the Surgical Standards Manual Project: A call for volunteers (Hunt, Kohman, Nelson), 97, 9:67

–ACS Clinical Research Program: The clinically negative axilla: The dilemma of occult metastases in sentinel nodes (Blumencranz, Nelson), 97, 7:64

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Malignant pleural effusion research provides insights to improve surgical study design (Demmy, Nelson), 97, 11:52

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Multiple ipsilateral breast cancers: Can the breast be preserved? (Boughey, Rosenkranz, Nelson), 97, 12:43

–ACS Clinical Research Program: A paradigm shift in rectal cancer treatment: The PROSPECT trial (You, Nelson), 97, 5:35

–ACS Clinical Research Program: The paradox of breast MRI: Does finding occult disease make a difference? (Bedrosian, Nelson), 97, 10:57

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Reframing treatment for ductal carcinoma in situ: Could less be more? (Hwang, Nelson), 97, 6:50

–ACS Clinical Research Program: What’s new in renal cell carcinoma (Meng, Nelson), 9, 8:65

–Introducing the ACS Clinical Research Program of the Alliance (Nelson), 97, 3:40

–New Alliance formed to address clinical trials in oncology (Bertagnolli), 97, 2:45

**American College of Surgeons Professional Association (ACSPA)**

–New leadership at the helm of ACSPA-SurgeonsPAC (Moye), 97, 8:53

## Subject index

- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2011 (Flynn), 97, 2:58
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2012 (Napolitano), 97, 5:38
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2012 (Napolitano), 97, 9:83
- Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**
- Archives**
  - College’s historical collection of rare books achieves new visibility, 97, 3:45
  - Fellows in Archives photo identified, 97, 1:61
  - From the Archives: Do you recognize the people in this photo from the 1959 Clinical Congress?, 97, 5:47
  - From the Archives: Archives page on ACS website now offers descriptions of Dr. Martin’s collected papers, 97, 12:58
  - From the Archives: Learn about ACS history through the papers of Eleanor K. Grimm, 97, 7:56
- Awards**
  - College accepting nominations for 2013 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 97, 12:59
  - College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 97, 1:57
  - Dr. Jack McAninch receives 2012 Distinguished Service Award, 97, 9:72
  - Dr. Sheldon honored with Lifetime Achievement Award, 97, 11:60
  - Dr. W. Hardy Hendren III receives 2012 Jacobson Innovation Award, 97, 8:51
  - Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey, Kodera), 97, 9:74
- Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**
  - ACS *Bulletin*: 1919 Hospital Standardization Series report, 97, 10:30
  - American College of Surgeons *Bulletin* No. 1: Requirements for Admission to Fellowship, 97, 9:18
  - Bulletin* gets first makeover in more than 23 years, 97, 9:73
  - The *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*: Keeping Fellows informed for nearly 100 years, 97, 9:17
  - A look at the College’s first registry: The Bone Sarcoma Registry, 97, 12:32
  - A message from the Editor, 97, 1:53
  - Correction notice, 97, 5:53, 7:63, 8:62
  - Cruise to South America: The College’s first international outreach effort, 97, 11:36
  - Letters, 97, 6:54
- Business and finance**
  - ACS financial update 2012 (Vincent), 97, 12:63
- Centennial**
  - Celebrate the ACS Centennial at Clinical Congress, 97, 7:63
  - Celebrate the Centennial with a tour of ACS headquarters and Archives, 97, 9:79
  - College will celebrate 100th anniversary with commemorative publication, 97, 4:33
- Chapters**
  - Calendar of events, 97, 9:6, 10:84, 11:76
  - Chapter news (Peebles), 97, 2:68, 6:58, 8:77
  - Chapter news (Chou), 97, 12:56
  - Enhancing surgical advocacy at the state level: The Day at the State Capitol grant program in action (Grill, Macias), 97, 11:24
  - From surgeon to grassroots advocate: Chapter leaders engage in advocacy development (Macias, Guillamondegui), 97, 8:58
  - Progress report: Northern California Chapter’s legislative activities (Garry, Maa), 97, 11:28
- Clinical Congress**
  - 2012 Clinical Congress Preliminary Program, 97, 7:36
  - Celebrate the ACS Centennial at Clinical Congress, 97, 7:63
  - Highlights of the 97th Annual Clinical Congress, 97, 1:33
  - Join Town Hall Sessions at ACS Clinical Congress, 97, 7:60
  - March 31 is deadline to claim CME credit for 2011 Clinical Congress, 97, 3:43
  - Named Lecture schedule for 2012 Clinical Congress updated, 97, 6:53
  - New Advisory Council for Rural Surgery offers several programs during Clinical Congress, 97, 9:80
  - New postgraduate courses offered at Clinical Congress, 97, 7:60
  - Patient safety sessions to be presented at 2012 Clinical Congress, 97, 7:61
  - Use revised code for flight discount for Clinical Congress, 97, 7:55
- Commission on Cancer**
  - CoC accepting applications for 2013 scholar-in-residence, 97, 6:47
  - Common origins: The two ACSs—100 years of collaboration to improve the lives of cancer patients (McGinnis Jr.), 97, 4:6

## Subject index

- One CoC clinical scholar departs, and another steps in, 97, 6:46
- Outstanding achievement award granted to 106 CoC facilities, 97, 5:44

### Disciplinary actions

- Disciplinary actions taken, 97, 3:47, 6:38, 12:65

### Executive Director

- 2012 Executive Director's annual report (Hoyt), 97, 12:22
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 97, 1:4 (medical liability); 2:4 (Trauma, Critical Care & Acute Surgery Course); 3:4 (Joining Forces); 4:4 (performance improvement project); 5:4 (ACS Centennial); 6:4 (*A Century of Surgery*); 7:4 (improvements in education); 8:4 (Medicare payment); 9:7 (Centennial activities at Clinical Congress); 10:6 (hospital standards); 11:7 (John Pryor, MD, FACS); 12:5 (Inspiring Quality tour)

### Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

- ACS Fellows appointed to NQF advisory groups, 97, 4:37
- ACS President Dr. Numann attends Clinical Congress of Philippine College of Surgeons, 97, 3:37
- Dr. Armstrong named Florida Surgeon General, Secretary of Health, 97, 8:54
- Dr. Borman to serve on outpatient payment panel, 97, 4:38
- Dr. Britt and Dr. Gullane named honorary fellows at RCSI meeting, 97, 4:35
- Dr. Fogarty inducted as first NAI fellow, 97, 5:33
- Dr. Greene receives SAGES award for endoscopy education, 97, 6:45
- Dr. Hughes elected to six-year term on American Board of Surgery, 97, 4:33
- Dr. Hughes named rural health care practitioner of the year, 97, 5:34
- Dr. Moalem recognized for leadership in endocrine surgery, patient care, 97, 4:40
- Dr. Patricia L. Turner among four new AMA Foundation board members, 97, 10:71
- Dr. Sachdeva honored with SSH award for contributions to health care simulation, 97, 4:39
- A heart-to-heart with cardiothoracic surgeon and TV host Dr. Oz (Peregrin), 97, 5:23
- Members in the news, 97, 2:52, 6:44, 10:73, 12:62
- The near-death of a president, and the birth of a career: An interview with Dr. Napolitano (Peregrin), 97, 9:44
- Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh honors ACS

President Dr. A. Brent Eastman, 97, 12:54

- Team approach minimizes risks in separating conjoined twins: An interview with Gary Hartman, MD, FACS (McMurray Hurtig), 97, 6:24

### Governors, Board of

- ACS Board of Governors committee updates: Governors' Committee on Chapter Relations (Lally), 97, 7:27
- ACS Board of Governors' committee updates: Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Kaups), 97, 9:63
- ACS Board of Governors' committee updates: Governors' Committee on Socioeconomic Issues (Vickers), 97, 10:51
- ACS Board of Governors' committee updates: Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Cioffi), 97, 7:29
- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 97, 1:42
- ACS Regents and Governors elected at Annual Business Meeting, 97, 12:51

### Health Policy Research Institute

- HPRI data tracks: Trends in the otolaryngology workforce in the U.S. (Neuwahl, Fraher, Pillsbury III, Weissler, Ricketts, Gaul), 97, 3:30
- HPRI data tracks: Urology workforce trends (Neuwahl, Thompson, Fraher, Ricketts), 97, 1:46
- HPRI representatives visit Lord Ribeiro at U.K.'s House of Lords, 97, 8:60

### Honorary Fellowships

- Citation for Prof. Seiki Matsuno, MD, FACS (Warshaw), 97, 11:64
- Citation for Enrique T. Ona, MD, FACS, FPCS (Fildes), 97, 11:65
- Citation for Prof. Emeritus Hector Orozco, MD, FACS (Pellegrini), 97, 11:66
- Citation for Prof. Lewis Spitz, MB, BCh, PhD, FRCS, FRCS(Ed) (Schwartz), 97, 11:68
- Citation for Prof. Ignace Vergote, MD, PhD (Podratz), 97, 11:69
- Five prominent surgeons accorded Honorary Fellowship in the ACS, 97, 11:63

### Inspiring Quality campaign

- ACS, Philadelphia health care leaders discuss physician-led quality improvement initiatives, 97, 12:60
- At Houston forum, health care leaders, Rep. Sheila Jackson Lee talk quality improvement, 97, 11:71
- Inspiring Quality health care forum in San Diego: Qual-

## Subject index

- ity improvement programs increase health care value, 97, 5:31
- Surgical and aviation experts discuss safety and quality at Seattle IQ forum, 97, 6:39
- Surgical quality forum focuses on how QI can help curb health care costs, 97, 8:61
- Tennessee IQ forum focuses on new model for improving quality and reducing costs, 97, 10:74
- Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**
- JACS rises in prominence among surgical journals, 97, 9:82
- Meetings**
- Calendar of events, 97, 9:6, 10:84, 11:76, 12:88
- Officers and staff**
- A. Brent Eastman, MD, FACS, installed as 93rd ACS President, 97, 11:58
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 97, 1:54, 2:54
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 97, 2:54
- College hires new HR Director and promotes staffer to lead PI effort, 97, 9:81
- Dr. Pellegrini selected as next President-Elect of the College, 97, 12:49
- In memoriam: Marion Rapp, former ACS International Liaison, remembered (Early), 97, 2:55
- Operation Giving Back (see also: VOLUNTEERISM)**
- Nominations sought for 2012 volunteerism and humanitarian awards, 97, 1:55
- Presidential Address**
- Presidential Address: The next hundred years, 97, 12:8
- Regents, Board of**
- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 97, 1:42
- ACS Regents and Governors elected at Annual Business Meeting, 97, 12:51
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 97, 1:53
- J. David Richardson, MD, FACS, elected Chair of ACS Board of Regents, 97, 1:52
- Research and Optimal Patient Care**
- ACS and ASMBS unify bariatric surgery accreditation programs, 97, 4:34
- ACS NSQIP® conference participants inspired to take QI to the next level (Schneidman), 97, 10:63
- Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: A beneficial experience for surgical residents and the ACS (Bilimoria, Ko), 97, 2:51
- Florida initiative uses ACS NSQIP® processes to measure and improve care, 97, 8:57
- NQF endorses two ACS NSQIP® quality measures, 97, 3:39
- Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**
- Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership (Zheng, Mouawad, Glass, Hamed), 97, 8:19
- From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Leadership skills continue to serve past RAS-ACS Chairs in their current roles (Santry), 97, 8:9
- RAS Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?: An argument against heroic intervention (Brown Matsen), 97, 11:20
- RAS Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?: Reining in the scalpel (Blagg), 97, 11:22
- Surgery at the end of life: For love or money? (Liepert, Leichtle, Santin), 97, 8:36
- Surgical leadership across generations (Prabhakaran, Economopoulos, Grabo, Sakran), 97, 8:30
- Surgical leadership and political advocacy (Goldberg, Kaafarani, Smith, Winfield), 97, 8:14
- Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future (Emamaullee, Lyons, Berdan, Bazzarelli), 97, 8:24
- Scholarships/fellowships**
- 2012 Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellowship available, 97, 5:51
- 2012 Health Policy Scholars announced, 97, 8:72
- 2012 Japan Traveling Fellow reports on trip (Grobmyer), 97, 10:78
- ACS Germany Traveling Fellow reports on his life- and career-changing experience (Kandil), 97, 10:81
- 2012 Oweida Scholar announced, 97, 9:89
- 2013 Traveling Fellowship to Germany announced, 97, 3:49
- 2013 Traveling Fellowship to Japan available, 97, 3:48
- ACS K08/K23 awards will supplement NIH applications due October 12, 97, 10:77
- ACS offers international scholarships for surgical education, training, 97, 5:53
- Apply by September 4 for ACS Resident Research Scholarships, 97, 8:70
- Call for applications for ACS–Emerson Clinical Scholar, 97, 12:69
- Faculty Research Fellowships beginning in 2012 awarded, 97, 9:92

## Subject index

- Heller School Executive Leadership Program scholarships available, 97, 12:68
- IRC announces two new travel awards for 2013, 97, 5:49
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2013, 97, 5:50
- Oweida Scholar expresses gratitude for valuable Clinical Congress experience (Allen Lilly), 97, 12:66
- November 1 closing date for Faculty Research Fellowship applications, 97, 8:69
- Six Resident Research Scholarships awarded for 2012–2014, 97, 9:91
- Year 2012 ANZ, Japan, and German Exchange Travelers announced, 97, 9:90

### Statements

- Joint statement by the ACS and SAGES on FLS completion for general surgeons who perform laparoscopy, 97, 5:30
- Statement on concussion and brain injury, 97, 12:38
- Statement on Council of Medical Specialties' Code for Interactions with Companies, 97, 12:39

### Testimony

- Dr. Hoyt, Dr. Opelka present ACS views on Medicare payment issues, 97, 9:79

### Trauma (see also: TRAUMA)

- 2012 COT Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 97, 5:45
- New *ATLS® Ninth Edition* includes bedside reference app, 97, 10:70
- NTDB® data points: *Annual Pediatric Report 2011*: Fatal at any age (Fantus, Nance), 97, 2:66
- NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2011*: Eightfold over eight years (Fantus, Nance), 97, 1:63
- NTDB® data points: Assaulted (Fantus), 97, 10:61
- NTDB® data points: Call a cab (Fantus), 97, 5:55
- NTDB® data points: Gunned down (Fantus), 97, 11:56
- NTDB® data points: No humour (Fantus), 97, 12:47
- NTDB® data points: Seventy-five years of banking (Fantus, Fantus, Fantus), 97, 3:50
- NTDB® data points: Smarter than the average bear (Fantus), 97, 4:47
- NTDB® data points: Surf's up (Fantus), 97, 8:74
- NTDB® data points: Twister (Fantus), 97, 6:56
- NTDB® data points: Use your head (Fantus), 97, 7:67
- NTDB® data points: Wipeout (Fantus), 97, 9:70
- Trauma meetings calendar, 97, 2:53, 3:43, 4:40, 5:33, 6:51, 7:61, 8:55

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- ACS adds input on policy at AMA House of Delegates

- meeting (Armstrong, Sutton), 97, 10:68
- Advocacy for surgeons at the AMA House of Delegates (Armstrong, Sutton), 97, 3:35
- Dr. Patricia L. Turner among four new AMA Foundation board members, 97, 10:71

## C

### CANCER (see also: and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)

- Cancer care closer to home: Dr. McKellar ensures rural patients get quality care (Peregrin), 97, 4:16
- Common origins: The two ACSs—100 years of collaboration to improve the lives of cancer patients (McGinnis Jr.), 97, 4:6
- Gynecologic oncology surgeons spare patients' fertility, enhance quality of life (Glickson), 97, 2:12

### CLINICAL TRIALS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)

### CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

- CPT 2012 brings with it new codes and code changes (Barney, Savarise, Jackson), 97, 1:26
- General Surgery Coding workshops planned for remainder of 2012, 97, 5:32
- Socioeconomic tips: Coding for skin replacement surgery in 2012 (Barney, Savarise, Jackson), 97, 2:41

## D

### DIVERSITY

- Cultural competence: Why surgeons should care (Khoury, Mendoza, Charles), 97, 3:13

## E

### EDITORIAL

- Looking forward (Hoyt), 97, 1:4 (medical liability); 2:4 (Trauma, Critical Care & Surgery Course); 3:4 (Joining Forces); 4:4 (performance improvement project); 5:4 (ACS Centennial); 6:4 (*A Century of Surgery*); 7:4 (im-

## Subject index

provements in education); 8:4 (Medicare payment); 9:7 (Centennial activities at Clinical Congress); 10:6 (hospital standards); 11:7 (John Pryor, MD, FACS); 12:5 (Inspiring Quality tour)

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING

ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons (Kuhls, Risucci, Bowyer, Luchette), 97, 7:31

Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership (Zheng, Mouawad, Glass, Hamed), 97, 8:19

The critical state of graduate medical education funding (Metzler, Ganjawalla, Kaups, Meara), 97, 11:9

Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world (Sakran, Kaafarani, Prabhakaran, Nitzschke, Casey), 97, 7:20

HPB Surgery Fellowship Match opens for 2012–2013, 97, 6:60

Joint statement by the ACS and SAGES on FLS completion for general surgeons who perform laparoscopy, 97, 5:30

March 31 is deadline to claim CME credit for 2011 Clinical Congress, 97, 3:43

Maximizing postgraduate surgical education in the future (McGreevy), 97, 2:19

Register now for ACS Comprehensive General Surgery Review Course, 97, 4:45

Training global surgery fellows (Sullivan, Hughes, Raymondville, Rogers, Steer, Meara), 97, 8:46

**ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see: LEGISLATION: Federal)**

### ETHICS

Invited commentary: Sanctity and organ donation's societal value in an opt-out country: The Austrian experience (Biebl, Pratschke), 97, 1:24

RAS Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?: An argument against heroic intervention (Brown Matsen), 97, 11:20

RAS Issues Symposium: Surgery at the end of life: For love or money?: Reining in the scalpel (Blagg), 97, 11:22

Sanctity and organ donation's societal value (Marvin, Prager, Wohlauser, Chandler), 97, 1:12

Statement on Council of Medical Specialties' code for interactions with companies, 97, 12:39

Surgery at the end of life: For love or money? (Liepert, Leichtle, Santin), 97, 8:36

Take the ethical challenge on *e-FACS.org*, 97, 3:41

**EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see: QUALITY OF CARE and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

## F

### FUTURE OF SURGERY

Physician leadership and the future of surgical practice (Leichtle; Hartin Jr.), 97, 5:15

ACS Futures Committee takes a good, hard look at the year 2025 (Glickson), 97, 9:9

Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons (Friedman, Metzler, Detmer, Selzer, Meara), 97, 7:12

Twenty-first century surgery: Have we entered uncharted waters? (Rosenberg, Schlich), 9, 7:6

## G

### GERIATRIC SURGICAL PATIENT CARE

ACS and AGS collaborate on landmark guidelines for geriatric surgical patient care, 97, 11:74

### GLOBAL SURGERY

Cruise to South America: The College's first international outreach effort, 97, 11:36

Enhancing American surgical training: Meeting the challenge of a globalizing world (Sakran, Kaafarani, Prabhakaran, Nitzschke, Casey), 97, 7:20

Training global surgery fellows (Sullivan, Hughes, Raymondville, Rogers, Steer, Meara), 97, 8:46

Using telemedicine to strengthen medical systems in limited-resource countries (Latifi), 97, 10:15

**GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also: REIMBURSEMENT, and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

Controlling state health care costs: Massachusetts forges ahead (Warshaw, Sutton), 97, 12:17

**HISTORY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Centennial)**

ACS *Bulletin*: 1919 Hospital Standardization Series report, 97, 10:30

## Subject index

American College of Surgeons *Bulletin* No. 1: Requirements for Admission to Fellowship, 97, 9:18  
 The *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*: Keeping Fellows informed for nearly 100 years, 97, 9:17  
 Common origins: The two ACSs—100 years of collaboration to improve the lives of cancer patients (McGinnis Jr.), 97, 4:6  
 Cruise to South America: The College's first international outreach effort, 97, 11:36  
 A look at the College's first registry: The Bone Sarcoma Registry, 97, 12:32  
 Setting the record straight: The real history of Poland's syndrome (Fox, Seyfer), 97, 3:27



### IN MEMORIAM

In memoriam: Marion Rapp, former ACS International Liaison, remembered (Early), 97, 2:55  
 In memoriam: William H. Muller, Jr., ACS Past-President, surgical leader, innovator, researcher (Hanks), 97, 7:53

### INDUSTRY RELATIONSHIPS

Statement on Council of Medical Specialties' Code for Interactions with Companies, 97, 12:39

### INFORMATICS (see also: TECHNOLOGY)

ACS influence spreads via Twitter, 97, 7:55  
 Health information technology, meaningful use criteria, and their effects on surgeons (Friedman, Metzler, Detmer, Selzer, Meara), 97, 7:12  
 Survey shows social media usage increasing among ACS Fellows, 97, 3:23  
 Using telemedicine to strengthen medical systems in limited-resource countries (Latifi), 97, 10:15



### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: ASCs begin using wrong site surgery tool, 97, 10:60  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Building consensus on ways to minimize overuse of five treatments, 97, 12:46  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Flu vaccination standards set for ASCs and OBSs, 97, 9:69  
 A look at The Joint Commission: JCR to engage surgeons and physicians to reduce adverse hospital events, 97, 6:52

A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission offers new HAI Portal, 97, 7:63  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission Resources releases new antimicrobial stewardship resources, 97, 5:37  
 A look at The Joint Commission: New standard for surgical accountability measures, 97, 1:59  
 A look at The Joint Commission: New Targeted Solutions Tool to prevent wrong site surgery, 97, 4:43  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Resources for preventing hospital readmissions, 97, 3:46  
 A look at The Joint Commission: SafeCare offers quality framework in resource-restricted settings, 97, 8:63  
 A look at The Joint Commission: Surgical care measures show significant progress, 97, 11:54  
 A look at The Joint Commission: TJC works to improve infection control, 97, 2:56



### LEADERSHIP

Advanced degrees for surgeons and their impact on leadership (Zheng, Mouawad, Glass, Hamed), 97, 8:19  
 From the Chair of the RAS-ACS: Leadership skills continue to serve past RAS-ACS Chairs in their current roles (Santry), 97, 8:9  
 Leadership conference focuses on outcomes data and quality improvement (Peregrin), 97, 6:28  
 Leadership skills in the OR: Part I: Communication helps surgeons avoid pitfalls (Halverson, Saunders Walsh, Rikkers), 97, 5:8  
 Leadership skills in the OR: Part II: Recognizing disruptive behavior (Halverson, Neumayer, Dagi), 97, 6:17  
 Physician leadership and the future of surgical practice (Leichtle; Hartin Jr.), 97, 5:15  
 Surgical leadership across generations (Prabhakaran, Economopoulos, Grabo, Sakran), 97, 8:30  
 Surgical leadership and political advocacy (Goldberg, Kaafarani, Smith, Winfield), 97, 8:14  
 Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future (Emamaullee, Lyons, Berdan, Bazzarelli), 97, 8:24

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT)

Why the 2012 elections matter to you—the surgeon (Bailey), 97, 10:26

## Subject index

### Federal

The 112th Congress: The year in review (Hedstrom), 97, 12:11

Sustainable growth rate repeal: The bandages are running out (Hedstrom, Moye), 97, 5:20

What surgeons should know about...Choosing not to participate in the CMS incentive programs (Gokak), 97, 12:40

What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 5:6

What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 8:6

### State

Controlling state health care costs: Massachusetts forges ahead (Warshaw, Sutton), 97, 12:17

Expectations for state legislatures in 2012 (Sutton, Grill, Macias), 97, 2:36

State of the states: Defining surgery (Grill), 97, 5:27

State STATs: When states practice medicine: Physician gag laws (Macias), 97, 2:39

## M

**MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and REIMBURSEMENT)**

Dr. Hoyt, Dr. Opelka present ACS views on Medicare payment issues, 97, 9:79

Sustainable growth rate repeal: The bandages are running out (Hedstrom, Moye), 97, 5:20

What surgeons should know about...Choosing not to participate in the CMS incentive programs (Gokak), 97, 12:40

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare EHR Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 10:46

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare Shared Savings Program (Desmarais), 97, 3:7

**MILITARY SURGERY (see: TRAUMA)**

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Leadership skills in the OR: Part I: Communication helps surgeons avoid pitfalls (Halverson, Saunders Walsh, Rikkers), 97, 5:8

Leadership skills in the OR: Part II: Recognizing disruptive

behavior (Halverson, Neumayer, Dagi), 97, 6:17

Surgeons experience more ergonomic stress in the OR (Glickson), 97, 4:20

**OUTCOMES (see: VALUE-BASED CARE)**

## P

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)**

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)**

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and QUALITY OF CARE and REIMBURSEMENT)**

ACS offers resources to help surgeons achieve meaningful use of EHR, 97, 6:41

Confronting the ethics, myths, and legends of restrictive covenants in the era of the contract surgeon (Cirocco), 97, 2:29

There isn't an app for that: Banning recording in the office, 97, 2:47

What surgeons should know about...Choosing not to participate in the CMS incentive programs (Gokak), 97, 12:40

What surgeons should know about...Medicare and Medicaid audits (Ollapally), 97, 11:49

What surgeons should know about...The Medicare EHR Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 10:46

What surgeons should know about...Modifications to ordering and certifying rules for physicians (Ollapally), 97, 9:60

What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 5:6

What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 8:6

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2012 (Gokak), 97, 2:6

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

A crisis in the ED: Liability protection needed STAT (Bailey), 97, 3:19

Do you know how to stay out of trouble as an expert witness?, 97, 7:58

Medical liability reform: Evidence for legislative and alternative approaches (Metzler, Meara), 97, 1:6



## Subject index

### Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality campaign; and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program; and HEALTH CARE REFORM)**

- The ACS and the ABCs of how quality measures are established and implemented (Shelly), 97, 9:49
- Cultural competence: Why surgeons should care (Khoury, Mendoza, Charles), 97, 3:13
- Leadership conference focuses on outcomes data and quality improvement (Peregrin), 97, 6:28
- NQF endorses SQA's Patient-Focused Care Survey, 97, 8:55
- Public reporting of health care data: A new frontier in quality improvement (Sharma, Metzler, Chen, Mayer Jr., Meara), 97, 6:6

### R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see: LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

**RESIDENTS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

**RETIREMENT ISSUES**

- Recycling the retired surgeon: Surgical assisting—A Canadian's perspective (Ein, Amurawaiye, Ein), 97, 4:27

**RURAL SURGERY**

- ACS cited in *Modern Healthcare* article on rural surgeon shortage, 97, 6:47
- Dispatches from rural surgeons: The value of chapter membership: The rural surgeon's perspective (Sarap), 97, 10:54
- New Advisory Council for Rural Surgery offers several programs during Clinical Congress, 97, 9:80

### S

**SCOPE OF PRACTICE**

- State of the states: Defining surgery (Grill), 97, 5:27

**SOCIAL MEDIA (see: INFORMATICS)**

**SPECIALTIES**

- Gynecologic oncology surgeons spare patients' fertility, enhance quality of life (Glickson), 97, 2:12

**SURGICAL RESEARCH**

- Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: A beneficial experience for surgical residents and the ACS (Bilimoria, Ko), 97, 2:51
- College accepting nominations for 2013 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 97, 12:59
- College seeks nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 97, 1:57
- Dr. W. Hardy Hendren III receives 2012 Jacobson Innovation Award, 97, 8:51

### T

**TECHNOLOGY (see also: INFORMATICS)**

- Gynecologic oncology surgeons spare patients' fertility, enhance quality of life (Glickson), 97, 2:12
- Twenty-first century surgery: Have we entered uncharted waters? (Rosenberg, Schlich), 9, 7:6

**TRAUMA (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**

- ASSET: An effective educational experience for practicing surgeons (Kuhls, Risucci, Bowyer, Luchette), 97, 7:31
- Alright, Let's Call It a Draw: The Life of John Pryor*, by John and Richard Pryor (Mattox), 97, 11:8
- Capt. Brad Cooper provides an update on Joining Forces initiative (Schneidman), 97, 9:56
- From battlefield to bedside—and back again (Rasich), 97, 8:41
- Joining Forces and the ACS: Dr. Holcomb dedicates career to improving trauma care for soldiers and civilians (Schneidman), 97, 6:14
- Statement on concussion and brain injury, 97, 12:38
- Submit nominations for EAST Distinguished Service Award by October 31, 97, 10:72
- World Trauma Congress 2012 will take place in Rio de Janeiro, August 22–25, 97, 4:45

### V

**VALUE-BASED CARE (see also: QUALITY OF CARE)**

- What surgeons should know about...Choosing not to

## Subject index

- participate in the CMS incentive programs (Gokak), 97, 12:40
- What surgeons should know about...The Medicare Shared Savings Program (Desmarais), 97, 3:7
- What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 5:6
- What surgeons should know about...Participating in the Medicare eRx Incentive Program (Gokak), 97, 8:6
- What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2012 (Gokak), 97, 2:6
- VOLUNTEERISM (see also: GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)**
- Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey, Koderá), 97, 9:74
- Learning about health care in Africa: A physician's experience in Lagos, Nigeria (Smith), 97, 2:24
- Short-term surgical missions make a difference: A life-changing case in Ibi, Nigeria (Kim, Wedderburn, Ibanga), 97, 11:31
- Task shifting overcomes the limitations of volunteerism in developing nations (Curci), 97, 10:9
- Using telemedicine to strengthen medical systems in limited-resource countries (Latifi), 97, 10:15

## W

### WOMEN IN SURGERY

- International women in surgery symposium set for spring 2012, 97, 1:61, 2:53
- Third annual WIS international symposium approaches, 97, 5:44
- Women leaders in surgery: Past, present, and future (Emamaullee, Lyons, Berdan, Bazzarelli), 97, 8:24
- WORKFORCE ISSUES (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Health Policy Research Institute)**
- ACS cited in *Modern Healthcare* article on rural surgeon shortage, 97, 6:47
- ACS takes a stand on policies impacting the surgical workforce (Halvorson), 97, 10:22
- Survey reveals most physicians unwilling to recommend health care as a profession, 97, 6:49

## Y

### YOUNG SURGEONS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF

### **SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS); and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**



# Author index

## A

- AHMAD, SYED, and NELSON, HEIDI, and KATZ, MATTHEW H.G.**, ACS Clinical research Program: Borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pushing the technical limits of surgery, 98, 1:61
- AL-REFAIE, WADDAH B., and WEINBERG, ARMIN, and NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical research Program: Are older adults adequately represented in surgical oncology trials? 98, 5:52
- ANDERSON, BENJAMIN O.**, Citation for Prof. Cheng-Har yip, MB, BS, Fr CS(e din)(Glas), 98,11:55
- ANDERSON, JAMES, and ORESKOVICH, MICK**, Physician personalities and burnout, 98, 6:40
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN H., and SUTTON, JON H.**, issues discussed at the AMA House of Delegates meeting include definition of surgery, obesity, 98, 10:75
- and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Surgeons advocate in the AMA House of Delegates, 98, 3:74
- ARRINGTON, AMANDA K., and CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J., and WARD, WILLIAM H., and ELLI-MOOTIL, CHANDY, and LEICHTLE, STEFAN W., and WRIGHT, COREY J., and FAKHRO, ABDULLA**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34

## B

- BABAKHANI, ARNEH, and GUY, STEPHEN R., and FALTA, EDWARD M., and ELSTER, ERIC A., and JINDAL, TARUN R., and JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17
- BABU, MAYA**, r AS-ACS Symposium essays: r esidents debate pros and cons of online patient rankings, 98, 11:19
- BAKER, JENNIFER, and MISRA, SUBHASIS, and MANIMALA, NEIL J., and KUY, SREYRAM, and GANTT, GERALD**, t he role of politics in shaping surgical training, 98, 8:17
- BARNEY, LINDA, and JACKSON, JENNY, and OLLAPALLY, VINITA, and SAVARISE, MARK**, 2013 payment policy and coding changes affecting surgical practice, 98, 1:9
- and **JACKSON, JENNY J., and MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery, 98, 8:57
- and **JACKSON, JENNY J., and OLLAPALLY, VINITA M., and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period, 98, 5:48
- BILIMORIA, KARL, and KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, ACS Clinical Scholars-in-r esidence program offers unique research and educational opportunity, 98, 3:72
- BITTNER, JAMES G. IV, and KULAYLAT, AFIF N., and ZHENG, FEIBI, and KUY, SREYRAM**, e arly surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education, 98, 8:43
- BLAGG, ROSS**, Legislated mints on the pillow, 98, 11:27

## Author index

- BOOTHMAN, RICHARD, and HOYLER, MARGO M.**, the university of Michigan's early Disclosure and offer Program, 98, 3:21
- BORGSTROM, DAVID C.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: rural surgical practice requires new training model, offers great opportunities, 98, 7:55
- BRENNAN, MURRAY F.**, Citation for Prof. Norman S. Williams, MS, FMedSci, Fr CS(eng), 98,11:54
- BROWN, DOUGLAS, and WALL, ANJI, and KODNER, IRA, and KEUNE, JASON D., and JIA, SHIJING**, industry-sponsored clinical trials: the problem of conflicts of interest, 98, 5:32
- BURLEY, CAITLIN**, Who is behind the surgical drape? understanding the role of anesthesiologist assistants, 98, 7:16
- BURNS, KARYL J., and MCSWAIN, NORMAN, and CARVER, WAYNE, and JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: improving survival, 98, 6:10
- C**
- CARON, NADINE R., and KENNEDY, CHRISTINE M., and WARNOCK, GARTH L.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: rural surgery in "the Great White North"—universal care or universal challenge? 98, 10:50
- CARVER, WAYNE, and JACOBS, LENWORTH M., and BURNS, KARYL J., and MCSWAIN, NORMAN**, initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: improving survival, 98, 6:10
- CASEY, KATHLEEN M., and KODERA, AKIYO**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 98, 9:68
- CASTLE, SHANNON L., and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J., and SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS, and MOLENA, DANIELA**, international surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn, 98, 8:33
- CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J., and WARD, WILLIAM H., and ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY, and LEICHTLE, STEFAN W., and WRIGHT, COREY J., and FAKHRO, ABDULLA, and ARRINGTON, AMANDA K.**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34
- CHU, QUYEN D.**, 2013 Japan traveling Fellow reports on experience, 98, 9:78
- CIOFFI, WILLIAM G.**, ACS Board of Governors' Committee updates: Governors' Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College, 98, 4:51
- COHN, JANET, and SENEAL, SUSAN, and HOYLER, MARGO M.**, new york State shows benefits of Cr P demonstration project, 98, 3:26
- COMO, JOHN J., and SAVARISE, MARK**, ACS Fellows provide surgical leadership and service in india, 98, 4:30
- CUNNINGHAM, CRYSTAL M.**, Pursuing a career in humanitarian and rural surgery: When is the best time to start? 98, 2:18
- D**
- DAGI, FORCHT T., and HEALY, GERALD B.**, ACS joins campaign to encourage use of surgical crisis checklists, 98, 10:64
- DAVIDSON, INGEMAR, and SLAKEY, DOUGLAS P.**, Surgeons lead educational program to improve kidney care in Vietnam, 98, 10:34
- DIXON, JENNIFER L., and GLASS, NINA E., and SAKRAN, JOSEPH V., and GRANT, SCOTT B.**, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i, 98, 8:38
- E**
- EASTMAN, A. BRENT and MEYER, ANTHONY A.**, in memoriam: George F. Sheldon, MD, FACS: A lifetime of achievement as a scholar, surgical educator, 98, 9:60
- ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY, and KADLEC, ADAM O., and FAROOQ, AHMER, and QUEK, MARCUS L.**, Choosing a physician in the yelp era, 98,11:20
- ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY, and LEICHTLE, STEFAN W., and WRIGHT, COREY J., and FAKHRO, ABDULLA, and ARRINGTON, AMANDA K., and CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J., and WARD, WILLIAM H.**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34
- ELSEY, JAMES K.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: A resident's perspective, 98, 4:59
- ELSTER, ERIC A., and JINDAL, TARUN R., and JINDAL, RAHUL M., and BABAKHANI, ARNEH, and GUY, STEPHEN R., and FALTA, EDWARD M.**, Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17
- EMAMAULLEE, JULIET, and SUN, RAPHAEL C., and KULAYLAT, AFIF, and GRANT, SCOTT B.**, improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future, 98, 8:26

## Author index

### F

- FAKHRO, ABDULLA**, and **ARRINGTON, AMANDA K.**, and **CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J.**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **WRIGHT, COREY J.**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34
- FALTA, EDWARD M.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **JINDAL, TARUN R.**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **BABAKHANI, ARNEH**, and **GUY, STEPHEN R.**, Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17
- FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, n t DB® data points: As the crow flies, 98, 7:65
- n t DB® data points: Derailed, 98, 9:56
- n t DB® data points: the “fiscal cliff,” 98, 3:70
- n t DB® data points: Geronimo, 98, 8:67
- n t DB® data points: Hang ’em high, 98, 5:54
- n t DB® data points: Keep your hands and fingers off the table, 98, 4:66
- n t DB® data points: London Bridge is falling down, 98, 10:62
- n t DB® data points: Sleeper hold, 98, 12:52
- n t DB® data points: Workers’ compensation, 98, 6:68
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, n t DB® data points: 2012 Pediatric report: Devastating at any age, 98, 2:59
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, n t DB® data points: *Annual Report 2012: More than 70 percent*, 98, 1:65
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, n t DB® data points: What’s on t V, 98, 11:44
- FAROOQ, AHMER**, and **QUEK, MARCUS L.**, and **ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY**, and **KADLEC, ADAM O.**, Choosing a physician in the yelp era, 98, 11:20

### G

- GANTT, GERALD**, and **BAKER, JENNIFER**, and **MISRA, SUBHASIS**, and **MANIMALA, NEIL J.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, the role of politics in shaping surgical training, 98, 8:17
- GLASS, NINA E.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **DIXON, JENNIFER L.**, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i, 98, 8:38
- GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, ACS n SQiP® n ational Conference: Speakers promote professionalism, collaboration to achieve quality improvement, 98, 10:66
- Dr. Brendan C. Brady serves “invisible population” of migrant workers in upstate n ew york, 98, 4:22
- GOKAK, SANA**, Coding and practice management corner: PQR S reporting in 2013, 98, 4:56
- Coding and practice management corner: update: PQR S reporting of the perioperative care measures group, 98, 9:47
- What surgeons should know about...t he Medicare e Hr incentive Program deadlines, 98, 9:44
- What surgeons should know about...t he Medicare e Hr incentive Program in 2014, 98, 12:42
- What surgeons should know about...t he Physician Compare website, 98, 2:52
- GORDON, CHAD**, and **JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, and **YOON, ALFRED**, and **WARDANIAN, ANDREW**, and **NGUYEN, PHUONG**, and **SACKS, JUSTIN**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22
- GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF**, improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future, 98, 8:26
- GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **DIXON, JENNIFER L.**, and **GLASS, NINA E.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i, 98, 8:38
- GREENBERG, SARAH L.M.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **O’NEILL, KATHLEEN M.**, and **HOLMER, HAMPUS**, Applying surgical apps: Smartphone and tablet apps prove useful in clinical practice, 98, 11:10
- GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, and **SUGAR, JANE G.**, the future of robotics: A dilemma for general surgeons, 98, 7:9
- GRILL, CHARLOTTE**, State legislative update: Lawmakers address prescribing practices and pill mills, 98, 4:18
- and **MACIAS, ALEXIS**, 2012 state legislative wrap-up, 98, 1:18
- and **SUTTON, JON**, Chapter lobby days forge ahead in state capitals, 98, 10:16
- GUPTA, MEERA**, Patient feedback makes us better surgeons, 98, 11:24
- GUY, STEPHEN R.**, and **FALTA, EDWARD M.**, and

## Author index

**ELSTER, ERIC A., and JINDAL, TARUN R., and JINDAL, RAHUL M., and BABAKHANI, ARNEH,** Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17

### H

**HALVORSON, DANA, and RICKETTS, THOMAS, and MOYE, CHANTAY,** What surgeons should know about...t he importance of surgical workforce maps, 98, 1:49

**HAMED, OSAMA H., and POLAVARAPU, HARSHA V., and KULAYLAT, AFIF N., and SUN, SUSIE,** 100 years of surgical education: t he past, present, and future, 98, 7:22

**HARTZELL, GEORGE W. Jr.,** From residency to retirement: r etired surgeon satisfies desire to serve patients through primary care, 98, 7:57

70 | **HEALY, GERALD B., and DAGI, FORCHT T., ACS** joins campaign to encourage use of surgical crisis checklists, 98, 10:64

**HEDSTROM, JOHN,** t he 113th Congress: A look at the year ahead, 98, 5:29

–Progress or retrogress? Status of the 113th Congress, 98, 10:19

**HENDREN, W. HARDY,** in memoriam: C. everett Koop, MD, FACS, former u.S. Surgeon General, renowned pediatric surgeon, and public health advocate, 98, 6:74

**HOFFMAN, REBECCA L., and KO, CLIFFORD, and KELZ, RACHEL R., and SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.,** t he ACS n SQiP® Quality in-t raining initiative: e ducating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care, 98, 11:30

**HOLMER, HAMPUS, and GREENBERG, SARAH L.M., and MEARA, JOHN G., and O'NEILL, KATHLEEN M.,** Applying surgical apps: Smartphone and tablet apps prove useful in clinical practice, 98, 11:10

**HORGAN, MARK, and HOYLER, MARGO M.,** Alternatives to litigation are available: t he liability insurer's perspective, 98, 3:45

**HORNER, CLAIRE, and POLACK, E. PHILLIPS, and KAPPEL, DAVID A., and MATTSON, MARIFRAN, and SATKOSKE, VALERIE,** Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? 98, 9:28

**HOWARD, PHILIP K., and MAINE, REBECCA G.,**

Health courts may be best cure for what ails the liability system, 98, 3:29

**HOYLER, MARGO M., and BOOTHMAN, RICHARD,** t he university of Michigan's e arly Disclosure and o ffer Program, 98, 3:21

–and **COHN, JANET, and SENEAL, SUSAN,** n ew York State shows benefits of Cr P demonstration project, 98, 3:26

–and **HORGAN, MARK,** Alternatives to litigation are available: t he liability insurer's perspective, 98, 3:45

–and **MAINE, REBECCA G.,** n ew directions in liability reform, 98, 3:36

–and **MALONE, PATRICK A.,** Attorneys and physicians share common goals: t he medical liability lawyer's perspective, 98, 3:49

–and **MEARA, JOHN G.,** AHr Q program promotes patient safety and liability reform, 98, 3:13

–and **REXFORD, JEAN,** More emphasis on safety needed: t he patient advocate's perspective, 98, 3:47

–and **TRACCI, MARGARET C., and JASAK, ROBERT S., and SUTTON, JON H., and MEARA, JOHN G.,** insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? 98, 5:11

**HOYT, DAVID B.,** e xecutive Director's annual report, 98, 12:19

–Looking forward, 98, 1:7 (ACS values ); 2:7 (t ransition to Practice Fellowship); 3:7 (high reliability organizations); 4:7 (*Driven* video); 5:8 (ACS inspiring Quality t our); 6:8 (strategic planning); 7:7 (Value-Based u pdate); 8:8 (At LS®); 9:7 (2013 Clinical Congress) 10:8 (long-term disability insurance); 11:8(strategic planning and values); 12:6 (2013 achievements)

### J

**JACKSON, JENNY J.,** Coding and practice management corner: t he Medicare program: e nrollment and participation options, 98, 12:46

–What surgeons should know about...t he benefits of attending an ACS Coding Workshop, 98, 3:66

–and **MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK,** Coding and practice management corner: t he complexities of coding bilateral procedures, 98, 10:47

–and **MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.,** Coding and practice management corner: e ffectively

## Author index

- using e/M codes for trauma care, 98, 6:56
- and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery, 98, 8:57
- and **MORISY, LEE R.**, What surgeons should know about...t ransitioning to iCD-10, 98, 5:41
- and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, 2013 payment policy and coding changes affecting surgical practice, 98, 1:9
- and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period, 98, 5:48
- JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Jr.**, Citation for Prof. J. o ctavio r uiz Speare, MD, FACS, 98,11:52
- JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, and **MCSWAIN, NORMAN**, and **CARVER, WAYNE**, initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: improving survival, 98, 6:10
- JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, and **YOON, ALFRED**, and **VARDANIAN, ANDREW**, and **NGUYEN, PHUONG**, and **SACKS, JUSTIN**, and **GORDON, CHAD**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22
- JASAK, ROBERT S.**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET C.**, insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? 98, 5:11
- JIA, SHIJING**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **WALL, ANJI**, and **KODNER, IRA**, and **KEUNE, JASON D.**, industry-sponsored clinical trials: t he problem of conflicts of interest, 98, 5:32
- JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **BABAKHANI, ARNEH**, and **GUY, STEPHEN R.**, and **FALTA, EDWARD M.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **JINDAL, TARUN R.**, Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17
- JINDAL, TARUN R.**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **BABAKHANI, ARNEH**, and **GUY, STEPHEN R.**, and **FALTA, EDWARD M.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana, 98, 6:17
- JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM MASS-CASUALTY SHOOTING EVENTS**, Active Shooter and intentional Mass-Casualty e vents: t he Hartford Consensus Statement ii, 98, 9:18
- improving Survival from Active Shooter e vents: t he Hartford Consensus, 98, 6:14
- JORDAN, PAUL H., Jr.**, From residency to retirement: is medicine still a good profession? r eflexions of a retired surgeon, 98, 1:58
- ### K
- KACHALIA, ALLEN**, and **ONG, CECILIA**, Safe harbors: Liability reform for patients and physicians, 98, 3:41
- KADLEC, ADAM O.**, and **FAROOQ, AHMER**, and **QUEK, MARCUS L.**, and **ELLIMOOTIL, CHANDY**, Choosing a physician in the yelp era, 98, 11:20
- KAPPEL, DAVID A.**, and **MATTSON, MARIFRAN**, and **SATKOSKE, VALERIE**, and **HORNER, CLAIRE**, and **POLACK, E. PHILLIPS**, Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? 98, 9:28
- KASHYAP, VIKRAM S.**, 2012 An Z t raveling Fellow reports on enriching trip “Down u nder,” 98, 12:63
- KATZ, MATTHEW H.G.**, and **AHMAD, SYED**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: Borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pushing the technical limits of surgery, 98, 1:61
- KELZ, RACHEL R.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD**, t he ACS n SQiP® Quality in-t raining initiative: e ducating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care, 98, 11:30
- KENNEDY, CHRISTINE M.**, and **WARNOCK, GARTH L.**, and **CARON, NADINE R.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: r ural surgery in “t he Great White n orth”— universal care or universal challenge? 98, 10:50
- KEUNE, JASON D.**, and **JIA, SHIJING**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **WALL, ANJI**, industry-sponsored clinical trials: t he problem of conflicts of interest, 98, 5:32
- KLINGENSMITH, MARY E.**, and **MALANGONI,**

## Author index

MARK A., SCORIE provides residents with Web-based curriculum for developing key competencies, 98, 10:10

KO, CLIFFORD Y., and BILIMORIA, KARL, ACS Clinical Scholars-in-residence program offers unique research and educational opportunity, 98, 3:72

–and KELZ, RACHEL R., and SAKRAN, JOSEPH V., and HOFFMAN, REBECCA L., the ACS nSQiP® Quality improving initiative: educating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care, 98, 11:30

KODERA, AKIYO, and CASEY, KATHLEEN M., Fellows honored for volunteerism, 98, 9:68

KODNER, IRA, and KEUNE, JASON D., and JIA, SHIJING, and BROWN, DOUGLAS, and WALL, ANJI, industry-sponsored clinical trials: the problem of conflicts of interest, 98, 5:32

KUERER, HENRY M., and NELSON, HEIDI, and PEZZI, CHRISTOPHER M., ACS Clinical research Program: improving cancer care through quality measures: Putting evidence to work with the CoC, 98, 8:62

KULAYLAT, AFIF, and GRANT, SCOTT B., and EMAMAULLEE, JULIET, and SUN, RAPHAEL C., improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future, 98, 8:26

KULAYLAT, AFIF N., and SUN, SUSIE, and HAMED, OSAMA H., and POLAVARAPU, HARSHA V., 100 years of surgical education: the past, present, and future, 98, 7:22

KULAYLAT, AFIF N., and ZHENG, FEIBI, and KUY, SREYRAM, and BITTNER, JAMES G. IV, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education, 98, 8:43

KUY, SREYRAM, and BITTNER, JAMES G. IV, and KULAYLAT, AFIF N., and ZHENG, FEIBI, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education, 98, 8:43

KUY, SREYRAM, and GANTT, GERALD, and BAKER, JENNIFER, and MISRA, SUBHASIS, and MANIMALA, NEIL J., the role of politics in shaping surgical training, 98, 8:17

### L

LaPORTA, ANTHONY, and LIPSHY, KENNETH A., operating room crisis management leadership training: Guidance for surgical team education, 98, 10:24

LEEDS, IRA L., and SRINIVASAN, JAHNAVI, and PAT-

TARAS, JOHN G., and MASTER, VIRAJ A., A win for all: Faculty-student partnerships in surgical humanitarianism, 98, 2:12

LEICHTLE, STEFAN W., and WRIGHT, COREY J., and FAKHRO, ABDULLA, and ARRINGTON, AMANDA K., and CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J., and WARD, WILLIAM H., and ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34

LI, ANDREW, and YOON, ALFRED, and VARDANIAN, ANDREW, and NGUYEN, PHUONG, and SACKS, JUSTIN, and GORDON, CHAD, and JARRAHY, REZA, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22

LIPSHY, KENNETH A., and LaPORTA, ANTHONY, operating room crisis management leadership training: Guidance for surgical team education, 98, 10:24

LOGGHE, HEATHER, and MAA, JOHN, and SCHWARTZ, JERRY, twitter usage at Clinical Congress rises markedly in two years, 98, 2:22

### M

MAA, JOHN, and SCHWARTZ, JERRY, and LOGGHE, HEATHER, twitter usage at Clinical Congress rises markedly in two years, 98, 2:22

MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK, and JACKSON, JENNY J., Coding and practice management corner: the complexities of coding bilateral procedures, 98, 10:47

MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K., and BARNEY, LINDA M., and JACKSON, JENNY J., Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery, 98, 8:57

MABRY, CHARLES D., and SAVARISE, MARK T., and SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K., and JACKSON, JENNY J., Coding and practice management corner: effectively using e/M codes for trauma care, 98, 6:56

MacFARLANE, JOHN K., Citation for Prof. J. Heald, CBE, MChir, FrCS(ed)(eng), 98, 11:51

MACIAS, ALEXIS, and GRILL, CHARLOTTE, 2012 state legislative wrap-up, 98, 1:18

MAHAL-VAN BRENK, CINDY, and PETERS, JEFFRY A., and WHITE, JOHN V., and YOUNG, DAVID,



## Author index

- Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment, 98, 5:22
- MAINE, REBECCA G.**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, New directions in liability reform, 98, 3:36  
–and **HOWARD, PHILIP K.**, Health courts may be best cure for what ails the liability system, 98, 3:29  
–and **MEHLMAN, MAXWELL J.**, Health courts will not cure all liability ills, 98, 3:32
- MALANGONI, MARK A.**, and **KLINGENSMITH, MARY E.**, SCoRe provides residents with Web-based curriculum for developing key competencies, 98, 10:10
- MALONE, PATRICK A.**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, Attorneys and physicians share common goals: the medical liability lawyer’s perspective, 98, 3:49
- MANIMALA, NEIL J.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **GANTT, GERALD**, and **BAKER, JENNIFER**, and **MISRA, SUBHASIS**, the role of politics in shaping surgical training, 98, 8:17
- MARSHALL, JAMES R.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **PARSONS, J. KELLOGG**, ACS Clinical research Program: Does altering diet affect progression of prostate cancer? the MeAL study, 98, 10:57
- MASTER, VIRAJ A.**, and **LEEDS, IRA L.**, and **SRINIVASAN, JAHNAVI**, and **PATTARAS, JOHN G.**, A win for all: Faculty-student partnerships in surgical humanitarianism, 98, 2:12
- MATTSON, MARIFRAN**, and **SATKOSKE, VALERIE**, and **HORNER, CLAIRE**, and **POLACK, E. PHILIPS**, and **KAPPEL, DAVID A.**, Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? 98, 9:28
- McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical research Program: American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer Rapid Quality Reporting System: From quality measurement to quality improvement, 98, 9:52
- McSWAIN, NORMAN**, and **CARVER, WAYNE**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, and **BURNS, KARYL J.**, Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: improving survival, 98, 6:10
- MEARA, JOHN G.**, New approaches to liability reform: An introduction, 98, 3:10  
–and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, AHRQ program promotes patient safety and liability reform. 98, 3:13  
–and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET C.**, and **JASAK, ROBERT S.**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? 98, 5:11
- MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **O’NEILL, KATHLEEN M.**, and **HOLMER, HAMPUS**, and **GREENBERG, SARAH L.M.**, Applying surgical apps: Smartphone and tablet apps prove useful in clinical practice, 98, 11:10
- MEHLMAN, MAXWELL J.**, and **MAINE, REBECCA G.**, Health courts will not cure all liability ills, 98, 3:32
- MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical research Program: What is the appropriate extent of lymphadenectomy for bladder cancer? 98, 7:60
- MEYER, ANTHONY A.**, and **EASTMAN, A. BRENT** in memoriam: George F. Sheldon, MD, FACS: A lifetime of achievement as a scholar, surgical educator, 98, 9:60
- MEYER, ROGER A.**, From residency to retirement: Medicine still a noble calling, despite outside interference, 98, 11:39
- MISRA, SUBHASIS**, and **MANIMALA, NEIL J.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **GANTT, GERALD**, and **BAKER, JENNIFER**, the role of politics in shaping surgical training, 98, 8:17
- MOLENA, DANIELA**, and **CASTLE, SHANNON L.**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, international surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn, 98, 8:33
- MORSE, SARA**, 2012 elections: \$6 billion status quo, 98, 2:25
- MORISY, LEE R.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, What surgeons should know about...transitioning to iCD-10, 98, 5:41
- MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, and **MOLENA, DANIELA**, and **CASTLE, SHANNON L.**, international surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn, 98, 8:33
- MOYE, CHANTAY P.**, 2013 Summit allows surgeons to put advocacy into action, 98, 7:75  
–and **HALVORSON, DANA**, and **RICKETTS, THOMAS**, What surgeons should know about...the importance of surgical workforce maps, 98, 1:49

## N

- NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, in memoriam: John Mann Beal, MD, FACS, remembered as caring surgeon, educator, and advocate for the surgical profession, 98, 9:65
- NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**,

## Author index

- n t DB® data points: *Annual Report 2012*: More than 70 percent, 98, 1:65
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, n t DB® data points: 2012 Pediatric report: Devastating at any age, 98, 2:59
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, n t DB® data points: What’s on t V, 98, 11:44
- NAPOLITANO, LENA M.**, r eport on ACSPA/ACS activities: o ctober 2012, 98, 2:74
- r eport on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2013, 98, 8:80
- NELSON, HEIDI**, and **AL-REFAIE, WADDAH B.**, and **WEINBERG, ARMIN**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: Are older adults adequately represented in surgical oncology trials? 98, 5:52
- and **KATZ, MATTHEW H.G.**, and **AHMAD, SYED**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: Borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pushing the technical limits of surgery, 98, 1:61
- and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer r apid Quality r eporting System: From quality measurement to quality improvement, 98, 9:52
- and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: What is the appropriate extent of lymphadenectomy for bladder cancer? 98, 7:60
- and **PARSONS, J. KELLOGG**, and **MARSHALL, JAMES R.**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: Does altering diet affect progression of prostate cancer? t he Me AL study, 98, 10:57
- and **PEZZI, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **KUERER, HENRY M.**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program:improving cancer care through quality measures: Putting evidence to work with the CoC, 98, 8:62
- NGUYEN, PHUONG**, and **SACKS, JUSTIN**, and **GORDON, CHAD**, and **JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, and **YOON, ALFRED**, and **VARDANIAN, ANDREW**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22
- NUMANN, PATRICIA J.**, Citation for Prof. Prinya Sakiyalak, MD, FACS, 98, 11:53
- O**
- OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, What surgeons should know about...Bundled payment, 98, 7:54
- What surgeons should know about...t he inpatient list, 98, 6:54
- and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, 2013 payment policy and coding changes affecting surgical practice, 98, 1:9
- and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period, 98, 5:48
- O’NEILL, KATHLEEN M.**, and **HOLMER, HAMPUS**, and **GREENBERG, SARAH L.M.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Applying surgical apps: Smartphone and tablet apps prove useful in clinical practice, 98, 11:10
- ONG, CECILIA**, Medical mediation: Bringing everyone to the table, 98, 3:17
- and **KACHALIA, ALLEN**, Safe harbors: Liability reform for patients and physicians, 98, 3:41
- ORESKOVICH, MICK**, and **ANDERSON, JAMES**, Physician personalities and burnout, 98, 6:40
- P**
- PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, and **RANUM, DARRELL**, Symptoms of normal recovery or complication: t he risks of postoperative care, 98, 6:28
- PARSONS, J. KELLOGG**, and **MARSHALL, JAMES R.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: Does altering diet affect progression of prostate cancer? t he Me AL study, 98, 10:57
- PATTARAS, JOHN G.**, and **MASTER, VIRAJ A.**, and **LEEDS, IRA L.**, and **SRINIVASAN, JAHNAVI**, A win for all: Faculty-student partnerships in surgical humanitarianism, 98, 2:12
- PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Presidential Address: t he surgeon of the future: Anchoring innovation and science with moral values, 98, 12:8
- PEZZI, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **KUERER, HENRY M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical r esearch Program: improving cancer care through quality measures: Putting evidence to work with the CoC, 98, 8:62
- PEREGRIN, TONY**, ACS scholarship recipients: Where are they now? 98, 6:33
- e merging trends in lifelong learning: n ew directions for ACS surgical education programs, 98, 4:9
- r e vitalized Leadership Conference motivates members to redefine roles and responsibilities, 98, 7:67
- PERRY, ROGER R.**, ACS Board of Governors’ Com-

## Author index

- mittee updates: Governors' Committee on Physician Competency and Health, 98, 5:44
- PETERS, JEFFRY A.**, and **WHITE, JOHN V.**, and **YOUNG, DAVID**, and **MAHAL-VAN BRENK, CINDY**, Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment, 98, 5:22
- PEZZI, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **KUERER, HENRY M.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical research Program: improving cancer care through quality measures: Putting evidence to work with the CoC, 98, 8:62
- POLACK, E. PHILLIPS**, and **KAPPEL, DAVID A.**, and **MATTSON, MARIFRAN**, and **SATKOSKE, VALERIE**, and **HORNER, CLAIRE**, Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? 98, 9:28
- POLAVARAPU, HARSHA V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **SUN, SUSIE**, and **HAMED, OSAMA H.**, 100 years of surgical education: the past, present, and future, 98, 7:22
- PULS, MARK W.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: College leaders answer the question, "Why is rural surgery an important issue now?" 98, 1:54
- Q**
- QUEK, MARCUS L.**, and **ELLIMOOTTIL, CHANDY**, and **KADLEC, ADAM O.**, and **FAROOQ, AHMER**, Choosing a physician in the yelp era, 98, 11:20
- R**
- RANUM, DARRELL**, and **PALMISANO, DONALD J.**, Symptoms of normal recovery or complication: the risks of postoperative care, 98, 6:28
- REXFORD, JEAN**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, More emphasis on safety needed: the patient advocate's perspective, 98, 3:47
- RICHARDSON, J. DAVID**, 2011–2012: A year of reaffirming the College's past and anticipating the needs of the future, 98, 1:24
- ACS transition to Practice program offers residents additional opportunities to hone skills, 98, 9:23
- RICKETTS, THOMAS**, and **MOYE, CHANTAY**, and **HALVORSON, DANA**, What surgeons should know about...the importance of surgical workforce maps, 98, 1:49
- RIOUX, JOHN P.**, ACS Board of Governors' Committee updates: Governors' Committee on Chapter relations, 98, 4:53
- ROSE, DEVIN**, iM nailing makes basketball player's recovery a snap, 98, 11:36
- S**
- SACKS, JUSTIN**, and **GORDON, CHAD**, and **JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, and **YOON, ALFRED**, and **VARDANIAN, ANDREW**, and **NGUYEN, PHUONG**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22
- SAGE, JILL**, What surgeons should know about...using S-CAHPS, 98, 8:53
- SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, From residency to retirement: Changing the surgical culture, one apple at a time, 98, 4:63
- and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **DIXON, JENNIFER L.**, and **GLASS, NINA E.**, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i, 98, 8:38
- and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD**, and **KELZ, RACHEL R.**, the ACS n SQiP® Quality in-training initiative: educating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care, 98, 11:30
- SANABRIA, ALVARO**, recipient of the 2012 ACS international Guest Scholarship reports on experience, 98, 2:82
- SANTIN, BRIAN J.**, Hold the onions: training in an era of heightened diversity and expectations, 98, 8:12
- SATKOSKE, VALERIE**, and **HORNER, CLAIRE**, and **POLACK, E. PHILLIPS**, and **KAPPEL, DAVID A.**, and **MATTSON, MARIFRAN**, Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? 98, 9:28
- SAVARISE, MARK**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding for hospital admission, consultations, and emergency department visits, 98, 2:54
- and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **JACKSON, JENNY**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, 2013 payment policy and coding changes affecting surgical practice, 98, 1:9
- and **COMO, JOHN J.**, ACS Fellows provide surgical leadership and service in india, 98, 4:30
- and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, Coding and practice management corner: the complexities of coding bilateral procedures, 98, 10:47

## Author index

- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery, 98, 8:57
- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period, 98, 5:48
- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, Coding and practice management corner: effectively using e /M codes for trauma care, 98, 6:56
- SHEARBURN III, EDWIN W.**, Get some rest: Minimizing the effects of sleep deprivation on patient care, 98, 12:36
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, Surgeons put planning, preparation, past experience to work in efforts to save Boston Marathon bombing victims, 98, 9:9
- SCHROEN, ANNEKE T.**, 2013 traveling Fellow to Germany reports on experiences, 98, 10:95
- SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, and **LOGGHE, HEATHER**, and **MAA, JOHN**, twitter usage at Clinical Congress rises markedly in two years, 98, 2:22
- SENECAL, SUSAN**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, and **COHN, JANET**, New York State shows benefits of Cr P demonstration project, 98, 3:26
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery, 98, 8:57
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period, 98, 5:48
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Coding and practice management corner: effectively using e /M codes for trauma care, 98, 6:56
- SLAKEY, DOUGLAS P.**, and **DAVIDSON, INGMAR**, Surgeons lead educational program to improve kidney care in Vietnam, 98, 10:34
- SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, and **MOLENA, DANIELA**, and **CASTLE, SHANNON L.**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, international surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn, 98, 8:33
- SRINIVASAN, JAHNAVI**, and **PATTARAS, JOHN G.**, and **MASTER, VIRAJ A.**, and **LEEDS, IRA L.**, A win for all: Faculty-student partnerships in surgical humanitarianism, 98, 2:12
- STARZL, THOMAS E.**, in memoriam: Joseph e. Murray, MD, FACS, opened doors for transplant surgeons, 98, 2:61
- STOJADINOVIC, ALEXANDER**, Fellow pays tribute to ACS and citizen surgeons, 98, 12:15
- SUGAR, JANE G.**, and **GRIFFEN, F. DEAN**, the future of robotics: A dilemma for general surgeons, 98, 7:9
- SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET**, improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future, 98, 8:26
- SUN, SUSIE**, and **HAMED, OSAMA H.**, and **POLAVARAPU, HARSHA V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, 100 years of surgical education: the past, present, and future, 98, 7:22
- SUTTON, JON H.**, 2013 state legislative wrap-up, 98, 12:31
- Maintenance of licensure moving forward, 98, 7:28
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, issues discussed at the AMA House of Delegates meeting include definition of surgery, obesity, 98, 10:75
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, Surgeons advocate in the AMA House of Delegates, 98, 3:74
- and **GRILL, CHARLOTTE** Chapter lobby days forge ahead in state capitals, 98, 10:16
- and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET C.**, and **JASAK, ROBERT S.**, insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? 98, 5:11

## T

- TEPAS, JOSEPH J.**, ACS Board of Governors' Committee updates: Governors' Socioeconomic issues Committee, 98, 4:48

## Author index

**TIEBERG, DONNA**, Chapter news, 98, 4:74, 6:86, 8:90, 10:81, 12:61

**TRACCI, MARGARET C.**, and **JASAK, ROBERT S.**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **HOYLER, MARGO M.**, insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? 98, 5:11

### V

**VARDANIAN, ANDREW**, and **NGUYEN, PHUONG**, and **SACKS, JUSTIN**, and **GORDON, CHAD**, and **JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, and **YOON, ALFRED**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22

### W

**WALL, ANJI**, and **KODNER, IRA**, and **KEUNE, JASON D.**, and **JIA, SHIJING**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, industry-sponsored clinical trials: the problem of conflicts of interest, 98, 5:32

**WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **ELLI-MOOTTIL, CHANDY**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **WRIGHT, COREY J.**, and **FAKHRO, ABDULLA**, and **ARRINGTON, AMANDA K.**, and **CHIRICHELLA, THOMAS J.**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34

**WARNOCK, GARTH L.**, and **CARON, NADINE R.**, and **KENNEDY, CHRISTINE M.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: rural surgery in “the Great White North”—universal care or universal challenge? 98, 10:50

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Citation for Prof. Markus W. Buehler, 98, 11:50

**WEINBERG, ARMIN**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **AL-REFAIE, WADDAH B.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Are older adults adequately represented in surgical oncology trials? 98, 5:52

**WHITE, JOHN V.**, and **YOUNG, DAVID**, and **MAHAL-VAN BRENK, CINDY**, and **PETERS, JEFFRY A.**, Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment, 98, 5:22

**WRIGHT, COREY J.**, and **FAKHRO, ABDULLA**, and **ARRINGTON, AMANDA K.**, and **CHIRICHELLA,**

**THOMAS J.**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **ELLI-MOOTTIL, CHANDY**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly, 98, 9:34

### Y

**YOON, ALFRED**, and **VARDANIAN, ANDREW**, and **NGUYEN, PHUONG**, and **SACKS, JUSTIN**, and **GORDON, CHAD**, and **JARRAHY, REZA**, and **LI, ANDREW**, Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay, 98, 11:22

**YOUNG, DAVID**, and **MAHAL-VAN BRENK, CINDY**, and **PETERS, JEFFRY A.**, and **WHITE, JOHN V.**, Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment, 98, 5:22

### Z

**ZHENG, FEIBI**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **BITTNER, JAMES G. IV**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education, 98, 8:43



# Subject index

## A

**ACCESS TO CARE** (see: **WORKFORCE ISSUES and HEALTH CARE REFORM**)

**ACCREDITATION** (see: **THE JOINT COMMISSION**)

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy** and **LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES**)

**AFFORDABLE CARE ACT** (see: **LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: FEDERAL**)

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**

**Activities** (see also: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Centennial** and **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality** campaign)

–2013 executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 98, 12:19

–ACS in the news, 98, 1:67, 4:77, 7:89, 10:88

–ACS Division of education presents new transition to Practice Program, 98, 5:57

–ACS releases primer on bundled payment, 98, 6:73

–Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 1:7, 6:8, 11:8, 12:6

–new book recounts lessons learned through Inspiring Quality forums, 98, 6:79

–report on ACSPA/ACS activities: October 2012 (napolitano), 98, 2:74

–report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2013 (napolitano), 98, 8:80

–Stay current by using new ACS member e-mail forwarding benefit, 98, 1:71

**Advocacy and Health Policy**

–2013 Summit allows surgeons to put advocacy into action (Moye), 98, 7:75

**Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**

–ACS Clinical Research Program: American College of Surgeons Commission on Cancer Rapid Quality Reporting System: From quality measurement to quality improvement (McKellar, nelson), 98, 9:52

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Are older adults ade-

quately represented in surgical oncology trials? (Alrefaie, Weinberg, nelson), 98, 5:52

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pushing the technical limits of surgery (Katz, Ahmad, nelson), 98, 1:61

–ACS Clinical Research Program: Does altering diet affect progression of prostate cancer? The MeAL study (Parsons, Marshall, nelson), 98, 10:57

–ACS Clinical Research Program: improving cancer care through quality measures: Putting evidence to work with the CoC (Pezzi, Kuerer, nelson), 98, 8:62

–ACS Clinical Research Program: What is the appropriate extent of lymphadenectomy for bladder cancer? (Meng, nelson), 98, 7:60

**American College of Surgeons Foundation** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Development**)

**American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program**

–ACS nSQiP® improves quality, reduces costs at Hartford, Ct, hospital, 98, 4:78

–ACS nSQiP® National Conference: Speakers promote professionalism, collaboration to achieve quality improvement (Glickson), 98, 10:66

–the ACS nSQiP® Quality training initiative: educating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care (Sakran, Hoffman, Ko, Kelz), 98, 11:30

–More than 100 hospitals participate in ACS nSQiP CMS Hospital Compare, 98, 6:77

–new ACS nSQiP® Surgical Risk Calculator offers personalized estimates of surgical complications, 98, 10:72

–Study shows ACS nSQiP® data more useful than administrative data in tracking readmissions, 98, 5:56

–two ACS nSQiP® collaboratives receive AHA Davidson Quality Awards, 98, 10:78

**American College of Surgeons Professional Association (ACSPA)**

–report on ACSPA/ACS activities: October 2012 (napolitano), 98, 2:74

## Subject index

–Report on ACS/ACS activities: June 2013 (Napoli), 98, 8:80

**Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

### Archives

–From the Archives: Dr. LaMar McGinnis proposes forming club dedicated to surgical history, 98, 6:81

### Awards

–Barbara Lee Bass, MD, FACS, selected to receive 2013 Distinguished Service Award, 98, 9:58

–College accepting nominations for 2014 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 98, 11:65

–Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey, Kodera), 98, 9:68

–Nominations for 2013 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 22, 98, 2:66

–Susan E. Mackinnon, MD, FACS, Fr CSC, receives 2013 Jacobson Innovation Award, 98, 8:69

### *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*

–ACS *Bulletin* launches user-friendly site, 98, 4:79

–Clarification, 98, 5:61

–Correction, 98, 6:88, 7:82, 9:74

–Letters to the editor, 98, 4:68, 6:70

### Centennial

–Centennial reprint: 1942: ACS plays critical role in war effort, 98, 4:36

–Centennial reprint: 1952 Supreme Court decision prompts College action on fee splitting, 98, 5:36

–Centennial reprint: 1988 report served as basis for the Medicare payment system, 98, 9:40

–Centennial reprint: ACS *Bulletin*, March 1931: Committee on the treatment of fractures offers principles on caring for patients, 98, 2:29

–Centennial reprint: ACS Fellow offers recommendations for avoiding “Death in a Ditch,” 98, 6:43

–Centennial reprint: ACS launches program for surgeons to assess their knowledge, 98, 7:31

–Centennial reprint: *Bulletin* provides coverage of the dedication and inauguration of Murphy Memorial, 98, 1:37

–Centennial reprint: The College’s ongoing commitment to the quality imperative, 98, 10:41

–Centennial reprint: Course coordinator describes purposes of AtLS® program, 98, 8:50

–Centennial reprint: Graduate training for general surgery and the surgical specialties, 98, 3:54

–Follow the ACS Centennial celebration online, 98, 1:68

### Chapters

–Chapter lobby days forge ahead in state capitals (Grill, Sutton), 98, 10:16

–Chapter news (Tieberg), 98, 4:74, 6:86, 8:90, 10:81, 12:61

–Revitalized Leadership Conference motivates members to redefine roles and responsibilities (Peregrin), 98, 7:67

### Clinical Congress

–Clinical Congress 2013 Preliminary Program, 98, 7:39

–Clinical Congress: Discuss the issues at Town Hall Meetings, 98, 9:75

–CoC general session focuses on updates, lessons learned in care for cancer patients, 98, 8:72

–Deadline to claim CME credit for 2012 Clinical Congress, 98, 3:73

–Highlights of the 2012 Clinical Congress, 98, 1:27

–Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 9:7

–MoC review: Essentials for Surgical Specialties to be offered at Clinical Congress, 98, 8:77

–Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 98, 9:59

–Plan to attend these ACS-ACS events during 2013 Clinical Congress, 98, 8:76

–Plan to participate in Meet-the-Expert Luncheons at ACS Clinical Congress, 98, 9:73

–Register now for Clinical Congress offerings in patient safety and disaster readiness, 98, 9:74

–Webcast sessions of 2012 Clinical Congress now available, 98, 3:79

### Clinical Scholars-in-Residence program

–ACS Clinical Scholars-in-Residence program offers unique research and educational opportunity (Bilimoria, Ko), 98, 3:72

–Three new Clinical Scholars to begin as one completes College tenure, 98, 7:86

### Commission on Cancer

–ACS and CoC join Choosing Wisely Campaign to identify overused procedures, 98, 10:78

–CoC comments on recent IOM report regarding cancer care in the U.S., 98, 12:58

–CoC general session focuses on updates, lessons learned in care for cancer patients, 98, 8:72

–Commission on Cancer announces 2013–2014 cancer research paper competition for physicians in training, 98, 10:87

–QR S increases compliance rates to NQF quality measures for cancer care, 98, 2:67

# Subject index

## Development (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships and Fellowships)

- 1913 Legacy Campaign officially launched at the FLS Luncheon, 98, 12:59
- ACS Board of Regents approves ACS Foundation officers, 98, 5:59
- ACS Foundation Annual report, 98, 2:36
- ACS Foundation launches 1913 Legacy Campaign, 98, 4:71

## Disciplinary actions

- Disciplinary actions taken, 98, 5:63, 9:77

## Executive Director

- Executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 98, 12:19
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 1:7 (ACS values); 2:7 (Transition to Practice Fellowship); 3:7 (high reliability organizations); 4:7 (*Driven* video); 5:8 (ACS inspiring Quality tour); 6:8 (strategic planning); 7:7 (Value-Based update); 8:8 (At LS®); 9:7 (2013 Clinical Congress) 10:8 (Long-term disability insurance); 11:8 (strategic planning and values); 12:6 (2013 achievements)

## Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

- AJCC names Mahul B. Amin, MD, FACS, Editor-in-Chief of staging manual, 98, 7:82
- Dr. Arden Morris appointed to National Quality Forum Committee, 98, 10:73
- Dr. David Winchester receives SSo Distinguished Service Award, 98, 5:61
- Dr. Frank Pollock appointed chair of PCPi, 98, 1:69
- Dr. Leonard Weireter appointed to NQF panel, 98, 1:69
- Dr. Lewis Flint receives H. Biemann Othersen, Jr., MD, MuSC alumni award, 98, 6:84
- Dr. Ronald Maier to receive 2013 Sheen Award, 98, 11:58
- Dr. Sachdeva delivers named lectures, honored for contributions to surgical education, 98, 11:61
- Members in the news, 98, 6:83, 11:60

## Governors, Board of

- ACS Board of Governors’ Committee updates: Governors’ Committee on Chapter Relations (rioux), 98, 4:53
- ACS Board of Governors’ Committee updates: Governors’ Committee on Physician Competency and Health (Perry), 98, 5:44
- ACS Board of Governors’ Committee updates: Governors’ Committee to Study the Fiscal Affairs of the College (Cioffi), 98, 4:51
- ACS Board of Governors’ Committee updates: Govern-

ors’ Socioeconomic issues Committee (tepas iii), 98, 4:48

- ACS officers, Regents, and Board of Governors’ Executive Committee, 98, 1:45
- Call for nominations for ACS Board of Governors, 98, 1:72, 2:72

## Health Policy Research Institute

- What surgeons should know about...the importance of surgical workforce maps (tickets iii, Moye, Halverson), 98, 1:49

## Honorary Fellowships

- Citation for Prof. Markus W. Buehler (Warshaw), 98, 11:50
- Citation for Prof. J. Heald, CBE, MChir, FRCSEd (eng) (MacFarlane), 98, 11:51
- Citation for Prof. J. Octavio Ruiz Speare, MD, FACS (Jacobs), 98, 11:52
- Citation for Prof. Prinya Sakiyalak, MD, FACS (numann), 98, 11:53
- Citation for Prof. Norman S. Williams, MS, FMedSci, FRCSEd (Brennan), 98, 11:54
- Citation for Prof. Cheng-Har Yip, MB, BS, FRCSEd (Glas) (Anderson), 98, 11:55
- Six prominent surgeons accorded Honorary Fellowship in the ACS, 98, 11:48

## In memoriam

- Dr. M. Gage Chsner, co-founder of Chsner Institute, dies at age 59, 98, 11:57
- in memoriam: C. Everett Koop, MD, FACS, former U.S. Surgeon General, renowned pediatric surgeon, and public health advocate (Hendren), 98, 6:74
- in memoriam: George F. Sheldon, MD, FACS: A lifetime of achievement as a scholar, surgical educator (Estman, Meyer), 98, 9:60
- in memoriam: John Mann Beal, MD, FACS, remembered as caring surgeon, educator, and advocate for the surgical profession (Nahrwald), 98, 9:65
- in memoriam: John P. “Jack” Lynch, former Director of the ACS Organization Department, 98, 5:64
- in memoriam: Joseph E. Murray, MD, FACS, opened doors for transplant surgeons (Starzl), 98, 2:61
- in memoriam: Leading trauma surgeon Eric R. Frykberg, MD, FACS, dies at age 62, 98, 6:77

## Informatics

- Find useful content on the public SRGS website, 98, 6:81
- JACS announces speedy online publication of accepted manuscripts, 98, 9:73



## Subject index

- Stay current by using new ACS member e-mail forwarding benefit, 98, 1:71, 2:71, 3:79
- Inspiring Quality campaign**
- ACS, Connecticut health care leaders discuss quality improvement and health care reform, 98, 7:84
- ACS, Florida health care leaders discuss quality improvement, Winter Park forum, 98, 4:72
- College and American Cancer Society team up to present Atlanta iQ forum, 98, 2:68
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 5:8
- New book recounts lessons learned through Inspiring Quality forums, 98, 6:79
- New York health care leaders review data-driven approach to quality surgical care, 98, 1:74
- Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**
- JACS announces speedy online publication of accepted manuscripts, 98, 9:73
- Meetings**
- 2013 Summit allows surgeons to put advocacy into action (Moye), 98, 7:75
- ACS nSQiP® National Conference: Speakers promote professionalism, collaboration to achieve quality improvement (Glickson), 98, 10:66
- Calendar of events, 98, 1:80, 2:84, 3:84, 4:84, 5:68, 6:92, 7:92, 8:100, 9:84, 10:100, 11:68, 12:88
- Revitalized Leadership Conference motivates members to redefine roles and responsibilities (Peregrin), 98, 7:67
- Officers and staff**
- ACS Convention and Meetings Director featured in magazine, 98, 10:73
- ACS officers, regents, and Board of Governors’ executive Committee, 98, 1:45
- ACS staffer receives NaAeMt Lifetime Achievement Award, 98, 1:70
- Andrew L. Warshaw, MD, FACS, is President-elect of the College, 98, 12:54
- Call for nominations for ACS officers-elect, 98, 1:72, 2:72
- Call for nominations for ACS Secretary and treasurer positions, 98, 3:77, 4:81
- Carlos A. Pellegrini, MD, FACS, FRCSC(i)(Hon) installed as 94th President of the ACS, 98, 11:46
- College seeks Medical Director for Washington, DC, office, 98, 8:77
- in memoriam: John P. “Jack” Lynch, former Director of the ACS organization Department, 98, 5:64
- Lynne Erdman, RN, MN, OCN, FAAN, hired as Administrative Director, ACS Cancer Programs, 98, 11:56
- New ACS regents and Governors elected, 98, 12:57
- Operation Giving Back (see: VOLUNTEERISM)**
- Presidential Address**
- Presidential Address: the surgeon of the future: Anchoring innovation and science with moral values (Pellegrini), 98, 12:8
- Regents, Board of**
- 2011–2012: A year of reaffirming the College’s past and anticipating the needs of the future (Richardson), 98, 1:24
- ACS officers, regents, and Board of Governors’ executive Committee, 98, 1:45
- Call for nominations for ACS Board of regents, 98, 1:71, 2:71
- Research and Optimal Patient Care (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons National Quality Improvement Program and QUALITY)**
- Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**
- ACS Resident and Associate Society: Diving into the evolving demands of resident training, 98, 8:11
- ACS transition to Practice program offers residents additional opportunities to hone skills (Richardson), 98, 9:23
- Choosing a physician in the Yelp era (ellimoottil, Kadlec, Farooq, Quek), 98, 11:20
- Early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i (Grant, Dixon, Glass, Sakran), 98, 8:38
- Early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education (Kulaylat, Zheng, Kuy, Bittner iV), 98, 8:43
- Hold the onions: training in an era of heightened diversity and expectations (Santin), 98, 8:12
- Improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future (Sun, Kulaylat, Grant, Mamaullee), 98, 8:26
- International surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn (Castle, Mouawad, Spaniolas, Molena), 98, 8:33
- Legislated mints on the pillow (Blagg), 98, 11:27

## Subject index

- online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly (ellimoottil, Leichtle, Wright, Fakhro, Arrington, Chirichella, Ward), 98, 9:34
- Patient feedback makes us better surgeons (Gupta), 98, 11:24
- Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay (Li, yoon, Vardanian, nguyen, Sacks, Gordon, Jarrahy), 98, 11:22
- Plan to attend these r AS-ACS events during 2013 Clinical Congress, 98, 8:76
- r AS-ACS Symposium essays: residents debate pros and cons of online patient rankings (Babu), 98, 11:19
- the role of politics in shaping surgical training (Baker, Misra, Manimala, Kuy, Gantt), 98, 8:17

### Scholarships/fellowships

- 2012 An Z traveling Fellow reports on enriching trip “Down under” (Kashyap), 98, 12:63
- 2013 ACS Japan traveling Fellow selected, 98, 1:77
- 2013 Claude o rgan traveling Fellow announced, 98, 11:67
- 2013 international Guest Scholars and Community Surgeons travel Awardees selected, 98, 1:77
- 2013 Japan traveling Fellow reports on experience (Chu), 98, 9:78
- 2013 o weida Scholar attends Clinical Congress; 2014 applications due December 16, 98, 11:66
- 2013 traveling Fellow to Germany reports on experiences (Schroen), 98, 10:95
- 2014 traveling Fellowship to Germany announced, 98, 3:81
- ACS Board of r egents awards six 2013 resident r esearch Scholarships, 98, 10:92
- ACS offers two international scholarships for surgical education in 2013, 98, 3:83
- ACS offers two-year resident r esearch Scholarships, 98, 8:99
- ACS Scholarship endowment Fund awards Faculty r esearch Fellowships, 2013–2015, 98, 10:91
- ACS scholarship recipients: Where are they now? (Peregryn), 98, 6:33
- Apply by June 3 for 2013 Claude H. o rgan, Jr., MD, FACS, traveling Fellowship, 98, 5:67
- Apply by May 10 for ACS/t riological Society Clinical Scientist Award, 98, 5:67
- Apply by n ovember 1 for Faculty r esearch Fellowships, 98, 10:93

- Community Surgeons travel Awards for 2014 now available, 98, 5:66
- eighteen surgeons participate in 2013 Health Policy Scholarship program, 98, 8:97
- international ACS n SQiP® Scholarships now accepting applications for 2013, 98, 1:78
- international Guest Scholarships available for 2014, 98, 6:89
- r ecipient of the 2012 ACS international Guest Scholarship reports on experience (Sanabria), 98, 2:82
- Scholarships for 2014 Heller School executive Leadership Program in Health Policy and Management now available, 98, 12:62
- Submit applications now for ACS 2014 traveling Fellowship to Japan, 98, 4:83

### Statements

- Statement on firearm injuries, 98, 3:65
- Statement on optimal access, 98, 4:47

### Trauma (see also: TRAUMA)

- 2013 Cot r esidents trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 98, 6:80
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 8:8
- MyAt LS ranked in top 100 of all medical apps, 98, 2:65
- n t DB® data points: 2012 Pediatric r eport: Devastating at any age (Fantus, n ance), 98, 2:59
- n t DB® data points: Annual r eport 2012: More than 70 percent (Fantus, n ance), 98, 1:65
- n t DB® data points: As the crow flies (Fantus), 98, 7:65
- n t DB® data points: Derailed (Fantus), 98, 9:56
- n t DB® data points: the “fiscal cliff” (Fantus), 98, 3:70
- n t DB® data points: Geronimo (Fantus), 98, 8:67
- n t DB® data points: Hang ’em high (Fantus), 98, 5:54
- n t DB® data points: Keep your hands and fingers off the table (Fantus), 98, 4:66
- n t DB® data points: London Bridge is falling down (Fantus), 98, 10:62
- n t DB® data points: Sleeper hold (Fantus), 98, 12:52
- n t DB® data points: What’s on t V (Fantus, n ance), 98, 11:44
- n t DB® data points: Workers’ compensation (Fantus), 98, 6:68

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- ACS supports AMA resolution recognizing obesity as a disease, 98, 9:73
- issues discussed at the AMA House of Delegates meeting include definition of surgery, obesity (Armstrong, Sutton), 98, 10:75

## Subject index

Surgeons advocate in the AMA House of Delegates (Armstrong, Sutton), 98, 3:74

### C

**CANCER (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)**

AJCC launches new brand identity, 98, 11:63

American Cancer Society celebrates its centennial, 98, 4:79

APBC announces milestone: Accreditation of 500 breast centers, 98, 8:78

**CLINICAL TRIALS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)**

industry-sponsored clinical trials: the problem of conflicts of interest (Jia, Brown, Wall, Kodner, Keune), 98, 5:32

register now for 2013 ACS Clinical Trials Methods Course, 98, 10:80

**CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

### D

**DIVERSITY**

Hold the onions: training in an era of heightened diversity and expectations (Santin), 98, 8:12

### E

**EDITORIAL**

From residency to retirement: is medicine still a good profession? reflections of a retired surgeon (Jordan, Jr.), 98, 1:58

From residency to retirement: Medicine still a noble calling, despite outside interference (Meyer), 98, 11:39

Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 1:7 (ACS values); 2:7 (transition to Practice Fellowship); 3:7 (high reliability organizations); 4:7 (*Driven* video); 5:8 (ACS inspiring Quality tour); 6:8 (strategic planning); 7:7 (Value-Based update); 8:8 (At LS®); 9:7 (2013 Clinical Congress) 10:8 (long-term disability insurance); 11:8 (strategic planning and values); 12:6 (2013 achievements)

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

100 years of surgical education: the past, present, and future (Polavarapu, Kulaylat, Sun, Hamed), 98, 7:22

ACS Division of education presents new transition to Practice Program, 98, 5:57

the ACS nSQiP® Quality in-training initiative: educating residents to ensure the future of optimal surgical care (Sakran, Hoffman, Ko, Kelz), 98, 11:30

ACS resident and Associate Society: Diving into the evolving demands of resident training, 98, 8:11

ACS transition to Practice program offers residents additional opportunities to hone skills (Richardson), 98, 9:23

early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part i (Grant, Dixon, Glass, Sakran), 98, 8:38

early surgical subspecialization: A new paradigm? Part ii: interviews with leaders in surgical education (Kulaylat, Zheng, Kuy, Bittner iV), 98, 8:43

emerging trends in lifelong learning: new directions for ACS surgical education programs (Peregrin), 98, 4:9

From residency to retirement: Changing the surgical culture, one apple at a time (Sakran), 98, 4:63

Hold the onions: training in an era of heightened diversity and expectations (Santin), 98, 8:12

improved communication techniques enable residents to provide better care now and in the future (Sun, Kulaylat, Grant, mamaullee), 98, 8:26

international surgery provides opportunities for residents to serve and learn (Castle, Mouawad, Spaniolas, Molena), 98, 8:33

Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 2:7

Maintenance of licensure moving forward (Sutton), 98, 7:28

MoC review: essentials for Surgical Specialties to be offered at Clinical Congress, 98, 8:77

operating room crisis management leadership training: Guidance for surgical team education (Lipshy, LaPorta), 98, 10:24

Pursuing a career in humanitarian and rural surgery: When is the best time to start? (Cunningham), 98, 2:18

register now for two 2013 surgery oral examination courses, 98, 4:82

the role of politics in shaping surgical training (Baker, Misra, Manimala, Kuy, Gantt), 98, 8:17

SCORE provides residents with Web-based curriculum for developing key competencies (Klingensmith, Malangoni), 98, 10:10

## Subject index

Surgeons lead educational program to improve kidney care in Vietnam (Slakey, Davison), 98, 10:34  
 Training the next generation of humanitarian surgeons, 98, 2:11

A win for all: Faculty-student partnerships in surgical humanitarianism (Leeds, Srinivasan, Pattaras, Master), 98, 2:12

### **ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see also: LEGISLATION: Federal)**

What surgeons should know about...the Medicare eHr incentive Program deadlines (Gokak), 98, 9:44

What surgeons should know about...the Medicare eHr incentive Program in 2014 (Gokak), 98, 12:42

### **ETHICS**

Industry-sponsored clinical trials: the problem of conflicts of interest (Jia, Brown, Wall, Kodner, Keune), 98, 5:32

### **EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see: QUALITY OF CARE and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

84|

## F

### **FUTURE OF SURGERY**

Presidential Address: the surgeon of the future: Anchoring innovation and science with moral values (Pellegriani), 98, 12:8

## G

### **GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

## H

### **HEALTH CARE REFORM (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES, REIMBURSEMENT, and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

### **HISTORY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Centennial)**

## I

### **IN MEMORIAM (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: In memoriam)**

### **INFORMATICS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF**

### **SURGEONS: Informatics and TECHNOLOGY)**

Applying surgical apps: Smartphone and tablet apps prove useful in clinical practice (O'Neill, Holmer, Greenberg, Meara), 98, 11:10

Choosing a physician in the Yelp era (ellimoottil, Kadlec, Farooq, Quek), 98, 11:20

Legislated mints on the pillow (Blagg), 98, 11:27

Online physician reviews: the good, the bad, and the ugly (ellimoottil, Leichtle, Wright, Fakhro, Arrington, Chirichella, Ward), 98, 9:34

Patient feedback makes us better surgeons (Gupta), 98, 11:24

Patient rankings: Why patient feedback should affect our delivery of care but not our pay (Li, Yoon, Vardanian, Nguyen, Sacks, Gordon, Jarrahy), 98, 11:22

ACS Symposium essays: residents debate pros and cons of online patient rankings (Babu), 98, 11:19

SCORÉ provides residents with Web-based curriculum for developing key competencies (Klingensmith, Malangoni), 98, 10:10

Twitter usage at Clinical Congress rises markedly in two years (Logghe, Maa, Schwartz), 98, 2:22

What surgeons should know about...the Physician Compare website (Gokak), 98, 2:52

### **THE JOINT COMMISSION**

A look at the Joint Commission: ACS and the Joint Commission partner on project to decrease risk of colorectal SSIs, 98, 2:57

A look at the Joint Commission: Finding new solutions to hand hygiene problems, 98, 10:60

A look at the Joint Commission: Hospitals making improvements in use of evidence-based surgical processes, 98, 12:49

A look at the Joint Commission: implementation guide offers effective strategies to combat SSIs, 98, 11:42

A look at the Joint Commission: Joint Commission accreditation reaches 20,000 mark, 98, 3:68

A look at the Joint Commission: Joint Commission Center for Transforming Healthcare, SCHA collaborate on high-reliability program, 98, 4:65

A look at the Joint Commission: Medical device alarms pose safety issues for hospitals, 98, 7:63

A look at the Joint Commission: news for physicians from physicians, 98, 9:54

A look at the Joint Commission: Preventing surgical fires, 98, 8:65

# Subject index

A look at the Joint Commission: using Lean methodology to improve sterilization of surgical instruments, 98, 6:66  
 A look at the Joint Commission: using simulation to achieve high reliability, 98, 1:64

## L

### LEADERSHIP

Revitalized Leadership Conference motivates members to redefine roles and responsibilities (Peregrin), 98, 7:67  
 Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment (White, Young, Mahal-van Brenk, Peters), 98, 5:22

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT)

Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? (Satkoske, Horner, Polack, Kappel, Mattson), 98, 9:28

### Affordable Care Act

–insurance exchanges under the Affordable Care Act: How will they affect surgical care? (Hoyler, Tracci, Jasak, Sutton, and Meara), 98, 5:11  
 –outcomes key to ACA mission of reducing health care costs, 98, 12:60  
 –What surgeons should know about...the Physician Compare website (Gokak), 98, 2:52  
 –What surgeons should know about...using S-CAHPS (Sage), 98, 8:53

### Federal

–the 113th Congress: A look at the year ahead (Hedstrom), 98, 5:29  
 –2012 elections: \$6 billion status quo (Morse), 98, 2:25  
 –Progress or retrogress? Status of the 113th Congress (Hedstrom), 98, 10:19

### State

–2012 state legislative wrap-up (Grill, Macias), 98, 1:18  
 –2013 state legislative wrap-up (Sutton), 98, 12:31  
 –Maintenance of licensure moving forward (Sutton), 98, 7:28  
 –State legislative update: Lawmakers address prescribing practices and pill mills (Grill), 98, 4:18

## M

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS and REIMBURSEMENT)

### MILITARY SURGERY (see: TRAUMA)

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

ACS joins campaign to encourage use of surgical crisis checklists (Dagi, Healy), 98, 10:64  
 Operating room crisis management leadership training: Guidance for surgical team education (Lipshy, LaPorta), 98, 10:24

Who is behind the surgical drape? Understanding the role of anesthesiologist assistants (Burley), 98, 7:16

### OUTCOMES (see: VALUE-BASED CARE)

## P

### PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY and QUALITY OF CARE and REIMBURSEMENT)

ACS and CoC join Choosing Wisely Campaign to identify overused procedures, 98, 10:78  
 Coding and practice management corner: PQR reporting in 2013 (Gokak), 98, 4:56  
 Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 10:8  
 Procedure-Specific Consents available online, 98, 8:78  
 Using a systems approach to solve practice problems in surgery, 98, 9:72  
 What surgeons should know about...the benefits of attending an ACS Coding Workshop (Jackson), 98, 3:66  
 What surgeons should know about...the inpatient list (ollapally), 98, 6:54  
 What surgeons should know about...transitioning to iCD-10 (Jackson, Morisy), 98, 5:41  
 What surgeons should know about...using S-CAHPS (Sage), 98, 8:53

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

AHr Q program promotes patient safety and liability reform (Hoyler, Meara), 98, 3:13

## Subject index

Alternatives to litigation are available: t he liability insurer's perspective (Horgan, Hoyler), 98, 3:45

Attorneys and physicians share common goals: t he medical liability lawyer's perspective (Malone, Hoyler), 98, 3:49

Health courts may be best cure for what ails the liability system (Howard, Maine), 98, 3:29

Health courts will not cure all liability ills (Mehlman, Maine), 98, 3:32

Medical mediation: Bringing everyone to the table (o ng), 98, 3:17

More emphasis on safety needed: t he patient advocate's perspective (r exford, Hoyler), 98, 3:47

n ew approaches to liability reform: An introduction (Meara), 98, 3:10

n ew directions in liability reform (Maine, Hoyler), 98, 3:36

n ew york State shows benefits of Cr P demonstration project (Senecal, Hoyler, Cohn), 98, 3:26

Safe harbors: Liability reform for patients and physicians (o ng, Kachalia), 98, 3:41

Special issue: n ew approaches to liability reform, 98, 3:9

Symptoms of normal recovery or complication: t he risks of postoperative care (Palmisano, r anum), 98, 6:28

t he u niversity of Michigan's e arly Disclosure and o ffer Program (Boothman, Hoyler), 98, 3:21

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality campaign; and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program; and HEALTH CARE REFORM)**

CMS recognizes ACS Surgeon Specific r egistry as a PQR S-Qualified r egistry, 98, 12:60

Get some rest: Minimizing the effects of sleep deprivation on patient care (Shearburn iii), 98, 12:36

–Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 3:7, 4:7

Physician personalities and burnout (o reskovich, Anderson), 98, 6:40

SCo r e provides residents with Web-based curriculum for developing key competencies (Klingensmith, Malangoni), 98, 10:10

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES (see: LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

**REIMBURSEMENT (see also: CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, and PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)**

2013 payment policy and coding changes affecting surgical practice (Barney, Jackson, o llapally, Savarise), 98, 1:9

ACS releases primer on bundled payment, 98, 6:73

CMS recognizes ACS Surgeon Specific r egistry as a PQR S-Qualified r egistry, 98, 12:60

Coding and practice management corner: Coding for damage-control surgery (Barney, Jackson, Mabry, Savarise, Senkowski), 98, 8:57

Coding and practice management corner: Coding for hospital admission, consultations, and emergency department visits (Savarise), 98, 2:54

Coding and practice management corner: t he complexities of coding bilateral procedures (Jackson, Mabry, Savarise), 98, 10:47

Coding and practice management corner: Documentation of services provided in the postoperative global period (Barney, Jackson, o llapally, Savarise, Senkowski), 98, 5:48

Coding and practice management corner: e ffectively using e /M codes for trauma care (Jackson, Mabry, Savarise, Senkowski), 98, 6:56

Coding and practice management corner: t he Medicare program: e nrollment and participation options (Jackson), 98, 12:46

Coding and practice management corner: u pdate: PQR S reporting of the perioperative care measures group (Gokak), 98, 9:47

r eplacing the SGr : t he latest developments in the ACS Value-Based u pdate proposal, 98, 6:72

What surgeons should know about...Bundled payment (o llapally), 98, 7:54

**RESIDENTS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

**RETIREMENT ISSUES**

From residency to retirement: r etired surgeon satis-

## Subject index

fies desire to serve patients through primary care (Hartzell, Jr.), 98, 7:57

### RURAL SURGERY

Dispatches from rural surgeons: College leaders answer the question, “Why is rural surgery an important issue now?” (Puls), 98, 1:54

Dispatches from rural surgeons: A r egent’s perspective (elsey), 98, 4:59

Dispatches from rural surgeons: r ural surgery in “t he Great White n orth”—universal care or universal challenge? (Caron, Kennedy, Warnock), 98, 10:50

Dispatches from rural surgeons: r ural surgical practice requires new training model, offers great opportunities (Borgstrom), 98, 7:55

## S

**SOCIAL MEDIA (see: INFORMATICS)**

## T

**TECHNOLOGY (see also: INFORMATICS)**

t he future of robotics: A dilemma for general surgeons (Griffen, Sugar), 98, 7:9

iM nailing makes basketball player’s recovery a snap (r ose), 98, 11:36

**TRAUMA (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma)**

Active Shooter and intentional Mass-Casualty e vents: t he Hartford Consensus Statement ii (Joint Committee to Create a n ational Policy to e nhance Survivability From Mass Casualty Shooting e vents), 98, 9:18

Fellow pays tribute to ACS and citizen surgeons (Stojadinovic), 98, 12:15

improving Survival from Active Shooter e vents: t he Hartford Consensus (Joint Committee to Create a n ational Policy to e nhance Survivability From Mass Casualty Shooting e vents), 98, 6:14

initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: improving survival (Jacobs, Burns, McSwain, Carver), 98, 6:10

Mandating the use of motorcycle helmets: What are the issues? (Satkoske, Horner, Polack, Kappel, Mattson), 98, 9:28

Surgeons put planning, preparation, past experience to

work in efforts to save Boston Marathon bombing victims (Schneidman), 98, 9:9

## V

**VALUE-BASED CARE (see also: QUALITY OF CARE)**

Looking forward (Hoyt), 98, 7:7

o utcomes key to ACA mission of reducing health care costs, 98, 12:60

r eplacing the SGr : t he latest developments in the ACS Value-Based u pdate proposal, 98, 6:72

Surgical leadership in the era of quality-based payment (White, young, Mahal-van Brenk, Peters), 98, 5:22

**VOLUNTEERISM (see also: EDUCATION and GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)**

ACS Fellows provide surgical leadership and service in india (Savarise, Como), 98, 4:30

Dr. Brendan C. Brady serves “invisible population” of migrant workers in upstate n ew york (Glickson), 98, 4:22

Fellows honored for volunteerism (Casey, Kodera), 98, 9:68

Surgeons bring r r t to patients in Guyana (Babakhani, Guy, Falta, elster, Jindal, Jindal), 98, 6:17

Surgeons lead educational program to improve kidney care in Vietnam (Slakey, Davidson), 98, 10:34

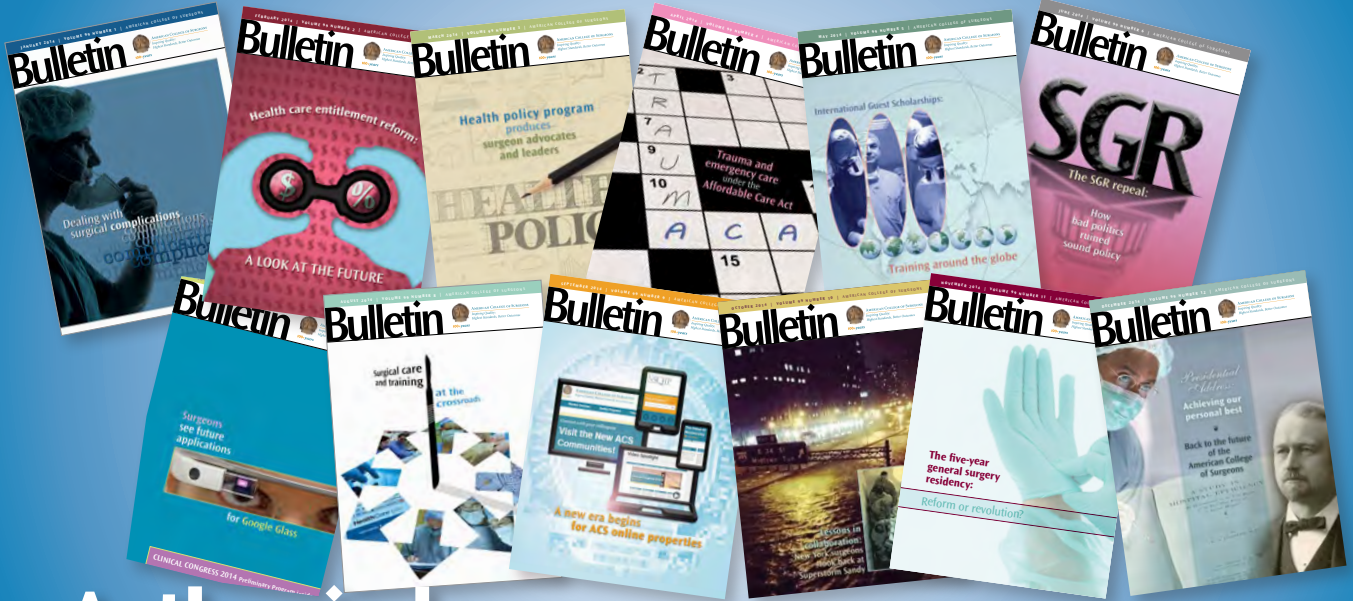
## W

**WORKFORCE ISSUES (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Health Policy Research Institute)**

From residency to retirement: is medicine still a good profession? r eflexions of a retired surgeon (Jordan, Jr.), 98, 1:58

## Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS); and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**



# Author index

## A

- ACKERMAN, LEYSTRA TARA**, Liability reform, scope of practice, trauma topped state legislative agendas in 2014, 99, 12:37
- and **ROSEN, JUSTIN**, Implementation of the ACA: Turning federal law into state-level reality, 99, 5:23
- and **ROSEN, JUSTIN**, State lobby days build bridges, 99, 10:18
- and **ROSEN, JUSTIN**, Surgeons as state advocates, 99, 9:33
- AGRAWAL, NEHA**, What surgeons should know about... Physician Payments Sunshine Act data scheduled for release, 99, 9:48
- and **SAGE, JILL**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, What surgeons should know about...The FY 2015 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule, 99, 11:45
- AHAD, AHMAD W.**, and **LELAND, HYUMA A.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **KING, RAY S.**, The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery, 99, 8:36
- AL-DAFA, MARYAH B.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **DARZI, ARA W.**, and **KEOWN, OLIVER P.**, and **AL-THANI, HASSAN ALI**, World Innovation Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery, 99, 6:13
- AL-THANI, HASSAN ALI**, and **AL-DAFA, MARYAH B.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **DARZI, ARA W.**, and **KEOWN, OLIVER P.**, World Innovation Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery, 99, 6:13
- ANGELOS, PETER**, and **HALL, BRUCE L.**, and **RAV-**

- AL, MEHUL V.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **MEDBERY, RACHEL LAURA**, Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations, 99, 7:21
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, The debate continues: ACS at the AMA House of Delegates, 99, 3:47
- and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Surgeons influence AMA policy, 99, 9:73
- AZOURY, SAÏD C.**, Second-place essay—reform: Revisiting the visions of Halsted, Churchill, and Dudley to fix surgical training a century later, 99, 11:26

167

## B

- BAHNSON, ROBERT**, From residency to retirement: Remembering Hank, 99, 5:43
- BAILEY, H. RANDOLPH**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **GUTNIK, LILY**, and **SMITH, HEATHER**, and **GOLD-SZER, JAMES F.**, Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders, 99, 2:19
- BAILEY, LISA**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Neoadjuvant cancer therapy: Benefitting patients and improving cancer care, 99, 6:51
- BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SAGE, JILL S.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27
- and **MABRY, CHARLES**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRIS-**



## Author index

- TOPHER**, Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15, 99, 5:39
- and **NICOLETTI, BETSY**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, What surgeons should know about...Billing for services performed by nonphysician practitioners, 99, 5:36
- and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **WHITACRE, ERIC**, Coding and practice management corner: Frequently asked questions about coding for breast surgery, 99, 9:52
- BARRETT, ALLISON**, and **BHOLAT, OMAR**, and **DEGLIUOMINI, JOHN**, and **WALLACK, MARC**, and **KHITHANI, AMIT**, Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy, 99, 10:10
- BAUER, THOMAS L., SR.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Community-based physicians and hospitals need to participate in clinical trials, 99, 4:46
- BAXTER, NANCY**, 2013 Traveling Fellow reports on trip to Australia and New Zealand, 99, 1:78
- 68| **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, and **GARVEY, ERIN**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons, 99, 8:30
- BECHAMPS, GERALD J.**, and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT**, Adverse behaviors and their effect on credentialing and licensure, 99, 10:32
- BEKTESHI, FLAMUR**, and **RIVERA, RENATO**, and **LATIFI, RIFAT**, and **MORA, FRANCISCO**, Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? 99, 1:7
- BERRY, ROBERT**, From the Archives: ACS returns books to the Illinois College Medical Library: A look at their history, 99, 4:48
- BHOLAT, OMAR**, and **DEGLIUOMINI, JOHN**, and **WALLACK, MARC**, and **KHITHANI, AMIT**, and **BARRETT, ALLISON**, Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy, 99, 10:10
- BILIMORIA, KARL**, and **KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, Scholars in Residence Program benefits surgical residents and the ACS, 99, 3:55
- BINGENER, JULIANE**, and **SLOAN, JEFF**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: QOL concerns in surgical patients: Assessment and intervention, 99, 10:44
- and **SLOAN, JEFF**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient quality of life: Vally important, 99, 5:46
- BOSCO, JOSEPH**, and **SHAH, PARESH C.**, and **IORIO, RICHARD**, and **SLOVER, JAMES D.**, and **TORRANCE, ALECIA**, Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study, 99, 11:29
- BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **BAILEY, LISA**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Neoadjuvant cancer therapy: Benefitting patients and improving cancer care, 99,6:51
- and **BAUER, THOMAS L.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Community-based physicians and hospitals need to participate in clinical trials, 99, 4:46
- and **BINGENER, JULIANE**, and **SLOAN, JEFF**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient quality of life: Vally important, 99, 5:46
- and **BINGENER, JULIANE**, and **SLOAN, JEFF**, ACS Clinical Research Program: QOL concerns in surgical patients: Assessment and intervention, 99, 10:44
- and **FRANCESCATTI, AMANDA**, and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **CHANG, GEORGE J.**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE C.**, and **KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- and **HUNT, KELLY K.**, and **MITTENDORF, ELIZABETH A.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: SLN surgery for clinically node-positive breast cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant therapy, 99, 7:52
- and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Treating metastatic prostate cancer now and in the future, 99, 9:55
- and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **ROCHA, FLAVIO G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Less invasive option for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Thermal ablation as first-line therapy? 99, 2:46
- and **SHEN, PERRY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver: Making the unresectable resectable, 99, 11:49
- BOYUM, ERIC N.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, and **KEUNE, JASON, D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- BRITT, L. D.**, Citation for Prof. O. James Garden, BSc, MB, BCh, CBE, MD, FRCSGlas, FRCPEd, FRSE, 99, 11:64

## Author index

- BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, and **KEUNE, JASON, D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **BOYUM, ERIC N.**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- BROWNING, KATHRYN DRAKE**, Georgia coalition develops bariatric surgery pilot project, 99, 12:35
- BROWNSON, ELISHA G.**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Accepting accountability and moving forward, 99, 1:11
- BRUNT, L. MICHAEL**, FLS: Celebrating a decade of innovation in surgical education, 99, 11:10
- BUSUTTIL, RONALD W.**, Citation for Prof. Chung-Mau Lo, MB, BS, FACS, 99, 11:66
- ### C
- CAROPRESO, PHIL**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS rural listserv: An “underdog” success story, 99, 7:48
- CHAGPAR, ANEES B.**, Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellow reports on experience in India, 99, 10:76
- CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **WOLK, SETH**, and **MANSOUR, M. ASH**, and **CUFF, ROBERT**, and **SLAIKEU, JASON**, and **WONG, PETER**, and **MIX, ADAM**, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30
- CHANG, GEORGE J.**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE C.**, and **KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **FRANCESCATI, AMANDA**, and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient-centered outcomes research: Is this really something new? 99, 1:51
- CLARKE, JOHN R.**, Is your office helping you prevent wrong site surgery? 99, 4:28
- CLOYD, JORDAN M.**, and **WREN, SHERRY M.**, Surgical training abroad: It’s not about the cases, 99, 9:42
- COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **HANKS, JOHN B.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MANDIGO, MORGAN**, and **NAGENGAST, ERIC**, Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- COPELAND, EDWARD M. III**, From residency to retirement: Surgeons as employees: Is the lining always golden? 99, 1:48
- CUFF, ROBERT**, and **SLAIKEU, JASON**, and **WONG, PETER**, and **MIX, ADAM**, and **CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **WOLK, SETH**, and **MANSOUR, M. ASH**, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30
- ### D
- DARZI, ARA W.**, and **KEOWN, OLIVER P.**, and **ALTHANI, HASSAN ALI**, and **AL-DAFA, MARYAH B.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, World Innovation Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery, 99, 6:13
- DEGLIUMINI, JOHN**, and **WALLACK, MARC**, and **KHITHANI, AMIT**, and **BARRETT, ALLISON**, and **BHOLAT, OMAR**, Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy, 99, 10:10
- DONOVAN, CORY**, Pregnant with hematemeses, 99, 1S:7
- DUCOIN, CHRISTOPHER**, Second-place essay—revolution: Five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? 99, 11:20
- DWYER, KAITLYN**, and **MOYE, CHANTAY P.**, 2014 Advocacy program: Attendees learn about traditions that influence legislative outcomes, 99, 6:65
- ### E
- ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, and **GARVEY, ERIN**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons, 99, 8:30
- ELLISON, E. CHRISTOPHER**, Citation for Prof. Alberto Raul Ferreres, MD, PhD, MPH, FACS, 99, 11:63
- and **STEINBERG, STEVEN M.**, and **ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, Health policy program produces surgeon advocates and leaders, 99, 3:22
- ### F
- FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: BYOB helmet, 99, 8:61

## Author index

- NTDB® data points: Don't chance it: Use your seatbelt, 99, 9:63
- NTDB® data points: The DTs: Delirium tremens, 99, 11:56
- NTDB® data points: Flotation devices—Mae West style, 99, 6:56
- NTDB® data points: Residential institutions, 99, 5:51
- NTDB® data points: Top 10 list, 99, 4:53
- NTDB® data points: Unanticipated withdrawal, 99, 10:48
- NTDB® data points: Zero tolerance, 99, 3:43
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD JACOB**, NTDB® data points: Go before you go: Bladder injuries, 99, 12:51
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2013: Where did they go?* 99, 1:55
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: 2013 *Pediatric Report: Pediatric consumers*, 99, 2:49
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: To protect your children, keep your pool safe, 99, 7:58
- 70 | **FANTUS, RICHARD JACOB**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD JOSEPH**, NTDB® data points: Go before you go: Bladder injuries, 99, 12:51
- FARMA, JEFFREY M.**, 2014 Traveling Fellow to Germany reports on experiences, 99, 11:81
- FARROKHI, ELLEN**, The YFA Essay Contest: Introduction, 99, 10:29
- FAYANJU, OLUWADAMILOLA**, Under your nose, 99, 1S:8
- FELDMAN, LIANE S.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, and **SCHWARTZBERG, STEVEN D.**, and **FUCHSHUBER, PASCAL R.**, and **ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap, 99, 9:18
- FINLEY, RICHARD J.**, Citation for Prof. Toni Lerut, MD, PhD, MPH, FACS, 99, 11:65
- FRANCESCATTI, AMANDA**, and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **CHANG, GEORGE J.**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE C.**, and **KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- FUCHSHUBER, PASCAL R.**, and **ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, and **FELDMAN, LIANE S.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, and **SCHWARTZBERG, STEVEN D.**, The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap, 99, 9:18
- G**
- GARCIA, JONATHAN L.**, Patience with the difficult patient, 99, 1S:9
- GARNESKI, SALLY**, and **SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, and **LOSBY, JIM**, A new era begins for ACS online properties, 99, 9:12
- GARRETT, KEVIN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, The aging surgeon: When is it time to leave active practice? 99, 4:32
- GARRY, JOHN E.**, and **UPADHYAYA, POOJA**, and **HINSDALE, JAMES G.**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities, 99, 3:51
- GARVEY, ERIN**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons, 99, 8:30
- GEORGIEFF, ERYNN M.**, and **KALLIES, KARA J.**, and **MATHIASON, MICHELLE A.**, and **JARMAN, BENJAMIN T.**, Gundersen Health System studies effect of modifier 22 on reimbursement for complex operations, 99, 3:31
- GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, And the beat goes on: Surgeons take a break from the OR to play in rock bands, 99, 6:24
- 2014 National Conference: ACS NSQIP celebrates 10th anniversary of improving patient outcomes, 99, 11:68
- GOKAK, SANA**, What surgeons should know about... Avoiding the 2015 Medicare EHR Incentive Program penalty, 99, 6:48
- What surgeons should know about...The ICD-10 delay, 99, 7:46
- What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2014, 99, 3:37
- and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SAGE, JILL S.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27
- and **MABRY, CHARLES D.**, The benefits of PQRS participation and what the College is doing on your behalf, 99, 9:28
- GOLDMAN, MITCHELL H.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, and **SWEET, ROBERT M.**, The ACS Accredited Education Institutes Fellowship Program: Training leaders in simulation-based education, 99, 7:17

## Author index

- GOLDSZER, JAMES F., and BAILEY, RANDOLPH H., and MEARA, JOHN G., and GUTNIK, LILY, and SMITH, HEATHER,** Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders, 99, 2:19
- GRABOWSKI, DAVID C., and McDONALD, KRISTIN, and KAUPS, KRISTA L., and MEARA, JOHN G., and MURTHY, SHILPA S., and WEISSMAN, JOEL S.,** Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10
- GRANT, SCOTT B., and McNALLY, MEGAN E., and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J., and SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS, and IYER, PRIYA H.,** The *e*-evolution of the 21st century surgeon, 99, 8:42
- and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS, and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J., and IYER, PRIYA,** From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration, 99, 4:42
- GREENBERG, CAPRICE, and CHANG, GEORGE J., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient-centered outcomes research: Is this really something new? 99, 1:51
- and **KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D., and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and FRANCESCATTI, AMANDA, and McKELLAR, DANIEL P., and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and CHANG, GEORGE J.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- GREENE, FREDERICK, and JOHNSTONE, DAVID, and STRAND, NANCY,** ACS commemorates 50-year anniversary of Surgeon General’s report on smoking and health, 99, 8:69
- GUTNIK, LILY, and SMITH, HEATHER, and GOLDSZER, JAMES F., and BAILEY, RANDOLPH H., and MEARA, JOHN G.,** Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders, 99, 2:19
- LAURA, and ANGELOS, PETER,** Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations, 99, 7:21
- HANKS, JOHN B., and MEARA, JOHN G., and TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE, and RAYKAR, NAKUL, and MANDIGO, MORGAN, and NAGENGAST, ERIC, and COFFRON, MATTHEW,** Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- HEDSTROM, JOHN,** The SGR repeal: How bad politics ruined sound policy, 99, 6:9
- What surgeons should know about...Repealing the SGR, 99, 2:39
- and **MEARA, JOHN G., and MARTIN, MATTHEW B., and SANGJI, NAVEEN F.,** Medicare reform: A look at the House Ways and Means proposal, 99, 2:11
- HINSDALE, JAMES G., and KAUPS, KRISTA L., and MAA, JOHN, and GARRY, JOHN E., and UPADHYAYA, POOJA,** Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities, 99, 3:51
- HOFFMAN, REBECCA L., and KING, RAY S., and AHAD, AHMAD W., and LELAND, HYUMA A.,** The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery, 99, 8:36
- HOGAN, JESSICA, and BAZZARELLI, AMY, and ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P., and SUN, RAPHAEL, and GARVEY, ERIN,** Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons, 99, 8:30
- HONG, BARRY A., and KODNER, IRA J., and RAY, SHUDDHADEB, and BOYUM, ERIC N., and BROWN, DOUGLAS, and ZIHNI, AHMED M., and KEUNE, JASON, D.,** Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- HOWLE, JULIE,** Inaugural Murray F. Brennan, MD, FACS, International Guest Scholar provides report, 99, 7:70
- HOYT, DAVID B.,** Executive Director’s annual report, 99, 12:19
- Looking forward, 99, 1:7 (advances and challenges in surgery); 2:8 (sustainable growth rate); 3:8 (Military Advanced Training Center); 4:8 (Transition to Practice Program); 5:8 (trends in surgical procedures); 6:7 (funding ACS programs); 7:7 (Medical Directors in Washington office); 8:9 (Leadership Development Program); 9:8 (Codman memorial); 10:8 (Dr. Russell); 11:8 (Education and

## H

- HALL, BRUCE L., and RAVAL, MEHUL V., and SAKRAN, JOSEPH V., and MEDBERY, RACHEL**

## Author index

Training campaign); 12:6 (accomplishments in 2013–2014)  
**HUGHES, TYLER G.**, *ACS-SurgeonsVoice* plays critical role, 99, 10:42  
 –and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **PULS, MARK W.**, and **LEDESMA, CARLOS L.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon, 99, 4:38  
**HUNT, KELLY K.**, and **MITTENDORF, ELIZABETH A.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: SLN surgery for clinically node-positive breast cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant therapy, 99, 7:52

### I

**IORIO, RICHARD**, and **SLOVER, JAMES D.**, and **TORRANCE, ALECIA**, and **BOSCO, JOSEPH**, and **SHAH, PARESH C.**, Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study, 99, 11:29

72| **ITANI, KAMAL M.F.**, 2013 Clinical Trials Methodology Course provides opportunity for learning and networking, 99, 2:54

**IYER, PRIYA H.**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **McNALLY, MEGAN E.**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, The *e*-evolution of the 21st century surgeon, 99, 8:42

–and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration, 99, 4:42

–and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? 99, 8:17

### J

**JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SAGE, JILL S.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27

**JARMAN, BENJAMIN T.**, and **GEORGIEFF, ERYNN M.**, and **KALLIES, KARA J.**, and **MATHIASON, MICHELLE A.**, Gundersen Health System studies effect of modifier 22 on reimbursement for complex

operations, 99, 3:31

**JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, and **SWEET, ROBERT M.**, and **GOLDMAN, MITCHELL H.**, The ACS Accredited Education Institutes Fellowship Program: Training leaders in simulation-based education, 99, 7:17

**JOHNSTONE, DAVID**, and **STRAND, NANCY**, and **GREENE, FREDERICK**, ACS commemorates 50-year anniversary of Surgeon General's report on smoking and health, 99, 8:69

**JONES, DANIEL B.**, and **SCHWITZBERG, STEVEN D.**, and **FUCHSHUBER, PASCAL R.**, and **ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, and **FELDMAN, LIANE S.**, The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap, 99, 9:18

**JONES, DOUGLAS W.**, Avoid getting kicked, 99, 1S:10

### K

**KALLIES, KARA J.**, and **MATHIASON, MICHELLE A.**, and **JARMAN, BENJAMIN T.**, and **GEORGIEFF, ERYNN M.**, Gundersen Health System studies effect of modifier 22 on reimbursement for complex operations, 99, 3:31

**KAOUTZANIS, CHRISTODOULOS**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, The five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? 99, 8:49

**KAPLAN, ALAN L.**, Treating the difficult patient can be a long journey, 99, 6:11

**KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **GARRETT, KEVIN**, The aging surgeon: When is it time to leave active practice? 99, 4:32

–and **MAA, JOHN**, and **GARRY, JOHN E.**, and **UPADHYAYA, POOJA**, and **HINSDALE, JAMES G.**, Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities, 99, 3:51

–and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **MURTHY, SHILPA S.**, and **WEISSMAN, JOEL S.**, and **GRABOWSKI, DAVID C.**, and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10

**KENNING, ERIN M.**, and **ZHENG, FEIBI**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **McKINLEY, SOPHIA K.**, Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency, 99, 8:24

**KEOWN, OLIVER P.**, and **AL-THANI, HASSAN ALI**, and **AL-DAFA, MARYAH B.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **DARZI, ARA W.**, World Innova-

## Author index

- tion Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery, 99, 6:13
- KEUNE, JASON D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **BOYUM, ERIC N.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- KHITHANI, AMIT**, and **BARRETT, ALLISON**, and **BHOLAT, OMAR**, and **DEGLIUMINI, JOHN**, and **WALLACK, MARC**, Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy, 99, 10:10
- KIM, TAD**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Responding to, reflecting on, and moving forward from a surgical complication, 99, 1:12
- KING, RAY S.**, and **AHAD, AHMAD W.**, and **LELAND, HYUMA A.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery, 99, 8:36
- KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **BILIMORIA, KARL**, Scholars in Residence Program benefits surgical residents and the ACS, 99, 3:55
- KODNER, IRA J.**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **BOYUM, ERIC N.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, and **KEUNE, JASON D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **FRANCESCATI, AMANDA**, and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **CHANG, GEORGE J.**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **McKINLEY, SOPHIA K.**, and **KENNING, ERIN M.**, and **ZHENG, FEIBI**, Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency, 99, 8:24
- KURTZMAN, SCOTT**, and **BECHAMPS, GERALD J.**, Adverse behaviors and their effect on credentialing and licensure, 99, 10:32
- L**
- LATIFI, RIFAT**, and **MORA, FRANCISCO**, and **BEKTESHI, FLAMUR**, and **RIVERA, RENATO**, Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? 99, 1:7
- LEDESMA, CARLOS L.**, and **HUGHES, TYLER G.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, and **PULS, MARK W.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon, 99, 4:38
- LEE, WALTER T.**, First YFA Essay Contest winner: The promise of a profession lies within us, 99, 10:30
- LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **KAOUTZANIS, CHRISTODOULOS**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, The five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? 99, 8:49
- and **SANGJI, NAVEEN**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? 99, 8:17
- LELAND, HYUMA A.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **KING, RAY S.**, and **AHAD, AHMAD W.**, The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery, 99, 8:36
- LOSBY, JIM**, and **GARNESKI, SALLY**, and **SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, A new era begins for ACS online properties, 99, 9:12
- M**
- MAA, JOHN**, and **GARRY, JOHN E.**, and **UPADHYAYA, POOJA**, and **HINSDALE, JAMES G.**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities, 99, 3:51
- and **SLAPPY, A.L. JACKSON**, and **SWEENEY, JOHN**, and **O’SHEA, JOHN**, Will acute care surgery and surgicalists help to avert an emergency care crisis? 99, 2:34
- and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Preserving MICRA and patient access to surgical care in California, 99, 10:60
- MABRY, CHARLES D.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, The benefits of PQRS participation and what the College is doing on your behalf, 99, 9:28
- and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15, 99, 5:39
- MANDIGO, MORGAN**, and **NAGENGAST, ERIC**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **HANKS, JOHN B.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET**

## Author index

- CLARKE, and RAYKAR, NAKUL, Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- MANSOUR, M. ASH, and CUFF, ROBERT, and SLAIKEU, JASON, and WONG, PETER, and MIX, ADAM, and CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M., and WOLK, SETH, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30
- MARTIN, MATTHEW B., and SANGJI, NAVEEN F., and HEDSTROM, JOHN, and MEARA, JOHN G., Medicare reform: A look at the House Ways and Means proposal, 99, 2:11
- MATHIASON, MICHELLE A., and JARMAN, BENJAMIN T., and GEORGIEFF, ERYNN M., and KALLIES, KARA J., Gundersen Health System studies effect of modifier 22 on reimbursement for complex operations, 99, 3:31
- 74| MATTHEWS, MIKA, Familial ties in treating the difficult patient, 99, 1S:6
- McANENY, DAVID, Massachusetts Chapter develops new grassroots advocacy program, 99, 11:37
- McDONALD, KRISTIN, and KAUPS, KRISTA L., and MEARA, JOHN G., and MURTHY, SHILPA S., and WEISSMAN, JOEL S., and GRABOWSKI, DAVID C., Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10
- and SANGJI, NAVEEN F., Trauma and emergency care under the Affordable Care Act, 99, 4:20
- and WEIRETER, LEONARD J. Jr., and SANGJI, NAVEEN F., and SUTTON, JON, Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims, 99, 5:10
- McGINNIS, LAMAR S. Jr., From the Archives: “Everything Old Is New Again,” 99, 9:58
- McKELLAR, DANIEL P., and WINCHESTER, DAVID P., and CHANG, GEORGE J., and GREENBERG, CAPRICE C., and KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D., and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and FRANCESCATTI, AMANDA, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57
- McKINLEY, SOPHIA K., and KENNING, ERIN M., and ZHENG, FEIBI, and KULAYLAT, AFIF N., Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency, 99, 8:24
- McNALLY, MEGAN E., and MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J., and SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS, and IYER, PRIYA H., and GRANT, SCOTT B., The *e*-evolution of the 21st century surgeon, 99, 8:42
- MEARA, JOHN G., and GUTNIK, LILY, and SMITH, HEATHER, and GOLDSZER, JAMES F., and BALLEY, RANDOLPH H., Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders, 99, 2:19
- and MARTIN, MATTHEW B., and SANGJI, NAVEEN F., and HEDSTROM, JOHN, Medicare reform: A look at the House Ways and Means proposal, 99, 2:11
- and MURTHY, SHILPA S., and WEISSMAN, JOEL S., and GRABOWSKI, DAVID C., and McDONALD, KRISTIN, and KAUPS, KRISTA L., Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10
- and TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE, and RAYKAR, NAKUL, and MANDIGO, MORGAN, and NAGEN-GAST, ERIC, and COFFRON, MATTHEW, and HANKS, JOHN B., Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- MEDBERY, RACHEL LAURA, and ANGELOS, PETER, and HALL, BRUCE L., and RAVAL, MEHUL V., and SAKRAN, JOSEPH V., Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations, 99, 7:21
- MENG, MAXWELL V., and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., ACS Clinical Research Program: Treating metastatic prostate cancer now and in the future, 99, 9:55
- MERRELL, RONALD, Citation for Prof. Edgar Rodas, MD, FACS, 99, 11:67
- MITTENDORF, ELIZABETH A., and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and HUNT, KELLY K., ACS Clinical Research Program: SLN surgery for clinically node-positive breast cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant therapy, 99, 7:52
- MIX, ADAM, and CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M., and WOLK, SETH, and MANSOUR, M. ASH, and CUFF, ROBERT, and SLAIKEU, JASON, and WONG, PETER, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30
- MOHEBALI, JAHAN, First-place essay—reform: Reformation of current surgical residency and fellowship training is the best solution, 99, 11:23

## Author index

- MOORE, HUNTER**, Finding my friend's heart in the difficult patient, 99, 1S:12
- MORA, FRANCISCO**, and **BEKTESHI, FLAMUR**, and **RIVERA, RENATO**, and **LATIFI, RIFAT**, Pre-operative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? 99, 1:7
- MORSE, SARA**, *SurgeonsVoice*: Your patients, your profession, your voice, 99, 7:28
- MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration, 99, 4:42
- and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **KAOUTZANIS, CHRISTODOULOS**, The five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? 99, 8:49
- and **SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, and **IYER, PRIYA H.**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **McNALLY, MEGAN E.**, The e-volution of the 21st century surgeon, 99, 8:42
- MOYE, CHANTAY**, Building a global perspective at International Surgical Leaders forum, 99, 1:58
- and **DWYER, KAITLYN**, 2014 Advocacy program: Attendees learn about traditions that influence legislative outcomes, 99, 6:65
- MSHELBWALA, PHILIP**, 2013 International Surgical Education Scholar reports on experience in North America, 99, 7:75
- MULLEN, JOHN T.**, Report of the 2014 ACS Traveling Fellow to Japan, 99, 9:90
- MURTHY, SHILPA S.**, and **WEISSMAN, JOEL S.**, and **GRABOWSKI, DAVID C.**, and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10
- N**
- NAGENGAST, ERIC**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **HANKS, JOHN B.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MANDIGO, MORGAN**, Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, From the Archives: Franklin H. Martin, MD, FACS: Gynecologic surgeon, 99, 7:55
- From the Archives: The gift that keeps on giving, 99, 11:52
- NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2013*: Where did they go? 99, 1:55
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: 2013 *Pediatric Report*: Pediatric consumers, 99, 2:49
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: To protect your children, keep your pool safe, 99, 7:58
- NAPOLITANO, LENA M.**, Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: October 2013, 99, 1:68
- NELSON, HEIDI**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE**, and **CHANG, GEORGE J.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient-centered outcomes research: Is this really something new? 99, 1:51
- and **ROCHA, FLAVIO G.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Less invasive option for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Thermal ablation as first-line therapy? 99, 2:46
- NICOLETTI, BETSY**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, What surgeons should know about...Billing for services performed by nonphysician practitioners, 99, 5:36
- NUMANN, PATRICIA J.**, In memoriam: C. Barber Mueller, MD, FACS, FRCSC, recognized for contributions to the ACS and academic surgery, 99, 8:67
- O**
- OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, Preparing for implementation of the Physician Payments Sunshine Act, 99, 3:28
- and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, and **SAGE, JILL**, What surgeons should know about...The FY 2015 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule, 99, 11:45
- and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SAGE, JILL S.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27
- and **SAVARISE, MARK**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **MABRY, CHARLES**, Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15, 99, 5:39
- O'SHEA, JOHN**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **SLAPPY, A. L. JACKSON**, and **SWEENEY, JOHN**, Will acute care surgery and surgicalists help to avert an emergency care crisis? 99, 2:34



# Author index

## P

- PADBERG, FRANK T. Jr.**, In memoriam: Frank T. Padberg, Sr., MD, FACS: ACS department director, DSA recipient, and trailblazer in neurosurgery, 99, 6:73
- PELLEGRINI, CARLOS**, ACS presents Lifetime Achievement Award posthumously to Dr. Russell, 99, 12:57
- and **DARZI, ARA W.**, and **KEOWN, OLIVER P.**, and **AL-THANI, HASSAN ALI**, and **AL-DAFA, MARYAH B.**, World Innovation Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery, 99, 6:13
- and **PULS, MARK W.**, and **LEDESMA, CARLOS L.**, and **HUGHES, TYLER G.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon, 99, 4:38
- and **SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE S.**, In memoriam: Thomas R. Russell, MD, FACS, remembered for his enduring contributions to the ACS, 99, 10:52
- PEREGRIN, TONY**, 2014 Leadership program: Emotional intelligence, mentoring are keys to effective performance, 99, 6:58
- International Guest Scholarships: An investment in surgical training around the globe, 99, 5:16
- Surgeons see future applications for Google Glass, 99, 7:9
- POON, JENSEN**, First Carlos Pellegrini Traveling Fellowship reports on experience, 99, 7:64
- PULS, MARK W.**, and **LEDESMA, CARLOS L.**, and **HUGHES, TYLER G.**, and **PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon, 99, 4:38
- ## R
- RAVAL, MEHUL V.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **MEDBERY, RACHEL LAURA**, and **ANGELOS, PETER**, and **HALL, BRUCE L.**, Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations, 99, 7:21
- RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **BOYUM, ERIC N.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, and **KEUNE, JASON, D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40
- RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MANDIGO, MORGAN**, and **NAGENGAST, ERIC**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **HANKS, JOHN B.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE**, Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- RIOUX, JOHN**, Chapter leadership succession planning helps to build stronger chapters, 99, 4:65
- RIVERA, RENATO**, and **LATIFI, RIFAT**, and **MORA, FRANCISCO**, and **BEKTESHI, FLAMUR**, Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? 99, 1:7
- ROBICSEK, FRANCIS**, Founding surgeon reflects on 25 years of UNICAR, the Guatemalan Heart Institute, 99, 9:38
- ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, and **FELDMAN, LIANE S.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, and **SCHWAITZBERG, STEVEN D.**, and **FUCHSHUBER, PASCAL R.**, The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap, 99, 9:18
- and **ROSENTHAL, RONNIE A.**, The ACS NSQIP Geriatric Surgery Pilot Project: Improving care for older surgical patients, 99, 10:21
- ROCHA, FLAVIO G.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Less invasive option for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Thermal ablation as first-line therapy? 99, 2:46
- ROSE, DEVIN**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 99, 9:67
- and **SANDERS, BETTY**, Past recipients of the ACS/Pfizer Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Awards: Where are they now? 99, 10:24
- ROSEN, JUSTIN**, and **ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA**, Implementation of the ACA: Turning federal law into state-level reality, 99, 5:23
- and **ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA**, State lobby days build bridges, 99, 10:18
- and **ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA**, Surgeons as state advocates, 99, 9:33
- ROSENTHAL, RONNIE A.**, and **ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, The ACS NSQIP Geriatric Surgery Pilot Project: Improving care for older surgical patients, 99, 10:21

## Author index

### S

- SAGE, JILL**, What surgeons should know about...The Measure Applications Partnership, 99, 4:36  
 –What surgeons should know about...The Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute, 99, 10:35  
 –and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, What surgeons should know about...The FY 2015 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule, 99, 11:45  
 –and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27
- SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **MEDBERY, RACHEL LAURA**, and **ANGELOS, PETER**, and **HALL, BRUCE L.**, and **RAVAL, MEHUL V.**, Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations, 99, 7:21
- SANDERS, BETTY**, and **ROSE, DEVIN**, Past recipients of the ACS/Pfizer Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Awards: Where are they now? 99, 10:24
- SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, and **HEDSTROM, JOHN**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **MARTIN, MATTHEW B.**, Medicare reform: A look at the House Ways and Means proposal, 99, 2:11  
 –and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, Trauma and emergency care under the Affordable Care Act, 99, 4:20  
 –and **SUTTON, JON**, and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, and **WEIRETER, LEONARD J. Jr.**, Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims, 99, 5:10  
 –and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? 99, 8:17
- SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS intervenes to resolve questions about the 96-hour rule, 99, 10:40  
 –and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **NICOLETTI, BETSY**, What surgeons should know about...Billing for services performed by nonphysician practitioners, 99, 5:36  
 –and **SAGE, JILL S.**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA M.**, and **GOKAK, SANA Z.**, and **JACKSON, JENNY J.**, 2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice, 99, 2:27  
 –and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **MABRY, CHARLES**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15, 99, 5:39  
 –and **WHITACRE, ERIC**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, Coding and practice management corner: Frequently asked questions about coding for breast surgery, 99, 9:52
- SCHWARTZBERG, STEVEN D.**, and **FUCHSHUBER, PASCAL R.**, and **ROBINSON, THOMAS N.**, and **FELDMAN, LIANE S.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap, 99, 9:18
- SCHWARTZ, GARY**, Doctor heal thyself...because we won't, 99, 1S:13
- SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, and **LOSBY, JIM**, and **GARNESKI, SALLY**, A new era begins for ACS online properties, 99, 9:12
- SELIM, NIAZY M.**, Teaching the teacher: An ethical model for international surgical missions, 99, 6:17
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **MABRY, CHARLES**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15, 99, 5:39
- SERRANO, PABLO**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Talk it out, and slow it down, 99, 1:13
- SHAH, PARESH C.**, and **IORIO, RICHARD**, and **SLOVER, JAMES D.**, and **TORRANCE, ALECIA**, and **BOSCO, JOSEPH**, Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study, 99, 11:29
- SHEN, PERRY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver: Making the unresectable resectable, 99, 11:49
- SHENVI, EDNA C.**, First-place essay—revolution: Surgical training: Time for a revolution, 99, 11:17
- SHUHAIBER, JEFFREY**, From residency to retirement: The quest for safe surgical care: Are we missing the obvious? 99, 2:42
- SIGMAN, MICHAEL**, Punched in the face, 99, 1S:14
- SLAIKEU, JASON**, and **WONG, PETER**, and **MIX, ADAM**, and **CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **WOLK, SETH**, and **MANSOUR, M. ASH**, and **CUFF, ROBERT**, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30
- SLAPPY, A.L. JACKSON**, and **SWEENEY, JOHN**, and

## Author index

78|

- O'SHEA, JOHN**, and **MAA, JOHN**, Will acute care surgery and surgicalists help to avert an emergency care crisis? 99, 2:34
- SLOAN, JEFF**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **BINGENER, JULIANE**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient quality of life: Vitally important, 99, 5:46
- SLOAN, JEFF**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **BINGENER, JULIANE**, ACS Clinical Research Program: QOL concerns in surgical patients: Assessment and intervention, 99, 10:44
- SLOVER, JAMES D.**, and **TORRANCE, ALECIA**, and **BOSCO, JOSEPH**, and **SHAH, PARESH C.**, and **IORIO, RICHARD**, Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study, 99, 11:29
- SMITH, HEATHER**, and **GOLDSZER, JAMES F.**, and **BAILEY, RANDOLPH H.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **GUTNIK, LILY**, Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders, 99, 2:19
- SOANS, ROHIT**, Treating the difficult patient may require stepping out of your comfort zone, 99, 1S:15
- SPANIOLAS, KONSTANTINOS**, and **IYER, PRIYA H.**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **McNALLY, MEGAN E.**, and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, The *e*-evolution of the 21st century surgeon, 99, 8:42
- and **MOUAWAD, NICOLAS J.**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration, 99, 4:42
- STEINBERG, STEVEN M.**, and **ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, and **ELLISON, E. CHRISTOPHER**, Health policy program produces surgeon advocates and leaders, 99, 3:22
- STRAND, NANCY**, and **GREENE, FREDERICK**, and **JOHNSTONE, DAVID**, ACS commemorates 50-year anniversary of Surgeon General's report on smoking and health, 99, 8:69
- STRASBERG, STEVEN M.**, Citation for Prof. Pierre-Alain Clavien, MD, PhD, FACS, FRCSEng, FRCSEd, 99, 11:62
- SUN, RAPHAEL**, and **GARVEY, ERIN**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **BAZZARELLI, AMY**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons, 99, 8:30
- SUTTON, JON H.**, Reading the tea leaves for state legislatures in 2014, 99, 1:24
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, The debate continues: ACS at the AMA House of Delegates, 99, 3:47
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, Surgeons influence AMA policy, 99, 9:73
- and **MAA, JOHN**, Preserving MICRA and patient access to surgical care in California, 99, 10:60
- and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, and **WEIRETER, LEONARD J. Jr.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims, 99, 5:10
- SWAIN, JaBARIS D.**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Mea maxima culpa—Dealing with surgical complications, 99, 1:14
- SWEENEY, JOHN**, and **O'SHEA, JOHN**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **SLAPPY, A.L. JACKSON**, Will acute care surgery and surgicalists help to avert an emergency care crisis? 99, 2:34
- SWEET, ROBERT M.**, and **GOLDMAN, MITCHELL H.**, and **JOHNSON, KATHLEEN A.**, The ACS Accredited Education Institutes Fellowship Program: Training leaders in simulation-based education, 99, 7:17
- SWENDIMAN, ROBERT A.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Students need exposure to the joys of rural surgery, 99, 1:46

## T

- TIEBERG, DONNA**, Chapter news, 99, 2:60, 4:61, 6:82, 8:76, 10:69, 12:61
- TIMMERMAN, GARY L.**, Board of Governors pillars improve productivity, communication: An update, 99, 9:78
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: February 2014, 99, 5:60
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2014, 99, 10:64
- TORRANCE, ALECIA**, and **BOSCO, JOSEPH**, and **SHAH, PARESH C.**, and **IORIO, RICHARD**, and **SLOVER, JAMES D.**, Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study, 99, 11:29
- TRACCI, MARGARET CLARKE**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MANDIGO, MORGAN**, and **NAGEN-GAST, ERIC**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **HANKS, JOHN B.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care, 99, 3:10
- TROTTER, MICHAEL C.**, Hugh Agnew Gamble, MD, FACS: A legacy to the College, 99, 12:43

## Author index

### U

**UPADHYAYA, POOJA**, and **HINSDALE, JAMES G.**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MAA, JOHN**, and **GARRY, JOHN E.**, Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities, 99, 3:51

### W

**WALLACK, MARC**, and **KHITHANI, AMIT**, and **BARRETT, ALLISON**, and **BHOLAT, OMAR**, and **DEGLI-UOMINI, JOHN**, Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy, 99, 10:10

**WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN**, What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? 99, 8:17

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, Presidential Address: Achieving our personal best—Back to the future of the American College of Surgeons, 99, 12:9

**WEIRETER, LEONARD J., Jr.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, and **SUTTON, JON**, and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims, 99, 5:10

**WEISSMAN, JOEL S.**, and **GRABOWSKI, DAVID C.**, and **McDONALD, KRISTIN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA L.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **MURTHY, SHILPA S.**, Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform, 99, 4:10

**WHITACRE, ERIC**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK**, Coding and practice management corner: Frequently asked questions about coding for breast surgery, 99, 9:52

**WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **CHANG, GEORGE J.**, and **GREENBERG, CAPRICE C.**, and **KOZOWER, BENJAMIN D.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **FRANCESCATTI, AMANDA**, and **McKELLAR, DANIEL P.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance, 99, 8:57

**WINFIELD, ROBERT D.**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: How surgeons deal with complications: Introductory remarks, 99, 1:10

—Making the transition from mentee to mentor, 99, 8:13

**WOLK, SETH**, and **MANSOUR, M. ASH**, and **CUFF, ROBERT**, and **SLAIKEU, JASON**, and **WONG, PETER**, and **MIX, ADAM**, and **CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M.**, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30

**WONG, PETER**, and **MIX, ADAM**, and **CHAMBERS, CHRISTOPHER M.**, and **WOLK, SETH**, and **MANSOUR, M. ASH**, and **CUFF, ROBERT**, and **SLAIKEU, JASON**, Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity, 99, 5:30

**WREN, SHERRY M.**, and **CLOYD, JORDAN M.**, Surgical training abroad: It's not about the cases, 99, 9:42

**WRIGHT, COREY**, RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Residents debate whether to reform or revolutionize surgical training, 99, 11:16

**WRIGHT, G. PAUL**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Consequences, 99, 1:15

### Y

**YI, WILLIAM**, Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Complications are shared experiences, 99, 1:16

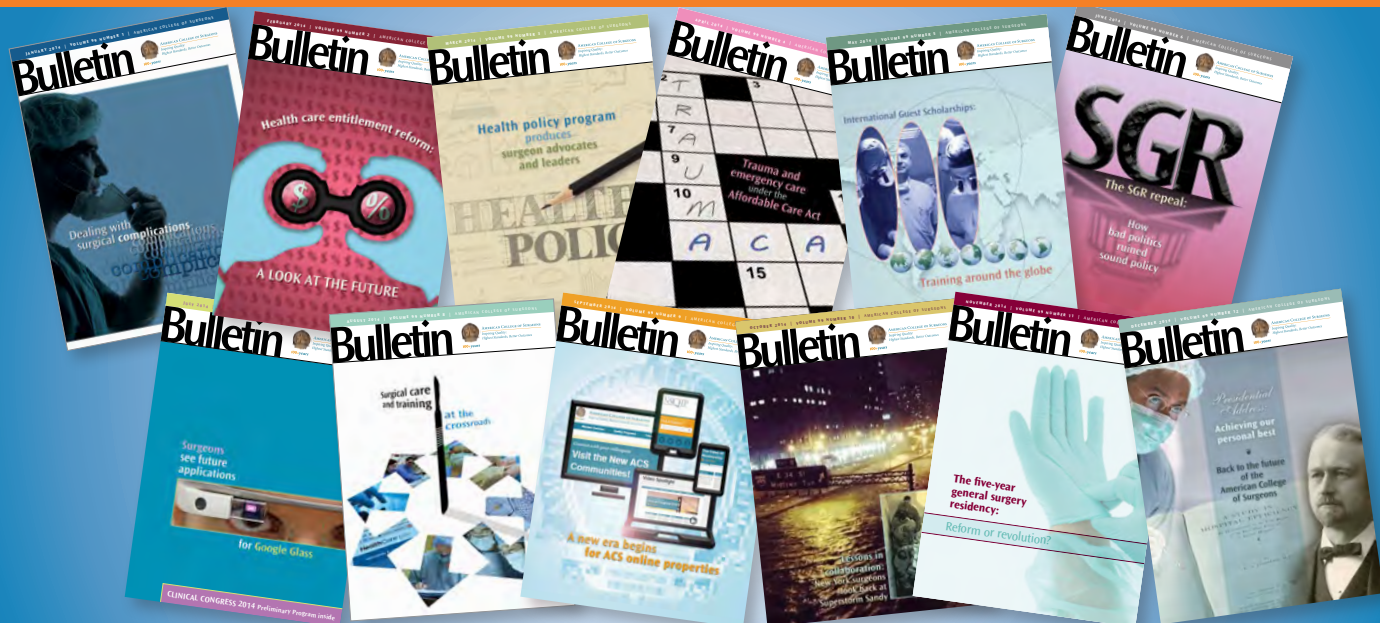
### Z

**ZHENG, FEIBI**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **McKINLEY, SOPHIA K.**, and **KENNING, ERIN M.**, Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency, 99, 8:24

**ZHOU, WEI**, ACS/ANZ Traveling Scholar reports on trip to Singapore and Australia, 99, 8:84

**ZIHNI, AHMED M.**, and **KEUNE, JASON, D.**, and **HONG, BARRY A.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **BOYUM, ERIC N.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma, 99, 11:40

**ZINNER, MICHAEL J.**, and **ELLISON, E. CHRISTOPHER**, and **STEINBERG, STEVEN M.**, Health policy program produces surgeon advocates and leaders, 99, 3:22



# Subject index

## A

- ACCESS TO CARE (see: WORKFORCE ISSUES and HEALTH CARE REFORM)**
- ACCREDITATION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**
- ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**
- Health policy program produces surgeon advocates and leaders (Steinberg, Zinner, Ellison), 99, 3:22
- AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: FEDERAL)**
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**
- Activities (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality campaign)**
- 2013 Clinical Trials Methodology Course provides opportunity for learning and networking (Itani), 99, 2:54
  - ACS and other specialty surgical organizations release *Physicians as Assistants at Surgery* report, 99, 1:64
  - ACS commemorates 50-year anniversary of Surgeon General’s report on smoking and health (Greene, Johnstone, Strand), 99, 8:69
  - ACS Committee on Diversity Issues seeks new members, 99, 6:85
  - ACS in the news, 99, 2:66, 5:66, 9:84, 12:65
  - ACS supports December *Health Affairs* theme issue on emergency care, 99, 2:53
  - ACS Women in Surgery Committee issues call for mentees: July 31 deadline, 99, 7:62
  - ACS Women in Surgery Committee seeks new members, 99, 6:85
  - Calendar of events, 99, 1:84, 2:72, 3:60, 4:72, 5:72, 6:92, 7:80, 8:88, 9:96, 10:80, 11:88, 12:92
  - Headstone honoring Ernest A. Codman, MD, FACS, placed at Mount Auburn Cemetery, 99, 9:72
  - Register now for ACS Comprehensive General Surgery Review Course, 99, 6:78
  - Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: October 2013 (Napolitano), 99, 1:68
  - Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: February 2014 (Timmerman), 99, 5:60
  - Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2014 (Timmerman), 99, 10:64
  - Surgeons, anesthesiologists develop resource standards for optimal pediatric care, 99, 4:57
- Advocacy and Health Policy (see also: ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY)**
- 2014 Advocacy program: Attendees learn about traditions that influence legislative outcomes (Moye, Dwyer), 99, 6:65
  - ACS *SurgeonsVoice* plays critical role (Hughes), 99, 10:42
  - Health Policy Scholars announced, 99, 6:87
  - Massachusetts Chapter develops new grassroots advocacy program (McAneny), 99, 11:37
  - State lobby days build bridges (Ackerman, Rosen), 99, 10:18
  - Surgeons as state advocates (Ackerman, Rosen), 99, 9:33
  - SurgeonsVoice*: Your patients, your profession, your voice (Morse), 99, 7:28
- Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**

## Subject index

- ACS Clinical Research Program: Colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver: Making the unresectable resectable (Shen, Boughey), 99, 11:49
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Community-based physicians and hospitals need to participate in clinical trials (Bauer, Boughey), 99, 4:46
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Less invasive option for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Thermal ablation as first-line therapy? (Rocha, Boughey, Nelson), 99, 2:46
- ACS Clinical Research Program: NCDB and ACS-CRP: Working together to develop risk-stratified strategies for surveillance (Chang, Greenberg, Kozower, Boughey, Francescatti, McKellar, Winchester), 99, 8:57
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Neoadjuvant cancer therapy: Benefitting patients and improving cancer care (Bailey, Boughey), 99, 6:51
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient-centered outcomes research: Is this really something new? (Greenberg, Chang, Nelson), 99, 1:51
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Patient quality of life: Vitally important (Bingener, Sloan, Boughey), 99, 5:46
- ACS Clinical Research Program: QOL concerns in surgical patients: Assessment and intervention (Bingener, Sloan, Boughey), 99, 10:44
- ACS Clinical Research Program: SLN surgery for clinically node-positive breast cancer patients treated with neoadjuvant therapy (Mittendorf, Boughey, Hunt), 99, 7:52
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Treating metastatic prostate cancer now and in the future (Meng, Boughey), 99, 9:55
- American College of Surgeons Foundation (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships and Fellowships)**
- 1913 Legacy Campaign announces \$1.75 million raised toward goal, 99, 5:54
- American College of Surgeons Foundation *Annual Report, 2013*, 99, 6:30
- Past recipients of the ACS/Pfizer Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Awards: Where are they now? (Rose, Sanders), 99, 10:24
- American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program**
- 2014 International ACS NSQIP Scholarship applications due February 14, 99, 1:76
- 2014 National Conference: ACS NSQIP celebrates 10th anniversary of improving patient outcomes (Glickson), 99, 11:68
- The ACS NSQIP Geriatric Surgery Pilot Project: Improving care for older surgical patients (Robinson, Rosenthal), 99, 10:21
- American College of Surgeons Professional Association (ACSPA)**
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: October 2013 (Napolitano), 99, 1:68
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: February 2014 (Timmerman), 99, 5:60
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities: June 2014 (Timmerman), 99, 10:64
- Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**
- Archives**
- ACS Archives: Historic films now available online, 99, 5:59
- ACS loans ancient Irish deer antlers to Art Institute of Chicago exhibit, 99, 12:60
- From the Archives: ACS returns books to the Illinois College Medical Library: A look at their history (Berry), 99, 4:48
- From the Archives: “Everything Old Is New Again” (McGinnis), 99, 9:58
- From the Archives: Franklin H. Martin, MD, FACS: Gynecologic surgeon (Nahrwold), 99, 7:55
- From the Archives: The gift that keeps on giving (Nahrwold), 99, 11:52
- Awards**
- 2014 Volunteerism and Humanitarian Award nominations due February 28, 99, 2:58
- ACS presents Lifetime Achievement Award posthumously to Dr. Russell (Pellegrini), 99, 12:57
- College accepting nominations for 2015 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 99, 11:77
- Fellows honored for volunteerism (Rose), 99, 9:67
- J. Wayne Meredith, MD, FACS, chosen as 2014 Distinguished Service Award recipient, 99, 10:50
- Nominations for 2014 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 28, 99, 1:63
- Nominations for Jacobson Promising Investigator Award accepted through February 28, 99, 1:57
- Robin T. Cotton, MD, FACS, FRCSC, receives 2014 ACS

## Subject index

- Jacobson Innovation Award, 99, 8:64
- Past recipients of the ACS/Pfizer Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Awards: Where are they now? (Rose, Sanders), 99, 10:24
  - Submit 2015 ACS Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Award nominations, January 1–February 28, 99, 12:55
- Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**
- Correction, 99, 9:75
  - Letters to the Editor, 99, 3:45, 9:65
- Chapters**
- Chapter leadership succession planning helps to build stronger chapters (Rioux), 99, 4:65
  - Chapter news (Tieberg), 99, 2:60, 4:61, 6:82, 8:76, 10:69, 12:61
  - Georgia coalition develops bariatric surgery pilot project (Browning), 99, 12:35
  - Massachusetts Chapter develops new grassroots advocacy program (McAneny), 99, 11:37
  - 82| –Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities (Kaups, Maa, Garry, Upadhyaya, Hinsdale), 99, 3:51
- Clinical Congress**
- Clinical Congress 2014 Preliminary Program, 99, 7:31
  - Highlights of the 2013 Clinical Congress, 99, 1:27
  - MOC review course offered at Clinical Congress, 99, 10:61
  - New CME information for 2014 Clinical Congress attendees, 99, 10:62
  - Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 99, 9:71
- Commission on Cancer**
- Outstanding Achievement Award granted to 74 CoC facilities, 99, 7:60
- Disciplinary actions**
- Disciplinary actions taken, 99, 2:59, 5:68
- Executive Director**
- Executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 99, 12:19
  - Looking forward (Hoyt), 99, 1:7 (advances and challenges in surgery); 2:8 (sustainable growth rate); 3:8 (Military Advanced Training Center); 4:8 (Transition to Practice Program); 5:8 (trends in surgical procedures); 6:7 (funding ACS programs); 7:7 (Medical Directors in Washington office); 8:9 (Leadership Development Program); 9:8 (Codman memorial); 10:8 (Dr. Russell); 11:8 (Education and Training campaign); 12:6 (accomplishments in 2013–2014)
- Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)**
- Apply for ACS Fellowship and take the next big step in your career, 99, 9:83
  - Dr. Hall appointed co-chair of NQF Admissions and Readmissions Committee, 99, 6:79
  - Dr. Ko appointed to NQF Surgery Standing Committee, 99, 7:61
  - Dr. Mattox receives AMA award for citizenship and community service, 99, 1:65
  - Dr. Sachdeva delivers Ira A. Ferguson, MD, Lecture at Emory, 99, 6:79
  - Dr. Sachdeva elected vice-president of the Society for Academic Continuing Medical Education, 99, 7:61
  - Drs. Warshaw and Shah accorded RCSEd Honorary Fellowships, 99, 6:75
  - From residency to retirement: Remembering Hank (Bahnsen), 99, 5:43
  - Melina Kibbe, MD, FACS, appears on *60 Minutes* segment, 99, 4:59
  - Members in the news, 99, 1:66, 8:75, 11:74
- Governors, Board of**
- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors’ Executive Committee, 99, 1:38
  - Board of Governors pillars improve productivity, communication: An update (Timmerman), 99, 9:78
  - Call for nominations for ACS Board of Governors, 99, 1:67, 2:57
  - Regents reelected and new Board of Governors Executive Committee installed, 99, 12:56
- Honorary Fellowships**
- Citation for Prof. Pierre-Alain Clavien, MD, PhD, FACS, FRCS(Eng), FRCSEd (Strasberg), 99, 11:62
  - Citation for Prof. Alberto Raul Ferreres, MD, PhD, MPH, FACS (Ellison), 99, 11:63
  - Citation for Prof. O. James Garden, BSc, MB, BCh, CBE, MD, FRCS(Glas), FRCPEd, FRSE (Britt), 99, 11:64
  - Citation for Prof. Toni Lerut, MD, PhD, MPH, FACS (Finley), 99, 11:65
  - Citation for Prof. Chung-Mau Lo, MB, BS, FACS (Busuttil), 99, 11:66
  - Citation for Prof. Edgar Rodas, MD, FACS (Merrell), 99, 11:67
  - Six outstanding surgeons conferred Honorary Fellowship in the ACS, 99, 11:60

## Subject index

### In memoriam

- In memoriam: C. Barber Mueller, MD, FACS, FRCSC, recognized for contributions to the ACS and academic surgery (Numann), 99, 8:67
- In memoriam: Frank T. Padberg, Sr., MD, FACS: ACS department director, DSA recipient, and trailblazer in neurosurgery (Padberg, Jr.), 99, 6:73
- In memoriam: Thomas R. Russell, MD, FACS, remembered for his enduring contributions to the ACS (Pellegriani, Schneidman), 99, 10:52

### Informatics

- A new era begins for ACS online properties (Schwartz, Losby, Garneski), 99, 9:12

### Inspiring Quality campaign

- ACS, Arizona health care leaders share successes, discuss challenges at IQ Forum, 99, 1:61
- ACS hosts Inspiring Quality Forum in Utah, 99, 12:59
- ACS Inspiring Quality Forum in South Carolina focuses on surgical checklists, 99, 6:77
- ACS, Iowa health care leaders at IQ Forum focus on rural surgery, 99, 9:76
- ACS, Ohio health care leaders identify tools for improving health care quality, patient outcomes, 99, 5:53
- Health care leaders focus on emergency and trauma care at Northern California IQ forum, 99, 3:49
- North Carolina IQ Forum participants identify challenges, opportunities in health care, 99, 4:68

### Meetings

- 2014 Advocacy program: Attendees learn about traditions that influence legislative outcomes (Moye, Dwyer), 99, 6:65
- 2014 Leadership program: Emotional intelligence, mentoring are keys to effective performance (Peregrin), 99, 6:58
- ACS to cosponsor seminar at SESC Scientific Meeting, 99, 2:55
- Building a global perspective at International Surgical Leaders forum (Moye), 99, 1:58
- Calendar of events, 99, 1:84, 2:72, 3:60, 4:72, 5:72, 6:92, 7:80, 8:88, 9:96, 10:80, 11:88, 12:92
- COT to host 33rd Point/Counterpoint Surgery Conference June 1–4, 99, 2:53
- Register now for 2014 Rural Surgery Symposium, May 9–10, in Chicago, 99, 4:59

### Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Accreditation and Quality Improvement Program (MBSAQIP)

- HealthLeaders Media*: Accreditation improves bariatric outcomes, 99, 4:56

### National Cancer Data Base (NCDB)

- Study shows secondary thyroid tumors more deadly in young people, 99, 5:57

### Officers and staff

- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 99, 1:38
- Andrew L. Warshaw, MD, FACS, FRCSEd(Hon), installed as 95th President of the ACS, 99, 11:58
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 99, 1:67, 2:57
- Drs. Frank Opelka and Patrick Bailey join ACS leadership team, 99, 6:72
- J. David Richardson, MD, FACS, next President-Elect of the ACS, 99, 12:53

### Operation Giving Back (see also: VOLUNTEERISM)

- College seeks Medical Director for Operation Giving Back, 99, 5:56

### Presidential Address

- Presidential Address: Achieving our personal best—Back to the future of the American College of Surgeons (Warshaw), 99, 12:9

### Regents, Board of

- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 99, 1:38
- Regents reelected and new Board of Governors Executive Committee installed, 99, 12:56

### Research and Optimal Patient Care (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons National Quality Improvement Program and QUALITY)

### Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)

- 2012 annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Treating the difficult patient, 99, 1S:5
- ACS Resident and Associate Society: Surgical care and training at the crossroads, 99, 8:12
- Accepting accountability and moving forward (Brownson) 99, 1:11
- Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Dealing with surgical complications, 99, 1:9
- Avoid getting kicked (Jones), 99, 1S:10



## Subject index

- 84|
- Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons (Economopoulos, Sun, Garvey, Hogan, Bazzarelli,), 99, 8:30
  - The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery (Leland, Hoffman, King, Ahad) 99, 8:36
  - Complications are shared experiences (Yi), 99, 1:16
  - Consequences (Wright), 99, 1:15
  - Doctor heal thyself...because we won't (Schwartz), 99, 1S:13
  - The *e*-volution of the 21st century surgeon (Iyer, Grant, McNally, Mouawad, Spaniolas), 99, 8:42
  - Familial ties in treating the difficult patient (Matthews), 99, 1S:6
  - Finding my friend's heart in the difficult patient (Moore), 99, 1S:12
  - The five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? (Leichtle, Kaoutzanis, Mouawad), 99, 8:49
  - From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration (Mouawad, Iyer, Grant, Spaniolas), 99, 4:42
  - How surgeons deal with complications: Introductory remarks (Winfield), 99, 1:10
  - Making the transition from mentee to mentor (Winfield), 99, 8:13
  - Mea maxima culpa—Dealing with surgical complications (Swain), 99, 1:14
  - Patience with the difficult patient (Garcia), 99, 1S:9
  - Pregnant with hematemesis (Donovan), 99, 1S:7
  - Punched in the face (Sigman), 99, 1S:14
  - RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Residents debate whether to reform or revolutionize surgical training (Wright), 99, 11:16
  - RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—reform: Reformation of current surgical residency and fellowship training is the best solution (Mohebbali), 99, 11:23
  - RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—revolution: Surgical training: Time for a Revolution (Shenvi), 99, 11:17
  - RAS-ACS Symposium: Second-place essay—reform: Revisiting the visions of Halsted, Churchill, and Dudley to fix surgical training a century later (Azoury), 99, 11:26
  - RAS-ACS Symposium: Second-place essay—revolution: Five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? (DuCoin), 99, 11:20
  - Responding to, reflecting on, and moving forward from a surgical complication (Kim), 99, 1:12
  - Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency (Kulaylat, McKinley, Kenning, Zheng), 99, 8:24
  - Talk it out, and slow it down (Serrano), 99, 1:13
  - Treating the difficult patient can be a long journey (Kaplan), 99, 1S:11
  - Treating the difficult patient may require stepping out of your comfort zone (Soans), 99, 1S:15
  - Under your nose (Fayanju), 99, 1S:8
  - What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? (Leichtle, Sangji, Ward, Iyer), 99, 8:17
- Scholarships/fellowships**
- 2013 International Surgical Education Scholar reports on experience in North America (Mshelbwala), 99, 7:75
  - 2013 Traveling Fellow reports on trip to Australia and New Zealand (Baxter), 99, 1:78
  - 2014 ACS Japan, Germany Traveling Fellows selected, 99, 2:71
  - 2014 Australia-New Zealand, Japan, and German Exchange Travelers announced, 99, 8:82
  - 2014 Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellow announced, 99, 10:74
  - 2014 Health Policy Scholars announced, 99, 6:87
  - 2014 International ACS NSQIP Scholarship applications due February 14, 99, 1:76
  - 2014 international scholars and awardees selected, 99, 2:70
  - 2014 Oweida Scholar announced, 99, 7:67
  - 2014 Traveling Fellow to Germany reports on experiences (Farma), 99, 11:81
  - ACS accepting applications for Oweida Scholarship, 99, 11:78
  - ACS/ANZ Traveling Scholar reports on trip to Singapore and Australia (Zhou), 99, 8:84
  - ACS Faculty Research Fellowships awarded to five surgeons, 99, 5:70
  - ACS offering International Scholarships for surgical education, 99, 3:57
  - Applications being accepted for the ACS Traveling Fellowship to Japan for 2015, 99, 4:71
  - Applications for 2015 ACS Traveling Fellowship to Germany now being accepted, 99, 3:59

## Subject index

- Applications for ACS/Triological Society Award due in May, 99, 3:58
- Applications for Resident Research Scholarships due September 2, 99, 8:83
- Applications now being accepted for 2015 Faculty Research Fellowships honoring ACS leaders, 99, 9:88
- Apply by February 2 for 2015 health policy management scholarships, 99, 11:80
- Apply by July 1 for 2015 ACS Community Surgeon Travel Awards, 99, 6:89
- Apply now for 2016 ANZ, Germany, Japan traveling fellowships, 99, 10:73
- Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellow reports on experience in India (Chagpar), 99, 10:7
- Clowes Award offered to promising surgical investigator, 99, 7:69
- First Carlos Pellegrini Traveling Fellow reports on experience (Poon), 99, 7:64
- From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration (Mouawad, Iyer, Grant, Spaniolas), 99, 4:42
- Inaugural Murray F. Brennan, MD, FACS, International Guest Scholar provides report, (Howle), 99, 7:70
- International Guest Scholarships: An investment in surgical training around the globe (Peregrin), 99, 5:16
- July 1 deadline to apply for 2015 International Guest Scholarships, 99, 6:90
- New award available for hand surgery research, 99, 11:79
- Regents award six Resident Research Scholarships for 2014, 99, 5:71
- Report of the 2014 ACS Traveling Fellow to Japan (Mullen), 99, 9:90
- Resident Research Scholarship change, 99, 8:87
- Scholars in Residence Program benefits surgical residents and the ACS (Bilimoria, Ko), 99, 3:55
- Statements**
  - Statement on advance directives by patients: “Do Not Resuscitate” in the operating room, 99, 1:42
  - Statement on bicycle safety and the promotion of bicycle helmet use, 99, 9:45
  - Statement on the effects of tobacco use on surgical complications and the utility of smoking cessation counseling, 99, 8:55
  - Statement on intimate partner violence, 99, 9:46
  - Statement on older adult falls and falls prevention, 99, 9:47
  - Statement on peak performance and management of fatigue, 99, 8:53
- Trauma (see also: TRAUMA)**
  - 2014 Residents Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 99, 6:80
  - ACS-supported trauma legislation discussed at press conference, 99, 10:58
  - ACS Trauma Program reaches milestone: 400 center verifications, 99, 3:54
  - COT to host 33rd Point/Counterpoint Surgery Conference June 1–4, 99, 2:53
  - NTDB® data points: 2013 *Pediatric Report*: Pediatric consumers (Fantus, Nance), 99, 2:49
  - NTDB® data points: *Annual Report 2013*: Where did they go? (Fantus, Nance) 99, 1:55
  - NTDB® data points: BYOB helmet (Fantus), 99, 8:61
  - NTDB® data points: The DTs: Delirium tremens (Fantus), 99, 11:56
  - NTDB® data points: Don’t chance it: Use your seatbelt (Fantus), 99, 9:63
  - NTDB® data points: Flotation devices—Mae West style (Fantus), 99, 6:56
  - NTDB® data points: Go before you go: Bladder injuries (Fantus, Fantus), 99, 12:51
  - NTDB® data points: Residential institutions (Fantus), 99, 5:51
  - NTDB® data points: To protect your children, keep your pool safe (Fantus, Nance), 99, 7:58
  - NTDB® data points: Top 10 list (Fantus), 99, 4:53
  - NTDB® data points: Unanticipated withdrawal (Fantus), 99, 10:48
  - NTDB® data points: Zero tolerance (Fantus), 99, 3:43
  - Ronald M. Stewart, MD, FACS, to head Committee on Trauma, 99, 1:57
- Young Fellows Association**
  - First YFA Essay Contest winner: The promise of a profession lies within us (Lee), 99, 10:30
  - The YFA Essay Contest: Introduction (Farrokhi), 99, 10:29
  - YFA essay submissions, “Promise of a profession,” due May 1, 99, 3:54

## Subject index

### A

#### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

The debate continues: ACS at the AMA House of Delegates (Armstrong, Sutton), 99, 3:47

Dr. Mattox receives AMA award for citizenship and community service, 99, 1:65

Surgeons influence AMA policy (Armstrong, Sutton), 99, 9:73

### B

#### BARIATRIC SURGERY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: **Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Accreditation and Quality Improvement Program [MBSAQIP]**)

86 | Georgia coalition develops bariatric surgery pilot project (Browning), 99, 12:35

*HealthLeaders Media*: Accreditation improves bariatric outcomes, 99, 4:56

### C

#### CANCER (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: **Commission on Cancer and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**)

Study shows secondary thyroid tumors more deadly in young people, 99, 5:57

#### CLINICAL TRIALS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: **Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**)

2013 Clinical Trials Methodology Course provides opportunity for learning and networking (Itani), 99, 2:54

#### CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)

### D

#### DISASTER MANAGEMENT

Lessons in collaboration: New York surgeons look back at Superstorm Sandy (Khithani, Barrett, Bholat, Degliuomini, Wallack), 99, 10:10

Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims (Sangji, Sutton, McDonald, Weireter, Jr.), 99, 5:10

### E

#### EDITORIAL

Looking forward (Hoyt), 99, 1:7 (advances and challenges in surgery); 2:8 (sustainable growth rate); 3:8 (Military Advanced Training Center); 4:8 (Transition to Practice Program); 5:8 (trends in surgical procedures); 6:7 (funding ACS programs); 7:7 (Medical Directors in Washington office); 8:9 (Leadership Development Program); 9:8 (Codman memorial); 10:8 (Dr. Russell); 11:8 (Education and Training campaign); 12:6 (accomplishments in 2013–2014)

#### EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The ACS Accredited Education Institutes Fellowship Program: Training leaders in simulation-based education (Sweet, Goldman, Johnson), 99, 7:17

ACS Resident and Associate Society: Surgical care and training at the crossroads, 99, 8:12

The “bionic” era: Exploring the use of advanced technology in surgery (Lelan, Hoffman, King, Ahad), 99, 8:36

Coaching and mentoring modern surgeons (Economopoulos, Sun, Garvey, Hogan, Bazzarelli), 99, 8:30

The *e*-evolution of the 21st century surgeon (Iyer, Grant, McNally, Mouawad, Spaniolas), 99, 8:42

FLS: Celebrating a decade of innovation in surgical education (Brunt), 99, 11:10

First YFA Essay Contest winner: The promise of a profession lies within us (Lee), 99, 10:30

The five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? (Leichtle, Kaoutzannis, Mouawad), 99, 8:49

Making the transition from mentee to mentor (Winfield), 99, 8:13

RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Residents debate whether to reform or revolutionize surgical training (Wright), 99, 11:16

RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—reform: Reformation of current surgical residency and fellowship training is the best solution (Mohebbali), 99, 11:23

RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—revolution: Surgical training: Time for a Revolution (Shenvi), 99, 11:17

## Subject index

- RAS-ACS Symposium: Second-place essay—reform: Revisiting the visions of Halsted, Churchill, and Dudley to fix surgical training a century later (Azoury), 99, 11:26
- RAS-ACS Symposium: Second-place essay—revolution: Five-year general surgery residency: Reform or revolution? (DuCoin), 99, 11:20
- Surgical education and training at the crossroads between medical school and residency (Kulaylat, McKinley, Kenning, Zheng), 99, 8:24
- Surgical training abroad: It's not about the cases (Cloyd, Wren), 99, 9:42
- What does the ACA mean for residents and their future practice? (Leichtle, Sangji, Ward, Iyer), 99, 8:17
- The YFA Essay Contest: Introduction (Farrokhi), 99, 10:29
- YFA essay submissions, "Promise of a profession," due May 1, 99, 3:54
- ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see also: LEGISLATION: Federal)**
- What surgeons should know about... Avoiding the 2015 Medicare EHR Incentive Program penalty (Gokak), 99, 6:48
- ETHICS**
- Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations (Raval, Sakran, Medbery, Angelos, Hall), 99, 7:21
- Transplant in a patient with comorbid psychiatric illness: An ethical dilemma (Boyum, Brown, Zihni, Keune, Hong, Kodner, Ray), 99, 11:40
- EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see: QUALITY OF CARE and VALUE-BASED CARE)**
- G**
- GLOBAL HEALTH CARE**
- Building a global perspective at International Surgical Leaders forum (Moye), 99, 1:58
- Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon (Ledesma, Hughes, Pellegrini, Puls), 99, 4:38
- Founding surgeon reflects on 25 years of UNICAR, the Guatemalan Heart Institute (Robicsek), 99, 9:38
- From residency to retirement: RAS-ACS International Exchange Scholarship Program provides unique opportunity for global collaboration (Mouawad, Iyer, Grant, Spaniolas), 99, 4:42
- Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery convenes, 99, 2:52
- Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? (Latifi, Mora, Bekteshi, Rivera), 99, 1:17
- Surgical training abroad: It's not about the cases (Cloyd, Wren), 99, 9:42
- Teaching the teacher: An ethical model for international surgical missions (Selim), 99, 6:17
- World Innovation Summit for Health provides a global perspective on surgery (Keown, Al-Thani, Al-Dafa, Pellegrini, Darzi), 99, 6:13
- GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see also: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**
- Surgeons, anesthesiologists develop resource standards for optimal pediatric care, 99, 4:57
- H**
- HEALTH CARE REFORM (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES, REIMBURSEMENT, and VALUE-BASED CARE)**
- Dual eligible beneficiaries: Roles for surgeons under health care reform (Murthy, Weissman, Grabowski, McDonald, Kaups, Meara), 99, 4:10
- Health care entitlement reform: A look at the future, 99, 2:10
- Implementation of the ACA: Turning federal law into state-level reality (Ackerman, Rosen), 99, 5:23
- Medicaid expansion likely to affect the delivery of surgical care (Raykar, Mandigo, Nagengast, Coffron, Hanks, Meara, Tracci), 99, 3:10
- Medicare reform: A look at the House Ways and Means proposal (Sangji, Hedstrom, Meara, Martin), 99, 2:11
- Merging Medicare Parts A and B: Potential effects on beneficiaries, surgeons, and other stakeholders (Gutnik, Smith, Goldszer, Bailey, Meara), 99, 2:19
- HISTORY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives)**
- Headstone honoring Ernest A. Codman, MD, FACS, placed at Mount Auburn Cemetery, 99, 9:72
- Hugh Agnew Gamble, MD, FACS: A legacy to the College (Trotter), 99, 12:43

## Subject index

### I

**IN MEMORIAM (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: In memoriam)**

**INFORMATICS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)**

The ACS Accredited Education Institutes Fellowship Program: Training leaders in simulation-based education (Sweet, Goldman, Johnson), 99, 7:17

Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS rural listserv: An “underdog” success story (Caropreso), 99, 7:48

Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? (Latifi, Mora, Bekteshi, Rivera), 99, 1:17

Surgeons see future applications for Google Glass (Peregrin), 99, 7:9

88| What surgeons should know about... Avoiding the 2015 Medicare EHR Incentive Program penalty (Gokak), 99, 6:48

### J

#### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: Action urged to prevent retained surgical items, 99, 1:53

A look at The Joint Commission: Blameless or blame-worthy errors: Does your organization make a distinction?, 99, 3:41

A look at The Joint Commission: Hospital Engagement Networks target surgical site infections, 99, 11:54

A look at The Joint Commission: JCI can be a resource for patients receiving care abroad, 99, 9:61

A look at The Joint Commission: The Joint Commission reports increase in robotic surgery-related sentinel events, 99, 10:46

A look at The Joint Commission: National Time Out Day focuses on every patient, every time, 99, 6:54

A look at The Joint Commission: New draft guideline to prevent SSI, 99, 8:59

A look at The Joint Commission: Physicians invited to play a larger role in standards process, 99, 4:51

A look at The Joint Commission: Physicians play important role in on-site survey process, 99; 5:49

A look at The Joint Commission: Renewed awareness of infection control during surgery, 99, 7:56

A look at The Joint Commission: Updated compendium of strategies to prevent health care-associated infections, 99, 12:49

### L

#### LEADERSHIP

2014 Leadership program: Emotional intelligence, mentoring are keys to effective performance (Peregrin), 99, 6:58

Building a global perspective at International Surgical Leaders forum (Moye), 99, 1:58

Chapter leadership succession planning helps to build stronger chapters (Rioux), 99, 4:65

Health policy program produces surgeon advocates and leaders (Steinberg, Zinner, Ellison), 99, 3:22

**LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also: MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT)**

#### Affordable Care Act

–Implementation of the ACA: Turning federal law into state-level reality (Ackerman, Rosen), 99, 5:23

–Preparing for implementation of the Physician Payments Sunshine Act (Ollapally), 99, 3:28

–Trauma and emergency care under the Affordable Care Act (Sangji, McDonald), 99, 4:20

–What surgeons should know about...The Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute (Sage), 99, 10:35

–What surgeons should know about...Physician Payments Sunshine Act data scheduled for release (Agrawal), 99, 9:48

#### Federal

–Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims (Sangji, Sutton, McDonald, Weireter, Jr.), 99, 5:10

#### State

–Liability reform, scope of practice, trauma topped state legislative agendas in 2014 (Ackerman), 99, 12:37

–Northern California Chapter engages in ongoing legislative activities (Kaups, Maa, Garry, Upadhyaya, Hindsdale), 99, 3:51

–Preserving MICRA and patient access to surgical care in California (Maa, Sutton), 99, 10:60

## Subject index

–Reading the tea leaves for state legislatures in 2014 (Sutton), 99, 1:24

### LIFESTYLES

And the beat goes on: Surgeons take a break from the OR to play in rock bands (Glickson), 99, 6:24

## M

**MEDICARE/MEDICAID** (see: **ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS and REIMBURSEMENT**)

**MILITARY SURGERY** (see: **TRAUMA**)

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

The SAGES FUSE program: Bridging a patient safety gap (Fuchshuber, Robinson, Feldman, Jones, Schwaitzberg), 99, 9:18

**OUTCOMES** (see: **QUALITY OF CARE and VALUE-BASED CARE**)

## P

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION** (see also: **THE JOINT COMMISSION, OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT, and QUALITY OF CARE**)

ACS commemorates 50-year anniversary of Surgeon General's report on smoking and health (Greene, Johnstone, Strand), 99, 8:69

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE**)

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT** (see also: **QUALITY OF CARE and REIMBURSEMENT**)

The benefits of PQRS participation and what the College is doing on your behalf (Mabry, Gokak), 99, 9:28

Coding and practice management corner: Frequently asked questions about coding for breast surgery (Barney, Savarise, Whitacre), 99, 9:52

From residency to retirement: Surgeons as employees: Is the lining always golden? (Copeland), 99, 1:48

What surgeons should know about...Avoiding the 2015 Medicare EHR Incentive Program penalty (Gokak), 99, 6:48

What surgeons should know about...The benefits of attending a 2014 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop, 99, 1:44

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims (Sangji, Sutton, McDonald, Weireter, Jr.), 99, 5:10

### PROFESSIONALISM

2012 annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Treating the difficult patient, 99, 1S:5

Adverse behaviors and their effect on credentialing and licensure (Bechamps, Kurtzman), 99, 10:32

Avoid getting kicked (Jones), 99, 1S:10

Doctor heal thyself...because we won't (Schwartz), 99, 1S:13

Familial ties in treating the difficult patient (Matthews), 99, 1S:6

Finding my friend's heart in the difficult patient (Moore), 99, 1S:12

Patience with the difficult patient (Garcia), 99, 1S:9

Pregnant with hematemesis (Donovan), 99, 1S:7

Punched in the face (Sigman), 99, 1S:14

Treating the difficult patient can be a long journey (Kaplan), 99, 1S:11

Treating the difficult patient may require stepping out of your comfort zone (Soans), 99, 1S:15

Under your nose (Fayanju), 99, 1S:8

## Q

**QUALITY OF CARE** (see also: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality campaign; and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program; and HEALTH CARE REFORM**)

Accepting accountability and moving forward (Brownson) 99, 1:11

The aging surgeon: When is it time to leave active practice? (Garrett, Kaups), 99, 4:32

Annual RAS-ACS essay contest: Dealing with surgical complications, 99, 1:9

Complications are shared experiences (Yi), 99, 1:16

Consequences (Wright), 99, 1:15

Distinguishing QI projects from human subjects research: Ethical and practical considerations (Raval, Sakran, Medbery, Angelos, Hall), 99, 7:21

## Subject index

- From residency to retirement: The quest for safe surgical care: Are we missing the obvious? (Shuhaiber), 99, 2:42
- How surgeons deal with complications: Introductory remarks (Winfield), 99, 1:10
- Is your office helping you prevent wrong site surgery? (Clarke), 99, 4:28
- Mea maxima culpa—Dealing with surgical complications (Swain), 99, 1:14
- New program aims to improve quality of surgical care in Illinois, 99, 2:51
- Presidential Address: Achieving our personal best—Back to the future of the American College of Surgeons (Warshaw), 99, 12:9
- Responding to, reflecting on, and moving forward from a surgical complication (Kim), 99, 1:12
- Talk it out, and slow it down (Serrano), 99, 1:13
- Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity (Chambers, Wolk, Mansour, Cuff, Slaikeu, Wong, Mix), 99, 5:30
- 90 | What surgeons should know about...The Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute (Sage), 99, 10:35

## R

**REGULATORY ISSUES** (see: **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES**)

**REIMBURSEMENT** (see also: **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**)

2014 fee schedule and CPT code changes will affect surgical practice (Barney, Gokak, Jackson, Savarise, Sage, Ollapally), 99, 2:27

Coding and practice management corner: Frequently asked questions about coding for breast surgery (Barney, Savarise, Whitacre), 99, 9:52

Coding and practice management corner: Reporting patient safety indicator-15 (Barney, Mabry, Ollapally, Savarise, Senkowski), 99, 5:39

Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS intervenes to resolve questions about the 96-hour rule (Savarise), 99, 10:40

Gundersen Health System studies effect of modifier 22 on reimbursement for complex operations (Jarman, Georgieff, Kallies, Mathiason), 99, 3:31

Optimizing the OR for bundled payments: A case study (Bosco, Shah, Iorio, Slover, Torrance), 99, 11:29

Preparing for implementation of the Physician Payments Sunshine Act (Ollapally), 99, 3:28

The SGR repeal: How bad politics ruined sound policy (Hedstrom), 99, 6:9

What surgeons should know about... Avoiding the 2015 Medicare EHR Incentive Program penalty (Gokak), 99, 6:48

What surgeons should know about...Billing for services performed by nonphysician practitioners (Barney, Nicoletti, Savarise), 99, 5:36

What surgeons should know about...The FY 2015 Inpatient Prospective Payment System final rule (Agrawal, Sage, Ollapally), 99, 11:45

What surgeons should know about...The ICD-10 delay (Gokak), 99, 7:46

What surgeons should know about...The Measure Applications Partnership (Sage), 99, 4:36

What surgeons should know about...PQRS reporting in 2014 (Gokak), 99, 3:37

What surgeons should know about...Repealing the SGR (Hedstrom), 99, 2:39

**RESIDENTS** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING**)

**RETIREMENT ISSUES**

The aging surgeon: When is it time to leave active practice? (Garrett, Kaups), 99, 4:32

**RURAL SURGERY**

Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS intervenes to resolve questions about the 96-hour rule (Savarise), 99, 10:40

Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS rural listserv: An “underdog” success story (Caropreso), 99, 7:48

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery is a global issue: The perspective of an Argentine surgeon (Ledesma, Hughes, Pellegrini, Puls), 99, 4:38

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Students need exposure to the joys of rural surgery (Swendiman), 99, 1:46

Register now for 2014 Rural Surgery Symposium, May 9–10, in Chicago, 99, 4:59

## Subject index

### S

**SOCIAL MEDIA** (see: **INFORMATICS**)

#### **SPECIALTIES**

ACS and other specialty surgical organizations release *Physicians as Assistants at Surgery* report, 99, 1:64

### T

**TECHNOLOGY** (see: **EDUCATION AND TRAINING and INFORMATICS**)

**TRAUMA** (see also: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma, and DISASTER MANAGEMENT**)

ACS-supported trauma legislation discussed at press conference, 99, 10:58

ACS supports December *Health Affairs* theme issue on emergency care, 99, 2:53

Hartford Consensus in action: Law enforcement gets equipment, training to control bleeding, 99, 4:55

Liability reforms needed to provide timely care to disaster victims (Sangji, Sutton, McDonald, Weireter, Jr.), 99, 5:10

Trauma and emergency care under the Affordable Care Act (Sangji, McDonald), 99, 4:20

### V

**VALUE-BASED CARE** (see also: **QUALITY OF CARE**)

*HealthLeaders Media*: Accreditation improves bariatric outcomes, 99, 4:56

Register now for 2014 Outcomes Research Course, December 4–6, in Chicago, 99, 10:63

#### **VOLUNTEERISM**

Fellows honored for volunteerism (Rose), 99, 9:67

Past recipients of the ACS/Pfizer Surgical Volunteerism and Humanitarian Awards: Where are they now? (Rose, Sanders), 99, 10:24

Preoperative telemedicine evaluation of surgical mission patients: Should we use it routinely? (Latifi, Mora, Bekteshi, Rivera), 99, 1:17

Teaching the teacher: An ethical model for international surgical missions (Selim), 99, 6:17

### W

**WORKFORCE ISSUES**

Vascular practice develops night float call system to improve attending well-being without decreasing productivity (Chambers, Wolk, Mansour, Cuff, Slaikeu, Wong, Mix), 99, 5:30

Will acute care surgery and surgicalists help to avert an emergency care crisis? (Slappy, Sweeney, O'Shea, Maa), 99, 2:34

### Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS); and EDUCATION AND TRAINING**)





# Author index

## A

**AALAND, MARY O.,** and **STICCA, ROBERT P.,** Dispatches from rural surgeons: The North Dakota Rural Surgery Support Program: Providing surgical services to communities in need, 100, 7:58

**ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA,** ACS advocates on behalf of trauma patients: An update, 100, 9:9  
–and **ROSEN, JUSTIN,** State legislatures get back to work, 100, 4:17

**ACTON, ROBERT D.,** and **JONES, DANIEL B.,** and **LISCUM, KATHLEEN R.,** and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.,** ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students, 100, 4:35

**ADEBONOJO, SAMUEL ADETOLA,** Citation for Prof. Emmanuel Quaye Archampong, MB, BS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng, 100, 11:56

**AGRAWAL, NEHA,** Coding and practice management corner: CMS creates new place of service code for outpatient care at hospitals, 100, 12:47  
–What surgeons should know about...The final rule on the Medicare Shared Savings Program, 100, 10:31  
–and **GOKAK, SANA,** and **SAGE, JILL,** and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA,** 2015 Medicare fee schedule: How the changes will affect surgical practice, 100, 1:10

**AGREGADO, BIANCA,** and **BURA, CONNIE,** Your ACS benefits: The Surgeon Specific Registry and the ACS Member Profile enhance your practice, 100, 6:45

**AHMAD, SYED A.,** and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.,** and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.,** ACS Clinical Research

Program: Improving resection rates in borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pilot study shows favorable results, 100, 10:39

**ALLARD-PICOU, AYANA,** and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.,** and **KESHAVA, HARI,** and **KUY, SREYRAM,** and **NEZGODA, JOSEPH,** Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents, 100, 8:29

**ALTIERI, MARIA S.,** and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.,** and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.,** Surgeons develop visionary plan to bring corneal transplants to developing countries, 100, 5:22

**ALTORKI, NASSER,** and **KOHMAN, LESLIE J.,** and **VEIT, LINDA J.,** and **YOU, Y. NANCY,** and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? 100, 5:57

**ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.,** and **SUTTON, JON H.,** AMA HOD Annual Meeting sparks adoption of new policies, 100, 10:59

–and **SUTTON, JON H.,** AMA House of Delegates takes action on spectrum of issues, 100, 2:41

**ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO,** and **BICKLER, STEPHEN,** and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA,** and **ROSE, JOHN,** and **BENDIX, PETER,** and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS,** and **VAZ, FERNANDO,** Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27

**AZOURY, SAID C.,** and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.,** and **WARD, WILLIAM H.,** and **LIEPERT, AMY E.,** and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.,** Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part of contemporary surgical practice? 100, 8:45

# Author index

## B

- BAILEY, PATRICK V.**, and **MORSE, SARA**, Welcome to the 114th Congress: The implications for surgery, 100, 3:10
- BARBER, DOLORES**, and **CAREY, ADAM J.**, From the Archives: ACS Archives houses practice records of Franklin H. Martin, 100, 5:59
- BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, 2015 CPT coding changes will have mixed effects on payment for general surgeons, 100, 1:17
- BENDIX, PETER**, and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, and **VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN**, and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, and **ROSE, JOHN**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27
- 80 | **BESNER, GAIL E.**, and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS, 100, 7:27
- and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS, 100, 1:35
- and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS, 100, 4:30
- BICKLER, STEPHEN**, and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, and **ROSE, JOHN**, and **BENDIX, PETER**, and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, and **VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27
- BIDEN, JOSEPH R.**, Letter from the Vice-President, 100, 1S:9
- BILIMORIA, KARL**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: Celebrating 10 years of training surgeons, 100, 1:70
- BINDER, KAREN SISULAK**, Dr. Beverley Ketel: Surgeon who brought transplant surgery to Peoria, IL, reflects on a fulfilling career, 100, 9:22
- BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, Political advocacy in surgery: The case for individual engagement, 100, 8:40
- and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY E.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **AZOURY, SAID C.**, Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part of contemporary surgical practice? 100, 8:45
- BOHNEN, JORDAN D.**, and **MULLEN, JOHN T.**, and **CARTER, BOB S.**, and **CHANG, DAVID C.**, From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training, 100, 6:40
- BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ALTORKI, NASSER**, and **KOHMAN, LESLIE J.**, and **VEIT, LINDA J.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? 100, 5:57
- and **HUNT, KELLY K.**, and **LEITCH, A. MARILYN**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Response to preoperative endocrine therapy in breast cancer patients can alter surgical and chemotherapy options, 100, 11:43
- and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **AHMAD, SYED A.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving resection rates in borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pilot study shows favorable results, 100, 10:39
- and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY, K.**, and **MARTIN, LINDA W.**, and **VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43
- and **OXNARD, GEOFFREY R.**, and **WATT, COLLEEN**, and **WIGLE, DENNIS**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Biomarker-driven adjuvant targeted therapy for NSCLC—the ALCHEMIST Trials, 100, 9:25
- and **ROSES, ROBERT E.**, and **DATTA, JASHODEEP**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multimodality treatment considerations in esophageal and gastric cancer: Are we making progress? 100, 7:63
- and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **WEISER, MARTIN R.**, and **FICHERA, ALESSANDRO**, and **SCHRAG, DEBORAH**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? 100, 4:51
- and **ZELL, JASON**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: PACES trial: Evaluating the effectiveness of eflornithine and sulindac in preventing colon adenomas, 100, 8:70

## Author index

- BOWDER, ALEXIS N., and MEARA, JOHN G., and GREENBERG, SARAH L. M., and VEGA, MARTHA P.,** *The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery makes progress in first year of work: An update, 100, 4:23
- BRINSFIELD, KATHRYN H., and MITCHELL, ERNEST (ERNIE),** The Department of Homeland Security's role in enhancing and implementing the response to active shooter and intentional mass casualty events, 100, 1S:24
- BROWN, DOUGLAS, and RAY, SHUDDHADEB, and MEANS, JACQUELYN M., and KODNER, IRA J.,** Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional ethics, and institutional responsibilities, 100, 10:17
- BUCHWALD, HENRY,** From residency to retirement: One surgeon's principles, 100, 5:54
- BURA, CONNIE, and AGREGADO, BIANCA,** Your ACS benefits: The Surgeon Specific Registry and the ACS Member Profile enhance your practice, 100, 6:45
- and **KURUSZ, SARAH,** Your ACS benefits: The ACS Surgery Career Connection and Coding Hotline, 100, 12:51
- BURNS, KARYL, J., and JACOBS, LENWORTH M. Jr., and McSWAIN, NORMAN, and CARVER, WAYNE,** *Bulletin* reprint: Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: Improving survival, 100, 1S:28
- BUSCH, KRISTIN M., and KESHAVA, HARI, and KUY, SREYRAM, and NEZGODA, JOSEPH, and ALLARD-PICOU, AYANA,** Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents, 100, 8:29
- BUTLER, FRANK K.,** Military history of increasing survival: The U.S. military experience with tourniquets and hemostatic dressings in the Afghanistan and Iraq conflicts, 100, 1S:60
- and **HOLCOMB, JOHN B., and RHEE, PETER,** Hemorrhage control devices: Tourniquets and hemostatic dressings, 100, 1S:66
- C**
- CARDINALE, DEAN, and WHITE, THOMAS, and REDDISH, PATRICK, and SCAIFE, COURTNEY, and KATZ, MICAH, and RUSSELL, KATIE,** Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24
- CAREY, ADAM,** From the Archives: College's ancient Irish deer antlers have a storied history, 100, 1:57
- Tour the cemetery where ACS leaders are buried: Visit Archives booth for information, 100, 9:54
- and **BARBER, DOLORES,** From the Archives: ACS Archives houses practice records of Franklin H. Martin, 100, 5:59
- CARMODY, MICHAEL, and OEHMEN, KATIE,** Advocacy and grassroots: Leveraging local issues at the national level, 100, 10:23
- CARMONA, RICHARD H.,** Public health education: The use of unique strategies to educate the public in the principles of the Hartford Consensus, 100, 1S:53
- CARTER, BOB S., and CHANG, DAVID C., and BOHNEN, JORDAN D., and MULLEN, JOHN T.,** From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training, 100, 6:40
- CARVER, WAYNE, and BURNS, KARYL, J., and JACOBS, LENWORTH M. Jr., and McSWAIN, NORMAN,** *Bulletin* reprint: Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: Improving survival, 100, 1S:28
- CHANG, DAVID C., and BOHNEN, JORDAN D., and MULLEN, JOHN T., and CARTER, BOB S.,** From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training, 100, 6:40
- CHAPLEAU, WILL, and STEWART, RONALD M.,** In memoriam: Dr. Norman McSwain, a pioneer in comprehensive trauma care, 100, 10:56
- COFFRON, MATTHEW,** What surgeons should know about...Expired and expiring ACA provisions, 100, 4:45
- What's next? The future of Medicare physician payment in the post-SGR era, 100, 7:10
- and **OPELKA, FRANK,** Big promise and big challenges for big health care data, 100, 4:10
- and **RAYKAR, NAKUL, and SELZER, DON J., and MEARA, JOHN G.,** New resources from the College offer alternative approaches to medical liability reform, 100, 3:14
- D**
- DAKIN, GREGORY F., and VENN, RACHAEL A., and LAZOW, STEFANIE P.,** PreOp program: Can we achieve a “trickle-up” effect? 100, 5:18

## Author index

**DALAL, SAPNA**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, Your ACS benefits: Resources for optimal patient care: EBDS and patient education programs, 100, 8:65

**DATTA, JASHODEEP**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ROSES, ROBERT E.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multimodality treatment considerations in esophageal and gastric cancer: Are we making progress? 100, 7:63

**DEAN, BARBARA L.**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, and **SHARP, KENNETH W.**, The Distinguished Philanthropist Award: Celebrating a legacy of exceptional giving, 100, 6:16

**DEVENEY, KAREN**, and **JARMAN, BENJAMIN**, and **STICCA, ROBERT**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Responding to the need for rural general surgery training sites: A how-to, 100, 4:47

### E

**EARLY, KATE**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **NAGLER, ALISA**, and **REEDER, JIM**, Your ACS benefits: ACS educational awards and MyCME, 100, 10:42

**EASTMAN, ALEXANDER L.**, The continuing threat of active shooter and intentional mass casualty events: Local law enforcement and hemorrhage control, 100, 1S:56

**ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, The 2014 RAS-ACS annual essay contest: When I want to quit and why I don't, 100, 1:41

–and **SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, and **GARVEY, ERIN M.**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, Talking the talk: The keys to effective workplace communication, 100, 8:16

**ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **SALANDER, JAMES M.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, Dr. John E. Hutton, Jr., physician to President Reagan, buried April 1, 100, 6:58

**EMAMAULLEE, JULIET E.**, and **BESNER, GAIL E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS, 100, 7:27

–and **BESNER, GAIL E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS, 100, 1:35

–and **BESNER, GAIL E.**, Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS, 100, 4:30

**ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA**

**L.**, and **PETROSKY, JACOB A.**, Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success, 100, 8:35

**EUSEBIO, RICARDO**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Guam surgeons face unique challenges, 100, 1:53

### F

**FABBRI, WILLIAM P.**, The continuing threat of intentional mass casualty events in the U.S.: Observations of federal law enforcement, 100, 1S:47

**FALLAT, MARY**, and **NEWMAN, KURT D.**, Dr. Judson Graves Randolph, pediatric surgeon, leaves lasting legacy, 100, 9:52

**FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Affordable trauma care? 100, 3:38

–NTDB data points: Black Wednesday, 100, 11:49

–NTDB data points: Fireworks, 100, 10:47

–NTDB data points: “Holiday road,” 100, 12:55

–NTDB data points: Kickback, 100, 9:32

–and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: 2014 *Pediatric Report*: How severe is it? 100, 2:37

–and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB® data points: *Annual Report* 2014: How severe is it? 100, 1:61

–and **RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, NTDB data points: All smoke, no fire, 100, 7:70

–and **RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, NTDB data points: Hit the road, jacked—road rash injuries, 100, 6:49

–and **RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, NTDB data points: A hot mess: Clothing-related burn injuries, 100, 8:74

–and **RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, NTDB data points: What's cookin'? Who's lookin'? 100, 5:62

–and **RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, NTDB® data points: Where's the fire? 100, 4:55

**FICHERA, ALESSANDRO**, and **SCHRAG, DEBORAH**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **WEISER, MARTIN R.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? 100, 4:51

**FISHER, JACK C.**, When silicone medical devices were under attack: A regulatory leviathan, 100, 12:14

**FLINT, LEWIS**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, and **DALAL, SAPNA**, Your ACS benefits: Resources for optimal patient care: EBDS and patient education programs, 100, 8:65

## Author index

**FOX, MATTHEW**, Dr. Timothy Miller: A career in service to military, patients, veterans, 100, 12:28

**FREISCHLAG, JULIE A.**, Report from the Past-Chair of the Board of Regents: Fostering innovation at the ACS through strategic planning, 100, 3:18

**FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, and **VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN**, and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, and **ROSE, JOHN**, and **BENDIX, PETER**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27

### G

**GARVEY, ERIN M.**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, Talking the talk: The keys to effective workplace communication, 100, 8:16

**GILLEY, MEG**, The College weighs in on leading health care issues, 100, 11:29

**GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, ACS NSQIP conference: 10 years of putting the patient first, 100, 10:49

–Surgeons uncover the keys to life by performing classical music, 100, 6:27

**GOKAK, SANA**, Coding and practice management corner: ACS develops ICD-9 to ICD-10 crosswalk to assist in billing, 100, 2:31

–Surgeons can avoid PQRS and value-based modifier payment penalties, 100, 4:40

–What surgeons should know about...Quality and Resource Use Reports, 100, 7:56

–and **SAGE, JILL**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, 2015 Medicare fee schedule: How the changes will affect surgical practice, 100, 1:10

**GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **HON, HEIDI**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **SMITH, CAITLIN**, and **SUN, SUSIE**, The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders, 100, 8:23

**GREENBERG, SARAH L. M.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Global Surgery 2030: An introduction, 100, 6:10

–and **VEGA, MARTHA P.**, and **BOWDER, ALEXIS N.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, *The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery makes progress in first year of work: An update, 100, 4:23

### H

**HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, and **DALAL, SAPNA**, and **FLINT, LEWIS**, Your ACS benefits: Resources for optimal patient care: EBDS and patient education programs, 100, 8:65

**HOFFMAN, REBECCA**, A chosen path, 100, 1:45  
–and **PETROSKY, JACOB A.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success, 100, 8:35

**HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, and **GARVEY, ERIN M.**, Talking the talk: The keys to effective workplace communication, 100, 8:16

**HOLCOMB, JOHN B.**, and **RHEE, PETER**, and **BUTLER, FRANK K.**, Hemorrhage control devices: Tourniquets and hemostatic dressings, 100, 1S:66

**HON, HEIDI**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **SMITH, CAITLIN**, and **SUN, SUSIE**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders, 100, 8:23

**HOYT, DAVID B.**, Executive Director's annual report, 100, 12:31

–Increasing survival, enhancing citizen resilience, 100, 1S:8

–Looking forward, 100, 1:8 (ACS membership campaign) 2:6 (military partnership); 3:7 (Operation Giving Back); 4:8 (perioperative care); 5:7 (Cook County Hospital); 6:8 (cancer care manual); 7:7 (women in surgery); 8:9 (dealing with patient death); 9:7 (Clinical Congress 2015); 10:8 (value of professional organizations); 11:8 (principles of team-based care); 12:7 (year-end summary)

**HUGHES, KATHRYN A.**, #ILookLikeASurgeon goes viral: How it happened, 100, 11:10

–A Fellow's perspective on the summit: Why are you here? To lead, to advocate, and to connect, 100, 7:80

**HUNT, KELLY K.**, and **LEITCH, A. MARILYN**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Response to preoperative endocrine therapy in breast cancer patients can alter surgical and chemotherapy options, 100, 11:43

–and **MARTIN, LINDA W.**, and **VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and

## Author index

**YOU, Y. NANCY, and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and NELSON, HEIDI,** ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43

**HUNTINGTON, CIARA R.,** Why we stay: For the patients yet to come, 100, 1:43

### I

**IYER, PRIYA, and SMITH, CAITLIN, and SUN, SUSIE, and GRANT, SCOTT B., and HON, HEIDI,** The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders, 100, 8:23

### J

**JACOBS, LENWORTH M. Jr.,** Citation for Prof. Sir Errol Ricardo Walrond, MB, BS, BSc(Hon), FACS, FRSCEng, FCCS, 100, 11:61

–Implementation of the Hartford Consensus initiative to increase survival from active shooter and intentional mass casualty events and to enhance the resilience of citizens, 100, 1S:83

–Strategies to enhance survival in active shooter and intentional mass casualty events, 100, 1S:16

–Summary, 100, 1S:88

–and **JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM INTENTIONAL MASS-CASUALTY AND ACTIVE SHOOTER EVENTS,** *Bulletin* reprint: The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control, 100, 1S:40

–and **JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM INTENTIONAL MASS-CASUALTY AND ACTIVE SHOOTER EVENTS,** The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control, 100, 7:20

–and **McSWAIN, NORMAN, and CARVER, WAYNE, and BURNS, KARYL, J.,** *Bulletin* reprint: Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: Improving survival, 100, 1S:28

**JARMAN, BENJAMIN, and STICCA, ROBERT, and DEVENEY, KAREN,** Dispatches from rural surgeons: Responding to the need for rural general surgery training sites: A how-to, 100, 4:47

**JINDAL, RAHUL M., and WALLER, STEPHEN G., and ALTIERI, MARIA S.,** Surgeons develop visionary plan to bring corneal transplants to developing countries, 100, 5:22

**JOHNSON, LAURA S.,** Anecdotes, 100, 1:46

**JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM MASS CASUALTY SHOOTING EVENTS,** *Bulletin* reprint: Active Shooter and Intentional Mass-Casualty Events: The Hartford Consensus II, 100, 1S:35

–*Bulletin* reprint: Improving Survival from Active Shooter Events: The Hartford Consensus, 100, 1S:32

–and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M. Jr.,** *Bulletin* reprint: The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control, 100, 1S:40

–and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M. Jr.,** The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control, 100, 7:20

**JONES, DANIEL B., and LISCUM, KATHLEEN R., and SACHDEVA, AJIT K., and ACTON, ROBERT D.,** ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students, 100, 4:35

### K

**KATZ, MATTHEW H. G., and AHMAD, SYED A., and BOUGHEY, JUDY C.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving resection rates in borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pilot study shows favorable results, 100, 10:39

–and **YOU, Y. NANCY, and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and NELSON, HEIDI, and HUNT, KELLY, K., and MARTIN, LINDA W., and VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43

**KATZ, MICAH, and RUSSELL, KATIE, and CARDINALE, DEAN, and WHITE, THOMAS, and REDDISH, PATRICK, and SCAIFE, COURTNEY,** Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24

**KAUPS, KRISTA, and SANTIN, BRIAN,** The disruptive physician: Addressing the issues, 100, 2:20

**KESHAVA, HARI, and KUY, SREYRAM, and NEZGODA, JOSEPH, and ALLARD-PICOU, AYANA,**

## Author index

- and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents, 100, 8:29
- KLEIN, SARAH B.**, and **SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, The Mayne legacy: A look back at an influential charter member of the ACS, 100, 9:18
- and **SHARP, KENNETH W.**, and **DEAN, BARBARA L.**, The Distinguished Philanthropist Award: Celebrating a legacy of exceptional giving, 100, 6:16
- KNUDSON, M. MARGARET**, News from the ACS Communities: ACS extends invitation to join online military community, 100, 8:85
- KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **BILIMORIA, KARL**, and **WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: Celebrating 10 years of training surgeons, 100, 1:70
- KODADEK, LISA M.**, First-place essay—Con: The writing is on the (Facebook) wall: The threat posed by social media, 100, 11:21
- KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **MEANS, JACQUELYN M.**, Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional ethics, and institutional responsibilities, 100, 10:17
- KOHMAN, LESLIE J.**, and **VEIT, LINDA J.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ALTORKI, NASSER**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? 100, 5:57
- KROUSE, ROBERT S.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Prospective comparative effectiveness trial for malignant bowel obstruction: SWOG S1316, 100, 12:49
- KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **PETROSKY, JACOB A.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success, 100, 8:35
- KURUSZ, SARAH**, What surgeons should know about... Medicare and Medicaid audits, 100, 11:39
- What surgeons should know about...Successfully navigating the transition to ICD-10 terminology, 100, 12:44
- and **BURA, CONNIE**, Your ACS benefits: The ACS Surgery Career Connection and Coding Hotline, 100, 12:51
- and **PELTZMAN, MOLLY**, What surgeons should know about...The benefits of attending a 2015 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop, 100, 2:29
- and **RUBIN, CHAD**, and **MORISY, LEE**, What surgeons should know about...The transition to ICD-10 before October 1 compliance deadline, 100, 6:34
- KUY, SREYRAM**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, Political advocacy in surgery: The case for individual engagement, 100, 8:40
- and **NEZGODA, JOSEPH**, and **ALLARD-PICOU, AYANA**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **KESHAVA, HARI**, Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents, 100, 8:29

## L

- LAZOW, STEFANIE P.**, and **DAKIN, GREGORY F.**, and **VENN, RACHAEL A.**, PreOp program: Can we achieve a “trickle-up” effect? 100, 5:18
- LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Social media: Threat to professionalism and privacy or essential for current surgical practice? 100, 11:17
- and **AZOURY, SAID C.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY E.**, Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part of contemporary surgical practice? 100, 8:45
- and **OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, Political advocacy in surgery: The case for individual engagement, 100, 8:40
- LEITCH, A. MARILYN**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **HUNT, KELLY K.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Response to preoperative endocrine therapy in breast cancer patients can alter surgical and chemotherapy options, 100, 11:43
- LEVY, MATTHEW J.**, Intentional mass casualty events: Implications for prehospital emergency medical services systems, 100, 1S:72
- LIEPERT, AMY E.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **AZOURY, SAID C.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part of contemporary surgical practice? 100, 8:45
- LISCUM, KATHLEEN R.**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **ACTON, ROBERT D.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students, 100, 4:35

## Author index

### M

**MALANGONI, MARK A.**, and **SHIFFER, CHRISTINE D.**, The American Board of Surgery Maintenance of Certification Program: The first 10 years, 100, 7:15

**MARTIN, LINDA W.**, and **VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY K.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43

**McBEE, JOHN M.**, Oweida Scholar reports on experience at Clinical Congress, 100, 2:65

**McGINNIS, LaMAR S. Jr.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, From the Archives: American surgical history: Finding a home at the Clinical Congress, 100, 9:28

–and **SASSER, WILLIAM**, MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. Kenyon are committed to giving back, 100, 11:46

**McGRATH, MARY H.**, In memoriam: Dr. Thomas Krizek, leader in plastic surgery, 100, 12:65

**McNALLY, MEGAN E.**, Coding and practice management corner: The importance of detailed documentation in ICD-10, 100, 8:63

**McSWAIN, NORMAN E.**, Integrated education of all responders, 100, 1S:78

–and **CARVER, WAYNE**, and **BURNS, KARYL, J.**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M.**, *Bulletin* reprint: Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: Improving survival, 100, 1S:28

**MEAKINS, JONATHAN L.**, In memoriam: Dr. Lloyd MacLean, ACS Past-President and “The Chief” at McGill, 100, 6:53

**MEANS, JACQUELYN M.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional ethics, and institutional responsibilities, 100, 10:17

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **SELZER, DON J.**, New resources from the College offer alternative approaches to medical liability reform, 100, 3:14

–and **GREENBERG, SARAH L. M.**, *Global Surgery 2030: An introduction*, 100, 6:10

–and **GREENBERG, SARAH L. M.**, and **VEGA, MARTHA P.**, and **BOWDER, ALEXIS N.**, *The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery makes progress in first year of work: An update, 100, 4:23

**MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO**, Board of Governors pillars at work: An update, 100, 8:86

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2014, 100, 2:45

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2015, 100, 5:68

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2015, 100, 9:62

**MITCHELL, ERNEST (ERNIE)**, and **BRINSFIELD, KATHRYN H.**, The Department of Homeland Security’s role in enhancing and implementing the response to active shooter and intentional mass casualty events, 100, 1S:24

**MORISY, LEE**, and **KURUSZ, SARAH**, and **RUBIN, CHAD**, What surgeons should know about...The transition to ICD-10 before October 1 compliance deadline, 100, 6:34

**MORSE, SARA**, and **BAILEY, PATRICK V.**, Welcome to the 114th Congress: The implications for surgery, 100, 3:10

**MULLEN, JOHN T.**, and **CARTER, BOB S.**, and **CHANG, DAVID C.**, and **BOHNEN, JORDAN D.**, From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training, 100, 6:40

**MUSOLF, ANDREA L.**, Fellows honored for volunteerism, 100, 9:39

### N

**NAGLER, ALISA**, and **REEDER, JIM**, and **EARLY, KATE**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, Your ACS benefits: ACS educational awards and MyCME, 100, 10:42

**NAHRWOLD, DAVID L.**, From the Archives: Setting standards of efficiency, 100, 3:35

–From the Archives: The College standardizes surgical dressings, 100, 7:66

**NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: 2014 *Pediatric Report*: How severe is it? 100, 2:37

–and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points:



## Author index

*Annual Report 2014: How severe is it?* 100, 1:61

**NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY, K.**, and **MARTIN, LINDA W.**, and **VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43

**NEWMAN, KURT D.**, and **FALLAT, MARY**, Dr. Judson Graves Randolph, pediatric surgeon, leaves lasting legacy, 100, 9:52

**NEZGODA, JOSEPH**, and **ALLARD-PICOU, AYANA**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **KESHAVA, HARI**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents, 100, 8:29

**NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, and **ROSE, JOHN**, and **BENDIX, PETER**, and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, and **VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27

### O

**OBAMA, BARACK H.**, Presidential Policy Directive: National preparedness, 100, 1S:10

**OEHMEN, KATIE**, and **CARMODY, MICHAEL**, Advocacy and grassroots: Leveraging local issues at the national level, 100, 10:23

**OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, Political advocacy in surgery: The case for individual engagement, 100, 8:40

**OLLAPALLY, VINITA M.**, Changes on the horizon for global services payment, 100, 9:14

—and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, and **GOKAK, SANA**, and **SAGE, JILL**, 2015 Medicare fee schedule: How the changes will affect surgical practice, 100, 1:10

**OPELKA, FRANK**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, Big promise and big challenges for big health care data, 100, 4:10

**OXNARD, GEOFFREY R.**, and **WATT, COLLEEN**, and **WIGLE, DENNIS**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Biomarker-driven adjuvant targeted therapy for NSCLC—the ALCHEMIST Trials, 100, 9:25

### P

**PAJAK, CARLA**, The patient's wound I carry with me, 100, 1:42

**PALM, ERIN**, To Bangalore and back: Resident leads software design effort at Indian heart hospital, 100, 3:21

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, A look at The Joint Commission: Addressing surgeon fatigue and sleep deprivation, 100, 8:72

—A look at The Joint Commission: The high reliability journey: A look in the mirror with Oro 2.0, 100, 12:53

—A look at The Joint Commission: High reliability science and surgery: The Joint Commission's Robust Process Improvement methodology, 100, 10:45

—A look at The Joint Commission: A new direction for "A look at The Joint Commission," 100, 6:48

—A look at The Joint Commission: RPI can be used to improve surgical care, 100, 11:47

—A look at The Joint Commission: Safety culture is a great fit for the OR, 100, 9:30

—YFA Essay Contest: Introduction, 100, 10:28

**PELTZMAN, MOLLY**, and **KURUSZ, SARAH**, What surgeons should know about...The benefits of attending a 2015 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop, 100, 2:29

**PEREGRIN, TONY**, 2015 Leadership program: Leading with influence and overcoming resistance to change, 100, 7:75

—Brandeis University Heller Leadership Program in Health Policy and Management provides an education on the business side of surgery, 100, 6:20

—Strategies for sustainability: Going green in the OR, 100, 5:10

**PETROSKY, JACOB A.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success, 100, 8:35

**PREMINGER, GLENN M.**, Citation for Prof. Mahesh R. Desai, MB, BS, MS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng, 100, 11:58

**PULS, MARK W.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Improving access to surgical care in rural America: An interview with J. David Richardson, 100, 10:34

## Author index

### R

**RAY, SHUDDHADEB**, and **MEANS, JACQUELYN M.**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional ethics, and institutional responsibilities, 100, 10:17

**RAYKAR, NAKUL P.**, and **RIESEL, JOHANNA N.**, First-place essay—Pro: Social media: An essential tool for the academic surgeon, 100, 11:18

—and **SELZER, DON J.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, New resources from the College offer alternative approaches to medical liability reform, 100, 3:14

**RAYMUNDO, MARIA ELIZAM.**, 2014 IGS reports on experience from the perspective of a woman surgeon, 100, 5:80

**REDDISH, PATRICK**, and **SCAIFE, COURTNEY**, and **KATZ, MICAH**, and **RUSSELL, KATIE**, and **CARDINALE, DEAN**, and **WHITE, THOMAS**, Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24

**REEDER, JIM**, and **EARLY, KATE**, and **SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **NAGLER, ALISA**, Your ACS benefits: ACS educational awards and MyCME, 100, 10:42

**RHEE, PETER**, and **BUTLER, FRANK K.**, and **HOLCOMB, JOHN B.**, Hemorrhage control devices: Tourniquets and hemostatic dressings, 100, 1S:66

**RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **McGINNIS, LAMAR S. Jr.**, From the Archives: American surgical history: Finding a home at the Clinical Congress, 100, 9:28

—and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **SALANDER, JAMES M.**, Dr. John E. Hutton, Jr., physician to President Reagan, buried April 1, 100, 6:58

**RICHARDSON, J. DAVID**, Presidential Address: Challenges for the Second Century, 100, 12:9

**RIESEL, JOHANNA N.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL P.**, First-place essay—Pro: Social media: An essential tool for the academic surgeon, 100, 11:18

**RIVERA, EDMUNDO A.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: All smoke, no fire, 100, 7:70

—and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: Hit the road, jacked—road rash injuries, 100, 6:49

—and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: A hot mess: Clothing-related burn injuries, 100, 8:74

—and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: What's cookin'? Who's lookin'? 100, 5:62

—and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Where's the fire? 100, 4:55

**ROSE, DEVIN**, Managing burnout: Seek outside help and foster a true work-life balance, 100, 3:26

—Patient loss: Surgeons describe how they cope, 100, 2:25

**ROSE, JOHN**, and **BENDIX, PETER**, and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, and **VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN**, and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27

**ROSEN, JUSTIN**, State lobby days provide opportunity to influence legislative action, 100, 11:34

—and **ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA**, State legislatures get back to work, 100, 4:17

—and **SUTTON, JON H.**, Bariatric surgery, liability, and trauma: Key issues debated in state legislatures, 100, 12:21

**ROSES, ROBERT E.**, and **DATTA, JASHODEEP**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multimodality treatment considerations in esophageal and gastric cancer: Are we making progress? 100, 7:63

**RUBIN, CHAD**, and **MORISY, LEE**, and **KURUSZ, SARAH**, What surgeons should know about...The transition to ICD-10 before October 1 compliance deadline, 100, 6:34

**RUSSELL, KATIE**, and **CARDINALE, DEAN**, and **WHITE, THOMAS**, and **REDDISH, PATRICK**, and **SCAIFE, COURTNEY**, and **KATZ, MICAH**, Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24

### S

**SACHDEVA, AJIT K.**, and **ACTON, ROBERT D.**, and **JONES, DANIEL B.**, and **LISCUM, KATHLEEN R.**, ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students, 100, 4:35

—and **NAGLER, ALISA**, and **REEDER, JIM**, and **EARLY, KATE**, Your ACS benefits: ACS educational awards and MyCME, 100, 10:42

**SAGE, JILL**, and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, and **GOKAK, SANA**, 2015 Medicare fee schedule: How the changes will affect surgical practice, 100, 1:10

## Author index

- SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, Defining your own success: An introduction, 100, 8:12
- SALANDER, JAMES M.** and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, Dr. John E. Hutton, Jr., physician to President Reagan, buried April 1, 100, 6:58
- SANTIN, BRIAN**, and **KAUPS, KRISTA**, The disruptive physician: Addressing the issues, 100, 2:20
- SASSER, WILLIAM F.**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, The Mayne legacy: A look back at an influential charter member of the ACS, 100, 9:18
- and **McGINNIS, LaMAR S. Jr.**, MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. Kenyon are committed to giving back, 100, 11:46
- SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **BARNEY, LINDA**, 2015 CPT coding changes will have mixed effects on payment for general surgeons, 100, 1:17
- SCAIFE, COURTNEY**, and **KATZ, MICAH**, and **RUSSELL, KATIE**, and **CARDINALE, DEAN**, and **WHITE, THOMAS**, and **REDDISH, PATRICK**, Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24
- SCHATZ, TIFFANY ANN PIERCE**, Commitment, 100, 1:44
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, James Haug, Past-Director, ACS Socioeconomic Affairs Department, dies, 100, 9:50
- No quality without access: ACS and NIH collaborate to ensure access to optimal care, 100, 8:52
- SCHRAG, DEBORAH**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **WEISER, MARTIN R.**, and **FICHERA, ALESSANDRO**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? 100, 4:51
- SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, College hits its stride in social media usage, 100, 4:58
- SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **PETROSKY, JACOB A.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success, 100, 8:35
- SELZER, DON J.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, New resources from the College offer alternative approaches to medical liability reform, 100, 3:14
- SHARP, KENNETH W.**, and **DEAN, BARBARA L.**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, The Distinguished Philanthropist Award: Celebrating a legacy of exceptional giving, 100, 6:16
- SHIFFER, CHRISTINE D.**, and **MALANGONI, MARK A.**, The American Board of Surgery Maintenance of Certification Program: The first 10 years, 100, 7:15
- SMITH, CAITLIN**, and **SUN, SUSIE**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **HON, HEIDI**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders, 100, 8:23
- STEWART, RONALD M.**, and **CHAPLEAU, WILL**, In memoriam: Dr. Norman McSwain, a pioneer in comprehensive trauma care, 100, 10:56
- and **WEIRETER, LEONARD J.**, Role of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma in the care of the injured, 100, 1S:75
- STICCA, ROBERT P.**, and **AALAND, MARY O.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: The North Dakota Rural Surgery Support Program: Providing surgical services to communities in need, 100, 7:58
- and **DEVENEY, KAREN**, and **JARMAN, BENJAMIN**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Responding to the need for rural general surgery training sites: A how-to, 100, 4:47
- STRASBERG, STEVEN M.**, Citation for Prof. Eduardo de Santibañes, MD, PhD, 100, 11:60
- SUN, RAPHAEL C.**, and **GARVEY, ERIN M.**, and **HOGAN, JESSICA**, and **ECONOMOPOULOS, KONSTANTINOS P.**, Talking the talk: The keys to effective workplace communication, 100, 8:16
- SUN, SUSIE**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **HON, HEIDI**, and **IYER, PRIYA**, and **SMITH, CAITLIN**, The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders, 100, 8:23
- SUTTON, JON H.**, and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, AMA HOD Annual Meeting sparks adoption of new policies, 100, 10:59
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, AMA House of Delegates takes action on spectrum of issues, 100, 2:41
- and **ROSEN, JUSTIN**, Bariatric surgery, liability, and trauma: Key issues debated in state legislatures, 100, 12:21

## T

- TERRIS, DAVID J.**, Citation for Prof. William B. Coman, MD, MB, BS, FACS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng, FRACS, 100, 11:57

## Author index

**THOMASON, ELLEN**, YFA Essay Contest winner: Promise of the profession: The chance to be human, 100, 10:29

**TIEBERG, DONNA**, Chapter news, 100, 2:54, 4:66, 6:66, 8:92, 10:68, 12:72

### V

**VAZ, FERNANDO**, and **ASSIS da COSTA, ANTONIO**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN**, and **NOORMAHOMED, EMILIA VIRGINIA**, and **ROSE, JOHN**, and **BENDIX, PETER**, and **FUNZAMO, CARLOS**, Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique, 100, 1:27

**VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY, K.**, and **MARTIN, LINDA W.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43

**VEGA, MARTHA P.**, and **BOWDER, ALEXIS N.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **GREENBERG, SARAH L. M.**, *The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery makes progress in first year of work: An update, 100, 4:23

**VEIT, LINDA J.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ALTORKI, NASSER**, and **KOHMAN, LESLIE J.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? 100, 5:57

**VENN, RACHAEL A.**, and **LAZOW, STEFANIE P.**, and **DAKIN, GREGORY F.**, PreOp program: Can we achieve a “trickle-up” effect? 100, 5:18

### W

**WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **ALTIERI, MARIA S.**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, Surgeons develop visionary plan to bring corneal transplants to developing countries, 100, 5:22

**WALTER, KEVIN R.**, 2015 Advocacy program: Attendees learn the power of a unified voice, 100, 7:83

**WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **LIEPERT, AMY E.**, and **LEICHTLE, STEFAN W.**, and **AZOURY, SAID C.**, and **BLISS, LINDSAY A.**, Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part

of contemporary surgical practice? 100, 8:45

**WARSHAW, ANDREW L.**, A systematic response to mass trauma: The public, organized first responders, and the American College of Surgeons, 100, 1S:14

**WATT, COLLEEN**, and **WIGLE, DENNIS**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **OXNARD, GEOFFREY R.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Biomarker-driven adjuvant targeted therapy for NSCLC—the *ALCHEMIST* Trials, 100, 9:25

**WEBER, FREDERICK K.**, From residency to retirement: The ACS motto: What does it really mean? 100, 3:32

**WEIRETER, LEONARD J.**, and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, Role of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma in the care of the injured, 100, 1S:75

**WEISER, MARTIN R.**, and **FICHERA, ALESSANDRO**, and **SCHRAG, DEBORAH**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? 100, 4:51

**WEXNER, STEVEN D.**, Citation for Prof. Abraham Fingerhut, MD, FACS, FRCSP(g), FRCSEng, 100, 11:59

**WHITE, THOMAS**, and **REDDISH, PATRICK**, and **SCAIFE, COURTNEY**, and **KATZ, MICAH**, and **RUSSELL, KATIE**, and **CARDINALE, DEAN**, Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal, 100, 11:24

**WIGLE, DENNIS**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **OXNARD, GEOFFREY R.**, and **WATT, COLLEEN**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Biomarker-driven adjuvant targeted therapy for NSCLC—the *ALCHEMIST* Trials, 100, 9:25

**WILLIAMS, MALLORY**, News from the ACS Communities, 100, 6:57

**WINCHESTER, DAVID P.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **BILIMORIA, KARL**, ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: Celebrating 10 years of training surgeons, 100, 1:70

**WOODSON, JONATHAN**, The military experience and integration with the civilian sector, 100, 1S:22

**WU, DANIEL**, Graduate of the first acute care surgery fellowship program reflects on the experience, 100, 10:11

### Y

**YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ALTORKI, NASSER**, and **KOHMAN, LESLIE J.**, and

## Author index

- VEIT, LINDA J.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? 100, 5:57
- and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **NELSON, HEIDI**, and **HUNT, KELLY, K.**, and **MARTIN, LINDA W.**, and **VEERAMACHANENI, NIRMAL K.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery*, 100, 6:43
- and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ROSES, ROBERT E.**, and **DATTA, JASHODEEP**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Multimodality treatment considerations in esophageal and gastric cancer: Are we making progress? 100, 7:63
- and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **ZELL, JASON**, ACS Clinical Research Program: PACES trial: Evaluating the effectiveness of eflornithine and sulindac in preventing colon adenomas, 100, 8:70
- and **KROUSE, ROBERT S.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Prospective comparative effectiveness trial for malignant bowel obstruction: SWOG S1316, 100, 12:49
- and **WEISER, MARTIN R.**, and **FICHERA, ALESSANDRO**, and **SCHRAG, DEBORAH**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? 100, 4:51

## Z

- ZELL, JASON**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: PACES trial: Evaluating the effectiveness of eflornithine and sulindac in preventing colon adenomas, 100, 8:70



# Subject index

## A

### ACCESS TO CARE (see also: GLOBAL HEALTH CARE and HEALTH CARE REFORM)

92] Dispatches from rural surgeons: Improving access to surgical care in rural America: An interview with J. David Richardson (Puls), 100, 10:34

No quality without access: ACS and NIH collaborate to ensure access to optimal care (Schneidman), 100, 8:52

### ACCREDITATION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)

### ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

Advocacy and grassroots: Leveraging local issues at the national level (Carmody, Oehmen), 100, 10:23

### AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: Federal)

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (ACS)

#### Activities

–ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students (Acton, Jones, Liscum, Sachdeva), 100, 4:35

–ACS and Hartford Foundation launch four-year geriatric initiative, 100, 8:78

–ACS announces four new Evidence-Based Decisions in Surgery modules, 100, 8:79

–ACS Comprehensive General Surgery Review Course starts July 30, 100, 4:65

–ACS in the news, 100, 2:62, 5:75, 7:92, 9:58, 12:76

–ACS launches home skills program for complex wound management, 100, 8:84

–Apply now for ACS Fellowship, 100, 11:62

–Apply now for ACS Surgeons as Leaders course in June, 100, 4:65

–Calendar of events, 1:76, 2:68, 3:52, 4:75, 5:84, 6:76, 7:96, 8:100, 9:72, 10:80, 11:68, 12:104

–JACS receives highest impact factor to date, 100, 10:55

–NAPBC to co-host best practices session at NCBC Breast Conference, 100, 3:45

–No quality without access: ACS and NIH collaborate to ensure access to optimal care (Schneidman), 100, 8:52

–Register for ACS TQIP Conference, November 15–17, in Nashville, TN, 100, 9:60

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2014 (Michelassi), 100, 2:45

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2015 (Michelassi), 100, 5:68

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2015 (Michelassi), 100, 9:62

–Save the date: Clinical Trials Methods Course, November 6–10, in Chicago, 100, 8:84

–SRGS is first education program highlighted in video series, 100, 8:80

### Advocacy and Health Policy (see also: ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY)

–2015 Health Policy Scholars announced, 100, 6:71

–ACS advocates on behalf of trauma patients: An update (Ackerman), 100, 9:9

–The College weighs in on leading health care issues (Gilley), 100, 11:29

–New resources from the College offer alternative

## Subject index

- approaches to medical liability reform (Coffron, Raykar, Selzer, Meara), 100, 3:14
- Registration now open for 2015 Leadership & Advocacy Summit, 100, 2:60
  - State lobby days provide opportunity to influence legislative action (Rosen), 100, 11:34
- Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Bio-marker driven adjuvant targeted therapy for NSCLC—the ALCHEMIST trials (Oxnard, Watt, Wigle, Boughey), 100, 9:25
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving resection rates in borderline resectable pancreatic cancer: Pilot study shows favorable results (Katz, Ahmad, Boughey), 100, 10:39
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Limited resection as a cure for early lung cancer: Time to challenge the gold standard? (Altorki, Kohrman, Veit, You, Boughey), 100, 5:57
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Multimodality treatment considerations in esophageal and gastric cancer: Are we making progress? (Roses, Jashodeep, You, Boughey), 100, 7:63
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: New manual for cancer surgery issued: *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery* (Martin, Veeramachaneni, Katz, You, Boughey, Nelson, Hunt), 100, 6:43
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: PACES trial: Evaluating the effectiveness of eflornithine and sulindac in preventing colon adenomas (Zell, You, Boughey), 100, 8:70
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Progress in the PROSPECT trial: Precision treatment for rectal cancer? (Weiser, Fichera, Schrag, Boughey, You), 100, 4:51
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Prospective comparative effectiveness trial for malignant bowel obstruction: SWOG S1316 (Krouse, You), 100, 12:49
  - ACS Clinical Research Program: Response to preoperative endocrine therapy in breast cancer patients can alter surgical and chemotherapy options (Leitch, Boughey, Hunt), 100, 11:43
- ACS Foundation (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships and Fellowships)**
- ACS Foundation presents two distinguished awards at 2015 Clinical Congress, 100, 9:45
  - American College of Surgeons Foundation *Annual Report 2014*, 100, 5:29
  - The Distinguished Philanthropist Award: Celebrating a legacy of exceptional giving (Dean, Klein, Sharp), 100, 6:16
  - MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. Kenyon are committed to giving back (McGinnis, Sasser), 100, 11:46
  - The Mayne Legacy: A look back at an influential charter member of the ACS (Klein, Sasser), 100, 9:18
- ACS National Surgical Quality Improvement Program**
- 55 hospitals represented at first semi-annual ISQIC meeting, 100, 3:47
  - ACS NSQIP conference: 10 years of putting the patient first (Glickson), 100, 10:49
  - ACS NSQIP hospitals significantly improve outcomes over time, 100, 5:64
  - International ACS NSQIP and Surgical Education Scholarships awarded, 100, 11:65
  - International ACS NSQIP Scholarships and International Surgical Education Scholarships deadlines approaching, 100, 2:67
  - Study cites ACS NSQIP as exemplary clinical data registry, 100, 7:89
- ACS Professional Association (ACSPA)**
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2014 (Michelassi), 100, 2:45
  - Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2015 (Michelassi), 100, 5:68
  - Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2015 (Michelassi), 100, 9:62
- Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**
- Archives**
- From the Archives: ACS Archives houses practice records of Franklin H. Martin (Carey, Barber), 100, 5:59
  - From the Archives: American surgical history: Finding a home at the Clinical Congress (McGinnis, Rich), 100, 9:28
  - From the Archives: College’s ancient Irish deer antlers have a storied history (Carey), 100, 1:57
  - From the Archives: The College standardizes surgical dressings (Nahrwold), 100, 7:66
  - From the Archives: Setting standards of efficiency (Nahrwold), 100, 3:35
- Awards**
- ACS CoC bestows National Achievement Award on 21 cancer care facilities, 100, 9:49

## Subject index

- ACS honors Gary L. Timmerman, MD, FACS, with Appreciation Award for service, 100, 1:71
  - The Distinguished Philanthropist Award: Celebrating a legacy of exceptional giving (Dean, Klein, Sharp), 100, 6:16
  - Fellows honored for volunteerism (Musolf), 100, 9:39
  - Jacobson Promising Investigator Award deadline extended to March 27, 100, 2:61
  - John A. Weigelt, MD, DVM, FACS, chosen as 2015 Distinguished Service Award recipient, 100, 9:35
  - Joseph P. Vacanti, MD, FACS, receives 2015 Jacobson Innovation Award, 100, 8:76
  - Nominations for 2015 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 29, 100, 1:68
  - Nominations for 2016 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 26, 100, 12:63
  - Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 7:27
  - Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 1:35
  - Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 4:30
- Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**
- Bulletin* online exclusive, 100, 7:88
  - Correction, 100, 2:60, 5:73, 8:97
  - Included with this month's *Bulletin*: Compendium on improving survivability from mass casualty events, 100, 9:34
  - Letters to the Editor, 100, 2:39, 7:73
  - Print or digital *Bulletin*? The choice is yours, 100, 6:60
- Chapters**
- ACS offers international chapters opportunity to create educational program, 100, 10:64
  - Chapter news (Tieberg), 100, 2:54, 4:66, 6:66, 8:97, 10:68, 12:72
- Clinical Congress**
- ACS Foundation presents two distinguished awards at 2015 Clinical Congress, 100, 9:45
  - Bleeding control spotlighted at new ACS Theater Sessions at Clinical Congress, 100, 9:43
  - Clinical Congress 2015 Preliminary Program, 100, 7:34
  - Highlights of the 2014 Clinical Congress, 100, 2:9
  - Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 100, 9:37
  - Tour the cemetery where ACS leaders are buried: Visit Archives booth for information (Carey), 100, 9:54

### Commission on Cancer

- 75 cancer care facilities receive ACS CoC Outstanding Achievement Award, 100, 5:74
- ACS seeks to fill six vacancies on Commission on Cancer, 100, 7:91
- Commission on Cancer to hold two educational programs in June, 100, 6:61

### Disciplinary actions

- Disciplinary actions taken, 100, 2:59, 5:67, 10:67

### Executive Director

- Executive Director's annual report (Hoyt), 100, 12:31
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 100, 1:8 (ACS membership campaign); 2:6 (military partnership); 3:7 (Operation Giving Back); 4:8 (perioperative care); 5:7 (Cook County Hospital); 6:8 (cancer care manual); 7:7 (women in surgery); 8:7 (dealing with patient death); 9:7 (Clinical Congress 2015); 10:8 (value of professional organizations); 11:8 (principles of team-based care); 12:7 (year-end summary)

### Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

- Becker's Hospital Review* names Dr. Ko one of 50 patient safety experts, 100, 6:62
- Dr. Beverley Ketel: Surgeon who brought transplant surgery to Peoria, IL, reflects on a fulfilling career (Binder), 100, 9:22
- Dr. Ellner receives inaugural Roger Schenke Award from AAPL, 100, 6:62
- Dr. Eric Whitacre appointed co-chair of NQF MAP Clinician Workgroup, 100, 12:71
- Dr. Haile Debas examines future of global surgery in *JAMA*, 100, 12:70
- Dr. Henri Ford performs first separation of conjoined twins in Haiti, 100, 8:81
- Dr. Julie Ann Freischlag elected to National Academy of Medicine, 100, 12:70
- Dr. Lenworth Jacobs speaks at White House "Stop the Bleed" event, 100, 12:64
- Dr. Michelassi honored with National Physician of the Year Award, 100, 5:66
- Dr. Pellegrini elected to Royal National Academy of Spain, 100, 8:83
- Dr. Sachdeva delivers Bruce E. Spivey, MD, lecture at AAO meeting, 100, 4:70
- Dr. Sachdeva delivers named lectures at graduation day events for surgery residents, 100, 10:65



## Subject index

- Dr. Timothy Miller: A career in service to military patients, veterans (Fox), 100, 12:28
- Dr. Turner is first woman SBAS president-elect, 100, 6:61
- Members in the news, 100, 3:46, 7:87, 9:56
- Peter N. Bretan, Jr., MD, FACS, receives AMA Benjamin Rush Award, 100, 1:73
- Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 7:27
- Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 1:35
- Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 4:30
- Surgical Outcomes Club installs officers at October annual meeting, 100, 12:71
- Governors, Board of**
- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors’ Executive Committee, 100, 1:47
- Board of Governors pillars at work: An update (Michelassi), 100, 8:86
- New Regents, B/G Executive Committee members elected, 100, 12:60
- History**
- ACS Surgical History Group accepting poster abstracts until May 29, 100, 5:78
- From residency to retirement: The ACS motto: What does it really mean? (Weber), 100, 3:32
- The Mayne Legacy: A look back at an influential charter member of the ACS (Klein, Sasser), 100, 9:18
- Honorary Fellowships**
- Citation for Prof. Abraham Fingerhut, MD, FACS, FRCSP(g), FRCSEng (Wexner), 100, 11:59
- Citation for Prof. Eduardo de Santibañes, MD, PhD (Strasberg), 100, 11:60
- Citation for Prof. Emmanuel Quaye Archampong, MB, BS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng (Adebonojo), 100, 11:56
- Citation for Prof. Mahesh R. Desai, MB, BS, MS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng (Preminger), 100, 11:58
- Citation for Prof. Sir Errol Ricardo Walrond, MB, BS, BSc(Hon), FACS, FRSCSEng, FCCS (Jacobs), 100, 11:61
- Citation for Prof. William B. Coman, MD, MB, BS, FACS, FRCSEd, FRCSEng, FRACS (Terris), 100, 11:57
- Six outstanding surgeons conferred Honorary Fellowship in the ACS, 100, 11:54
- In memoriam**
- Dr. John E. Hutton, Jr., physician to President Reagan, buried April 1 (Salander, Rich, Elster), 100, 6:58
- Dr. Judson Graves Randolph, pediatric surgeon, leaves lasting legacy (Newman, Fallat), 100, 9:52
- In memoriam: Dr. Lloyd MacLean, ACS Past-President and “The Chief” at McGill (Meakins), 100, 6:53
- In memoriam: Dr. Norman McSwain, a pioneer in comprehensive trauma care (Chapleau, Stewart), 100, 10:56
- In memoriam: Dr. Thomas Krizek, leader in plastic surgery (McGrath), 100, 12:65
- In memoriam: Renowned trauma surgeon and former COT Chair, Erwin Thal, MD, FACS, 100, 2:40
- James Haug, Past-Director, ACS Socioeconomic Affairs Department, dies (Schneidman), 100, 9:50
- Informatics (see AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Social media and SOCIAL MEDIA)**
- Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)**
- JACS receives highest impact factor to date, 100, 10:55
- Inspiring Quality Campaign**
- Health care leaders participate in ACS quality forum in Sacramento, CA, 100, 4:63
- Meetings**
- 2015 Advocacy program: Attendees learn the power of a unified voice (Walter), 100, 7:83
- 2015 Leadership program: Leading with influence and overcoming resistance to change (Peregrin), 100, 7:75
- A Fellow’s perspective on the summit: Why are you here? To lead, to advocate, and to connect (Hughes), 100, 7:80
- Register now for ACS NSQIP Conference, July 25–28, in Chicago, 100, 7:89
- Registration now open for 2015 Leadership & Advocacy Summit, 100, 2:60
- Member benefits**
- Your ACS benefits: ACS educational awards and MyCME (Early, Sachdeva, Nagler, Reeder), 100, 10:42
- Your ACS benefits: The ACS Surgery Career Connection and Coding Hotline (Bura, Kurusz), 100, 12:51
- Your ACS benefits: Resources for optimal patient care: EBDS and patient education programs (Dalal, Flint, Heneghan), 100, 8:65
- Your ACS benefits: The Surgeon Specific Registry and the ACS Member Profile enhance your practice (Agregado, Bura), 100, 6:45
- National Cancer Data Base (NCDB) (see: American College of Surgeons: Commission on Cancer)**

## Subject index

### **Military Health System Strategic Partnership American College of Surgeons (MHSSPACS)**

- M. Margaret Knudson, MD, FACS, new Medical Director of MHSSPACS, 100, 3:42
- MHSSPACS Leadership Group holds inaugural meeting in Chicago, IL, 100, 5:65
- Renewed Excelsior Surgical Society hosts first meeting at 2015 ACS Clinical Congress, 100, 9:48

### **Officers and staff**

- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 100, 1:47
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 100, 1:66
- Call for nominations for ACS Officers-Elect, 100, 12:69
- Courtney M. Townsend, Jr., MD, FACS, next ACS President-Elect, 100, 12:57
- Girma Tefera, MD, FACS, joins ACS staff as OGB Medical Director, 100, 3:40
- J. David Richardson, MD, FACS, installed as President of the ACS, 100, 11:51

- M. Margaret Knudson, MD, FACS, new Medical Director of MHSSPACS, 100, 3:42

- Robert Hope succeeds Felix Niespodziewanski as Director of ACS Convention and Meetings, 100, 12:67

### **Operation Giving Back (see: American College of Surgeons: Awards and VOLUNTEERISM)**

### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Challenges for the Second Century (Richardson), 100, 12:9

### **Regents, Board of**

- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 100, 1:47
- Board of Regents approves new seats; nominations due September 10, 100, 8:82
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents, 100, 12:68
- Call for nominations for the American College of Surgeons Board of Regents, 100, 1:64
- Mark C. Weissler, MD, FACS, elected Chair, Board of Regents, 100, 1:63
- New Regents, B/G Executive Committee Members elected, 100, 12:60
- Report from the Past-Chair of the Board of Regents: Fostering innovation at the ACS through strategic planning (Freischlag), 100, 3:18

### **Research and Optimal Patient Care (see also:**

### **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and QUALITY OF CARE)**

- ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: Celebrating 10 years of training surgeons (Bilimoria, Winchester, Ko), 100, 1:70
- Study: Readmissions due to post-discharge complications, 100, 4:64

### **Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

- The 2014 RAS-ACS annual essay contest: When I want to quit and why I don't (Economopoulos), 100, 1:41
- 2015 Resident Trauma Papers Competition winners announced, 100, 6:63
- A chosen path (Hoffman), 100, 1:45
- Anecdotes (Johnson), 100, 1:46
- Commitment (Pierce Schatz), 100, 1:44
- Defining your own success: An introduction (Sakran), 100, 8:12
- Feedback fundamentals in surgical education: Tips for success (Hoffman, Petrosky, Eskander, Selby, Kulaylat), 100, 8:35
- The patient's wound I carry with me (Pajak), 100, 1:42
- Political advocacy in surgery: The case for individual engagement (Ogunleye, Bliss, Kuy, Leichtle), 100, 8:40
- RAS-ACS announces winners of Leadership Scholarship Awards, 100, 4:73
- The RAS-ACS: Recruiting medical students and training future leaders (Grant, Hon, Iyer, Smith, Sun), 100, 8:23
- RAS-ACS: Seeking success, 100, 8:11
- RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—Con: The writing is on the (Facebook) wall: The threat posed by social media (Kodadek), 100, 11:21
- RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—Pro: Social media: An essential tool for the academic surgeon (Riesel, Raykar), 100, 11:18
- RAS-ACS Symposium essays—Social media: Threat to professionalism and privacy or essential for current surgical practice? (Leichtle), 100, 11:17
- Surgeons and social media: Threat to professionalism or an essential part of contemporary practice? (Azoury, Bliss, Ward, Liepert, Leichtle), 100, 8:45
- Talking the talk: The keys to effective workplace communication (Sun, Garvey, Hogan, Economopoulos), 100, 8:16

## Subject index

- Teaching in the OR: New lessons for training surgical residents (Busch, Kehsava, Kuy, Nezgoda, Allard-Picou), 100, 8:29
- Why we stay: For the patients yet to come (Huntington), 100, 1:43
- Scholarships/fellowships**
- 2014 IGS reports on experience from the perspective of a woman surgeon (Raymundo), 100, 5:80
- 2015 international scholarships for surgical education now available, 100, 3:49
- ACS awards five Faculty Research Fellowships, 100, 6:73
- ACS awards six Resident Research Scholarships, 100, 6:75
- ACS Clinical Scholars in Residence Program: Celebrating 10 years of training surgeons (Bilimoria, Winchester, Ko), 100, 1:70
- ACS Division of Education collaborates with universities to offer two new fellowships, 100, 4:72
- ANZ, Japan, and German exchange travelers for 2015 announced, 100, 11:66
- Applications for 2017 ACS Traveling Fellowships due November 16, 100, 8:98
- Applications for ACS/Triological Society Award due May 15, 100, 4:74
- Applications now being accepted for 2016–2018 Faculty Research Fellowships honoring ACS leaders, 100, 10:78
- Apply by February 1 for 2016 Scholarships for Heller School Executive Leadership Program, 100, 12:77
- Apply for Heller School Executive MBA for Physicians Program by December 1, 100, 11:67
- Apply now for 2015 Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellowship, 100, 3:51
- Apply now for 2016 Nizar N. Oweida, MD, FACS, Scholarship, 100, 10:77
- International ACS NSQIP and Surgical Education Scholarships awarded, 100, 11:65
- International ACS NSQIP Scholarships and International Surgical Education Scholarships deadlines approaching, 100, 2:67
- Oweida Scholar reports on experience at Clinical Congress (McBee), 100, 2:65
- RAS-ACS announces winners of Leadership Scholarship Awards, 100, 4:73
- TTP Program positions still available for 2015–2016 academic year, 100, 4:70
- See Something, Do Something: Improving Survival—Strategies to Enhance Survival in Active Shooter and Intentional Mass Casualty Events: A Compendium**
- Bulletin* reprint: Active Shooter and Intentional Mass-Casualty Events: The Hartford Consensus II (Joint Committee to Create a National Policy to Enhance Survivability from Mass Casualty Shooting Events), 100, 1S:35
- Bulletin* reprint: Improving Survival from Active Shooter Events: The Hartford Consensus (Joint Committee to Create a National Policy to Enhance Survivability from Mass Casualty Shooting Events), 100, 1S:32
- Bulletin* reprint: Initial management of mass-casualty incidents due to firearms: Improving survival (Jacobs, Burns, McSwain, Carver), 100, 1S:28
- Bulletin* reprint: The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control (Jacobs, Joint Committee to Create a National Policy to Enhance Survivability from Intentional Mass-Casualty and Active Shooter Events), 100, 1S:40
- The continuing threat of active shooter and intentional mass casualty events: Local law enforcement and hemorrhage control (Eastman), 100, 1S:56
- The continuing threat of intentional mass casualty events in the U.S.: Observations of federal law enforcement (Fabbri), 100, 1S:47
- The Department of Homeland Security’s role in enhancing and implementing the response to active shooter and intentional mass casualty events (Brinsfield, Mitchell), 100, 1S:24
- Hemorrhage control devices: Tourniquets and hemostatic dressings (Holcomb, Butler, Rhee), 100, 1S:66
- Implementation of the Hartford Consensus initiative to increase survival from active shooter and intentional mass casualty events and to enhance the resilience of citizens (Jacobs), 100, 1S:83
- Increasing survival, enhancing citizen resilience (Hoyt), 100, 1S:8
- Integrated education of all responders (McSwain), 100, 1S:78
- Intentional mass casualty events: Implications for pre-hospital emergency medical services systems (Levy), 100, 1S:72

## Subject index

- Letter from the Vice-President (Biden), 100, 1S:9
- The military experience and integration with the civilian sector (Woodson), 100, 1S:22
- Military history of increasing survival: The U.S. military experience with tourniquets and hemostatic dressings in the Afghanistan and Iraq conflicts (Butler), 100, 1S:60
- Presidential Policy Directive: National preparedness (Obama), 100, 1S:10
- Public health education: The use of unique strategies to educate the public in the principles of the Hartford Consensus (Carmona), 100, 1S:53
- Role of the American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma in the care of the injured (Weireter, Stewart), 100, 1S:75
- Roundtable meetings, 100, 1S:18
- Strategies to enhance survival in active shooter and intentional mass casualty events (Jacobs), 100, 1S:16
- Summary (Jacobs), 100, 1S:88
- 98| –A systematic response to mass trauma: The public, organized first responders, and the American College of Surgeons (Warshaw), 100, 1S:14
- Social media (see also: SOCIAL MEDIA)**
- College hits its stride in social media usage (Schwartz), 100, 4:58
- News from the ACS Communities (Williams), 100, 6:57
- News from the ACS Communities: ACS extends invitation to join online military community (Knudson), 100, 8:85
- Statements**
- Statement in support of motorcycle helmet laws, 100, 5:51
- Statement on medical liability reform, 100, 3:30
- Statement on physician tiering and narrow network programs, 100, 5:52
- Statement on trauma center designation based upon system need, 100, 1:51
- Trauma (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: See Something, Do Something: Improving Survival—Strategies to Enhance Survival in Active Shooter and Intentional Mass Casualty Events: A Compendium and DISASTER MANAGEMENT and TRAUMA)**
- ACS advocates on behalf of trauma patients: An update (Ackerman), 100, 9:9
- NTDB® data points: 2014 *Pediatric Report*: How severe is it? (Fantus, Nance), 100, 2:37
- NTDB® data points: Affordable trauma care? (Fantus), 100, 3:38
- NTDB data points: All smoke, no fire (Fantus, Rivera), 100, 7:70
- NTDB® data points: *Annual Report* 2014: How severe is it? (Fantus, Nance), 100, 1:61
- NTDB data points: Black Wednesday (Fantus), 100, 11:49
- NTDB data points: Fireworks (Fantus), 100, 10:47
- NTDB data points: Hit the road, jacked—road rash injuries (Fantus, Rivera), 100, 6:48
- NTDB data points: A hot mess: Clothing-related burn injuries (Fantus, Rivera), 100, 8:74
- NTDB data points: “Holiday Road” (Fantus), 100, 12:55
- NTDB data points: Kickback (Fantus), 100, 9:32
- NTDB data points: What’s cookin’? Who’s lookin’? (Fantus, Rivera), 100, 5:62
- NTDB® data points: Where’s the fire? (Fantus, Rivera), 100, 4:55
- Young Fellows Association**
- YFA announces 2014–2015 Chair, Governing Council, 100, 1:73
- YFA Essay Contest: Introduction (Pellegrini), 100, 10:28
- YFA Essay Contest winner: Promise of the profession: The chance to be human (Thomason), 100, 10:29
- AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (AMA)**
- AMA HOD Annual Meeting sparks adoption of new policies (Armstrong, Sutton), 100, 10:59
- AMA House of Delegates takes action on spectrum of issues (Armstrong, Sutton), 100, 2:41
- Peter N. Bretan, Jr., MD, FACS, receives AMA Benjamin Rush Award, 100, 1:73

## B

### BARIATRIC SURGERY

- Bariatric surgery, liability, and trauma: Key issues debated in state legislatures (Rosen, Sutton), 100, 12:21

## C

- CANCER (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)**

# Subject index

**CLINICAL TRIALS** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**)

**CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT)** (see: **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT**)

## D

**DISASTER MANAGEMENT** (see also: **TRAUMA**)

Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal (Katz, Russell, Cardinale, White, Reddish, Scaife), 100, 11:24

## E

**EDITORIAL**

Looking forward (Hoyt), 100, 1:8 (ACS membership campaign); 2:6 (military partnership); 3:7 (Operation Giving Back); 4:8 (perioperative care); 5:7 (Cook County Hospital); 6:8 (cancer care manual); 7:7 (women in surgery); 8:7 (dealing with patient death); 9:7 (Clinical Congress 2015); 10:8 (value of professional organizations); 11:8 (principles of team-based care); 12:7 (year-end summary)

**EDUCATION AND TRAINING**

ACS and ASE develop Simulation-Based Surgical Skills Curriculum for medical students (Acton, Jones, Liscum, Sachdeva), 100, 4:35

The American Board of Surgery Maintenance of Certification Program: The first 10 years (Malangoni, Shiffer), 100, 7:15

Graduate of the first acute care surgery fellowship reflects on the experience (Wu), 100, 10:11

PreOp program: Can we achieve a “trickle-up” effect? (Venn, Lazow, Dakin), 100, 5:18

**ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS** (see also: **LEGISLATION: Federal**)

Big promise and big challenges for big health care data (Coffron, Opelka), 100, 4:10

From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training (Chang, Bohnen, Mullen, Carter), 100, 6:40

**ETHICS**

Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional

ethics, and institutional responsibilities (Means, Kodner, Brown, Ray), 100, 10:17

## G

**GLOBAL HEALTH CARE**

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Guam surgeons face unique challenges (Eusebio), 100, 1:53

Dr. Haile Debas examines future of global surgery in *JAMA*, 100, 12:70

Global Surgery 2030: An introduction (Meara, Greenberg), 100, 6:10

Global Surgery 2030: Evidence and solutions for achieving health, welfare, and economic development: Executive Summary of *The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery Report, 100, 6:12

*The Lancet* Commission on Global Surgery makes progress in first year of work: An update (Greenberg, Vega, Bowder, Meara), 100, 4:23

Register for Global Humanitarian Surgery Course, February 7–8, 100, 1:66

Surgeons develop visionary plan to bring corneal transplants to developing countries (Waller, Altieri, Jindal), 100, 5:22

Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal (Katz, Russell, Cardinale, White, Reddish, Scaife), 100, 11:24

To Bangalore and back: Resident leads software design effort at Indian heart hospital (Palm), 100, 3:21

Universities form research partnership to improve care in Mozambique (Rose, Bendix, Funzamo, Vaz, Assis da Costa, Bickler, Noormahomed), 100, 1:27

WHO recognizes surgery and anesthesia in universal health coverage, 100, 7:94

**GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS** (see: **THE JOINT COMMISSION**)

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM** (see also: **LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES and REIMBURSEMENT**)

ACS and NIH initiate effort to address disparities in surgical care, 100, 7:94

Study examines effects of duty-hour reforms on surgical patients, 100, 2:61

## Subject index

**HISTORY** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: History**)

**IN MEMORIAM** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: In memoriam**)

**INFORMATICS** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Social media and ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS and SOCIAL MEDIA**)

**INNOVATION**

Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 7:27

Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 1:35

Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 4:30

**THE JOINT COMMISSION**

A look at The Joint Commission: Addressing surgeon fatigue and sleep deprivation (Pellegrini), 100, 8:72

A look at The Joint Commission: Eisenberg Award presented to ACS NSQIP for quality improvement efforts, 100, 4:53

A look at The Joint Commission: The high reliability journey: A look in the mirror with Oro 2.0 (Pellegrini), 100, 12:53

A look at The Joint Commission: High reliability science and surgery: The Joint Commission's Robust Process Improvement methodology (Pellegrini), 100, 10:45

A look at The Joint Commission: Hospitals continue to improve on surgical care accountability measures, 100, 2:35

A look at The Joint Commission: Managing medication in ambulatory surgery centers, 100, 3:36

A look at The Joint Commission: Monitoring OR fires to improve patient safety, 100, 5:61

A look at The Joint Commission: A new direction for "A look at The Joint Commission" (Pellegrini), 100, 6:48

A look at The Joint Commission: RPI can be used to improve surgical care (Pellegrini), 100, 11:47

A look at The Joint Commission: Safety culture is a

great fit for the OR (Pellegrini), 100, 9:30

A look at The Joint Commission: Surgeons should play leading role in Safety Leadership Rounds, 100, 1:59

A look at The Joint Commission: TST: The right operation, on the right patient, in the right location, 100, 7:68

**LEADERSHIP**

Brandeis University Heller Leadership Program in Health Policy and Management provides and education on the business side of surgery (Peregrin), 100, 6:20

**LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES** (see also: **MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT**)

**Affordable Care Act**

–What surgeons should know about...Expired and expiring ACA provisions (Coffron), 100, 4:45

**Federal**

–ACS declares victory with passage of law repealing SGR, 100, 6:51

–Welcome to the 114th Congress: The implications for surgery (Morse, Bailey), 100, 3:10

**State**

–Bariatric surgery, liability, and trauma: Key issues debated in state legislatures (Rosen, Sutton), 100, 12:21

–State legislatures get back to work (Ackerman, Rosen), 100, 4:17

**LIFESTYLES**

Surgeons uncover the keys to life by performing classical music (Glickson), 100, 6:27

**MEDICARE/MEDICAID** (see also: **ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS and REIMBURSEMENT**)

ACS declares victory with passage of law repealing SGR, 100, 6:51

What's next? The future of Medicare physician payment in the post-SGR era (Coffron), 100, 7:10

What surgeons should know about...Medicare and Medicaid audits (Kurusz), 100, 11:39

**MILITARY SURGERY** (see **American College of Surgeons: Military Health System Strategic Partnership (MHSSPACS) and TRAUMA**)

# Subject index

## O

### OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT

Strategies for sustainability: Going green in the OR (Peregrin), 100, 5:10

### OUTCOMES (see: QUALITY OF CARE)

*Wall Street Journal* article features enhanced recovery protocols, 100, 6:65

## P

### PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION, OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT, and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE)

### PHYSICIAN WELL-BEING

The 2014 RAS-ACS annual essay contest: When I want to quit and why I don't (Economopoulos), 100, 1:41

A chosen path (Hoffman), 100, 1:45

Anecdotes (Johnson), 100, 1:46

Commitment (Pierce Schatz), 100, 1:44

Managing burnout: Seek outside help and foster a true work-life balance (Rose), 100, 3:26

Patient loss: Surgeons describe how they cope (Rose), 100, 2:25

The patient's wound I carry with me (Pajak), 100, 1:42

Why we stay: For the patients yet to come (Huntington), 100, 1:43

### PRACTICE MANAGEMENT (see also: QUALITY OF CARE and REIMBURSEMENT)

Coding and practice management corner: ACS develops ICD-9 to ICD-10 crosswalk to assist in billing (Gokak), 100, 2:31

Coding and practice management corner: CMS creates new place of service code for outpatient care at hospitals (Agrawal), 100, 12:47

Coding and practice management corner: The importance of detailed documentation in ICD-10 (McNally), 100, 8:63

Surgeons can avoid PQRS and value-based modifier payment penalties (Gokak), 100, 4:40

What surgeons should know about...The benefits of attending a 2015 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop (Kurusz, Peltzman), 100, 2:29

What surgeons should know about...Medicare and Medicaid audits (Kurusz), 100, 11:39

What surgeons should know about...Successfully navigating the transition to ICD-10 terminology (Kurusz), 100, 12:44

What surgeons should know about...The transition to ICD-10 before October 1 compliance deadline (Kurusz, Rubin, Morisy), 100, 6:34

### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

New resources from the College offer alternative approaches to medical liability reform (Coffron, Raykar, Selzer, Meara) 100, 3:14

### PROFESSIONALISM

The disruptive physician: Addressing the issues (Santin, Kaups), 100, 2:20

From residency to retirement: One surgeon's principles (Buchwald), 100, 5:54

Sharing clinical photographs: Patient rights, professional ethics, and institutional responsibilities (Means, Kodner, Brown, Ray), 100, 10:17

## Q

### QUALITY OF CARE (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Inspiring Quality Campaign; and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: National Surgical Quality Improvement Program; and HEALTH CARE REFORM)

Big promise and big challenges for big health care data (Coffron, Opelka), 100, 4:10

From residency to retirement: Big data and GME: Expanding the scope of patient safety and QI training (Chang, Bohnen, Mullen, Carter), 100, 6:40

YFA Essay Contest: Introduction (Pellegrini), 100, 10:28

YFA Essay Contest winner: Promise of the profession: The chance to be human (Thomason), 100, 10:29

## R

### REGULATORY ISSUES (see also: LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES)

When silicon medical devices were under attack: A

## Subject index

regulatory leviathan (Fisher), 100, 12:14

### REIMBURSEMENT (see also: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT)

2015 CPT coding changes will have mixed effects on payment for general surgeons (Barney, Savarise), 100, 1:17

2015 Medicare fee schedule: How the changes will affect surgical practice (Agrawal, Gokak, Sage, Ollapally), 100, 1:10

Changes on the horizon for global services payment (Ollapally), 100, 9:14

Surgeons can avoid PQRS and value-based modifier payment penalties (Gokak), 100, 4:40

What surgeons should know about...The final rule on the Medicare Shared Savings Program (Agrawal), 100, 10:31

What surgeons should know about...Quality and Resource Use Reports (Gokak), 100, 7:56

102 | What's next? The future of Medicare physician payment in the post-SGR era (Coffron), 100, 7:10

### RESIDENTS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)

Study examines effects of duty-hour reforms on surgical patients, 100, 2:61

### RURAL SURGEONS

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Guam surgeons face unique challenges (Eusebio), 100, 1:53

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Improving access to surgical care in rural America: An interview with J. David Richardson (Puls), 100, 10:34

Dispatches from rural surgeons: The North Dakota Rural Surgery Support Program: Providing surgical services to communities in need (Sticca, Aaland), 100, 7:58

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Responding to the need for rural surgery training sites: A how-to (Deveney, Jarman, Sticca), 100, 4:47

## S

### SOCIAL MEDIA (see also: American College of Surgeons: Social media)

#ILookLikeASurgeon goes viral: How it happened (Hughes), 100, 11:10

RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—Con: The writing is on the (Facebook) wall: The threat posed by social media (Kodadek), 100, 11:21

RAS-ACS Symposium: First-place essay—Pro: Social media: An essential tool for the academic surgeon (Riesel, Raykar), 100, 11:18

RAS-ACS Symposium essays—Social media: Threat to professionalism and privacy or essential for current surgical practice? (Leichtle), 100, 11:17

### SPECIALTIES

Graduate of the first acute care surgery fellowship reflects on the experience (Wu), 100, 10:11

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Profiles in surgical research: Dorry L. Segev, MD, PhD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 7:27

Profiles in surgical research: Michael R. Harrison, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 1:35

Profiles in surgical research: Michael T. Longaker, MD, MBA, FACS (Emamaullee, Besner), 100, 4:30

## T

### TECHNOLOGY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Social media and EDUCATION AND TRAINING and INFORMATICS and SOCIAL MEDIA)

### TRAUMA (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: *See Something, Do Something: Improving Survival—Strategies to Enhance Survival in Active Shooter and Intentional Mass Casualty Events: A Compendium* and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma and DISASTER MANAGEMENT)

Hartford Consensus III focuses on empowering the public to serve as first responders, 100, 6:52

The Hartford Consensus III: Implementation of Bleeding Control (Jacobs, Joint Committee to Create a National Policy to Enhance Survivability from Intentional Mass-Casualty and Active Shooter Events), 100, 7:20

## V

### VOLUNTEERISM (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)

Fellows honored for volunteerism (Musolf), 100, 9:39  
Surgeons help with recovery after earthquake in Nepal



## Subject index

(Katz, Russell, Cardinale, White, Reddish, Scaife),  
100, 11:24

### W

#### WOMEN SURGEONS

2014 IGS reports on experience from the perspective of  
a woman surgeon (Raymundo), 100, 5:80

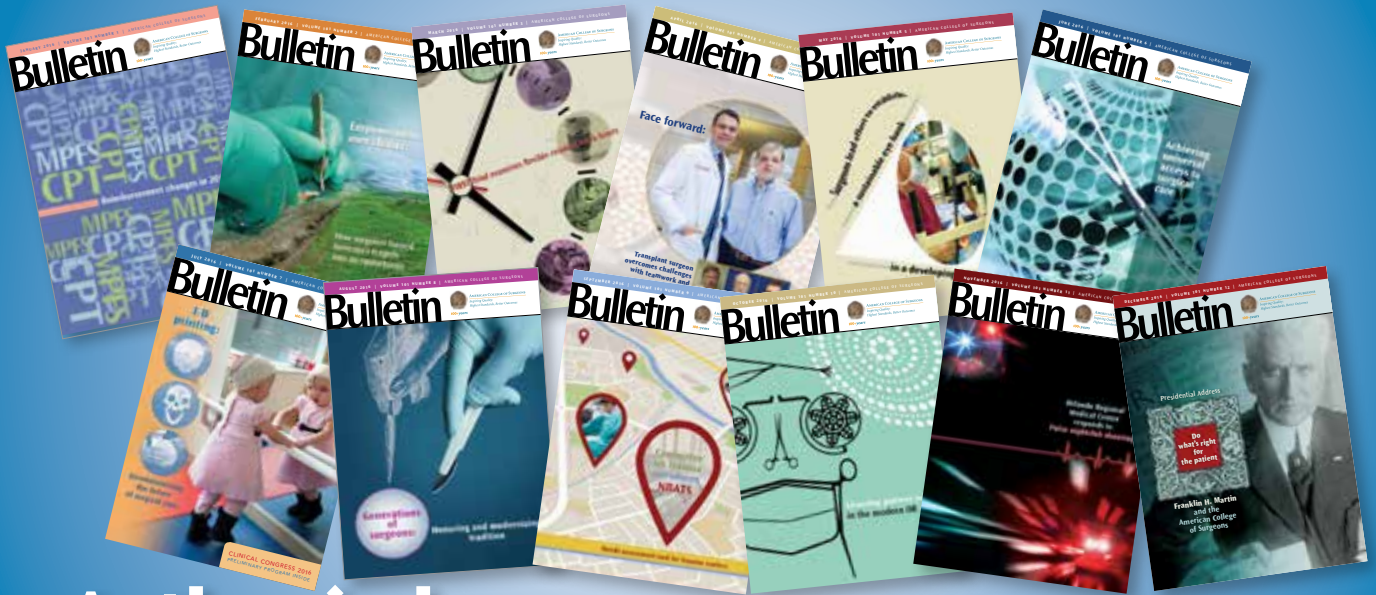
Dr. Beverley Ketel: Surgeon who brought transplant sur-  
gery to Peoria, IL, reflects on a fulfilling career (Binder),  
100, 9:22

#### WORKFORCE ISSUES (see also: GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)

Study examines effects of duty-hour reforms on surgical  
patients, 100, 2:61

### Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE  
OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society  
of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS)  
and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS:  
Young Fellows Association and EDUCATION AND  
TRAINING**)



# Author index

## A

- ABELSON, JONATHAN S.,** and **YEO, HEATHER L.,** and **POMP, ALFONS,** and **FEHLING, DAVID,** and **MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO,** Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement, 101, 12:29
- ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA,** ACS Chapter Grant Program supports opportunities to lobby state lawmakers, 101, 11:41
- ACS CoC creates awareness of cancer issues at state and federal levels, 101, 4:25
- and **LIEPERT, AMY E.,** 2016 state legislative year in review and a look ahead, 101, 12:35
- AGRAWAL, NEHA,** What surgeons should know about... Understanding Medicare Part B incident to billing, 101, 8:51
- and **SAGE, JILL,** and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA,** Reimbursement changes in 2016: Provisions in the 2016 Medicare physician fee schedule that will affect surgical practice: An overview, 101, 1:11
- AHMAD, SYED A.,** and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.,** and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: Two studies pave the way for preoperative therapy in pancreatic cancer patients, 101, 8:57
- ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.,** and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA,** and **SULIBURK, JAMES,** and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.,** and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.,** and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.,** and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.,** and **MOALEM, JACOB,** Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS NATIONAL SURGICAL QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TEAM,** and **CARMICHAEL, MATT,** Your ACS benefits: JACS CME and the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator, 101, 6:53
- ANAYA, DANIEL A.,** 2016 Traveling Fellow to Japan reports on visits to hepatobiliary centers, 101, 9:86
- ANDERSON, GEOFFREY,** and **MEARA, JOHN G.,** and **TEFERA, GIRMA,** and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.,** and **RAYKAR, NAKUL,** and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO,** and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.,** and **LIN, YIHAN,** and **SALUJA, SAURABH,** and **SCOTT, JOHN W.,** Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- ANNAMALAI, A. ANAND,** and **CHU, QUYEN D.,** and **ZIBARI, GAZI B.,** Two decades of humanitarian surgical outreach and capacity building in Kurdistan, 101, 10:33
- ARDESTANI, ALI,** and **SHEU, ERIC G.,** and **NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY,** and **RUBIN, MARC S.,** and **BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.,** and **JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.,** and **TAVAKKOLI, ALI,** From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44
- ARIYAN, STEPHAN,** Empowerment over charity: How surgeons turned Armenia's tragedy into an opportunity, 101, 2:9
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.,** and **SUTTON, JON H.,** Advancing the surgical agenda: AMA House of Delegates, 101, 9:68
- and **SUTTON, JON H.,** Modernizing the AMA Code of Medical Ethics, 101, 4:55

## Author index

### B

- BABU, MAYA**, Generations of surgeons: Honoring and modernizing tradition, 101, 8:12
- Not your father’s ACS: The view from the Chair of the RAS-ACS, 101, 2:27
- BAILEY, ELIZABETH**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **BURGESS, JESSICA R.**, “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? 101, 8:24
- BAILEY, PATRICK V.**, and **SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, The new Medicare physician reimbursement system: Building the Quality Payment Program, 101, 10:20
- BARBER, DOLORES**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **WILCZAK, BRITTANIE**, Your ACS benefits: Operation Giving Back and the ACS Archives offer opportunities for engagement, 101, 12:70
- 104| **BARNEY, LINDA**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, 2016 CPT coding changes and their effects, 101, 1:18
- BERIAN, JULIA R.**, and **ROSENTHAL, RONNIE A.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **RUSSELL, MARCIA M.**, Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons, 101, 12:22
- BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.**, and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- BILIMORIA, KARL Y.**, and **KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, ACS Clinical Scholars benefit from access to outcomes measures and mentors, 101, 1:76
- BLUMGART, LESLIE H.**, Citation for Prof. Jacques Belghiti, MD, PhD, 101, 11:66
- BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **OLLILA, DAVID W.**, and **GOLSHAN, MEHRA**, ACS Clinical Research Program: How successful is NST in increasing breast-conserving surgery rates in TNBC patients? 101, 4:40
- and **AHMAD, SYED A.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Two studies pave the way for preoperative therapy in pancreatic cancer patients, 101, 8:57
- and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Second edition of *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery* to be published in early 2017, 101, 12:69
- and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **LEAPMAN, MICHAEL S.**, and **CLARK, CLANCY J.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Diet and lifestyle can influence prostate cancer outcomes, 101, 7:50
- and **ROCHA, FLAVIO G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Studies address metabolic image-directed oncologic therapy for gastric cancer, 101, 5:48
- and **WILKE, LEE G.**, and **DICKSON-WITMER, DIANA**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Dissemination and implementation: Translating cancer guidelines and clinical trial outcomes into everyday practice, 101, 2:33
- and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **FLESHMAN, JAMES W.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Rectal cancer resection: Laparoscopic or open—which way forward? 101, 1:64
- and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Why is surgeon qualification important for clinical trials, and how can it be achieved? 101, 9:51
- and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **MONSON, JOHN R. T.**, and **DIETZ, DAVID W.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving rectal cancer outcomes through advocacy, education, and research: The OSTRiCh Consortium and the new NAPRC, 101, 11:45
- BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES**, and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes 101, 10:10
- BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **NUSSENBAUM, BRIAN**, and **YU, JENNIFER**, and **MOSES, LINDSEY**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgment and patient goals, 101, 7:24
- BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **LEE, EUGENIA E.**, and **TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19

## Author index

**BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.**, and **JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.**, and **TAVAKKOLI, ALI**, and **ARDESTANI, ALI**, and **SHEU, ERIC G.**, and **NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY**, and **RUBIN, MARC S.**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44

**BULGER, EILEEN METZGER**, First year of Future Trauma Leaders program a success, 101, 5:56

**BURGESS, JESSICA R.**, and **BAILEY, ELIZABETH**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.** and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? 101, 8:24

**BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **BURGESS, JESSICA R.**, and **BAILEY, ELIZABETH**, “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? 101, 8:24

### C

**CARMICHAEL, MATT**, and the **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS NATIONAL SURGICAL QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM TEAM**, Your ACS benefits: *JACS* CME and the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator, 101, 6:53

**CARMODY, MICHAEL**, and **OEHMEN, KATIE**, Get out the vote: Make a difference on issues of critical concern to surgery, 101, 10:29

**CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, and **HOYT, DAVID B.**, and **CONNOLLY, PETER H.**, In memoriam: Dr. John Connolly, pioneering cardiothoracic surgeon, 101, 4:52

**CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, and **SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, and **IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, and **LUBE, MATTHEW W.**, and **LEVY, MARC S.**, and **ONO, SUSAN K.**, Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12

**CHU, QUYEN D.**, and **ZIBARI, GAZI B.**, and **ANNAMALAI, A. ANAND**, Two decades of humanitarian surgical outreach and capacity building in Kurdistan, 101, 10:33

**CLARK, CLANCY J.**, and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **LEAPMAN, MICHAEL S.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Diet and lifestyle can influence prostate cancer outcomes, 101, 7:50

**COFFRON, MATTHEW** and **OLLAPALLY, VINITA**,

What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation, 101, 2:30

–and **SUTTON, JON H.**, What surgeons should know about...Medicaid program expansion, 101, 5:37

**CONNELLY, JENNIFER**, Chapter news, 101, 6:70

–Chapter news, 101, 8:85

–and **TIEBERG, DONNA**, Chapter news, 101, 4:57

**CONNOLLY, PETER H.**, and **CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, and **HOYT, DAVID B.**, In memoriam: Dr. John Connolly, pioneering cardiothoracic surgeon, 101, 4:52

**CORAN, ARNOLD G.**, Citation for Prof. Sachiyo Suita, MD, PhD, 101, 11:68

**CORNWELL, EDWARD E. III**, From the Archives: Dr. Asa Yancey and the realization of his mentor’s dream, 101, 9:53

### D

**DALY, JOHN M.**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, and **STRAND, NANCY**, Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit, 101, 3:30

**DICKSON-WITMER, DIANA**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **WILKE, LEE G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Dissemination and implementation: Translating cancer guidelines and clinical trial outcomes into everyday practice, 101, 2:33

**DIETZ, DAVID W.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **MONSON, JOHN R. T.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving rectal cancer outcomes through advocacy, education, and research: The OSTRiCh Consortium and the new NAPRC, 101, 11:45

**DRAGO, MONIQUE N.**, and **HIERONYMUS, RYAN M.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS M.**, and **GREER, WHITNEY**, and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care, 101, 2:35

### E

**EHLERS, ANNE P.**, and **WARD, WILLIAM H.**, and **GINWALLA, RASHNA F.**, and **REISS, ALISHA D.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, Exploring the limits of

## Author index

- surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? 101, 8:43
- ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **WELLING, DAVID R.**, and **LOUGH, FREDERICK C.**, From the Archives: The historic link between the ACS leadership and the military, 101, 11:47
- and **FRANZ, MICHAEL G.**, and **ROBSON, MARTIN C.**, From residency to retirement: Primum non nocere: A therapeutic imperative for modern wound care, 101, 9:49
- EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A.**, and **ITANI, KAMAL M. F.**, Profiles in surgical research: Anthony Atala, MD, FACS, 101, 5:30
- EMIL, SHERIF**, Dispatches from the *Africa Mercy*: A ship of hope and healing, 101, 9:35
- ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **NEUWIRTH, MADALYN G.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **KESHAVA, HARI B.**, and **MEIZOSO, JONATHAN P.**, Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons, 101, 8:36
- 106| **EZEAMUZIE, OBINNA**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Biting the hand that feeds you, 101, 6:60
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB® data points: Cold-blooded killer, 101, 5:53

## F

- FANG, CHRISTINA H.**, and **ZUBAIR, MAYS**, and **KALYOUSSEF, EVELYNE**, and **FRIEDMAN, REMY**, Women's role in otolaryngologic medicine, 101, 12:40
- FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: *Annual Report 2015*: Regional trauma, 101, 1:74
- NTDB data points: Deadly rush hour, 101, 9:57
- NTDB data points: Stairway to heaven, 101, 10:67
- NTDB data points: The rise of the smombies and fall of the pedestrians, 101, 8:71
- NTDB data points: The walking dead, 101, 7:57
- and **EZEAMUZIE, OBINNA**, NTDB data points: Biting the hand that feeds you, 101, 6:60
- and **EZEAMUZIE, OBINNA**, NTDB data points: Cold-blooded killer, 101, 5:53
- and **FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, NTDB data points: Keep an eye out, 101, 3:50
- and **FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, NTDB data points: Look up and die, 101, 4:49
- and **NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, NTDB data points: 2015

- Pediatric Report*: Pediatric regional trauma, 101, 2:42
- and **SAKAI, LAUREN**, NTDB data points: Don't sugar-coat it, 101, 12:74
- and **SAKAI, LAUREN**, NTDB data points: Guns and the golden years, 101, 11:54
- FANTUS, ROBERT J.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: Keep an eye out, 101, 3:50
- and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: Look up and die, 101, 4:49
- FEHLING, DAVID**, and **MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO**, and **ABELSON, JONATHAN S.**, and **YEO, HEATHER L.**, and **POMP, ALFONS**, Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement, 101, 12:29
- FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **LEE, EUGENIA E.**, and **TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- FLESHMAN, JAMES W.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Rectal cancer resection: Laparoscopic or open—which way forward? 101, 1:64
- FLINT, LEWIS M.**, and **GREER, WHITNEY** and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, and **DRAGO, MONIQUE N.**, and **HIERONYMUS, RYAN M.**, Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care, 101, 2:35
- FOX, MATTHEW**, Fellows honored for volunteerism and humanitarianism, 101, 9:62
- and **PEREGRIN, TONY**, 3-D printing: Revolutionizing preoperative planning, resident training, and the future of surgical care, 101, 7:9
- FRANZ, MICHAEL G.**, and **ROBSON, MARTIN C.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC**, From residency to retirement: Primum non nocere: A therapeutic imperative for modern wound care, 101, 9:49
- FRIEDMAN, REMY**, and **FANG, CHRISTINA H.**, and **ZUBAIR, MAYS**, and **KALYOUSSEF, EVELYNE**, Women's role in otolaryngologic medicine, 101, 12:40
- FRIPP, VIKISHA**, and **PORIES, SUSAN**, and **GRASSI, CHRISTINA**, ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery, 101, 11:29

## Author index

### G

- GARVEY, ERIN M., and LOGGHE, HEATHER, and SHIPPER, EDWARD S., and HARDAWAY, JOHN C.,** Talking through time: Trends in communication and the evolving patient-physician relationship, 101, 8:19
- GEORGE, THOMAS J., Jr., and WU, CHRISTINA, and YOU, Y. NANCY,** ACS Clinical Research Program: NRG GI002: Moving the needle toward TNT in locally advanced rectal cancer, 101, 10:61
- GERSHENWALD, JEFFREY E.,** Citation for Prof. John F. Thompson, AO, MD, FACS, FRACS, FAHMS, 101, 11:69
- GIGANTELLI, JAMES W.,** In memoriam: Barrett G. Haik, MD, FACS, 101, 10:69
- GILLEY, MEG, and RESNICK, CORY M., and MEARA, JOHN G., and PELTZMAN, MOLLY,** Meaningful use: A program in transition, 101, 3:10
- GINWALLA, RASHNA F., and REISS, ALISHA D., and SANGJI, NAVEEN F., and EHLERS, ANNE P., and WARD, WILLIAM H.,** Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? 101, 8:43
- GLICKSON, JEANNIE,** A family tradition: Fellows describe influence of surgeon parents and other relatives, 101, 4:15
- Boston Marathon survivors find treatment, care, and solidarity among veterans, 101, 11:24
- Study shows micro breaks have big benefits, 101, 6:62
- and **SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE,** ACS NSQIP Annual Conference inspires participants to innovate to make a difference, 101, 10:73
- GOLDFARB, MICHAEL A.,** From residency to retirement: ACS Surgeon Workforce Subcommittee develops Onboarding Checklist for Surgeons, 101, 7:48
- GOLSHAN, MEHRA, and BOUGHEY, JUDY C., and OLLILA, DAVID W.,** ACS Clinical Research Program: How successful is NST in increasing breast-conserving surgery rates in TNBC patients? 101, 4:40
- GRANT, SCOTT B., and TERZIAN, HILLMAN, and SUN, RAPHAEL, and HON, HEIDI, and JADEJA, PRIYA,** Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession, 101, 8:13
- GRASSI, CHRISTINA, and FRIPP, VIKISHA, and PORIES, SUSAN,** ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery, 101, 11:29

- GREER, WHITNEY and STEWART, RONALD M., and DRAGO, MONIQUE N., and HIERONYMUS, RYAN M., and FLINT, LEWIS M.,** Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care, 101, 2:35

### H

- HABERAL, MEHMET A.,** Citation for Prof. S. Adibul Hasan Rizvi, MB, BS, FRCSEng, FRCSEd, 101, 11:67
- HALVERSON, AMY,** Dispatches from rural surgeons: Skills course helps rural surgeons stay current, 101, 4:37
- HARDAWAY, JOHN C., and GARVEY, ERIN M., and LOGGHE, HEATHER, and SHIPPER, EDWARD S.,** Talking through time: Trends in communication and the evolving patient-physician relationship, 101, 8:19
- HATCHIMONJI, JUSTIN S., and SISTI, DOMINIC A., and MARTIN, NIELS D.,** Surgical fertility and patient-centered care: The effects of human nature in decision making, 101, 11:20
- HAVRON, WILLIAM S., and LUBE, MATTHEW W., and LEVY, MARC S., and ONO, SUSAN K., and CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L., and SMITH, CHADWICK P., and IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.,** Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12
- HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN, and WALTER, KEVIN R.,** Your ACS benefits: Legislative activities and informed consent, 101, 8:61
- and **KLEIN, SARAH B., and STRAND, NANCY, and DALY, JOHN M.,** Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit, 101, 3:30
- HERNANDEZ, ENRIQUE, and WEISSLER, MARK C.,** Ethics Committee Town Hall on industry representatives in the OR highlights issues outlined in ACS Statement, 101, 10:84
- HIERONYMUS, RYAN M., and FLINT, LEWIS M., and GREER, WHITNEY and STEWART, RONALD M., and DRAGO, MONIQUE N.,** Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care, 101, 2:35
- HOFFMAN, REBECCA L. and SELBY, LUKE V., and**

## Author index

**BURGESS, JESSICA R.**, and **BAILEY, ELIZABETH**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? 101, 8:24

**HON, HEIDI**, and **JADEJA, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **TERZIAN, HILLMAN**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession, 101, 8:13

**HOVEY, BETTY**, and **ROMANO, TERI**, Coding and practice management corner: Early ICD-10 audits indicate a learning curve for general surgeons, 101, 6:50

**HOYT, DAVID B.**, Executive Director’s annual report, 101, 12:46

–Looking forward, 101, 1:8 (strategic planning); 2:6 (integrated registry initiative); 3:7 (FIRST trial); 4:7 (ACS communications); 5:8 (quality collaboratives); 6:8 (concurrent surgery); 7:7 (Morehouse mentorship program); 8:9 (team-based care); 9:8 (Clinical Congress 2016); 10:8 (surgical attire); 11:9 (Quality Payment Program); 12:9 (year-end wrap-up)

–and **CONNOLLY, PETER H.**, and **CHANDLER, JAMES G.**, In memoriam: Dr. John Connolly, pioneering cardiothoracic surgeon, 101, 4:52

**HUGHES, TYLER G.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: The joy of teaching as a rural surgeon, 101, 7:45

### I

**IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, and **LUBE, MATTHEW W.**, and **LEVY, MARC S.**, and **ONO, SUSAN K.**, and **CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, and **SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12

**IRVINE, TRACEY**, Report from the 2015 Murray F. Brennan, MD, FACS, International Guest Scholar, 101, 4:63

**ITANI, KAMAL M. F.**, and **EMAMAULLEE, JULIET A.**, Profiles in surgical research: Anthony Atala, MD, FACS, 101, 5:30

### J

**JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Jr.**, and the **JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM INTENTIONAL MASS CASUALTY AND ACTIVE SHOOTER EVENTS**, The Hartford Consensus IV: A

Call for Increased National Resilience, 101, 3:17

**JADEJA, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, and **TERZIAN, HILLMAN**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, and **HON, HEIDI**, Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession, 101, 8:13

**JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.**, and **TAVAKKOLI, ALI**, and **ARDESTANI, ALI**, and **SHEU, ERIC G.**, and **NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY**, and **RUBIN, MARC S.**, and **BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44

**JENKINS, DONALD H.**, and **WINCHELL, ROBERT J.**, and **ROTONDO, MICHAEL F.**, and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, ACS Committee on Trauma pledges to make zero preventable deaths a reality, 101, 10:23

**JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, and **SUGRIM, SHAILENDRA**, and **MEHTA, KATHAN**, and **SONI, RONAK**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11

**JOINT COMMITTEE TO CREATE A NATIONAL POLICY TO ENHANCE SURVIVABILITY FROM INTENTIONAL MASS CASUALTY AND ACTIVE SHOOTER EVENTS**, and **JACOBS, LENWORTH M., Jr.**, The Hartford Consensus IV: A Call for Increased National Resilience, 101, 3:17

### K

**KALYOUSSEF, EVELYNE**, and **FRIEDMAN, REMY**, and **FANG, CHRISTINA H.**, and **ZUBAIR, MAYS**, Women’s role in otolaryngologic medicine, 101, 12:40

**KATLIC, MARK R.**, From residency to retirement: Surgery in Maryland: Guidelines for navigating health care reform, 101, 8:53

**KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, and **AHMAD, SYED A.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Two studies pave the way for preoperative therapy in pancreatic cancer patients, 101, 8:57

–and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Second edition of *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery* to be published in early 2017, 101, 12:69

**KERNAHAN, PETER J.**, From the Archives: Drs. William J. Mayo and Franklin H. Martin: Leaders in establishing

## Author index

- the College's unique identity, 101, 7:53
- KESHAVA, HARI B.**, and **MEIZOSO, JONATHAN P.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **NEUWIRTH, MADALYN G.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons, 101, 8:36
- KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- KLEIN, SARAH B.**, MHS: Supporting the future: Amilu Stewart, MD, FACS: Silencing the skeptics, 101, 8:66
- MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. LaSalle D. Leffall, Jr.: Paying it forward, 101, 3:45
- MHS: Supporting the future: Planned giving: A powerful legacy, 101, 11:49
- MHS: Supporting the future: Yeu-Tsu Margaret Lee, MD, FACS: A life of service, 101, 5:46
- and **STRAND, NANCY**, and **DALY, JOHN M.**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit, 101, 3:30
- and **WILSON, BETH JURKIEWICZ**, MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Jurkiewicz: A distinctive legacy of giving, 101, 1:69
- KO, CLIFFORD Y.**, and **BILIMORIA, KARL Y.**, ACS Clinical Scholars benefit from access to outcomes measures and mentors, 101, 1:76
- and **RUSSELL, MARCIA M.**, and **BERIAN, JULIA R.**, and **ROSENTHAL, RONNIE A.**, Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons, 101, 12:22
- KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **NUSSENBAUM, BRIAN**, and **YU, JENNIFER**, and **MOSES, LINDSEY**, Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgment and patient goals, 101, 7:24
- KOO, KEVIN**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, The ACS and advocacy: A tradition of protecting our patients and advancing our profession, 101, 8:30
- KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Why is surgeon qualification important for clinical trials, and how can it be achieved? 101, 9:51
- KURUSZ, SARAH**, Coding and practice management corner: The benefits of attending a 2016 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop, 101, 1:54
- KUY, SREYRAM**, and **OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, and **KOO, KEVIN**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, The ACS and advocacy: A tradition of protecting our patients and advancing our profession, 101, 8:30
- and **KESHAVA, HARI B.**, and **MEIZOSO, JONATHAN P.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **NEUWIRTH, MADALYN G.**, Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons, 101, 8:36

## L

- LEAPMAN, MICHAEL S.**, and **CLARK, CLANCY J.**, and **MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Diet and lifestyle can influence prostate cancer outcomes, 101, 7:50
- LEE, EUGENIA E.**, and **TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- LEFOR, ALAN KAWARAI**, and **MIZOBATA, YASUMITSU**, Japan Board of Surgery now recognizes ATOM as a credential for board certification, 101, 9:76
- LEVY, MARC S.**, and **ONO, SUSAN K.**, and **CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, and **SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, and **IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, and **LUBE, MATTHEW W.**, Orlando



## Author index

Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12

**LIEPERT, AMY E.**, Applying advocacy skills: Gaining influence from the statehouse to Capitol Hill, 101, 3:25  
–and **ACKERMAN, TARA LEYSTRA**, 2016 state legislative year in review and a look ahead, 101, 12:35

**LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12

**LOGGHE, HEATHER**, and **SHIPPER, EDWARD S.**, and **HARDAWAY, JOHN C.**, and **GARVEY, ERIN M.**, Talking through time: Trends in communication and the evolving patient-physician relationship, 101, 8:19

110 | **LOUGH, FREDERICK C.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, and **WELLING, DAVID R.**, From the Archives: The historic link between the ACS leadership and the military, 101, 11:47

**LUBE, MATTHEW W.**, and **LEVY, MARC S.**, and **ONO, SUSAN K.**, and **CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, and **SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, and **IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12

## M

**MAA, JOHN**, and **SUTTON, JON H.**, From residency to retirement: The defeat of Proposition 46 in California: A case study of successful surgeon advocacy, 101, 1:61

**MALLICK, REEMA**, Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? First-place essay—Con, 101, 11:38

**MARTIN, NIELS D.**, and **HATCHIMONJI, JUSTIN S.**, and **SISTI, DOMINIC A.**, Surgical futility and patient-centered care: The effects of human nature in decision making, 101, 11:20

**McALLISTER, ELIZABETH**, Your ACS benefits: Maximize your visibility and the benefits of Fellowship with the My Profile Web page, 101, 10:63

**McNICOLL, CHRISTOPHER F.**, Exploring the limits

of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? First-place essay—Pro, 101, 11:35

**MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **PELTZMAN, MOLLY**, and **GILLEY, MEG**, and **RESNICK, CORY M.**, Meaningful use: A program in transition, 101, 3:10

–and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12

**MEHTA, KATHAN**, and **SONI, RONAK**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, and **SUGRIM, SHAILENDRA**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11

**MEIZOSO, JONATHAN P.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, and **NEUWIRTH, MADALYN G.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **KESHAVA, HARI B.**, Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons, 101, 8:36

**MENG, MAXWELL V.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **LEAPMAN, MICHAEL S.**, and **CLARK, CLANCY J.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Diet and lifestyle can influence prostate cancer outcomes, 101, 7:50

**MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO**, Board of Governors pillars at work: An update, 101, 8:78

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2015, 101, 1:90

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2016, 101, 5:64

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2016, 101, 9:78

–and **ABELSON, JONATHAN S.**, and **YEO, HEATHER L.**, and **POMP, ALFONS**, and **FEHLING, DAVID**, Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement, 101, 12:29

**MILLER, CRAIG A.**, From the Archives: Dr. Rudolph Matas: Learned trailblazer, father of vascular surgery, 101, 4:43

**MIZOBATA, YASUMITSU**, and **LEFOR, ALAN KAWARAI**, Japan Board of Surgery now recognizes ATOM as a credential for board certification, 101, 9:76

**MOALEM, JACOB**, Not your father's ACS: The view from the Chair of the YFA, 101, 2:24

–and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES**, and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**,

## Author index

- and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- MOLT, PATRICK L.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery and the volume dilemma, 101, 10:57
- MONSON, JOHN R. T.**, and **DIETZ, DAVID W.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving rectal cancer outcomes through advocacy, education, and research: The OSTRiCh Consortium and the new NAPRC, 101, 11:45
- MOSES, LINDSEY**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **NUSSENBAUM, BRIAN**, and **YU, JENNIFER**, Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgment and patient goals, 101, 7:24
- MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- N**
- NAGLE, JAN**, What surgeons should know about...The benefits of attending a 2017 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop, 101, 12:63
- and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **ROMANO, TERI**, Coding and practice management corner: Modifier 25 under fire: Are you using it correctly? 101, 12:65
- NANCE, MICHAEL L.**, and **FANTUS, RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: 2015 *Pediatric Report*: Pediatric regional trauma, 101, 2:42
- NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY**, and **RUBIN, MARC S.**, and **BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.**, and **JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.**, and **TAVAKKOLI, ALI**, and **ARDESTANI, ALI**, and **SHEU, ERIC G.**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44
- NESBIT, ROBERT R. Jr.**, From the Archives: Dr. Charles McBurney: A pioneer in the surgical treatment of appendicitis, 101, 1:67
- NEUWIRTH, MADALYN G.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, and **KESHAVA, HARI B.**, and **MEIZOSO, JONATHAN P.**, and **ESKANDER, MARIAM F.**, Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons, 101, 8:36
- NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- NUSSENBAUM, BRIAN**, and **YU, JENNIFER**, and **MOSES, LINDSEY**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgment and patient goals, 101, 7:24
- O**
- OEHMEN, KATIE**, and **CARMODY, MICHAEL**, Get out the vote: Make a difference on issues of critical concern to surgery, 101, 10:29
- OGUNLEYE, ADEYEMI A.**, and **KOO, KEVIN**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, and **KUY, SREYRAM**, The ACS and advocacy: A tradition of protecting our patients and advancing our profession, 101, 8:30
- O’LEARY, J. PATRICK**, In memoriam: Dr. Isidore Cohn, Jr.: A life well-lived, 101, 1:78
- OLLAPALLY, VINITA**, Coding and practice management corner: CMS eases restrictions imposed under the Two-Midnight Rule, 101, 3:43
- and **AGRAWAL, NEHA**, and **SAGE, JILL**, Reimbursement changes in 2016: Provisions in the 2016 Medicare physician fee schedule that will affect surgical practice: An overview, 101, 1:11
- and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation, 101, 2:30
- OLLILA, DAVID W.**, and **GOLSHAN, MEHRA**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: How successful is NST in increasing breast-conserving surgery rates in TNBC patients? 101, 4:40
- ONO, SUSAN K.**, and **CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, and **SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, and **IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, and **LUBE, MATTHEW**

## Author index

W., and **LEVY, MARC S.**, Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12

### P

**PARANGI, SAREH**, ACS ANZ Traveling Fellow reports on experiences in New Zealand and Australia, 101, 11:75

**PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, and **SUGRIM, SHAIENDRA**, and **MEHTA, KATHAN**, and **SONI, RONAK**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11

**PATTI, MARCO**, Citation for Prof. Hernando Abaunza Orjuela, MD, FACS, MACC(Hon), 101, 11:65

**PELLEGRINI, CARLOS A.**, A look at The Joint Commission: Antibiotic resistance causing issues for surgical patients, 101, 1:72

112 | –A look at The Joint Commission: Cognitive biases can lead to serious patient safety events, 101, 12:72

–A look at The Joint Commission: Credentialing and privileging: Five tips for ASCs, 101, 2:40

–A look at The Joint Commission: Ernest Amory Codman Award honoree furthers quality improvement mission, 101, 11:52

–A look at The Joint Commission: Hand hygiene TST helps hospitals reduce HAI rates, 101, 4:47

–A look at The Joint Commission: Henry Ford Health System opens up about pilot testing Oro 2.0, 101, 9:55

–A look at The Joint Commission: Improvements continue in surgical care accountability measures, 101, 3:48

–A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission executive vice-president addresses pain management standard concerns, 101, 7:55

–A look at The Joint Commission: New Patient Blood Management Certification aimed at eliminating unnecessary transfusions, 101, 8:69

–A look at The Joint Commission: Support surgical time outs on National Time Out Day—and all year long, 101, 6:58

–A look at The Joint Commission: Total hip and total knee replacement certification focuses on continuum of care, 101, 5:51

–A look at The Joint Commission: Workplace bullying is a real problem in health care, 101, 10:65

**PELTZMAN, MOLLY**, PQRS reporting in 2016 and what the College is doing to help, 101, 5:25

–The 2017 Inpatient Prospective Payment System: What it means for surgery, 101, 12:32

–What surgeons should know about...Meeting meaningful use requirements in 2016, 101, 7:40

–What surgeons should know about...The Physician Compare website, 101, 3:41

–and **GILLEY, MEG**, and **RESNICK, CORY M.**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Meaningful use: A program in transition, 101, 3:10

**PEREGRIN, TONY**, Face forward: Transplant surgeon overcomes challenges with teamwork and technology, 101, 4:9

–2016 Leadership Summit focuses on conflict resolution, cultural dexterity, and strategic thinking, 101, 7:59

–and **FOX, MATTHEW**, 3-D printing: Revolutionizing preoperative planning, resident training, and the future of surgical care, 101, 7:9

**POMP, ALFONS**, and **FEHLING, DAVID**, and **MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO**, and **ABELSON, JONATHAN S.**, and **YEO, HEATHER L.**, Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement, 101, 12:29

**PORIES, SUSAN**, and **GRASSI, CHRISTINA**, and **FRIPP, VIKISHA**, ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery, 101, 11:29

**PORIES, WALTER J.**, Is there a surgeon in the house? 101, 9:71

**PRICE, MICHELLE**, and **WINCHELL, ROBERT J.**, and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, Committee on Trauma introduces needs assessment tool aimed at resolving trauma center debate, 101, 9:11

**PULS, MARK W.**, 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons describe the ACA's effects on access to care, 101, 5:19

–2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons express concerns regarding the EHR, 101, 4:29

–2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons speak out on GME funding issues, 101, 6:27

–and **SARAP, MICHAEL D.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS Advisory Council for Rural Surgery hard at work, 101, 1:57

### R

**RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAG-OTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN,**

## Author index

- YIHAN**, and **SALUJA**, **SAURABH**, and **SCOTT**, **JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON**, **GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA**, **JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA**, **GIRMA**, and **BICKLER**, **STEPHEN W.**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- REISS**, **ALISHA D.**, and **SANGJI**, **NAVEEN F.**, and **EHLERS**, **ANNE P.**, and **WARD**, **WILLIAM H.**, and **GINWALLA**, **RASHNA F.**, Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? 101, 8:43
- RESNICK**, **CORY M.**, and **MEARA**, **JOHN G.**, and **PELTZMAN**, **MOLLY**, and **GILLEY**, **MEG**, Meaningful use: A program in transition, 101, 3:10
- REYES**, **CYNTHIA**, What surgeons should know about... The one-year grace period for correct use of ICD-10 codes, 101, 1:50
- RICH**, **NORMAN M.**, and **WELLING**, **DAVID R.**, and **LOUGH**, **FREDERICK C.**, and **ELSTER**, **ERIC A.**, From the Archives: The historic link between the ACS leadership and the military, 101, 11:47
- ROBSON**, **MARTIN C.**, and **ELSTER**, **ERIC**, and **FRANZ**, **MICHAEL G.**, From residency to retirement: Primum non nocere: A therapeutic imperative for modern wound care, 101, 9:49
- ROCHA**, **FLAVIO G.**, and **BOUGHEY**, **JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Studies address metabolic image-directed oncologic therapy for gastric cancer, 101, 5:48
- ROMANO**, **TERI**, and **HOVEY**, **BETTY**, Coding and practice management corner: Early ICD-10 audits indicate a learning curve for general surgeons, 101, 6:50
- and **NAGLE**, **JAN**, and **SAVARISE**, **MARK T.**, and **SENKOWSKI**, **CHRISTOPHER K.**, Coding and practice management corner: Modifier 25 under fire: Are you using it correctly? 101, 12:65
- ROSEN**, **JUSTIN**, ACS lobbyist experiences the relevance of trauma centers firsthand, 101, 9:17
- ROSENTHAL**, **RONNIE A.**, and **KO**, **CLIFFORD Y.**, and **RUSSELL**, **MARCIA M.**, and **BERIAN**, **JULIA R.**, Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons, 101, 12:22
- ROTONDO**, **MICHAEL F.**, and **STEWART**, **RONALD M.**, and **JENKINS**, **DONALD H.**, and **WINCHELL**, **ROBERT J.**, ACS Committee on Trauma pledges to make zero preventable deaths a reality, 101, 10:23
- RUBIN**, **MARC S.**, and **BUCHMILLER**, **TERRY L.**, and **JAKLITSCH**, **MICHAEL T.**, and **TAVAKKOLI**, **ALI**, and **ARDESTANI**, **ALI**, and **SHEU**, **ERIC G.**, and **NEPOMNAYSHY**, **DMITRY**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44
- RUSSELL**, **MARCIA M.**, and **BERIAN**, **JULIA R.**, and **ROSENTHAL**, **RONNIE A.**, and **KO**, **CLIFFORD Y.**, Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons, 101, 12:22

## S

- SAGE**, **JILL**, and **OLLAPALLY**, **VINITA**, and **AGRAWAL**, **NEHA**, Reimbursement changes in 2016: Provisions in the 2016 Medicare physician fee schedule that will affect surgical practice: An overview, 101, 1:11
- SAKAI**, **LAUREN**, and **FANTUS**, **RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: Don't sugarcoat it, 101, 12:74
- and **FANTUS**, **RICHARD J.**, NTDB data points: Guns and the golden years, 101, 11:54
- SAKRAN**, **JOSEPH V.**, and **SUTHERLAND**, **MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER**, **PATRICIA L.**, and **MOALEM**, **JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI**, **ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER**, **JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK**, **JAMES**, and **KLARISTENFELD**, **DANIEL D.**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- SALUJA**, **SAURABH**, and **SCOTT**, **JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON**, **GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA**, **JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA**, **GIRMA**, and **BICKLER**, **STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR**, **NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY**, **SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA**, **JOSHUA S.** and **LIN**, **YIHAN**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- SANGJI**, **NAVEEN F.**, and **EHLERS**, **ANNE P.**, and **WARD**, **WILLIAM H.**, and **GINWALLA**, **RASHNA F.**, and **REISS**, **ALISHA D.**, Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? 101, 8:43
- and **KUY**, **SREYRAM**, and **OGUNLEYE**, **ADEYEMI A.**, and **KOO**, **KEVIN**, The ACS and advocacy: A tradition of protecting our patients and advancing our profession, 101, 8:30
- SARAP**, **MICHAEL D.**, and **PULS**, **MARK W.**, Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS Advisory Council

## Author index

- for Rural Surgery hard at work, 101, 1:57
- SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Coding and practice management corner: Coding and reimbursement for colonoscopy, 101, 5:40
- and **BARNEY, LINDA**, 2016 CPT coding changes and their effects, 101, 1:18
- and **SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **ROMANO, TERI**, and **NAGLE, JAN**, Coding and practice management corner: Modifier 25 under fire: Are you using it correctly? 101, 12:65
- SCHNEIDMAN, DIANE**, and **GLICKSON, JEANNIE**, ACS NSQIP Annual Conference inspires participants to innovate to make a difference, 101, 10:73
- SCHWARTZ, JERRY**, ACS Communities begins third year, 101, 12:87
- SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAGOTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **BURGESS, JESSICA R.**, and **BAILEY, ELIZABETH**, and **BUSCH, KRISTIN M.**, and **HOFFMAN, REBECCA L.** “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? 101, 8:24
- and **LEE, EUGENIA E.**, and **TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- SENKOWSKI, CHRISTOPHER K.**, and **ROMANO, TERI**, and **NAGLE, JAN**, and **SAVARISE, MARK T.**, Coding and practice management corner: Modifier 25 under fire: Are you using it correctly? 101, 12:65
- SHALGIAN, CHRISTIAN**, and **BAILEY, PATRICK V.**, The new Medicare physician reimbursement system: Building the Quality Payment Program, 101, 10:20
- SHEU, ERIC G.**, and **NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY**, and **RUBIN, MARC S.**, and **BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.**, and **JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.**, and **TAVAKKOLI, ALI**, and **ARDESTANI, ALI**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44
- SHIPPER, EDWARD S.**, and **HARDAWAY, JOHN C.**, and **GARVEY, ERIN M.**, and **LOGGHE, HEATHER**, Talking through time: Trends in communication and the evolving patient-physician relationship, 101, 8:19
- SISTI, DOMINIC A.**, and **MARTIN, NIELS D.**, and **HATCHIMONJI, JUSTIN S.**, Surgical futility and patient-centered care: The effects of human nature in decision making, 101, 11:20
- SMITH, CHADWICK P.**, and **IBRAHIM, JOSEPH A.**, and **HAVRON, WILLIAM S.**, and **LUBE, MATTHEW W.**, and **LEVY, MARC S.**, and **ONO, SUSAN K.**, and **CHEATHAM, MICHAEL L.**, Orlando Regional Medical Center responds to Pulse nightclub shooting, 101, 11:12
- SONI, RONAK**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, and **SUGRIM, SHAILENDRA**, and **MEHTA, KATHAN**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11
- STEWART, RONALD M.**, and **JENKINS, DONALD H.**, and **WINCHELL, ROBERT J.**, and **ROTONDO, MICHAEL F.**, ACS Committee on Trauma pledges to make zero preventable deaths a reality, 101, 10:23
- and **PRICE, MICHELLE**, and **WINCHELL, ROBERT J.**, Committee on Trauma introduces needs assessment tool aimed at resolving trauma center debate, 101, 9:11
- and **DRAGO, MONIQUE N.**, and **HIERONYMUS, RYAN M.**, and **FLINT, LEWIS M.**, and **GREER, WHITNEY** Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care, 101, 2:35
- STRAND, NANCY**, and **DALY, JOHN M.**, and **HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit, 101, 3:30
- SUGRIM, SHAILENDRA**, and **MEHTA, KATHAN**, and **SONI, RONAK**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, and **WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11
- SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **LEE, EUGENIA E.**, and **TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**,

## Author index

- The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- SUN, RAPHAEL**, The 2015 RAS-ACS annual Communications Committee essay contest: An introduction, 101, 1:37
- and **TERZIAN, HILLMAN**, and **HON, HEIDI**, and **JADEJA, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession, 101, 8:13
- SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, and **TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES**, and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- SUTTON, JON H.**, Health care networks: Surprise billings for surgical patients, 101, 7:19
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, Advancing the surgical agenda: AMA House of Delegates, 101, 9:68
- and **ARMSTRONG, JOHN H.**, Modernizing the AMA Code of Medical Ethics, 101, 4:55
- and **COFFRON, MATTHEW**, What surgeons should know about...Medicaid program expansion, 101, 5:37
- and **MAA, JOHN**, From residency to retirement: The defeat of Proposition 46 in California: A case study of successful surgeon advocacy, 101, 1:61
- T**
- TAVAKKOLI, ALI**, and **ARDESTANI, ALI**, and **SHEU, ERIC G.**, and **NEPOMNAYSHY, DMITRY**, and **RUBIN, MARC S.**, and **BUCHMILLER, TERRY L.**, and **JAKLITSCH, MICHAEL T.**, From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement, 101, 5:44
- TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **WILCZAK, BRITTANIE**, and **BARBER, DOLORES**, Your ACS benefits: Operation Giving Back and the ACS Archives offer opportunities for engagement, 101, 12:70
- TEFERA, GIRMA**, and **BICKLER, STEPHEN W.**, and **RAYKAR, NAKUL**, and **MUKHOPADHYAY, SWAG-OTO**, and **NG-KAMSTRA, JOSHUA S.** and **LIN, YIHAN**, and **SALUJA, SAURABH**, and **SCOTT, JOHN W.**, and **ANDERSON, GEOFFREY**, and **MEARA, JOHN G.**, Progress in achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward, 101, 6:12
- TERRACINA, KRISTA**, First-place essay: The things I carry, 101, 1:38
- TERZIAN, HILLMAN**, and **SUN, RAPHAEL**, and **HON, HEIDI**, and **JADEJA, PRIYA**, and **GRANT, SCOTT B.**, Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession, 101, 8:13
- TIEBERG, DONNA**, Chapter news, 101, 2:52
- and **CONNELLY, JENNIFER**, Chapter news, 101, 4:57
- TORRES, MADELINE**, and **KOTHARI, ANAI N.**, and **KULAYLAT, AFIF N.**, and **FERRADA, PAULA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES W.**, and **BRYCZKOWSKI, SARAH B.**, and **SELBY, LUKE V.**, and **LEE, EUGENIA E.**, The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons, 101, 6:19
- TOWNSEND, COURTNEY M., Jr.**, Presidential Address: Do what's right for the patient: Franklin H. Martin and the American College of Surgeons, 101, 12:12
- TURNER, PATRICIA L.**, Stay connected and informed: Start tweeting, 101, 6:25
- and **MOALEM, JACOB**, and **ALSEIDI, ADNAN A.**, and **BROGHAMMER, JOSHUA**, and **SULIBURK, JAMES**, and **KLARISTENFELD, DANIEL D.**, and **SAKRAN, JOSEPH V.**, and **SUTHERLAND, MICHAEL J.**, Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes, 101, 10:10
- W**
- WALLER, STEPHEN G.**, and **PASTERNAK, JOSEPH**, and **SUGRIM, SHAILENDRA**, and **MEHTA, KATHAN**, and **SONI, RONAK**, and **JINDAL, RAHUL M.**, Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in a developing nation, 101, 5:11
- WALTER, KEVIN R.**, Surgeons voice legislative priorities at 2016 Advocacy Summit, 101, 7:67

## Author index

–**HENEGHAN, KATHLEEN**, Your ACS benefits: Legislative activities and informed consent, 101, 8:61

**WARD, WILLIAM H.**, RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Residents debate the boundaries of surgeon disclosure, 101, 11:34

–and **EHLERS, ANNE P.**, and **GINWALLA, RASHNA F.**, and **REISS, ALISHA D.**, and **SANGJI, NAVEEN F.**, Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? 101, 8:43

**WEISSLER, MARK C.**, Report from the Past-Chair of the Board of Regents: Impressions on the relevance of a professional organization, 101, 3:37

–and **HERNANDEZ, ENRIQUE**, Ethics Committee Town Hall on industry representatives in the OR highlights issues outlined in ACS Statement, 101, 10:84

**WELLING, DAVID R.**, and **LOUGH, FREDERICK C.**, and **ELSTER, ERIC A.**, and **RICH, NORMAN M.**, From the Archives: The historic link between the ACS leadership and the military, 101, 11:47

**WIELAND, JOHN M.**, Leading without a title, 101, 2:18

**WILCZAK, BRITTANIE**, Fellow initiates program to train Future Doctors for South Sudan, 101, 9:43

–and **BARBER, DOLORES**, and **TEFERA, GIRMA**, Your ACS benefits: Operation Giving Back and the ACS Archives offer opportunities for engagement, 101, 12:70

**WILKE, LEE G.**, and **DICKSON-WITMER, DIANA**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Dissemination and implementation: Translating cancer guidelines and clinical trial outcomes into everyday practice, 101, 2:33

**WILSON, BETH JURKIEWICZ**, and **KLEIN, SARAH B.**, MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Jurkiewicz: A distinctive legacy of giving, 101, 1:69

**WINCHELL, ROBERT J.**, and **ROTONDO, MICHAEL F.**, and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, and **JENKINS, DONALD H.**, ACS Committee on Trauma pledges to make zero preventable deaths a reality, 101, 10:23

–and **STEWART, RONALD M.**, and **PRICE, MICHELLE**, Committee on Trauma introduces needs assessment tool aimed at resolving trauma center debate, 101, 9:11

**WINKLEBLACK, BOB**, Your ACS benefits: Insure your family's future with life and disability insurance, 101, 4:45

**WU, CHRISTINA**, and **YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **GEORGE, THOMAS J., Jr.**, ACS Clinical Research Program:

NRG GI002: Moving the needle toward TNT in locally advanced rectal cancer, 101, 10:61

## Y

**YEO, HEATHER L.**, and **POMP, ALFONS**, and **FEHLING, DAVID**, and **MICHELASSI, FABRIZIO**, and **ABELSON, JONATHAN S.**, Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement, 101, 12:29

**YOU, Y. NANCY**, and **FLESHMAN, JAMES W.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Rectal cancer resection: Laparoscopic or open—which way forward? 101, 1:64

–and **GEORGE, THOMAS J., Jr.**, and **WU, CHRISTINA**, ACS Clinical Research Program: NRG GI002: Moving the needle toward TNT in locally advanced rectal cancer, 101, 10:61

–and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, and **KATZ, MATTHEW H. G.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Second edition of *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery* to be published in early 2017, 101, 12:69

–and **KURTZMAN, SCOTT H.**, and **BOUGHEY, JUDY C.**, ACS Clinical Research Program: Why is surgeon qualification important for clinical trials, and how can it be achieved? 101, 9:51

**YU, JENNIFER**, and **MOSES, LINDSEY**, and **KODNER, IRA J.**, and **BROWN, DOUGLAS**, and **NUSSENBAUM, BRIAN**, Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgment and patient goals, 101, 7:24

## Z

**ZIBARI, GAZI B.**, and **ANNAMALAI, A. ANAND**, and **CHU, QUYEN D.**, Two decades of humanitarian surgical outreach and capacity building in Kurdistan, 101, 10:33

**ZUBAIR, MAYS**, and **KALYOUSSEF, EVELYNE**, and **FRIEDMAN, REMY**, and **FANG, CHRISTINA H.**, Women's role in otolaryngologic medicine, 101, 12:40



# Subject index

## A

**ACCESS TO CARE (see: GLOBAL HEALTH CARE)**

**ACCREDITATION (see also: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

Accredited bariatric surgery centers have fewer postoperative complications, 101, 9:73

**ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Advocacy and Health Policy and LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES)**

Applying advocacy skills: Gaining influence from the statehouse to Capitol Hill (Liepert), 101, 3:25

From residency to retirement: The defeat of Proposition 46 in California: A case study of successful surgeon advocacy (Maa, Sutton), 101, 1:61

Get out the vote: Make a difference on issues of critical concern to surgery (Carmody, Oehmen), 101, 10:29

**AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (see: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES: Federal)**

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS (ACS)**

### Activities

–ACS-AEI Postgraduate Course focuses on simulation in surgical education, 101, 8:77

–ACS and AGS release geriatric perioperative recommendations, 101, 2:47

–ACS Comprehensive General Surgery Review Course starts July 28, 101, 5:57

–ACS in the news, 101, 5:70

–ACS joins effort to increase colorectal screening rates to 80 percent by 2018, 101, 10:91

–The ACS leads efforts to improve quality of care for older surgical patients, 101, 11:71

–ACS NSQIP National Conference inspires participants to innovate to make a difference (Glickson, Schneidman), 101, 10:73

–ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery (Grassi, Fripp, Pories), 101, 11:29

–Associate Fellows: Apply now for ACS Fellowship, 101, 10:89

–Board of Governors pillars at work: An update (Michelassi), 101, 8:78

–Calendar of events, 101, 1:96, 2:60, 3:64, 4:68, 5:76, 6:80, 7:80, 8:96, 9:92, 10:100, 11:80, 12:128

–Committee on Trauma introduces needs assessment tool aimed at resolving trauma center debate (Winchell, Stewart, Price), 101, 9:11

–Health Services Research Methods Course registration now open, 101, 11:73

–*JAMA Surgery* publishes research agenda developed at NIH-ACS symposium on disparities, 101, 5:61

–National Surgical Patient Safety Summit participants stress teamwork, communication, and standards, 101, 10:92

–New standards for children’s surgery verification released, 101, 3:56

–PQRS reporting in 2016 and what the College is doing to help (Peltzman), 101, 5:25

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2015 (Michelassi), 101, 1:90

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2016 (Michelassi), 101, 5:64

–Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2016 (Michelassi), 101, 9:78



## Subject index

- Surgeon Workforce Subcommittee develops Onboarding Checklist for Surgeons (Goldfarb), 101, 7:48
- TQIP now in all 50 states and Washington, DC, 101, 10:88
- Watch your inbox for redesigned, interactive ACS e-newsletters, 101, 5:71

### **Advocacy and Health Policy (see also: ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY)**

- ACS Chapter Grant Program supports opportunities to lobby state lawmakers (Ackerman), 101, 11:41
- ACS CoC creates awareness of cancer issues at state and federal levels (Ackerman), 101, 4:25
- Surgeons voice legislative priorities at 2016 Advocacy Summit (Walter), 101, 7:67

### **Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program**

- ACS Clinical Research Program: Diet and lifestyle can influence prostate cancer outcomes (Leapman, Clark, Meng, Boughey), 101, 7:50
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Dissemination and implementation: Translating cancer guidelines and clinical trial outcomes into everyday practice (Wilke, Dickson-Witmer, Boughey), 101, 2:33
- ACS Clinical Research Program: How successful is NST in increasing breast-conserving surgery rates in TNBC patients? (Ollila, Golshan, Boughey), 101, 4:40
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving rectal cancer outcomes through advocacy, education, and research: The OSTRiCh Consortium and the new NAPRC (Monson, Dietz, Boughey, You), 101, 11:45
- ACS Clinical Research Program: NRG GI002: Moving the needle toward TNT in locally advanced rectal cancer (George, Wu, You), 101, 10:61
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Rectal cancer resection: Laparoscopic or open—which way forward? (Fleshman, Boughey, You), 101, 1:64
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Second edition of *Operative Standards for Cancer Surgery* to be published in early 2017 (Katz, You, Boughey), 101, 12:69
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Studies address metabolic image-directed oncologic therapy for gastric cancer (Rocha, Boughey), 101, 5:48
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Two studies pave the way for preoperative therapy in pancreatic cancer patients (Katz, Ahmad, Boughey), 101, 8:57
- ACS Clinical Research Program: Why is surgeon qualification important for clinical trials, and how can it be

achieved? (Kutzman, Boughey, You), 101, 9:51

### **ACS Foundation (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Scholarships and Fellowships)**

- ACS Foundation *Annual Report 2015*, 101, 6:37
- Healy Award fundraising initiative achieves \$200,000 goal, 101, 1:77
- MHS: Supporting the future: Amilu Stewart, MD, FACS: Silencing the skeptics (Klein), 101, 8:66
- MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. LaSalle D. Leffall, Jr.: Paying it forward (Klein), 101, 3:45
- MHS: Supporting the future: Dr. and Mrs. M. J. Jurkiewicz: A distinctive legacy of giving (Jurkiewicz Wilson, Klein), 101, 1:69
- MHS: Supporting the future: Planned giving: A powerful legacy (Klein), 101, 11:49
- MHS: Supporting the future: Yeu-Tsu Margaret Lee, MD, FACS: A life in service (Klein), 101, 5:46

### **ACS National Surgical Quality Improvement Program**

- January 17 deadline for 2016 ACS NSQIP National Conference abstracts, 101, 1:80
- ACS NSQIP National Conference inspires participants to innovate to make a difference (Glickson, Schneidman), 101, 10:73
- Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement (Abelson, Yeo, Pomp, Fehling, Michelassi), 101, 12:29

### **ACS Professional Association (ACSPA)**

- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, October 2015 (Michelassi), 101, 1:90
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, February 2016 (Michelassi), 101, 5:64
- Report on ACSPA/ACS activities, June 2016 (Michelassi), 101, 9:78

### **Annual meeting (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Clinical Congress)**

#### **Archives**

- From the Archives: Dr. Asa Yancey and the realization of his mentor's dream (Cornwell), 101, 9:53
- From the Archives: Dr. Charles McBurney: A pioneer in the surgical treatment of appendicitis (Nesbit), 101, 1:67
- From the Archives: Dr. Rudolph Matas: Learned trailblazer, father of vascular surgery (Miller), 101, 4:43
- From the Archives: Drs. William J. Mayo and Franklin H. Martin: Leaders in establishing the College's unique identity (Kernahan), 101, 7:53

## Subject index

- From the Archives: The historical link between the ACS leadership and the military (Rich, Welling, Lough, Elster), 101, 11:47
- Awards (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Fellows and Members)**
- ACS now accepting 2017 Jacobson Promising Investigator Award applications, 101, 11:74
- Dr. Louis Argenta receives 2016 Jacobson Innovation Award, 101, 8:73
- Fellows honored for volunteerism and humanitarianism (Fox), 101, 9:62
- Final month to apply for 12th annual Jacobson Promising Investigator Award, 101, 2:49
- Frank G. Opelka, MD, FACS, chosen as 2016 Distinguished Service Award recipient, 101, 9:59
- Inaugural Mary Edwards Walker Award presented to Dr. Maniscalco-Theberge, 101, 11:60
- Mary H. McGrath, MD, MPH, FACS, to be honored with Distinguished Philanthropist Award, 101, 10:71
- Nominations for 2016 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 29, 101, 2:50
- Nominations for 2017 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 28, 101, 12:82
- Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons**
- Bulletin* moves online for most readers beginning with January 2017 issue, 101, 11:56
- Letters to the Editor, 101, 2:44
- New history of ACS *Bulletin* reflects history of College, 101, 11:72
- Chapters**
- Chapter news, 101, 2:52, 4:57, 6:70, 8:85, 10:93, 12:93
- From residency to retirement: Surgical skills competitions at ACS chapter meetings can increase resident engagement (Ardestani, Sheu, Nepomnayshy, Rubin, Buchmiller, Jaklitsch, Tavakkoli), 101, 5:44
- Clinical Congress**
- Clinical Congress 2016 Preliminary Program, 101, 7:30
- Ethics Committee Town Hall on industry representatives in the OR highlights issues outlines in ACS statement (Hernandez, Weissler), 101, 10:84
- Highlights of Clinical Congress 2015, 101, 1:25
- Official notice: Annual Business Meeting of Members, American College of Surgeons, 101, 9:61
- Commission on Cancer**
- 20 cancer care facilities receive biannual CoC Outstanding Achievement Award, 101, 11:74
- 27 cancer care facilities receive CoC Outstanding Achievement Award, 101, 4:56
- ACS CoC creates awareness of cancer issues at state and federal levels (Ackerman), 101, 4:25
- ACS seeks to fill eight vacancies on Commission on Cancer, 101, 7:77
- Disciplinary actions**
- Disciplinary actions taken, 101, 1:85
- Executive Director**
- Executive Director’s annual report (Hoyt), 101, 12:46
- Looking forward (Hoyt), 101, 1:8 (strategic planning); 2:6 (integrated registry initiative); 3:7 (FIRST Trial); 4:7 (ACS communications); 5:8 (quality collaboratives); 6:8 (concurrent surgery); 7:7 (Morehouse mentorship program); 8:9 (team-based care); 9:8 (Clinical Congress 2016); 10:8 (surgical attire); 11:9 (Quality Payment Program); 12:9 (year-end wrap-up)
- Fellows and Members (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards)**
- A family tradition: Fellows describe influence of surgeon parents and other relatives (Glickson), 101, 4:15
- Becker’s Hospital Review* names Dr. Ko as one of 50 patient safety experts, 101, 6:69
- Dr. Ajit Sachdeva takes helm of the Society for Academic Continuing Medical Education, 101, 10:87
- Dr. Cato Laurencin honored with National Medal of Technology and Innovation, 101, 7:70
- Dr. Eberlein named honorary SBAS fellow and elected chair of NCCN, 101, 7:73
- Dr. Julie Ann Freischlag inducted into Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 101, 6:69
- Dr. Sachdeva delivers Distinguished Professor Lecture at USC, 101, 2:49
- Drs. A. Brent Eastman, Michael Sinclair named UCSF Alumni of the Year, 101, 6:68
- Drs. Pellegrini and Sachdeva receive prestigious surgical awards, 101, 12:91
- Fellow initiates program to train Future Doctors for South Sudan (Wilczak), 101, 9:43
- Howard University awards honorary degrees to President Obama and Dr. L. D. Britt, 101, 7:71
- Members in the news, 101, 1:87, 7:75, 12:89
- National Medical Association honors Dr. Turner with Service Award, 101, 10:88

## Subject index

- Profiles in surgical research: Anthony Atala, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Itani), 101, 5:30
- Three ACS Fellows elected, two inducted to National Academy of Medicine, 101, 12:88

### Governors, Board of

- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons describe the ACA's effects on access to care (Puls), 101, 5:19
- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons express concerns regarding the EHR (Puls), 101, 4:29
- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons speak out on GME funding issues (Puls), 101, 6:27
- Board of Governors pillars at work: An update (Michelassi), 101, 8:78

### History (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives)

- New history of ACS *Bulletin* reflects history of College, 101, 11:72

### Honorary Fellowships

- 120| –Citation for Prof. Hernando Abaúnza Orjuela, MD, FACS, MACC(Hon) (Patti), 101, 11:65
- Citation for Prof. Jacques Belghiti, MD, PhD (Blumgart), 101, 11:66
- Citation for Prof. John F. Thompson, AO, MD, FACS, FRACS, FAHMS (Gershenwald), 101, 11:69
- Citation for Prof. S. Adibul Hasan Rizvi, MB, BS, FRCSEng, FRCSEd (Haberal), 101, 11:67
- Citation for Prof. Sachiyo Suita, MD, PhD (Coran), 101, 11:68
- Five outstanding surgeons conferred Honorary Fellowship in the ACS, 101, 11:63

### In memoriam

- Dr. Chad Rubin remembered as exceptional surgeon and consummate volunteer, 101, 8:75
- In memoriam: Barrett G. Haik, MD, FACS (Gigantelli), 101, 10:69
- In memoriam: Dr. Isidore Cohn, Jr.: A life well-lived (O'Leary), 101, 1:78
- In memoriam: Dr. John Connolly, pioneering cardiothoracic surgeon (Connolly, Chandler, Hoyt), 101, 4:52

### Informatics

- ACS Communities begins third year (Schwartz), 101, 12:87
- Journal of the American College of Surgeons (JACS)*
  - Coming in August in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 6:68
  - Coming in December in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 11:74
  - Coming in January in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 12:85

- Coming in November in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 10:91
- Coming in October in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 9:72
- Coming in September in *JACS*, and online now, 101, 8:91

### Meetings

- 2016 Leadership Summit focuses on conflict resolution, cultural dexterity, and strategic thinking (Peregrin), 101, 7:59
- ACS NSQIP Conference in San Diego to focus on innovation, 101, 7:79
- Calendar of events, 101, 1:96, 2:60, 3:64, 4:68, 5:76, 6:80, 7:80, 8:96, 9:92, 10:100, 11:80, 12:128
- Last chance to register for 2016 ACS-AEI Consortium Meeting, 101, 2:48
- Register for ACS TQIP Conference, November 5–7 in Orlando, FL, 101, 9:72
- Save the date for the ACS Surgeons as Leaders Course in June, 101, 3:58
- Submit abstracts by November 2 for Annual ACS Surgical Simulation Meeting, 101, 9:74
- Surgeons voice legislative priorities at 2016 Advocacy Summit (Walter), 101, 7:67

### Member benefits

- Your ACS benefits: *JACS* CME and the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator (Carmichael, ACS National Surgical Quality Improvement Program team), 101, 6:53
- Your ACS benefits: Insure your family's future with life and disability insurance (Winkleblack), 101, 4:45
- Your ACS benefits: Legislative activities and informed consent (Heneghan, Walter), 101, 8:61
- Your ACS benefits: Maximize your visibility and the benefits of Fellowship with the My Profile Web page (McAllister), 101, 10:63
- Your ACS benefits: Operation Giving Back and the ACS Archives offer opportunities for engagement (Tefera, Wilczak, Barber), 101, 12:70
- Your ACS benefits: *SRGS* and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care (Flint, Greer, Stewart, Drago, Hieronymus), 101, 2:35

### Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Accreditation and Quality Improvement Program (MBSAQIP)

- Accredited bariatric surgery centers have fewer postoperative complications, 101, 9:73
- Version 2.0 of MBSAQIP standards to take effect in October, 101, 7:65

## Subject index

### **Military Health System Strategic Partnership American College of Surgeons (MHSSPACS)**

- ACS-Military Health System Partnership focuses on surgeon readiness and sustaining trauma systems, 101, 6:66
- MHSSPACS and Excelsior Surgical Society issue call for abstracts, 101, 4:61

### **National Cancer Database (NCDB) (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Activities)**

- ACS Clinical Research Program: Improving rectal cancer outcomes through advocacy, education, and research: The OSTRiCh Consortium and the new NAPRC (Monson, Dietz, Boughey, You), 101, 11:45

### **Officers and Staff**

- ACS Officers, Regents, and Board of Governors' Executive Committee, 101, 1:39
- Barbara Lee Bass, MD, FACS, is 2016–2017 ACS President-Elect, 101, 12:76
- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents and ACS Officers-Elect, 101, 1:81, 12:84
- Courtney M. Townsend, Jr., MD, FACS, installed as 97th President of the ACS, 101, 11:57
- New Regents and Governors elected, 101, 12:80

### **Operation Giving Back (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Awards and VOLUNTEERISM)**

- Your ACS benefits: Operation Giving Back and the ACS Archives offer opportunities for engagement (Tefera, Wilczak, Barber), 101, 12:70

### **Patient education**

- Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit (Heneghan, Klein, Strand, Daly), 101, 3:30

### **Presidential Address**

- Presidential Address: Do what's right for the patient: Franklin H. Martin and the American College of Surgeons (Townsend), 101, 12:12

### **Regents, Board of**

- Call for nominations for the ACS Board of Regents and ACS Officers-Elect, 101, 1:81, 12:84
- Report from the Past-Chair of the Board of Regents: Impressions on the relevance of a professional organization (Weissler), 101, 3:37

### **Research and Optimal Patient Care (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: American College**

### **of Surgeons National Quality Improvement Program and QUALITY)**

- ACS Clinical Scholars benefit from access to outcomes measures and mentors (Bilimoria, Ko), 101, 1:76
- Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons (Russell, Berian, Rosenthal, Ko), 101, 12:22

### **Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) (see also: EDUCATION AND TRAINING and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

- The 2015 RAS-ACS annual Communications Committee essay contest: An introduction (Sun), 101, 1:37
- The ACS and advocacy: A tradition of protecting our patients and advancing our profession (Koo, Sangji, Kuy, Ogunleye), 101, 8:30

- ACS Resident and Associate Society: Generations of surgeons: Honoring and modernizing tradition, 101, 8:11
- Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? (Ginwalla, Reiss, Sangji, Ehlers, Ward), 101, 8:43

- Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? First-place essay—Con (Mallick), 101, 11:38
- Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? First-place essay—Pro (McNicoll), 101, 11:35
- First-place essay: The things I carry (Terracina), 101, 1:38
- Generations of surgeons: Honoring and modernizing tradition (Babu), 101, 8:12

- Not your father's ACS: The view from the Chair of the RAS-ACS (Babu), 101, 2:27

- “Pimping”: Time-honored educational tradition or relic of the past? (Burgess, Bailey, Busch, Hoffman, Selby), 101, 8:24

- RAS-ACS Symposium essays: Residents debate the boundaries of surgeon disclosure (Ward), 101, 11:34

- Residents: Prepare to take your ACS membership to the next level, 101, 3:55

- Surgery comes of age: The ACS and the evolution of the surgical profession (Terzian, Sun, Hon, Jadeja, Grant), 101, 8:13

- Talking through time: Trends in communication and the evolving patient-physician relationship (Shipper, Hardaway, Garvey, Logghe), 101, 8:19

- Technology for teaching: New tools for 21st century surgeons (Eskander, Neuwirth, Kuy, Keshava, Meizoso), 101, 8:36

## Subject index

### Scholarships/fellowships

- 2016 international exchange travelers announced, 101, 8:92
- 2016 Traveling Fellow to Japan reports on visits to hepatobiliary centers (Anaya), 101, 9:86
- ACS and Triological Society offer Clinical Scientist Development Award, 101, 3:60
- ACS announces 2016 Oweida Scholarship recipient, 101, 6:79
- ACS ANZ Traveling Fellows reports on experiences in New Zealand and Australia (Parangi), 101, 11:75
- ACS awards Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellowship to Dr. Joseph, 101, 2:58
- ACS awards six Resident Research Scholars for 2016–2018, 101, 5:74
- ACS cosponsors fellowships in ethics and leadership, 101, 3:57
- Applications being accepted for Faculty Research Fellowships for 2017–2019, 101, 8:93
- Apply by September 1 for Resident Research Scholarships for 2017–2019, 101, 8:95
- Apply now for 2016 Claude H. Organ, Jr., MD, FACS, Traveling Fellowship, 101, 4:67
- Apply now for 2016 international scholarships for surgical education, 101, 3:62
- Apply now for 2017 ACS-UW Surgical Education Research Fellowship, 101, 10:91
- Award named in honor of Dr. Clowes available for 2017, 101, 6:76
- Community Surgeon Travel Awards available for 2017, 101, 3:61
- Five Faculty Research Fellowships awarded, 101, 5:72
- Health Policy Scholars for 2016 selected, 101, 6:77
- International chapter opportunity: Develop an ACS-based education course, 101, 12:101
- International Guest Scholarships available for 2017, 101, 3:62
- New ACS/American Society of Breast Surgeons International Scholarship announced, 101, 9:90
- Report from the 2015 Murray F. Brennan, MD, FACS, International Guest Scholar (Irvine), 101, 4:63

### Selected Readings in General Surgery

- Your ACS benefits: *SRGS* and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care (Flint, Greer, Stewart, Drago, Hieronymus), 101, 2:35

### Statements

- American College of Surgeons Statements on Principles, 101, 9:19
  - Revised statement on health care industry representatives in the operating room, 101, 10:48
  - Revised statement on the prevention of unintentionally retained surgical items after surgery, 101, 10:50
  - Revised statement on safe surgery checklists, and ensuring correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure surgery, 101, 10:52
  - Revised statement on sharps safety, 101, 10:53
  - Revised statement on surgical technology training and certification, 101, 10:56
  - Statement on the aging surgeon, 101, 1:42
  - Statement on distractions in the operating room, 101, 10:42
  - Statement on documentation and reporting of accidental punctures and lacerations during surgery, 101, 10:45
  - Statement on general helmet use, 101, 9:48
  - Statement on the importance of parental leave, 101, 4:35
  - Statement on older adult burn prevention, 101, 1:44
  - Statement on operating room attire, 101, 10:47
  - Statement on physician-led, team-based surgical care, 101, 8:50
  - Statement on prevention of non-traffic vehicle-related injuries in children, 101, 1:46
  - Statement on principles of patient education, 101, 5:36
  - Statement on safety belt laws and enforcement, 101, 1:48
- Trauma (see also: TRAUMA)**
- ACS Committee on Trauma pledges to make zero preventable deaths a reality (Stewart, Jenkins, Winchell, Rotondo), 101, 10:23
  - Committee on Trauma introduces needs assessment tool aimed at resolving trauma center debate (Winchell, Stewart, Price), 101, 9:11
  - First year of Future Trauma Leaders program a success (Bulger), 101, 5:56
  - Japan Board of Surgery now recognizes ATOM as a credential for board certification (Lefor, Mizobata), 101, 9:76
  - NTDB data points: 2015 *Pediatric Report*: Pediatric regional trauma (Fantus, Nance), 101, 2:44
  - NTDB data points: *Annual Report 2015*: Regional trauma (Fantus, Nance), 101, 1:74
  - NTDB data points: Biting the hand that feeds you (Fantus, Ezeamuzie), 101, 6:60

## Subject index

- NTDB data points: Cold-blooded killer (Fantus, Ezeamuzie), 101, 5:53
- NTDB data points: Deadly rush hour (Fantus), 101, 9:57
- NTDB data points: Don't sugarcoat it (Fantus, Sakai), 101, 12:74
- NTDB data points: Guns and the golden years (Fantus, Sakai), 101, 11:54
- NTDB data points: Look up and die (Fantus, Fantus), 101, 4:49
- NTDB data points: Keep an eye out (Fantus, Fantus), 101, 3:50
- NTDB data points: The rise of the smombies and the fall of pedestrians (Fantus), 101, 8:71
- NTDB data points: Stairway to heaven (Fantus), 101, 10:67
- NTDB data points: The walking dead (Fantus), 101, 7:57
- Your ACS benefits: SRGS and the COT trauma education programs: Keeping surgeons current on the provision of optimal patient care (Flint, Greer, Stewart, Drago, Hieronymus), 101, 2:35

### Young Fellows Association

- Not your father's ACS: The view from the Chair of the YFA (Moalem), 101, 2:24

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (AMA)

- Advancing the surgical agenda: AMA House of Delegates (Armstrong, Sutton), 101, 9:68
- AMA HOD approves ACS-sponsored resolution on mass casualty bleeding control, 101, 8:76
- JAMA Surgery* publishes research agenda development at NIH-ACS symposium on disparities, 101, 5:61
- Modernizing the AMA Code of Medical Ethics (Armstrong, Sutton), 101, 4:55

## B

- BARIATRIC SURGERY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery Accreditation and Quality Improvement Program [MBSAQIP])**

## C

- CANCER (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Commission on Cancer and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)**
- CLINICAL TRIALS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF**

- SURGEONS: Alliance/ACS Clinical Research Program)**
- CURRENT PROCEDURAL TERMINOLOGY (CPT) (see also: PRACTICE MANAGEMENT and REIMBURSEMENT)**

- Coding and practice management corner: Modifier 25 under fire: Are you using it correctly? (Savarise, Senkowski, Romano, Nagle), 101, 12:65

## D

- DISASTER MANAGEMENT (see also: TRAUMA)**

- Empowerment over charity: How surgeons turned Armenia's tragedy into an opportunity (Ariyan), 101, 2:9

- DISPARITIES IN SURGERY (see: GLOBAL SURGERY)**
- DIVERSITY IN SURGERY**

- ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery (Grassi, Fripp, Pories), 101, 11:29
- Women's role in otolaryngologic medicine (Friedman, Fang, Zubair, Kalyoussef), 101, 12:40

## E

### EDITORIAL

- Looking forward (Hoyt), 101, 1:8 (strategic planning); 2:6 (integrated registry initiative); 3:7 (FIRST Trial); 4:7 (ACS communications); 5:8 (quality collaboratives); 6:8 (concurrent surgery); 7:7 (Morehouse mentorship program); 8:9 (team-based care); 9:8 (Clinical Congress 2016); 10:8 (surgical attire); 11:9 (Quality Payment Program); 12:9 (year-end wrap-up)

- EDUCATION AND TRAINING (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons and YOUNG SURGEONS)**

- FIRST Trial shows flexibility in resident work hours does not affect patient safety, 101, 3:53
- Looking forward [FIRST Trial] (Hoyt), 101, 3:7
- Using the ACS NSQIP Surgical Risk Calculator for surgical education and quality improvement (Abelson, Yeo, Pomp, Fehling, Michelassi), 101, 12:29

- ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS (see also: INFORMATICS and LEGISLATION: Federal)**

- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons express concerns regarding the EHR (Puls), 101, 4:29

## Subject index

Meaningful use: A program in transition (Resnick, Meara, Peltzman, Gilley), 101, 3:10

What surgeons should know about...Meeting meaningful use requirements in 2016 (Peltzman), 101, 7:40

### ETHICS

Ethics Committee Town Hall on industry representatives in the OR highlights issues outlines in ACS statement (Hernandez, Weissler), 101, 10:84

Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? (Ginwalla, Reiss, Sangji, Ehlers, Ward), 101, 8:43

Modernizing the AMA Code of Medical Ethics (Armstrong, Sutton), 101, 4:55

Seeking equilibrium in decision making: The balance between clinical judgement and patient goals (Moses, Kodner, Brown, Nussenbaum, Yu), 101, 7:24

Surgical futility and patient-centered care: The effects of human nature in decision making (Hatchimonji, Sisti, Martin), 101, 11:20

**EVIDENCE-BASED MEDICINE (see: QUALITY OF CARE)**

## G

### GERIATRIC SURGERY

ACS and AGS release geriatric perioperative recommendations, 101, 2:47

The ACS leads efforts to improve quality of care for older surgical patients, 101, 11:71

Improving quality in geriatric surgery: A blueprint from the American College of Surgeons (Russell, Berian, Rosenthal, Ko), 101, 12:22

### GLOBAL HEALTH CARE

Dispatches from the *Africa Mercy*: A ship of hope and healing (Emil), 101, 9:35

Fellow initiates program to train Future Doctors for South Sudan (Wilczak), 101, 9:43

*JAMA Surgery* publishes research agenda development at NIH-ACS symposium on disparities, 101, 5:61

Progress is achieving universal access to surgical care: An update and a path forward (Raykar, Mukhopadhyay, Ng-Kamstra, Lin, Saluja, Scott, Anderson, Meara, Tefera, Bickler), 101, 6:12

Surgeons lead effort to establish a sustainable eye bank in developing nation (Waller, Pasternak, Sugrim, Mehta,

Soni, Jindal), 101, 5:11

Two decades of humanitarian surgical outreach and capacity building in Kurdistan (Chu, Zibari, Annamalai), 101, 10:33

**GUIDELINES AND STANDARDS (see: THE JOINT COMMISSION)**

## H

**HEALTH CARE REFORM (see also: LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES, REIMBURSEMENT, and VALUE-BASED CARE)**

From residency to retirement: Surgery in Maryland: Guidelines for navigating health care reform (Katlic), 101, 8:53

*JAMA Surgery* publishes research agenda development at NIH-ACS symposium on disparities, 101, 5:61

What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation (Coffron, Ollapally), 101, 2:30

**HISTORY (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Archives and AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: History)**

Women's role in otolaryngologic medicine (Friedman, Fang, Zubair, Kalyoussef), 101, 12:40

## I

**IN MEMORIAM (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: In memoriam)**

**INFORMATICS (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Informatics)**

What surgeons should know about...The Physician Compare website (Peltzman), 101, 3:41

Looking forward [integrated registry initiative] (Hoyt), 101, 2:6

### INNOVATION

Dr. Louis Argenta receives 2016 Jacobson Innovation Award, 101, 8:73

Profiles in surgical research: Anthony Atala, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Itani), 101, 5:30

## J

### THE JOINT COMMISSION

A look at The Joint Commission: Antibiotic resistance

## Subject index

- causing issues for surgical patients (Pellegrini), 101, 1:72
- A look at The Joint Commission: Cognitive biases can lead to serious patient safety events (Pellegrini), 101, 12:72
- A look at The Joint Commission: Credentialing and privileging: Five tips for ASCs (Pellegrini), 101, 2:40
- A look at The Joint Commission: Ernest Amory Codman Award honoree furthers quality improvement mission (Pellegrini), 101, 11:52
- A look at The Joint Commission: Hand hygiene TST helps hospitals reduce HAI rates (Pellegrini), 101, 4:47
- A look at The Joint Commission: Henry Ford Health System opens up about pilot testing Oro 2.0 (Pellegrini), 101, 9:55
- A look at The Joint Commission: Improvements continue in surgical care accountability measures (Pellegrini), 101, 3:48
- A look at The Joint Commission: Joint Commission executive vice-president addresses pain management standard concerns (Pellegrini), 101, 7:55
- A look at The Joint Commission: New Patient Blood Management Certification aimed at eliminating unnecessary transfusions (Pellegrini), 101, 8:69
- A look at The Joint Commission: Support surgical time outs on National Time Out Day—and all year long (Pellegrini), 101, 6:58
- A look at The Joint Commission: Total hip and total knee replacement certification focuses on continuum of care (Pellegrini), 101, 5:51
- A look at The Joint Commission: Workplace bullying is a real problem in health care (Pellegrini), 101, 10:65

## L

### LEADERSHIP

- 2016 Leadership Summit focuses on conflict resolution, cultural dexterity, and strategic thinking (Peregrin), 101, 7:59
- Leading without a title (Wieland), 101, 2:18

### LEGISLATIVE AND GOVERNMENT ISSUES (see also: **ADVOCACY AND HEALTH POLICY, MEDICARE/MEDICAID, PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY, and REIMBURSEMENT**)

#### Affordable Care Act

- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons describe the ACA's effects on access to care (Puls), 101, 6:19

- The new Medicare physician reimbursement system: Building the Quality Payment Program (Shalgian, Bailey), 101, 10:20
- What surgeons should know about...The Physician Compare website (Peltzman), 101, 3:41
- What surgeons should know about...Understanding Medicare Part B incident to billing (Agrawal), 8:51

### Federal

- 2015 ACS Governors Survey: Surgeons speak out on GME funding issues (Puls), 101, 5:27
- What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation (Coffron, Ollapally), 101, 2:30

### State

- 2016 state legislative year in review and a look ahead (Liepert, Ackerman), 101, 12:35

### LIFESTYLES

- A family tradition: Fellows describe influence of surgeon parents and other relatives (Glickson), 101, 4:15
- Is there a surgeon in the house? (Pories), 101, 9:71

| 125

## M

### MEDICARE/MEDICAID (see also: **ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS and REIMBURSEMENT**)

- The 2017 Inpatient Prospective Payment System: What it means for surgery (Peltzman), 101, 12:32
- The new Medicare physician reimbursement system: Building the Quality Payment Program (Shalgian, Bailey), 101, 10:20
- What surgeons should know about...Medicaid program expansion (Coffron, Sutton), 101, 5:37
- What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation (Coffron, Ollapally), 101, 2:30
- What surgeons should know about...Understanding Medicare Part B incident to billing (Agrawal), 101: 8:51
- MILITARY SURGERY (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Military Health System Strategic Partnership American College of Surgeons [MHSSPACS] and TRAUMA)**

## O

- OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Statements)**
- Ethics Committee Town Hall on industry representatives



## Subject index

in the OR highlights issues outlines in ACS statement (Hernandez, Weissler), 101, 10:84

Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes (Moalem, Alseidi, Broghammer, Suliburk, Klaristenfeld, Sakran, Sutherland, Turner), 101, 10:10

**OUTCOMES** (see: **QUALITY OF CARE**)

### P

**PATIENT EDUCATION AND PROTECTION** (see also: **THE JOINT COMMISSION, OPERATING ROOM ENVIRONMENT, and QUALITY OF CARE**)

Optimal in-home postoperative care made possible through new Patient Feeding Tube Home Skills Kit (Heneghan, Klein, Strand, Daly), 101, 3:30

**PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT** (see: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: ACS National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and THE JOINT COMMISSION and MEDICARE/MEDICAID and QUALITY OF CARE**)

**PHYSICIAN WELL-BEING**

Study shows micro breaks have big benefits (Glickson), 101, 6:62

Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes (Moalem, Alseidi, Broghammer, Suliburk, Klaristenfeld, Sakran, Sutherland, Turner), 101, 10:10

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT** (see also: **REIMBURSEMENT**)

The benefits of attending a 2016 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop (Kurusz), 101, 1:54

Coding and practice management corner: CMS eases restrictions imposed under the Two-Midnight Rule (Ollapally), 101, 3:43

Coding and practice management corner: Coding and reimbursement for colonoscopy (Savarise), 101, 5:40

Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? (Ginwalla, Reiss, Sangji, Ehlers, Ward), 101, 8:43

Health care networks: Surprise billings for surgical patients (Sutton), 101, 7:19

Surgeon Workforce Subcommittee develops Onboarding Checklist for Surgeons (Goldfarb), 101, 7:48

What surgeons should know about...The benefits of

attending a 2017 ACS Surgical Coding Workshop (Nagle), 101, 12:63

What surgeons should know about...The one-year grace period for correct use of ICD-10 codes (Reyes), 101, 1:50

**PROFESSIONALISM**

Exploring the limits of surgeon disclosure: Where are the boundaries? (Ginwalla, Reiss, Sangji, Ehlers, Ward), 101, 8:43

### Q

**QUALITY OF CARE** (see also: **AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: ACS National Surgical Quality Improvement Program; and HEALTH CARE REFORM**)

From residency to retirement: Primum non nocere: A therapeutic imperative for modern wound care (Elster, Franz, Robson), 101, 9:49

### R

**REGULATORY ISSUES** (see: **LEGISLATIVE/GOVERNMENT ISSUES**)

FIRST Trial shows flexibility in resident work hours does not affect patient safety, 101, 3:53

Looking forward [FIRST Trial] (Hoyt), 101, 3:7

**REIMBURSEMENT** (see also: **PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**)

Coding and practice management corner: Coding and reimbursement for colonoscopy (Savarise), 101, 5:40

Coding and practice management corner: Early ICD-10 audits indicate a learning curve for general surgeons (Romano, Hovey), 101, 6:50

The new Medicare physician reimbursement system: Building the Quality Payment Program (Shalgian, Bailey), 101, 10:20

PQRS reporting in 2016 and what the College is doing to help (Peltzman), 101, 5:25

Reimbursement changes in 2016: 2016 CPT coding changes and their effects (Barney, Savarise), 101, 1:18

Reimbursement changes in 2016: Provisions in the 2016 Medicare physician fee schedule that will affect surgical practice: An overview (Agrawal, Sage, Ollapally), 101, 1:11

The 2017 Inpatient Prospective Payment System: What

## Subject index

it means for surgery (Peltzman), 101, 12:32

What surgeons should know about...Preparing for MACRA implementation (Coffron, Ollapally), 101, 2:30

What surgeons should know about...Understanding Medicare Part B incident to billing (Agrawal), 8:51

**RESIDENTS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

### RURAL SURGEONS

Dispatches from rural surgeons: ACS Advisory Council for Rural Surgery hard at work (Sarap, Puls), 101, 1:57

Dispatches from rural surgeons: The joy of teaching as a rural surgeon (Hughes), 101, 7:45

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Rural surgery and the volume dilemma (Molt), 101, 10:57

Dispatches from rural surgeons: Skills course helps rural surgeons stay current (Halverson), 101, 4:37

## S

**SOCIAL MEDIA (see also: INFORMATICS)**

Stay connected: Start tweeting (Turner), 101, 6:25

The surgeon and social media: Twitter as a tool for practicing surgeons (Ferrada, Suliburk, Bryczkowski, Selby, Lee, Torres, Kothari, Kulaylat), 101, 6:19

ACS Communities begins third year (Schwartz), 101, 12:87

### SURGICAL RESEARCH

Profiles in surgical research: Anthony Atala, MD, FACS (Emamaullee, Itani), 101, 5:30

## T

**TECHNOLOGY (see: EDUCATION AND TRAINING and INFORMATICS)**

3-D printing: Revolutionizing preoperative planning, resident training, and the future of surgical care (Fox, Peregrin), 101, 7:9

Face forward: Transplant surgeon overcomes challenges with teamwork and technology (Peregrin), 101, 4:9

**TRAUMA (see also: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Trauma and DISASTER MANAGEMENT)**

ACS lobbyist experiences the relevance of trauma centers firsthand (Rosen), 101, 9:17

Boston Marathon survivors find treatment, care, and

solidarity among veterans (Glickson), 101, 11:24

The Hartford Consensus IV: A Call for Increased National Resilience (Jacobs, Joint Committee to Create a National Policy to Enhance Survivability from Intentional Mass Casualty and Active Shooter Events), 101, 3:17

Orlando Regional Medical Centers responds to Pulse nightclub shooting (Cheatham, Smith, Ibrahim, Havron, Lube, Levy, Ono), 101, 11:12

Survey: Civilians support wider access to education on how to help victims of mass casualty events, 101, 5:58

## V

**VALUE-BASED CARE (see QUALITY OF CARE)**

### VOLUNTEERISM

Fellows honored for volunteerism and humanitarianism (Fox), 101, 9:62

Nominations for 2016 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 29, 101, 2:50

Nominations for 2017 volunteerism and humanitarian awards due February 28, 101, 12:82

## W

**WOMEN IN SURGERY (see: DIVERSITY IN SURGERY)**

### WORKFORCE ISSUES

ACGME announces FIRST Trial continuation, 101, 7:73

ACS WiSC addresses ongoing challenges for women in surgery (Grassi, Fripp, Pories), 101, 11:29

FIRST Trial shows flexibility in resident work hours does not affect patient safety, 101, 3:53

Looking forward [FIRST Trial] (Hoyt), 101, 3:7

## Y

**YOUNG SURGEONS (see: AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS: Resident and Associate Society of the American College of Surgeons (RAS-ACS) and EDUCATION AND TRAINING)**

Young surgeons speak up: Stringent OR attire restrictions decrease morale without improving outcomes (Moalem, Alseidi, Broghammer, Suliburk, Klaristenfeld, Sakran, Sutherland, Turner), 101, 10:10